



Statistics
Canada Statistique
Canada

Market Research Handbook 1985-86

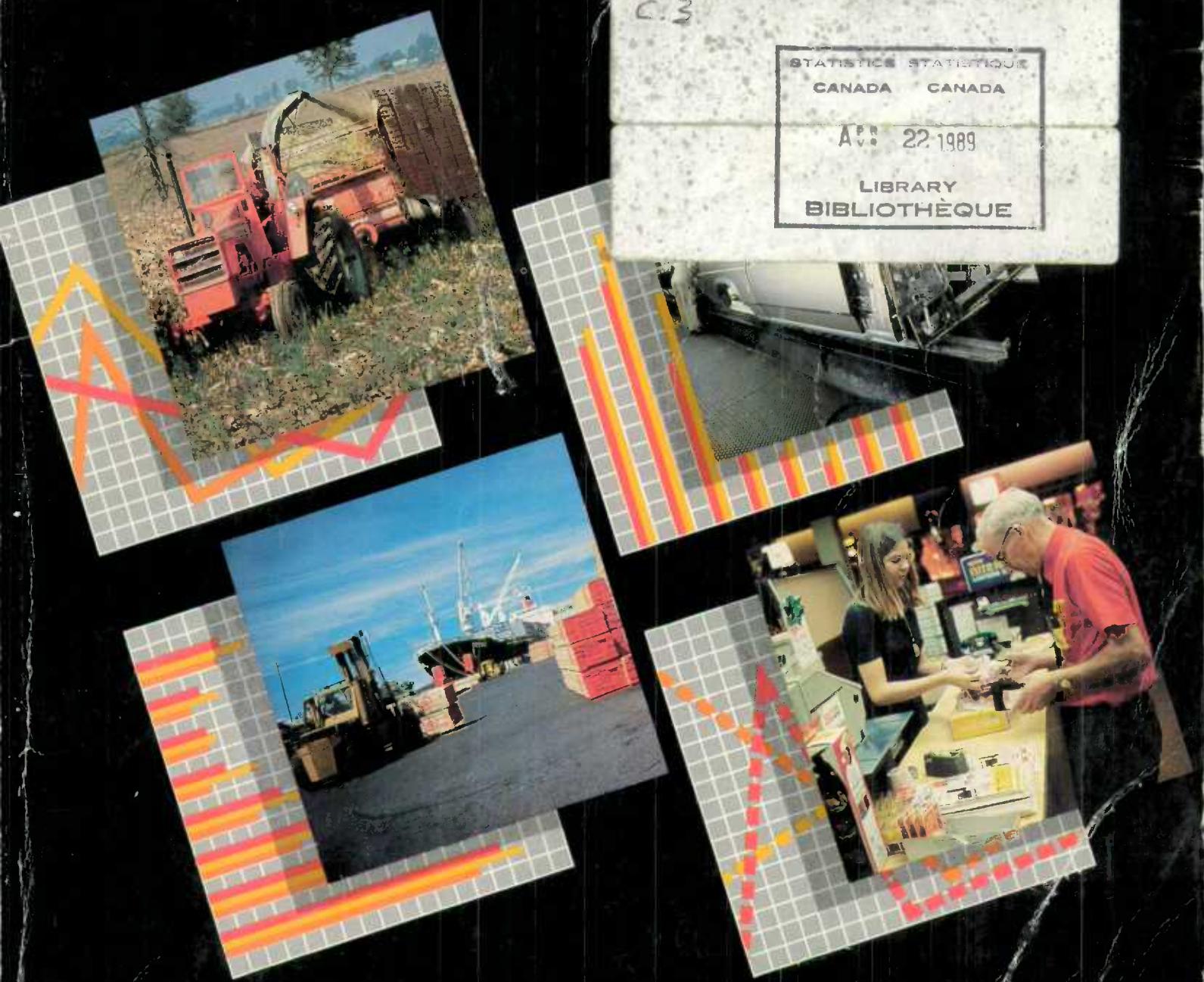
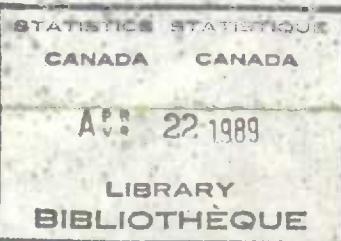
Revised Edition

Catalogue 63-224 Annual

Recueil statistique des études de marché 1985-86

Édition révisée

Catalogue 63-224 Annuel



Canada

Market Research Handbook 1985-86

Revised Edition

Recueil statistique des études de marché 1985-86

Édition révisée

Published under the authority of
the Minister of Supply and
Services Canada

© Minister of Supply
and Services Canada 1986

February 1986
5-3413-501

Price: Canada, \$75.00
Other Countries, \$90.00

Catalogue 63-224
ISSN 0590-9325
Ottawa

Publication autorisée par
le ministre des Approvisionnements et
Services Canada

© Ministre des Approvisionnements
et Services Canada 1986

Février 1986
5-3413-501

Prix: Canada, \$75.00
Autres pays, \$90.00

Catalogue 63-224
ISSN 0590-9325
Ottawa

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- a adjusted figures.
- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- p preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- e estimated figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

In some tables, figures will not add to total, because of rounding.

Signes conventionnels

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

- a chiffres ajustés.
- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- p nombres provisoires.
- r nombres rectifiés.
- e chiffres estimés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, leur somme peut ne pas correspondre dans certains cas aux totaux indiqués.

Preface

The principal aim of the *Market Research Handbook* is to provide a convenient source of information and reference for analyzing the many aspects of Canadian markets on the local, provincial, regional and national levels. In addition, key economic indicators for member countries of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) are included for analysts interested in comparing Canada's economic performance with those of its major trading partners.

The *Handbook* includes the latest information available at the time of compilation, but given the lengthy lead time required to prepare a compendium of this size, it may not necessarily contain the latest data published on a specific subject. Readers wishing to ascertain whether more current information is available should refer to the "source" list at the end of each section and contact the regional office in their area or the originating division of Statistics Canada.

As the user will note, this edition of the *Handbook* still contains the latest data derived from the 1981 Census of Population, which were judged by the Industry Division to be of special importance to the majority of users.

Some tables contain data which are several years old. These series are retained in the *Handbook*, if (a) the data provided is the latest information available on a particular subject and/or (b) the data were useful as "benchmarks", or historical perspectives in the studies of markets.

Tabular material contained in this *Handbook* is presented in basically the same format as in previous editions. Wherever possible or appropriate, percentage changes have been provided between different time periods, share of market ratios and per capita rates. These measures should help the marketing practitioner in assessing the dynamics of the market place, such as population growth, demographic trends, income distribution and changes in consumption patterns.

The publication is divided into ten sections. The first eight sections contain tabular data and graphics. Sections 1 to 5 present international, national and for many series, provincial and regional statistics. Section 6 is devoted to data of significant value to the analyst, covering up to 24 metropolitan markets (CMA's). According to the 1981 Census, 56.1% of Canada's population lived in these CMA's as of June 1, 1981. To complement the data the *Handbook* now includes for the first time, maps denoting population change as well as private household income for 12 of the census metropolitan areas. Section 7 provides similar data for 36 Census Agglomerations (CA's) which accounted for an additional 8.9% of Canada's population in 1981. In order to enable the user to recognize the physical areas covered by the CMA's and CA's, a chart has been included in each of these sections listing each metropolitan area or selected census agglomeration and its component parts, based on areas defined by the 1981 Census. A new section 8 has been added to the *Handbook*. It provides various tables and graphs which describe possible changes in the demographic and economic profiles for Canada of the future. This type of information should prove beneficial to all users of marketing information.

Préface

Le but principal du *Recueil statistique des études de marché* est de fournir une bonne source d'information et de référence afin d'analyser les divers aspects des marchés canadiens aux niveaux local, provincial, régional et national. De plus, les indicateurs économiques clés des pays membres de l'Organisation de coopération et de développement économiques (OCDE), sont inclus pour les analystes intéressés à comparer la performance économique du Canada à celle de ses principaux partenaires commerciaux.

Le *Recueil* comprend les plus récents renseignements disponibles au moment de sa préparation, mais étant donné l'importance du délai de la préparation d'un recueil de cette taille, cette publication peut ne pas nécessairement contenir les dernières données publiées d'un sujet spécifique. Les lecteurs qui veulent vérifier si des renseignements plus récents sont disponibles doivent se référer à la liste des "sources" à la fin de chaque section et communiquer avec le bureau régional de leur région ou les divisions de Statistique Canada d'où proviennent les données.

Comme l'utilisateur le notera, cette édition du *Recueil* contient encore les données les plus récentes dérivées du Recensement de la population de 1981, que la Division de l'industrie jugeait particulièrement importantes pour la majorité des utilisateurs.

Certains tableaux contiennent des données qui remontent à plusieurs années. Ces séries sont conservées dans le *Recueil* si a) les données fournissaient les informations les plus récentes disponibles sur un sujet particulier et/ou b) si les données étaient utiles comme point de repère ou pour fournir une perspective historique sur l'étude des marchés.

Les tableaux contenus dans ce *Recueil* sont en général présentés dans le même format que lors des éditions précédentes. Lorsque possible, ou utile, on a fourni des variations en pourcentages entre les divers moments, proportion des taux du marché et taux par habitant. Ces mesures devraient aider le praticien des études de marché à évaluer les dynamiques du marché, comme la croissance de la population, les tendances démographiques, la distribution du revenu et les changements des comportements de consommation.

La publication est divisée en dix sections. Les huit premières sections contiennent des tableaux et des graphiques. Les sections 1 à 5 présentent des statistiques internationales, nationales, et, pour de nombreuses séries, provinciales et régionales. La section 6 est consacrée à des données importantes pour l'analyste, touchant 24 marchés métropolitains (RMR). Selon le recensement de 1981, 56.1% de la population canadienne vivaient dans ces RMR le 1^{er} juin 1981. Comme complément aux données, le *Recueil* comprend, pour la première fois, des cartes indiquant les variations de la population ainsi que le revenu des ménages privés pour 12 des régions métropolitaines de recensement. La section 7 fournit des données semblables pour 36 agglomérations de recensement (AR), qui regroupaient une fraction supplémentaire de plus de 8.9% de la population canadienne en 1981. Pour permettre à l'utilisateur de reconnaître les zones géographiques couvertes par les RMR et les AR, on a inclus dans chacune de ces sections un tableau qui donne la liste des régions métropolitaines ou des agglomérations de recensement choisies et de leurs composantes, sur la base des secteurs définis par le recensement de 1981. On a ajouté au *Recueil* une huitième section. On y trouve divers graphiques et tableaux présentant des variations possibles des profils économiques et démographiques du Canada de l'avenir. Ces renseignements devraient s'avérer précieux pour tous les utilisateurs des données de commercialisation.

The user should utilize the information contained in the various "Sources", "Notes" and Definition sub-sections in conjunction with statistical tables. Each serves a useful purpose.

Sources — The sources sub-sections at the end of each major section lists the publications from which the primary data for each table were derived. This information will be useful to those readers who may wish to obtain additional or possibly more up-to-date figures on a specific subject.

Notes — The user is advised to refer to these notes at the end of each major section, in conjunction with the tabular material, in order to avoid drawing erroneous conclusions and to obtain an appreciation of the possible limitations inherent in the data.

Definitions — In order to assist the user in the analysis of data contained in the *Handbook*, a listing of the more important terms found in numerous tables throughout the *Handbook* is presented in alphabetical order in Section 9.

Because of the precise nature of many terms, the user is urged to refer to both the "Notes" and "Definitions" when using the data contained in the *Handbook*.

In order to facilitate the use of the *Handbook*, an index of the major subjects for which data are available can be found in Section 10.

Although every effort has been made to avoid errors, it is possible in view of the size of this publication, that some may have escaped our scrutiny. If that should have happened, we apologize and will make every effort to avoid similar errors in future editions. Please do not hesitate to bring these errors to our attention.

As usual, thanks are due to a number of divisions within Statistics Canada, and other departments and agencies of the federal government for their assistance in providing data, definitions of terms and advice on presentation of the data. Special thanks are due to Maurice Massaad for his invaluable assistance in selecting the series which are included in the *Handbook* and in preparing the notes for each table; to Jeanne Tessier, the Research Officer; to Michel Mallette for the preparation of the tabular material; and to the staff in the Text Production Services Section for their expertise in the preparation of the manuscript; to the Geocartographics Sub-Division and to the Chart Design Section of the Publications Division for the preparation of the maps and charts.

Readers are urged to write to
Mr. G. Snyder,
Associate Director,
Distributional Analysis Section,
Industry Division,
Statistics Canada,
Ottawa, Ontario.
K1A 0V4
with comments and suggestions which would serve to improve future editions of the *Market Research Handbook*.

L'utilisateur devrait utiliser les renseignements contenus dans les sections "Sources", "Notes" et "Définitions" avec les tableaux statistiques. Tous sont utiles.

Sources — Cette sous-section, à la fin de chaque section principale, donne la liste des publications d'où ont été tirées les données fondamentales de chaque tableau. Ces renseignements seront utiles aux lecteurs qui désirent obtenir des renseignements supplémentaires ou des données plus récentes sur un sujet précis.

Notes — On recommande à l'utilisateur de se reporter à ces notes, qui se trouvent à la fin de chaque section principale, en rapport avec les données des tableaux, pour éviter de tirer des conclusions erronées et pour se faire une idée des limites possibles inhérentes aux données.

Définitions — Afin d'aider l'utilisateur à analyser les données contenues dans le *Recueil*, on y a inclus une liste des principaux termes utilisés tout au long de celui-ci, par ordre alphabétique, dans la section 9.

En raison du sens précis d'un grand nombre de termes, l'utilisateur est prié de se reporter aux notes et aux définitions lorsqu'il utilise les données contenues dans le *Recueil*.

En vue de faciliter l'usage du *Recueil*, un index des principales matières pour lesquelles des données sont disponibles se trouve à la section 10.

Bien qu'on ait fait tous les efforts pour éviter les erreurs, il est possible, étant donné la taille de cette publication, que certaines puissent avoir échappé à notre attention. Si cela s'est produit, nous nous en excusons et nous vous assurons que nous ferons tous les efforts pour éviter des erreurs semblables dans les prochaines éditions. N'hésitez pas à nous signaler ces erreurs.

Nous désirons à nouveau remercier les divisions de Statistique Canada et les autres ministères et organismes du gouvernement fédéral pour leur assistance à fournir des données, des définitions des termes et des conseils sur la présentation des données. Nous devons également des remerciements spéciaux à Maurice Massaad pour son aide précieuse dans le choix des séries qui sont incluses dans le *Recueil* et pour la préparation des notes pour chaque tableau; à Jeanne Tessier Agent à la recherche et Michel Mallette pour la préparation des tableaux; au personnel de la Section des services de production des textes pour leur expertise dans la préparation du manuscrit; à la Sous-division de la géocartographie et au Service de créativité conceptuel de la Division des publications pour la préparation des cartes et des graphiques.

Pour toutes observations ou suggestions susceptibles d'améliorer les prochaines éditions du *Recueil statistique des études de marché*, les lecteurs sont priés de communiquer avec
M.G. Snyder
Directeur associé
Section de l'analyse de la distribution
Division de l'industrie
Statistique Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0V4

Table of Contents

| Section | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Selected Economic Indicators - Canada and other Countries | 7 |
| 2. Merchandising and Services | 107 |
| 3. Population Characteristics and the Labour Force | 219 |
| 4. Personal Income and Expenditure | 299 |
| 5. Housing, Motor Vehicles, and Household Facilities and Equipment | 367 |
| 6. Metropolitan Area Data | 415 |
| 7. Census Agglomeration Data | 645 |
| 8. Forecasts | 723 |
| 9. Definitions | 767 |
| 10. Index | 813 |

Table des matières

| Section | Page |
|---|------|
| 1. Certains indicateurs économiques - Canada et autres pays | 7 |
| 2. Commerce et services | 107 |
| 3. Caractéristiques de la population et la population active | 219 |
| 4. Revenu et dépenses des particuliers | 299 |
| 5. Habitation, véhicules automobiles, et commodités et appareils ménagers | 367 |
| 6. Données pour les régions métropolitaines | 415 |
| 7. Données pour les agglomérations de recensement | 645 |
| 8. Projections | 723 |
| 9. Définitions | 767 |
| 10. Indice | 813 |

Section 1

Selected Economic Indicators

Section 1

Certains indicateurs économiques

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
|--|------|

Table

Canada

- 1- 1. Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost, by Industry, 1979-1982
- 12
- 1- 2. Indexes of Gross Domestic Product in Constant 1971 Prices, by Industry, 1980-1983
- 13
- 1- 3. Gross National Expenditure, in Current Dollars, 1978-1983
- 16
- 1- 4. Gross National Expenditure, in Constant Dollars, 1978-1983
- 17
- 1- 5. Provincial Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, 1965-1983
- 19
- 1- 6. Percentage Distribution - Provincial Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, 1965-1983
- 20
- 1- 7. Domestic Exports, by Commodity Category, 1977-1984
- 21
- 1- 8. Exports, by Value and by Country, 1982-1984
- 25
- 1- 9. Imports, by Commodity Category, 1977-1984
- 26
- 1-10. Imports, by Value and by Country of Origin, 1982-1984
- 33
- 1-11. Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, 1976-1984
- 34
- 1-12. Travel Payments by Canadians Abroad as a Percentage of Personal Income, Disposable Income and Per Capita Expenditures, 1978-1983
- 37
- 1-13. Canadian Direct Investment Abroad, by Industry, 1977-1981
- 37
- 1-14. Average Annual Per Cent Change - Productivity and Related Measures, by Industry, 1946-1983
- 38
- 1-15. Annual Percentage Changes in Labour Productivity and Unit Labour Cost - Agriculture, Commercial Service-Producing Industries and Manufacturing, 1973-1983
- 39
- 1-16. Total Value of Construction Work Purchased, by Type of Structure, 1982-1984
- 40
- 1-17. Estimated Value of Shipments in All Manufacturing Industries, by Province of Origin, 1980-1984
- 41
- 1-18. Estimated Value of Shipments in Manufacturing Industries, Producing Non-durable Goods, 1980-1984
- 41

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES

| | Page |
|--|------|
|--|------|

Tableau

Canada

- 1- 1. Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs, par industrie, 1979-1982
- 12
- 1- 2. Indices du produit intérieur brut en prix constants de 1971, par industrie, 1980-1983
- 13
- 1- 3. Dépense nationale brute, en dollars courants, 1978-1983
- 16
- 1- 4. Dépense nationale brute, en dollars constants, 1978-1983
- 17
- 1- 5. Produit intérieur brut provincial aux prix du marché, 1965-1983
- 19
- 1- 6. Répartition en pourcentage - Produit intérieur brut provincial aux prix du marché, 1965-1983
- 20
- 1- 7. Exportations nationales, par catégorie de marchandises, 1977-1984
- 21
- 1- 8. Exportations, par valeur et par pays, 1982-1984
- 25
- 1- 9. Importations, par catégorie de marchandises, 1977-1984
- 26
- 1-10. Importations, par valeur et par pays d'origine, 1982-1984
- 33
- 1-11. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux, compte courant, 1976-1984
- 34
- 1-12. Dépenses au compte des voyages par des Canadiens à l'étranger en pourcentage de leur revenu personnel, de leur revenu disponible et de leurs dépenses par habitant, 1978-1983
- 37
- 1-13. Investissements directs canadiens à l'étranger, par industrie, 1977-1981
- 37
- 1-14. Variation annuelle moyenne en pourcentage - Productivité et mesures connexes, par industrie, 1946-1983
- 38
- 1-15. Variations annuelles en pourcentage de la productivité et du coût unitaire de main-d'œuvre - Agriculture, activités économiques commerciales productrices de services et industries manufacturières, 1973-1983
- 39
- 1-16. Valeur globale des travaux de construction achetés, selon le genre de construction, 1982-1984
- 40
- 1-17. Valeur estimative des livraisons de toutes les industries manufacturières, par province d'origine, 1980-1984
- 41
- 1-18. Valeur estimative des livraisons des industries manufacturières de biens non durables, 1980-1984
- 41

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS – Continued

| Table | Page | | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| 1-19. Estimated Value of Shipments in Manufacturing Industries, Producing Durable Goods, 1980-1984 | 41 | 1-19. Valeur estimative des livraisons des industries manufacturières de biens durables, 1980-1984 | 41 |
| 1-20. Shipments of Manufacturing Industries, by Country of Control and by Province, 1981 and 1982 | 42 | 1-20. Livraisons des industries manufacturières, par pays de contrôle et par province, 1981 et 1982 | 42 |
| 1-21. Average Capacity Utilization Rates, by Selected Manufacturing Industries, 1974-1983 | 44 | 1-21. Taux d'utilisation moyenne de la capacité, selon certaines industries manufacturières, 1974-1983 | 44 |
| 1-22. Principal Statistics of the Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry, by Province, 1982 and 1983 | 45 | 1-22. Statistiques principales de l'industrie du pétrole brut et du gaz naturel, par province, 1982 et 1983 | 45 |
| 1-23. Imports of Crude Petroleum, 1981-1984 | 47 | 1-23. Importations de pétrole brut, 1981-1984 | 47 |
| 1-24. Private and Public Investment - Capital and Repair Expenditure, by Province, 1983-1985 | 48 | 1-24. Investissements privés et publics - Immobilisations et réparations, par province, 1983-1985 | 48 |
| 1-25. Private and Public Investment - Capital and Repair Expenditure, by Sector, 1983-1985 | 49 | 1-25. Investissements privés et publics - Immobilisations et réparations, par secteur, 1983-1985 | 49 |
| 1-26. Public Investment - Capital and Repair Expenditure, by Level of Government, 1983-1985 | 50 | 1-26. Investissements publics - Immobilisations et réparations, selon le niveau de l'administration publique, 1983-1985 | 50 |
| 1-27. Financial Ratios of Small Business Firms, by Selected Industry Groups, 1980 | 51 | 1-27. Ratios financiers des petites entreprises, selon certaines branches d'activités, 1980 | 51 |
| 1-28. Small Business Firm Sales, by Major Industry Group, Showing Selected Operating Results and Balance Sheet Items, 1980 | 52 | 1-28. Petites entreprises, selon les ventes et la branche d'activité principale, avec indication de certains résultats d'exploitation et postes du bilan, 1980 | 52 |
| 1-29. Selected Financial Ratios, by Selected Industries, 1981 and 1982 | 56 | 1-29. Certains ratios financiers, selon certaines industries, 1981 et 1982 | 56 |
| 1-30. Industry Selling Price Index, by Major Groups and Industries, 1980-1984 | 58 | 1-30. Indice des prix de vente, par groupes principaux et industries, 1980-1984 | 58 |
| 1-31. Index of Industrial Production, 1974-1983 | 62 | 1-31. Indice de la production industrielle, 1974-1983 | 62 |
| 1-32. Consumer Price Indexes, Main Groups and Selected Items, 1977-1984 | 64 | 1-32. Indices des prix à la consommation, groupes principaux et articles choisis, 1977-1984 | 64 |
| 1-33. Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services - Implicit Price Index, 1974-1983 | 65 | 1-33. Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation - Indices implicites des prix, 1974-1983 | 65 |
| 1-34. Raw Materials Price Index, 1980-1984 | 66 | 1-34. Indices des prix des matières brutes, 1980-1984 | 66 |
| 1-35. Number and Area of Census-farms, by Province, 1976 and 1981 | 67 | 1-35. Nombre et superficie des fermes de recensement, par province, 1976 et 1981 | 67 |
| 1-36. Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, by Province, 1977-1984 | 67 | 1-36. Nombres-indices des prix à la ferme des produits agricoles, par province, 1977-1984 | 67 |
| 1-37. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding, by Selected Holders, 1974-1984 | 68 | 1-37. Encours du crédit à la consommation consenti par les principaux prêteurs, 1974-1984 | 68 |

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES – suite

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS – Continued

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES – suite

| Table | Page | Page | |
|---|-------------|--|----|
| Tableau | | | |
| 1-38. Canadian Chartered Banks – Canadian Dollar Deposits, by Source, 1976-1984 | 69 | 1-38. Les banques à charte du Canada - Dépôts en dollars canadiens, selon la source, 1976-1984 | 69 |
| 1-39. Canadian Chartered Banks – Quarterly Classification of Non-mortgage Loans, 1982-1984 | 70 | 1-39. Les banques à charte du Canada - Ventilation trimestrielle des prêts non hypothécaires, 1982-1984 | 70 |
| 1-40. Canadian Chartered Banks – Quarterly Classification of Non-mortgage Loans for Non-financial Corporations and Unincorporated Businesses, 1982-1984 | 71 | 1-40. Les banques à charte du Canada - Ventilation trimestrielle des prêts non hypothécaires pour les sociétés non financières et entreprises non constituées en sociétés, 1982-1984 | 71 |
| 1-41. Business Bankruptcies, by Province, 1980-1984 | 72 | 1-41. Faillites commerciales, par province, 1980-1984 | 72 |
| 1-42. Business Bankruptcies, by Industry, 1980-1984 | 75 | 1-42. Faillites commerciales, par industrie, 1980-1984 | 75 |
| 1-43. Main Means of Transportation by Main Reason for Travel, in Canada, by Quarter, 1982 and 1984 | 77 | 1-43. Principaux moyens de transport et principale raison du voyage, au Canada, par trimestre, 1982 et 1984 | 77 |
| 1-44. Performers of Scientific Research and Experimental Development, 1977-1985 | 78 | 1-44. Secteurs d'exécution de la recherche scientifique et du développement expérimental, 1977-1985 | 78 |
| Other Countries | | | |
| 1-45. Real Domestic Product at Market Prices in OECD Countries, Percentage Change from Previous Year, 1973-1982 | 79 | 1-45. Produit intérieur brut réel au prix du marché dans les pays de l'OCDE, variation en pourcentage par rapport à l'année précédente, 1973-1982 | 79 |
| 1-46. Consumer Prices in OECD Countries, Percentage Change from Previous Year, 1973-1982 | 79 | 1-46. Prix à la consommation des pays de l'OCDE, variation en pourcentage par rapport à l'année précédente, 1973-1982 | 79 |
| 1-47. Government Expenditures in OECD Countries, as a Percentage of Total Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product, 1969-1982 | 80 | 1-47. Dépenses des gouvernements des pays de l'OCDE, en tant que pourcentage du produit domestique brut ou du produit national brut, 1969-1982 | 80 |
| 1-48. Standardized Unemployment Rates in Fifteen OECD Countries, 1974-1982 | 81 | 1-48. Taux de chômage standardisés dans quinze pays de l'OCDE, 1974-1982 | 81 |
| 1-49. Current Balances of Payments on Goods, Services and All Transfer Payments in OECD Countries, 1973-1981 | 81 | 1-49. Balances courantes des paiements des biens, des services et de tous les paiements de transferts dans les pays de l'OCDE, 1973-1981 | 81 |
| 1-50. Population of the United States, by Region and State, by Age, 1982 | 82 | 1-50. Population des États-Unis, selon la région et l'état, selon l'âge, 1982 | 82 |
| Chart | | | |
| 1-1. Canada's Economic Indicators, 1973-1983 | 14 | 1-1. Indicateurs économiques canadiens, 1973-1983 | 14 |
| 1-2. Provincial Gross Domestic Product as a Percentage of Total Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, 1964-1983 | 18 | 1-2. Produit intérieur brut provincial en tant que pourcentage du produit intérieur brut total au prix du marché, 1964-1983 | 18 |
| 1-3. Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, 1969-1984 | 36 | 1-3. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux, compte courant, 1969-1984 | 36 |
| Graphique | | | |

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS – Concluded**LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES – fin**

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|--|------|
| Chart | | Graphique | |
| 1-4. Domestic Sales of Motor Gasoline, by Province, 1983 and 1984 | 46 | 1-4. Ventes intérieures d'essence pour moteurs, par province, 1983 et 1984 | 46 |
| 1-5. Domestic Sales of Petroleum Products, by Type of Product, 1984 | 46 | 1-5. Ventes intérieures des produits pétroliers, selon le genre de produit, 1984 | 46 |
| 1-6. Industry Selling Price Index, 1977-1984 | 63 | 1-6. Indice des prix de vente, 1977-1984 | 63 |
| 1-7. Rate of Inflation, 1977-1984 | 63 | 1-7. Taux d'inflation, 1977-1984 | 63 |
| 1-8. Business Bankruptcies, by Province, 1980-1984 | 74 | 1-8. Faillites commerciales, par province, 1980-1984 | 74 |
| 1-9. Business Bankruptcies, by Selected Industries, 1980-1984 | 74 | 1-9. Faillites commerciales, selon certaines industries, 1980-1984 | 74 |
| Sources | 84 | Sources | 84 |
| Notes | 87 | Notes | 87 |

TABLE 1-1. Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost, by Industry, 1979-1982

TABLEAU 1-1. Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs, par industrie, 1979-1982

| | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | Percentage change 1982/1981 |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | millions of dollars - millions de dollar | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 |
| Gross domestic product - Produit intérieur brut | 242,550.3 | 271,922.6 | 304,617.8 | 319,057.0 | + 4.7 |
| Agriculture | 8,112.4 | 8,837.2 | 10,284.0 | 9,992.2 | - 2.8 |
| Forestry - Forêts | 2,026.9 | 2,133.1 | 2,037.4 | 1,824.2 | - 10.5 |
| Fishing and trapping - Chasse et pêche | 675.8 | 568.7 | 643.0 | 652.4 | + 1.5 |
| Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells - Mines (y compris broyage), carrières et puits de pétrole | 14,840.1 | 18,865.0 | 18,065.7 | 18,921.4 | + 4.7 |
| Manufacturing industries - Industries manufacturières | 51,765.1 | 56,003.5 | 62,875.9 | 58,829.8 | - 6.4 |
| Construction industry - Bâtiment et travaux publics | 14,176.6 | 15,071.8 | 18,239.6 | 17,497.1 | - 4.1 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities - Transports, communications et autres services publics | 29,253.6 | 32,926.2 | 37,028.1 | 40,169.4 | + 8.5 |
| Wholesale trade - Commerce de gros | 11,460.4 | 12,778.1 | 14,673.9 | 14,351.6 | - 2.2 |
| Retail trade - Commerce de détail | 15,206.6 | 16,547.8 | 18,236.4 | 18,967.0 | + 4.0 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières | 30,917.6 | 35,285.6 | 38,831.7 | 43,634.6 | + 12.4 |
| Community, business and personal service industries - Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels | 46,124.3 | 52,591.6 | 60,082.3 | 67,211.3 | + 11.9 |
| Public administration and defence - Administration publique et défense | 17,990.9 | 20,314.0 | 23,619.8 | 27,006.0 | + 14.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-2. Indexes of Gross Domestic Product in Constant 1971 Prices, by Industry, 1980-1983

(1971 = 100)

TABLEAU 1-2. Indices du produit intérieur brut en prix constants de 1971, par industrie, 1980-1983

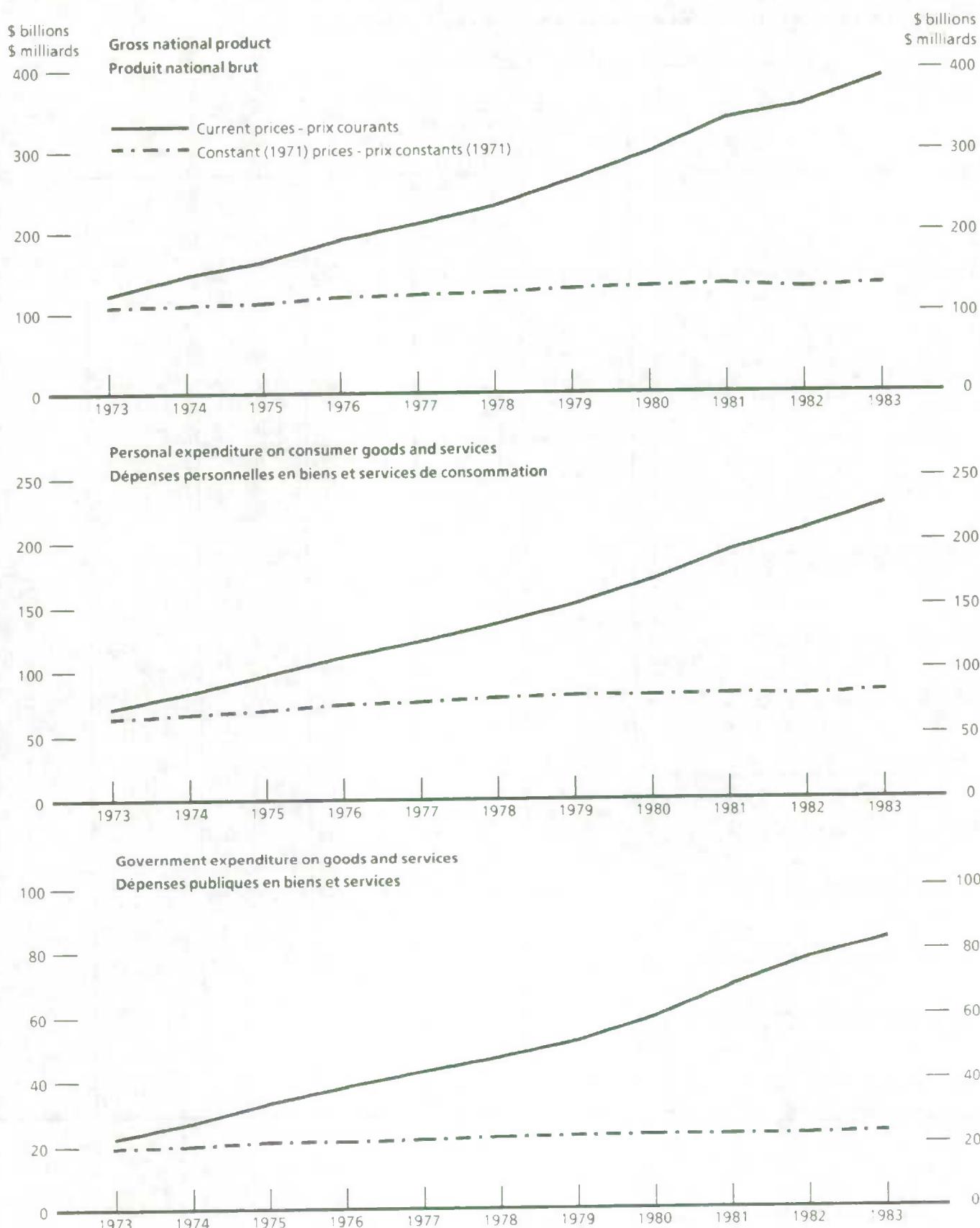
(1971 = 100)

| Industry Industrie | 1971 weight Pondération 1971 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| Gross domestic product - Produit intérieur brut | 100.000 | 141.5 | 145.4 | 139.2 | 142.9 | + 2.7 |
| Agriculture | 3.238 | 109.8 | 118.3 | 122.2 | 120.5 | - 1.4 |
| Forestry - Forêts | 804 | 125.3 | 114.8 | 103.4 | 126.8 | + 22.6 |
| Fishing and trapping - Chasse et pêche | .177 | 117.1 | 128.8 | 128.2 | 127.8 | - 0.3 |
| Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells - Mines (y compris broyage), carrières et puits de pétrole | 3.779 | 111.0 | 104.0 | 92.7 | 96.2 | + 3.8 |
| Manufacturing industries - Industries manufac- turières | 22.869 | 135.5 | 137.0 | 121.3 | 128.6 | + 6.0 |
| Construction industry - Bâtiment et travaux publics | 7.022 | 120.5 | 127.4 | 114.9 | 113.2 | - 1.5 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities - Transports, communications et autres services publics | 12.114 | 161.9 | 167.4 | 160.1 | 162.4 | + 1.4 |
| Wholesale trade - Commerce de gros | 4.928 | 155.9 | 158.7 | 141.9 | 147.9 | + 4.2 |
| Retail trade - Commerce de détail | 6.850 | 151.3 | 152.6 | 146.6 | 152.7 | + 4.2 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières | 11.517 | 160.5 | 167.0 | 168.0 | 171.5 | + 2.1 |
| Community, business and personal service industries - Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels | 19.314 | 141.4 | 148.4 | 150.1 | 152.2 | + 1.4 |
| Public administration and defence - Administration publique et défense | 7.389 | 129.8 | 132.3 | 136.6 | 138.4 | + 1.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 1.1
Canada's Economic Indicators, 1973-1983
Indicateurs économiques canadiens, 1973-1983

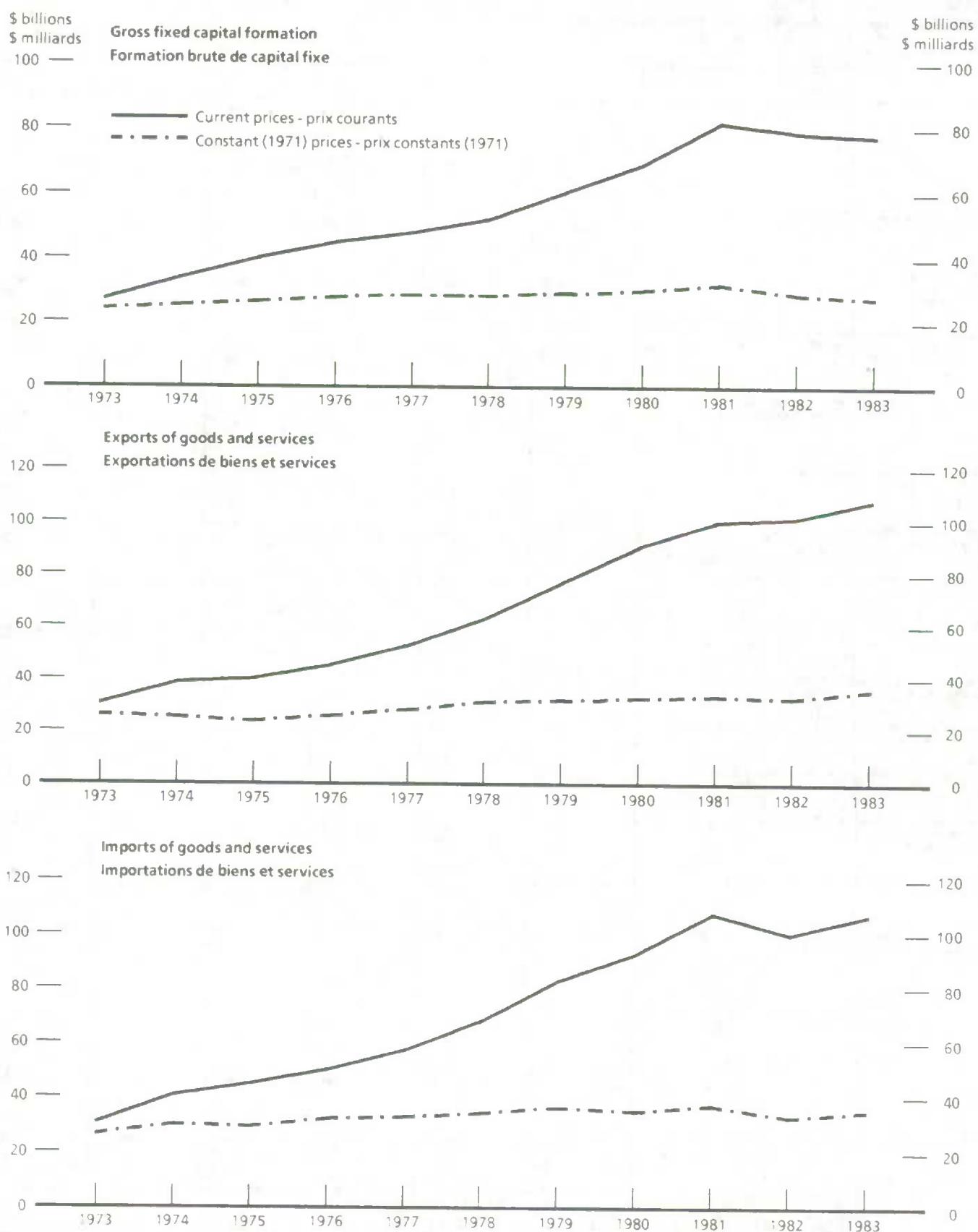
Graphique - 1.1



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 1.1
Canada's Economic Indicators, 1973-1983 (Concluded)
Indicateurs économiques canadiens, 1973-1983 (fin)

Graphique - 1.1



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-3. Gross National Expenditure, in Current Dollars, 1978-1983

(1976 = 100)

TABLEAU 1-3. Dépense nationale brute, en dollars courants, 1978-1983

(1976 = 100)

| | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | |
| Gross national expenditure at market prices - Dépense nationale brute aux prix du marché | 232,211 | 264,279 | 297,556 | 339,797 | 358,302 | 390,340 |
| Index - Indice | 121.0 | 137.7 | 155.1 | 177.1 | 186.8 | 203.5 |
| Final domestic demand - Demande intérieure finale | 236,786 | 265,293 | 298,780 | 344,563 | 367,072 | 390,935 |
| Index - Indice | 121.5 | 136.1 | 153.3 | 176.8 | 188.3 | 200.6 |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services - Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 136,532 | 152,088 | 170,179 | 193,280 | 209,974 | 229,184 |
| Index - Indice | 122.3 | 136.2 | 152.4 | 173.1 | 188.1 | 205.3 |
| Government current expenditure on goods and services - Dépenses publiques courantes en biens et services | 47,772 | 52,284 | 59,405 | 69,245 | 77,768 | 84,104 |
| Index - Indice | 124.6 | 136.4 | 155.0 | 180.7 | 202.9 | 219.4 |
| Gross fixed capital formation - Formation brute de capital fixe | 52,482 | 60,921 | 69,196 | 82,058 | 79,330 | 77,647 |
| Index - Indice | 116.8 | 135.6 | 154.0 | 182.6 | 176.6 | 172.8 |
| Government - Administrations publiques | 7,140 | 7,397 | 8,277 | 9,557 | 10,649 | 11,048 |
| Index - Indice | 113.0 | 117.1 | 131.0 | 151.3 | 168.6 | 174.9 |
| Residential construction - Construction résidentielle | 37 | 38 | 53 | 62 | 61 | 111 |
| Index - Indice | 142.3 | 146.2 | 203.8 | 238.5 | 234.6 | 426.9 |
| Non-residential construction - Construction non résidentielle | 6,064 | 6,381 | 6,994 | 7,879 | 8,945 | 9,092 |
| Index - Indice | 113.7 | 119.6 | 131.1 | 147.7 | 167.7 | 170.5 |
| Machinery and equipment - Machines et matériel | 1,039 | 978 | 1,230 | 1,616 | 1,643 | 1,845 |
| Index - Indice | 108.5 | 102.1 | 128.4 | 188.7 | 171.5 | 192.6 |
| Business - Entreprises | 45,342 | 53,524 | 60,919 | 72,501 | 68,681 | 66,599 |
| Index - Indice | 117.4 | 138.6 | 157.8 | 187.8 | 177.9 | 172.5 |
| Residential construction - Construction résidentielle | 13,744 | 14,411 | 14,284 | 16,432 | 13,220 | 16,187 |
| Index - Indice | 111.3 | 116.7 | 115.6 | 133.0 | 107.0 | 131.0 |
| Non-residential construction - Construction non résidentielle | 14,590 | 18,127 | 22,483 | 27,195 | 27,677 | 24,292 |
| Index - Indice | 120.5 | 149.7 | 185.7 | 224.7 | 228.6 | 200.7 |
| Machinery and equipment - Machines et matériel | 17,008 | 20,986 | 24,152 | 28,874 | 27,784 | 26,120 |
| Index - Indice | 120.2 | 148.3 | 170.7 | 204.0 | 196.3 | 184.6 |
| Value of physical change in inventories - Va- leur de la variation matérielle des stocks | 390 | 3,880 | - 59 | 2,042 | - 9,135 | - 1,224 |
| Government - Administrations publiques | 58 | 80 | 69 | - 205 | 69 | - 45 |
| Business - Entreprises | - 104 | 3,693 | 371 | 1,566 | - 9,346 | - 677 |
| Non-farm - Non agricoles | | | | | | |
| Farm and grain in commercial channels - Agricoles et céréales en circuit commercial | 436 | 127 | - 499 | 681 | 142 | - 502 |
| Exports of goods and services - Exportations de biens et services | 63,307 | 77,532 | 91,033 | 100,695 | 101,740 | 108,169 |
| Index - Indice | 138.3 | 169.3 | 198.8 | 219.9 | 222.2 | 236.2 |
| Deduct: Imports of goods and services - Moins Importations de biens et services | - 68,274 | - 83,038 | - 83,346 | - 108,272 | - 100,447 | - 107,262 |
| Index - Indice | 135.4 | 164.7 | 185.1 | 214.7 | 199.2 | 212.7 |
| Residual error of estimate - Erreur résiduelle | 2 | 612 | 1,148 | 749 | - 928 | - 278 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-4. Gross National Expenditure, in Constant Dollars, 1978-1983

(1971 = 100)

TABLEAU 1-4. Dépense nationale brute, en dollars constants, 1978-1983

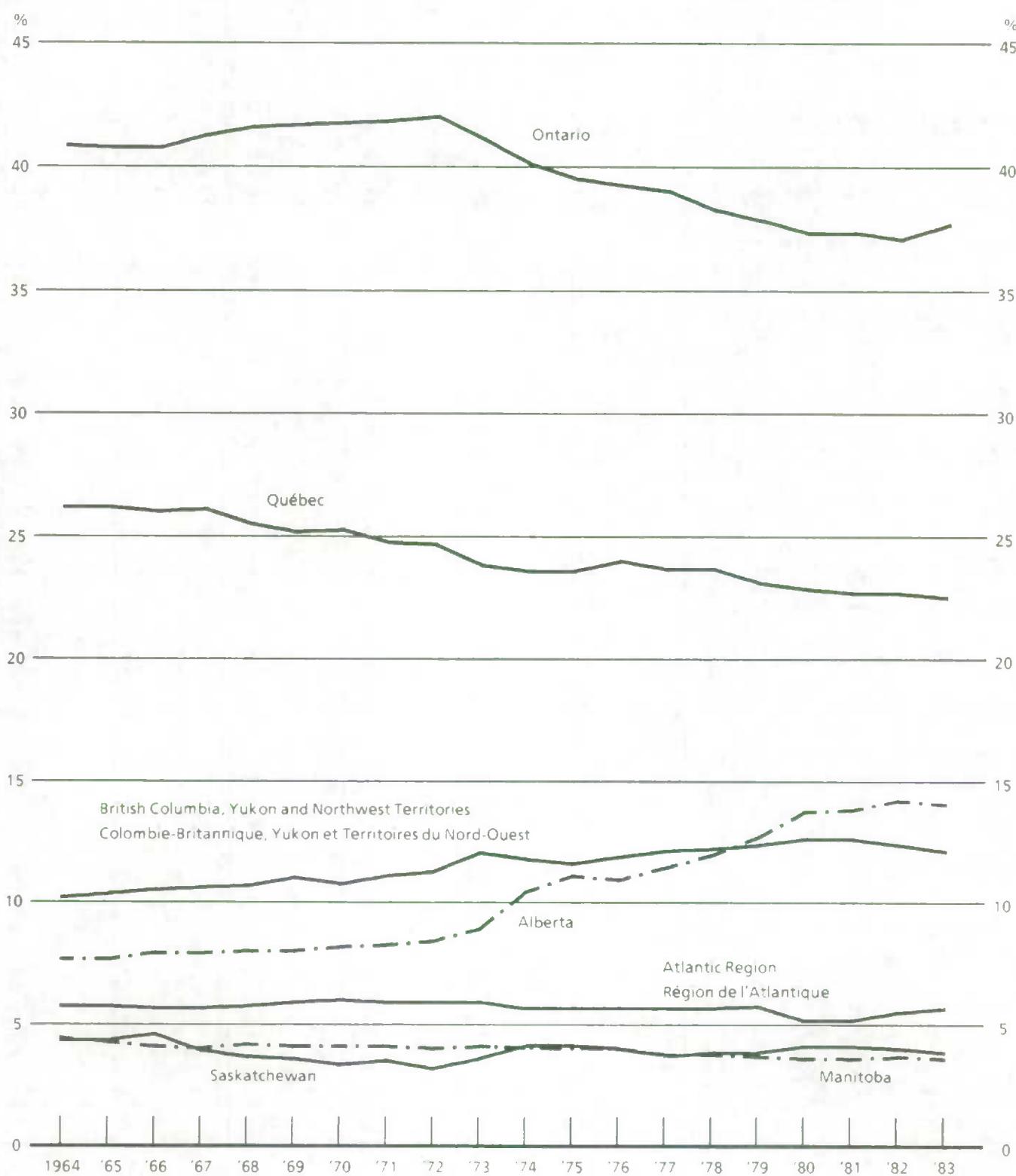
(1971 = 100)

| | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | |
| Gross national expenditure in constant dollars - Dépense nationale brute en dollars constants | 126,347 | 130,362 | 131,675 | 136,108 | 130,065 | 134,353 |
| Index - Indice | 133.8 | 138.0 | 139.4 | 144.1 | 137.7 | 142.2 |
| Final domestic demand - Demande intérieure finale | 129,294 | 132,805 | 134,754 | 138,636 | 134,009 | 135,208 |
| Index - Indice | 136.4 | 140.1 | 142.2 | 146.3 | 141.4 | 142.6 |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services - Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 79,038 | 80,607 | 81,445 | 82,807 | 81,144 | 83,697 |
| Index - Indice | 142.1 | 144.9 | 146.4 | 148.9 | 145.9 | 150.5 |
| Government current expenditure on goods and services - Dépenses publiques courantes en biens et services | 22,671 | 22,750 | 22,848 | 23,428 | 23,600 | 23,667 |
| Index - Indice | 123.4 | 123.9 | 124.4 | 127.5 | 128.5 | 128.8 |
| Gross fixed capital formation - Formation brute de capital fixe | 27,585 | 29,448 | 30,461 | 32,401 | 29,265 | 27,844 |
| Index - Indice | 132.8 | 141.6 | 146.4 | 155.8 | 140.7 | 133.9 |
| Government - Administrations publiques | 3,851 | 3,644 | 3,672 | 3,760 | 3,917 | 3,977 |
| Index - Indice | 102.6 | 97.1 | 97.8 | 100.2 | 104.3 | 105.9 |
| Residential construction - Construction résidentielle | 17 | 16 | 21 | 22 | 21 | 39 |
| Index - Indice | 94.4 | 88.9 | 116.7 | 122.2 | 116.7 | 216.7 |
| Non-residential construction - Construction non résidentielle | 3,180 | 3,068 | 3,011 | 2,979 | 3,176 | 3,154 |
| Index - Indice | 96.1 | 92.7 | 91.0 | 90.0 | 96.0 | 95.3 |
| Machinery and equipment - Machines et matériel | 654 | 560 | 640 | 759 | 720 | 784 |
| Index - Indice | 153.5 | 131.5 | 150.2 | 178.2 | 169.0 | 184.0 |
| Business - Entreprises | 23,734 | 25,804 | 26,789 | 28,641 | 25,348 | 23,867 |
| Index - Indice | 139.2 | 151.4 | 157.2 | 168.0 | 148.7 | 140.0 |
| Residential construction - Construction résidentielle | 6,140 | 5,977 | 5,522 | 5,736 | 4,529 | 5,633 |
| Index - Indice | 127.5 | 124.1 | 114.7 | 119.1 | 94.0 | 117.0 |
| Non-residential construction - Construction non résidentielle | 8,075 | 9,156 | 10,133 | 10,979 | 10,190 | 8,543 |
| Index - Indice | 135.7 | 153.8 | 170.2 | 184.5 | 171.2 | 143.5 |
| Machinery and equipment - Machines et matériel | 9,519 | 10,671 | 11,134 | 11,926 | 10,629 | 9,691 |
| Index - Indice | 151.6 | 170.0 | 177.3 | 190.0 | 169.3 | 154.4 |
| Value of physical change in inventories - Valeur de la variation matérielle des stocks | 129 | 1,766 | - 519 | 774 | - 3,650 | - 222 |
| Government - Administrations publiques | 28 | 27 | 27 | - 76 | 23 | - 13 |
| Business - Entreprises | - 3 | 1,771 | - 360 | 664 | - 3,615 | - 47 |
| Non-farm - Non agricoles | | | | | | |
| Farm and grain in commercial channels - Agricoles et céréales en circuit commercial | 104 | - 32 | - 186 | 186 | - 58 | - 162 |
| Exports of goods and services - Exportations de biens et services | 31,207 | 32,141 | 32,720 | 33,719 | 33,178 | 35,293 |
| Index - Indice | 140.7 | 144.9 | 147.5 | 152.0 | 149.6 | 159.1 |
| Deduct: Imports of goods and services - Moins Importations de biens et services | - 34,291 | - 36,662 | - 35,728 | - 37,344 | - 33,156 | - 35,833 |
| Index - Indice | 155.8 | 166.5 | 162.3 | 169.6 | 150.6 | 162.8 |
| Residual error of estimate - Erreur résiduelle | 8 | 312 | 538 | 323 | - 318 | - 93 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 1.2
Provincial Gross Domestic Product as a Percentage of Total Gross
Domestic Product at Market Prices, 1964-1983
Produit intérieur brut provincial en tant que pourcentage du
produit intérieur brut total au prix du marché, 1964-1983

Graphique - 1.2



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-5. Provincial Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, 1965-1983

TABLEAU 1-5. Produit intérieur brut provincial aux prix du marché, 1965-1983

| Province | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 56,095 | 62,706 | 67,547 | 73,740 | 81,410 | 86,648 | 95,071 | 106,517 | 125,339 | 150,407 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 708 | 805 | 854 | 969 | 1,070 | 1,195 | 1,294 | 1,341 | 1,585 | 1,906 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard | 154 | 165 | 176 | 200 | 216 | 240 | 256 | 288 | 367 | 396 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 1,353 | 1,492 | 1,628 | 1,799 | 2,055 | 2,211 | 2,363 | 2,699 | 3,125 | 3,504 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 1,076 | 1,184 | 1,258 | 1,384 | 1,510 | 1,632 | 1,784 | 2,054 | 2,410 | 2,817 |
| Québec | 14,691 | 16,292 | 17,621 | 18,802 | 20,534 | 21,931 | 23,620 | 26,258 | 30,006 | 35,425 |
| Ontario | 22,888 | 25,594 | 27,873 | 30,683 | 33,944 | 36,258 | 39,829 | 44,763 | 51,548 | 60,433 |
| Manitoba | 2,458 | 2,629 | 2,855 | 3,154 | 3,435 | 3,647 | 3,948 | 4,369 | 5,205 | 6,166 |
| Saskatchewan | 2,520 | 2,981 | 2,738 | 2,910 | 3,128 | 3,025 | 3,507 | 3,654 | 4,726 | 6,268 |
| Alberta | 4,391 | 5,009 | 5,382 | 5,973 | 6,594 | 7,166 | 7,951 | 9,016 | 11,311 | 15,739 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 5,730 | 6,413 | 7,008 | 7,688 | 8,722 | 9,116 | 10,289 | 11,796 | 14,677 | 17,261 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 126 | 143 | 153 | 180 | 202 | 227 | 228 | 280 | 379 | 492 |
| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 168,186 | 194,902 | 213,536 | 238,219 | 272,175 | 306,651 | 352,039 | 370,105 | 402,084 | + 8.6 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 2,157 | 2,627 | 2,931 | 3,124 | 3,781 | 3,950 | 4,584 | 4,945 | 5,444 | + 10.1 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard | 482 | 536 | 576 | 665 | 759 | 859 | 960 | 1,039 | 1,198 | + 15.3 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 3,895 | 4,529 | 4,942 | 5,559 | 6,132 | 6,368 | 7,375 | 8,394 | 9,423 | + 12.3 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 3,174 | 3,633 | 3,963 | 4,527 | 5,497 | 5,027 | 5,837 | 6,383 | 7,348 | + 15.1 |
| Québec | 39,715 | 46,671 | 50,575 | 56,553 | 62,977 | 70,312 | 80,015 | 84,009 | 90,432 | + 7.6 |
| Ontario | 66,379 | 76,511 | 83,361 | 91,334 | 103,062 | 114,767 | 131,680 | 137,232 | 151,650 | + 10.5 |
| Manitoba | 6,967 | 7,964 | 8,396 | 9,262 | 10,396 | 11,303 | 13,158 | 13,983 | 15,048 | + 7.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 7,085 | 7,945 | 8,380 | 9,575 | 10,960 | 13,236 | 15,206 | 15,408 | 16,281 | + 5.7 |
| Alberta | 18,796 | 21,333 | 24,513 | 28,643 | 34,811 | 42,305 | 49,036 | 52,844 | 56,539 | + 7.0 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 19,053 | 22,647 | 25,269 | 28,250 | 32,919 | 37,496 | 43,195 | 44,459 | 47,238 | + 6.3 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 483 | 506 | 630 | 727 | 881 | 1,028 | 993 | 1,409 | 1,478 | + 4.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-6. Percentage Distribution – Provincial Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, 1965-1983

TABLEAU 1-6. Répartition en pourcentage – Produit intérieur brut provincial aux prix du marché, 1965-1983

| Province | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| Canada | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Québec | 26.2 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 25.5 | 25.2 | 25.3 | 24.8 | 24.7 | 23.9 | 23.6 |
| Ontario | 40.8 | 40.8 | 41.3 | 41.6 | 41.7 | 41.9 | 41.9 | 42.0 | 41.1 | 40.1 |
| Manitoba | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.2 |
| Alberta | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 10.5 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 11.5 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
| Canada | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | ... |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | + 7.7 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | - |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | + 5.9 |
| Québec | 23.6 | 24.0 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.1 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.7 | 22.5 | - 0.9 |
| Ontario | 39.5 | 39.3 | 39.0 | 38.3 | 37.9 | 37.4 | 37.4 | 37.1 | 37.7 | + 1.6 |
| Manitoba | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | - 2.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.0 | - 4.8 |
| Alberta | 11.2 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 14.3 | 14.1 | - 1.4 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 11.3 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 11.8 | - 1.7 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-7. Domestic Exports, by Commodity Category, 1977-1984

TABLEAU 1-7. Exportations nationales, par catégorie de marchandises, 1977-1984

| Commodity category Catégorie de marchandises | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|---|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 43,684.6 | 52,259.3 | 64,317.3 | 74,446.0 | 81,336.7 | 81,824.8 | 88,154.6 | 109,543.5 | + 24.3 |
| Live animals - Animaux vivants | 151.3 | 213.8 | 245.3 | 254.0 | 228.8 | 325.3 | 338.6 | 520.4 | + 53.7 |
| Food, feed, beverages and tobacco - Aliments, provendes, boissons et tabacs | 4,456.8 | 5,088.0 | 6,068.6 | 8,009.1 | 9,212.7 | 9,896.4 | 10,069.9 | 10,297.8 | + 2.3 |
| Meat and fish - Viandes et poissons | 1,015.1 | 1,414.2 | 1,719.9 | 1,772.9 | 2,111.3 | 2,362.4 | 2,244.8 | 2,327.0 | + 3.7 |
| Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen - Viandes fraîches, réfrigérées ou congelées | 208.6 | 291.8 | 410.3 | 500.0 | 601.0 | 745.0 | 656.0 | 723.2 | + 10.2 |
| Other meat and meal preparations - Autres viandes et préparations de viande | 14.9 | 19.9 | 20.0 | 21.9 | 26.9 | 34.2 | 44.9 | 31.9 | - 29.0 |
| Fish, whole or dressed, fresh or frozen - Poissons frais ou congelés | 158.7 | 241.5 | 245.6 | 238.8 | 277.4 | 330.6 | 258.6 | 314.8 | + 21.7 |
| Fish, fillets and blocks, fresh or frozen - Filets, blocs de poissons frais ou congelés | 245.5 | 323.2 | 394.8 | 407.3 | 460.8 | 514.2 | 501.3 | 515.0 | + 2.7 |
| Fish, preserved, except canned - Poissons en conserves, sauf en boîte | 65.1 | 93.8 | 108.0 | 140.8 | 179.5 | 175.6 | 134.6 | 131.5 | - 2.3 |
| Fish, canned - Poissons, en boîte | 71.8 | 71.4 | 78.4 | 104.4 | 139.9 | 102.6 | 120.6 | 120.6 | - |
| Other fishery foods and feeds - Autres produits de la pêche | 250.6 | 372.5 | 462.8 | 359.7 | 425.9 | 460.1 | 528.8 | 490.0 | - 7.4 |
| Dairy produce, eggs and honey - Produits laitiers, œufs et miel | 112.5 | 114.9 | 144.7 | 197.6 | 249.6 | 316.7 | 273.3 | 291.3 | + 6.6 |
| Cereals and preparations - Céréales et préparations | 2,484.6 | 2,652.0 | 3,075.8 | 4,834.6 | 5,333.1 | 5,711.5 | 5,990.5 | 5,903.3 | - 1.5 |
| Barley - Orge | 312.3 | 384.2 | 528.3 | 404.2 | 843.0 | 886.3 | 814.6 | 636.1 | - 21.9 |
| Wheat - Blé | 1,881.5 | 1,912.8 | 2,180.3 | 3,861.7 | 3,728.0 | 4,288.9 | 4,647.7 | 4,709.7 | + 1.3 |
| Other cereals, unmilled - Autres céréales, non mouillées | 79.8 | 92.5 | 87.9 | 253.8 | 343.1 | 215.6 | 195.0 | 193.6 | - 0.7 |
| Wheat flour - Farine de blé | 119.6 | 152.3 | 140.2 | 113.8 | 186.8 | 75.3 | 80.7 | 114.8 | + 42.3 |
| Other cereals, milled - Autres céréales, mouillées | 52.2 | 58.4 | 71.6 | 119.0 | 144.2 | 145.6 | 143.1 | 125.4 | - 12.4 |
| Cereal preparations - Préparations céréalières | 39.2 | 51.8 | 67.5 | 82.1 | 88.0 | 99.8 | 109.4 | 123.7 | + 13.1 |
| Fruit and fruit preparations - Fruits et préparations de fruits | 42.6 | 64.6 | 70.0 | 79.3 | 102.7 | 119.5 | 104.2 | 104.3 | + 0.1 |
| Vegetables and vegetable preparations - Légumes et préparations de légumes | 118.9 | 102.1 | 150.8 | 216.2 | 280.5 | 280.0 | 288.8 | 308.0 | + 6.6 |
| Sugar and sugar preparations - Sucre et préparations à base de sucre | 74.0 | 80.3 | 97.6 | 71.4 | 131.2 | 109.3 | 126.0 | 174.0 | + 38.1 |
| Other foods and materials for food - Autres aliments et matières pour aliments | 66.0 | 58.5 | 75.1 | 86.9 | 130.4 | 118.0 | 121.8 | 189.7 | + 55.7 |
| Oil seed cake and meal - Tourteaux et farine oléagineux | 31.2 | 38.6 | 36.3 | 65.2 | 58.1 | 37.7 | 42.1 | 65.2 | + 54.9 |
| Other feeds of vegetable origin - Autres provendes d'origine végétale | 76.4 | 78.1 | 97.9 | 106.6 | 96.3 | 99.7 | 135.0 | 150.4 | + 11.4 |
| Other fodder and feed - Autres fourrages et provendes | 57.0 | 59.8 | 80.4 | 87.4 | 112.8 | 122.3 | 120.5 | 102.6 | - 14.9 |
| Whisky | 270.7 | 268.9 | 298.3 | 309.0 | 345.8 | 337.2 | 340.0 | 363.1 | + 6.8 |
| Other beverages - Autres boissons | 38.5 | 51.1 | 76.5 | 99.5 | 117.8 | 148.7 | 164.0 | 195.1 | + 19.0 |
| Tobacco - Tabacs | 69.0 | 104.8 | 145.3 | 82.4 | 141.0 | 133.5 | 118.7 | 124.0 | + 4.5 |
| Crude materials, inedible - Matières brutes non- comestibles | 8,850.3 | 8,830.9 | 12,537.8 | 14,759.4 | 15,211.0 | 14,783.0 | 14,273.0 | 17,350.6 | + 21.6 |
| Raw hides and skins - Peaux et cuirs bruts | 89.2 | 109.3 | 152.4 | 116.6 | 102.5 | 130.5 | 130.9 | 186.7 | + 42.6 |
| Fur skins, undressed - Peaux et cuirs non apprêtés | 69.5 | 82.2 | 142.4 | 157.8 | 130.9 | 121.2 | 90.6 | 98.2 | + 8.4 |
| Other crude animal products - Autres produits bruts d'origine animale | 20.4 | 16.5 | 18.9 | 23.6 | 27.0 | 32.8 | 32.6 | 59.3 | + 81.9 |
| Seeds for sowing - Graines de semence | 29.5 | 30.0 | 33.2 | 34.5 | 28.9 | 30.8 | 47.5 | 26.9 | - 43.4 |
| Flaxseed - Graine de lin | 93.5 | 102.5 | 168.8 | 137.3 | 226.4 | 138.1 | 186.3 | 167.6 | - 10.0 |
| Rapeseed - Graine de colza | 310.0 | 369.5 | 631.4 | 421.9 | 464.5 | 418.7 | 432.5 | 648.5 | + 49.9 |
| Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels - Autres graines, noix et amandes oléagineuses | 37.1 | 71.6 | 62.5 | 86.3 | 107.0 | 98.3 | 69.2 | 95.0 | + 37.3 |
| Other crude vegetable products - Autres matières végétales brutes | 50.0 | 59.5 | 77.8 | 88.1 | 90.2 | 101.3 | 110.1 | 139.1 | + 26.3 |
| Pulpwood - Bois à pâte | 12.1 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 26.0 | 24.6 | 8.2 | 11.5 | 10.7 | - 7.0 |
| Pulpwood chips - Copeaux de bois à pâte | 34.7 | 48.9 | 53.5 | 90.9 | 97.7 | 97.9 | 89.3 | 85.4 | - 4.4 |
| Other crude wood products - Autres matières en bois brut | 58.9 | 52.9 | 77.3 | 88.5 | 76.7 | 119.5 | 173.9 | 259.9 | + 49.5 |
| Textiles and related fibres - Fibres textiles et connexes | 52.4 | 48.8 | 58.9 | 76.5 | 97.0 | 87.7 | 97.4 | 118.9 | + 22.1 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap - Minerais concentrés et déchets métallifères | 2,729.7 | 2,403.9 | 3,894.8 | 4,209.8 | 4,085.5 | 3,192.0 | 2,896.2 | 3,670.1 | + 26.7 |
| Iron ores and concentrates - Minerais et concentrés de fer | 1,063.9 | 782.8 | 1,354.1 | 1,241.3 | 1,465.3 | 1,033.5 | 972.0 | 1,112.1 | + 14.4 |
| Scrap iron and steel - Déchets de fer et d'acier | 51.0 | 71.7 | 115.5 | 101.7 | 75.3 | 70.2 | 81.5 | 94.8 | + 16.3 |
| Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap - Minerais, concentrés et déchets d'aluminium | 42.9 | 56.7 | 81.2 | 118.7 | 118.3 | 78.1 | 116.0 | 163.3 | + 40.8 |
| Copper in ores, concentrates and scrap - Minerais, concentrés et déchets de cuivre | 310.7 | 320.7 | 547.9 | 600.7 | 498.4 | 397.1 | 475.5 | 509.3 | + 7.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-7. Domestic Exports, by Commodity Category, 1977-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 1-7. Exportations nationales, par catégorie de marchandises, 1977-1984 - suite

| Commodity category Catégorie de marchandises | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude materials inedible - Concluded - Matières brutes, non comestibles - fin: | | | | | | | | | |
| Lead in ores, concentrates and scrap - Minerais, concentrés et déchets de plomb | 53.4 | 59.9 | 123.2 | 118.2 | 83.7 | 39.9 | 19.6 | 20.0 | + 2.0 |
| Nickel in ores, concentrates and scrap - Minerais, concentrés et déchets de nickel | 537.4 | 294.8 | 335.7 | 446.8 | 533.3 | 298.6 | 336.5 | 580.3 | + 72.5 |
| Precious metals in ores, concentrates and scrap - Minerais, concentrés et déchets de métaux précieux | 153.8 | 192.4 | 318.0 | 646.8 | 433.8 | 316.0 | 388.9 | 381.9 | - 1.8 |
| Zinc in ores, concentrates and scrap - Minerais, concentrés et déchets de zinc | 216.6 | 189.9 | 238.9 | 168.0 | 277.1 | 258.7 | 279.2 | 285.7 | + 2.3 |
| Radioactive ores and concentrates - Minerais et concentrés radioactifs | 75.4 | 207.2 | 378.9 | 230.7 | 179.4 | 358.6 | 62.6 | 333.7 | + 433.1 |
| Other metals in ores, concentrates and scrap - Autres minéraux concentrés et déchets métallifères | 224.6 | 227.8 | 401.4 | 536.9 | 420.9 | 341.3 | 164.4 | 189.0 | + 15.0 |
| Crude petroleum - Pétrole brut | 1,750.6 | 1,572.7 | 2,404.6 | 2,899.1 | 2,505.0 | 2,728.5 | 3,456.9 | 4,390.5 | + 27.0 |
| Natural gas - Gaz naturel | 2,028.1 | 2,190.3 | 2,889.1 | 3,983.8 | 4,370.0 | 4,754.7 | 3,847.5 | 3,886.4 | + 1.0 |
| Coal and other crude bituminous substances - Charbon et substances bitumineuses brutes | 650.2 | 751.9 | 835.3 | 933.8 | 1,146.9 | 1,269.2 | 1,312.5 | 1,846.6 | + 40.7 |
| Asbestos, unmanufactured - Amiante, non ouvré | 553.4 | 568.4 | 652.6 | 631.1 | 574.7 | 482.6 | 454.9 | 497.1 | + 9.3 |
| Sulphur - Soufre | 122.3 | 163.9 | 206.6 | 543.4 | 809.6 | 720.1 | 572.4 | 831.2 | + 45.2 |
| Other crude non-metallic minerals - Autres minéraux non métalliques bruts | 126.1 | 141.9 | 122.3 | 161.9 | 194.1 | 189.6 | 197.4 | 254.1 | + 28.7 |
| Other waste and scrap materials - Autres déchets et matières de rebut | 32.3 | 31.8 | 40.5 | 48.4 | 51.7 | 65.5 | 63.6 | 78.4 | + 23.3 |
| Fabricated materials, inedible - Matières travaillées, non comestibles | | | | | | | | | |
| Leather and leather fabricated materials - Cuir et demi-produits en cuir | 14,926.9 | 19,155.0 | 24,375.7 | 29,344.9 | 30,540.3 | 27,865.1 | 29,971.6 | 35,909.9 | + 20.1 |
| Wood and paper - Bois et papier | 7,750.7 | 9,432.6 | 11,620.9 | 12,464.0 | 12,628.7 | 11,717.4 | 12,776.7 | 15,156.2 | + 18.6 |
| Lumber, softwood - Bois d'œuvre, résineux | 2,338.6 | 3,158.2 | 3,820.8 | 3,264.5 | 2,912.7 | 2,847.2 | 3,895.7 | 4,178.9 | + 7.3 |
| Lumber, hardwood - Bois d'œuvre, leuillus | 48.5 | 70.6 | 80.3 | 88.7 | 76.5 | 65.5 | 68.8 | 75.0 | + 9.0 |
| Shingles and shakes - Bardeaux et bardeaux pour façade | 140.0 | 185.7 | 191.6 | 178.8 | 169.7 | 157.5 | 231.1 | 264.5 | + 14.5 |
| Other sawmill products - Autres sciages | 9.2 | 12.5 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 20.7 | 15.5 | 17.3 | 27.4 | + 58.4 |
| Veneer - Plaques | 64.1 | 89.2 | 109.6 | 90.3 | 89.6 | 90.9 | 115.5 | 122.2 | + 5.8 |
| Plywood - Contre-plaques | 84.1 | 122.4 | 138.5 | 146.4 | 131.6 | 123.9 | 141.5 | 147.7 | + 4.4 |
| Other wood fabricated materials - Autres demi-produits en bois | 99.3 | 153.6 | 195.8 | 176.2 | 192.4 | 187.3 | 272.2 | 376.6 | + 38.4 |
| Wood pulp and similar pulp - Pâte de bois et pâtes similaires | 2,157.7 | 2,180.9 | 3,083.3 | 3,873.0 | 3,818.7 | 3,221.4 | 3,048.7 | 3,908.0 | + 28.2 |
| Newsprint paper - Papier journal | 2,381.5 | 2,886.2 | 3,221.8 | 3,683.7 | 4,325.5 | 4,086.2 | 3,955.7 | 4,783.6 | + 20.9 |
| Other paper for printing - Autre papier à imprimerie | 151.4 | 224.3 | 322.5 | 353.5 | 341.5 | 413.8 | 411.4 | 558.0 | + 35.6 |
| Paperboard - Carton | 103.6 | 104.2 | 129.6 | 205.8 | 183.5 | 133.0 | 176.8 | 223.9 | + 26.6 |
| Other paper - Autres papiers | 172.7 | 244.8 | 310.8 | 387.6 | 366.3 | 375.2 | 442.0 | 490.4 | + 11.0 |
| Textiles | 111.0 | 148.5 | 177.8 | 234.0 | 266.6 | 242.2 | 227.2 | 275.8 | + 21.4 |
| Yarn, thread, cordage, twine and rope - Filés, fils, cordage, ficelle et corde | 22.2 | 34.6 | 43.7 | 68.4 | 95.9 | 79.0 | 89.1 | 93.0 | + 4.4 |
| Cotton broad woven fabrics - Tissus de coton larges | 10.9 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 13.3 | 10.0 | 11.7 | 14.2 | 15.9 | + 12.0 |
| Other broad woven fabrics - Autres tissus larges | 32.5 | 47.7 | 56.8 | 74.9 | 74.7 | 61.4 | 44.6 | 51.7 | + 15.9 |
| Other textile fabricated materials - Autres demi-produits en matières textiles | 45.4 | 57.1 | 68.8 | 77.5 | 86.0 | 90.1 | 79.4 | 115.2 | + 45.1 |
| Oils, fats, waxes, extracts and derivatives - Huiles, matières grasses, cires, extraits et dérivés | 138.9 | 159.2 | 217.6 | 249.6 | 266.3 | 227.7 | 183.6 | 320.9 | + 74.8 |
| Chemicals - Produits chimiques | 1,738.9 | 2,350.9 | 3,321.9 | 4,056.2 | 4,614.3 | 4,035.2 | 4,372.0 | 5,299.2 | + 21.2 |
| Chemical elements - Éléments chimiques | 110.7 | 124.8 | 146.0 | 160.5 | 147.3 | 170.2 | 186.1 | 228.2 | + 22.6 |
| Other inorganic chemicals - Autres produits chimiques inorganiques | 352.5 | 653.6 | 839.6 | 947.2 | 1,060.0 | 826.4 | 781.3 | 1,040.3 | + 33.1 |
| Organic chemicals - Produits chimiques organiques | 301.4 | 401.5 | 704.8 | 923.9 | 1,183.3 | 1,097.9 | 1,198.5 | 1,296.2 | + 8.2 |
| Fertilizers and fertilizer materials - engrains et matières fertilisantes | 659.0 | 728.8 | 987.3 | 1,253.8 | 1,343.2 | 1,022.2 | 1,202.9 | 1,530.2 | + 27.2 |
| Synthetic rubber and plastic materials - Caoutchouc synthétique et matières plastiques | 173.1 | 261.6 | 367.3 | 488.3 | 525.8 | 515.9 | 520.8 | 628.6 | + 20.7 |
| Plastics, basic shapes and forms - Formes de base en matières plastiques | 73.2 | 84.0 | 119.3 | 123.6 | 148.7 | 173.8 | 198.1 | 266.4 | + 34.5 |
| Other chemical products - Autres produits chimiques | 69.0 | 96.6 | 157.6 | 178.9 | 206.0 | 228.8 | 284.3 | 309.3 | + 8.8 |
| Petroleum and coal products - Dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 649.1 | 1,022.7 | 1,885.3 | 2,324.3 | 2,642.5 | 2,537.9 | 2,814.8 | 3,192.7 | + 13.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-7. Domestic Exports, by Commodity Category, 1977-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 1-7. Exportations nationales, par catégorie de marchandises, 1977-1984 - suite

| Commodity category Catégorie de marchandises | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabricated materials, inedible - Concluded - Matières travaillées, non comestibles - fin: | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron and steel - Fer et acier | 1,047.0 | 1,427.4 | 1,598.6 | 2,041.8 | 2,315.2 | 1,965.3 | 1,642.6 | 2,227.1 | + 35.6 |
| Ferro-alloys - Ferro-alliages | 27.4 | 37.7 | 33.1 | 45.4 | 71.5 | 39.0 | 39.3 | 36.7 | - 6.6 |
| Primary iron and steel - Fer et acier primaires | 141.1 | 173.6 | 111.2 | 234.7 | 398.1 | 188.8 | 257.4 | 206.9 | - 19.6 |
| Castings and forgings, steel - Moussages et pièces forgées en acier | 173.2 | 175.4 | 195.9 | 162.4 | 185.5 | 162.0 | 168.5 | 219.8 | + 30.4 |
| Bars and rods, steel - Barres et tiges en acier | 105.1 | 182.8 | 239.2 | 373.4 | 300.1 | 280.9 | 283.5 | 371.4 | + 31.0 |
| Plate, sheet and strip, steel - Tôles, feuilles et feuillard d'acier | 303.3 | 392.1 | 407.3 | 580.3 | 494.8 | 739.2 | 450.1 | 689.1 | + 53.1 |
| Railway track material - Matériel de voie ferree | 33.9 | 59.0 | 72.0 | 88.6 | 80.6 | 39.7 | 11.8 | 47.7 | + 304.2 |
| Other iron and steel and alloys - Autres fer, acier et alliages | 263.0 | 406.8 | 539.9 | 557.0 | 784.6 | 515.7 | 432.0 | 655.5 | + 51.7 |
| Non-ferrous metals - Métaux non-ferreux | 2,495.8 | 3,256.1 | 3,652.4 | 6,069.9 | 5,419.7 | 4,806.7 | 5,423.3 | 6,396.1 | + 17.9 |
| Aluminum, including alloys - Aluminium, y compris alliages | 769.6 | 1,141.5 | 918.0 | 1,533.2 | 1,466.9 | 1,428.4 | 1,744.2 | 1,900.0 | + 8.9 |
| Copper and alloys - Cuivre et alliages | 522.4 | 509.5 | 612.6 | 998.8 | 690.1 | 540.4 | 709.9 | 798.7 | + 12.5 |
| Lead, including alloys - Plomb, y compris alliages | 85.3 | 102.5 | 154.8 | 137.8 | 111.0 | 99.0 | 83.4 | 94.4 | + 13.2 |
| Nickel and alloys - Nickel et alliages | 436.9 | 564.9 | 576.3 | 818.6 | 694.5 | 506.2 | 496.6 | 563.8 | + 13.5 |
| Precious metals, including alloys - Métaux précieux, y compris alliages | 416.5 | 567.5 | 954.8 | 2,066.6 | 1,883.4 | 1,687.7 | 1,820.6 | 2,271.8 | + 24.8 |
| Zinc, including alloys - Zinc, y compris alliages | 228.3 | 317.4 | 362.1 | 428.5 | 485.3 | 465.9 | 502.6 | 677.5 | + 34.8 |
| Other non-ferrous metals and alloys - Autres métaux non-ferreux et alliages | 36.8 | 52.8 | 73.8 | 86.5 | 88.5 | 79.1 | 66.0 | 89.9 | + 36.2 |
| Metal fabricated basic products - Ouvrages de base en métal | 289.3 | 398.0 | 556.7 | 552.5 | 617.4 | 601.1 | 640.6 | 824.6 | + 28.7 |
| Abrasive basic products - Produits de base en abrasifs | 90.9 | 110.6 | 119.9 | 123.5 | 144.9 | 119.4 | 135.9 | 173.8 | + 27.9 |
| Other non-metallic mineral basic products - Autres produits minéraux non métalliques de base | 162.7 | 266.6 | 364.1 | 301.2 | 304.1 | 302.7 | 316.3 | 479.1 | + 51.5 |
| Electricity - Électricité | 377.0 | 478.9 | 729.2 | 773.0 | 1,122.6 | 1,119.6 | 1,228.4 | 1,378.7 | + 12.2 |
| Other fabricated materials, inedible - Autres matières travaillées, non comestibles | 56.5 | 78.2 | 101.2 | 120.7 | 159.0 | 154.8 | 175.4 | 227.8 | + 29.9 |
| End products, inedible - Produits finis, non comestibles | 15,231.2 | 18,855.3 | 20,923.8 | 21,850.5 | 25,473.3 | 28,690.8 | 33,285.0 | 44,990.0 | + 35.2 |
| Industrial machinery - Machinerie industrielle | 1,164.5 | 1,536.5 | 1,949.0 | 2,181.3 | 2,738.9 | 2,485.1 | 2,366.8 | 2,844.5 | + 20.2 |
| Engines and turbines, general purpose - Moteurs et turbines d'usage général | 54.0 | 97.0 | 142.5 | 114.5 | 185.1 | 170.7 | 135.1 | 222.9 | + 65.0 |
| Electric generators and motors - Génératerices et moteurs électriques | 36.0 | 46.8 | 84.8 | 88.7 | 88.9 | 83.0 | 72.9 | 103.8 | + 42.4 |
| Other general purpose industrial machinery - Autres machines industrielles d'usage général | 237.0 | 289.6 | 346.0 | 398.5 | 451.8 | 461.4 | 460.5 | 421.5 | - 8.5 |
| Materials handling machinery equipment - Machines et équipement de manutention | 171.3 | 233.8 | 277.5 | 281.6 | 318.4 | 266.7 | 400.1 | 484.0 | + 21.0 |
| Drilling, excavating, mining machinery - Excavatrices et foreuses pour mines | 181.4 | 207.8 | 228.4 | 318.1 | 762.0 | 567.1 | 450.7 | 490.1 | + 8.7 |
| Metal working machinery - Machine-outils, travail des métaux | 97.2 | 124.1 | 194.8 | 203.8 | 235.3 | 300.5 | 158.8 | 275.7 | + 73.6 |
| Wood working machinery and equipment - Machines et équipement à travailler le bois | 59.2 | 81.9 | 111.8 | 125.5 | 114.6 | 93.3 | 94.3 | 133.6 | + 41.7 |
| Construction machinery and equipment - Machines de construction et outillage | 84.7 | 116.4 | 159.4 | 131.5 | 131.1 | 140.4 | 131.8 | 140.6 | + 6.7 |
| Plastics industry machinery and equipment - Machines et outils pour industrie des matières plastiques | 87.0 | 108.7 | 123.0 | 130.3 | 154.4 | 153.3 | 203.3 | 263.4 | + 29.6 |
| Pulp and paper industries machinery - Machines pour industrie de pâte et papier | 48.2 | 84.2 | 119.2 | 213.2 | 94.8 | 91.6 | 68.3 | 75.3 | + 10.2 |
| Other special industry machinery - Machines pour autres industries spéciales | 108.5 | 146.2 | 161.6 | 175.6 | 202.5 | 157.1 | 191.0 | 233.6 | + 22.3 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors - Machines et tracteurs agricoles | 558.8 | 605.4 | 847.8 | 876.0 | 884.6 | 651.0 | 550.9 | 655.2 | + 18.9 |
| Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizer machinery - Machines à préparer, engranger et amender le sol | 88.8 | 73.0 | 90.2 | 103.5 | 115.1 | 87.8 | 85.6 | 87.4 | + 2.1 |
| Combine reaper-threshers and parts - Moissonneuses-batteuses et pièces | 202.9 | 209.8 | 318.3 | 336.8 | 259.6 | 151.5 | 114.8 | 105.5 | - 8.1 |
| Other haying and harvesting machinery - Autres machines de faisançage et de récolte | 70.7 | 70.6 | 94.7 | 94.4 | 85.6 | 60.6 | 36.8 | 48.8 | + 32.6 |
| Other agricultural machinery and equipment - Autres machines et matériel agricoles | 82.0 | 95.2 | 162.6 | 155.9 | 179.4 | 147.3 | 160.4 | 203.3 | + 26.7 |
| Tractors - Tracteurs | 114.4 | 156.8 | 182.0 | 185.4 | 244.9 | 203.8 | 153.3 | 210.2 | + 37.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-7. Domestic Exports, by Commodity Category, 1977-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 1-7. Exportations nationales, par catégorie de marchandises, 1977-1984 - fin

| Commodity category Catégorie de marchandises | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation and communication equipment - Matériel de transport et de communication | 11,742.9 | 14,371.2 | 14,651.5 | 14,397.7 | 17,221.7 | 20,869.9 | 25,266.2 | 34,871.3 | + 38.0 |
| Trucks, truck-tractors and chassis - Camions, tracteurs routiers et châssis | 2,136.8 | 2,725.5 | 2,734.4 | 2,445.1 | 2,926.6 | 3,937.6 | 4,218.3 | 5,382.7 | + 27.6 |
| Railway and street railway rolling stock - Matériel roulant de chemin de fer et de tramway | 50.2 | 111.2 | 417.5 | 404.8 | 247.7 | 403.7 | 172.1 | 218.1 | + 26.7 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis - Voitures particulières et châssis | 4,474.2 | 5,078.9 | 4,322.2 | 4,686.9 | 5,500.0 | 7,357.8 | 9,613.2 | 13,889.6 | + 44.5 |
| Other motor vehicles - Autres véhicules moteurs | 194.2 | 257.0 | 363.7 | 325.8 | 483.1 | 370.6 | 267.2 | 374.0 | + 40.0 |
| Motor vehicle engines and parts - Moteurs des véhicules auto et pièces | 944.9 | 1,062.0 | 817.6 | 455.4 | 640.1 | 926.0 | 1,549.3 | 2,119.0 | + 36.8 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines - Pièces de véhicules auto sauf moteurs | 2,673.7 | 3,417.0 | 3,661.8 | 3,010.7 | 3,634.6 | 3,926.5 | 5,579.4 | 7,639.0 | + 36.9 |
| Ships, boats and parts - Navires, bateaux et pièces | 220.2 | 250.6 | 285.3 | 356.5 | 210.9 | 310.4 | 179.8 | 234.1 | + 30.2 |
| Aircraft complete with engines - Avions complets y compris moteur | 66.6 | 117.9 | 183.3 | 255.5 | 456.4 | 600.4 | 327.4 | 344.8 | + 5.3 |
| Aircraft engines and parts - Moteurs d'avions et leurs pièces | 226.1 | 308.5 | 409.7 | 489.0 | 707.6 | 502.9 | 486.8 | 646.4 | + 32.8 |
| Aircraft parts, except engines - Pièces d'avions sauf moteurs | 192.9 | 264.6 | 412.4 | 658.8 | 632.6 | 628.8 | 705.6 | 790.1 | + 12.0 |
| Other transportation equipment - Autre matériel de transport | 158.0 | 212.8 | 267.7 | 284.2 | 407.7 | 506.6 | 552.5 | 706.9 | + 27.9 |
| Television, radio sets and phonographs - Téléviseurs, radios et phonographes | 57.6 | 104.7 | 119.7 | 92.6 | 111.0 | 120.1 | 148.3 | 178.3 | + 20.2 |
| Other telecommunication and related equipment - Autre équipement et matériel de télécommunication | 347.4 | 460.4 | 656.0 | 932.2 | 1,263.4 | 1,278.5 | 1,466.2 | 2,348.2 | + 60.2 |
| Other equipment and tools - Autre matériel et outils | 932.8 | 1,257.6 | 1,746.7 | 1,975.5 | 2,307.3 | 2,465.6 | 2,761.3 | 3,436.0 | + 24.4 |
| Heating and refrigeration equipment - Appareils de chauffage et de réfrigération | 44.3 | 60.3 | 93.3 | 111.1 | 131.2 | 132.0 | 169.3 | 190.0 | + 12.2 |
| Cooking equipment for food - Appareils de cuisson alimentaire | 13.6 | 15.1 | 22.0 | 19.9 | 26.8 | 26.5 | 30.3 | 36.9 | + 21.8 |
| Electric lighting and distribution equipment - Matériel électrique d'éclairage et distribution | 126.1 | 170.3 | 241.3 | 256.8 | 277.4 | 280.3 | 262.0 | 375.5 | + 43.3 |
| Navigation equipment and parts - Matériel de navigation et pièces | 51.1 | 68.5 | 95.2 | 110.1 | 109.7 | 145.7 | 189.8 | 203.5 | + 7.2 |
| Other measuring, controlling, laboratory, medical and optical equipment - Autres instruments de mesure, de régulation, de laboratoire, de médecine et d'optique | 132.4 | 176.0 | 237.8 | 272.0 | 338.6 | 406.5 | 398.8 | 419.7 | + 5.2 |
| Hand tools and miscellaneous cutlery - Outils à main et coutellerie diverse | 38.8 | 47.7 | 59.0 | 65.3 | 56.2 | 45.5 | 48.7 | 58.6 | + 20.3 |
| Office machines and equipment - Machines et matériel de bureau | 346.7 | 475.1 | 641.6 | 739.0 | 873.5 | 927.8 | 1,068.1 | 1,377.1 | + 28.9 |
| Other equipment and tools - Autre matériel et outils | 179.9 | 244.5 | 356.5 | 401.3 | 493.8 | 501.2 | 594.1 | 774.5 | + 30.4 |
| Personal and household goods - Effets personnels et articles ménagers | 297.9 | 388.1 | 521.7 | 620.0 | 651.6 | 633.2 | 594.5 | 771.1 | + 29.7 |
| Apparel and apparel accessories - Vêtements et accessoires vestimentaires | 126.3 | 151.4 | 193.3 | 234.0 | 268.0 | 245.6 | 223.6 | 293.9 | + 31.4 |
| Footwear - Chaussures | 31.1 | 39.8 | 41.7 | 36.9 | 35.8 | 49.3 | 46.8 | 52.1 | + 11.3 |
| Toys, games, sporting, recreating equipment - Jouets, jeux et matériel de sport | 54.6 | 72.3 | 96.7 | 128.6 | 137.8 | 124.5 | 110.3 | 186.0 | + 68.6 |
| Other personal and household goods - Autres effets ménagers et personnels | 85.8 | 124.6 | 190.0 | 222.5 | 210.0 | 213.8 | 213.8 | 239.1 | + 11.8 |
| Miscellaneous end products - Produits finis divers | 534.3 | 696.4 | 1,207.2 | 1,799.9 | 1,669.3 | 1,585.8 | 1,745.4 | 2,412.0 | + 38.2 |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products - Médicaments et produits pharmaceutiques | 49.8 | 59.2 | 67.3 | 79.2 | 65.1 | 103.1 | 121.7 | 119.9 | - 1.5 |
| Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies - Fournitures médicales, ophtalmiques et orthopédiques | 22.7 | 27.1 | 36.5 | 46.6 | 65.4 | 72.2 | 71.5 | 82.2 | + 15.0 |
| Printed matter - Imprimés | 90.2 | 123.1 | 145.1 | 197.4 | 207.5 | 236.5 | 298.9 | 385.6 | + 29.0 |
| Photographic goods - Articles photographiques | 62.1 | 101.7 | 137.5 | 196.7 | 206.3 | 193.5 | 292.4 | 330.9 | + 13.2 |
| Firearms, ammunition and ordnance - Armes à feu, munitions et artillerie | 13.1 | 27.5 | 20.7 | 26.4 | 49.6 | 40.5 | 68.1 | 293.6 | + 331.1 |
| Containers and closures - Récipients, contenants et fermetures | 58.4 | 78.4 | 110.8 | 130.9 | 160.9 | 186.2 | 210.8 | 252.4 | + 19.7 |
| Prefabricated buildings and structures - Bâtiments et structures pré-fabriqués | 136.4 | 148.0 | 170.8 | 152.1 | 224.7 | 160.1 | 127.4 | 176.4 | + 38.5 |
| Other end products - Autres produits finis | 101.6 | 131.5 | 518.6 | 970.5 | 669.8 | 593.6 | 554.6 | 770.9 | + 39.0 |
| Special transactions trade - Transactions spéciales commerciales | 68.2 | 116.4 | 166.2 | 228.1 | 670.7 | 264.3 | 216.4 | 394.7 | + 82.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-8. Exports, by Value and by Country, 1982-1984

TABLEAU 1-8. Exportations, par valeur et par pays, 1982-1984

| Country - Pays | 1982 | | 1983 | | 1984 | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|--|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | Total exports | Percentage distribution | Total exports | Percentage distribution | Total exports | Percentage distribution | |
| | Total des exportations | Répartition en pourcentage | Total des exportations | Répartition en pourcentage | Total des exportations | Répartition en pourcentage | |
| | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | |
| All countries - Tous les pays | 81,825 | 100.0 | 88,506 | 100.0 | 112,495 | 100.0 | + 27.1 |
| Top 25 countries - Premiers 25 pays | 76,493 | 93.6 | 84,034 | 94.9 | 107,277 | 95.4 | + 27.7 |
| Algeria - Algérie | 497 | 0.6 | 449 | 0.5 | 453 | 0.4 | + 0.9 |
| Australia - Australie | 649 | 0.8 | 438 | 0.5 | 658 | 0.6 | + 50.2 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg - Belgique-Luxembourg | 773 | 0.9 | 700 | 0.8 | 696 | 0.6 | - 0.6 |
| Brazil - Brésil | 537 | 0.7 | 596 | 0.7 | 797 | 0.7 | + 33.7 |
| Cuba | 324 | 0.4 | 361 | 0.4 | 338 | 0.3 | - 6.4 |
| Egyptian A.R. - Égypte R.A. | 353 | 0.4 | 136 | 0.2 | 290 | 0.3 | + 113.2 |
| France | 707 | 0.9 | 626 | 0.7 | 732 | 0.7 | + 16.9 |
| Germany, West - Allemagne, Ouest | 1,234 | 1.5 | 1,156 | 1.3 | 1,255 | 1.1 | + 8.6 |
| Hong Kong | 243 | 0.3 | 221 | 0.2 | 228 | 0.2 | + 3.2 |
| India - Inde | 288 | 0.4 | 262 | 0.3 | 472 | 0.4 | + 80.2 |
| Indonesia - Indonésie | 206 | 0.3 | 210 | 0.2 | 292 | 0.3 | + 39.0 |
| Italy - Italie | 695 | 0.8 | 549 | 0.6 | 598 | 0.5 | + 8.9 |
| Japan - Japon | 4,568 | 5.6 | 4,728 | 5.3 | 5,654 | 5.0 | + 19.6 |
| Korea, South - Corée du Sud | 484 | 0.6 | 556 | 0.6 | 724 | 0.6 | + 30.2 |
| Mexico - Mexique | 446 | 0.5 | 375 | 0.4 | 358 | 0.3 | - 4.5 |
| Netherlands - Pays-Bas | 1,044 | 1.3 | 958 | 1.1 | 1,088 | 1.0 | + 13.6 |
| Norway - Norvège | 255 | 0.3 | 230 | 0.3 | 329 | 0.3 | + 43.0 |
| Peoples Republic of China - Rep. pop. de Chine | 1,228 | 1.5 | 1,807 | 1.8 | 1,279 | 1.1 | - 20.4 |
| Saudi Arabia - Arabie Saoudite | 443 | 0.5 | 365 | 0.4 | 371 | 0.3 | + 1.6 |
| Switzerland - Suisse | 219 | 0.3 | 198 | 0.2 | 244 | 0.2 | + 23.2 |
| Taiwan - Taiwan | 290 | 0.4 | 342 | 0.4 | 407 | 0.4 | + 19.0 |
| United Kingdom - Royaume-Uni | 2,670 | 3.3 | 2,449 | 2.8 | 2,540 | 2.3 | + 3.7 |
| United States - Etats-Unis | 55,847 | 68.3 | 64,528 | 72.9 | 85,056 | 75.6 | + 31.8 |
| USSR - URSS | 2,069 | 2.5 | 1,762 | 2.0 | 2,126 | 1.9 | + 20.7 |
| Venezuela - Venezuela | 424 | 0.5 | 232 | 0.3 | 292 | 0.3 | + 25.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 1-9. Imports, by Commodity Category, 1977-1984

TABLEAU 1-9. Importations, par catégorie de marchandises, 1977-1984

| Commodity category Catégorie de marchandises | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 42,362.7 | 50,107.7 | 62,870.7 | 69,273.8 | 79,481.7 | 67,855.7 | 75,608.4 | 95,842.4 | + 26.8 |
| Live animals - Animaux vivants | 52.2 | 80.4 | 75.4 | 112.9 | 201.4 | 136.1 | 132.2 | 94.3 | - 28.7 |
| Food, feed, beverages and tobacco - Aliments, provenances, boissons et tabacs | 3,254.6 | 3,701.0 | 4,161.0 | 4,689.8 | 5,032.8 | 4,801.7 | 4,870.8 | 5,811.2 | + 19.3 |
| Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen - Viandes fraîches, réfrigérées ou congelées | 281.4 | 314.6 | 319.1 | 273.4 | 290.9 | 286.3 | 311.1 | 399.4 | + 28.4 |
| Other meat and meat preparations - Autres viandes et préparations de viandes | 32.8 | 38.6 | 34.8 | 34.3 | 37.9 | 39.6 | 44.8 | 37.9 | - 15.4 |
| Fish and marine animals - Poissons et animaux marins | 219.5 | 247.9 | 313.8 | 354.5 | 359.9 | 351.8 | 417.6 | 487.5 | + 16.7 |
| Dairy produce, eggs and honey - Produits laitiers, œufs et miel | 80.4 | 96.5 | 108.1 | 101.3 | 111.5 | 118.3 | 115.2 | 135.0 | + 17.2 |
| Indian corn, shelled - Blé d'Inde égrené | 61.4 | 55.5 | 115.4 | 182.2 | 213.1 | 114.9 | 67.8 | 99.3 | + 46.5 |
| Other cereals and cereal preparations - Autres céréales et préparations céréalières | 110.7 | 122.2 | 139.4 | 165.4 | 185.3 | 192.4 | 215.8 | 281.1 | + 30.3 |
| Bananas and plantains, fresh - Bananes et bananes des Antilles, fraîches | 66.6 | 74.7 | 90.6 | 98.4 | 113.0 | 119.7 | 120.8 | 124.1 | + 2.7 |
| Grapes, fresh - Raisin frais | 72.7 | 80.2 | 102.6 | 108.0 | 119.2 | 140.6 | 151.2 | 164.4 | + 8.7 |
| Oranges, mandarines, tangerines, fresh - Oranges, mandarines, tangerines fraîches | 71.9 | 88.0 | 103.1 | 100.6 | 112.8 | 141.3 | 121.1 | 153.8 | + 27.0 |
| Other fresh fruits and berries - Autres fruits frais et baies | 138.8 | 185.9 | 209.2 | 233.0 | 277.2 | 307.0 | 313.2 | 354.1 | + 13.1 |
| Fruits, dried or dehydrated - Fruits séchés ou déshydratés | 46.4 | 53.5 | 68.3 | 69.1 | 77.7 | 80.5 | 80.9 | 86.0 | + 6.3 |
| Orange juice and concentrates - Jus d'orange et concentrés | 71.6 | 113.7 | 122.8 | 124.3 | 150.4 | 153.5 | 154.0 | 196.7 | + 27.7 |
| Other fruit juices and concentrates - Autres jus de fruits et concentrés | 24.2 | 37.1 | 52.1 | 50.1 | 63.7 | 68.0 | 58.1 | 72.3 | + 24.4 |
| Fruits and products, canned - Fruits et produits en boîtes | 61.5 | 74.2 | 84.7 | 86.2 | 95.2 | 88.5 | 80.4 | 107.6 | + 33.8 |
| Other fruits and fruit preparations - Autres fruits et préparations à base de fruits | 28.3 | 34.1 | 39.1 | 33.2 | 37.2 | 42.1 | 38.3 | 40.8 | + 6.5 |
| Nuts, except oil nuts - Noix, sauf noix oléagineuses | 63.3 | 73.0 | 92.1 | 101.3 | 108.9 | 102.2 | 109.7 | 132.7 | + 21.0 |
| Tomatoes, fresh - Tomates fraîches | 58.4 | 56.1 | 72.3 | 71.5 | 91.4 | 84.3 | 96.6 | 99.5 | + 3.0 |
| Other fresh vegetables - Autres légumes frais | 211.0 | 250.5 | 266.5 | 277.4 | 365.0 | 368.5 | 388.9 | 446.1 | + 14.7 |
| Other vegetables and vegetable preparations - Autres légumes et préparations | 123.9 | 133.9 | 158.6 | 144.6 | 190.5 | 176.8 | 166.8 | 190.7 | + 14.3 |
| Raw sugar - Sucre brut | 219.9 | 200.6 | 236.2 | 499.5 | 467.1 | 253.5 | 201.7 | 188.6 | - 6.5 |
| Refined sugar, molasses and syrups - Sucre raffiné, mélasse et sirops | 21.4 | 22.9 | 35.1 | 62.5 | 62.9 | 36.6 | 44.9 | 56.8 | + 26.5 |
| Sugar preparations and confectionery - Préparations à base de sucre et confiserie | 67.4 | 73.7 | 80.3 | 87.8 | 98.7 | 112.1 | 120.9 | 167.7 | + 38.7 |
| Cocoa and chocolate - Cacao et chocolat | 109.0 | 133.2 | 120.4 | 111.5 | 108.2 | 104.3 | 107.4 | 168.9 | + 57.3 |
| Coffee - Café | 424.4 | 438.9 | 464.7 | 487.6 | 440.6 | 406.8 | 401.3 | 474.2 | + 18.2 |
| Tea - Thé | 73.3 | 58.5 | 58.4 | 65.0 | 62.4 | 63.1 | 68.5 | 102.7 | + 49.9 |
| Other foods and materials for foods - Autres aliments et matières pour aliments | 145.6 | 175.9 | 182.7 | 206.7 | 231.2 | 233.7 | 271.7 | 318.1 | + 17.1 |
| Oil seed cake and meal - Tourteaux et farine oléagineux | 90.7 | 103.3 | 131.6 | 113.1 | 119.7 | 108.5 | 127.4 | 165.9 | + 30.2 |
| Other fodder and feed - Autres fourrages et provenances | 32.5 | 42.4 | 53.3 | 58.3 | 64.2 | 78.7 | 78.3 | 87.0 | + 11.1 |
| Distilled alcoholic beverages - Boissons alcooliques distillées | 87.4 | 107.4 | 110.3 | 125.7 | 139.8 | 156.9 | 131.9 | 164.7 | + 24.9 |
| Other beverages - Autres boissons | 136.2 | 187.6 | 167.5 | 206.1 | 204.2 | 221.0 | 201.6 | 265.3 | + 31.6 |
| Tobacco - Tabac | 22.0 | 26.3 | 28.2 | 57.2 | 32.8 | 50.0 | 63.0 | 42.3 | - 32.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-9. Imports, by Commodity Category, 1977-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 1-9. Importations, par catégorie de marchandises, 1977-1984 - suite

| Commodity category Catégorie de marchandises | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Crude materials, inedible - Matières brutes, non comestibles | 5,320.1 | 5,881.9 | 7,970.1 | 11,344.5 | 12,307.5 | 8,690.8 | 7,241.0 | 7,994.1 | + 10.4 |
| Fur skins, undressed - Pelleteries non apprêtées | 80.7 | 91.2 | 176.5 | 143.3 | 159.9 | 136.7 | 135.3 | 157.1 | + 16.1 |
| Other crude animal products - Autres produits bruts d'origine animale | 46.4 | 56.3 | 90.2 | 85.6 | 84.4 | 58.4 | 81.5 | 91.7 | + 12.5 |
| Soya beans - Fèves de soya | 99.0 | 91.2 | 107.8 | 141.9 | 115.0 | 128.1 | 95.9 | 98.6 | + 2.8 |
| Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels - Autres graines, noix et amandes oléagineuses | 48.2 | 62.8 | 88.5 | 58.4 | 124.4 | 68.5 | 72.9 | 81.2 | + 11.4 |
| Rubber and allied gums, natural - Caoutchouc naturel et gommes connexes | 79.8 | 86.8 | 134.6 | 124.2 | 118.6 | 81.5 | 110.3 | 140.5 | + 27.4 |
| Other crude vegetable products - Autres produits végétaux bruts | 95.1 | 105.2 | 121.1 | 126.2 | 147.1 | 142.3 | 155.2 | 177.8 | + 14.6 |
| Crude wood materials - Matières en bois brut | 67.4 | 89.7 | 120.8 | 99.4 | 95.0 | 94.2 | 121.6 | 162.6 | + 33.7 |
| Wool and fine animal hair - Laines et poils fins, d'origine animale | 36.1 | 41.5 | 55.6 | 49.1 | 47.7 | 34.7 | 35.6 | 37.8 | + 6.2 |
| Cotton - Coton | 82.4 | 91.2 | 112.3 | 129.9 | 137.1 | 80.4 | 108.6 | 129.6 | + 19.3 |
| Man-made fibres - Fibres artificielles | 58.2 | 67.5 | 94.0 | 88.5 | 125.5 | 113.2 | 138.5 | 132.3 | - 4.5 |
| Other textile fibres - Autres fibres textiles | 4.0 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 | + 5.6 |
| Iron ores and concentrates - Minéraux et concentrés de fer | 76.3 | 167.7 | 227.4 | 269.9 | 294.9 | 192.3 | 233.2 | 292.7 | + 25.5 |
| Scrap iron and steel - Déchets de fer et d'acier | 29.7 | 56.2 | 94.7 | 86.2 | 78.3 | 35.1 | 51.9 | 106.1 | + 104.4 |
| Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap - Minéraux concentrés et déchets d'aluminium | 191.1 | 268.3 | 262.1 | 361.1 | 412.2 | 385.1 | 387.5 | 500.0 | + 29.0 |
| Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap - Autres minéraux, concentrés et déchets métallifères | 229.6 | 212.6 | 545.9 | 1,417.2 | 1,090.8 | 869.7 | 978.2 | 956.4 | - 2.2 |
| Coal - Charbon | 622.0 | 632.4 | 865.0 | 811.2 | 833.7 | 931.5 | 841.4 | 1,093.5 | + 30.0 |
| Crude petroleum - Pétrole brut | 3,215.3 | 3,457.0 | 4,497.2 | 6,919.1 | 8,004.2 | 4,979.3 | 3,319.2 | 3,375.6 | + 1.7 |
| Other crude bituminous substances - Autres substances bitumineuses brutes | 43.5 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | + 21.4 |
| Abrasives, natural - Abrasifs naturels | 13.6 | 17.8 | 24.6 | 25.0 | 27.2 | 18.5 | 18.3 | 21.7 | + 18.6 |
| Phosphate rock - Roche phosphatée | 59.2 | 81.9 | 99.1 | 132.7 | 133.0 | 101.5 | 97.9 | 120.9 | + 23.5 |
| Other crude non-metallic minerals - Autres minéraux non métalliques bruts | 96.1 | 121.1 | 159.9 | 170.7 | 178.4 | 158.4 | 149.0 | 178.2 | + 19.6 |
| Other waste and scrap materials - Autres déchets et matières de rebut | 46.4 | 76.6 | 106.2 | 98.4 | 92.8 | 77.5 | 105.6 | 136.2 | + 29.0 |
| Fabricated materials, inedible - Matières travaillées, non comestibles | 6,993.1 | 8,748.3 | 12,023.9 | 12,708.3 | 14,547.5 | 11,794.9 | 14,014.7 | 17,212.1 | + 22.8 |
| Leather and leather fabricated materials - Cuir et demi-produits en cuir | 86.2 | 106.9 | 146.7 | 88.9 | 113.8 | 95.6 | 130.3 | 152.4 | + 17.0 |
| Rubber fabricated materials - Demi-produits en caoutchouc | 87.9 | 113.0 | 132.7 | 120.2 | 151.0 | 141.2 | 173.9 | 228.0 | + 31.1 |
| Lumber - Bois d'œuvre | 171.3 | 202.7 | 270.9 | 234.9 | 275.6 | 176.6 | 281.1 | 281.5 | + 0.1 |
| Veneer, plywood and wood building boards - Placages, contre-plaqué et panneaux de construction | 97.4 | 100.7 | 114.6 | 87.3 | 142.5 | 60.9 | 108.7 | 102.1 | - 6.1 |
| Other wood fabricated materials - Autres demi-produits en bois | 96.0 | 107.8 | 151.7 | 127.6 | 142.3 | 91.3 | 133.6 | 146.9 | + 10.0 |
| Wood pulp and similar pulp - Pâte de bois et pâte similaire | 34.7 | 50.1 | 78.8 | 78.9 | 83.5 | 88.1 | 86.5 | 129.3 | + 49.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-9. Imports, by Commodity Category, 1977-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 1-9. Importations, par catégorie de marchandises, 1977-1984 - suite

| Commodity category Catégorie de marchandises | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabricated materials, inedible - Continued - Matières travaillées, non comestibles - suite: | | | | | | | | | |
| Paper and paperboard - Papier et carton | 286.2 | 321.8 | 358.9 | 389.9 | 529.6 | 456.5 | 588.1 | 762.6 | + 29.7 |
| Cotton yarn and thread - Filés et fils de coton | 26.6 | 34.2 | 45.3 | 44.5 | 35.4 | 27.4 | 40.4 | 42.3 | + 4.7 |
| Man-made fibre yarn and thread - Filés et fils de fibres artificielles | 113.1 | 120.5 | 189.0 | 158.9 | 185.8 | 140.8 | 201.9 | 201.0 | - 0.4 |
| Other yarn and thread - Autres filés et fils | 35.5 | 65.3 | 85.5 | 92.8 | 109.9 | 97.7 | 125.1 | 150.6 | + 20.4 |
| Cordage, twine and rope - Cordage, ficelle et corde | 26.7 | 25.6 | 33.2 | 42.5 | 38.0 | 30.3 | 29.7 | 30.1 | + 1.3 |
| Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair - Tissus larges, de laine et de poil | 30.5 | 37.2 | 43.8 | 38.7 | 57.0 | 51.8 | 56.0 | 78.4 | + 40.0 |
| Broad woven fabrics, cotton - Tissus de coton, larges | 136.2 | 147.1 | 165.1 | 153.3 | 159.7 | 116.0 | 137.6 | 170.2 | + 23.7 |
| Broad woven fabrics, synthetic - Tissus larges, fibres artificielles | 97.5 | 118.8 | 142.2 | 119.1 | 153.9 | 130.3 | 152.7 | 167.3 | + 9.6 |
| Broad woven fabrics, mixed fabrics - Tissus larges de fibres mélangées | 150.3 | 203.3 | 287.1 | 229.3 | 282.5 | 220.9 | 265.2 | 319.6 | + 20.5 |
| Other broad woven fabrics - Autres tissus larges | 17.4 | 21.1 | 33.2 | 39.0 | 32.3 | 29.4 | 40.1 | 44.8 | + 11.7 |
| Coated or impregnated fabrics - Tissus enduits ou imprégnés | 112.0 | 135.9 | 154.2 | 136.8 | 131.8 | 138.1 | 189.6 | 245.6 | + 29.5 |
| Other textile fabricated materials - Autres demi-produits en matières textiles | 144.0 | 165.7 | 212.1 | 221.2 | 239.3 | 209.7 | 244.3 | 284.3 | + 16.4 |
| Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils - Huile, matière grasse végétale sauf les huiles essentielles | 82.4 | 95.3 | 104.1 | 82.2 | 73.5 | 64.4 | 78.0 | 119.6 | + 53.3 |
| Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives - Autres huiles, matière grasse, cires, extraits, dérivés | 65.3 | 82.7 | 94.1 | 108.3 | 110.4 | 101.4 | 113.7 | 134.2 | + 18.0 |
| Inorganic chemicals - Produits chimiques inorganiques | 236.0 | 283.6 | 353.2 | 343.1 | 399.0 | 369.7 | 410.5 | 497.8 | + 21.3 |
| Organic chemicals - Produits chimiques organiques | 493.6 | 677.3 | 895.3 | 930.4 | 1,088.9 | 1,019.1 | 1,266.4 | 1,464.3 | + 15.6 |
| Fertilizers and fertilizer materials - Engrais et matières fertilisantes | 67.6 | 94.4 | 135.1 | 134.9 | 157.2 | 143.1 | 184.3 | 206.2 | + 11.9 |
| Synthetic and reclaimed rubber - Caoutchouc synthétique et régénéré | 82.0 | 93.9 | 118.9 | 126.3 | 158.6 | 138.8 | 161.7 | 207.1 | + 28.1 |
| Plastics materials, not shaped - Matières plastiques, non façonnées | 376.0 | 488.6 | 564.4 | 537.2 | 608.0 | 553.1 | 751.4 | 842.1 | + 12.1 |
| Plastic film and sheet - Pellicule et feuille en matière plastique | 124.8 | 152.3 | 181.7 | 192.2 | 242.5 | 208.3 | 268.5 | 331.0 | + 23.3 |
| Other plastics basic shapes and forms - Autres profils, formes de base en matières plastiques | 80.3 | 110.9 | 135.5 | 128.6 | 154.4 | 137.3 | 181.3 | 264.6 | + 45.9 |
| Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts - Matières colorantes, sauf extraits tinctoriaux | 52.3 | 71.4 | 81.7 | 79.8 | 75.8 | 62.6 | 76.2 | 72.7 | - 4.6 |
| Pigments, lakes and toners - Pigments, laques et tonifiants | 34.2 | 49.0 | 62.1 | 53.5 | 64.9 | 51.9 | 81.1 | 99.9 | + 23.2 |
| Paints and related products - Peintures et produits connexes | 64.3 | 82.7 | 94.9 | 86.3 | 98.3 | 84.6 | 111.3 | 149.2 | + 34.1 |
| Other chemical products - Autres produits chimiques | 381.2 | 513.7 | 817.5 | 741.6 | 766.8 | 817.9 | 899.8 | 1,077.3 | + 19.7 |
| Fuel oil - Mazout | 115.9 | 114.3 | 140.1 | 314.8 | 337.1 | 314.7 | 409.8 | 962.3 | + 134.8 |
| Lubricating oils and greases - Huiles et graisses lubrifiantes | 56.9 | 64.6 | 70.4 | 71.9 | 72.3 | 56.1 | 62.3 | 81.3 | + 30.5 |
| Coke of petroleum and coal - Coke de pétrole et de charbon | 87.5 | 110.0 | 106.5 | 116.8 | 162.7 | 120.7 | 135.3 | 163.9 | + 21.1 |
| Other petroleum and coal products - Autres dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 39.5 | 55.9 | 77.0 | 184.2 | 308.6 | 370.5 | 443.8 | 445.0 | + 0.3 |
| Bars and rods, steel - Barres et tiges en acier | 104.9 | 132.3 | 173.4 | 135.7 | 221.6 | 143.1 | 160.3 | 241.1 | + 50.4 |
| Plate, sheet and strip, steel - Tôles, feuilles, feuillards d'acier | 270.7 | 381.8 | 648.7 | 432.6 | 962.9 | 404.5 | 412.9 | 545.1 | + 32.0 |
| Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel - Profils de construction et palplanches | 70.9 | 60.2 | 125.1 | 102.8 | 179.4 | 67.8 | 77.4 | 108.3 | + 39.9 |
| Pipes and tubes, iron and steel - Tuyaux et tubes de fer et d'acier | 169.6 | 267.6 | 310.7 | 358.0 | 465.4 | 365.8 | 246.2 | 323.7 | + 31.5 |
| Wire and wire rope, steel - Fil, câble, cordage de fer et d'acier | 71.0 | 60.1 | 82.6 | 63.1 | 76.3 | 58.8 | 70.7 | 89.4 | + 26.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-9. Imports, by Commodity Category, 1977-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 1-9. Importations, par catégorie de marchandises, 1977-1984 - suite

| Commodity category Catégorie de marchandises | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabricated materials, inedible - Concluded - Matières travaillées non comestibles - fin: | | | | | | | | | |
| Other iron and steel and alloys - Autres fer, acier et alliages | 182.8 | 198.6 | 328.2 | 322.6 | 369.7 | 197.7 | 206.3 | 334.1 | + 61.9 |
| Aluminum, including alloys - Aluminium, y compris alliages | 206.0 | 258.8 | 441.0 | 424.1 | 445.3 | 366.6 | 438.2 | 714.5 | + 63.1 |
| Copper and alloys - Cuivre et alliages | 88.6 | 101.7 | 156.1 | 131.9 | 193.7 | 139.3 | 176.1 | 192.4 | + 9.3 |
| Nickel and alloys - Nickel et alliages | 55.5 | 55.0 | 85.3 | 78.4 | 91.0 | 66.4 | 52.1 | 63.9 | + 22.6 |
| Precious metals, including alloys - Métaux précieux, y compris alliages | 58.9 | 244.8 | 1,063.0 | 1,738.7 | 1,242.1 | 878.4 | 1,227.3 | 1,111.4 | - 9.4 |
| Tin, including alloys - Étain, y compris alliages | 57.1 | 69.9 | 83.0 | 90.4 | 69.5 | 55.8 | 60.8 | 66.6 | + 9.5 |
| Other non-ferrous metals and alloys - Autres métaux non ferreux et alliages | 64.3 | 72.1 | 95.3 | 117.0 | 149.3 | 90.1 | 94.3 | 109.4 | + 16.0 |
| Bolts, nuts and screws - Boulons, écrous et vis | 153.0 | 177.1 | 203.5 | 190.8 | 208.3 | 179.6 | 198.6 | 287.7 | + 44.9 |
| Other basic hardware - Autre quincaillerie de base | 148.2 | 230.9 | 279.7 | 269.1 | 312.9 | 262.2 | 314.5 | 401.3 | + 27.6 |
| Chain - Chaines | 31.3 | 40.2 | 49.3 | 57.3 | 52.1 | 36.7 | 38.8 | 54.4 | + 40.2 |
| Valves | 130.2 | 154.2 | 165.0 | 209.8 | 241.3 | 237.7 | 171.0 | 220.5 | + 28.9 |
| Pipe fittings - Raccords de tuyauterie | 76.2 | 108.6 | 128.0 | 130.4 | 166.9 | 148.6 | 119.7 | 129.2 | + 7.9 |
| Other metal fabricated basic products - Autres ouvrages de base en métal | 196.2 | 191.7 | 242.0 | 255.8 | 287.1 | 299.0 | 328.1 | 344.5 | + 5.0 |
| Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories - Briques, tuiles et matières réfractaires en argile | 116.3 | 124.8 | 176.9 | 210.7 | 214.4 | 152.0 | 180.3 | 236.7 | + 31.3 |
| Sheet and plate glass - Verre à vitres et à glaces | 54.3 | 61.6 | 59.2 | 52.6 | 50.5 | 38.7 | 44.2 | 42.4 | - 4.1 |
| Other glass basic products - Ouvrages de base en verre | 65.9 | 80.1 | 112.4 | 127.6 | 133.3 | 127.3 | 138.6 | 155.9 | + 12.5 |
| Abrasive basic products - Ouvrages de base en abrasif | 51.1 | 60.6 | 79.7 | 81.6 | 92.8 | 70.2 | 85.2 | 110.0 | + 29.1 |
| Natural and synthetic gem stones - Pierres fines naturelles et synthétiques | 84.1 | 95.5 | 101.0 | 109.2 | 129.0 | 113.8 | 151.7 | 153.3 | + 1.1 |
| Other non-metallic mineral basic products - Autres produits minéraux non-métalliques de base | 102.1 | 104.8 | 117.8 | 136.6 | 178.1 | 141.1 | 132.1 | 174.8 | + 32.3 |
| Electricity - Électricité | 14.7 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 12.9 | + 416.0 |
| Other fabricated materials, inedible - Autres matières travaillées, non comestibles | 179.7 | 195.5 | 238.7 | 243.1 | 265.5 | 231.4 | 266.6 | 333.3 | + 25.0 |
| End products, inedible - Produits finis, non comestibles | 26,321.4 | 31,303.7 | 38,073.5 | 39,656.3 | 46,464.0 | 41,419.0 | 48,369.1 | 63,196.0 | + 30.7 |
| Machinery - Machines et outillage | 4,849.7 | 5,796.0 | 7,805.7 | 8,843.8 | 9,682.2 | 7,344.9 | 6,805.7 | 8,382.4 | + 23.2 |
| Engines and turbines, diesel, general purpose - Moteurs et turbines diesel d'usage général | 86.1 | 119.0 | 141.4 | 150.4 | 157.9 | 98.3 | 101.3 | 126.1 | + 24.5 |
| Engines and turbines, general purpose, n.e.s. - Moteurs et turbines d'usage général, n.d.a. | 129.4 | 178.3 | 207.5 | 225.8 | 302.1 | 252.7 | 321.5 | 240.3 | - 25.3 |
| Electric generators and motors - Génératerices et moteurs électriques | 179.3 | 242.3 | 325.5 | 279.9 | 333.7 | 316.3 | 273.0 | 335.1 | + 22.7 |
| Bearings - Coussinets | 122.0 | 152.7 | 227.9 | 241.8 | 253.9 | 203.2 | 208.4 | 292.0 | + 40.1 |
| Other mechanical power transmission equipment - Autre matériel de transmission d'énergie mécanique | 103.8 | 149.6 | 201.2 | 231.0 | 257.2 | 217.4 | 187.8 | 255.6 | + 36.1 |
| Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps - Compresseurs, souffleurs et pompes à vide | 109.3 | 126.7 | 147.3 | 176.4 | 189.2 | 175.6 | 121.1 | 150.2 | + 24.0 |
| Pumps, except oil well pumps - Pompe, sauf pour puits d'huile | 90.1 | 101.7 | 119.7 | 141.2 | 165.1 | 151.4 | 132.1 | 161.3 | + 22.1 |
| Packaging machinery - Machines à empaqueter ou à emballer | 70.5 | 82.6 | 101.2 | 104.4 | 116.5 | 108.4 | 119.9 | 178.9 | + 49.2 |
| Conveyors and conveying systems - Convoyeurs et ensembles convoyeurs | 33.6 | 39.7 | 47.3 | 68.2 | 76.9 | 70.5 | 66.4 | 74.7 | + 12.5 |
| Elevators and escalators - Ascenseurs et escaliers mécaniques | 12.1 | 15.1 | 13.2 | 15.7 | 19.9 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 30.4 | + 38.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-9. Imports, by Commodity Category, 1977-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 1-9. Importations, par catégorie de marchandises, 1977-1984 - suite

| Commodity category Catégorie de marchandises | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, stackers - Camions, tracteurs, remorques, empileurs industriels | 100.8 | 121.7 | 160.4 | 157.8 | 141.6 | 83.9 | 92.8 | 164.3 | + 77.0 |
| Other general purpose industrial machinery - Autres machines industrielles d'usage général | 202.5 | 220.6 | 256.6 | 329.7 | 388.6 | 322.8 | 307.6 | 311.7 | + 1.3 |
| Hoisting machinery - Appareils de levage | 106.2 | 108.1 | 165.2 | 170.2 | 211.4 | 152.6 | 87.7 | 104.8 | + 19.5 |
| Other materials handling machinery equipment - Autre matériel de manutention des matériaux | 85.1 | 117.6 | 135.6 | 128.8 | 104.1 | 69.8 | 126.4 | 185.7 | + 46.9 |
| Drilling machinery and drill bits - Machines de forage et fleurets de perforatrice | 212.2 | 301.7 | 475.1 | 643.1 | 552.2 | 483.3 | 347.7 | 346.9 | - 0.2 |
| Power shovels - Pelles mécaniques | 186.2 | 162.0 | 183.1 | 233.9 | 179.5 | 144.6 | 173.2 | 209.5 | + 21.0 |
| Bulldozing and similar equipment - Bulldozers et machines semblables | 23.1 | 28.4 | 33.9 | 46.1 | 60.4 | 43.0 | 31.7 | 40.7 | + 28.4 |
| Front end loaders - Chargeurs-niveleurs | 131.1 | 162.6 | 225.7 | 258.0 | 289.7 | 128.5 | 174.3 | 269.7 | + 54.7 |
| Other excavating machinery - Autres machines à creuser | 94.1 | 110.6 | 170.4 | 204.4 | 172.8 | 90.4 | 88.0 | 135.3 | + 53.8 |
| Mining, oil and gas machinery - Machines pour mines, pétrole et gaz | 160.7 | 188.2 | 233.0 | 284.5 | 312.0 | 240.4 | 204.7 | 254.7 | + 24.4 |
| Construction and maintenance machinery - Machines de construction et d'entretien | 153.6 | 183.4 | 227.4 | 242.9 | 227.3 | 149.3 | 146.1 | 185.0 | + 26.6 |
| Machine tools, metal working - Machines-outils, travail des métaux | 169.4 | 217.9 | 338.5 | 539.7 | 719.8 | 325.5 | 259.3 | 372.0 | + 43.5 |
| Welding apparatus and equipment - Appareils et outillage à souder | 46.5 | 52.6 | 67.1 | 80.7 | 93.5 | 70.0 | 91.9 | 81.1 | - 11.8 |
| Rolling mill machinery - Machines pour usines de laminage | 29.3 | 46.6 | 50.0 | 61.8 | 86.1 | 107.1 | 53.3 | 66.5 | + 24.8 |
| Other metal working machinery - Autres machines pour le travail des métaux | 146.7 | 159.1 | 224.0 | 288.2 | 301.9 | 256.6 | 237.2 | 294.4 | + 24.1 |
| Pulp and paper industries machinery - Machines pour industrie de la pâte et du papier | 80.7 | 85.1 | 120.1 | 162.5 | 244.4 | 197.7 | 140.2 | 190.4 | + 35.8 |
| Printing presses - Presse à imprimer | 56.5 | 61.3 | 111.4 | 122.0 | 148.5 | 94.0 | 114.8 | 186.9 | + 62.8 |
| Other printing machinery and equipment - Autres machines et appareils d'imprimerie | 80.3 | 91.0 | 113.2 | 128.4 | 147.0 | 106.6 | 107.1 | 151.4 | + 41.4 |
| Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery - Ma- chines pour filer, tisser et tricoter | 35.4 | 47.4 | 62.4 | 78.4 | 82.0 | 73.1 | 70.6 | 81.6 | + 15.6 |
| Other textile industries machinery - Autres ma- chines pour les industries textiles | 55.5 | 72.7 | 101.7 | 104.3 | 103.5 | 79.5 | 96.5 | 115.6 | + 19.8 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco machinery - Machines pour les industries d'aliments, boissons, tabacs | 84.5 | 120.8 | 139.7 | 156.8 | 159.8 | 149.3 | 157.7 | 187.9 | + 19.2 |
| Plastics and chemical industry machinery - Machines pour industrie des matières plastiques et chimiques | 92.9 | 111.6 | 147.2 | 188.4 | 171.5 | 198.2 | 182.8 | 230.2 | + 25.9 |
| Other special industry machinery - Autres machines pour industries spéciales | 242.8 | 309.3 | 416.7 | 506.3 | 526.7 | 474.6 | 446.7 | 602.7 | + 34.9 |
| Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery - Machines à préparer, ensemencer et amender le sol | 121.1 | 118.1 | 179.9 | 154.8 | 176.2 | 125.0 | 101.4 | 133.9 | + 32.1 |
| Combine reaper-threshers - Moissonneuses-batteuses | 129.2 | 181.9 | 245.0 | 271.6 | 323.5 | 287.3 | 205.4 | 238.4 | + 16.1 |
| Other haying and harvesting machinery - Autres machines de fenaison et de récolte | 118.9 | 113.1 | 145.3 | 180.0 | 193.9 | 127.5 | 110.2 | 146.6 | + 33.0 |
| Other agricultural machinery and equipment - Autres machines et matériel agricoles | 162.0 | 186.2 | 268.1 | 282.2 | 312.5 | 228.0 | 210.0 | 225.5 | + 7.4 |
| Wheel tractors, new - Tracteurs à roues, neufs | 425.0 | 441.7 | 655.3 | 619.1 | 854.7 | 582.7 | 550.7 | 581.3 | + 5.6 |
| Track-laying tractors and used tractors - Tracteurs à chaînes et tracteurs usagés | 124.1 | 177.1 | 229.4 | 220.3 | 159.0 | 61.1 | 72.3 | 82.1 | + 13.6 |
| Tractor engines and tractor parts - Moteurs de tracteurs et pièces de tracteurs | 254.5 | 289.8 | 391.9 | 364.0 | 365.8 | 276.5 | 264.1 | 361.0 | + 36.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-9. Imports, by Commodity Category, 1977-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 1-9. Importations, par catégorie de marchandises, 1977-1984 - suite

| Commodity category Catégorie de marchandises | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Transportation and communication equipment - Matériel de transport et de communication | 13,928.5 | 16,460.7 | 19,476.9 | 18,651.2 | 22,482.8 | 20,058.2 | 25,806.0 | 34,863.1 | + 35.1 |
| Railway and street railway rolling stock - Matériel roulant de chemin de fer et de tramway | 99.6 | 145.8 | 229.3 | 220.8 | 184.7 | 218.1 | 138.4 | 222.4 | + 60.7 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis - Voitures particulières et châssis | 3,366.9 | 3,846.3 | 4,381.3 | 4,416.2 | 5,066.1 | 4,043.0 | 6,207.9 | 7,889.2 | + 27.1 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis - Camions, tracteurs routiers et châssis | 1,005.6 | 1,217.3 | 1,777.7 | 1,135.4 | 1,385.5 | 934.8 | 1,169.8 | 2,035.9 | + 74.0 |
| Other motor vehicles - Autres véhicules moteurs | 342.4 | 377.2 | 454.7 | 419.2 | 475.2 | 445.6 | 528.5 | 630.6 | + 19.3 |
| Motor vehicle engines - Moteurs de véhicules automobiles | 545.4 | 807.6 | 1,120.1 | 1,161.7 | 1,243.6 | 1,275.5 | 1,402.9 | 1,868.1 | + 33.2 |
| Motor vehicle engine parts - Pièces de moteurs de véhicules automobiles | 691.1 | 708.4 | 443.3 | 314.9 | 494.8 | 481.6 | 662.2 | 1,006.4 | + 52.0 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines - Pièces de véhicules automobiles, sauf les moteurs | 5,624.1 | 6,429.1 | 6,983.8 | 6,161.7 | 7,536.9 | 7,943.7 | 9,314.7 | 12,978.7 | + 39.3 |
| Marine engines and parts - Moteurs marins et leurs pièces | 120.3 | 144.3 | 179.7 | 191.8 | 202.9 | 164.8 | 160.7 | 221.1 | + 37.6 |
| Ships, boats and parts, except engines - Navires, bateaux et leurs pièces, sauf les moteurs | 100.7 | 89.6 | 144.2 | 121.0 | 328.0 | 118.9 | 618.7 | 420.9 | - 32.0 |
| Aircraft, complete with engines - Avions complets, y compris moteurs | 89.2 | 325.6 | 679.4 | 860.4 | 1,252.1 | 601.0 | 808.2 | 871.3 | + 7.8 |
| Aircraft engines and parts - Moteurs d'avions et leurs pièces | 181.2 | 246.5 | 291.6 | 371.9 | 469.7 | 374.7 | 456.4 | 597.1 | + 30.8 |
| Aircraft parts, except engines - Pièces d'avions, sauf les moteurs | 188.6 | 267.7 | 393.3 | 594.1 | 628.6 | 547.2 | 550.2 | 755.7 | + 37.4 |
| Other transportation equipment - Autre matériel de transport | 341.1 | 342.2 | 433.9 | 443.1 | 445.3 | 331.6 | 471.9 | 692.5 | + 46.7 |
| Telephone and telegraph equipment - Matériel téléphonique et télégraphique | 112.4 | 114.4 | 138.2 | 135.5 | 170.4 | 164.5 | 195.9 | 269.9 | + 37.8 |
| Television, radio sets and phonographs - Téléviseurs, radios et phonographes | 374.5 | 454.5 | 471.6 | 443.2 | 534.7 | 461.2 | 597.7 | 833.9 | + 39.5 |
| Electronic tubes and semi-conductors - Tubes électroniques et semi-conducteurs | 112.3 | 164.6 | 384.8 | 574.6 | 688.4 | 604.4 | 862.2 | 1,428.0 | + 65.8 |
| Other telecommunication and related equipment - Autre équipement et matériel de télécommunication | 652.8 | 779.5 | 970.1 | 1,085.8 | 1,375.9 | 1,347.6 | 1,659.6 | 2,141.3 | + 29.0 |
| Other equipment and tools - Autres matériel et outils | 3,403.9 | 4,244.5 | 5,033.6 | 5,839.4 | 7,177.2 | 7,118.3 | 8,006.7 | 10,599.0 | + 32.4 |
| Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment - Matériel de climatisation et réfrigération | 202.2 | 232.6 | 286.2 | 285.6 | 312.2 | 247.3 | 294.0 | 409.6 | + 39.3 |
| Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps - | 111.1 | 130.5 | 147.3 | 140.0 | 162.1 | 134.7 | 161.6 | 215.2 | + 33.2 |
| Switchgear and protective equipment - Mécanisme de commutation et de protection | 114.6 | 114.3 | 114.4 | 110.6 | 136.2 | 144.3 | 131.4 | 138.7 | + 5.6 |
| Industrial control equipment - Mécanisme de commande industriel | 56.8 | 65.4 | 85.2 | 94.9 | 100.0 | 87.0 | 86.9 | 118.7 | + 36.8 |
| Other electric lighting, distribution equipment - Autre matériel électrique d'éclairage, de distribution | 152.4 | 204.6 | 232.7 | 247.8 | 276.4 | 261.8 | 330.9 | 381.7 | + 15.4 |
| Auxiliary electric equipment for engines - Matériel électrique auxiliaire pour moteurs | 155.6 | 230.1 | 219.2 | 175.6 | 224.9 | 283.3 | 428.1 | 574.7 | + 34.2 |
| Electric property measuring instruments - Instruments à mesurer les propriétés électriques | 68.4 | 90.7 | 113.9 | 133.5 | 170.7 | 166.6 | 183.7 | 241.1 | + 31.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-9. Imports, by Commodity Category, 1977-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 1-9. Importations, par catégorie de marchandises, 1977-1984 - fin

| Commodity category Catégorie de marchandises | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Other equipment and tools - Concluded - Autre matériel et outillage - fin: | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments - Instruments mesurants-régulateurs divers | 110.9 | 143.4 | 177.3 | 210.8 | 256.2 | 277.1 | 268.8 | 382.7 | + 42.4 |
| Medical and related equipment - Appareils de médecine et appareils assimilés | 114.6 | 135.7 | 180.5 | 217.7 | 263.2 | 271.3 | 313.3 | 380.5 | + 21.4 |
| Navigation equipment - Matériel de navigation | 17.7 | 28.4 | 32.1 | 36.8 | 48.3 | 79.5 | 68.8 | 71.8 | + 4.4 |
| Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc. - Autres instruments de mesure, de laboratoire, etc. | 299.1 | 355.4 | 466.3 | 577.7 | 669.9 | 654.5 | 671.5 | 757.2 | + 12.8 |
| Safety and sanitation equipment - Matériel de sécurité et d'assainissement | 95.2 | 127.2 | 134.0 | 144.6 | 168.7 | 155.7 | 166.6 | 202.0 | + 21.2 |
| Service industry equipment - Matériel pour l'in- dustrie des services | 78.0 | 104.4 | 130.5 | 125.7 | 138.6 | 122.2 | 136.8 | 171.5 | + 25.4 |
| Furniture and fixture - Meubles et accessoires | 214.3 | 243.3 | 270.4 | 272.3 | 344.8 | 249.3 | 309.2 | 382.4 | + 23.7 |
| Hand tools and cutlery - Outils à main et coutellerie | 237.8 | 284.3 | 326.6 | 355.3 | 398.2 | 286.5 | 344.8 | 424.3 | + 23.1 |
| Electronic computers - Ordinateurs électroniques | 562.2 | 853.2 | 1,103.5 | 1,652.8 | 2,327.2 | 2,647.4 | 2,886.1 | 4,242.1 | + 47.0 |
| Other office machines and equipment - Autres machines et matériel de bureau | 235.6 | 222.1 | 244.8 | 250.6 | 254.9 | 219.5 | 226.8 | 259.8 | + 14.6 |
| Miscellaneous equipment and tools - Matériel divers et outils | 577.3 | 679.1 | 768.6 | 807.4 | 924.7 | 828.5 | 997.4 | 1,245.1 | + 24.8 |
| Personal and household goods - Effets personnels et articles ménagers | 1,949.0 | 2,192.0 | 2,541.8 | 2,667.7 | 3,049.9 | 2,972.3 | 3,420.5 | 4,193.7 | + 22.6 |
| Outerwear, except knitted - Vêtements de dessus, non tricotés | 276.4 | 290.2 | 391.5 | 383.4 | 487.7 | 539.4 | 626.6 | 853.3 | + 36.2 |
| Outerwear knitted - Vêtements de dessus, tricotés | 231.7 | 248.8 | 268.6 | 263.7 | 315.6 | 305.5 | 401.7 | 526.8 | + 31.1 |
| Other apparel and apparel accessories - Autres vêtements et accessoires vestimentaires | 163.1 | 195.5 | 223.8 | 209.8 | 234.7 | 223.5 | 264.4 | 349.0 | + 32.0 |
| Footwear - Chaussures | 231.4 | 255.0 | 296.2 | 323.2 | 385.0 | 383.6 | 417.1 | 480.1 | + 15.1 |
| Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware - Montres, horloges, bijoux et argenterie | 172.0 | 196.5 | 231.6 | 235.7 | 261.6 | 205.6 | 223.0 | 289.8 | + 30.0 |
| Games, toys and children's vehicles - Jeux, jouets et véhicules d'enfants | 124.5 | 144.7 | 176.1 | 179.0 | 215.6 | 283.4 | 297.6 | 340.2 | + 14.3 |
| House furnishings - Fournitures de maison | 154.7 | 154.5 | 158.4 | 182.2 | 218.0 | 167.3 | 208.1 | 246.8 | + 18.6 |
| Sporting and recreation equipment - Articles pour sports et divertissements | 161.3 | 177.0 | 206.4 | 218.8 | 255.3 | 242.8 | 254.4 | 271.0 | + 6.5 |
| Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware - Ustensiles de cuisine, de table et coutellerie | 188.5 | 222.5 | 244.3 | 291.5 | 304.6 | 281.7 | 321.5 | 365.3 | + 13.6 |
| Other personal and household goods - Autres effets personnels et articles ménagers | 245.5 | 307.3 | 345.0 | 382.4 | 371.9 | 339.5 | 406.2 | 471.5 | + 16.1 |
| Miscellaneous end products - Produits finis divers | 2,190.3 | 2,610.5 | 3,215.5 | 3,654.1 | 4,071.8 | 3,927.2 | 4,330.1 | 5,157.7 | + 19.1 |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products - Mé- dicaments et produits pharmaceutiques | 220.3 | 138.8 | 177.3 | 225.7 | 238.8 | 267.6 | 327.5 | 377.8 | + 15.4 |
| Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies - Four- nitures médicales, ophthalmiques et orthopédiques | 192.8 | 241.4 | 293.0 | 335.7 | 370.2 | 397.4 | 467.1 | 558.0 | + 19.5 |
| Newspapers, magazines and periodicals - Journaux, revues et périodiques | 160.5 | 220.4 | 264.3 | 285.4 | 321.9 | 380.8 | 401.7 | 465.9 | + 16.0 |
| Books and pamphlets - Livres et brochures | 247.5 | 284.5 | 354.1 | 394.4 | 447.6 | 488.7 | 535.5 | 581.2 | + 8.5 |
| Other printed matter - Autres imprimés | 148.7 | 160.6 | 198.2 | 231.0 | 245.2 | 253.0 | 276.3 | 330.0 | + 19.4 |
| Stationers' and office supplies - Fourniture de papeterie et de bureau | 106.6 | 134.5 | 147.9 | 154.7 | 194.9 | 167.1 | 189.3 | 228.0 | + 20.4 |
| Unexposed photographic film and plates - Films et plaques vierges pour la photographie | 149.0 | 178.3 | 219.3 | 293.1 | 278.9 | 279.2 | 318.7 | 371.9 | + 16.7 |
| Other photographic goods - Autres produits pho- tographiques | 340.4 | 440.5 | 479.3 | 551.8 | 650.0 | 600.9 | 620.0 | 762.8 | + 23.0 |
| Containers and closures - Récipients, contenants et fermetures | 159.1 | 188.3 | 227.5 | 224.8 | 237.9 | 291.2 | 315.4 | 439.4 | + 39.3 |
| Other end products, inedible - Autres produits finis, non comestibles | 465.4 | 623.1 | 854.5 | 957.6 | 1,086.4 | 801.4 | 878.5 | 1,042.8 | + 18.7 |
| Special transactions trade - Transactions spéciales commerciales | 421.4 | 392.3 | 566.7 | 762.1 | 928.6 | 1,013.2 | 980.7 | 1,534.6 | + 56.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-10. Imports, by Value and by Country of Origin, 1982-1984

TABLEAU 1-10. Importations, par valeur et par pays d'origine, 1982-1984

| Country of origin Pays d'origine | 1982 | | 1983 | | 1984 | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total imports Total des importations | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Total imports Total des importations | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Total imports Total des importations | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | |
| | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | |
| All countries - Tous les pays | 67,630 | 100.0 | 75,587 | 100.0 | 95,842 | 100.0 | + 26.8 |
| Top 25 countries - Premiers 25 pays | 64,387 | 95.2 | 71,860 | 95.1 | 92,098 | 96.1 | + 28.2 |
| Algeria - Algérie | 260 | 0.4 | 150 | 0.2 | 307 | 0.3 | + 104.7 |
| Australia - Australie | 441 | 0.7 | 357 | 0.5 | 381 | 0.4 | + 6.7 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg - Belgique-Luxembourg | 263 | 0.4 | 296 | 0.4 | 447 | 0.5 | + 51.0 |
| Brazil - Brésil | 482 | 0.7 | 500 | 0.7 | 670 | 0.7 | + 34.0 |
| Denmark - Danemark | 129 | 0.2 | 137 | 0.2 | 201 | 0.2 | + 46.7 |
| France | 877 | 1.3 | 841 | 1.1 | 1,219 | 1.3 | + 44.9 |
| Germany, West - Allemagne, Ouest | 1,384 | 2.0 | 1,577 | 2.1 | 2,174 | 2.3 | + 37.9 |
| Hong Kong | 669 | 1.0 | 820 | 1.1 | 966 | 1.0 | + 17.8 |
| Ireland - Irlande | 129 | 0.2 | 107 | 0.1 | 187 | 0.2 | + 74.8 |
| Italy - Italie | 725 | 1.1 | 798 | 1.1 | 1,116 | 1.2 | + 39.8 |
| Japan - Japon | 3,527 | 5.2 | 4,409 | 5.8 | 5,711 | 6.0 | + 29.5 |
| Korea, South - Corée du Sud | 586 | 0.9 | 791 | 1.0 | 1,152 | 1.2 | + 45.6 |
| Mexico - Mexique | 999 | 1.5 | 1,079 | 1.4 | 1,436 | 1.5 | + 33.3 |
| Netherlands - Pays-Bas | 267 | 0.4 | 349 | 0.5 | 545 | 0.6 | + 56.2 |
| Nigeria - Nigéria | 65 | 0.1 | 193 | 0.3 | 251 | 0.3 | + 30.1 |
| Peoples Republic of China - Rég. pop. de Chine | 204 | 0.3 | 246 | 0.3 | 334 | 0.3 | + 35.8 |
| Singapore - Singapour | 164 | 0.2 | 168 | 0.2 | 214 | 0.2 | + 27.4 |
| Spain - Espagne | 190 | 0.3 | 182 | 0.2 | 316 | 0.3 | + 73.6 |
| South Africa - Afrique du Sud | 219 | 0.3 | 194 | 0.3 | 222 | 0.2 | + 14.4 |
| Sweden - Suède | 366 | 0.5 | 416 | 0.6 | 582 | 0.6 | + 39.9 |
| Switzerland - Suisse | 430 | 0.6 | 408 | 0.5 | 378 | 0.4 | - 7.4 |
| Taiwan - Taiwan | 661 | 1.0 | 925 | 1.2 | 1,224 | 1.3 | + 32.3 |
| United Kingdom - Royaume-Uni | 1,901 | 2.8 | 1,810 | 2.4 | 2,319 | 2.4 | + 28.1 |
| United States - États-Unis | 47,638 | 70.4 | 54,103 | 71.6 | 68,537 | 71.5 | + 26.7 |
| Venezuela - Vénézuela | 1,811 | 2.7 | 1,004 | 1.3 | 1,207 | 1.3 | + 20.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-11. Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, 1976-1984

| No. | Item | Between Canada and all non-residents Entre le Canada et tous les non-résidents | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--|---|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
| | | millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Current receipts: Merchandise exports (balance of payments basis) | 37,995 | 44,253 | 53,054 | 65,275 | 76,772 | 84,480 | 84,540 | 90,825 | 112,511 |
| 2 | Service receipts: | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Travel | 1,930 | 2,025 | 2,378 | 2,887 | 3,349 | 3,760 | 3,724 | 3,841 | 4,338 |
| 3 | Interest and dividends | 825 | 874 | 1,208 | 1,271 | 1,577 | 1,829 | 1,698 | 2,017 | 1,805 |
| 4 | Freight and shipping | 2,082 | 2,371 | 2,714 | 3,469 | 3,966 | 4,293 | 3,922 | 3,962 | 4,578 |
| 5 | Other service receipts | 2,769 | 3,025 | 3,631 | 4,279 | 5,280 | 6,266 | 7,858 | 7,522 | 8,636 |
| 6 | Total service receipts | 7,606 | 8,295 | 9,931 | 11,906 | 14,172 | 16,148 | 17,202 | 17,342 | 19,357 |
| 7 | Sub-total, exports of goods and services | 45,601 | 52,548 | 62,985 | 77,181 | 90,944 | 100,628 | 101,742 | 108,167 | 131,867 |
| 8 | Transfer receipts: | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Inheritances and immigrants' funds | 727 | 690 | 816 | 799 | 1,161 | 1,404 | 1,391 | 1,078 | 1,401 |
| 9 | Personal and institutional remittances | 278 | 331 | 394 | 448 | 515 | 545 | 600 | 616 | 612 |
| 10 | Withholding tax | 504 | 534 | 582 | 754 | 995 | 1,110 | 1,178 | 1,043 | 1,100 |
| 11 | Total current receipts | 47,110 | 54,103 | 64,577 | 79,182 | 93,615 | 103,687 | 104,910 | 110,905 | 134,980 |
| 12 | Current payments: | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Merchandise imports (balance of payments basis) | 36,607 | 41,523 | 49,047 | 61,157 | 68,284 | 77,112 | 66,726 | 73,120 | 91,679 |
| 13 | Service payments: | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Travel | 3,121 | 3,666 | 4,084 | 3,955 | 4,577 | 4,876 | 5,008 | 6,045 | 6,557 |
| 14 | Interest and dividends | 3,323 | 4,532 | 5,904 | 6,512 | 6,961 | 8,451 | 10,824 | 10,971 | 13,072 |
| 15 | Freight and shipping | 2,232 | 2,397 | 2,583 | 3,160 | 3,430 | 3,853 | 3,337 | 3,423 | 4,047 |
| 16 | Other service payments | 4,186 | 4,610 | 5,770 | 7,269 | 9,040 | 12,544 | 13,375 | 12,661 | 14,252 |
| 17 | Withholding tax | 504 | 534 | 582 | 754 | 995 | 1,110 | 1,178 | 1,043 | 1,100 |
| 18 | Total service payments | 13,366 | 15,739 | 18,923 | 21,650 | 25,003 | 30,834 | 33,722 | 34,143 | 39,028 |
| 19 | Sub-total, imports of goods and services | 49,973 | 57,262 | 67,970 | 82,807 | 93,287 | 107,946 | 100,448 | 107,263 | 130,707 |
| 20 | Transfer payments: | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Inheritances and emigrants' funds | 181 | 235 | 252 | 255 | 266 | 270 | 336 | 343 | 350 |
| 21 | Personal and institutional remittances | 343 | 364 | 380 | 437 | 478 | 519 | 581 | 631 | 684 |
| 22 | Official contributions | 455 | 543 | 910 | 645 | 680 | 718 | 880 | 982 | 1,283 |
| 23 | Total current payments | 50,952 | 58,404 | 69,512 | 84,144 | 94,711 | 109,453 | 102,245 | 109,219 | 133,025 |
| 24 | Current account balance: | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Merchandise trade | + 1,388 | + 2,730 | + 4,007 | + 4,118 | + 8,488 | + 7,368 | + 17,813 | + 17,705 | + 20,831 |
| 25 | Service transactions: | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Travel | - 1,191 | - 1,641 | - 1,706 | - 1,068 | - 1,228 | - 1,116 | - 1,284 | - 2,204 | - 2,219 |
| 26 | Interest and dividends | - 2,498 | - 3,658 | - 4,696 | - 5,241 | - 5,384 | - 6,622 | - 9,126 | - 8,954 | - 11,267 |
| 27 | Freight and shipping | - 150 | - 26 | + 131 | + 309 | + 536 | + 440 | + 585 | + 539 | + 531 |
| 28 | Other service transactions | - 1,417 | - 1,585 | - 2,139 | - 2,990 | - 3,760 | - 6,278 | - 5,517 | - 5,139 | - 5,616 |
| 29 | Withholding tax | - 504 | - 534 | - 582 | - 754 | - 995 | - 1,110 | - 1,178 | - 1,043 | - 1,100 |
| 30 | Balance on service transactions | - 5,760 | - 7,444 | - 8,992 | - 9,744 | - 10,831 | - 14,686 | - 18,520 | - 16,801 | - 19,671 |
| 31 | Balance on goods and services | - 4,372 | - 4,714 | - 4,985 | - 5,626 | - 2,343 | - 7,318 | + 1,293 | + 904 | + 1,160 |
| 32 | Net transfers | + 530 | + 413 | + 50 | + 664 | + 1,247 | + 1,552 | + 1,371 | + 781 | + 795 |
| 33 | Total current account balance | - 3,842 | - 4,301 | - 4,935 | - 4,962 | - 1,096 | - 5,766 | + 2,665 | + 1,686 | + 1,955 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 1-11. Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux, compte courant, 1976-1984

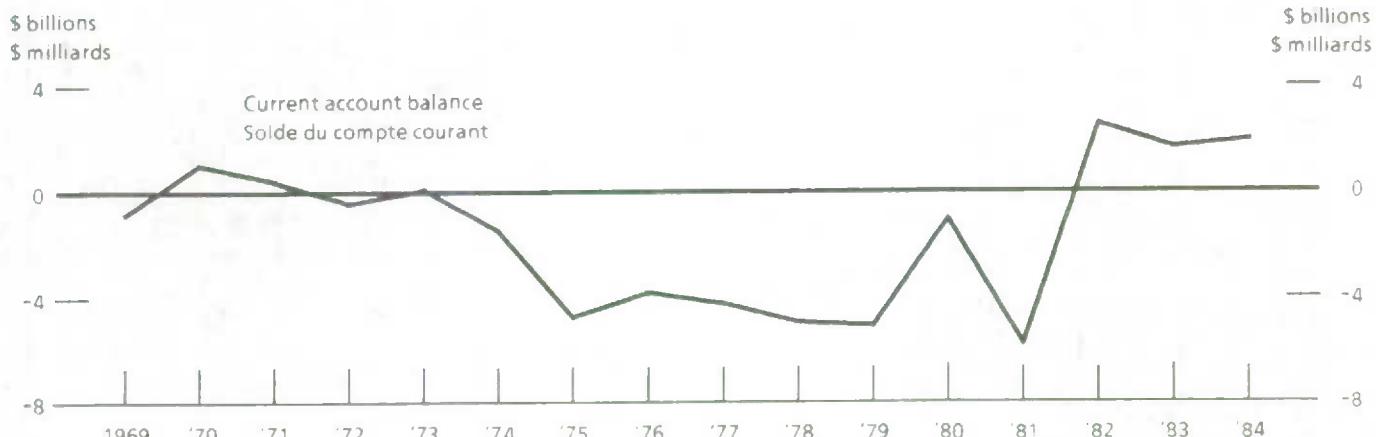
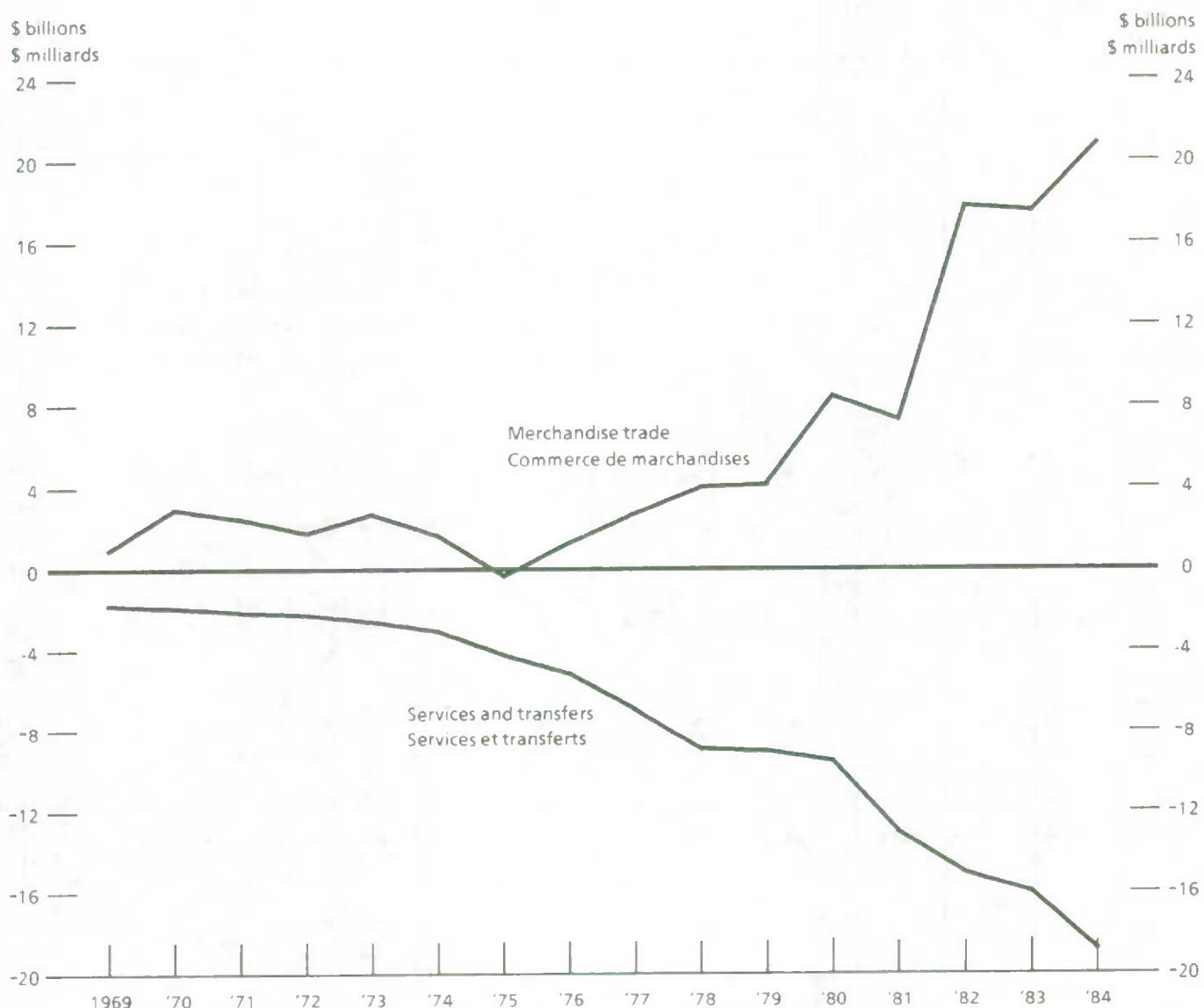
| Between Canada and the United States Entre le Canada et les États-Unis | | | | | | | | | Détail | No. |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|-----|
| 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25,642 | 30,690 | 37,425 | 44,776 | 49,065 | 56,500 | 58,350 | 66,744 | 85,865 | Recettes courantes Exportations de marchandises (base de la balance des paiements) | 1 |
| 1,346 | 1,525 | 1,650 | 1,881 | 2,121 | 2,491 | 2,402 | 2,664 | 3,064 | Recettes au titre des services | |
| 480 | 469 | 507 | 620 | 692 | 905 | 790 | 1,079 | 864 | Voyages | 2 |
| 1,004 | 1,180 | 1,318 | 1,553 | 1,638 | 1,988 | 1,896 | 2,056 | 2,463 | Intérêts et dividendes | 3 |
| 1,057 | 1,285 | 1,434 | 1,565 | 1,739 | 2,446 | 2,376 | 2,757 | 3,619 | Transports | 4 |
| 3,887 | 4,459 | 4,909 | 5,619 | 6,190 | 7,830 | 7,464 | 8,556 | 10,009 | Autres recettes au titre des services | 5 |
| 29,529 | 35,349 | 42,334 | 50,395 | 55,255 | 64,330 | 65,814 | 75,300 | 95,874 | Total des recettes au titre des services | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | Total partiel pour l'exportation de biens et de services | 7 |
| 105 | 100 | 105 | 115 | 141 | 130 | 143 | 103 | 117 | Recettes de transfert | |
| 169 | 202 | 238 | 266 | 306 | 331 | 376 | 382 | 369 | Successions et capitaux des immigrants | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | | Versements à des particuliers et institutions | 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | Retenues fiscales | 10 |
| 29,803 | 35,651 | 42,677 | 50,776 | 55,702 | 64,791 | 66,334 | 75,785 | 96,360 | Total des recettes courantes | 11 |
| 25,123 | 29,394 | 34,845 | 44,481 | 47,740 | 52,768 | 47,059 | 52,681 | 66,008 | Paiements courants | |
| | | | | | | | | | Importations de marchandises (base de la balance des paiements) | 12 |
| 1,956 | 2,280 | 2,553 | 2,457 | 2,920 | 3,208 | 3,234 | 3,903 | 4,022 | Paiements au titre des services | |
| 2,560 | 3,404 | 4,281 | 4,855 | 5,037 | 5,891 | 6,838 | 6,396 | 7,746 | Voyages | 13 |
| 1,248 | 1,362 | 1,471 | 1,803 | 1,966 | 2,274 | 1,996 | 2,099 | 2,456 | Intérêts et dividendes | 14 |
| 2,807 | 3,070 | 3,733 | 4,776 | 5,797 | 7,895 | 8,216 | 8,352 | 9,626 | Transports | 15 |
| | | | | | | | | | Autres paiements au titre des services | 16 |
| | | | | | | | | | Retenues fiscales | 17 |
| 8,571 | 10,116 | 12,038 | 13,891 | 15,720 | 19,268 | 20,284 | 20,750 | 23,850 | Total des paiements au titre des services | 18 |
| 33,694 | 39,510 | 46,883 | 58,372 | 63,460 | 72,036 | 67,343 | 73,431 | 89,858 | Total partiel pour l'importation de biens et de services. | 19 |
| 86 | 132 | 145 | 142 | 148 | 151 | 161 | 165 | 170 | Paiements de transfert | |
| 113 | 124 | 123 | 142 | 155 | 171 | 199 | 216 | 239 | Successions et capitaux des émigrants | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | | Versements à des particuliers et institutions | 21 |
| | | | | | | | | | Contributions officielles | 22 |
| 33,893 | 39,786 | 47,151 | 58,656 | 63,763 | 72,358 | 67,703 | 73,812 | 90,267 | Total des paiements courants | 23 |
| + 519 | + 1,496 | + 2,580 | + 295 | + 1,325 | + 3,732 | + 11,291 | + 14,063 | + 19,857 | Solde du compte courant | |
| | | | | | | | | | Commerce de marchandises | 24 |
| - 610 | - 755 | - 903 | - 576 | - 799 | - 717 | - 832 | - 1,239 | - 958 | Opérations au titre des services | |
| - 2,080 | - 2,935 | - 3,774 | - 4,235 | - 4,345 | - 4,986 | - 6,048 | - 5,318 | - 6,883 | Voyages | 25 |
| - 244 | - 182 | - 153 | - 250 | - 328 | - 286 | - 99 | - 43 | + 6 | Intérêts et dividendes | 26 |
| - 1,750 | - 1,785 | - 2,299 | - 3,211 | - 4,058 | - 5,449 | - 5,840 | - 5,594 | - 6,006 | Transports | 27 |
| | | | | | | | | | Autres opérations au titre des services | 28 |
| | | | | | | | | | Retenues fiscales | 29 |
| - 4,684 | - 5,657 | - 7,129 | - 8,272 | - 9,530 | - 11,438 | - 12,820 | - 12,194 | - 13,841 | Solde des opérations au titre des services | 30 |
| - 4,165 | - 4,161 | - 4,549 | - 7,977 | - 8,205 | - 7,706 | - 1,529 | + 1,869 | + 6,016 | Solde au titre des biens et services | 31 |
| + 75 | + 46 | + 75 | + 97 | + 144 | + 139 | + 159 | + 104 | + 77 | Transferts nets | 32 |
| - 4,090 | - 4,115 | - 4,474 | - 7,880 | - 8,061 | - 7,567 | - 1,369 | + 1,973 | + 6,093 | Solde total du compte courant | 33 |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 1.3

Canadian Balance of International Payments, Current Account, 1969-1984
Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux, compte courant, 1969-1984

Graphique - 1.3



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-12. Travel Payments by Canadians Abroad as a Percentage of Personal Income, Disposable Income and Per Capita Expenditures, 1978-1983

TABLEAU 1-12. Dépenses au compte des voyages par des Canadiens à l'étranger en pourcentage de leur revenu personnel, de leur revenu disponible et de leurs dépenses par habitant, 1978-1983

| Year Année | Payments on travel account Dépenses au compte des voyages | Total personal income Revenu personnel total | Percentage Pourcentage | Disposable income Revenu disponible | Percentage Pourcentage | Population of Canada Population du Canada | Per capita expenditures Dépenses par habitant |
|---------------|--|---|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | '000 | \$ |
| 1978 | 4,084 | 191,498 | 2.1 | 156,070 | 2.6 | 23,517 | 174 |
| 1979 | 3,955 | 215,367 | 1.8 | 175,956 | 2.2 | 23,747 | 167 |
| 1980 | 4,577 | 244,712 | 1.9 | 199,740 | 2.3 | 24,042 | 190 |
| 1981 | 4,876 | 288,529 | 1.7 | 233,357 | 2.1 | 24,342 | 200 |
| 1982 | 5,008 | 317,426 | 1.6 | 255,954 | 2.0 | 24,632 | 203 |
| 1983 | 6,045 | 336,984 | 1.8 | 270,056 | 2.2 | 24,886 | 243 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-13. Canadian Direct Investment Abroad, by Industry, 1977-1981

TABLEAU 1-13. Investissements directs canadiens à l'étranger, par industrie, 1977-1981

| Industry - Industrie | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | |
|--|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | \$'000,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Located in United States Aux Etats-Unis | | | | | | Located in United Kingdom Au Royaume-Uni | | | | |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufac- turières: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beverages - Boissons | 954 | 1,060 | 1,196 | 1,356 | 1,691 | 240 | 260 | 240 | 342 | 390 | |
| Non-ferrous metals - Métaux non ferreux | 948 | 1,419 | 2,090 | 2,054 | 2,107 | 377 | 330 | 431 | 592 | 644 | |
| Wood and paper products - Produits du bois et du papier | 906 | 1,069 | 1,280 | 1,396 | 2,247 | 224 | 218 | 229 | 247 | 300 | |
| Iron and Products - Fer et produits du fer | 421 | 288 | 461 | 519 | 1,128 | 224 | 252 | 386 | 319 | 256 | |
| Chemical and allied products - Produits chimiques et connexes | 244 | 296 | 356 | 561 | 2,169 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 12 | 18 | |
| Other manufacturing - Autres industries manufacturières | 270 | 415 | 658 | 682 | 1,146 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 16 | 14 | |
| Sub-total - Total partiel | 3,743 | 4,547 | 6,041 | 6,568 | 10,488 | 1,083 | 1,078 | 1,306 | 1,528 | 1,622 | |
| Merchandising - Commerce | 252 | 367 | 492 | 596 | 900 | 25 | 34 | 60 | 54 | 49 | |
| Mining and smelting - Mines et fonderies | 615 | 786 | 936 | 1,211 | 1,346 | 1 | - | 12 | 16 | 7 | |
| Pétroleum and natural gas - Pétrole et gaz naturel | 1,270 | 1,604 | 2,100 | 4,284 | 4,157 | 129 | 219 | 277 | 318 | 637 | |
| Utilities - Services publics | 490 | 538 | 595 | 636 | 661 | 42 | 33 | 41 | 60 | 58 | |
| Financial - Finances | 567 | 904 | 1,688 | 2,697 | 3,181 | 129 | 125 | 339 | 362 | 430 | |
| Other - Autres entreprises | 179 | 219 | 252 | 403 | 900 | 14 | 35 | 47 | 67 | 125 | |
| Total | 7,116 | 8,965 | 12,104 | 16,395 | 21,633 | 1,423 | 1,524 | 2,082 | 2,405 | 2,928 | |
| | Located in all other countries Dans tous les autres pays | | | | | | All countries - Total - Tous les pays | | | | |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufac- turières: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beverages - Boissons | 233 | 266 | 338 | 320 | 354 | 1,427 | 1,586 | 1,774 | 2,018 | 2,434 | |
| Non-ferrous metals - Métaux non ferreux | 701 | 783 | 1,077 | 1,362 | 1,613 | 2,026 | 2,532 | 3,598 | 4,008 | 4,363 | |
| Wood and paper products - Produits du bois et du papier | 126 | 263 | 305 | 376 | 386 | 1,256 | 1,550 | 1,814 | 2,019 | 2,933 | |
| Iron and products - Fer et produits du fer | 570 | 523 | 550 | 361 | 528 | 1,215 | 1,063 | 1,397 | 1,199 | 1,912 | |
| Chemical and allied products - Produits chimiques et connexes | 58 | 81 | 102 | 106 | 107 | 306 | 382 | 468 | 679 | 2,296 | |
| Other manufacturing - Autres industries manufacturières | 56 | 78 | 157 | 173 | 146 | 340 | 506 | 825 | 871 | 1,306 | |
| Sub-total - Total partiel | 1,744 | 1,994 | 2,529 | 2,698 | 3,134 | 6,570 | 7,619 | 9,876 | 10,794 | 15,244 | |
| Merchandising - Commerce | 213 | 222 | 367 | 437 | 422 | 490 | 623 | 919 | 1,087 | 1,371 | |
| Mining and smelting - Mines et fonderies | 782 | 968 | 1,182 | 1,481 | 1,790 | 1,398 | 1,754 | 2,130 | 2,708 | 3,143 | |
| Pétroleum and natural gas - Pétrole et gaz naturel | 206 | 409 | 684 | 935 | 1,224 | 1,605 | 2,232 | 3,061 | 5,537 | 6,018 | |
| Utilities - Services publics | 1,211 | 1,487 | 531 | 753 | 876 | 1,743 | 2,058 | 1,167 | 1,449 | 1,595 | |
| Financial - Finances | 701 | 759 | 499 | 567 | 553 | 1,397 | 1,788 | 2,526 | 3,626 | 4,164 | |
| Other - Autres entreprises | 113 | 94 | 49 | 129 | 141 | 306 | 348 | 348 | 599 | 1,166 | |
| Total | 4,970 | 5,933 | 5,841 | 7,000 | 8,140 | 13,509 | 16,422 | 20,027 | 25,800 | 32,701 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-14. Average Annual Per Cent Change - Productivity and Related Measures, by Industry, 1946-1983

TABLEAU 1-14. Variation annuelle moyenne en pourcentage - Productivité et mesures connexes, par industrie, 1946-1983

| Industry - Industrie | 1946-1983 | 1961-1973 | 1973-1983 | 1980-1981 | 1981-1982 | 1982-1983 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Commercial industries - Activités commerciales: | | | | | | |
| Output per man-hour - Production par heure-homme | 3.6 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 3.2 |
| Output - Production | 4.8 | 5.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 | - 5.5 | 3.0 |
| Man-hours - Heures-hommes | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.3 | - 5.5 | 0.2 |
| Unit labour cost - Coût unitaire de main-d'œuvre | 4.0 | 3.2 | 9.1 | 12.5 | 10.9 | 2.1 |
| Compensation per man-hour - Rémunération par heure-homme | 7.7 | 7.6 | 10.5 | 13.3 | 11.0 | 5.4 |
| Commercial nonagricultural industries - Activités commerciales non agricoles: | | | | | | |
| Output per man-hour - Production par heure-homme | 3.0 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | - 0.1 | 3.4 |
| Output - Production | 5.0 | 6.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | - 5.7 | 3.1 |
| Man-hours - Heures-hommes | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.4 | - 5.6 | 0.2 |
| Unit labour cost - Coût unitaire de main-d'œuvre | 4.0 | 3.3 | 9.1 | 12.6 | 11.2 | 2.0 |
| Compensation per man-hour - Rémunération par heure-homme | 7.1 | 7.0 | 10.2 | 13.1 | 11.1 | 5.4 |
| Commercial goods-producing industries - Activités commerciales productrices de biens: | | | | | | |
| Output per man-hour - Production par heure-homme | 4.7 | 5.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | - 0.1 | 4.7 |
| Output - Production | 4.5 | 5.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 | - 9.0 | 4.1 |
| Man-hours - Heures-hommes | - 0.3 | 0.2 | - 0.4 | 0.4 | - 8.9 | 0.6 |
| Unit labour cost - Coût unitaire de main-d'œuvre | 3.5 | 2.7 | 9.5 | 13.9 | 9.8 | 0.4 |
| Compensation per man-hour - Rémunération par heure-homme | 8.4 | 8.2 | 11.2 | 15.3 | 9.8 | 5.1 |
| Commercial nonagricultural goods-producing industries - Activités commerciales non agricoles productrices de biens: | | | | | | |
| Output per man-hour - Production par heure-homme | 3.9 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 5.3 |
| Output - Production | 4.9 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | - 9.9 | 4.5 |
| Man-hours - Heures-hommes | 0.9 | 1.6 | - 0.2 | 0.4 | - 10.0 | 0.7 |
| Unit labour cost - Coût unitaire de main-d'œuvre | 3.5 | 2.8 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 10.6 | 0.1 |
| Compensation per man-hour - Rémunération par heure-homme | 7.5 | 7.3 | 10.9 | 15.2 | 10.6 | 5.2 |
| Commercial service-producing industries - Activités commerciales productrices de services: | | | | | | |
| Output per man-hour - Production par heure-homme | 2.2 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.1 |
| Output - Production | 5.1 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 4.1 | - 2.7 | 2.1 |
| Man-hours - Heures-hommes | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.7 | - 2.9 | 0.1 |
| Unit labour cost - Coût unitaire de main-d'œuvre | 4.6 | 3.9 | 8.9 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 3.5 |
| Compensation per man-hour - Rémunération par heure-homme | 6.9 | 6.9 | 10.0 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 5.6 |
| Agriculture: | | | | | | |
| Output per man-hour - Production par heure-homme | 4.9 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 7.3 | 7.9 | - 1.2 |
| Output - Production | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 7.7 | 3.3 | - 1.4 |
| Man-hours - Heures-hommes | - 3.0 | - 3.6 | - 1.1 | 0.4 | - 4.2 | - 0.3 |
| Unit labour cost - Coût unitaire de main-d'œuvre | 3.1 | 1.8 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 2.2 | 5.3 |
| Compensation per man-hour - Rémunération par heure-homme | 8.2 | 7.4 | 13.2 | 15.8 | 10.2 | 4.1 |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières: | | | | | | |
| Output per man-hour - Production par heure-homme | 3.8 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | - 2.8 | 6.4 |
| Output - Production | 4.7 | 6.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | - 11.5 | 6.0 |
| Man-hours - Heures-hommes | 0.9 | 1.6 | - 0.5 | 0.1 | - 8.9 | 0.4 |
| Unit labour cost - Coût unitaire de main-d'œuvre | 3.4 | 2.1 | 9.8 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 0.3 |
| Compensation per man-hour - Rémunération par heure-homme | 7.3 | 6.7 | 11.5 | 16.0 | 10.3 | 6.8 |
| Other commercial goods-producing industries (ex., Agriculture and Manufacturing) - Autres activités commerciales productrices de biens (sauf l'agriculture et les industries manufacturières): | | | | | | |
| Output per man-hour - Production par heure-homme | 4.1 | 4.2 | 0.8 | - 1.6 | 5.3 | 3.4 |
| Output - Production | 5.2 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 1.4 | - 7.3 | 2.2 |
| Man-hours - Heures-hommes | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 3.2 | - 12.1 | - 1.2 |
| Unit labour cost - Coût unitaire de main-d'œuvre | 3.7 | 4.1 | 9.0 | 15.3 | 6.0 | - 0.6 |
| Compensation per man-hour - Rémunération par heure-homme | 7.9 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 13.4 | 11.6 | 2.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-15. Annual Percentage Changes in Labour Productivity and Unit Labour Cost – Agriculture, Commercial Service – Producing Industries and Manufacturing, 1973-1983

TABLEAU 1-15. Variations annuelles en pourcentage de la productivité et du coût unitaire de main-d'œuvre – Agriculture, activités économiques commerciales productrices de services et industries manufacturières, 1973-1983

| Year Année | Output Production | Persons employed Personnes occupées | Man hours Heures- hommes | Labour compensation Rémunération du travail | Output per person Production par personne | Output per man-hour Production par heure- homme | Compensation per person Rémuneration par personne | Compensation per man-hour Rémuneration par heure- homme | Unit Labour cost Coût unitaire de main- d'œuvre |
|---|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974/1973 | - 7.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 10.5 | 9.1 | - 9.3 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 19.7 |
| 1975/1974 | 15.1 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 14.6 | 13.7 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 12.3 | - 0.4 |
| 1976/1975 | 6.2 | - 2.3 | - 3.5 | 20.3 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 23.2 | 24.7 | 13.3 |
| 1977/1976 | 4.0 | - 1.0 | - 4.7 | 14.8 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 15.9 | 20.5 | 10.3 |
| 1978/1977 | - 2.4 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 20.8 | - 4.6 | - 3.1 | 18.1 | 19.9 | 23.8 |
| 1979/1978 | - 9.7 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 4.6 | - 11.6 | - 12.4 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 15.8 |
| 1980/1979 | 9.5 | - 0.5 | - 4.3 | 3.7 | 10.0 | 14.4 | 4.2 | 8.4 | - 5.3 |
| 1981/1980 | 7.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 16.3 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 7.9 |
| 1982/1981 | 3.3 | - 4.5 | - 4.2 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 2.2 |
| 1983/1982 | - 1.4 | 3.9 | - 0.3 | 3.8 | - 5.1 | - 1.2 | -- | 4.1 | 5.3 |
| Commercial service-producing industries | | | | | | | | | |
| Activités économiques commerciales productrices de services | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974/1973 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 19.7 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 11.8 | 12.7 | 11.6 |
| 1975/1974 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 17.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 13.9 | 14.7 | 13.3 |
| 1976/1975 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 16.2 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 13.8 | 14.6 | 10.1 |
| 1977/1976 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 9.8 | - 0.7 | 1.0 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 5.8 |
| 1978/1977 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 9.9 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| 1979/1978 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 13.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 7.8 |
| 1980/1979 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 14.4 | - 0.9 | - 0.5 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 11.2 |
| 1981/1980 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 15.9 | - 0.6 | 0.3 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 11.4 |
| 1982/1981 | - 2.7 | - 1.3 | - 2.9 | 9.3 | - 1.4 | 0.2 | 10.8 | 12.6 | 12.4 |
| 1983/1982 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 3.5 |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | | | | | | | | | |
| 1974/1973 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 17.4 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 15.1 | 15.8 | 13.3 |
| 1975/1974 | - 5.8 | - 2.2 | - 3.4 | 10.3 | - 3.7 | - 2.6 | 12.9 | 14.2 | 17.2 |
| 1976/1975 | 6.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 15.6 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 8.7 |
| 1977/1976 | 1.9 | - 2.0 | - 2.0 | 9.0 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 7.0 |
| 1978/1977 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 10.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 5.3 |
| 1979/1978 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 14.0 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 10.0 | 10.8 | 7.8 |
| 1980/1979 | - 2.9 | - 0.3 | - 0.7 | 9.6 | - 2.7 | - 2.2 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 12.9 |
| 1981/1980 | 1.1 | 0.2 | - 1.0 | 14.9 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 14.7 | 16.0 | 13.7 |
| 1982/1981 | - 11.5 | - 7.8 | - 8.9 | 0.6 | - 3.9 | - 2.8 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 13.5 |
| 1983/1982 | 6.0 | - 1.4 | - 0.4 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 0.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-16. Total Value of Construction Work Purchased, by Type of Structure, 1982-1984

TABLEAU 1-16. Valeur globale des travaux de construction achetés, selon le genre de construction, 1982-1984

| | 1982 | | | 1983 | | |
|---|------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------------|
| | Total | New Neuve | Repair Réparations | Total | New Neuve | Repair Réparations |
| | \$'000,000 | | | | | |
| Construction - Total - Travaux de construction | 56,065 | 46,517 | 9,548 | 56,098 | 46,104 | 9,993 |
| Building construction - Total - Construction de bâtiments | 28,844 | 22,779 | 6,064 | 30,600 | 24,155 | 6,445 |
| Residential - Habitations | 13,581 | 10,148 | 3,433 | 16,683 | 12,872 | 3,811 |
| Industrial - Bâtiments industriels | 3,044 | 2,331 | 713 | 2,502 | 1,794 | 708 |
| Commercial - Bâtiments commerciaux | 7,063 | 6,142 | 921 | 6,228 | 5,269 | 959 |
| Institutional - Édifices institutionnels | 3,092 | 2,507 | 585 | 3,198 | 2,664 | 534 |
| Other building construction - Autres bâtiments | 2,062 | 1,651 | 412 | 1,988 | 1,556 | 433 |
| Engineering construction - Total - Travaux de génie | 27,222 | 23,738 | 3,484 | 25,498 | 21,949 | 3,548 |
| 1984 | | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | | | |
| | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | | | |
| | Total | New Neuve | Repair Réparations | Total | New Neuve | Repair Réparations |
| | \$'000,000 | | | | | |
| Construction - Total - Travaux de construction | 56,971 | 46,318 | 10,654 | + 1.6 | + 0.5 | + 6.6 |
| Building construction - Total - Construction de bâtiments | 31,118 | 24,241 | 6,878 | + 1.7 | + 0.4 | + 6.7 |
| Residential - Habitations | 17,240 | 13,164 | 4,076 | + 3.3 | + 2.3 | + 7.0 |
| Industrial - Bâtiments industriels | 2,739 | 1,952 | 786 | + 9.5 | + 8.8 | + 11.0 |
| Commercial - Bâtiments commerciaux | 5,817 | 4,818 | 999 | - 6.6 | - 8.6 | + 4.2 |
| Institutional - Édifices institutionnels | 3,184 | 2,629 | 555 | - 0.4 | - 1.3 | + 3.9 |
| Other building construction - Autres bâtiments | 2,139 | 1,678 | 461 | + 7.6 | + 7.8 | + 6.5 |
| Engineering construction - Total - Travaux de génie | 25,853 | 22,077 | 3,776 | + 1.4 | + 0.6 | + 6.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-17. Estimated Value of Shipments in All Manufacturing Industries, by Province of Origin, 1980-1984

TABLEAU 1-17. Valeur estimative des livraisons de toutes les industries manufacturières, par province d'origine, 1980-1984

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 168,365 | 190,685 | 183,433 | 199,561 | 225,817 | + 13.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 1,094 | 1,237 | 1,283 | 1,142 | 1,174 | + 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 234 | 247 | 247 | 267 | 266 | - 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 3,455 | 3,823 | 3,728 | 3,962 | 4,669 | + 17.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 3,566 | 3,841 | 3,371 | 3,479 | 4,274 | + 22.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Québec | 44,906 | 50,244 | 48,144 | 52,419 | 57,112 | + 9.0 | 26.7 | 26.3 | 26.2 | 26.3 | 25.3 | 25.3 |
| Ontario | 82,173 | 93,678 | 91,467 | 101,393 | 119,109 | + 17.5 | 48.8 | 49.1 | 49.9 | 50.8 | 52.7 | 52.7 |
| Manitoba | 4,372 | 4,981 | 4,835 | 4,819 | 5,206 | + 8.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Saskatchewan | 2,118 | 2,503 | 2,368 | 2,466 | 2,718 | + 10.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Alberta | 10,520 | 13,286 | 12,573 | 12,763 | 13,690 | + 7.3 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 15,896 | 16,810 | 15,377 | 16,812 | 17,551 | + 4.4 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 7.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-18. Estimated Value of Shipments in Manufacturing Industries, Producing Non-durable Goods, 1980-1984

TABLEAU 1-18. Valeur estimative des livraisons des industries manufacturières de biens non durables, 1980-1984

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-durable goods - Total - Biens non durables | 93,465 | 108,814 | 108,270 | 115,393 | 124,737 | + 8.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Food and beverages industries - Industries des aliments et boissons | 28,216 | 31,841 | 33,130 | 34,111 | 36,345 | + 6.5 | 30.2 | 29.3 | 30.6 | 29.6 | 29.1 | 29.1 |
| Tobacco products industries - Industries du tabac | 1,212 | 1,374 | 1,492 | 1,513 | 1,651 | + 9.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Rubber and plastic products industries - Industrie du caoutchouc et des produits en matières plastiques | 4,092 | 4,513 | 4,262 | 4,776 | 5,654 | + 18.4 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Leather industries - Industrie du cuir | 1,083 | 1,218 | 1,064 | 1,185 | 1,327 | + 12.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Textiles industries - Industrie textile | 4,423 | 5,051 | 4,365 | 5,238 | 5,548 | + 5.9 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| Knitting mills - Bonnetière | 944 | 1,012 | 955 | 1,053 | 1,081 | + 2.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Clothing industries - Industrie de l'habillement | 3,868 | 4,090 | 3,775 | 4,061 | 4,327 | + 6.6 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Paper and allied industries - Industrie du papier et activités annexes | 14,502 | 15,729 | 14,638 | 15,433 | 17,982 | + 16.5 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 14.4 | 14.4 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries - Imprimerie, édition et activités annexes | 5,623 | 6,463 | 6,563 | 6,979 | 7,852 | + 12.5 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| Petroleum and coal products industries - Fabrication de produits du pétrole et du charbon | 14,530 | 20,276 | 21,377 | 22,409 | 23,338 | + 4.1 | 15.5 | 18.6 | 19.7 | 19.4 | 18.7 | 18.7 |
| Chemical and chemical products industries - Industrie chimique | 11,218 | 13,189 | 12,774 | 14,371 | 15,475 | + 7.7 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 12.4 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries - Industries manufacturières diverses | 3,748 | 4,052 | 3,869 | 4,259 | 4,157 | - 2.4 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-19. Estimated Value of Shipments in Manufacturing Industries, Producing Durable Goods, 1980-1984

TABLEAU 1-19. Valeur estimative des livraisons des industries manufacturières de biens durables, 1980-1984

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Durable goods - Total - Biens durables | 74,899 | 81,871 | 75,162 | 84,166 | 101,080 | + 20.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Wood industries - Industries du bois | 8,396 | 8,436 | 7,123 | 9,568 | 9,866 | + 3.1 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 9.8 |
| Furniture and fixture industries - Industrie du meuble et des articles d'aménagement | 2,322 | 2,772 | 2,331 | 2,729 | 2,903 | + 6.4 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Primary metal industries - Première transformation des métaux | 13,417 | 14,449 | 11,720 | 13,174 | 15,895 | + 20.7 | 17.9 | 17.6 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 15.7 |
| Metal fabricating industries (except machinery and transportation equipment industries) - Fabrication de produits en métal (sauf machines et équipement de transport) | 11,738 | 12,063 | 11,287 | 11,189 | 12,505 | + 11.8 | 15.8 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 13.3 | 12.4 | 12.4 |
| Machinery industries (except electrical machinery) - Fabrication de machines (sauf électriques) | 7,648 | 8,688 | 7,428 | 6,695 | 8,099 | + 21.0 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| Transportation equipment industries - Fabrication d'équipement de transport | 19,383 | 21,752 | 22,517 | 27,708 | 37,168 | + 34.1 | 25.9 | 26.6 | 30.0 | 32.9 | 36.8 | 36.8 |
| Electrical products industries - Fabrication de produits électriques | 7,765 | 8,938 | 8,475 | 8,494 | 9,541 | + 12.3 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 10.1 | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| Non-metallic mineral products industries - Fabrication de produits minéraux non métalliques | 4,225 | 4,769 | 4,276 | 4,606 | 5,102 | + 10.8 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-20. Shipments of Manufacturing Industries, by Country of Control and by Province, 1981 and 1982

| No. | Distribution by major industry group | 1981 | | | | Total foreign and canadian Total étranger et canadien | |
|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| | | Country of control - Pays de contrôle | | | | | |
| | | United States Etats-Unis | Other foreign Autre étranger | Total foreign Total étranger | Canada | | |
| percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | | |
| 1 | All manufacturing industries | 35.5 | 10.5 | 46.0 | 54.0 | 100.0 | |
| 2 | Food and beverage industries | 20.0 | 6.8 | 26.8 | 73.2 | 100.0 | |
| 3 | Tobacco products industries | x | x | 99.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 | |
| 4 | Rubber and plastic products industries | 49.6 | 10.4 | 60.0 | 40.0 | 100.0 | |
| 5 | Leather industries | x | x | 15.3 | 84.7 | 100.0 | |
| 6 | Textile industries | 38.7 | 8.6 | 47.3 | 52.7 | 100.0 | |
| 7 | Knitting mills | x | x | 13.6 | 86.4 | 100.0 | |
| 8 | Clothing industries | 12.6 | 0.7 | 13.4 | 86.6 | 100.0 | |
| 9 | Wood industries | 15.6 | 4.5 | 20.1 | 79.9 | 100.0 | |
| 10 | Furniture and fixtures industries | 13.4 | 4.1 | 17.6 | 82.4 | 100.0 | |
| 11 | Paper and allied industries | 21.9 | 8.8 | 30.6 | 69.4 | 100.0 | |
| 12 | Printing, publishing and allied industries | 6.8 | 2.9 | 9.7 | 90.3 | 100.0 | |
| 13 | Primary metal industries | 7.6 | 8.1 | 15.7 | 84.3 | 100.0 | |
| 14 | Metal fabricating industries | 29.0 | 6.1 | 35.1 | 64.9 | 100.0 | |
| 15 | Machinery industries | 45.2 | 8.4 | 53.6 | 46.4 | 100.0 | |
| 16 | Transportation equipment industries | 74.4 | 6.0 | 80.4 | 19.6 | 100.0 | |
| 17 | Electrical products industries | 45.0 | 12.5 | 57.5 | 42.5 | 100.0 | |
| 18 | Non-metallic mineral products industries | 22.9 | 32.2 | 55.2 | 44.8 | 100.0 | |
| 19 | Petroleum and coal products industries | 56.2 | 23.0 | 79.2 | 20.8 | 100.0 | |
| 20 | Chemical and chemical products industries | 57.8 | 15.4 | 73.3 | 26.7 | 100.0 | |
| 21 | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 36.1 | 12.6 | 48.8 | 51.2 | 100.0 | |
| Distribution by province: | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Canada | 35.5 | 10.5 | 46.0 | 54.0 | 100.0 | |
| 23 | Newfoundland | 7.5 | 24.6 | 32.2 | 67.8 | 100.0 | |
| 24 | Prince Edward Island | x | x | 6.0 | 94.0 | 100.0 | |
| 25 | Nova Scotia | 33.5 | 23.3 | 56.8 | 43.2 | 100.0 | |
| 26 | New Brunswick | 9.1 | 2.4 | 11.6 | 88.4 | 100.0 | |
| 27 | Québec | 26.9 | 12.3 | 39.2 | 60.8 | 100.0 | |
| 28 | Ontario | 45.1 | 9.8 | 54.9 | 45.1 | 100.0 | |
| 29 | Manitoba | 14.8 | 13.8 | 28.6 | 71.4 | 100.0 | |
| 30 | Saskatchewan | 7.5 | 6.3 | 13.8 | 86.2 | 100.0 | |
| 31 | Alberta | 37.6 | 6.3 | 44.0 | 56.0 | 100.0 | |
| 32 | British Columbia | 25.1 | 9.8 | 34.9 | 65.1 | 100.0 | |
| 33 | Yukon and Northwest Territories | x | x | 60.6 | 39.4 | 100.0 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 1-20. Livraisons des industries manufacturières, par pays de contrôle et par province, 1981 et 1982

| 1982 | | | | Total foreign and canadian Total étranger et canadien | Répartition par groupe d'industrie principale | No | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--|--|----|--|--|--|
| Country of control - Pays de contrôle | | | | | | | | | |
| United States Etats-Unis | Other foreign Autre étranger | Total foreign Total étranger | Canada | | | | | | |
| percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | | | | |
| 35.8 | 11.0 | 46.9 | 53.1 | 100.0 | Toutes industries manufacturières | 1 | | | |
| 20.0 | 6.9 | 26.9 | 73.1 | 100.0 | Industrie des aliments et boissons | 2 | | | |
| x | x | 99.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 | Industrie du tabac | 3 | | | |
| 47.5 | 11.9 | 59.4 | 40.6 | 100.0 | Industrie du caoutchouc, produits en plastique | 4 | | | |
| x | x | 18.7 | 81.3 | 100.0 | Industrie du cuir | 5 | | | |
| 38.7 | 10.2 | 48.9 | 51.1 | 100.0 | Industrie textile | 6 | | | |
| x | x | 13.6 | 86.4 | 100.0 | Bonneterie | 7 | | | |
| 10.7 | 0.9 | 11.5 | 88.5 | 100.0 | Industrie de l'habillement | 8 | | | |
| 13.4 | 7.3 | 20.7 | 79.3 | 100.0 | Industrie du bois | 9 | | | |
| 14.9 | 3.6 | 18.5 | 81.5 | 100.0 | Industrie meuble, articles d'ameublement | 10 | | | |
| 20.0 | 10.8 | 30.8 | 69.2 | 100.0 | Industrie du papier, activités annexes | 11 | | | |
| 7.1 | 2.8 | 9.9 | 90.1 | 100.0 | Imprimerie édition, activités annexes | 12 | | | |
| 7.5 | 9.5 | 17.0 | 83.0 | 100.0 | Première transformation des métaux | 13 | | | |
| 29.6 | 5.2 | 34.8 | 65.2 | 100.0 | Fabrication de produits en métal | 14 | | | |
| 45.3 | 7.9 | 53.3 | 46.7 | 100.0 | Fabrication de machines | 15 | | | |
| 77.1 | 5.2 | 82.3 | 17.7 | 100.0 | Fabrication équipement de transport | 16 | | | |
| 44.6 | 13.7 | 58.3 | 41.7 | 100.0 | Fabrication de produits électriques | 17 | | | |
| 22.1 | 31.2 | 53.3 | 46.7 | 100.0 | Produits minéraux non métalliques | 18 | | | |
| 54.6 | 24.0 | 78.6 | 21.4 | 100.0 | Produits du pétrole et du charbon | 19 | | | |
| 54.0 | 15.0 | 69.0 | 31.0 | 100.0 | Industrie chimique | 20 | | | |
| 34.8 | 12.8 | 47.6 | 52.4 | 100.0 | Industries manufacturières diverses | 21 | | | |
| Répartition par province | | | | | | | | | |
| 35.8 | 11.0 | 46.9 | 53.1 | 100.0 | Canada | 22 | | | |
| 8.5 | 20.7 | 29.1 | 70.9 | 100.0 | Terre-Neuve | 23 | | | |
| x | x | 7.4 | 92.6 | 100.0 | Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 24 | | | |
| 34.6 | 21.8 | 56.4 | 43.6 | 100.0 | Nouvelle-Écosse | 25 | | | |
| 8.9 | 3.2 | 12.0 | 88.0 | 100.0 | Nouveau-Brunswick | 26 | | | |
| 24.7 | 13.1 | 37.9 | 62.1 | 100.0 | Québec | 27 | | | |
| 46.6 | 9.6 | 56.2 | 43.8 | 100.0 | Ontario | 28 | | | |
| 15.9 | 15.6 | 31.5 | 68.5 | 100.0 | Manitoba | 29 | | | |
| 7.2 | 6.7 | 13.9 | 86.1 | 100.0 | Saskatchewan | 30 | | | |
| 38.5 | 8.0 | 46.5 | 53.5 | 100.0 | Alberta | 31 | | | |
| 23.1 | 13.4 | 36.5 | 63.5 | 100.0 | Colombie-Britannique | 32 | | | |
| x | x | 67.0 | 33.0 | 100.0 | Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 33 | | | |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-21. Average Capacity Utilization Rates, by Selected Manufacturing Industries, 1974-1983

TABLEAU 1-21. Taux d'utilisation moyenne de la capacité, selon certaines industries manufacturières, 1974-1983

| Industry Industrie | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---|
| Food and beverages - Aliments et boissons | 89.6 | 86.3 | 88.8 | 88.1 | 86.7 | 87.1 | 85.5 | 84.1 | 80.8 | 79.5 | - 1.6 |
| Tobacco products - Tabac | 92.1 | 87.0 | 87.5 | 85.7 | 82.5 | 83.3 | 82.2 | 83.4 | 82.2 | 75.4 | - 8.3 |
| Rubber and plastics products industries - Industrie du caoutchouc et des produits en matière plastique | 83.9 | 72.2 | 78.3 | 81.3 | 83.9 | 90.3 | 78.6 | 80.1 | 66.7 | 75.1 | + 12.6 |
| Leather - Cuir | 80.1 | 76.9 | 79.1 | 71.2 | 79.0 | 81.1 | 76.0 | 78.5 | 66.5 | 73.6 | + 10.7 |
| Textile - Textiles | 83.3 | 78.5 | 79.4 | 83.8 | 88.9 | 97.1 | 91.1 | 94.5 | 74.3 | 81.9 | + 10.2 |
| Knitting mills - Bonneterie | 88.0 | 86.4 | 86.1 | 83.3 | 88.0 | 93.7 | 96.6 | 95.5 | 87.7 | 91.8 | + 4.7 |
| Clothing - Vêtements | 85.7 | 88.0 | 95.2 | 88.0 | 93.0 | 96.4 | 87.4 | 85.3 | 72.4 | 82.8 | + 14.4 |
| Wood - Bois | 76.7 | 64.2 | 75.9 | 77.3 | 77.2 | 77.2 | 71.1 | 66.1 | 56.0 | 67.8 | + 21.1 |
| Furniture and fixtures - Meubles et accessoires | 84.3 | 74.1 | 76.0 | 68.1 | 73.4 | 76.8 | 74.6 | 79.8 | 58.7 | 69.0 | + 17.5 |
| Paper and allied industries - Papiers et industries connexes | 94.4 | 72.1 | 81.7 | 80.0 | 87.6 | 88.2 | 88.0 | 83.0 | 71.8 | 75.6 | + 5.3 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries - Impression, publication et industries connexes | 85.7 | 83.7 | 87.1 | 86.1 | 89.6 | 93.1 | 99.2 | 97.9 | 88.1 | 88.4 | + 0.3 |
| Primary metals - Métaux primaires | 87.3 | 74.7 | 69.5 | 72.3 | 74.8 | 76.0 | 74.4 | 72.0 | 56.3 | 61.6 | + 9.4 |
| Metal fabricating - Fabrications métalliques | 92.0 | 79.7 | 81.8 | 78.6 | 80.2 | 83.5 | 79.5 | 77.5 | 62.7 | 60.3 | - 3.8 |
| Machinery - Machines | 91.4 | 85.2 | 79.2 | 77.2 | 84.0 | 94.3 | 94.5 | 90.6 | 69.1 | 59.1 | - 14.5 |
| Transportation equipment - Matériel de transport | 89.2 | 84.0 | 88.0 | 90.7 | 88.6 | 88.2 | 66.6 | 61.1 | 52.0 | 58.8 | + 13.1 |
| Electrical products - Appareils et fournitures électriques | 93.9 | 82.0 | 81.1 | 77.1 | 76.9 | 84.5 | 81.9 | 83.9 | 70.8 | 69.0 | - 2.5 |
| Non-metallic mineral products - Produits des minéraux non métalliques | 87.6 | 79.2 | 78.1 | 73.6 | 75.5 | 77.0 | 67.6 | 64.6 | 51.2 | 56.7 | + 10.7 |
| Petroleum and coal products - Dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 92.9 | 84.7 | 78.5 | 81.3 | 81.1 | 84.3 | 83.7 | 78.3 | 65.2 | 66.8 | + 2.5 |
| Chemical and chemical products - Produits chimiques | 96.8 | 83.5 | 80.7 | 76.0 | 72.9 | 75.5 | 72.1 | 69.7 | 58.8 | 60.7 | + 3.2 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing - Industries diverses | 95.5 | 88.7 | 91.0 | 86.4 | 91.6 | 94.5 | 94.0 | 90.5 | 80.7 | 79.9 | - 1.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-22. Principal Statistics of the Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry, by Province, 1982 and 1983

TABLEAU 1-22. Statistiques principales de l'industrie du pétrole brut et du gaz naturel, par province, 1982 et 1983

| Province | Establishments | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Employees | | |
|--|----------------|---|---|-----------------|---|--|
| | Etablissements | | | Salaries | | |
| | 1982 | 1983 | | 1982 | 1983 | |
| | | number - nombre | | number - nombre | | |
| Canada | 756 | 926 | + 22.5 | 31,699 | 33,418 | |
| Atlantic provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique | 3 | 12 | + 400.0 | 1 | - | |
| Québec | 4 | 5 | + 25.0 | 106 | - | |
| Ontario | 31 | 28 | - 9.7 | 272 | 348 | |
| Manitoba | 45 | 65 | + 44.4 | 94 | 108 | |
| Saskatchewan | 136 | 203 | + 49.3 | 977 | 930 | |
| Alberta | 307 | 354 | + 15.3 | 28,730 | 30,351 | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 139 | 149 | + 7.2 | 437 | 448 | |
| Yukon, Northwest Territories and Arctic Islands - Yukon, Territoires du Nord-Ouest et îles de l'Arctique | 48 | 55 | + 14.6 | 951 | 1,042 | |
| Off shore - Large des côtes | | | | | | |
| East - Est | 42 | 51 | + 21.4 | 131 | 191 | |
| Hudson Bay - Baie d'Hudson | - | 3 | ... | - | - | |
| West - Ouest | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | |
| | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Value of marketable production Valeur de la production marchande | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | |
| Canada | + 5.4 | | 19,520,791 | 22,930,249 | + 17.5 | |
| Atlantic provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique | - | | 43 | 41 | - 4.7 | |
| Québec | - | | - | - | - | |
| Ontario | + 27.9 | | 55,856 | 63,531 | + 13.7 | |
| Manitoba | + 14.9 | | 89,255 | 152,909 | + 71.3 | |
| Saskatchewan | - 4.8 | | 1,217,619 | 1,842,226 | + 51.3 | |
| Alberta | + 5.6 | | 17,393,541 | 20,017,288 | + 15.1 | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | + 2.5 | | 748,748 | 817,903 | + 9.2 | |
| Yukon, Northwest Territories and Arctic Islands - Yukon, Territoires du Nord-Ouest et îles de l'Arctique | + 9.6 | | 15,729 | 36,351 | + 131.1 | |
| Off shore - Large des côtes | | | | | | |
| East - Est | + 45.8 | | - | - | - | |
| Hudson Bay - Baie d'Hudson | - | | - | - | - | |
| West - Ouest | - | | - | - | - | |

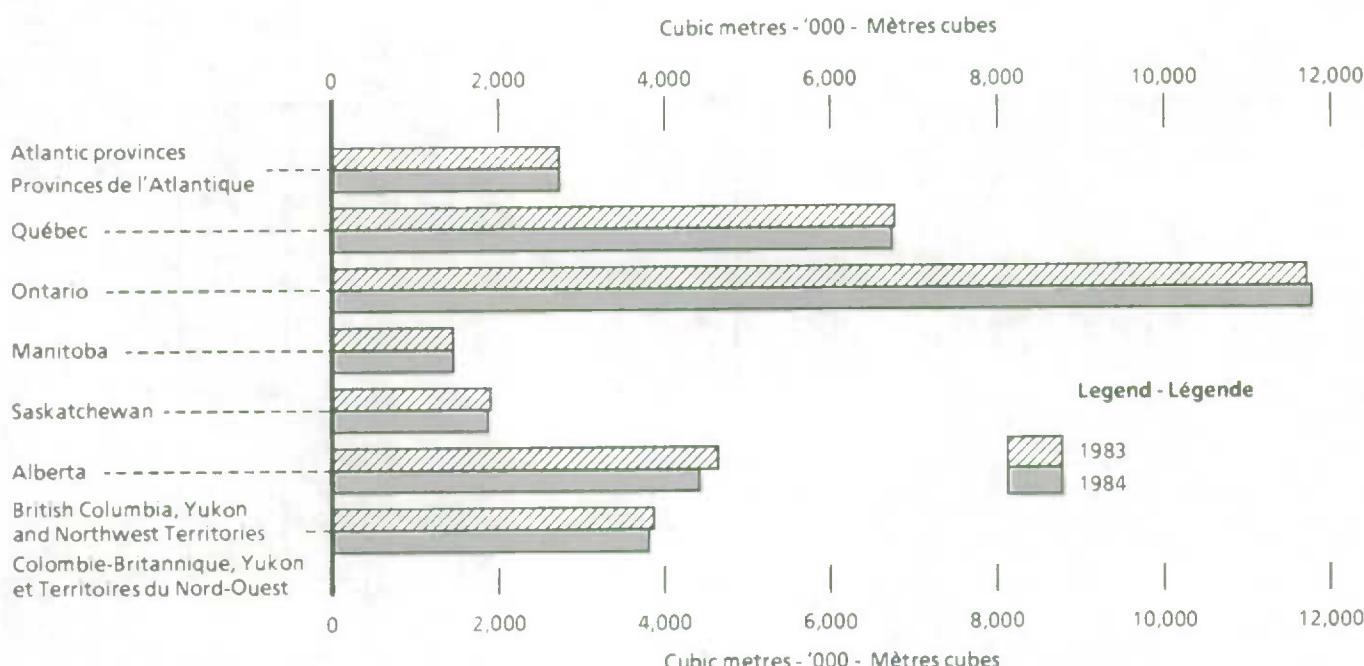
See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 1.4

Domestic Sales of Motor Gasoline, by Province, 1983 and 1984

Ventes intérieures d'essence pour moteurs, par province, 1983 et 1984

Graphique - 1.4



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

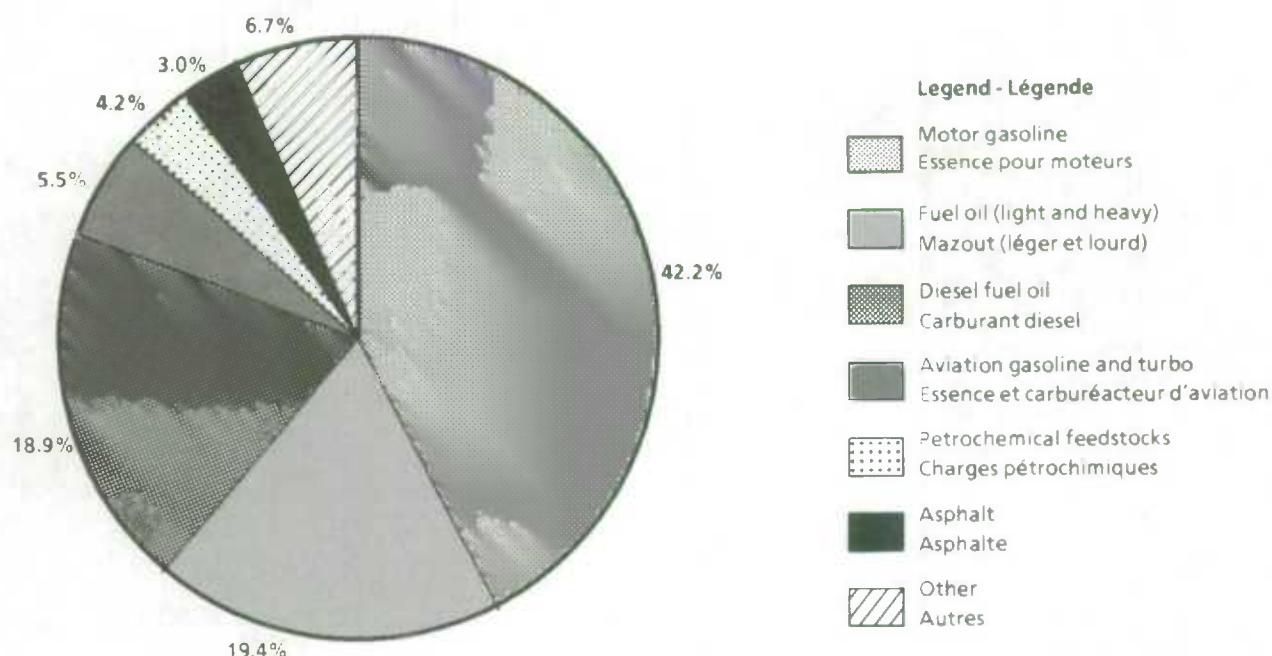
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 1.5

Domestic Sales of Petroleum Products, by Type of Product, 1984

Ventes intérieures des produits pétroliers, selon le genre de produit, 1984

Graphique - 1.5



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-23. Imports of Crude Petroleum, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 1-23. Importations de pétrole brut, 1981-1984

| | Volume | | | | Value - Valeur | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
| | megalitres - mégalitres | | | | millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | |
| Total | 30 736.7 | 19 661.2 | 14 405.5 | 14 842.2 | 8,004 | 4,985 | 3,274 | 3,376 |
| Imports under oil exchange agreement with the United States - Importations en vertu de l'accord de troc avec les États-Unis | 4 029.2 | 3 692.9 | 1 772.0 | 2 329.4 | 1,173 | 985 | 423 | 521 |
| Total countries - Total tous les pays | 26 707.5 | 15 968.3 | 12 633.5 | 12 512.8 | 6,831 | 4,000 | 2,851 | 2,855 |
| Algeria - Algérie | 1 326.6 | 952.2 | 534.0 | 1 195.1 | 394 | 250 | 128 | 284 |
| Bahamas | 118.7 | 47.1 | - | 79.2 | 31 | 10 | - | 20 |
| Belgium Luxembourg - Belgique-Luxembourg | - | - | - | 55.1 | - | - | - | 14 |
| Ecuador - Équateur | - | - | 59.8 | 110.6 | - | - | 14 | 25 |
| Egyptian AR - Egypte | - | - | 439.2 | 305.4 | - | - | 97 | 70 |
| Emirates U.A. - Émirats arabes unis | 228.1 | 127.2 | - | - | 63 | 34 | - | - |
| Iran | - | 450.0 | 2 294.6 | 742.6 | - | 115 | 524 | 171 |
| Iraq - Irak | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Kuwait - Koweït | 639.1 | - | 83.4 | - | 165 | - | 18 | - |
| Libya - Libye | 512.6 | 79.7 | - | 303.3 | 150 | 20 | - | 72 |
| Mexico - Mexique | 3 121.1 | 3 255.1 | 2 987.3 | 2 593.3 | 802 | 754 | 635 | 572 |
| Netherlands - Pays-Bas | - | - | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nigeria - Nigéria | 372.8 | 245.7 | 774.7 | 1 060.3 | 112 | 64 | 192 | 250 |
| Norway - Norvège | 350.1 | - | 173.2 | - | 97 | - | 44 | - |
| Saudi Arabia - Arabie Saoudite | 9 772.9 | 2 811.9 | 363.4 | - | 2,381 | 729 | 93 | - |
| Trinidad-Tobago | 89.9 | 39.3 | - | - | 22 | 10 | - | - |
| Tunisia - Tunisie | - | - | - | 95.4 | - | - | - | 23 |
| United Kingdom - Royaume-Unis | 1 490.6 | 1 354.5 | 837.6 | 2 053.7 | 407 | 335 | 200 | 487 |
| Venezuela - Venezuela | 8 685.4 | 6 508.8 | 3 698.8 | 3 918.7 | 2,210 | 1,653 | 826 | 866 |
| Other Countries - Autres pays | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 1-24. Private and Public Investment - Capital and Repair Expenditure, by Province, 1983-1985

TABLEAU 1-24. Investissements privés et publics - Immobilisations et réparations, par province, 1983-1985

| | | Capital and repair expenditures Immobilisations et réparations | | | Capital expenditures Immobilisations | | | Repair expenditures Réparations | | |
|--|------------|---|---|-----------|---|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| | | Construction Construction | Machinery and equipment Machines et outillages | Total | Construction Construction | Machinery and equipment Machines et outillages | Sub- total Total partiel | Construction Construction | Machinery and equipment Machines et outillages | Sub- total Total partiel |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 1983 | 55,945.3 | 41,696.3 | 97,641.6 | 45,676.0 | 27,842.8 | 73,518.8 | 10,269.3 | 13,853.5 | 24,122.8 |
| | 1984 | 56,112.6 | 44,688.8 | 100,801.4 | 45,475.4 | 29,594.4 | 75,069.9 | 10,637.1 | 15,094.4 | 25,731.5 |
| | 1985 | 58,944.0 | 48,235.8 | 107,179.8 | 47,692.1 | 32,435.4 | 80,127.5 | 11,251.9 | 15,800.4 | 27,052.3 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 5.0 | + 7.9 | + 6.3 | + 4.9 | + 9.6 | + 6.7 | + 5.8 | + 4.7 | + 5.1 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 1983 | 1,466.9 | 674.1 | 2,141.0 | 1,296.8 | 393.5 | 1,690.3 | 170.1 | 280.6 | 450.7 |
| | 1984 | 1,454.5 | 684.9 | 2,139.4 | 1,272.6 | 371.7 | 1,644.3 | 181.9 | 313.2 | 495.1 |
| | 1985 | 1,483.8 | 679.6 | 2,163.4 | 1,295.2 | 373.4 | 1,668.6 | 188.6 | 306.2 | 494.8 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 2.0 | - 0.8 | + 1.1 | + 1.8 | + 0.5 | + 1.5 | + 3.7 | - 2.2 | - 0.1 |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Edouard | 1983 | 181.9 | 110.3 | 292.2 | 127.2 | 75.3 | 202.5 | 54.7 | 35.0 | 89.7 |
| | 1984 | 170.4 | 110.5 | 280.9 | 138.1 | 78.0 | 216.1 | 32.3 | 32.5 | 64.8 |
| | 1985 | 178.9 | 115.1 | 294.0 | 144.3 | 82.2 | 226.5 | 34.6 | 32.9 | 67.5 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 5.0 | + 4.2 | + 4.7 | + 4.5 | + 5.4 | + 4.8 | + 7.1 | + 1.2 | + 4.2 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 1983 | 2,105.0 | 1,221.6 | 3,326.6 | 1,785.1 | 920.1 | 2,705.2 | 319.9 | 301.5 | 621.4 |
| | 1984 | 2,178.1 | 1,170.9 | 3,349.0 | 1,827.2 | 833.6 | 2,660.8 | 350.9 | 337.3 | 688.2 |
| | 1985 | 2,284.8 | 1,269.6 | 3,554.4 | 1,933.5 | 889.2 | 2,822.7 | 351.3 | 380.4 | 731.7 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 4.9 | + 8.4 | + 6.1 | + 5.8 | + 6.7 | + 6.1 | + 0.1 | + 12.8 | + 6.3 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 1983 | 1,154.3 | 926.3 | 2,080.6 | 906.7 | 582.4 | 1,489.1 | 247.6 | 343.9 | 591.5 |
| | 1984 | 1,207.2 | 997.3 | 2,204.5 | 957.4 | 588.6 | 1,546.0 | 249.8 | 408.7 | 658.5 |
| | 1985 | 1,182.9 | 1,062.0 | 2,244.9 | 924.5 | 616.8 | 1,541.3 | 258.4 | 445.2 | 703.6 |
| | 1985/1984% | - 2.0 | + 6.5 | + 1.8 | - 3.4 | + 4.8 | - 0.3 | + 3.4 | + 8.9 | + 6.6 |
| Québec | 1983 | 10,992.6 | 8,075.0 | 19,067.6 | 8,523.5 | 5,423.6 | 13,947.1 | 2,469.1 | 2,651.4 | 5,120.5 |
| | 1984 | 11,667.5 | 9,360.1 | 21,027.6 | 9,098.5 | 6,464.7 | 15,563.2 | 2,569.0 | 2,895.4 | 5,464.4 |
| | 1985 | 11,972.0 | 10,166.4 | 22,138.4 | 9,275.9 | 7,092.5 | 16,368.4 | 2,696.1 | 3,073.9 | 5,770.0 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 2.6 | + 8.6 | + 5.3 | + 1.9 | + 9.7 | + 5.2 | + 4.9 | + 6.2 | + 5.6 |
| Ontario | 1983 | 14,970.6 | 15,727.6 | 30,698.2 | 11,749.4 | 10,974.2 | 22,723.6 | 3,221.2 | 4,753.4 | 7,974.6 |
| | 1984 | 16,609.5 | 17,037.6 | 33,647.1 | 13,084.8 | 11,741.7 | 24,826.5 | 3,524.7 | 5,295.9 | 8,820.6 |
| | 1985 | 17,559.1 | 18,980.9 | 36,540.0 | 13,899.0 | 13,515.6 | 27,414.8 | 3,660.1 | 5,465.1 | 9,125.2 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 5.7 | + 11.4 | + 8.6 | + 6.2 | + 15.1 | + 10.4 | + 3.8 | + 3.2 | + 3.5 |
| Manitoba | 1983 | 1,645.7 | 1,531.2 | 3,176.9 | 1,228.2 | 956.2 | 2,184.4 | 417.5 | 575.0 | 992.5 |
| | 1984 | 1,795.6 | 1,731.1 | 3,526.7 | 1,359.7 | 1,072.6 | 2,432.3 | 435.9 | 658.5 | 1,094.4 |
| | 1985 | 1,982.6 | 1,865.7 | 3,848.3 | 1,526.0 | 1,184.6 | 2,710.6 | 456.6 | 681.1 | 1,137.7 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 10.4 | + 7.8 | + 9.1 | + 12.2 | + 10.4 | + 11.4 | + 4.7 | + 3.4 | + 4.0 |
| Saskatchewan | 1983 | 2,717.0 | 2,255.6 | 4,972.6 | 2,230.9 | 1,514.1 | 3,745.0 | 486.1 | 741.5 | 1,227.6 |
| | 1984 | 2,785.8 | 2,374.0 | 5,159.8 | 2,291.6 | 1,521.6 | 3,813.2 | 494.2 | 852.4 | 1,346.6 |
| | 1985 | 3,116.5 | 2,482.1 | 5,598.6 | 2,587.2 | 1,600.4 | 4,187.6 | 529.3 | 881.7 | 1,411.0 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 11.9 | + 4.6 | + 8.5 | + 12.9 | + 5.2 | + 9.8 | + 7.1 | + 3.4 | + 4.8 |
| Alberta | 1983 | 11,081.9 | 6,084.7 | 17,166.6 | 9,530.9 | 4,013.6 | 13,544.5 | 1,551.0 | 2,071.1 | 3,622.1 |
| | 1984 | 9,673.8 | 5,849.2 | 15,523.0 | 8,225.1 | 3,677.6 | 11,902.7 | 1,448.7 | 2,171.6 | 3,620.3 |
| | 1985 | 10,834.5 | 6,236.6 | 17,071.1 | 9,230.1 | 3,901.7 | 13,131.8 | 1,604.4 | 2,334.9 | 3,939.3 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 12.0 | + 6.6 | + 10.0 | + 12.2 | + 6.1 | + 10.3 | + 10.7 | + 7.5 | + 8.8 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 1983 | 8,038.5 | 4,526.5 | 12,565.0 | 6,790.3 | 2,555.3 | 9,345.6 | 1,248.2 | 1,971.2 | 3,219.4 |
| | 1984 | 6,922.7 | 4,978.6 | 11,901.3 | 5,673.0 | 2,988.8 | 8,661.8 | 1,249.7 | 1,989.8 | 3,239.5 |
| | 1985 | 6,930.8 | 5,044.7 | 11,975.5 | 5,561.6 | 2,987.5 | 8,549.1 | 1,369.2 | 2,057.2 | 3,426.4 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 0.1 | + 1.3 | + 0.6 | - 2.0 | .. | - 1.3 | + 9.6 | + 3.4 | + 5.8 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 1983 | 1,590.9 | 563.4 | 2,154.3 | 1,507.0 | 434.5 | 1,941.5 | 83.9 | 128.9 | 212.8 |
| | 1984 | 1,647.5 | 394.6 | 2,042.1 | 1,547.5 | 255.5 | 1,803.0 | 100.0 | 139.1 | 239.1 |
| | 1985 | 1,418.1 | 333.1 | 1,751.2 | 1,314.8 | 191.3 | 1,506.1 | 103.3 | 141.8 | 245.1 |
| | 1985/1984% | - 13.9 | - 15.6 | - 14.2 | - 15.0 | - 25.1 | - 16.5 | + 3.3 | + 1.9 | + 2.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-25. Private and Public Investment – Capital and Repair Expenditure, by Sector, 1983-1985

TABLEAU 1-25. Investissements privés et publics – Immobilisations et réparations, par secteur, 1983-1985

| | | Capital and repair expenditures | | | Repair expenditures | | | Capital expenditures | | |
|--|------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| | | Immobilisations et réparations | | | Réparations | | | Immobilisations | | |
| | | Construction | Machinery and equipment | Total | Construction | Machinery and equipment | Sub-total | Construction | Machinery and equipment | Sub-total |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1983 | 55,945.3 | 41,696.3 | 97,641.6 | 10,269.3 | 13,853.5 | 24,122.8 | 45,676.0 | 27,842.8 | 73,518.8 |
| | 1984 | 56,112.6 | 44,688.8 | 100,801.4 | 10,637.1 | 15,094.4 | 25,731.5 | 45,475.5 | 29,594.4 | 75,069.9 |
| | 1985 | 58,944.0 | 48,235.8 | 107,179.8 | 11,251.9 | 15,800.4 | 27,052.3 | 47,692.1 | 32,435.4 | 80,127.5 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 5.0 | + 7.9 | + 6.3 | + 5.8 | + 4.7 | + 5.1 | + 4.9 | + 9.6 | + 6.7 |
| Agriculture and fishing - Agriculture et pêche | 1983 | 1,576.8 | 3,946.5 | 5,523.3 | 365.3 | 1,071.5 | 1,436.8 | 1,211.5 | 2,875.0 | 4,096.5 |
| | 1984 | 1,609.6 | 4,072.5 | 5,682.1 | 329.5 | 1,148.5 | 1,478.0 | 1,280.1 | 2,924.0 | 4,204.1 |
| | 1985 | 1,579.2 | 4,210.4 | 5,789.6 | 342.3 | 1,213.6 | 1,555.9 | 1,236.9 | 2,996.8 | 4,233.7 |
| | 1985/1984% | - 1.9 | + 3.4 | + 1.9 | + 3.9 | + 5.7 | + 5.3 | - 3.4 | + 2.5 | + 0.7 |
| Forestry - Forêts | 1983 | 174.8 | 298.1 | 472.9 | 77.9 | 240.1 | 318.0 | 96.9 | 58.0 | 154.9 |
| | 1984 | 179.8 | 353.2 | 533.0 | 75.3 | 254.0 | 329.3 | 104.5 | 99.2 | 203.7 |
| | 1985 | 208.3 | 357.8 | 566.1 | 90.1 | 259.0 | 349.1 | 118.2 | 98.8 | 217.0 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 15.9 | + 1.3 | + 6.2 | + 19.7 | + 2.0 | + 6.0 | + 13.1 | - 0.4 | + 6.5 |
| Mining, quarrying and oil wells - Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole | 1983 | 8,542.7 | 3,412.7 | 11,955.4 | 546.2 | 1,786.2 | 2,332.4 | 7,996.5 | 1,626.5 | 9,623.0 |
| | 1984 | 8,478.6 | 3,650.6 | 12,129.2 | 477.1 | 1,999.2 | 2,476.3 | 8,001.5 | 1,651.4 | 9,652.9 |
| | 1985 | 9,612.6 | 4,114.8 | 13,727.4 | 518.6 | 2,160.1 | 2,678.7 | 9,094.0 | 1,964.7 | 11,048.7 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 13.4 | + 12.7 | + 13.2 | + 8.7 | + 8.0 | + 8.2 | + 13.7 | + 18.4 | + 14.5 |
| Construction industry - Industrie de la construction | 1983 | 233.6 | 1,904.4 | 2,138.0 | 28.4 | 824.7 | 853.1 | 205.2 | 1,079.7 | 1,284.9 |
| | 1984 | 231.0 | 1,881.4 | 2,112.4 | 28.0 | 814.7 | 842.7 | 203.0 | 1,066.7 | 1,269.7 |
| | 1985 | 236.3 | 1,923.7 | 2,160.0 | 28.7 | 833.2 | 861.9 | 207.6 | 1,090.5 | 1,298.1 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 2.3 | + 2.2 | + 2.3 | + 2.5 | + 2.3 | + 2.3 | + 2.3 | + 2.2 | + 2.2 |
| Manufacturing - Fabrication | 1983 | 2,680.4 | 11,189.4 | 13,869.8 | 784.5 | 4,226.9 | 5,011.4 | 1,895.9 | 6,962.5 | 8,858.4 |
| | 1984 | 2,730.1 | 11,959.3 | 14,689.4 | 892.3 | 4,707.8 | 5,600.1 | 1,837.8 | 7,251.5 | 9,089.3 |
| | 1985 | 3,009.6 | 14,311.3 | 17,320.9 | 920.0 | 4,938.6 | 5,858.6 | 2,089.6 | 9,372.7 | 11,462.3 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 10.2 | + 19.7 | + 17.9 | + 3.1 | + 4.9 | + 4.6 | + 13.7 | + 29.3 | + 26.1 |
| Utilities - Services d'utilité publique | 1983 | 9,327.2 | 12,072.9 | 21,400.1 | 1,684.9 | 4,258.6 | 5,943.5 | 7,642.3 | 7,814.3 | 15,456.6 |
| | 1984 | 8,854.8 | 12,055.2 | 20,910.0 | 1,853.7 | 4,631.0 | 6,484.7 | 7,001.1 | 7,424.2 | 14,425.3 |
| | 1985 | 8,605.2 | 11,960.5 | 20,565.7 | 1,970.3 | 4,808.0 | 6,778.3 | 6,634.9 | 7,152.5 | 13,787.4 |
| | 1985/1984% | - 2.8 | - 0.8 | - 1.6 | + 6.3 | + 3.8 | + 4.5 | - 5.2 | - 3.7 | - 4.4 |
| Trade - Commerce | 1983 | 873.8 | 1,722.5 | 2,596.3 | 243.3 | 326.9 | 570.2 | 630.5 | 1,395.6 | 2,026.1 |
| | 1984 | 934.7 | 2,044.7 | 2,979.4 | 248.8 | 318.0 | 566.8 | 685.9 | 1,726.7 | 2,412.6 |
| | 1985 | 910.5 | 2,000.8 | 2,911.3 | 260.2 | 318.4 | 578.6 | 650.3 | 1,682.4 | 2,332.7 |
| | 1985/1984% | - 2.6 | - 2.1 | - 2.3 | + 4.6 | + 0.1 | + 2.1 | - 5.2 | - 2.6 | - 3.3 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finances, assurances et immeubles | 1983 | 3,494.4 | 845.6 | 4,340.0 | 305.6 | 118.4 | 424.0 | 3,188.8 | 727.2 | 3,916.0 |
| | 1984 | 3,552.7 | 952.2 | 4,504.9 | 359.1 | 192.3 | 551.4 | 3,193.6 | 759.9 | 3,953.5 |
| | 1985 | 3,967.0 | 1,090.1 | 5,057.1 | 413.7 | 205.3 | 619.0 | 3,553.3 | 884.8 | 4,438.1 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 11.7 | + 14.5 | + 12.3 | + 15.2 | + 6.8 | + 12.3 | + 11.3 | + 16.4 | + 12.3 |
| Commercial services - Services commerciaux | 1983 | 751.9 | 3,717.6 | 4,469.5 | 130.4 | 407.7 | 538.1 | 621.5 | 3,309.9 | 3,931.4 |
| | 1984 | 1,002.0 | 4,641.7 | 5,643.7 | 144.3 | 449.7 | 594.0 | 857.7 | 4,192.0 | 5,049.7 |
| | 1985 | 1,055.4 | 5,159.3 | 6,214.7 | 146.0 | 488.1 | 634.1 | 909.4 | 4,671.2 | 5,580.6 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 5.3 | + 11.2 | + 10.1 | + 1.2 | + 8.5 | + 6.8 | + 6.0 | + 11.4 | + 10.5 |
| Institutions | 1983 | 2,617.7 | 984.2 | 3,601.9 | 513.0 | 181.9 | 694.9 | 2,104.7 | 802.3 | 2,907.0 |
| | 1984 | 2,504.0 | 953.7 | 3,457.7 | 486.1 | 174.5 | 660.6 | 2,017.9 | 779.2 | 2,797.1 |
| | 1985 | 2,603.6 | 962.4 | 3,566.0 | 503.5 | 168.6 | 672.1 | 2,100.1 | 793.8 | 2,893.9 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 4.0 | + 0.9 | + 3.1 | + 3.6 | - 3.4 | + 1.7 | + 4.1 | + 1.9 | + 3.5 |
| Government departments - Ministères gouvernementaux | 1983 | 8,820.6 | 1,602.4 | 10,423.0 | 1,732.5 | 410.6 | 2,143.1 | 7,088.1 | 1,191.8 | 8,279.9 |
| | 1984 | 9,538.0 | 2,124.3 | 11,662.3 | 1,698.8 | 404.7 | 2,103.5 | 7,839.2 | 1,719.6 | 9,558.8 |
| | 1985 | 10,243.8 | 2,144.7 | 12,388.5 | 1,828.7 | 407.5 | 2,236.2 | 8,415.1 | 1,737.2 | 10,152.3 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 7.4 | + 1.0 | + 6.2 | + 7.6 | + 0.7 | + 6.3 | + 7.3 | + 1.0 | + 6.2 |
| Housing - Habitation | 1983 | 16,851.4 | - | 16,851.4 | 3,857.3 | - | 3,857.3 | 12,994.1 | - | 12,994.1 |
| | 1984 | 16,497.3 | - | 16,497.3 | 4,044.1 | - | 4,044.1 | 12,453.2 | - | 12,453.2 |
| | 1985 | 16,912.5 | - | 16,912.5 | 4,229.8 | - | 4,229.8 | 12,682.7 | - | 12,682.7 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 2.5 | - | + 2.5 | + 4.6 | - | + 4.8 | + 1.8 | - | + 1.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-26. Public Investment – Capital and Repair Expenditure, by Level of Government, 1983-1985

TABLEAU 1-26. Investissements publics – Immobilisations et réparations, selon le niveau de l'administration publique, 1983-1985

| | | Capital and repair expenditures Immobilisations et réparations | | | Capital expenditures Immobilisations | | | Repair expenditures Réparations | | |
|--|------------|---|---|----------|---|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | | Construction | Machinery and equipment Machines et outillages | Total | Construction | Machinery and equipment Machines et outillages | Sub-total partiel | Construction | Machinery and equipment Machines et outillages | Sub-total partiel |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governments – Total – Administrations publiques | 1983 | 18,962.0 | 10,859.6 | 29,821.6 | 15,697.9 | 7,869.5 | 23,567.4 | 3,264.1 | 2,990.1 | 6,254.2 |
| | 1984 | 18,910.9 | 10,996.7 | 29,907.6 | 15,641.7 | 7,823.0 | 23,464.7 | 3,269.2 | 3,173.7 | 6,442.9 |
| | 1985 | 19,773.8 | 10,772.2 | 30,546.0 | 16,272.9 | 7,413.4 | 23,686.3 | 3,500.9 | 3,358.8 | 6,859.7 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 4.6 | - 2.0 | + 2.1 | + 4.0 | - 5.2 | + 0.9 | + 7.1 | + 5.8 | + 6.5 |
| Federal government - Gouvernement fédéral | 1983 | 3,873.1 | 3,204.3 | 7,077.4 | 2,896.5 | 1,947.4 | 4,843.9 | 976.6 | 1,256.9 | 2,233.5 |
| | 1984 | 4,503.1 | 3,715.2 | 8,218.3 | 3,464.9 | 2,355.3 | 5,820.2 | 1,038.2 | 1,359.9 | 2,398.1 |
| | 1985 | 4,732.8 | 3,597.6 | 8,330.4 | 3,673.5 | 2,139.7 | 5,813.2 | 1,059.3 | 1,457.9 | 2,517.2 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 5.1 | - 3.2 | + 1.4 | + 6.0 | - 9.2 | - 0.1 | + 2.0 | + 7.2 | + 5.0 |
| Enterprises - Entreprises | 1983 | 2,354.3 | 2,375.1 | 4,729.4 | 1,759.1 | 1,248.6 | 3,007.7 | 595.2 | 1,126.5 | 1,721.7 |
| | 1984 | 2,412.6 | 2,363.2 | 4,775.8 | 1,767.9 | 1,163.3 | 2,931.2 | 644.7 | 1,199.9 | 1,844.6 |
| | 1985 | 2,598.0 | 2,229.6 | 4,827.6 | 1,920.1 | 941.8 | 2,861.9 | 677.9 | 1,287.8 | 1,965.7 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 7.7 | - 5.7 | + 1.1 | + 8.6 | - 19.0 | - 2.4 | + 5.1 | + 7.3 | + 6.6 |
| Housing - Habitation | 1983 | 191.5 | - | 191.5 | 191.5 | - | 191.5 | - | - | - |
| | 1984 | 200.0 | - | 200.0 | 200.0 | - | 200.0 | - | - | - |
| | 1985 | 200.0 | - | 200.0 | 200.0 | - | 200.0 | - | - | - |
| | 1985/1984% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Government departments - Ministères | 1983 | 1,327.3 | 829.2 | 2,156.5 | 945.9 | 698.8 | 1,644.7 | 381.4 | 130.4 | 511.8 |
| | 1984 | 1,890.5 | 1,352.0 | 3,242.5 | 1,497.0 | 1,192.0 | 2,689.0 | 393.5 | 160.0 | 553.5 |
| | 1985 | 1,934.8 | 1,368.0 | 3,302.8 | 1,553.4 | 1,197.9 | 2,751.3 | 361.4 | 170.1 | 551.5 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 2.3 | + 1.2 | + 1.9 | + 3.8 | + 0.5 | + 2.3 | - 3.1 | + 6.3 | - 0.4 |
| Provincial governments - Gouvernements provinciaux | 1983 | 9,511.7 | 6,406.8 | 15,918.5 | 8,045.3 | 5,098.3 | 13,143.6 | 1,466.4 | 1,308.5 | 2,774.9 |
| | 1984 | 8,839.6 | 5,999.6 | 14,839.2 | 7,448.5 | 4,613.3 | 12,061.8 | 1,391.1 | 1,386.3 | 2,777.4 |
| | 1985 | 9,195.6 | 5,713.8 | 14,909.4 | 7,622.3 | 4,236.7 | 11,859.0 | 1,573.3 | 1,477.1 | 3,050.4 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 4.0 | - 4.8 | + 0.5 | + 2.3 | - 8.2 | - 1.7 | + 13.1 | + 6.5 | + 9.8 |
| Enterprises - Entreprises | 1983 | 5,097.0 | 5,637.2 | 10,734.2 | 4,703.1 | 4,561.4 | 9,264.5 | 393.9 | 1,075.8 | 1,469.7 |
| | 1984 | 4,509.3 | 5,303.8 | 9,813.1 | 4,102.8 | 4,116.6 | 8,219.4 | 406.5 | 1,187.2 | 1,593.7 |
| | 1985 | 4,226.9 | 5,013.3 | 9,240.2 | 3,783.4 | 3,740.0 | 7,523.4 | 443.5 | 1,273.3 | 1,716.8 |
| | 1985/1984% | - 6.3 | - 5.5 | - 5.8 | - 7.8 | - 9.1 | - 8.5 | + 9.1 | + 7.3 | + 7.7 |
| Institutions | 1983 | 639.7 | 348.1 | 987.8 | 478.1 | 304.8 | 782.9 | 161.6 | 43.3 | 204.9 |
| | 1984 | 661.0 | 298.2 | 959.2 | 527.8 | 251.0 | 778.8 | 133.2 | 47.2 | 180.4 |
| | 1985 | 841.2 | 304.6 | 1,145.8 | 688.8 | 257.1 | 945.9 | 152.4 | 47.5 | 199.9 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 27.3 | + 2.1 | + 19.5 | + 30.5 | + 2.4 | + 21.5 | + 14.4 | + 0.6 | + 10.8 |
| Government departments - Ministères | 1983 | 3,775.0 | 421.5 | 4,196.5 | 2,864.1 | 232.1 | 3,096.2 | 910.9 | 189.4 | 1,100.3 |
| | 1984 | 3,669.3 | 397.6 | 4,066.9 | 2,817.9 | 245.7 | 3,063.6 | 851.4 | 151.9 | 1,003.3 |
| | 1985 | 4,127.5 | 395.9 | 4,523.4 | 3,150.1 | 239.6 | 3,389.7 | 977.4 | 156.3 | 1,133.7 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 12.5 | - 0.4 | + 11.2 | + 11.8 | - 2.5 | + 10.6 | + 14.8 | + 2.9 | + 13.0 |
| Municipal governments - Gouvernements municipaux | 1983 | 5,577.2 | 1,248.5 | 6,825.7 | 4,756.1 | 823.8 | 5,579.9 | 821.1 | 424.7 | 1,245.8 |
| | 1984 | 5,568.2 | 1,281.9 | 6,850.1 | 4,728.3 | 854.4 | 5,582.7 | 839.9 | 427.5 | 1,267.4 |
| | 1985 | 5,845.4 | 1,460.8 | 7,306.2 | 4,977.1 | 1,037.0 | 6,014.1 | 868.3 | 423.8 | 1,292.1 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 5.0 | + 14.0 | + 6.7 | + 5.3 | + 21.4 | + 7.7 | + 3.4 | - 0.9 | + 1.9 |
| Enterprises - Entreprises | 1983 | 781.0 | 657.5 | 1,438.5 | 601.9 | 377.4 | 979.3 | 179.1 | 280.1 | 459.2 |
| | 1984 | 705.7 | 708.5 | 1,414.2 | 514.0 | 415.9 | 929.9 | 191.7 | 292.6 | 484.3 |
| | 1985 | 753.7 | 875.0 | 1,628.7 | 558.6 | 566.6 | 1,125.2 | 195.1 | 308.4 | 503.5 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 6.8 | + 23.5 | + 15.2 | + 8.7 | + 36.2 | + 21.0 | + 1.8 | + 5.4 | + 4.0 |
| Institutions | 1983 | 1,077.9 | 239.3 | 1,317.2 | 876.1 | 185.5 | 1,061.6 | 201.8 | 53.8 | 255.6 |
| | 1984 | 884.3 | 198.7 | 1,083.0 | 690.0 | 156.6 | 846.6 | 194.3 | 42.1 | 236.4 |
| | 1985 | 910.2 | 205.0 | 1,115.2 | 706.9 | 170.7 | 877.6 | 203.3 | 34.3 | 237.6 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 2.9 | + 3.2 | + 3.0 | + 2.4 | + 9.0 | + 3.7 | + 4.6 | - 18.5 | + 0.5 |
| Government departments - Services | 1983 | 3,718.3 | 351.7 | 4,070.0 | 3,278.1 | 260.9 | 3,539.0 | 440.2 | 90.8 | 531.0 |
| | 1984 | 3,978.2 | 374.7 | 4,352.9 | 3,524.3 | 281.9 | 3,806.2 | 453.9 | 92.8 | 546.7 |
| | 1985 | 4,181.5 | 380.8 | 4,582.3 | 3,711.6 | 299.7 | 4,011.3 | 469.9 | 81.1 | 551.0 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 5.1 | + 1.6 | + 4.8 | + 5.3 | + 6.3 | + 5.4 | + 3.5 | - 12.6 | + 0.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-27. Financial Ratios of Small Business Firms, by Selected Industry Groups, 1980

TABLEAU 1-27. Ratios financiers des petites entreprises, selon certaines branches d'activités, 1980

| Industry group Branche d'activité économique | No. of firms Nombre d'établissements | Return on sales Bénéfice/ventes | Assets to equity Actifs/avoir | Debt to equity Passifs/avoir | Sales to assets Ventes/avoir |
|---|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| percentage - pourcentage | | | | | |
| Canada: | | | | | |
| Building construction - Bâtiment | 24,771 | 4.4 | 461.3 | 361.3 | 124.3 |
| Special trade contractors - Entrepreneurs spécialisés | 97,831 | 8.2 | 275.5 | 175.5 | 183.8 |
| Moving, storage and truck transport - Déménagement, entreposage et camionnage | 46,203 | 8.1 | 369.5 | 269.5 | 156.4 |
| Taxicab operations - Exploitation de taxis | 11,733 | 9.0 | 330.3 | 230.3 | 173.9 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 8,495 | 3.5 | 241.1 | 141.1 | 240.3 |
| Gasoline service stations - Stations-service et postes d'essence | 18,071 | 3.6 | 329.0 | 229.0 | 452.5 |
| Motor vehicle repair shops - Ateliers de réparation de véhicules automobiles | 18,855 | 7.1 | 312.3 | 212.3 | 235.6 |
| Hardware stores, household furniture and appliance stores - Quincailleries, magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers | 19,856 | 4.1 | 338.7 | 238.7 | 199.9 |
| Insurance Agencies and Real Estate Industry - Agences d'assurances et affaires immobilières | 16,328 | 10.8 | 392.5 | 292.5 | 83.1 |
| Barber and beauty shops - Salons de coiffure pour hommes et pour dames | 14,405 | 14.2 | 314.0 | 214.0 | 260.0 |
| Hotels, motels and restaurants - Hôtels, motels et restaurants | 47,944 | 3.9 | 511.0 | 411.0 | 114.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-28. Small Business Firm Sales, by Major Industry Group, Showing Selected Operating Results and Balance Sheet Items, 1980

| No. | Industry group and financial characteristics | Sale size group - Volume des ventes | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | Total | Less than \$50,000 Moins de \$50,000 | \$50,000- 99,999 | \$100,000- 249,999 | \$250,000- 499,999 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Total: | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Number of firms | 737,140 | 318,455 | 125,544 | 132,456 | 66,696 | |
| | | | millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | |
| Operating results: | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sales | 581,896 | 6,978 | 8,999 | 21,073 | 23,500 | |
| 3 | Expenses | 540,377 | 5,628 | 7,784 | 19,324 | 22,043 | |
| 4 | Net profit (loss) | 41,517 | 1,350 | 1,215 | 1,749 | 1,457 | |
| Balance sheet: | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Assets | 490,397 | 13,662 | 9,178 | 18,241 | 17,285 | |
| 6 | Liabilities | 328,330 | 9,911 | 6,572 | 13,340 | 12,810 | |
| 7 | Equity | 162,067 | 3,751 | 2,606 | 4,901 | 4,476 | |
| Forestry: | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Number of firms | 12,203 | 6,791 | 1,948 | 1,852 | 717 | |
| | | | millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | |
| Operating results: | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sales | 2,989 | 156 | 138 | 289 | 252 | |
| 10 | Expenses | 2,653 | 133 | 116 | 256 | 232 | |
| 11 | Net profit (loss) | 336 | 23 | 22 | 33 | 20 | |
| Balance sheet: | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Assets | 1,634 | 110 | 90 | 178 | 142 | |
| 13 | Liabilities | 1,140 | 77 | 60 | 129 | 103 | |
| 14 | Equity | 494 | 33 | 30 | 49 | 39 | |
| Mines (including milling) and quarries: | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Number of firms | 3,575 | 1,184 | 510 | 645 | 338 | |
| | | | millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | |
| Operating results: | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sales | 18,317 | 24 | 37 | 105 | 123 | |
| 17 | Expenses | 13,606 | 31 | 30 | 101 | 107 | |
| 18 | Net profit (loss) | 4,711 | (7) | 7 | 4 | 16 | |
| Balance sheet: | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Assets | 27,949 | 313 | 68 | 100 | 137 | |
| 20 | Liabilities | 13,683 | 243 | 51 | 68 | 88 | |
| 21 | Equity | 14,266 | 70 | 17 | 32 | 49 | |
| Manufacturing industries: | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Number of firms | 51,508 | 14,588 | 6,462 | 8,686 | 5,564 | |
| | | | millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | |
| Operating results: | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sales | 203,594 | 321 | 469 | 1,417 | 1,989 | |
| 24 | Expenses | 188,286 | 326 | 419 | 1,325 | 1,895 | |
| 25 | Net profit (loss) | 15,308 | (5) | 50 | 92 | 94 | |
| Balance sheet: | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Assets | 144,945 | 714 | 372 | 906 | 1,214 | |
| 27 | Liabilities | 80,906 | 515 | 268 | 675 | 891 | |
| 28 | Equity | 64,039 | 199 | 104 | 231 | 323 | |
| Construction industry: | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Number of firms | 128,701 | 62,183 | 23,998 | 21,062 | 9,476 | |
| | | | millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | |
| Operating results: | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Sales | 36,649 | 1,473 | 1,702 | 3,327 | 3,325 | |
| 31 | Expenses | 34,455 | 1,056 | 1,428 | 3,075 | 3,140 | |
| 32 | Net profit (loss) | 2,194 | 417 | 274 | 252 | 185 | |
| Balance sheet: | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Assets | 23,088 | 1,422 | 1,040 | 2,059 | 1,932 | |
| 34 | Liabilities | 17,165 | 957 | 716 | 1,394 | 1,368 | |
| 35 | Equity | 5,923 | 465 | 324 | 665 | 564 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 1-28. Petites entreprises, selon les ventes et la branche d'activité principale, avec indication de certains résultats d'exploitation et postes du bilan, 1980

| Sales size group - Volume des ventes | | | | Branches d'activité et caractéristiques financières | No |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|----|
| \$500,000-999,999 | \$1,000,000-1,999,999 | \$ 2,000,000-19,999,999 | \$20,000,000 and over | | |
| 41,853 | 24,252 | 25,175 | 2,710 | Nombre d'entreprises | 1 |
| | millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | |
| 29,222 | 39,981 | 128,680 | 329,463 | Résultats d'exploitation: | 2 |
| 27,670 | 32,437 | 122,932 | 302,559 | Ventes | 3 |
| 1,552 | 1,544 | 5,748 | 26,904 | Frais | 4 |
| 19,555 | 21,758 | 80,890 | 309,827 | Bénéfice net (perte nette) | |
| 14,421 | 16,136 | 59,408 | 195,732 | Bilan: | 5 |
| 5,134 | 5,622 | 21,482 | 114,095 | Actif | 6 |
| | | | | Passif | 7 |
| | | | | Avoir | |
| 422 | 270 | 192 | 7 | Forêts: | |
| | millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | |
| 299 | 386 | 893 | 576 | Résultats d'exploitation: | 9 |
| 280 | 364 | 849 | 423 | Ventes | 10 |
| 19 | 22 | 44 | 153 | Frais | 11 |
| 160 | 190 | 440 | 324 | Bénéfice net (perte nette) | |
| 113 | 129 | 306 | 223 | Bilan: | 12 |
| 47 | 61 | 134 | 101 | Actif | 13 |
| | | | | Passif | 14 |
| | | | | Avoir | |
| 274 | 238 | 273 | 113 | Mines (y compris broyage) et carrières: | |
| | millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | |
| 195 | 339 | 1,644 | 15,850 | Résultats d'exploitation: | 16 |
| 175 | 329 | 1,409 | 11,424 | Ventes | 17 |
| 20 | 10 | 235 | 4,426 | Frais | 18 |
| 263 | 360 | 1,909 | 24,799 | Bénéfice net (perte nette) | |
| 122 | 264 | 1,192 | 11,655 | Bilan: | 19 |
| 141 | 96 | 717 | 13,144 | Actif | 20 |
| | | | | Passif | 21 |
| | | | | Avoir | |
| 4,902 | 3,982 | 6,166 | 1,159 | Industries manufacturières: | |
| | millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | |
| 3,517 | 5,682 | 35,141 | 155,058 | Résultats d'exploitation: | 23 |
| 3,329 | 5,402 | 33,156 | 142,434 | Ventes | 24 |
| 188 | 280 | 1,985 | 12,624 | Frais | 25 |
| 2,123 | 3,284 | 20,739 | 115,593 | Bénéfice net (perte nette) | |
| 1,466 | 2,193 | 13,095 | 61,803 | Bilan: | 26 |
| 657 | 1,091 | 7,644 | 53,790 | Actif | 27 |
| | | | | Passif | 28 |
| | | | | Avoir | |
| 5,969 | 3,214 | 2,679 | 119 | Bâtiment et travaux publics: | |
| | millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | |
| 4,179 | 4,449 | 12,451 | 5,743 | Résultats d'exploitation: | 30 |
| 3,965 | 4,243 | 12,095 | 5,453 | Ventes | 31 |
| 214 | 206 | 356 | 290 | Frais | 32 |
| 2,368 | 2,457 | 7,469 | 4,341 | Bénéfice net (perte nette) | |
| 1,694 | 1,749 | 5,877 | 3,410 | Bilan: | 33 |
| 674 | 708 | 1,592 | 931 | Actif | 34 |
| | | | | Passif | 35 |
| | | | | Avoir | |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 1-28. Small Business Firm Sales, by Major Industry Group, Showing Selected Operating Results and Balance Sheet Items, 1980 - Concluded

| No. | Industry group and financial characteristics | Sale size group - Volume des ventes | | | | |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--------|
| | | Total | Less than \$50,000 Moins de \$50,000 | \$50,000-99,999 \$50,000-99,999 | \$100,000-249,999 \$100,000-249,999 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Transportation, communication and other utilities: | | | | | |
| 1 | Number of firms | 72,861 | 42,441 | 14,696 | 8,103 | 3,009 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Operating results: | | | | | |
| 2 | Sales | 55,333 | 984 | 1,041 | 1,200 | 1,059 |
| 3 | Expenses | 49,768 | 734 | 872 | 1,087 | 996 |
| 4 | Net profit (loss) | 5,565 | 250 | 169 | 113 | 63 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Balance sheet: | | | | | |
| 5 | Assets | 115,284 | 833 | 648 | 870 | 757 |
| 6 | Liabilities | 82,805 | 575 | 455 | 630 | 540 |
| 7 | Equity | 32,479 | 258 | 193 | 240 | 212 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Trade: | | | | | |
| 8 | Number of firms | 236,806 | 71,467 | 36,907 | 53,512 | 31,232 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Operating results: | | | | | |
| 9 | Sales | 209,991 | 1,612 | 2,686 | 8,686 | 11,060 |
| 10 | Expenses | 202,049 | 1,423 | 2,441 | 8,122 | 10,524 |
| 11 | Net profit (loss) | 7,942 | 189 | 245 | 564 | 536 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Balance sheet: | | | | | |
| 12 | Assets | 80,767 | 2,131 | 1,811 | 4,290 | 4,581 |
| 13 | Liabilities | 55,983 | 1,279 | 1,164 | 2,933 | 3,156 |
| 14 | Equity | 24,784 | 852 | 647 | 1,357 | 1,425 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Finance, insurance and real estate: | | | | | |
| 15 | Number of firms | 69,830 | 35,358 | 11,480 | 12,027 | 5,319 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Operating results: | | | | | |
| 16 | Sales | 20,597 | 578 | 824 | 1,900 | 1,845 |
| 17 | Expenses | 18,303 | 525 | 684 | 1,628 | 1,585 |
| 18 | Net profit (loss) | 2,294 | 53 | 140 | 272 | 260 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Balance sheet: | | | | | |
| 19 | Assets | 68,033 | 5,710 | 3,256 | 6,329 | 5,416 |
| 20 | Liabilities | 56,029 | 4,540 | 2,530 | 4,964 | 4,337 |
| 21 | Equity | 12,004 | 1,170 | 726 | 1,365 | 1,079 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Business and personal service industries: | | | | | |
| 22 | Number of firms | 161,660 | 84,441 | 29,542 | 26,569 | 11,040 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Operating results: | | | | | |
| 23 | Sales | 34,423 | 1,829 | 2,101 | 4,150 | 3,847 |
| 24 | Expenses | 31,222 | 1,399 | 1,794 | 3,730 | 3,562 |
| 25 | Net profit (loss) | 3,201 | 430 | 307 | 420 | 285 |
| | | | | | | |
| | Balance sheet: | | | | | |
| 26 | Assets | 28,696 | 2,430 | 1,893 | 3,507 | 3,112 |
| 27 | Liabilities | 20,618 | 1,722 | 1,329 | 2,547 | 2,328 |
| 28 | Equity | 8,078 | 708 | 564 | 960 | 784 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section

TABLEAU 1-28. Petites entreprises, selon les ventes et la branche d'activité principale, avec indication de certains résultats d'exploitation et postes du bilan, 1980 - fin

| Sale size group - Volume des ventes | | | | Branches d'activité et caractéristiques financières | No |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---|----|
| \$500,000- 999,999 | \$1,000,000- 1,999,999 | \$ 2,000,000- 19,999,999 | \$20,000,000 and over | | |
| \$20,000,000 et plus | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Transports, communications et autres services publics: | | | | | |
| 2,043 | 1,195 | 1,200 | 174 | Nombre d'entreprises | 1 |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | |
| 1,440 | 1,675 | 6,153 | 41,781 | Résultats d'exploitation: | |
| 1,358 | 1,591 | 5,707 | 37,423 | Ventes | 2 |
| 82 | 84 | 446 | 4,358 | Frais | 3 |
| | | | | Bénéfice net (perte nette) | 4 |
| Bilan: | | | | | |
| 1,022 | 1,103 | 5,169 | 104,817 | Actif | 5 |
| 703 | 815 | 3,835 | 75,252 | Passif | 6 |
| 319 | 288 | 1,334 | 29,635 | Avoir | 7 |
| Commerce: | | | | | |
| 19,701 | 11,280 | 11,763 | 943 | Nombre d'entreprises | 8 |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | |
| 13,712 | 15,812 | 59,007 | 97,416 | Résultats d'exploitation: | |
| 13,136 | 15,249 | 57,429 | 93,725 | Ventes | 9 |
| 576 | 563 | 1,578 | 3,691 | Frais | 10 |
| | | | | Bénéfice net (perte nette) | 11 |
| Bilan: | | | | | |
| 5,322 | 6,149 | 21,745 | 34,738 | Actif | 12 |
| 3,603 | 4,216 | 15,828 | 23,804 | Passif | 13 |
| 1,719 | 1,933 | 5,917 | 10,934 | Avoir | 14 |
| Finances, assurances et immeuble: | | | | | |
| 2,912 | 1,449 | 1,180 | 104 | Nombre d'entreprises | 15 |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | |
| 2,007 | 2,014 | 5,883 | 5,546 | Résultats d'exploitation: | |
| 1,823 | 1,837 | 5,255 | 4,966 | Ventes | 16 |
| 184 | 177 | 628 | 580 | Frais | 17 |
| | | | | Bénéfice net (perte nette) | 18 |
| Bilan: | | | | | |
| 5,510 | 5,374 | 17,068 | 19,370 | Actif | 19 |
| 4,603 | 4,578 | 14,368 | 16,109 | Passif | 20 |
| 907 | 796 | 2,700 | 3,261 | Avoir | 21 |
| Services commerciaux et personnels: | | | | | |
| 5,630 | 2,624 | 1,722 | 90 | Nombre d'entreprises | 22 |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | |
| 3,872 | 3,624 | 7,507 | 7,493 | Résultats d'exploitation: | |
| 3,605 | 3,420 | 7,032 | 6,680 | Ventes | 23 |
| 267 | 204 | 475 | 813 | Frais | 24 |
| | | | | Bénéfice net (perte nette) | 25 |
| Bilan: | | | | | |
| 2,785 | 2,842 | 6,352 | 5,775 | Actif | 26 |
| 2,118 | 2,192 | 4,907 | 3,475 | Passif | 27 |
| 667 | 650 | 1,445 | 2,300 | Avoir | 28 |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-29. Selected Financial Ratios, by Selected Industries, 1981 and 1982

| No. | Industry | Number of corporations | | Cost of sales to sales | | Current assets to current liabilities | | Profit before tax on capital employed | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|
| | | Nombre de sociétés | | Coût des ventes/ventes | | Disponibilités/exigibilités | | Bénéfice avant impôts/capital investi | |
| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1981 | 1982 | 1981 | 1982 | 1981 | 1982 |
| | | number - nombre | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | percentage - pourcentage | |
| | Manufacturing: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bakery products | 1,156 | 1,192 | 73.0 | 76.6 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 13.8 | 11.5 |
| 2 | Meat products | 609 | 602 | 90.1 | 89.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 8.2 | 9.3 |
| 3 | Dairy products | 308 | 290 | 84.0 | 84.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 19.5 | 20.7 |
| 4 | Women's clothing | 1,095 | 1,052 | 78.4 | 77.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 21.4 | 14.0 |
| 5 | Men's clothing | 840 | 810 | 78.4 | 79.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 12.2 | 2.5 |
| 6 | Commercial printing | 3,066 | 3,073 | 71.5 | 71.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 22.4 | 18.9 |
| | Construction: | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Building contractors | 20,817 | 20,650 | — | — | 1.2 | 1.2 | 9.4 | 1.6 |
| | Transportation: | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Truck transport | 11,871 | 12,373 | — | — | 0.9 | 0.8 | 6.5 | 1.0 |
| | Retail trade: | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Food stores | 9,279 | 9,963 | 79.8 | 80.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 11.7 | 7.1 |
| 10 | Motor vehicle dealers | 5,551 | 5,347 | 88.2 | 88.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 0.2 |
| 11 | Drug stores | 3,186 | 3,279 | 69.2 | 69.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 20.0 | 18.0 |
| 12 | Jewellery stores | 2,159 | 2,200 | 54.0 | 54.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 13.7 | 7.6 |
| | Finance: | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Real estate operators and developers | 54,861 | 54,149 | — | — | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| 14 | Mortgage loan companies | 6,810 | 6,630 | — | — | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| | Services: | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Advertising | 2,404 | 2,528 | — | — | 1.1 | 1.1 | 29.7 | 19.7 |
| 16 | Hotels | 22,668 | 23,048 | — | — | 0.6 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 0.2 |
| 17 | Engineering and scientific services | 9,933 | 10,760 | — | — | 1.2 | 1.2 | 12.6 | 5.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 1-29. Certains ratios financiers, selon certaines industries, 1981 et 1982

| Profit before tax on equity | | Profit before tax on total income | | Profit before tax on total income excluding investment income | | Profit after tax on total income | | Industrie |
|-----------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|------------------------------------|------|--|
| Bénéfice avant impôts/avoir | | Bénéfice avant impôts/revenu total | | Bénéfice avant impôts sauf de placements/revenu total | | Bénéfice après impôts/revenu total | | |
| 1981 | 1982 | 1981 | 1982 | 1981 | 1982 | 1981 | 1982 | No |
| percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 18.6 | 16.2 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 3.2 | Fabrication: |
| 11.8 | 13.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | Boulangeries 1 |
| 26.5 | 26.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | Produits de la viande 2 |
| 24.0 | 15.4 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.1 | Produits laitiers 3 |
| 14.2 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 0.4 | Vêtements pour dames 4 |
| 34.4 | 28.9 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 5.8 | 3.3 | 7.0 | 6.9 | Vêtements pour hommes 5 |
| | | | | | | | | Impression commerciale 6 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Construction: | | | | | | | | |
| 16.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.5 | - 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.2 | Entrepreneurs en construction 7 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Transports: | | | | | | | | |
| 10.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 1.4 | - 0.2 | 2.2 | 0.6 | Camionnage 8 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Commerce de détail: | | | | | | | | |
| 16.5 | 9.9 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.9 | Magasins d'alimentation 9 |
| 5.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | - | 0.1 | - 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | Distributeurs de véhicules à moteur 10 |
| 24.1 | 22.9 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.3 | Pharmacies 11 |
| 17.6 | 10.7 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 3.1 | Bijouteries 12 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Finances: | | | | | | | | |
| 3.8 | - 4.3 | 4.1 | - 4.9 | ... | ... | 7.0 | 0.4 | Agents et promoteurs d'immeubles 13 |
| 3.1 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 2.2 | ... | ... | 6.1 | 2.9 | Sociétés de prêts hypothécaires 14 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Services: | | | | | | | | |
| 38.3 | 28.9 | 5.8 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 3.3 | Publicité 15 |
| 10.4 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 1.8 | - 0.8 | 2.5 | 0.6 | Hôtels 16 |
| 15.5 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | - 0.3 | 3.9 | 1.7 | Services de génie et services scientifiques 17 |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 1-30. Industry Selling Price Index, by Major Groups and Industries, 1980-1984

(1971 = 100)

TABLEAU 1-30. Indice des prix de vente, par groupes principaux et industries, 1980-1984

(1971 = 100)

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| Industry selling price index: manufacturing - Indice des prix de vente dans l'industrie; industries manufacturières | 247.2 | 272.4 | 288.8 | 298.8 | 310.8 | + 4.0 |
| Total food and beverage industries excluding alcoholic beverages - Ensemble des industries des aliments et boissons sauf les boissons alcooliques | 260.5 | 282.7 | 295.5 | 305.0 | 322.2 | + 5.6 |
| Total non-food industries including alcoholic beverages - Ensemble des industries non alimentaires incluant les boissons alcooliques | 244.3 | 270.1 | 287.3 | 297.4 | 308.3 | + 3.7 |
| Food and beverage industries - Industrie des aliments et boissons | 256.6 | 279.4 | 294.4 | 304.8 | 321.8 | + 5.6 |
| Slaughtering and meat processors - Abattage et préparation de la viande | 243.7 | 256.1 | 273.0 | 268.6 | 283.8 | + 5.7 |
| Poultry processors - Conditionnement de la volaille | 234.0 | 272.8 | 275.9 | 284.8 | 309.4 | + 8.6 |
| Fish products industry - Industrie de la transformation du poisson | 299.3 | 326.3 | 335.9 | 348.7 | 352.3 | + 1.0 |
| Fruit and vegetable canners and preservers - Conserves de fruits et de légumes | 226.3 | 261.2 | 294.0 | 306.8 | 319.3 | + 4.1 |
| Dairy products - Industrie laitière | 252.9 | 286.6 | 315.5 | 332.1 | 354.8 | + 6.8 |
| Flour and breakfast cereal products - Meunerie et fabrication de céréales de table | 282.6 | 330.7 | 322.7 | 333.3 | 349.9 | + 5.0 |
| Feed industry - Fabrication d'aliments pour les animaux | 240.6 | 262.6 | 246.8 | 263.8 | 276.4 | + 4.8 |
| Biscuit manufacturers - Fabricants de biscuits | 288.6 | 336.2 | 359.8 | 390.6 | 418.7 | + 7.2 |
| Bakeries industry - Boulangerie | 261.6 | 304.1 | 324.6 | 344.8 | 368.6 | + 6.9 |
| Confectionery manufacturers - Fabricants de produits de confiserie (y compris gomme à mâcher) | 308.0 | 358.3 | 367.9 | 384.2 | 411.8 | + 7.2 |
| Cane and beet sugar processors - Préparation de sucre de canne et de betterave | 485.1 | 347.6 | 260.6 | 275.9 | 250.3 | - 9.3 |
| Vegetable oil mills - Fabrication d'huile végétale | 230.3 | 233.6 | 212.5 | 239.3 | 256.5 | + 7.2 |
| Miscellaneous food processors, n.e.s. - Industries alimentaires diverses, n.c.a. | 260.5 | 270.3 | 279.7 | 282.7 | 312.7 | + 10.6 |
| Soft drink manufacturers - Fabricants de boissons gazeuses | 276.6 | 316.6 | 349.8 | 363.8 | 372.6 | + 2.4 |
| Distilleries | 158.1 | 178.0 | 199.5 | 205.0 | 214.4 | + 4.6 |
| Breweries - Brasseries | 264.0 | 299.5 | 353.5 | 385.4 | 406.4 | + 5.4 |
| Wineries - Industries vinicoles | 209.0 | 241.8 | 275.2 | 290.3 | 294.2 | + 1.3 |
| Tobacco products industries - Industries des produits du tabac | 177.5 | 193.6 | 216.1 | 235.1 | 245.6 | + 4.5 |
| Tobacco products manufacturers - Fabricants de produits du tabac | 184.6 | 206.5 | 231.3 | 250.8 | 266.7 | + 6.3 |
| Rubber and plastics products industries - Industrie du caoutchouc et des produits en matière plastique | 202.6 | 224.0 | 241.4 | 245.1 | 250.3 | + 2.1 |
| Tire and tube industry - Industries des pneus et chambres à air | 186.6 | 209.7 | 226.7 | 227.3 | 224.3 | - 1.3 |
| Rubber footwear - Fabricants de chaussures et bottes en caoutchouc | 233.8 | 259.1 | 280.3 | 290.3 | 300.7 | + 3.6 |
| Other rubber products - Autres produits en caoutchouc | 216.8 | 245.4 | 273.5 | 282.4 | 291.8 | + 3.3 |
| Plastics fabricating industry, n.e.s. - Fabrication d'articles en matière plastique, n.c.a. | 206.6 | 222.6 | 234.5 | 237.8 | 247.5 | + 4.1 |
| Leather industries - Industrie du cuir | 245.4 | 262.1 | 272.0 | 278.8 | 295.0 | + 5.8 |
| Leather tanneries - Tanneries | 318.8 | 326.7 | 320.5 | 343.0 | 387.2 | + 12.9 |
| Shoe factories - Fabriques de chaussures | 229.0 | 247.5 | 258.4 | 261.9 | 273.2 | + 4.3 |
| Miscellaneous leather products manufacturers - Fabricants d'articles divers en cuir | 201.2 | 216.8 | 233.8 | 240.8 | 245.3 | + 1.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-30. Industry Selling Price Index, by Major Groups and Industries, 1980-1984 - Continued

(1971 = 100)

TABLEAU 1-30. Indice des prix de vente, par groupes principaux et industries, 1980-1984 - suite

(1971 = 100)

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
| Textile industries - Industrie textile | 203.9 | 228.1 | 236.3 | 240.3 | 249.2 | + 3.7 |
| Cotton yarn and cloth mills - Filature et tissage du coton | 256.9 | 287.3 | 287.3 | 294.8 | 306.6 | + 4.0 |
| Wool yarn and cloth mills - Fabriques de filés et de tissus de laine | 223.7 | 250.8 | 264.8 | 265.3 | 273.7 | + 3.2 |
| Throwsters, spun yarns and cloth - Tordeurs, filés fabriques et tissus | 161.8 | 178.8 | 188.4 | 191.6 | 196.6 | + 2.6 |
| Carpet, mat and rug industry - Industrie des tapis, des carpettes et de la moquette | 154.2 | 184.0 | 190.3 | 195.7 | 201.3 | + 2.9 |
| Thread mills - Fabricants de fils | 236.7 | 264.3 | 299.5 | 308.1 | 316.3 | + 2.7 |
| Knitting mills - Bonneterie | 167.2 | 181.3 | 191.2 | 196.5 | 200.7 | + 2.1 |
| Hosiery mills - Industrie des bas et chaussettes | 149.8 | 159.9 | 173.6 | 182.3 | 184.8 | + 1.4 |
| Knitted fabrics - Tricots | 146.5 | 155.8 | 157.9 | 156.7 | 162.1 | + 3.4 |
| Other knitting mills - Autres bonnetteries | 194.9 | 215.2 | 230.1 | 239.0 | 243.2 | + 1.8 |
| Clothing industries - Industries du vêtement | x | x | x | x | x | ... |
| Men's clothing factories - Confection de vêtements pour hommes | 219.1 | 238.4 | 255.7 | 265.4 | 272.1 | + 2.5 |
| Foundation garment industry - Industrie des corsets et soutiens-gorge | 188.2 | 204.2 | 220.3 | 238.5 | 260.8 | + 9.4 |
| Wood industries - Industrie du bois | 244.6 | 245.4 | 238.6 | 264.8 | 260.3 | - 1.7 |
| Shingle mills - Usine de bardeaux | 300.3 | 300.6 | 290.1 | 342.2 | 355.4 | + 3.9 |
| Sawmills and planing mills - Scieries et ateliers de rabotage | 243.3 | 229.8 | 220.2 | 252.2 | 241.8 | - 4.1 |
| Veneer and plywood mills - Fabriques de placages et de contre-plaqué | 237.9 | 266.4 | 239.5 | 256.3 | 248.0 | - 3.2 |
| Sash and door and other millwork plants - Fabrication de portes, châssis et autres bois ouvrés | 246.9 | 269.0 | 284.4 | 299.9 | 313.9 | + 4.7 |
| Hardwood flooring plants - Fabrication de parquets en bois dur | 297.7 | 315.4 | 324.2 | 365.2 | 408.8 | + 11.9 |
| Manufacturers of pre-fabricated buildings - Pré-fabrication de bâtiments | 255.7 | 279.8 | 293.0 | 302.1 | 309.0 | + 2.3 |
| Wooden box factories - Fabriques de boîtes en bois | 235.6 | 248.3 | 265.7 | 279.6 | 293.0 | + 4.8 |
| Coffin and casket industry - Industrie des cercueils | 209.6 | 227.9 | 245.3 | 259.0 | 273.6 | + 5.6 |
| Furniture and fixture industries - Industries du meuble et des articles d'ameublement | 233.9 | 258.6 | 282.2 | 294.2 | 309.0 | + 5.0 |
| Household furniture manufacturers - Industrie des meubles de maison | 232.3 | 258.7 | 281.8 | 290.2 | 301.7 | + 4.0 |
| Office furniture manufacturers - Industrie des meubles de bureau | 210.9 | 234.9 | 259.2 | 268.5 | 285.2 | + 6.2 |
| Miscellaneous furniture and fixtures manufacturers - Industrie des articles d'ameublement divers | 244.2 | 266.5 | 290.9 | 308.9 | 327.9 | + 6.2 |
| Paper and allied industries - Industrie du papier et activités annexes | 277.2 | 306.1 | 317.3 | 307.3 | 340.3 | + 10.7 |
| Pulp and paper mills - Usines de pâtes et papiers | 300.1 | 329.5 | 336.1 | 317.5 | 358.9 | + 13.0 |
| Asphalt roofing manufacturers - Fabricants de papier de couverture asphalté | 302.2 | 347.6 | 368.4 | 388.0 | 387.7 | - 0.1 |
| Folding carton and set-up box manufacturers - Fabricants de boîtes pliantes ou rigides | 210.6 | 235.5 | 252.7 | 258.2 | 263.4 | + 2.0 |
| Corrugated box manufacturers - Fabricants de boîtes ondulées | 212.5 | 247.3 | 278.1 | 295.3 | 318.4 | + 7.8 |
| Paper and plastic bag manufacturers - Fabricants de sac en papier et en plastique | 226.0 | 247.4 | 263.1 | 269.9 | 281.8 | + 4.4 |
| Miscellaneous paper converters - Transformations diverses du papier | 227.4 | 252.7 | 272.7 | 279.8 | 294.2 | + 5.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-30. Industry Selling Price Index, by Major Groups and Industries, 1980-1984 - Continued

(1971 = 100)

TABLEAU 1-30. Indice des prix de vente, par groupes principaux et industries, 1980-1984 - suite

(1971 = 100)

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984-1983 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Primary metal industries - Première transformation des métaux | 308.3 | 312.6 | 310.7 | 320.6 | 324.2 | + 1.1 |
| Iron and steel mills - Sidérurgie | 261.7 | 290.3 | 314.2 | 319.2 | 326.1 | + 2.2 |
| Steel pipe and tube mills - Fabriques de tubes et tuyaux d'acier | 276.9 | 322.1 | 362.6 | 359.7 | 363.7 | + 1.1 |
| Iron foundries - Fonderies de fer | 243.2 | 261.8 | 268.9 | 272.4 | 273.6 | + 0.4 |
| Smelting and refining - Fonte et affinage | 387.8 | 365.5 | 327.9 | 347.6 | 342.4 | - 1.5 |
| Aluminum rolling, casting and extruding - Laminage, moulage et extrusion de l'aluminium | 271.0 | 292.6 | 290.7 | 291.7 | 335.1 | + 14.9 |
| Copper and copper alloy, rolling, casting and extruding - Laminage, moulage et extrusion du cuivre et de ses alliages | 219.7 | 205.8 | 193.0 | 206.3 | 192.7 | - 6.6 |
| Metal rolling, casting and extruding, n.e.s. - Laminage, moulage et extrusion des métaux, n.c.a. | 327.3 | 325.7 | 314.0 | 324.3 | 345.8 | + 6.6 |
| Metal fabricating industries (excl. machinery and transportation equip.) - Fabrication de produits en métal (sauf machines et équipement de transport) | 232.7 | 256.0 | 277.8 | 283.9 | 295.6 | + 4.1 |
| Boiler and plate works - Industrie des chaudières et des plaques | 289.4 | 318.2 | 359.6 | 336.0 | 344.3 | + 2.5 |
| Metal stamping and pressing Industry - Industrie de l'emballage et du matricage des métaux | 229.5 | 253.6 | 277.8 | 287.5 | 296.9 | + 3.3 |
| Wire and wire products manufacturers - Industrie du fil métallique et de ses produits | 226.9 | 242.4 | 249.6 | 252.7 | 265.9 | + 5.2 |
| Hardware, tool and cutlery manufacturers - Fabricants de quincaillerie, d'outillage et de coutellerie | 238.4 | 268.2 | 296.0 | 308.3 | 326.2 | + 5.8 |
| Heating equipment manufacturers - Fabricants d'appareils de chauffage | 213.2 | 236.5 | 267.7 | 280.4 | 291.0 | + 3.8 |
| Machinery industries (except electrical) - Fabrication de machines (sauf électriques) | 207.9 | 233.1 | 254.6 | 263.3 | 269.6 | + 2.4 |
| Agricultural implement industry - Fabricants d'instruments aratoires | 224.9 | 260.2 | 293.1 | 310.9 | 319.9 | + 2.9 |
| Miscellaneous machinery and equipment manufacturers - Fabricants de machines et d'équipement divers | 224.5 | 253.2 | 276.4 | 284.9 | 290.7 | + 2.0 |
| Commercial refrigeration and air-conditioning equipment - Fabricants d'équipement commercial de réfrigération et de climatisation | 170.7 | 186.6 | 200.0 | 210.4 | 220.7 | + 4.9 |
| Transportation equipment industries - Fabrication de matériel de transport | x | x | x | x | x | ... |
| Motor vehicle manufacturers - Fabricants de véhicules automobiles | 180.6 | 202.6 | 211.4 | 219.7 | 227.1 | + 3.4 |
| Motor vehicle parts and accessories manufacturers - Fabricants de pièces et accessoires d'automobiles | 208.7 | 228.9 | 252.3 | 257.8 | 268.5 | + 4.2 |
| Electrical products industries - Fabrication de produits électriques | 189.5 | 203.7 | 217.1 | 224.3 | 231.7 | + 3.3 |
| Manufacturers of small electrical appliances - Fabricants de petits appareils électriques | 154.0 | 167.5 | 183.0 | 188.1 | 192.6 | + 2.4 |
| Manufacturers of major appliances (electrical and non-electrical) - Fabricants de gros appareils (électriques ou non) | 182.7 | 205.2 | 226.7 | 241.4 | 248.9 | + 3.1 |
| Manufacturers of lighting fixtures - Fabricants d'appareils d'éclairage | 239.7 | 275.4 | 298.6 | 322.4 | 336.1 | + 4.2 |
| Manufacturers of household radio and television receivers - Fabricants de radiorecepteurs et de téléviseurs ménagers | 122.3 | 128.5 | 128.6 | 127.1 | 120.1 | - 5.5 |
| Manufacturers of electrical industrial equipment - Fabricants d'équipement électrique industriel | 211.7 | 232.0 | 255.7 | 262.0 | 274.3 | + 4.7 |
| Manufacturers of electric wire and cable - Fabricants de fils et de câbles électriques | 234.7 | 239.7 | 251.0 | 257.6 | 266.3 | + 3.4 |
| Battery manufacturers - Fabricants de piles | 254.9 | 267.1 | 277.9 | 282.2 | 286.9 | + 1.7 |
| Manufacturers of miscellaneous electrical products, n.e.s. - Fabricants de produits électriques divers, n.c.a. | 210.2 | 233.2 | 250.6 | 266.6 | 278.7 | + 4.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-30. Industry Selling Price Index, by Major Groups and Industries, 1980-1984 - Concluded

(1971 = 100)

TABLEAU 1-30. Indice des prix de vente, par groupes principaux et industries, 1980-1984 - fin

(1971 = 100)

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
| Non-metallic mineral products industries - Fabrication de produits minéraux non métalliques | 235.0 | 270.7 | 305.3 | 319.2 | 327.7 | + 2.7 |
| Clay products manufacturers (domestic clays) - Fabricants de produits en argile (de provenance canadienne) | 226.9 | 243.0 | 269.9 | 287.8 | 318.1 | + 10.5 |
| Clay products manufacturers (from imported clays) - Fabricants de produits en argile (argile importée) | 215.2 | 251.9 | 278.0 | 290.6 | 300.7 | + 3.5 |
| Cement manufacturers - Fabricants de ciment | 265.7 | 308.0 | 359.7 | 374.2 | 385.1 | + 2.9 |
| Concrete pipe manufacturers - Fabricants de tuyaux en béton | 248.1 | 282.6 | 314.1 | 336.0 | 360.6 | + 7.3 |
| Concrete products manufacturers - Fabricants de produits en béton | 222.5 | 259.4 | 296.7 | 310.6 | 320.7 | + 3.3 |
| Ready-mix concrete manufacturers - Fabricants de béton préparé | 242.6 | 279.7 | 323.6 | 335.2 | 325.2 | - 3.0 |
| Glass and glass products manufacturers - Fabricants de verre et d'articles en verre | 197.0 | 223.2 | 250.2 | 259.7 | 268.1 | + 3.2 |
| Abrasives manufacturers - Fabricants d'abrasifs | 290.6 | 325.1 | 361.8 | 371.0 | 372.7 | + 0.5 |
| Lime manufacturers - Fabricants de chaux | 338.3 | 396.1 | 453.2 | 514.4 | 557.0 | + 8.3 |
| Refractories manufacturers - Fabricants de produits réfractaires | 288.6 | 341.1 | 391.0 | 403.9 | 416.3 | + 3.1 |
| Petroleum and coal products industries - Fabrication de produits du pétrole et du charbon | 404.6 | 551.7 | 634.4 | 674.8 | 703.9 | + 4.3 |
| Petroleum refineries - Raffineries de pétrole | 410.6 | 559.8 | 643.7 | 684.7 | 714.2 | + 4.3 |
| Chemical and chemical products industries - Industries chimiques | 251.6 | 286.4 | 306.9 | 316.6 | 327.7 | + 3.5 |
| Manufacturers of plastics and synthetic resins - Fabricants de matières plastiques et de résines synthétiques | 274.4 | 294.6 | 297.7 | 314.3 | 328.7 | + 4.6 |
| Manufacturers of pharmaceuticals and medicines - Fabricants de produits pharmaceutiques et de médicaments | 169.5 | 189.8 | 211.9 | 233.6 | 250.2 | + 7.1 |
| Paint and varnish manufacturers - Fabricants de peintures et vernis | 239.8 | 283.0 | 300.0 | 304.3 | 303.3 | - 0.3 |
| Manufacturers of soap and cleaning compounds - Fabricants de savon et de produits de nettoyage | 189.1 | 209.9 | 225.5 | 232.9 | 241.0 | + 3.5 |
| Manufacturers of toilet preparations - Fabricants de produits de toilette | 190.0 | 204.8 | 230.2 | 247.6 | 279.5 | + 12.9 |
| Manufacturers of pigments and dry colours - Fabricants de pigments et de couleurs sèches | 260.0 | 304.3 | 332.9 | 326.0 | 355.5 | + 9.0 |
| Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (inorganic) - Fabricants de produits chimiques industriels (inorganiques) | 275.3 | 313.9 | 337.5 | 341.6 | 360.1 | + 5.4 |
| Manufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic) - Fabricants de produits chimiques industriels (organiques) | 354.7 | 410.3 | 429.7 | 439.2 | 443.7 | + 1.0 |
| Manufacturers of printing inks - Fabricants d'encre d'imprimerie | 181.9 | 195.9 | 208.6 | 209.5 | 202.4 | - 3.4 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries - Industries manufacturières diverses | x | x | x | x | x | ... |
| Clock and watch manufacturers - Fabricants de montres et d'horloges | 236.2 | 250.1 | 259.9 | 257.3 | 251.2 | - 2.4 |
| Jewellery and silverware industry - Fabrication de bijouterie et d'orfèvrerie | 871.3 | 676.1 | 609.5 | 699.1 | 645.6 | - 7.7 |
| Floor tile, linoleum and coated fabrics manufacturers - Fabricants de carreaux, de plancher linoléum et de tissus enduits | 189.8 | 202.7 | 220.2 | 225.2 | 231.0 | + 2.6 |
| Pen and pencil manufacturers - Fabricants de stylos et de crayons | 210.8 | 234.6 | 257.1 | 270.1 | 277.8 | + 2.9 |
| Typewriter supplies - Fabricants de fournitures pour la dactylographie | 227.1 | 234.0 | 250.8 | 245.4 | 251.9 | + 2.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-31. Index of Industrial Production, 1974-1983

(1971 = 100)

TABLEAU 1-31. Indice de la production industrielle, 1974-1983

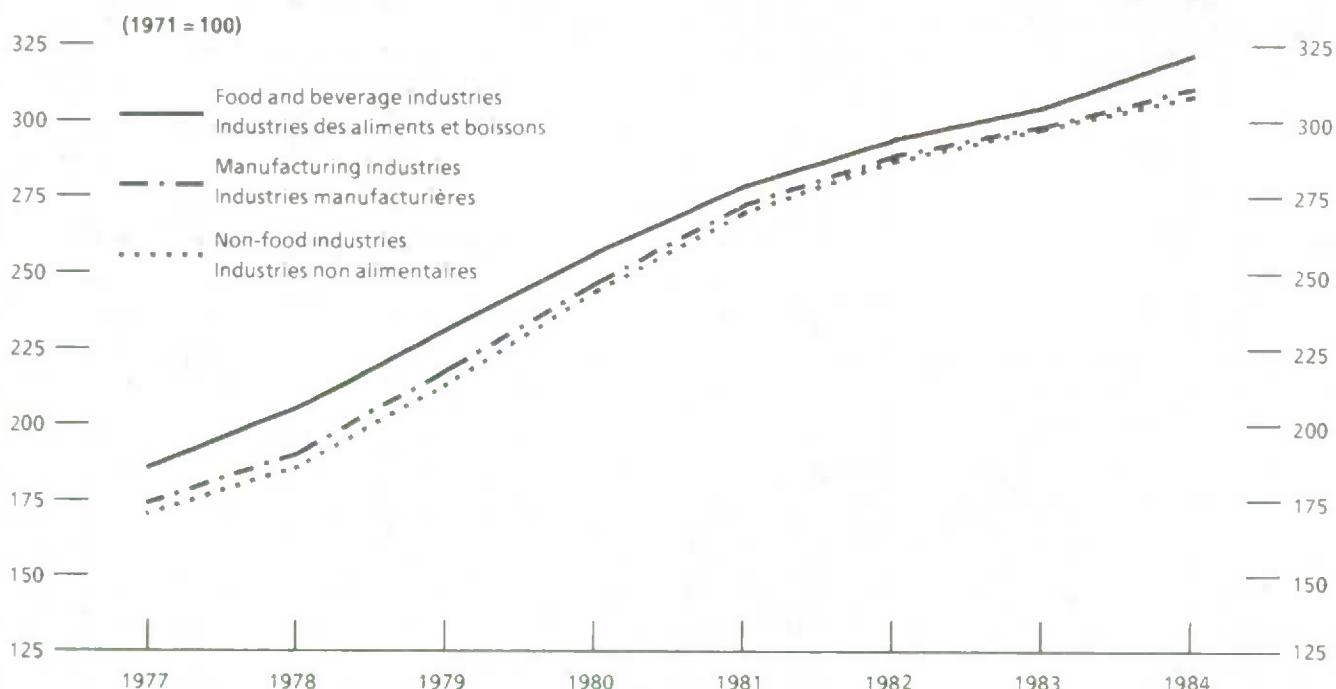
(1971 = 100)

| Industry Industrie | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| Food and beverages - Aliments et boissons | 107.4 | 107.3 | 113.5 | 115.2 | 116.2 | 119.7 | 121.4 | 123.2 | 121.4 | 122.4 | + 0.8 |
| Tobacco products - Tabac | 111.7 | 110.4 | 112.9 | 111.0 | 108.5 | 111.5 | 111.8 | 114.6 | 114.2 | 106.8 | - 6.5 |
| Rubber and plastics products industries - Industrie du caoutchouc et des produits en matière plastique | 132.9 | 122.3 | 138.0 | 147.0 | 155.2 | 171.4 | 154.4 | 162.7 | 140.6 | 162.8 | + 15.8 |
| Leather - Cuir | 102.0 | 101.2 | 106.3 | 97.0 | 108.2 | 111.6 | 105.5 | 110.4 | 93.5 | 102.4 | + 9.5 |
| Textile - Textiles | 114.9 | 110.7 | 114.0 | 120.6 | 127.0 | 138.8 | 131.0 | 137.3 | 108.8 | 119.8 | + 10.1 |
| Knitting mills - Bonnelerie | 108.0 | 106.9 | 105.6 | 101.6 | 106.3 | 112.6 | 116.8 | 116.2 | 106.0 | 111.0 | + 4.7 |
| Clothing - Vêtements | 114.2 | 117.3 | 126.3 | 118.4 | 126.3 | 133.2 | 123.5 | 123.4 | 106.1 | 120.5 | + 13.6 |
| Wood - Bois | 118.9 | 107.8 | 134.8 | 142.8 | 148.1 | 155.2 | 151.0 | 147.0 | 128.2 | 157.2 | + 22.6 |
| Furniture and fixtures - Meubles et accessoires | 124.6 | 117.2 | 124.3 | 113.2 | 123.6 | 130.5 | 128.8 | 140.5 | 106.0 | 125.6 | + 18.5 |
| Paper and allied industries - Papiers et industries connexes | 123.7 | 96.5 | 112.0 | 112.5 | 124.9 | 125.9 | 128.0 | 126.8 | 115.6 | 125.6 | + 8.7 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries - Impression, publication et industries connexes | 125.6 | 127.5 | 137.7 | 140.3 | 148.8 | 156.3 | 170.4 | 173.3 | 159.8 | 164.1 | + 2.7 |
| Primary metals - Métaux primaires | 118.8 | 106.9 | 104.2 | 112.1 | 118.6 | 121.8 | 121.3 | 121.2 | 97.0 | 106.8 | + 10.1 |
| Metal fabricating - Fabrications métalliques | 124.7 | 112.9 | 120.2 | 118.5 | 123.5 | 131.6 | 129.5 | 130.3 | 107.4 | 103.9 | - 3.3 |
| Machinery - Machines | 142.2 | 141.6 | 140.5 | 144.1 | 163.1 | 191.0 | 202.2 | 206.8 | 167.2 | 149.8 | - 10.4 |
| Transportation equipment - Matériel de transport | 138.9 | 137.8 | 149.0 | 158.6 | 161.3 | 167.8 | 137.1 | 138.4 | 124.9 | 145.0 | + 16.1 |
| Electrical products - Appareils et fournitures électriques | 127.9 | 116.2 | 118.7 | 116.0 | 117.8 | 131.3 | 130.8 | 140.4 | 123.8 | 126.4 | + 2.1 |
| Non-metallic mineral products - Produits des minéraux non métalliques | 125.2 | 117.8 | 121.0 | 119.4 | 127.3 | 134.4 | 122.6 | 119.9 | 95.4 | 103.3 | + 8.3 |
| Petroleum and coal products - Dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 130.3 | 128.4 | 126.4 | 135.8 | 139.2 | 147.6 | 146.6 | 141.3 | 122.9 | 119.0 | - 3.2 |
| Chemical and chemical products - Produits chimiques | 125.0 | 116.4 | 125.0 | 132.0 | 139.6 | 155.0 | 155.4 | 158.8 | 144.5 | 158.3 | + 9.6 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing - Industries diverses | 125.2 | 120.0 | 124.8 | 120.3 | 129.2 | 134.4 | 135.2 | 133.8 | 120.8 | 120.6 | - 0.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

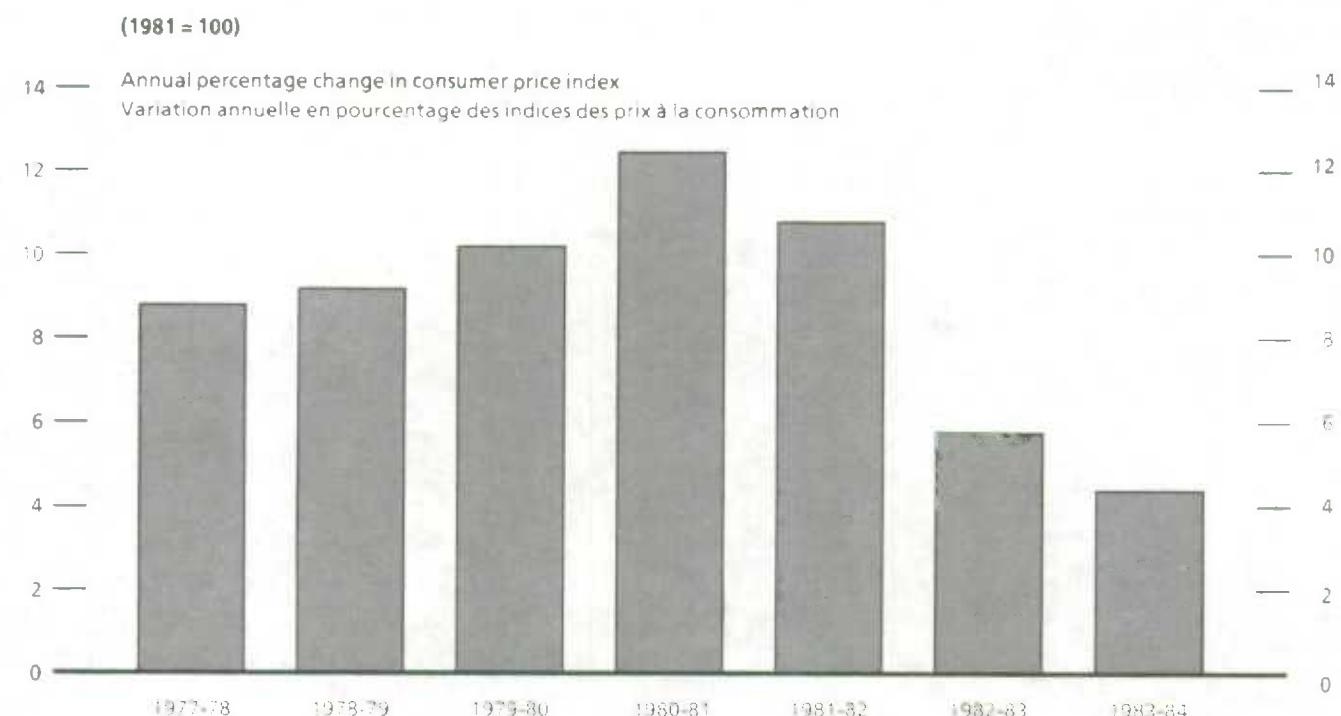
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 1.6
Industry Selling Price Index, 1977-1984
Indice des prix de vente, 1977-1984



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
 Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 1.7
Rate of Inflation, 1977-1984
Taux d'inflation, 1977-1984



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
 Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Graphique - 1.6

Graphique - 1.7

TABLE 1-32. Consumer Price Indexes, Main Groups and Selected Items, 1977-1984

(1981 = 100)

TABLEAU 1-32. Indices des prix à la consommation, groupes principaux et articles choisis, 1977-1984

(1981 = 100)

| | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| All items - Ensemble | 67.9 | 73.9 | 80.7 | 88.9 | 100.0 | 110.8 | 117.2 | 122.3 | + 4.4 |
| Food - Aliments | 62.0 | 71.6 | 81.0 | 89.8 | 100.0 | 107.2 | 111.2 | 117.4 | + 5.6 |
| Food purchased from stores - Aliments achetés au magasin | 60.3 | 70.8 | 80.4 | 89.4 | 100.0 | 106.4 | 109.5 | 116.1 | + 6.0 |
| Meat, poultry and fish - Viande, volaille et poisson | 55.8 | 71.9 | 86.3 | 91.8 | 100.0 | 104.9 | 106.6 | 111.9 | + 5.0 |
| Dairy products and eggs - Produits laitiers et œufs | 66.0 | 70.4 | 76.7 | 87.3 | 100.0 | 108.8 | 114.5 | 122.0 | + 6.6 |
| Cereal and bakery products - Produits céréaliers et de boulangerie | 58.2 | 63.3 | 74.0 | 84.8 | 100.0 | 105.8 | 111.0 | 116.8 | + 5.2 |
| Fruit and vegetables - Fruits et légumes | 59.9 | 73.7 | 80.6 | 86.9 | 100.0 | 108.9 | 110.2 | 121.4 | + 10.2 |
| Fats and oils - Huiles et corps gras | 73.2 | 82.5 | 89.2 | 95.9 | 100.0 | 103.3 | 107.6 | 121.6 | + 13.0 |
| Prepared and partially-prepared main dishes - Mets préparés et partiellement préparés | 61.9 | 67.5 | 77.6 | 88.3 | 100.0 | 111.4 | 118.5 | 121.9 | + 2.9 |
| Sugar and confections - Sucre et confiserie | 54.4 | 58.3 | 68.5 | 108.1 | 100.0 | 91.4 | 95.0 | 94.4 | - 0.6 |
| Coffee and tea - Café et thé | 88.9 | 98.6 | 96.9 | 105.0 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 99.0 | 107.0 | + 8.1 |
| Other food purchased from stores - Autres aliments achetés au magasin | 59.7 | 66.2 | 72.8 | 84.8 | 100.0 | 108.8 | 112.8 | 116.0 | + 2.8 |
| Food purchased from restaurants - Aliments achetés au restaurant | 69.9 | 74.5 | 83.5 | 91.3 | 100.0 | 110.2 | 116.5 | 121.3 | + 4.1 |
| Housing - Habitation | 71.5 | 76.9 | 82.3 | 89.0 | 100.0 | 112.5 | 120.2 | 124.7 | + 3.7 |
| Shelter - Logement | 74.7 | 80.2 | 84.7 | 90.3 | 100.0 | 112.2 | 119.8 | 124.2 | + 3.7 |
| Rented accommodation - Logement en location | 81.1 | 85.4 | 89.3 | 93.8 | 100.0 | 109.0 | 117.1 | 123.0 | + 5.0 |
| Rent - Loyer | 81.6 | 85.9 | 89.7 | 94.0 | 100.0 | 109.0 | 117.2 | 123.1 | + 5.0 |
| Owned accommodation - Logement en propriété | 71.8 | 77.7 | 82.5 | 88.7 | 100.0 | 113.6 | 121.0 | 124.5 | + 2.9 |
| Household operation - Dépenses de ménage | 64.5 | 70.6 | 76.9 | 85.4 | 100.0 | 115.8 | 124.8 | 129.9 | + 4.1 |
| Household furnishings, equipment and related services - Articles d'ameublement, accessoires et services connexes | 75.0 | 78.2 | 84.6 | 91.5 | 100.0 | 108.3 | 113.4 | 117.4 | + 3.5 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 73.7 | 76.5 | 83.6 | 93.4 | 100.0 | 105.6 | 109.8 | 112.5 | + 2.5 |
| Women's wear - Vêtements pour femmes | 72.9 | 75.3 | 83.0 | 94.1 | 100.0 | 104.2 | 108.4 | 111.4 | + 2.8 |
| Men's wear - Vêtements pour hommes | 75.1 | 77.6 | 84.2 | 93.2 | 100.0 | 105.8 | 109.4 | 111.1 | + 1.6 |
| Transportation | 64.6 | 68.3 | 74.9 | 84.5 | 100.0 | 114.1 | 119.8 | 124.8 | + 4.2 |
| Private transportation - Transport privé | 64.4 | 68.2 | 74.9 | 84.1 | 100.0 | 113.4 | 118.7 | 123.2 | + 3.8 |
| Public transportation - Transport public | 65.5 | 68.6 | 74.8 | 87.0 | 100.0 | 119.9 | 128.0 | 137.0 | + 7.0 |
| Health and personal care - Santé et soins personnels | 70.2 | 75.2 | 82.0 | 90.2 | 100.0 | 110.6 | 118.2 | 122.8 | + 3.9 |
| Recreation, reading and education - Loisirs, lecture et formation | 74.7 | 77.6 | 82.9 | 90.8 | 100.0 | 108.7 | 115.8 | 119.7 | + 3.4 |
| Tobacco and alcohol - Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 68.7 | 74.3 | 79.6 | 88.6 | 100.0 | 115.5 | 130.0 | 140.6 | + 8.2 |
| Selected special aggregates - Certains agrégats spéciaux choisis | | | | | | | | | |
| All items excluding food - Ensemble sans les aliments | 70.2 | 74.7 | 80.6 | 88.7 | 100.0 | 111.8 | 119.0 | 123.8 | + 4.0 |
| All items excluding food and energy - Ensemble sans les aliments et l'énergie | 72.2 | 76.6 | 82.5 | 90.2 | 100.0 | 110.8 | 117.7 | 122.2 | + 3.8 |
| Energy - Énergie | 55.2 | 60.4 | 66.3 | 76.9 | 100.0 | 119.8 | 129.1 | 136.3 | + 5.6 |
| Food and energy - Aliments et énergie | 60.0 | 68.5 | 77.0 | 86.2 | 100.0 | 110.7 | 116.2 | 122.6 | + 5.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-33. Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services – Implicit Price Index, 1974-1983

(1971 = 100)

TABLEAU 1-33. Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation – Indices implicites des prix, 1974-1983

(1971 = 100)

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
| Total | 124.2 | 137.3 | 148.5 | 160.5 | 172.7 | 188.7 | 208.9 | 233.4 | 258.8 | 273.8 | + 5.8 |
| Food, beverages and tobacco - Alimentation, boissons et tabacs | 134.6 | 150.6 | 155.2 | 168.6 | 189.5 | 210.2 | 233.3 | 261.6 | 286.5 | 303.8 | + 6.0 |
| Clothing and footwear - Vêtements et chaussures | 116.3 | 121.0 | 127.1 | 134.8 | 140.0 | 152.4 | 166.6 | 178.7 | 189.3 | 197.5 | + 4.3 |
| Gross rent, fuel and power - Loyers bruts, combustible et énergie | 120.0 | 133.0 | 155.5 | 172.3 | 185.8 | 201.4 | 220.6 | 247.9 | 280.3 | 303.3 | + 8.2 |
| Furniture, furnishings, household equipment and operation - Meubles, articles d'ameublement, équipement et frais d'entretien du ménage | 122.8 | 135.3 | 145.3 | 154.0 | 161.6 | 176.2 | 193.6 | 213.7 | 233.6 | 244.1 | + 4.5 |
| Medical care and health services - Soins médicaux et services d'hygiène | 118.4 | 133.5 | 147.3 | 157.5 | 168.9 | 184.6 | 203.4 | 226.0 | 251.1 | 272.1 | + 8.4 |
| Transportation and communication - Transports et communications | 116.4 | 128.3 | 139.9 | 149.6 | 158.8 | 173.1 | 194.6 | 226.3 | 257.8 | 267.8 | + 3.9 |
| Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services - Services relatifs aux loisirs, à la formation et à la culture et services de divertissement | 118.1 | 132.3 | 142.6 | 153.5 | 161.0 | 171.9 | 185.5 | 202.4 | 222.1 | 231.9 | + 4.4 |
| Personal goods and services - Biens et services personnels | 137.3 | 152.6 | 164.9 | 175.3 | 188.2 | 206.9 | 233.8 | 260.3 | 287.1 | 306.5 | + 6.8 |
| Net expenditure abroad - Dépense nette à l'étranger | 50.0 | 94.5 | 100.6 | 133.1 | 171.4 | 230.0 | 256.7 | 255.8 | 230.8 | 261.3 | + 13.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-34. Raw Materials Price Index, 1980-1984

(1977 = 100)

TABLEAU 1-34. Indices des prix des matières brutes, 1980-1984

(1977 = 100)

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| Raw materials - Total - Ensemble des matières brutes | 154.9 | 184.6 | 199.9 | 210.4 | 217.0 | + 3.1 |
| Raw materials excluding coal, crude oil, natural gas - Total - Ensemble des matières sans charbon, pétrole brut, gaz naturel | 153.0 | 154.1 | 148.2 | 151.9 | 160.0 | + 5.3 |
| Vegetable products - Substances végétales | 145.1 | 143.2 | 121.3 | 129.2 | 139.8 | + 8.2 |
| Animal and animal products - Animaux et substances animales | 147.5 | 155.4 | 162.4 | 158.7 | 168.7 | + 6.3 |
| Textile - Matières textiles | 132.7 | 150.4 | 142.5 | 141.6 | 152.3 | + 7.6 |
| Wood - Bois | 149.5 | 152.3 | 140.7 | 144.0 | 150.9 | + 4.8 |
| Ferrous materials - Matières ferreuses | 134.8 | 141.7 | 133.8 | 136.0 | 150.2 | + 10.4 |
| Non-ferrous metals - Métaux non ferreux | 221.6 | 180.6 | 153.3 | 177.8 | 172.1 | - 3.2 |
| Non-metallic mineral materials - Minéraux non métalliques | 133.4 | 154.5 | 176.6 | 183.6 | 191.1 | + 4.1 |
| Coal, crude oil, natural gas - Charbon, pétrole brut, gaz naturel | 157.9 | 231.6 | 279.5 | 300.6 | 304.7 | + 1.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-35. Number and Area of Census-farms, by Province, 1976 and 1981

TABLEAU 1-35. Nombre et superficie des fermes de recensement, par province, 1976 et 1981

| Province | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Area - Superficie | | | | Percentage change 1981/1976 | |
|--|---------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | | 1976 | | | |
| | | | | No. | nbre | acres | hectares | | |
| Canada | 300,118 | 318,400 | + 6.1 | 165,976,260 | 67 168 202 | 162,827,596 | 65 893 984 | - 1.9 | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 398 | 679 | + 70.6 | 72,706 | 29 423 | 82,667 | 33 454 | + 13.7 | |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 3,054 | 3,154 | + 3.3 | 687,076 | 278 050 | 699,367 | 283 024 | + 1.8 | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 3,441 | 5,045 | + 46.6 | 989,037 | 400 249 | 1,151,567 | 466 023 | + 16.4 | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 3,244 | 4,063 | + 25.2 | 994,174 | 402 328 | 1,082,045 | 437 888 | + 8.8 | |
| Québec | 43,097 | 48,144 | + 11.7 | 9,029,562 | 3 654 134 | 9,338,532 | 3 779 169 | + 3.4 | |
| Ontario | 76,983 | 82,448 | + 7.1 | 14,744,324 | 5 966 816 | 14,923,280 | 6 039 237 | + 1.2 | |
| Manitoba | 29,963 | 29,442 | - 1.7 | 18,807,181 | 7 610 995 | 18,819,365 | 7 615 926 | + 0.1 | |
| Saskatchewan | 69,578 | 67,318 | - 3.2 | 65,316,454 | 26 432 628 | 64,116,652 | 25 947 086 | - 1.8 | |
| Alberta | 57,310 | 58,056 | + 1.3 | 49,519,878 | 20 039 981 | 47,218,170 | 19 108 513 | - 4.6 | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 13,033 | 20,012 | + 53.5 | 5,811,431 | 2 351 802 | 5,383,428 | 2 178 596 | - 7.4 | |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 17 | 39 | + 129.4 | 4,437 | 1 795 | 12,523 | 5 068 | + 182.3 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-36. Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, by Province, 1977-1984

(1971 = 100)

TABLEAU 1-36. Nombres-indices des prix à la ferme des produits agricoles, par province, 1977-1984

(1971 = 100)

| Province | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
| Canada | 191.6 | 220.4 | 255.7 | 276.6 | 298.5 | 296.4 | 294.3 | 305.9 | + 3.9 |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 224.0 | 229.8 | 251.3 | 280.7 | 370.6 | 294.0 | 306.5 | 336.2 | + 9.7 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 197.2 | 217.9 | 243.5 | 257.1 | 278.2 | 281.5 | 285.3 | 297.9 | + 4.4 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 224.2 | 227.7 | 233.1 | 258.0 | 338.6 | 293.3 | 306.6 | 341.9 | + 11.5 |
| Québec | 187.7 | 223.2 | 244.1 | 254.9 | 286.5 | 299.0 | 304.6 | 304.0 | - 0.2 |
| Ontario | 179.8 | 205.7 | 231.6 | 241.4 | 264.0 | 271.7 | 274.9 | 290.0 | + 5.5 |
| Manitoba | 202.1 | 231.7 | 271.7 | 297.4 | 319.5 | 313.8 | 303.0 | 319.1 | + 5.3 |
| Saskatchewan | 205.5 | 232.6 | 288.3 | 329.8 | 345.0 | 323.5 | 314.6 | 323.0 | + 2.7 |
| Alberta | 193.0 | 226.4 | 268.8 | 291.0 | 305.4 | 301.2 | 292.6 | 308.9 | + 5.6 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 180.1 | 206.0 | 236.0 | 254.6 | 272.3 | 280.3 | 280.9 | 292.5 | + 4.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-37. Consumer Credit Balances Outstanding, by Selected Holders, 1974-1984

TABLEAU 1-37. Encours du crédit à la consommation consenti par les principaux prêteurs, 1974-1984

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | |
| Total | 19,816 | 22,978 | 26,732 | 30,038 | 34,658 | 39,480 |
| Chartered banks, total personal loans - Banques à charte (prêts personnels total) | 11,567 | 14,024 | 16,907 | 19,494 | 22,475 | 26,112 |
| Sales, finance and consumer loan companies - Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | 3,113 | 3,061 | 3,041 | 2,920 | 3,068 | 2,902 |
| Life insurance company policy loans - Compagnies d'assurance-vie (prêt sur polices) | 1,108 | 1,201 | 1,288 | 1,350 | 1,438 | 1,634 |
| Quebec savings banks (unsecured personal loans) - Banques d'épargne du Québec (prêts personnels autres que sur titres) | 44 | 58 | 72 | 88 | 104 | 142 |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | 1,077 | 1,192 | 1,254 | 1,307 | 1,444 | 1,530 |
| Trust and mortgage loan companies - Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire | 146 | 199 | 286 | 367 | 640 | 942 |
| Total of foregoing - Ensemble des postes précédents | 17,054 | 19,735 | 22,848 | 25,526 | 29,168 | 33,262 |
| Credit unions and caisses populaires - Caisses populaires et crédit unions | 2,762 | 3,243 | 3,884 | 4,512 | 5,490 | 6,218 |
| | | | | | | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | |
| Total | 43,972 | 46,652 | 45,416 | 47,062 | .. | ... |
| Chartered banks, total personal loans - Banques à charte (prêts personnels total) | 29,677 | 31,580 | 30,901 | 31,621 | 33,840 | + 7.0 |
| Sales, finance and consumer loan companies - Sociétés de financement ou de prêt à la consommation | 2,734 | 3,067 | 2,409 | 2,287 | 2,520 | + 10.2 |
| Life insurance company policy loans - Compagnies d'assurance-vie (prêt sur polices) | 1,940 | 2,494 | 2,696 | 2,681 | 2,713 | + 1.2 |
| Quebec savings banks (unsecured personal loans) - Banques d'épargne du Québec (prêts personnels autres que sur titres) | 169 | 156 | 131 | 198 | 205 | + 3.5 |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | 1,574 | 1,705 | 1,685 | 1,795 | 1,847 | + 2.9 |
| Trust and mortgage loan companies - Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire | 1,488 | 1,787 | 1,891 | 2,226 | 2,582 | + 16.0 |
| Total of foregoing - Ensemble des postes précédents | 37,581 | 40,789 | 39,712 | 40,807 | 43,706 | + 7.1 |
| Credit unions and caisses populaires - Caisses populaires et crédit unions | 6,391 | 5,863 | 5,704 | 6,255 | .. | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-38. Canadian Chartered Banks – Canadian Dollar Deposits, by Source, 1976-1984

TABLEAU 1-38. Les banques à charte du Canada – Dépôts en dollars canadiens, selon la source, 1976-1984

| Year Année | Source | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| | Total | | Personal savings Epargne personnelle | | Personal chequing accounts Comptes de chèques personnels | | Other demand Autres dépôts à vue | |
| | \$000,000 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | \$000,000 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | \$000,000 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | \$000,000 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| 1976 | 76,773 | 100.0 | 40,478 | 52.7 | 2,700 | 3.5 | 10,674 | 13.9 |
| 1977 | 88,670 | 100.0 | 44,948 | 50.7 | 3,140 | 3.5 | 12,474 | 14.1 |
| 1978 | 103,144 | 100.0 | 51,528 | 50.0 | 3,496 | 3.4 | 13,344 | 12.9 |
| 1979 | 120,707 | 100.0 | 64,216 | 53.2 | 3,655 | 3.0 | 13,638 | 11.3 |
| 1980 | 134,058 | 100.0 | 74,945 | 55.9 | 3,930 | 2.9 | 14,583 | 10.9 |
| 1981 | 168,268 | 100.0 | 92,513 | 55.0 | 3,819 | 2.3 | 14,322 | 8.5 |
| 1982 | 174,599 | 100.0 | 100,037 | 57.3 | 3,784 | 2.2 | 13,917 | 8.0 |
| 1983 | 171,538 | 100.0 | 101,485 | 59.2 | 3,832 | 2.2 | 14,337 | 8.4 |
| 1984 | 177,649 | 100.0 | 109,468 | 61.6 | 3,482 | 2.0 | 13,788 | 7.8 |
| | Other notice Autres dépôts sujets à préavis | | Government of Canada Gouvernement du Canada | | Provincial governments Gouvernements provinciaux | | Other banks Autres banques | |
| | \$000,000 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | \$000,000 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | \$000,000 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | \$000,000 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| 1976 | 17,658 | 23.0 | 3,103 | 4.0 | 1,052 | 1.4 | 1,109 | 1.4 |
| 1977 | 20,911 | 23.6 | 4,733 | 5.3 | 1,234 | 1.4 | 1,231 | 1.4 |
| 1978 | 25,939 | 25.1 | 6,466 | 6.3 | 1,080 | 1.0 | 1,291 | 1.3 |
| 1979 | 34,147 | 28.3 | 2,418 | 2.0 | 1,319 | 1.1 | 1,314 | 1.1 |
| 1980 | 34,055 | 25.4 | 4,093 | 3.0 | 790 | 0.6 | 1,662 | 1.2 |
| 1981 | 46,108 | 27.4 | 7,138 | 4.2 | 1,221 | 0.7 | 3,147 | 1.9 |
| 1982 | 44,866 | 25.7 | 6,906 | 4.0 | 1,028 | 0.6 | 4,060 | 2.3 |
| 1983 | 39,304 | 22.9 | 6,057 | 3.5 | 1,169 | 0.7 | 5,355 | 3.1 |
| 1984 | 42,081 | 23.7 | 2,797 | 1.6 | 1,163 | 0.7 | 4,870 | 2.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-39. Canadian Chartered Banks - Quarterly Classification of Non-mortgage Loans, 1982-1984

TABLEAU 1-39. Les banques à charte du Canada - Ventilation trimestrielle des prêts non hypothécaires, 1982-1984

| | 1982 | | 1983 | | 1984 | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | |
|--|------------|---|------------|---|------------|---|--------------------------------|---|
| | \$'000,000 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | \$'000,000 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | \$'000,000 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | \$'000,000 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| Total | 128,913 | 100.0 | 119,712 | 100.0 | 125,988 | 100.0 | + 5.2 | ... |
| To purchase (or carry) securities - Pour le financement de titres | 1,408 | 1.1 | 1,438 | 1.2 | 1,308 | 1.0 | - 9.0 | - 16.7 |
| To purchase consumer goods and services - Pour l'achat de biens de consommation et de services | 29,927 | 23.2 | 30,792 | 25.7 | 32,630 | 25.9 | + 6.0 | + 0.8 |
| Financial institutions - Institutions financières | 9,072 | 7.0 | 7,587 | 6.3 | 7,807 | 6.2 | + 2.9 | - 1.6 |
| Non-financial corporations and unincorporated businesses - Sociétés non financières et entreprises non constituées en sociétés | 75,921 | 58.9 | 68,570 | 57.3 | 71,738 | 56.9 | + 4.6 | - 0.7 |
| Government enterprises - Entreprises publiques | 3,094 | 2.4 | 2,140 | 1.8 | 2,637 | 2.1 | + 23.2 | + 16.7 |
| Institutions | 1,656 | 1.3 | 1,906 | 1.6 | 1,660 | 1.3 | - 11.9 | - 18.8 |
| Governments - Gouvernements | 2,640 | 2.0 | 1,657 | 1.4 | 877 | 0.7 | - 47.1 | - 50.0 |
| Non-residents - Non-residents | 2,505 | 1.9 | 3,022 | 2.5 | 4,678 | 3.7 | + 54.8 | + 48.0 |
| Other loans - Autres prêts | 2,692 | 2.1 | 2,601 | 2.2 | 2,634 | 2.1 | + 1.3 | - 4.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-40. Canadian Chartered Banks - Quarterly Classification of Non-mortgage Loans for Non-financial Corporations and Unincorporated Businesses, 1982-1984

TABLEAU 1-40. Les banques à charte du Canada - Ventilation trimestrielle des prêts non hypothécaires pour les sociétés non financières et entreprises non constituées en sociétés, 1982-1984

| | 1982 | | 1983 | | 1984 | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | |
|--|------------|--|------------|--|------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| | \$'000,000 | Percentage distribution en pourcentage | \$'000,000 | Percentage distribution en pourcentage | \$'000,000 | Percentage distribution en pourcentage | \$'000,000 | Percentage distribution en pourcentage |
| Total | 75,921 | 100.0 | 68,570 | 100.0 | 71,738 | 100.0 | + 4.6 | ... |
| Agriculture | 7,572 | 10.0 | 7,713 | 11.2 | 7,618 | 10.6 | - 1.2 | - 5.4 |
| Fishing and trapping - Pêche et piégeage | 384 | 0.5 | 394 | 0.6 | 382 | 0.5 | - 3.0 | - 16.7 |
| Logging and forestry - Exploitation forestière | 1,112 | 1.5 | 834 | 1.2 | 962 | 1.3 | + 15.3 | + 8.3 |
| Mines, quarries and oil wells - Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole | 10,930 | 14.4 | 9,262 | 13.5 | 9,362 | 13.1 | + 1.1 | - 3.0 |
| Total manufacturing - Ensemble: du secteur manufacturier | 13,306 | 17.5 | 11,834 | 17.3 | 13,482 | 18.8 | + 13.9 | + 8.7 |
| Food, beverage and tobacco products - Aliments, boissons et produits du tabac | 1,636 | 2.2 | 1,416 | 2.1 | 1,514 | 2.1 | + 6.9 | - |
| Leather, textile and apparel products - Cuir, textile et vêtement | 939 | 1.2 | 1,005 | 1.5 | 1,387 | 1.9 | + 38.0 | + 26.7 |
| Metal products - Produits métalliques | 2,155 | 2.8 | 1,874 | 2.7 | 2,138 | 3.0 | + 14.1 | + 11.1 |
| Transportation equipment products - Matériel de transport | 941 | 1.2 | 709 | 1.0 | 821 | 1.1 | + 15.8 | + 10.0 |
| Petroleum products - Produits pétroliers | 785 | 1.0 | 885 | 1.3 | 720 | 1.0 | - 18.6 | - 23.1 |
| Other manufacturing - Autres secteurs manufacturiers | 6,849 | 9.0 | 5,945 | 8.7 | 6,302 | 9.6 | + 16.1 | + 10.3 |
| Construction industry - Construction | 13,164 | 17.4 | 11,927 | 17.4 | 11,524 | 16.1 | - 3.4 | - 7.5 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities - Transports, communica- tion et autres services publics | 5,659 | 7.5 | 4,845 | 7.1 | 4,502 | 6.3 | - 7.1 | - 11.3 |
| Wholesale trade - Commerce de gros | 5,497 | 7.2 | 4,629 | 6.8 | 5,518 | 7.7 | + 19.2 | + 13.2 |
| Retail trade - Commerce de détail | 6,059 | 8.0 | 5,371 | 7.8 | 6,364 | 8.9 | + 18.5 | + 14.1 |
| Service industries - Services | 11,572 | 15.2 | 10,987 | 16.0 | 11,534 | 16.1 | + 5.0 | + 0.6 |
| Multi-product conglomerates - Conglo- merats multi-produits | 666 | 0.9 | 773 | 1.1 | 489 | 0.7 | - 36.7 | - 36.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-41. Business Bankruptcies, by Province, 1980-1984

TABLEAU 1-41. Faillites commerciales, par province, 1980-1984

| Province | Cases Cas | Total assets Total des éléments d'actifs | Total liabilities Total des passifs | Total deficiency Total des déficits |
|--|------------------|---|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | number nombre | | \$'000 | |
| Canada: | | | | |
| 1980 | 6,595 | 299,089 | 782,966 | 483,877 |
| 1981 | 8,055 | 387,066 | 1,146,099 | 759,033 |
| 1982 | 10,765 | 779,902 | 2,330,300 | 1,550,398 |
| 1983 | 10,260 | 559,426 | 2,452,040 | 1,892,614 |
| 1984 | 9,578 | 568,484 | 2,464,723 | 1,896,239 |
| 1984/1983 | % - 6.6 | + 1.6 | + 0.5 | + 0.2 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | |
| 1980 | 37 | 2,905 | 4,379 | 1,475 |
| 1981 | 46 | 1,783 | 5,804 | 4,021 |
| 1982 | 63 | 8,566 | 13,442 | 4,876 |
| 1983 | 81 | 1,835 | 7,986 | 6,151 |
| 1984 | 73 | 3,683 | 12,988 | 9,305 |
| 1984/1983 | % - 9.9 | + 100.7 | + 62.6 | + 51.3 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | |
| 1980 | 6 | 139 | 360 | 221 |
| 1981 | 20 | 414 | 1,724 | 1,310 |
| 1982 | 18 | 1,203 | 3,312 | 2,110 |
| 1983 | 17 | 289 | 1,492 | 1,203 |
| 1984 | 16 | 1,650 | 4,002 | 2,352 |
| 1984/1983 | % - 5.9 | + 470.9 | + 168.2 | + 95.5 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle Écosse: | | | | |
| 1980 | 91 | 4,025 | 10,155 | 6,130 |
| 1981 | 164 | 6,998 | 20,030 | 13,031 |
| 1982 | 191 | 24,452 | 53,662 | 29,210 |
| 1983 | 214 | 12,470 | 34,368 | 21,897 |
| 1984 | 241 | 4,353 | 21,000 | 16,647 |
| 1984/1983 | % + 12.6 | - 65.1 | - 38.9 | - 24.0 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | |
| 1980 | 35 | 3,748 | 5,331 | 1,583 |
| 1981 | 76 | 4,424 | 14,614 | 10,191 |
| 1982 | 66 | 11,172 | 24,862 | 13,690 |
| 1983 | 105 | 4,318 | 20,274 | 15,956 |
| 1984 | 94 | 7,744 | 10,139 | 2,395 |
| 1984/1983 | % - 10.5 | + 79.3 | - 50.0 | - 85.0 |
| Québec: | | | | |
| 1980 | 2,605 | 124,155 | 314,576 | 190,421 |
| 1981 | 3,306 | 176,013 | 509,108 | 333,095 |
| 1982 | 4,368 | 321,706 | 836,255 | 514,549 |
| 1983 | 3,879 | 184,456 | 697,783 | 513,327 |
| 1984 | 3,337 | 206,735 | 641,732 | 434,997 |
| 1984/1983 | % - 14.0 | + 12.1 | - 8.0 | - 15.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

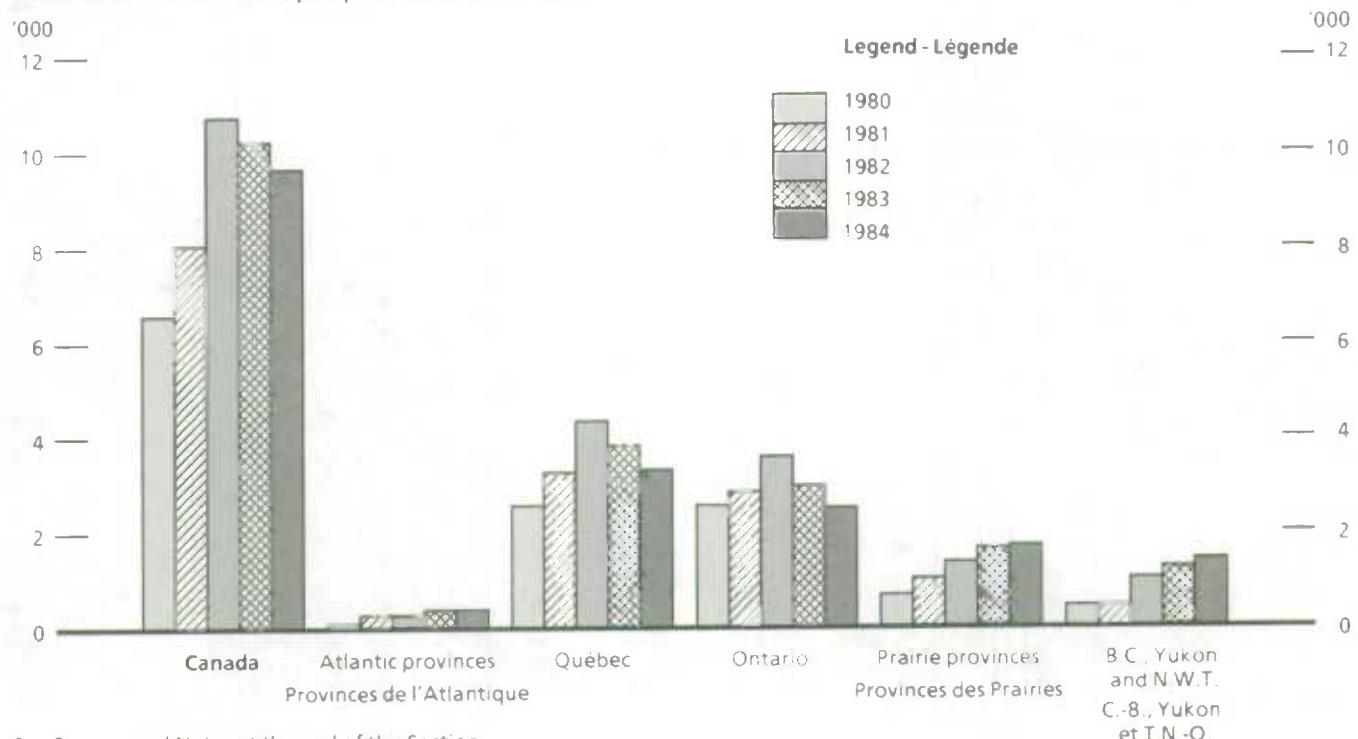
TABLE 1-41. Business Bankruptcies, by Province, 1980-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 1-41. Faillites commerciales, par province, 1980-1984 - fin

| Province | | Cases | Total assets | Total liabilities | Total deficiency |
|---|-----------------|--------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | Cas | Total des éléments d'actifs | Total des passifs | Total des déficits |
| | number - nombre | | \$'000 | | |
| Ontario: | | | | | |
| 1980 | | 2,622 | 98,999 | 287,753 | 188,755 |
| 1981 | | 2,901 | 101,283 | 341,290 | 240,007 |
| 1982 | | 3,607 | 177,916 | 664,865 | 486,949 |
| 1983 | | 3,020 | 93,186 | 614,600 | 521,414 |
| 1984 | | 2,579 | 88,433 | 488,238 | 399,805 |
| 1984/1983 | % | - 14.6 | - 5.1 | - 20.6 | - 23.3 |
| Manitoba: | | | | | |
| 1980 | | 154 | 6,949 | 13,961 | 7,012 |
| 1981 | | 244 | 18,754 | 39,402 | 20,647 |
| 1982 | | 373 | 22,098 | 66,344 | 44,246 |
| 1983 | | 306 | 22,349 | 69,810 | 47,460 |
| 1984 | | 292 | 14,516 | 43,232 | 28,717 |
| 1984/1983 | % | - 4.6 | - 35.0 | - 38.1 | - 39.5 |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | |
| 1980 | | 114 | 5,426 | 11,347 | 5,921 |
| 1981 | | 167 | 7,427 | 15,454 | 8,026 |
| 1982 | | 280 | 12,966 | 33,016 | 20,051 |
| 1983 | | 314 | 16,568 | 45,329 | 28,761 |
| 1984 | | 309 | 13,618 | 38,520 | 24,902 |
| 1984/1983 | % | - 1.6 | - 17.8 | - 15.0 | - 13.4 |
| Alberta: | | | | | |
| 1980 | | 445 | 31,890 | 70,157 | 38,267 |
| 1981 | | 619 | 40,046 | 91,972 | 51,926 |
| 1982 | | 742 | 56,873 | 206,298 | 149,425 |
| 1983 | | 1,038 | 65,815 | 367,894 | 302,079 |
| 1984 | | 1,154 | 81,644 | 586,200 | 504,556 |
| 1984/1983 | % | + 11.2 | + 24.1 | + 59.3 | + 67.0 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | |
| 1980 | | 482 | 20,728 | 64,684 | 43,956 |
| 1981 | | 501 | 29,614 | 106,102 | 76,488 |
| 1982 | | 1,042 | 138,730 | 413,846 | 275,117 |
| 1983 | | 1,279 | 157,876 | 591,219 | 433,342 |
| 1984 | | 1,477 | 145,952 | 617,734 | 471,782 |
| 1984/1983 | % | + 15.5 | - 7.6 | + 4.5 | + 8.9 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest: | | | | | |
| 1980 | | 4 | 126 | 265 | 139 |
| 1981 | | 11 | 308 | 598 | 291 |
| 1982 | | 15 | 4,220 | 14,395 | 10,175 |
| 1983 | | 7 | 262 | 1,286 | 1,024 |
| 1984 | | 6 | 156 | 937 | 781 |
| 1984/1983 | % | - 14.3 | - 40.5 | - 27.1 | - 23.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

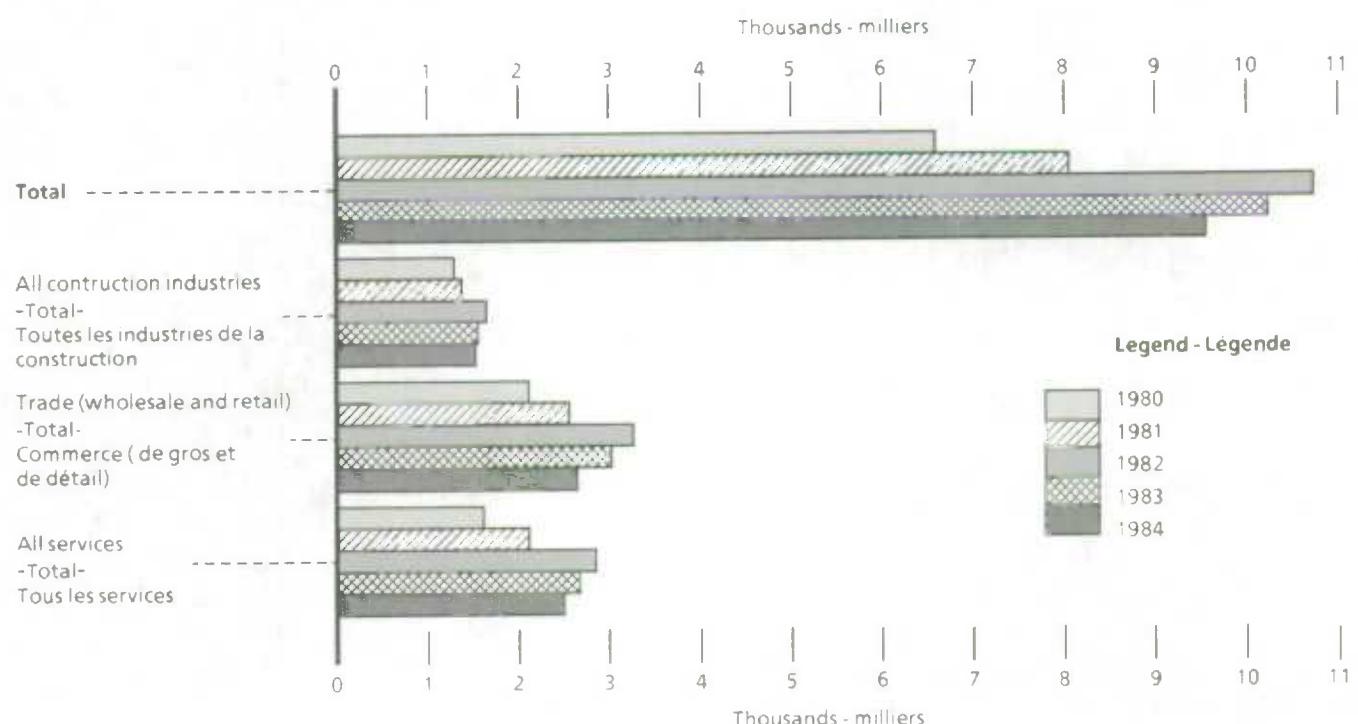
Chart - 1.8
Business Bankruptcies, by Province, 1980-1984
Faillites commerciales, par province, 1980-1984



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 1.9
Business Bankruptcies, by Selected Industries, 1980-1984
Faillites commerciales, selon certaines industries, 1980-1984



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Graphique - 1.8

Graphique - 1.9

TABLE 1-42. Business Bankruptcies, by Industry, 1980-1984

TABLEAU 1-42. Faillites commerciales, par industrie, 1980-1984

| Type of industry Genre d'industrie | 1980 | | 1981 | | 1982 | | 1983 | | 1984 | |
|---|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|
| | Cases Cas | Total deficiency Total des déficits | Cases Cas | Total deficiency Total des déficits | Cases Cas | Total deficiency Total des déficits | Cases Cas | Total deficiency Total des déficits | Cases Cas | Total deficiency Total des déficits |
|  | number nombre | $'000 | number nombre | $'000 | number nombre | $'000 | number nombre | $'000 | number nombre | \$'000 |
| Business bankruptcies - Total - Faillites commerciales | 6,595 | 483,877 | 8,055 | 759,033 | 10,765 | 1,550,398 | 10,260 | 1,892,614 | 9,578 | 1,896,239 |
| Primary industries - Industries primaires | 311 | 22,903 | 419 | 32,801 | 631 | 72,883 | 747 | 120,675 | 854 | 143,018 |
| All manufacturing industries - Total - Toutes les industries manufacturières | 532 | 54,711 | 681 | 128,184 | 1,007 | 255,926 | 946 | 304,911 | 797 | 191,309 |
| Food and beverage industries - Industries des aliments et boissons | 47 | 2,657 | 57 | 4,522 | 90 | 19,322 | 107 | 45,763 | 78 | 19,227 |
| Textile industries - Industries du textile | 34 | 3,420 | 28 | 8,447 | 27 | 3,555 | 29 | 11,014 | 22 | 8,999 |
| Clothing industries (including knitting mills) - Industries du vêtement (y compris les tissoteries) | 29 | 2,742 | 45 | 16,287 | 95 | 37,270 | 51 | 16,423 | 44 | 10,729 |
| Wood industries (including furniture) - Industries du bois (y compris les meubles) | 97 | 7,376 | 111 | 14,498 | 206 | 44,540 | 173 | 58,636 | 186 | 35,411 |
| Paper and allied industries (including printing and publishing) - Industries du papier et des produits connexes (y compris impression et publication) | 70 | 3,713 | 76 | 4,075 | 124 | 14,755 | 138 | 29,762 | 104 | 18,351 |
| Primary and fabricated metal industries - Industries métallurgiques | 47 | 2,957 | 88 | 17,714 | 127 | 37,875 | 138 | 51,996 | 111 | 31,242 |
| Machinery industries - Industries de la machinerie | 22 | 1,360 | 35 | 10,346 | 39 | 25,145 | 55 | 13,408 | 28 | 8,263 |
| Transportation equipment industries - Industries du matériel de transport | 33 | 3,882 | 29 | 2,663 | 60 | 15,607 | 38 | 15,380 | 37 | 11,924 |
| Electrical products industries - Industries des appareils électriques | 22 | 1,239 | 27 | 1,425 | 46 | 5,104 | 38 | 10,094 | 26 | 3,226 |
| Non-metallic mineral products industries - Industries des produits minéraux non métalliques | 18 | 2,407 | 33 | 1,415 | 37 | 3,217 | 36 | 5,575 | 34 | 2,437 |
| Chemical industries - Industries chimiques | 9 | 1,136 | 17 | 596 | 20 | 4,494 | 22 | 8,506 | 23 | 37 |
| Other manufacturing industries - Autres industries manufacturières | 104 | 28,660 | 135 | 46,194 | 136 | 45,043 | 121 | 38,354 | 104 | 41,462 |
| All construction industries - Total - Toutes les industries de la construction | 1,301 | 105,412 | 1,404 | 125,365 | 1,661 | 216,048 | 1,565 | 229,228 | 1,546 | 257,272 |
| General contractors - Entrepreneurs généraux | 313 | 34,925 | 304 | 33,809 | 414 | 61,755 | 355 | 84,804 | 399 | 118,909 |
| Special trade contractors - Entrepreneurs spécialisés | 988 | 70,486 | 1,100 | 91,556 | 1,247 | 154,293 | 1,210 | 144,424 | 1,147 | 138,363 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-42. Business Bankruptcies, by Industry, 1980-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 1-42. Faillites commerciales, par industrie, 1980-1984 - fin

| Type of industry Genre d'industrie | 1980 | | 1981 | | 1982 | | 1983 | | 1984 | |
|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------|--|
| | Cases Cas | Total deficiency Total des déficits | Cases Cas | Total deficiency Total des déficits | Cases Cas | Total deficiency Total des déficits | Cases Cas | Total deficiency Total des déficits | Cases Cas | Total deficiency Total des déficits |
|  | number nombre | $'000 | number nombre | $'000 | number nombre | $'000 | number nombre | $'000 | number nombre | \$'000 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities - Transport, communication et autres services d'utilité publique | 431 | 15,840 | 551 | 32,210 | 766 | 62,170 | 698 | 64,755 | 572 | 88,301 |
| Trade (wholesale and retail) - Total - Commerce (de gros et de détail) | 2,120 | 131,554 | 2,560 | 176,611 | 3,283 | 401,920 | 3,026 | 429,863 | 2,669 | 322,377 |
| Food - Aliments | 246 | 19,083 | 292 | 21,264 | 460 | 29,878 | 408 | 83,796 | 433 | 55,165 |
| General Merchandise - Marchandises générales | 128 | 5,011 | 138 | 6,244 | 127 | 12,286 | 107 | 6,549 | 110 | 8,172 |
| Automotive products and machinery - Produits et matériel automobiles | 482 | 22,511 | 665 | 49,049 | 893 | 118,615 | 882 | 99,011 | 751 | 87,594 |
| Apparel and Shoes - Vêtements et chaussures | 299 | 11,887 | 318 | 21,477 | 389 | 36,991 | 333 | 43,201 | 232 | 28,406 |
| Hardware - Quincaillerie | 51 | 2,083 | 57 | 3,784 | 98 | 15,140 | 78 | 6,843 | 61 | 11,660 |
| Household furniture and appliances - Meubles et accessoires de maison | 199 | 16,838 | 210 | 10,534 | 308 | 60,954 | 250 | 39,284 | 192 | 19,718 |
| Drugs - Médicaments | 16 | 1,179 | 11 | 935 | 30 | 6,545 | 23 | 4,668 | 25 | 2,580 |
| Other Trades - Autres commerces | 699 | 52,960 | 869 | 63,323 | 978 | 121,712 | 945 | 146,510 | 865 | 109,081 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finances, assurance et immeubles | 254 | 49,713 | 262 | 59,017 | 533 | 205,808 | 574 | 350,408 | 622 | 475,564 |
| All services - Total - Tous les services | 1,637 | 103,300 | 2,139 | 202,075 | 2,862 | 331,667 | 2,693 | 390,845 | 2,514 | 418,174 |
| Education, health and welfare - Education, santé, bien-être | 72 | 4,949 | 152 | 17,336 | 188 | 23,046 | 149 | 20,782 | 131 | 18,853 |
| Recreational services - Divertissements | 99 | 6,766 | 168 | 27,075 | 187 | 19,350 | 190 | 43,205 | 197 | 41,246 |
| Business services - Services commerciaux | 232 | 26,842 | 291 | 36,581 | 469 | 73,496 | 493 | 95,646 | 478 | 113,058 |
| Personal services - Services personnels | 121 | 4,370 | 154 | 5,374 | 197 | 8,099 | 213 | 18,503 | 170 | 15,300 |
| Other services - Autres services | 1,113 | 60,373 | 1,374 | 115,709 | 1,821 | 207,676 | 1,648 | 212,709 | 1,538 | 229,716 |
| Others (type of industry not specified) - Autres (genre d'industrie non précisée) | 9 | 446 | 39 | 759,033 | 22 | 3,975 | 11 | 1,930 | 4 | 224 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-43. Main Means of Transportation by Main Reason for Travel, in Canada, by Quarter, 1982 and 1984

TABLEAU 1-43. Principaux moyens de transport et principale raison du voyage, au Canada, par trimestre, 1982 et 1984

| Main means of transportation and main reason Principal moyen de transport et principale raison | 1982 | | | | | | 1984 | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | Total | I | II | III | IV | Total | I | II | III | IV | |
| thousands of person-trips - milliers de voyages-personne | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All means of transportation - Tous moyens de transport: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 101,642 | 21,227 | 23,027 | 35,538 | 21,849 | 96,791 | 19,669 | 22,878 | 32,454 | 21,790 | |
| Business - Affaires | 17,454 | 5,090 | 4,065 | 3,799 | 4,500 | 15,035 | 4,048 | 4,015 | 3,161 | 3,811 | |
| Visiting friends or relatives - Visites d'amis ou de parents | 33,890 | 7,183 | 7,125 | 10,666 | 8,916 | 34,816 | 6,894 | 7,746 | 10,008 | 10,168 | |
| Pleasure and personal - Raisons personnelles et d'agrément | 49,617 | 8,792 | 11,746 | 20,917 | 8,162 | 46,216 | 8,540 | 10,877 | 19,071 | 7,728 | |
| Automobile: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 90,028 | 18,312 | 20,383 | 32,123 | 19,210 | 85,118 | 17,088 | 19,715 | 29,085 | 19,230 | |
| Business - Affaires | 13,878 | 3,897 | 3,128 | 3,072 | 3,781 | 11,264 | 3,094 | 2,910 | 2,400 | 2,860 | |
| Visiting friends or relatives - Visites d'amis ou de parents | 30,340 | 6,419 | 6,359 | 9,537 | 8,025 | 31,368 | 6,218 | 6,968 | 8,950 | 9,232 | |
| Pleasure and personal - Raisons personnelles et d'agrément | 45,554 | 7,899 | 10,881 | 19,422 | 7,352 | 42,068 | 7,652 | 9,712 | 17,631 | 7,073 | |
| Plane - Avion: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4,992 | 1,292 | 1,277 | 1,358 | 1,065 | 4,872 | 1,017 | 1,228 | 1,359 | 1,268 | |
| Business - Affaires | 2,740 | 859 | 764 | 564 | 553 | 2,714 | 633 | 706 | 595 | 780 | |
| Visiting friends or relatives - Visites d'amis ou de parents | 1,080 | ... | ... | 390 | ... | 1,156 | ... | ... | 399 | 320 | |
| Pleasure and personal - Raisons personnelles et d'agrément | 1,142 | ... | ... | 393 | ... | 923 | ... | ... | 337 | 164 | |
| Bus - Autobus: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,886 | 1,082 | 744 | 1,086 | 974 | 3,771 | 885 | 782 | 1,168 | 936 | |
| Business - Affaires | 398 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 380 | ... | ... | 106 | ... | |
| Visiting friends or relatives - Visites d'amis ou de parents | 1,471 | 386 | ... | 403 | 422 | 1,345 | 297 | 267 | 400 | 381 | |
| Pleasure and personal - Raisons personnelles et d'agrément | 2,014 | 542 | 415 | 600 | 457 | 1,995 | 479 | 415 | 649 | 452 | |
| Rail - Train: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,247 | 335 | 336 | 399 | ... | 1,338 | 376 | 292 | 386 | 284 | |
| Business - Affaires | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Visiting friends or relatives - Visites d'amis ou de parents | 739 | ... | ... | 219 | ... | 662 | ... | ... | 187 | 192 | |
| Pleasure and personal - Raisons personnelles et d'agrément | 327 | 83 | ... | 139 | ... | 397 | ... | ... | 136 | ... | |
| Other - Autres: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,026 | ... | ... | 478 | ... | ... | ... | 749 | 388 | 553 | |
| Business - Affaires | 245 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 425 | ... | 284 | ... | ... | |
| Visiting friends or relatives - Visites d'amis ou de parents | 198 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 218 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Pleasure and personal - Raisons personnelles et d'agrément | 563 | ... | 104 | 358 | ... | 779 | ... | 401 | 289 | ... | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-44. Performers of Scientific Research and Experimental Development, 1977-1985

TABLEAU 1-44. Secteurs d'exécution de la recherche scientifique et du développement expérimental, 1977-1985

| | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | Percentage change 1985/1984 | |
|--|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1985/1984 |
| Total | 2,055 | 2,348 | 2,695 | 3,153 | 3,946 | 4,647 | 4,876 | 5,466 | 5,796 | + 6.0 | |
| Governments - Total - Administrations publiques | 637 | 722 | 747 | 860 | 1,004 | 1,211 | 1,341 | 1,583 | 1,607 | + 1.5 | |
| Federal - Fédérale | 556 | 636 | 646 | 737 | 865 | 1,042 | 1,171 | 1,404 | 1,419 | + 1.1 | |
| Provincial - Provinciales | 54 | 58 | 66 | 80 | 87 | 112 | 111 | 106 | 111 | + 4.7 | |
| Provincial organizations - Organismes provinciaux de recherche | 27 | 28 | 35 | 43 | 52 | 57 | 59 | 74 | 77 | + 4.1 | |
| Business enterprises - Entreprises commerciales | 857 | 1,006 | 1,266 | 1,570 | 2,126 | 2,494 | 2,518 | 2,795 | 3,044 | + 8.9 | |
| Higher education - Enseignement supérieur | 540 | 594 | 653 | 688 | 775 | 897 | 958 | 1,023 | 1,074 | + 5.0 | |
| Private non-profit - Organismes privés sans but lucratif | 21 | 26 | 29 | 34 | 41 | 45 | 59 | 65 | 71 | + 9.2 | |
| percentage distribution - répartition en pourcentage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | ... |
| Governments - Total - Administrations publiques | 31.0 | 30.7 | 27.7 | 27.3 | 25.4 | 26.1 | 27.5 | 29.0 | 27.7 | ... | |
| Federal - Fédérale | 27.1 | 27.1 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 21.9 | 22.4 | 24.0 | 25.7 | 24.5 | ... | |
| Provincial - Provinciales | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | ... | |
| Provincial organizations - Organismes provinciaux de recherche | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | ... | |
| Business enterprises - Entreprises commerciales | 41.7 | 42.8 | 47.0 | 49.8 | 53.9 | 53.7 | 51.6 | 51.1 | 52.5 | ... | |
| Higher education - Enseignement supérieur | 26.3 | 25.3 | 24.2 | 21.8 | 19.6 | 19.3 | 19.8 | 18.7 | 18.5 | ... | |
| Private non-profit - Organismes privés sans but lucratif | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | ... | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-45. Real Domestic Product at Market Prices in OECD Countries, Percentage Change from Previous Year, 1973-1982

TABLEAU 1-45. Produit intérieur brut réel au prix du marché dans les pays de l'OCDE, variation en pourcentage par rapport à l'année précédente, 1973-1982

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| OECD - Total - OCDE | 6.1 | 0.7 | - 0.3 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 2.0 | - 0.5 |
| Seven major countries - Total - Des sept principaux pays | 6.2 | 0.2 | - 0.4 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 2.2 | - 0.7 |
| United States - Etats-Unis | 5.5 | - 0.7 | - 0.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 2.3 | - 0.2 | 3.0 | - 2.4 |
| Japan - Japon | 8.8 | - 1.0 | 2.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 3.2 |
| Germany - Allemagne | 4.6 | 0.5 | - 1.7 | 5.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 1.8 | - 0.1 | - 1.0 |
| France | 5.4 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.8 |
| United Kingdom - Royaume-Uni | 7.6 | - 0.9 | - 0.9 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 2.0 | - 2.6 | - 1.3 | 2.3 |
| Italy - Italie | 7.0 | 4.1 | - 3.6 | 5.9 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 0.1 | - 0.3 |
| Canada | 7.5 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 6.1 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 4.0 | - 4.2 |
| Smaller European countries - Total - Petits pays européens | 5.4 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Austria - Autriche | 4.9 | 3.9 | - 0.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 3.0 | - 0.1 | 1.1 |
| Belgium - Belgique | 6.2 | 4.5 | - 1.9 | 5.5 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 3.2 | - 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Denmark - Danemark | 3.8 | - 0.7 | - 1.0 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 3.1 |
| Finland - Finlande | 6.5 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| Greece - Grèce | 7.3 | 3.6 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 3.7 | 1.6 | - 0.4 | - |
| Iceland - Islande | 7.9 | 4.0 | - 0.5 | 3.5 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 2.2 | - 1.3 |
| Ireland - Irlande | 4.7 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Luxembourg | 10.8 | 3.6 | - 6.1 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 1.7 | - 1.8 | - 1.1 |
| Netherlands - Pays-Bas | 5.7 | 3.5 | - 1.0 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 0.9 | - 0.8 | - 1.6 |
| Norway - Norvège | 4.1 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 0.3 | - 0.6 |
| Portugal | 11.2 | 1.1 | - 4.3 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 6.6 | 4.1 | 0.5 | 3.5 |
| Spain - Espagne | 7.9 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Sweden - Suède | 4.0 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 1.1 | - 1.6 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 1.7 | - 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Switzerland - Suisse | 3.0 | 1.5 | - 7.3 | - 1.4 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 1.5 | - 1.2 |
| Turkey - Turquie | 2.0 | 12.5 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 5.1 | 3.2 | - 1.7 | - 0.3 | 4.5 | 5.6 |
| Smaller countries - Total - Des petits pays | 5.4 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Australia - Australie | 5.4 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 4.1 | - 0.8 |
| New Zealand - Nouvelle-Zélande | 5.5 | 6.2 | - 0.4 | 2.1 | - 4.4 | 0.7 | - 1.7 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 0.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-46. Consumer Prices in OECD Countries, Percentage Change from Previous Year, 1973-1982

TABLEAU 1-46. Prix à la consommation des pays de l'OCDE, variation en pourcentage par rapport à l'année précédente, 1973-1982

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OECD - Total - OCDE | 7.8 | 13.4 | 11.3 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 9.8 | 12.8 | 10.5 | 7.8 |
| Seven major countries - Total - Des sept principaux pays | 7.5 | 13.3 | 10.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 7.1 |
| United States - Etats-Unis | 6.2 | 11.0 | 9.1 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 11.3 | 13.5 | 10.4 | 6.1 |
| Japan - Japon | 11.7 | 24.5 | 11.8 | 9.3 | 8.1 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 8.0 | 4.9 | 2.7 |
| Germany - Allemagne | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.3 |
| France | 7.3 | 13.7 | 11.8 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 10.8 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 11.8 |
| United Kingdom - Royaume-Uni | 9.2 | 16.0 | 24.2 | 16.5 | 15.8 | 8.3 | 13.4 | 18.0 | 11.9 | 8.6 |
| Italy - Italie | 10.8 | 19.1 | 17.0 | 16.8 | 18.4 | 12.1 | 14.8 | 21.2 | 19.5 | 16.6 |
| Canada | 7.6 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 12.5 | 10.8 |
| Smaller countries - Petits pays | | | | | | | | | | |
| Australia - Australie | 9.5 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 13.5 | 12.3 | 7.9 | 9.1 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 11.2 |
| New Zealand - Nouvelle-Zélande | 8.2 | 11.1 | 14.7 | 16.9 | 14.3 | 12.0 | 13.8 | 17.1 | 15.4 | 16.1 |
| Austria - Autriche | 7.6 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 5.4 |
| Belgium - Belgique | 7.0 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 9.2 | 7.1 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 8.7 |
| Denmark - Danemark | 9.3 | 15.3 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 12.3 | 11.7 | 10.1 |
| Finland - Finlande | 10.7 | 16.9 | 17.9 | 14.4 | 12.2 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 9.3 |
| Greece - Grèce | 15.5 | 26.9 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 12.6 | 19.0 | 24.9 | 24.5 | 21.0 |
| Iceland - Islande | 20.6 | 42.9 | 49.1 | 33.0 | 29.9 | 44.9 | 44.1 | 57.5 | 51.6 | 49.1 |
| Ireland - Irlande | 11.4 | 17.0 | 20.9 | 18.0 | 13.6 | 7.6 | 13.3 | 18.2 | 20.4 | 17.1 |
| Luxembourg | 6.1 | 9.5 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 6.7 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 9.4 |
| Netherlands - Pays-Bas | 8.0 | 9.6 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 5.9 |
| Norway - Norvège | 7.5 | 9.4 | 11.7 | 9.1 | 9.1 | 8.1 | 4.8 | 10.9 | 13.6 | 11.3 |
| Portugal | 11.5 | 29.2 | 20.4 | 19.3 | 27.2 | 22.5 | 23.9 | 16.6 | 20.0 | 22.4 |
| Spain - Espagne | 11.4 | 15.7 | 16.9 | 17.7 | 24.5 | 19.8 | 15.7 | 15.5 | 14.6 | 14.4 |
| Sweden - Suède | 6.7 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 10.0 | 7.2 | 13.7 | 12.1 | 8.6 |
| Switzerland - Suisse | 8.7 | 9.8 | 6.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 5.6 |
| Turkey - Turquie | 14.0 | 23.9 | 21.2 | 17.4 | 26.0 | 61.9 | 63.5 | 94.3 | 37.6 | 32.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-47. Government Expenditures in OECD Countries, as a Percentage of Total Gross Domestic Product or Gross National Product, 1969-1982

TABLEAU 1-47. Dépenses des gouvernements des pays de l'OCDE, en tant que pourcentage du produit domestique brut ou du produit national brut, 1969-1982

| | Average 1969-1974 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | Percentage change 1982/1981 |
|---|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | Moyenne 1969-1974 | | | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 |
| Average total government - Moyenne ensemble des gouvernements | 37.4 | 42.7 | 43.3 | 44.4 | 44.3 | 43.8 | 45.3 | - | ... |
| Australia - Australie | 27.7 | 32.9 | 34.3 | 33.6 | 33.2 | 33.8 | 34.2 | - | ... |
| Austria - Autriche | 38.5 | 44.8 | 45.0 | 47.9 | 47.4 | 46.9 | 48.0 | - | ... |
| Canada | 36.7 | 40.0 | 41.1 | 41.7 | 40.2 | 41.9 | 42.7 | 47.3 | + 10.8 |
| Denmark - Danemark | 39.5 | 43.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... |
| France | 38.5 | 43.0 | 43.8 | 44.9 | 45.2 | 46.1 | 48.6 | - | ... |
| Germany - Allemagne | 39.0 | 46.0 | 45.9 | 45.9 | 45.7 | 46.4 | 47.5 | - | ... |
| Italy - Italie | 36.0 | 41.5 | 41.9 | 44.8 | 44.1 | 44.8 | 49.8 | - | ... |
| Japan - Japon | 20.3 | 26.8 | 28.1 | 29.4 | 30.6 | 31.6 | 32.7 | - | ... |
| Netherlands - Pays-Bas | 46.6 | 55.3 | 56.0 | 57.6 | 59.3 | - | - | - | ... |
| Norway - Norvège | 43.8 | 48.5 | 50.1 | 52.3 | 50.9 | 49.1 | 48.1 | - | ... |
| Sweden - Suède | 45.9 | 51.9 | 57.5 | 59.0 | 59.8 | 61.5 | 64.4 | - | ... |
| United Kingdom - Royaume-Uni | 39.4 | 45.3 | 43.1 | 42.6 | 42.6 | 44.8 | 46.4 | - | ... |
| United States - États-Unis | 32.4 | 34.9 | 33.9 | 33.1 | 33.0 | 35.1 | 35.6 | 38.0 | + 6.7 |
| Average central government - Moyenne gouvernements nationaux | 16.2 | 18.1 | 18.3 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 19.1 | 20.0 | - | ... |
| Australia - Australie | 13.4 | 16.4 | 16.9 | 16.6 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 17.2 | - | ... |
| Austria - Autriche | 16.3 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 19.3 | 19.1 | 18.5 | 19.1 | - | ... |
| Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| Excluding C/QPP - Moins RPC/RRQ | 14.6 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 16.4 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 19.7 | + 15.2 |
| Including C/QPP - Plus RPC/RRQ | 14.9 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 17.2 | 16.3 | 17.2 | 18.1 | 20.8 | + 14.9 |
| France | 17.6 | 17.9 | 18.2 | 18.4 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 19.5 | - | ... |
| Germany - Allemagne | 9.3 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 11.0 | - | ... |
| Italy - Italie | 15.8 | 17.2 | 18.2 | 20.1 | 20.0 | 19.8 | 22.3 | - | ... |
| Japan - Japon | 5.2 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 8.3 | - | ... |
| Netherlands - Pays-Bas | 14.6 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 16.9 | 17.6 | - | - | - | ... |
| Norway - Norvège | 29.8 | 34.0 | 32.5 | 34.0 | 33.4 | 32.0 | 31.5 | - | ... |
| Sweden - Suède | 19.7 | 22.0 | 24.0 | 25.1 | 25.5 | 26.4 | 28.3 | - | ... |
| United Kingdom - Royaume-Uni | 20.5 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 23.7 | 24.1 | 25.5 | 26.9 | - | ... |
| United States - États-Unis | 17.5 | 19.0 | 18.6 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 19.9 | 20.9 | 22.8 | + 9.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-48. Standardized Unemployment Rates in Fifteen OECD Countries, 1974-1982

TABLEAU 1-48. Taux de chômage standardisés dans quinze pays de l'OCDE, 1974-1982

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | Percentage change 1982/1981 |
|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 |
| Seven major countries - Total - Des sept principaux pays | 3.7 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 7.9 | + 21.5 |
| United States - Etats-Unis | 5.5 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 9.5 | + 26.7 |
| Japan - Japon | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | + 9.1 |
| Germany - Allemagne | 1.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 6.1 | + 38.6 |
| France | 2.8 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 8.0 | + 9.6 |
| United Kingdom - Royaume-Uni | 3.2 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 10.6 | 12.8 | + 20.8 |
| Italy - Italie | 5.3 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 8.9 | + 7.2 |
| Canada | 5.3 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 10.9 | + 45.3 |
| Other countries - Total - Autres pays | 3.5 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 8.2 | + 22.4 |
| Australia - Australie | 2.6 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 7.1 | + 24.6 |
| Austria - Autriche | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.5 | + 40.0 |
| Belgium - Belgique | 3.1 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 11.1 | 13.1 | + 18.0 |
| Finland - Finlande | 1.7 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 5.8 | + 13.7 |
| Netherlands - Pays-Bas | 2.7 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 8.6 | 11.4 | + 32.6 |
| Norway - Norvège | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.6 | + 30.0 |
| Spain - Espagne | 2.6 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 11.2 | 14.0 | 15.9 | + 13.8 |
| Sweden - Suède | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.1 | + 24.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-49. Current Balances of Payments on Goods, Services and All Transfer Payments in OECD Countries, 1973-1981

TABLEAU 1-49. Balances courantes des paiements des biens, des services et de tous les paiements de transferts dans les pays de l'OCDE, 1973-1981

| | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
|---|---------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| OECD - Total - OCDE | 12,777 | - 23,129 | 4,882 | - 14,553 | - 21,269 | 12,526 | - 28,488 | - 69,394 | - 28,146 |
| United States - Etats-Unis | 7,140 | 4,862 | 18,136 | 4,208 | - 14,510 | - 15,446 | - 964 | 421 | 4,593 |
| Japan - Japon | - 136 | - 4,693 | - 682 | 3,680 | 10,918 | 16,534 | - 8,754 | - 10,746 | 4,770 |
| Germany - Allemagne | 4,624 | 10,277 | 4,037 | 3,937 | 4,090 | 9,017 | - 6,105 | - 15,706 | - 6,504 |
| France | 1,474 | - 3,905 | 2,671 | - 3,423 | - 431 | 6,999 | 5,187 | - 4,169 | - 4,742 |
| United Kingdom - Royaume-Uni | - 2,543 | - 7,843 | - 3,350 | - 1,502 | 94 | 2,221 | - 1,383 | 7,520 | 13,155 |
| Italy - Italie | - 2,530 | - 8,017 | - 581 | - 2,816 | 2,465 | 6,198 | 5,479 | - 9,681 | - 8,117 |
| Canada | 108 | - 1,493 | - 4,677 | - 3,897 | - 4,043 | - 4,327 | - 4,237 | - 937 | - 4,810 |
| Australia - Australie | 413 | - 2,897 | - 1,089 | - 1,988 | - 3,147 | - 4,533 | - 2,835 | - 3,962 | - 8,274 |
| New Zealand - Nouvelle-Zélande | 157 | - 1,577 | - 1,330 | - 944 | - 847 | - 492 | - 683 | - 925 | - 1,021 |
| Austria - Autriche | - 270 | - 466 | - 192 | - 1,054 | - 2,135 | - 634 | - 1,054 | - 1,652 | - 1,402 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg - Belgique-Luxembourg | 1,329 | 757 | 163 | 389 | - 555 | - 838 | - 3,050 | - 4,937 | - 4,037 |
| Denmark - Danemark | - 478 | - 947 | - 552 | - 1,991 | - 1,782 | - 1,493 | - 2,911 | - 2,453 | - 1,796 |
| Finland - Finlande | - 388 | - 1,229 | - 2,169 | - 1,155 | - 144 | 633 | - 197 | - 1,386 | - 281 |
| Greece - Grèce | - 1,199 | - 1,141 | - 953 | - 930 | - 1,078 | - 954 | - 1,882 | - 2,216 | - 2,408 |
| Iceland - Islande | - 13 | - 155 | - 144 | - 24 | - 49 | 30 | - 21 | - 69 | - 143 |
| Ireland - Irlande | - 233 | - 696 | - 56 | - 340 | - 375 | - 513 | - 1,733 | - 1,744 | - 2,147 |
| Netherlands - Pays-Bas | 2,422 | 2,216 | 1,987 | 2,708 | 613 | - 1,474 | - 2,050 | - 2,938 | 2,913 |
| Norway - Norvège | - 349 | - 1,103 | - 2,430 | - 3,733 | - 5,036 | - 2,099 | - 1,043 | 1,104 | 2,175 |
| Portugal | 351 | - 829 | - 819 | - 1,289 | - 1,495 | - 800 | - 48 | - 1,251 | - 2,612 |
| Spain - Espagne | 557 | - 3,237 | - 3,493 | - 4,292 | - 1,910 | 1,570 | 1,124 | - 5,127 | - 4,812 |
| Sweden - Suède | 1,435 | - 551 | - 354 | - 1,630 | - 2,124 | - 253 | - 2,306 | - 4,456 | - 2,892 |
| Switzerland - Suisse | 281 | 171 | 2,587 | 3,497 | 3,441 | 4,401 | 2,444 | - 540 | 2,589 |
| Turkey - Turquie | 615 | - 634 | - 1,848 | - 1,964 | - 3,229 | - 1,221 | - 1,466 | - 3,544 | - 2,343 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 1-50. Population of the United States, by Region and State, by Age, 1982

TABLEAU 1-50. Population des États-Unis, selon la région et l'état, selon l'âge, 1982

| Region and state | Total | Under 5 years Moins de 5 ans | 5-13 years 5-13 ans | 14-17 years 14-17 ans | 18-24 years 18-24 ans | 25-44 Years 25-44 ans | 45-64 years 45-64 ans | 65 years and over 65 ans et plus |
|---|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| thousands - millions | | | | | | | | |
| United States - Etats-Unis | | | | | | | | |
| New England - Nouvelle-Angleterre | 12,493 | 789 | 1,514 | 833 | 1,653 | 3,621 | 2,497 | 1,586 |
| Maine | 1,133 | 81 | 151 | 77 | 142 | 318 | 218 | 147 |
| New Hampshire | 951 | 66 | 124 | 64 | 124 | 288 | 176 | 109 |
| Vermont | 516 | 38 | 88 | 34 | 71 | 154 | 90 | 60 |
| Massachusetts | 5,781 | 351 | 681 | 383 | 788 | 1,678 | 1,149 | 751 |
| Rhode Island | 958 | 60 | 112 | 62 | 130 | 264 | 199 | 132 |
| Connecticut | 3,153 | 193 | 378 | 213 | 398 | 920 | 665 | 387 |
| Middle Atlantic - Centre Atlantique | 36,963 | 2,423 | 4,550 | 2,429 | 4,561 | 10,454 | 7,842 | 4,702 |
| New York | 17,659 | 1,171 | 2,172 | 1,165 | 2,197 | 5,070 | 3,687 | 2,198 |
| New Jersey | 7,438 | 478 | 928 | 499 | 893 | 2,139 | 1,602 | 900 |
| Pennsylvania - Pennsylvanie | 11,865 | 775 | 1,450 | 765 | 1,472 | 3,247 | 2,554 | 1,606 |
| East North Central - Est Centre Nord | 41,585 | 3,160 | 5,627 | 2,762 | 5,448 | 11,919 | 7,961 | 4,708 |
| Ohio | 10,791 | 810 | 1,456 | 708 | 1,385 | 3,072 | 2,138 | 1,224 |
| Indiana | 5,471 | 420 | 762 | 363 | 723 | 1,555 | 1,034 | 614 |
| Illinois | 11,448 | 881 | 1,516 | 741 | 1,483 | 3,310 | 2,204 | 1,313 |
| Michigan | 9,109 | 686 | 1,265 | 628 | 1,216 | 2,643 | 1,708 | 964 |
| Wisconsin | 4,765 | 363 | 629 | 323 | 641 | 1,341 | 877 | 592 |
| West North Central - Ouest Centre Nord | 17,342 | 1,372 | 2,270 | 1,096 | 2,270 | 4,840 | 3,220 | 2,275 |
| Minnesota | 4,133 | 329 | 541 | 270 | 558 | 1,204 | 730 | 502 |
| Iowa | 2,905 | 227 | 382 | 187 | 370 | 792 | 546 | 401 |
| Missouri | 4,951 | 372 | 639 | 312 | 637 | 1,369 | 957 | 666 |
| North Dakota - Dakota du Nord | 670 | 59 | 91 | 43 | 92 | 184 | 117 | 84 |
| South Dakota - Dakota du Sud | 691 | 61 | 95 | 44 | 90 | 178 | 127 | 94 |
| Nebraska | 1,586 | 130 | 212 | 98 | 205 | 439 | 289 | 212 |
| Kansas | 2,408 | 195 | 309 | 142 | 320 | 672 | 454 | 316 |
| South Atlantic - Atlantique Sud | 38,213 | 2,650 | 4,886 | 2,451 | 4,972 | 11,098 | 7,501 | 4,655 |
| Delaware | 602 | 43 | 76 | 40 | 87 | 173 | 120 | 63 |
| Maryland | 4,265 | 289 | 530 | 293 | 570 | 1,321 | 843 | 420 |
| District of Columbia - District de Colombie | 631 | 39 | 64 | 35 | 93 | 205 | 122 | 73 |
| Virginia - Virginie | 5,491 | 380 | 702 | 356 | 764 | 1,703 | 1,049 | 537 |
| West Virginia - Virginie de l'Ouest | 1,948 | 143 | 272 | 127 | 229 | 542 | 388 | 247 |
| North Carolina - Caroline du Nord | 6,019 | 416 | 806 | 395 | 824 | 1,763 | 1,167 | 648 |
| South Carolina - Caroline du Sud | 3,203 | 250 | 456 | 220 | 450 | 936 | 582 | 310 |
| Georgia - Géorgie | 5,639 | 438 | 803 | 386 | 756 | 1,697 | 1,008 | 549 |
| Florida - Floride | 10,416 | 651 | 1,177 | 600 | 1,199 | 2,757 | 2,223 | 1,808 |
| East South Central - Est Centre Sud | 14,812 | 1,141 | 2,092 | 1,000 | 1,922 | 4,164 | 2,766 | 1,727 |
| Kentucky | 3,667 | 284 | 513 | 244 | 482 | 1,042 | 676 | 426 |
| Tennessee | 4,651 | 331 | 626 | 303 | 594 | 1,356 | 897 | 542 |
| Alabama | 3,943 | 302 | 560 | 269 | 510 | 1,094 | 747 | 461 |
| Mississippi | 2,551 | 223 | 392 | 184 | 336 | 671 | 446 | 299 |
| West South Central - Ouest Centre Sud | 25,111 | 2,156 | 3,601 | 1,645 | 3,344 | 7,311 | 4,480 | 2,575 |
| Arkansas | 2,291 | 177 | 321 | 151 | 274 | 612 | 432 | 323 |
| Louisiana - Louisiane | 4,362 | 392 | 641 | 310 | 602 | 1,241 | 757 | 419 |
| Oklahoma | 3,177 | 258 | 430 | 193 | 410 | 897 | 599 | 390 |
| Texas | 15,280 | 1,329 | 2,209 | 991 | 2,057 | 4,560 | 2,691 | 1,442 |
| Mountain - Régions Montagneuses | 11,967 | 1,094 | 1,711 | 760 | 1,577 | 3,608 | 2,060 | 1,156 |
| Montana | 801 | 69 | 110 | 51 | 100 | 236 | 145 | 90 |
| Idaho | 965 | 96 | 151 | 63 | 116 | 277 | 160 | 101 |
| Wyoming | 502 | 50 | 74 | 30 | 65 | 161 | 81 | 39 |
| Colorado | 3,045 | 243 | 398 | 185 | 425 | 1,013 | 518 | 264 |
| New Mexico - Nouveau-Mexique | 1,359 | 126 | 202 | 94 | 182 | 391 | 237 | 126 |
| Arizona | 2,860 | 239 | 390 | 182 | 369 | 818 | 522 | 340 |
| Utah | 1,554 | 204 | 276 | 100 | 209 | 427 | 219 | 118 |
| Nevada | 861 | 66 | 109 | 55 | 111 | 285 | 178 | 77 |
| Pacific - Pacifique | 33,049 | 2,588 | 4,179 | 1,987 | 4,348 | 10,366 | 6,141 | 3,440 |
| Washington | 4,245 | 333 | 550 | 258 | 542 | 1,333 | 766 | 464 |
| Oregon | 2,649 | 208 | 345 | 158 | 309 | 828 | 475 | 325 |
| California - Californie | 24,724 | 1,917 | 3,086 | 1,482 | 3,293 | 7,733 | 4,660 | 2,553 |
| Alaska | 438 | 46 | 66 | 28 | 64 | 161 | 60 | 13 |
| Hawaii - Hawaï | 994 | 84 | 133 | 61 | 140 | 310 | 181 | 85 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Sources and Notes

Sources et notes

SOURCES

Section 1

Table

- 1- 1. Gross Domestic Product by Industry
(1971 = 100), 1983, Catalogue 61-213, Annual.
- 1- 2. Same as 1-1.
- 1- 3. National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 1969-1983, Catalogue 13-201, Annual.
- 1- 4. Same as 1-3.
- 1- 5. Provincial Economic Accounts, 1965-1980 and 1968-1983, Catalogue 13-213, Annual.
- 1- 6. Same as 1-5.
- 1- 7. CANSIM - Trade of Canada, Summary of Exports.
- 1- 8. Exports by Countries, January-December, 1984, Catalogue 65-003, Quarterly.
- 1- 9. CANSIM - Trade of Canada, Summary of Imports.
- 1-10. Imports by Countries, January-December, 1984, Catalogue 65-006, Quarterly.
- 1-11. System of National Accounts, Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, Fourth Quarter, 1984, Catalogue 67-001, Quarterly.
- 1-12. Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, 1983, Catalogue 66-201, Annual; National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 1969-1983, Catalogue 13-201, Annual; Estimates of Population for Canada and the Provinces, June 1, 1984, Catalogue 91-210, Annual (See Table 3-1).
- 1-13. Canada's International Investment Position, 1981, Catalogue 67-202, Annual.
- 1-14. Aggregate Productivity Measures, 1983, Catalogue 14-201, Annual.
- 1-15. Same as 1-14.
- 1-16. Construction in Canada, 1982-1984, Catalogue 64-201, Annual.
- 1-17. Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, December 1984, Catalogue 31-001, Monthly.
- 1-18. Same as 1-17.
- 1-19. Same as 1-17.
- 1-20. Domestic and Foreign Control of Manufacturing, Mining and Logging Establishments in Canada, 1982, Catalogue 31-401, Biennial.
- 1-21. Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing, Third Quarter 1984, Catalogue 31-003, Quarterly.

SOURCES

Section 1

Tableau

- 1- 1. Produit intérieur brut par industrie (1971 = 100), 1983, no 61-213 du catalogue, annuel.
- 1- 2. Même que 1-1.
- 1- 3. Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses, 1969-1983, no 13-201 du catalogue, annuel.
- 1- 4. Même que 1-3.
- 1- 5. Comptes économiques provinciaux, 1965-1980 et 1968-1983, no 13-213 du catalogue, annuel.
- 1- 6. Même que 1-5.
- 1- 7. CANSIM - Commerce du Canada, sommaire des exportations.
- 1- 8. Exportations par pays, janvier-décembre, 1984, no 65-003 du catalogue, trimestriel.
- 1- 9. CANSIM - Commerce du Canada, sommaire des importations.
- 1-10. Importations par pays, janvier-décembre, 1984, no 65-006 du catalogue, trimestriel.
- 1-11. Système de comptabilité nationale, estimations trimestrielles de la balance canadienne des paiements internationaux, quatrième trimestre, 1984, no 67-001 du catalogue, trimestriel.
- 1-12. Voyages entre le Canada et les autres pays, 1983, no 66-201 du catalogue, annuel; Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses, 1969-1983, no 13-201 du catalogue, annuel; Estimations de la population du Canada et des provinces, 1er juin 1984, no 91-210 du catalogue, annuel (Voir tableau 3-1).
- 1-13. Bilan canadien des investissements internationaux, 1981, no 67-202 du catalogue, annuel.
- 1-14. Mesures globales de productivité, 1983, no 14-201 du catalogue, annuel.
- 1-15. Même que 1-14.
- 1-16. La construction au Canada, 1982-1984, no 64-201 du catalogue, annuel.
- 1-17. Stocks, livraisons et commandes des industries manufacturières, décembre 1984, no 31-001 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 1-18. Même que 1-17.
- 1-19. Même que 1-17.
- 1-20. Le contrôle national et étranger des établissements du secteur de la fabrication des mines et de l'abattage au Canada, 1982, no 31-401 du catalogue, biennal.
- 1-21. Taux d'utilisation de la capacité dans les industries manufacturières au Canada, troisième trimestre 1984, no 31-003 du catalogue, trimestriel.

SOURCES - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

Table

- 1-22. The Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry, 1983, Catalogue 26-213, Annual.
- 1-23. Imports by Commodities, December, 1981-1984, Catalogue 65-007, Monthly.
- 1-24. Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions 1985, Catalogue 61-205, Annual.
- 1-25. Same as 1-24.
- 1-26. Same as 1-24.
- 1-27. Unpublished report, Small Business in Canada, 1980, Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.
- 1-28. Same as 1-27.
- 1-29. Corporation Financial Statistics, 1982, Catalogue 61-207, Annual.
- 1-30. Industry Price Indexes, December 1984, Catalogue 62-011, Monthly.
- 1-31. Same as 1-21.
- 1-32. Consumer Prices and Price Indexes, October-December, 1984, Catalogue 62-010, Quarterly.
- 1-33. National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 1969-1983, Catalogue 13-201, Annual.
- 1-34. Same as 1-30.
- 1-35. 1981 Census of Canada, Agriculture, Catalogue 96-901.
- 1-36. Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, December 1984, Catalogue 62-003, Monthly.
- 1-37. Bank of Canada Review, February 1985
- 1-38. Statistics Canada, CANSIM data base.
- 1-39. Bank of Canada Review, February 1985.
- 1-40. Same as 1-39.
- 1-41. Annual Statistical Summary (for the 1984 calendar year), Issued by the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada.
- 1-42. Same as 1-41.
- 1-43. Canadian Travel Survey, 1982 and 1984, Catalogue 87-504, Occasional.

SOURCES - suite

Section 1 - suite

Tableau

- 1-22. L'industrie du pétrole brut et du gaz naturel, 1983, no 26-213 du catalogue, annuel.
- 1-23. Importations par marchandises, décembre 1981-1984, no 65-007 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 1-24. Investissements privés et publics au Canada, Perspective 1985, no 61-205 du catalogue, annuel.
- 1-25. Même que 1-24.
- 1-26. Même que 1-24.
- 1-27. Rapport non publié, Statistiques des petites entreprises, 1980, Statistique Canada, Division du registre des entreprises.
- 1-28. Même que 1-27.
- 1-29. Statistique financière des sociétés, 1982, no 61-207 du catalogue, annuel.
- 1-30. Indices des prix de l'industrie, décembre 1984, no 62-011 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 1-31. Même que 1-21.
- 1-32. Prix à la consommation et indices des prix, octobre-décembre 1984, no 62-010 du catalogue, trimestriel.
- 1-33. Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses, 1969-1983, no 13-201 du catalogue, annuel.
- 1-34. Même que 1-30.
- 1-35. Recensement du Canada de 1981, agriculture, no 96-901 du catalogue.
- 1-36. Nombres - Indices des prix à la ferme des produits agricoles, décembre 1984, no 62-003 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 1-37. Revue de la Banque du Canada, février 1985
- 1-38. Statistique Canada, données de CANSIM.
- 1-39. Revue de la Banque du Canada, février 1985.
- 1-40. Même que 1-39.
- 1-41. Sommaire des statistiques annuelles (pour l'année civile 1984), publié par le Bureau du Surintendant des faillites, Consommation et Corporations Canada.
- 1-42. Même que 1-41.
- 1-43. Enquête sur les voyages des canadiens, 1982 et 1984, no 87-504 du catalogue, hors série.

SOURCES – Concluded

Section 1 – Concluded

Table

- 1-44. Resources for Research and Development in Canada, 1983, (with 1985 forecasts), Catalogue 88-203, Annual, Statistics Canada, Science and Technology Division
- 1-45. The Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), Economic Outlook, No 34, December 1983.
- 1-46. Same as 1-45.
- 1-47. Economic Review April 1984, Department of Finance, Ottawa.
- 1-48. Same as 1-45.
- 1-49. Same as 1-45.
- 1-50. Statistical Abstract of the United States, 104th Edition, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C.

Chart

- 1-1. Same as table 1-3
- 1-2. Same as table 1-5.
- 1-3. Same as table 1-11.
- 1-4. Refined Petroleum Products, April 1984 and 1985, Catalogue 45-004, Monthly.
- 1-5. Same as chart 1-4.
- 1-6. Same as table 1-30.
- 1-7. Same as table 1-32.
- 1-8. Same as table 1-41.
- 1-9. Same as table 1-41.

SOURCES – fin

Section 1 – fin

Tableau

- 1-44. Ressources consacrées à la recherche et au développement au Canada, 1983, (avec des prévisions pour 1985), no 88-203 du catalogue, annuel, Statistique Canada, Division de la statistique des sciences et de la technologie.
- 1-45. L'organisation de coopération et de développement économiques (OCDE), Perspectives Économiques, no 34, décembre 1983.
- 1-46. Même que 1-45.
- 1-47. Revue économique avril 1984, Ministère des finances, Ottawa.
- 1-48. Même que 1-45.
- 1-49. Même que 1-45.
- 1-50. Statistical Abstract of the United States, 104th Edition, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C.

Graphique

- 1-1. Même que tableau 1-3.
- 1-2. Même que tableau 1-5.
- 1-3. Même que tableau 1-11.
- 1-4. Produits pétroliers raffinés, avril 1984 et 1985, no 45-004 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 1-5. Même que graphique 1-4.
- 1-6. Même que tableau 1-30.
- 1-7. Même que tableau 1-32.
- 1-8. Même que tableau 1-41.
- 1-9. Même que tableau 1-41.

NOTES

Section 1

Table 1-1

Gross Domestic Product represents the value of production arising within the geographical boundaries of Canada irrespective of whether the factors of production involved are resident or non-resident.

Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost consists of GDP at market prices, less net indirect taxes, less residual error of estimate.

Table 1-2

The Index of Industrial Production attempts to measure the physical amount of "work done" or "value added" which is gross selling value of production (excluding indirect taxes) less value of materials and fuel and electricity consumed in the production process. For a detailed description of the concepts, sources and methods, please refer to *Revised Index of Industrial Production 1935-1957 Catalogue 61-502, Occasional; Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, 1935-1961, Catalogue 61-505, Occasional; Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry (1961 base), Catalogue 61-506, Occasional; Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry 1961-1969 Catalogue 61-510E, Occasional; Gross Domestic Product by Industry 1983 Catalogue 61-213, Annual; Real Domestic Product by Industry 1961-1971 Catalogue 61-516, Occasional.*

Table 1-3

The Statistics in the table are taken from publications released by the Economics Accounts Branch, Statistics Canada. For an explanation of the System of National Accounts and its components, please refer to *National Accounts Income and Expenditure, Catalogue 13-549E*.

Table 1-4

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-3.

Table 1-5

The conceptual and structural framework of the provincial accounts closely follows that of the National Accounts. The provincial accounts at this stage are, however, necessarily less comprehensive than the national accounts, and there are a few important differences between the two. The provincial accounts have been estimated on a "domestic" basis, which allocates income according to the geographical area in which it is earned. The "national" basis, in contrast, assigns income according to the residence of the owners of the factors of production. It has not proved feasible to produce provincial accounts disaggregated by sector and type of transaction to the same extent as are the National Accounts.

NOTES

Section 1

Tableau 1-1

Produit intérieur brut représente la valeur des biens et services produits à l'intérieur des frontières géographiques du Canada, que les facteurs de production soient résidents ou non.

Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs se compose du PIB au prix du marché, moins impôts indirects nets, moins erreur résiduelle d'estimation.

Tableau 1-2

L'indice de la production industrielle mesure le total matériel de la "production" ou de la "valeur ajoutée" qui est la valeur brute de vente des matériaux, du combustible et de l'électricité utilisés au cours du processus de la production. Pour une description détaillée des concepts des sources et des méthodes, prière de consulter *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957, n° 61-502* du catalogue, hors série; *Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry of Origin, 1935-1961, n° 61-505* du catalogue, hors série; *Index of Real Domestic Product by Industry (1961 base), n° 61-506* du catalogue, hors série; *Indices de produit intérieur réel, par industrie 1961-1969, n° 61-510F* du catalogue, hors série; *Produit intérieur brut par industrie, 1983, n° 61-213* du catalogue, annuel; *Produit intérieur réel par industrie, 1961-1971, n° 61-516* du catalogue, hors série.

Tableau 1-3

Les statistiques présentées dans ce tableau sont tirées des publications de la Direction des Comptes économiques de Statistique Canada. Pour une explication du Système de comptabilité nationale et de ses éléments, veuillez consulter la publication *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses n° 13-549F* du catalogue.

Tableau 1-4

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-3.

Tableau 1-5

Le cadre conceptuel et structurel des comptes provinciaux ressemble beaucoup à celui des comptes nationaux. Les comptes provinciaux s'en distinguent toutefois par quelques différences importantes et par une perspective nécessairement moins vaste. Les estimations des comptes provinciaux sont faites au niveau "intérieur", c'est-à-dire que les revenus sont comptabilisés dans la région où ils ont été gagnés. Dans la comptabilité "nationale" au contraire, on répartit les revenus selon le lieu géographique de résidence du propriétaire des facteurs de production. On n'a pas réussi à ventiler les comptes provinciaux en secteurs et en genres d'opérations d'une façon aussi détaillée que les Comptes nationaux.

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

For additional information on concepts and methods of tabulating economic transactions at the provincial level, please see publication 13-213 (Annual), Provincial Economic Accounts, Experimental Data, 1968-1983.

Table 1-6

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-5.

Table 1-7

Export documents collected by Canada Customs are the basic source of export statistics, except for data on electricity, crude petroleum and natural gas exported by pipeline. Statistics on trade in electricity, crude petroleum and natural gas, cannot for administrative reasons, be obtained from Customs documents. Electricity exports are reported by the exporting firms through the National Energy Board; crude petroleum and natural gas exported by pipeline are reported by companies directly to Statistics Canada.

Exports are recorded at the values declared on export documents, which usually reflect the actual selling price or, in the case of non-arms-length transactions, the transfer price used for company accounting purposes. Most exports are valued at the place in Canada where they are laden aboard a carrier for export (e.g., mine, farm or factory) but a significant proportion of exports by water or air reflect values which include transportation charges to the port of export. Some overland shipments to the United States are recorded at a value which includes part or all of the transportation charges to the ultimate destination because such transportation charges cannot be identified and removed.

Commodities are classified to the *Export Commodity Classification* (XCC), which is based on the "Standard Commodity Classification" (Catalogue 12-502E, Statistics Canada). Full descriptions of each commodity code in the XCC are provided in the *Trade of Canada Commodity Classification* (Catalogue 12-520E, Statistics Canada).

Table 1-8

Export documents collected by Canada Customs are the basic source of export statistics, except for data on electricity, crude petroleum and natural gas exported by

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

Pour obtenir des informations additionnelles sur les concepts et les méthodes de mises en tableaux des transactions économiques au niveau provincial, voir la publication no 13-213 (annuel), Comptes économiques provinciaux, données au stade expérimental, 1968-1983.

Tableau 1-6

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-5.

Tableau 1-7

Les documents d'exportation recueillis par les Douanes canadiennes, sauf dans le cas des données sur l'électricité, le pétrole brut et le gaz naturel exportés par oléoduc, constituent la base principale de la statistique des exportations. Des statistiques sur le commerce de l'énergie électrique, de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel ne peuvent, pour des raisons administratives, être tirées des documents de douane. Les rapports sur les exportations d'électricité sont fournis par les entreprises exportatrices par l'intermédiaire de l'Office national d'énergie, tandis que les compagnies exportatrices de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel par oléoduc fournissent directement leurs rapports à Statistique Canada.

Les *exportations* sont présentées selon les valeurs déclarées dans les documents d'exportation; il s'agit habituellement du prix de vente réel ou, dans le cas des opérations entre entreprises affiliées, du prix de transfert adopté par les sociétés à des fins comptables. La plupart des exportations sont évaluées au point du territoire du Canada (mine, ferme ou usine) où elles sont chargées et ainsi confiées à un transporteur en vue de leur exportation, mais une partie importante des exportations par eau ou par air se voit attribuer une valeur qui comprend les frais de transport vers le port d'exportation. Pour certaines livraisons par voie de terre vers les États-Unis, la valeur indiquée comprend en partie ou en totalité les frais de transport jusqu'à la destination ultime parce qu'on ne peut isoler et retrancher ces frais.

Les marchandises sont classées dans la *Classification des marchandises d'exportation* (CME) qui se fonde sur la "Classification type des marchandises" (n° 12-502F du catalogue de Statistique Canada). Une description complète du contenu de chaque code de marchandises dans cette classification (CME) se trouve dans la *Classification des marchandises pour le commerce du Canada* (n° 12-520F du catalogue de Statistique Canada).

Tableau 1-8

La statistique des exportations se fonde principalement sur les documents d'exportation recueillis par les Douanes canadiennes, sauf dans le cas des données sur l'électricité, le pétrole brut

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

pipeline. Electricity exports are reported by exporting firms through the National Energy Board; crude petroleum and natural gas exported by pipeline are reported by companies directly to Statistics Canada. Export statistics coverage consists of Domestic Exports (goods wholly produced in Canada and goods previously included in import statistics which have since been changed in form by further processing and then exported); and Re-Exports (include only goods previously included in import statistics which are exported from Canada in the same form as when imported).

Exports are classified to the country to which they are consigned at the time the goods leave Canada, i.e., to the furthest known destination. Exports are recorded at the values declared on export documents, which usually reflect the actual selling price or, in the case of non-arms-length transaction, the transfer price used for company accounting purposes. Most exports are valued at the place in Canada where they are laden aboard a carrier for export (e.g. mine, farm or factory) but a significant proportion of exports by water or air reflect values which include transportation charges to the port of export.

Table 1-9

Import documents collected by Canada Customs are the basic source of import statistics, except for data on imports of electricity, which are reported by the importing firms directly to Statistics Canada.

Imports are generally recorded at the values established for Customs duty purposes according to the provisions of the Customs Act. Customs values are identical to selling prices for most arms-length transactions. However, Customs values exceed company transfer prices for most transactions between affiliated firms. (Beginning in 1970, imports of automotive products from the United States have been recorded at company transfer prices rather than Customs values). Import documents are required to show values which exclude all transportation charges. Some imports from the United States are however purchased on a "delivered" basis and their prices therefore reflect an allowance for transportation costs.

Import statistics include all goods which are cleared by Customs on arrival in Canada, together with goods which are entered into customs warehouses.

Importers, when reporting to Revenue Canada, Customs and Excise, classify commodities according to the

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

et le gaz naturel exportés par oléoduc. Les rapports sur les exportations d'électricité sont fournis par les entreprises exportatrices par l'intermédiaire de l'Office national d'énergie, tandis que les compagnies exportatrices de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel par oléoduc fournissent directement leurs rapports à Statistique Canada. La couverture des statistiques d'exportations comprend les exportations nationales (marchandises entièrement produites ou fabriquées au Canada de même que les marchandises précédemment comptées dans les importations et que l'on a transformées de nouveau puis exportées); et les réexportations (n'incluant que les marchandises précédemment comptées dans la statistique des importations et qui sont exportées du Canada dans l'état où elles étaient lors de leur importation).

Les exportations sont attribuées au pays vers lequel les marchandises sont consignées au moment de leur départ du Canada, soit la destination la plus éloignée connue. Les exportations sont présentées selon les valeurs déclarées dans les documents d'exportations; il s'agit habituellement du prix de vente réel ou, dans le cas des opérations entre entreprises affiliées, du prix de transfert adopté par les sociétés à des fins comptables. La plupart des exportations sont évaluées au point du territoire du Canada (mine, ferme ou usine) où elles sont chargées et ainsi confiées à un transporteur en vue de leur exportation, mais une partie importante des exportations par eau ou par air se voit attribuer une valeur qui comprend les frais de transport vers le port d'exportation.

Tableau 1-9

La statistique des importations se fonde principalement sur les documents d'importation recueillis par les Douanes du Canada, sauf dans le cas des importations d'électricité, qui sont déclarées directement à Statistique Canada par les compagnies importatrices.

Les *importations* sont habituellement présentées selon les valeurs établies aux fins du prélèvement des droits de douane conformément aux dispositions de la Loi sur les douanes. Les valeurs des douanes sont identiques aux prix de vente dans le cas de la plupart des opérations entre parties indépendantes. Toutefois, les valeurs douanières dépassent les prix de transfert des sociétés dans le cas de la majorité des opérations entre entreprises affiliées. (À partir de 1970, les importations de produits de l'industrie automobile en provenance des États-Unis sont indiquées aux prix de transfert et non pas selon les valeurs fixées en douane). Les valeurs déclarées dans les documents d'importation ne doivent pas comprendre les frais de transport. Certaines importations en provenance des États-Unis sont toutefois sur une base de "livraison" et leur prix englobe par conséquent les frais de transport.

La statistique des importations comprend toutes les marchandises dédouanées dès leur arrivée au Canada plus les marchandises entreposées à la douane.

Dans leurs déclarations à Revenu Canada, Douanes et Accise, les importateurs classent les marchandises d'après la *Nomen-*

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

Canadian International Trade Classification (Catalogue 65-502E, Statistics Canada). For publication purposes, in accordance with the confidentiality restrictions of the Statistics Act, a condensed classification is used. (See *Trade of Canada Commodity Classification*, Catalogue 12-520E.) These classifications are based on the *Standard Commodity Classification* (Catalogue 12-502E, Statistics Canada).

Table 1-10

Import documents collected by Canada Customs are the basic source of import statistics, except for data on imports of electricity, which are reported by the importing firms directly to Statistics Canada. Import statistics include all goods which are cleared by Customs on arrival in Canada, together with goods which are entered into customs warehouses. The following commodity movements "are excluded" from import statistics (being however recorded separately as Special Transactions): settlers' effects; private donations and gifts; tourist purchases exempt from duty; goods imported by foreign representatives in Canada or brought back by Canadians returning from postings abroad; temporary imports for exhibition or competition, including films. Bunker supplies and ships' stores purchased by Canadian vessels or aircrafts abroad; temporary imports and goods merely moving in transit through Canadian territory are not reflected in any of the statistics.

Imports are classified to the country from which goods are consigned to Canada, except for goods originating in Central or South America but consigned to Canada from the United States. These goods are credited to the country of origin, except for "Swap Oil" from the United States which are credited to this country.

Imports are generally recorded at the values established for Customs duty purposes according to the provisions of the Customs Act. Customs values are identical to selling prices for most arms-length transactions. However, Customs values exceed company transfer prices for most transactions between affiliated firms.

Table 1-11

Export and import trade data are shown on a balance of payments basis (trade of Canada figures with certain valuation, coverage and timing adjustments). For further information see, *The Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1978*, Catalogue 67-201, annual.

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

clature canadienne pour le commerce international (n° 65-502F du catalogue de Statistique Canada). Dans nos publications, conformément aux restrictions de confidentialité énoncées dans la Loi sur la statistique, on utilise une version abrégée. (Voir *Classification des marchandises pour le commerce du Canada*, n° 12-520F du catalogue de Statistique Canada.) Ces classifications se fondent sur la *Classification type des produits* (n° 12-502F du catalogue de Statistique Canada).

Tableau 1-10

La statistique des importations se fonde principalement sur les documents d'importation recueillis par les Douanes du Canada, sauf dans le cas des importations d'électricité, qui sont déclarées directement à Statistique Canada par les compagnies importatrices. La statistique des importations comprend toutes les marchandises dédouanées dès leur arrivée au Canada plus les marchandises entreposées à la douane. Les mouvements de marchandises suivants "sont exclus" de la statistique des importations (ils sont toutefois classés séparément comme Transactions spéciales): les effets d'immigrants; les dons et cadeaux privés; les achats des touristes exempts de douane; les marchandises importées par des diplomates étrangers au Canada ou rapportées par les Canadiens rentrant de leur service à l'étranger; les importations provisoires pour des expositions ou des concours, y compris les films. Les approvisionnements de soute et de bord achetés à l'étranger par les navires et les avions canadiens, les importations provisoires et les marchandises ne faisant que passer par le territoire canadien, ne figurent dans aucune statistique.

Les importations sont attribuées au pays d'où elles ont été consignées à destination du Canada, sauf en ce qui concerne les marchandises provenant de l'Amérique centrale ou de l'Amérique du Sud qui sont expédiées au Canada par les États-Unis; ces marchandises sont attribuées au pays d'origine, sauf pour les échanges du pétrole brut avec les États-Unis qui sont crédités à ce pays.

Les importations sont habituellement présentées selon les valeurs établies aux fins du prélèvement des droits de douane conformément aux dispositions de la Loi sur les douanes. Les valeurs douanières sont identiques aux prix de vente dans le cas de la plupart des opérations entre parties indépendantes. Toutefois, les valeurs douanières dépassent les prix de transfert des sociétés dans le cas de la majorité des opérations entre entreprises affiliées.

Tableau 1-11

Les données sur le commerce des exportations et importations sont indiquées sur la base de la balance des paiements (les chiffres sur le commerce du Canada comportant certains ajustements de valeur, de portée et de période). Pour de plus amples informations voir, *La balance canadienne des paiements internationaux, 1978*, n° 67-201 du catalogue, annuel.

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

Table 1-12

Travel payments. Expenditures abroad by Canadian resident travellers, aircrews and commercial truck crews for all expenses incidental to travel including purchases of goods to be imported for personal use by travellers. Among these would be international fare payments to non-resident carriers and expenditures abroad for lodging, food, entertainment, local transportation, gifts and all other purchases of personal goods and services.

Table 1-13

Canadian direct investment abroad is a measure of the stock of long-term capital, at a point in time, in the equity and debt of foreign subsidiaries, affiliates and branches owned by Canadian investors.

Table 1-14

The measures of productivity presented in this table relate output to a single input, labour time. It must be emphasized, however, that changes in output per unit of labour input cannot be attributed directly and solely to labour. These measures reflect not only changes in the skill and effort of the labour force, but also the contribution of other productive resources and the effectiveness with which all are combined and organized for production. In other words, changes in technology, capital investment, capacity utilization, work-flow, managerial skills and labour-management relations each has a bearing on movements in what is termed the "labour productivity" series.

The concept of output used in this report is constant price Gross Domestic Product at factor cost, by industry (Real Domestic Product by Industry), and is the summation of constant price output indexes for individual industries. The weights used to aggregate the industry measures over time are each industry's share of Gross Domestic Product in the base year. A more complete description of the concepts, sources and methods of the output indexes is found in *Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry* (Catalogue 61-506).

Labour compensation is a measure of the value of labour services engaged in the production process. It includes all payments in cash or in kind by domestic producers to persons employed as remuneration for

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

Tableau 1-12

Dépenses de voyage. Dépenses faites à l'étranger par des voyageurs résidents canadiens, des équipages d'avions ainsi que des équipages de camions commerciaux et qui sont afférentes au voyage, y compris les achats de marchandises que les voyageurs veulent importer pour leur usage personnel. Ces dépenses comprennent le coût des voyages internationaux versé à des transporteurs non résidents et les dépenses engagées à l'étranger pour l'hébergement, les repas, les loisirs, le transport local, les cadeaux et tous les autres achats de biens et services.

Tableau 1-13

Les investissements directs canadiens à l'étranger indiquent la quantité de capitaux à long terme qui, à un moment donné, sont placés à l'étranger sous forme d'actions et d'obligations dans des filiales, des entreprises affiliées et des succursales appartenant à des investisseurs canadiens.

Tableau 1-14

Les mesures de la productivité que l'on retrouvera ici relient la production à une entrée unique: la durée du travail. Il faut cependant insister sur le fait que les variations dans la production par unité d'entrée de main-d'œuvre ne peuvent être attribuées ni directement ni exclusivement à la main-d'œuvre. Ces mesures rendent non seulement compte des variations dans la compétence et les efforts de la main-d'œuvre, mais encore de l'apport des autres ressources productives avec lesquelles elle travaille ainsi que de l'efficacité avec laquelle tous ces facteurs se combinent et s'organisent en vue de la production. En d'autres termes, les changements dans le domaine des techniques, de l'investissement des capitaux, de l'utilisation du potentiel, des flux, de la compétence des gestionnaires et des rapports entre les employés et l'employeur agissent chacun pour leur part sur l'évolution de ce qu'il est convenu d'appeler les séries sur la "productivité du travail".

Le concept de production retenu dans cet ouvrage est le produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs exprimé en dollars constants, par industrie (produit intérieur réel par industrie); c'est la somme des indices de la production en dollars constants pour chaque activité économique. Les coefficients de pondération utilisés dans l'agrégation des mesures des activités économiques pour une période donnée correspondent à l'apport de chaque industrie au produit intérieur brut de l'année de base. Le lecteur trouvera une description plus complète des principes, sources et méthodes relatifs aux indices de la production dans la publication *Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry* (n° 61-506 du catalogue).

La rémunération du travail mesure la valeur des services de la main-d'œuvre entrant dans le processus de production. Elle comprend tous les paiements en espèces ou en nature versés par les producteurs canadiens aux personnes occupées au titre

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

work, including wages, salaries and supplementary labour income of paid workers, plus an imputed labour income for self-employed workers. Statistics of labour compensation in this table represent the most comprehensive labour cost data available for all industries at the present time since they include both cash payments and supplements, and cover all persons employed for gain.

Unit labour cost is the ratio of labour compensation to real output. It is a measure of the cost of labour per unit of real output. Unit labour cost can also be obtained as the ratio of average compensation to productivity; thus, unit labour cost will increase when average compensation grows more rapidly than productivity.

Table 1-15

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-14.

Table 1-16

Construction activity. Consists of the output of the construction industry plus the output of the construction labour forces in other industries. Also included are related construction costs which are capitalized during the creation of a structure. Examples include pre-construction planning and design, management, legal and real estate fees, interest during construction, etc.

Engineering construction includes: marine construction, road, highway and airport runways, waterworks and sewage systems, dams and irrigation, electric power construction, railway, telephone and telegraph, gas and oil facilities and other engineering construction.

Table 1-17

Shipments' values in this table are projections of annual census of manufactures values based on returns from a stratified, systematic sample of manufacturing establishments.

Yukon and Northwest Territories are not published separately. They are included in the total for Canada.

Table 1-18

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-17.

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

de la rémunération du travail; ceci comprend les salaires, les traitements et le revenu supplémentaire du travail des travailleurs rémunérés, ainsi qu'un revenu fictif du travail dans le cas des travailleurs autonomes. Les statistiques de la rémunération du travail présentées ici constituent à l'heure actuelle les données sur le coût de main-d'oeuvre les plus complètes pour l'ensemble des activités économiques, puisqu'elles comprennent les paiements en espèces et les suppléments, et portent sur toutes les personnes occupées touchant une rémunération.

Le coût unitaire de main-d'oeuvre est le rapport de la rémunération du travail à la production réelle. Il mesure le coût de main-d'oeuvre par unité réelle de production. On peut aussi le calculer comme le rapport de la rémunération moyenne à la productivité. Dans cette hypothèse, le coût unitaire de main-d'oeuvre augmente lorsque la rémunération moyenne croît plus rapidement que la productivité.

Tableau 1-15

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-14.

Tableau 1-16

Travaux de construction. Résultat de l'activité de l'industrie de la construction et de l'activité dans la construction par la main-d'oeuvre appartenant à d'autres branches d'activités. S'appliquent également aux frais de construction connexes qui sont capitalisés au cours de la création de la construction. Par exemple, cela comprend la planification et la conception préliminaires à une construction, les frais de gestion, les honoraires et les commissions immobilières ainsi que l'intérêt versé au cours de la construction.

Travaux de génie comprennent: génie maritime, construction de routes et de pistes d'envol, canalisations et systèmes d'égouts, barrages et irrigation, réseaux électriques, voies ferrées, lignes téléphoniques et télégraphiques, installations de gaz et de pétrole et autres travaux de génie.

Tableau 1-17

Les livraisons qui figurent dans ce tableau sont des projections des résultats du recensement annuel des manufactures établies à partir des déclarations d'un échantillon stratifié et systématique d'établissements manufacturiers.

Le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest ne sont pas publiés séparément. Ils sont inclus dans le total pour le Canada.

Tableau 1-18

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-17.

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

Table 1-19

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-17.

Table 1-20

This table presents statistics based on returns by establishments to the Censuses of Manufactures, of Mines and of Logging. The establishment is a statistical unit which corresponds, in most instances, to factories, plants, mines or logging camps depending upon the industry to which the establishment is classified. Other series which present statistics on the degree of foreign control of industry are usually based on company or enterprise returns.

Although the figures are tabulated from returns for individual establishments, the country of control of each establishment must be determined at the level of the owning enterprise. An enterprise consists of all companies or legal entities under common control; the nationality of control of the enterprise must be identified by tracing inter-company ownership links to the company ultimately controlling the enterprise. The nationality of control then applies to all establishments in the enterprise.

Table 1-21

Capacity utilization measurement is an interesting way of examining the relationship between the total resources available and the level of potential output. Within this context, utilization measures could establish significant yardsticks indicative of trends and cycles in capacity utilization.

The statistics presented here are only statistical estimates and they are not operating ratios based on either engineering measures, such as productive machine hours, or survey results.

Given the many conceptual and measurement problems surrounding the notion of capacity utilization, the utilization rates shown here are indicative of trends and cycles in the utilization of capital. The indicated level is only a statistical approximation and should be viewed as such. For example, a rate of 100% indicates a high level of capital utilization which is considered a peak for the period observed.

Table 1-22

The data included in this table were compiled using information obtained from surveying all companies in the Oil and Gas Exploration, Development and Production Industry (SIC 064). This industry includes establishments

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

Tableau 1-19

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-17.

Tableau 1-20

Ce tableau présente des statistiques fondées sur les déclarations des établissements renvoyées dans le cadre des recensements des manufactures, des mines et de l'exploitation forestière. L'établissement est une unité statistique qui correspond, dans la plupart des cas, à des fabriques, des usines, des mines ou des camps de bûcherons, selon l'industrie sous laquelle est classé l'établissement. D'autres séries de statistiques sur le degré de contrôle étranger dans l'industrie se fondent généralement sur les déclarations de la société ou de l'entreprise.

Bien que les chiffres soient établis à partir des déclarations de chaque établissement, le pays de contrôle de chaque établissement doit être déterminé au niveau de l'entreprise propriétaire. Une entreprise se compose de toutes les sociétés ou entités juridiques qui font l'objet d'un contrôle commun; pour connaître le pays de contrôle d'une entreprise, il faut retracer ses liens de parenté jusqu'à la dernière société qui exerce le contrôle. Le pays de contrôle s'applique alors à tous les établissements de l'entreprise.

Tableau 1-21

La mesure de l'utilisation de la capacité peut servir à examiner la relation existant entre l'ensemble des ressources disponibles et le potentiel de production. De plus, une mesure de l'utilisation de la capacité pourrait servir à mesurer les tendances et les cycles à l'intérieur de celle-ci.

Ces chiffres représentent uniquement des approximations et ne sont pas des coefficients de fonctionnement basés sur des mesures industrielles, comme les heures de production des machines, ni des résultats d'une enquête.

Étant donné qu'il existe plusieurs problèmes relatifs à la notion du taux d'utilisation, il conviendrait de noter que les taux d'utilisation publiés ne constituent pas des mesures exactes, mais des statistiques indiquant les tendances et les cycles d'utilisation du stock de capital fixe. Par exemple, un taux de 100% indique un haut niveau de l'utilisation de capital qui est considéré un sommet pendant la période observée.

Tableau 1-22

Les données publiées ici ont été obtenues lors d'une enquête statistique menée auprès de toutes les sociétés faisant partie de l'industrie d'exploration, de la mise en valeur et de la production de pétrole et de gaz (CAE 064). Cette industrie comprend les

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

primarily engaged in the production of petroleum or natural gas from wells or tar sands, and natural gas plants processing the natural gas, as defined in the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual* (Catalogue 12-501E). However, statistics for establishments engaged in synthetic crude oil (e.g. tar sands) operations are excluded from this table.

Employees include salaried management, professional, technical and administrative personnel, plus production, field, plant and related workers, which comprise both the producing and non-producing activities.

Marketable production. The production of gas, oil, propane, butane, etc., which is produced and available for market; i.e., natural gas products produced by gas processing plants after processing and reprocessing plant uses, losses and shrinkage, the sales of natural gas from dry gas fields after field use, losses, reinjection, etc., or the production for sale of crude oil after field use and losses, reinjection, etc., but before inventory changes.

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

établissements dont l'activité principale est la production de pétrole ou de gaz naturel provenant de puits ou de sables asphaltiques, et les usines de traitement du gaz naturel, suivant la définition donnée dans le manuel de la *Classification des activités économiques* (n° 12-501F du catalogue). Cependant, les statistiques pour les établissements dont l'activité est la production de pétrole brut synthétique (ex., sables asphaltiques) ne sont pas prises en compte dans ce tableau.

Les salariés groupent les directeurs rémunérés, le personnel de profession libérale, les techniciens et les administrateurs, ainsi que les travailleurs à la production, les ouvriers aux champs et à l'usine et les travailleurs assimilés, pour les activités de production et autres.

Production marchande. La quantité de gaz, pétrole, propane, butane, etc., produite et disponible pour la vente, c.-à-d., la quantité de produits du gaz naturel provenant d'usines de traitement, après déduction et l'autoconsommation, des pertes et de la contraction au stockage des ventes de gaz naturel provenant de champs de gaz secs après déduction du volume utilisé dans le champ, perdu, réinjecté, etc., ou, la quantité de pétrole brut produite pour la vente, après déduction de volume utilisé sur place, perdu, réinjecté, etc., mais avant les variations de stocks.

Table 1-23

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-10.

Table 1-24

This table sets out the 1985 capital spending intentions for provinces and all sectors of the economy. Comparative figures of preliminary actual expenditures in 1984 and actual expenditures in 1983 are also given. The results are based on a questionnaire survey of individual companies and other spending agencies completed towards the end of 1984 and in January and February 1985. The figures reflect spending plans as formulated at that time.

The estimates cover total outlays for construction and for the acquisition of producers' machinery and equipment by Canadian business, institutions and governments, together with expenditures for housing. All in all, about 28,000 establishments were surveyed for their investment intentions. In order to approximate full coverage, adjustments were made for non-surveyed and for non-reporting establishments. In a few areas, where the survey approach is not considered practical, expenditure estimates were arrived at independently on the basis of current trends and expert opinion in these fields (e.g., agriculture, fishing and housing).

New capital expenditures include the cost of procuring, constructing and installing new durable plant and

Tableau 1-23

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-10.

Tableau 1-24

Nous présentons ici un état des immobilisations projetées dans les provinces et les divers secteurs de l'économie en 1985 (de même que les dépenses réelles provisoires de 1984 et les dépenses réelles de 1983). La plupart des chiffres sont fondés sur les réponses à un questionnaire adressé aux sociétés particulières et aux autres organismes qui font des immobilisations. Comme les réponses ont été préparées vers la fin de 1984 et en janvier et février 1985, les chiffres représentent les immobilisations projetées à ce moment-là.

Les immobilisations prévues comprennent l'ensemble des sommes que les sociétés commerciales, les institutions et les gouvernements du Canada entendent consacrer à des constructions et à l'acquisition de machines et d'outillage, ainsi que les dépenses visant la construction d'habitations. L'étude a porté sur environ 28,000 entreprises commerciales, mais les totaux ont été ajustés de façon à inclure les immobilisations des sociétés qui n'ont pas répondu, ainsi que des sociétés qui n'ont pas fait partie du relevé. Dans certains secteurs, où la méthode d'enquête n'a pas semblé pratique, les montants ont été calculés séparément d'après la tendance courante et l'opinion de spécialistes en la matière (ex. agriculture, pêche et habitation).

Les immobilisations neuves comprennent le coût d'acquisition, de construction et d'installation de nouvelles usines et

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

machinery, whether for replacement of worn or obsolete assets, or as net additions to existing assets. Included are all capitalized costs such as architectural, legal and engineering fees, as well as the value of work on capital assets undertaken by firms with their own labour force. Gross outlays are reported without any deduction for scrap or trade-in value of old assets. Excluded are expenditures made for the acquisition of previously existing structures, for used machinery and equipment unless imported and for land since outlays of this type involve only the transfer of property and not the creation of a capital asset.

Construction includes building construction and all types of engineering construction such as roads, dams, transmission lines and pipelines, as well as oil drilling and mine development. The machinery and equipment category takes into account the purchase of all such items which are used either in producing goods or providing services but does not cover durable goods purchased for personal use. Included, as well as industrial machinery, are transportation equipment, agricultural implements, professional and scientific equipment, office and store furnishings and other similar capital goods. Excluded, for the purpose of this report, are outlays for machinery and equipment by the Department of National Defence.

The repair expenditures shown in the table represent the non-capitalized outlays made to maintain the operating efficiency of the existing stock of durable physical assets. Where the repair costs are large enough to materially lengthen the expected serviceable life of the assets, increase its capacity or otherwise raise its productivity, they are treated as capital expenditures on new construction or on new machinery and equipment.

Table 1-25

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-24.

Table 1-26

The Public category includes government enterprises for municipal, provincial and federal governments, municipal hospitals and schools, provincial hospitals, schools and universities, and federal government housing, and government department expenditures for the three levels.

Public enterprises cover, in general, government owned establishments whose principal source of revenue is derived from the provision of goods and services to the public.

The total for federal government departments includes data for departmental Crown corporations and excludes data for proprietary Crown corporations which are all

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

machines durables, qu'il s'agisse de remplacer des biens usés ou désuets ou d'ajouter aux installations existantes, ainsi que tous les frais portés au compte de capital, comme les honoraires d'architectes, d'avocats et d'ingénieurs, et la valeur des travaux effectués par le propriétaire par l'entremise de ses propres ouvriers. Le rapport indique les dépenses brutes, sans déduction pour la valeur des biens mis au rancart ou cédés en échange de biens nouveaux, mais il ne comprend pas les achats de constructions existantes, de machines ou d'équipement usagés, à moins qu'ils n'aient été importés, ni de terrains, puisque dans ces cas il s'agit d'une simple cession des droits de propriété et non de la création d'un bien nouveau.

La construction comprend les bâtiments et tous les travaux de génie, comme les routes, les barrages, les lignes de transmission et les pipelines, ainsi que le forage de puits de pétrole et la mise en exploitation des mines. Dans la catégorie des machines et de l'outillage, les achats comprennent tous les articles employés à la production de biens et de services mais non les biens durables achetés pour usage personnel. Sous cette rubrique sont inclus, en plus des machines industrielles, le matériel de transport, les instruments agricoles, le matériel professionnel et scientifique, les ameublements de bureaux et de magasins et autres biens capitaux du même genre. Toutefois, le présent rapport ne tient pas compte des montants consacrés à l'acquisition de machines et d'outillage par le Ministère de la Défense nationale.

Les dépenses en réparation, figurant dans le tableau, représentent les déboursés non-capitalisés effectués en vue de maintenir les biens matériels durables en bon état de fonctionnement. Lorsque ces dépenses atteignent des sommes suffisantes et qu'elles ont pour effet d'accroître la durée prévue ou la productivité d'éléments d'actif, elles sont considérées comme des immobilisations en constructions neuves ou en machines et outillage neufs.

Tableau 1-25

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-24.

Tableau 1-26

La catégorie publique comprend les entreprises des gouvernements municipaux, provinciaux et fédéral; les écoles, les universités et les hôpitaux provinciaux, les écoles et les hôpitaux municipaux; les habitations du gouvernement fédéral; et les dépenses aux trois niveaux de gouvernement.

Entreprises publiques comprennent, en général, les entreprises gouvernementales qui tirent la majeure partie de leur revenu de la fourniture de biens et de services au public.

Les totaux pour les ministères du gouvernement fédéral comprennent les chiffres pour les corporations de département mais excluent les chiffres pour les corporations de propriétaire,

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

classed as enterprises. Agency Crown corporations, on the other hand, are provisionally classified in part to enterprises and the remainder to government departments.

Table 1-27

The data contained in this table are derived from taxation returns, both incorporated and unincorporated, submitted to Revenue Canada, Taxation for the taxation year 1980.

The following types of firms have been excluded: 1) banks and other deposit-accepting institutions; 2) credit agencies such as consumer loan companies, sales finance companies, etc.; 3) insurance carriers; 4) investment and holding companies, and 5) tax-exempt corporations. For the most part, firms in the foregoing categories function as incorporated businesses.

The tables exclude self-employed business operators reporting less than \$10,000 gross income from such business operations — this group of entities was not sampled. They also exclude farm operations, fishing operations, professionals and self-employed commission salespersons.

Owing to the variety of size parameters applicable to specific industry groups, no attempt has been made to define small business. However, it is anticipated that the size groups presented in tables will allow the reader to apply industry-specific criterion for the purpose of delineating small, medium and large business.

For additional information, please contact Statistics Canada, Business Register Division and refer to unpublished report "Small Business in Canada, 1980".

Table 1-28

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-27.

Table 1-29

Statistics for the four major financial items (total assets, equity, sales and pretax profit) are based on universe information for some 487,681 corporations in 1981, and 528,281 in 1982.

Industry classes used in this table are those identified and defined in the 1960 *Standard Industrial Classification Manual*.

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

ces dernières étant considérées comme entreprises publiques. D'autre part, les corporations de mandataire sont pour le moment classées en partie avec les entreprises publiques et en partie avec les ministères gouvernementaux.

Tableau 1-27

Les données contenues dans ce tableau proviennent des déclarations d'impôt des entreprises individuelles et constituées soumises à Revenu Canada, Impôt, pour l'année d'imposition 1980.

Les types d'entreprises suivants ont été exclus: 1) banques et autres institutions de dépôt; 2) organismes de crédit tels que les sociétés de prêts à la consommation, de financement des ventes, etc.; 3) assureurs; 4) sociétés d'investissement et d'exploitation, et 5) sociétés exemptées d'impôt. La majorité des entreprises des catégories susmentionnées fonctionnent comme des entreprises constituées.

Les tableaux excluent les exploitants autonomes déclarant avoir retiré moins de \$10,000 de revenu brut de leurs activités commerciales. Ce groupe d'entités n'a pas été échantillonné. Les tableaux excluent également les agriculteurs, les pêcheurs, les professionnels et les vendeurs indépendants à commission.

En raison du large éventail des paramètres de taille qui s'applique à des secteurs précis, aucune tentative n'a été faite pour définir le terme "petite entreprise". Les catégories de taille présentées dans les tableaux devraient cependant permettre au lecteur d'appliquer des critères propres à chaque branche d'activité afin de définir ce qu'est une petite, une moyenne ou une grande entreprise.

Pour de plus amples renseignements, veuillez contacter Statistique Canada, Division du registre des entreprises, ainsi que le rapport non publié "Statistique des petites entreprises, 1980".

Tableau 1-28

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-27.

Tableau 1-29

Les statistiques pour les quatre principaux postes financiers (actif total, avoir, ventes et bénéfice avant impôts) sont tirées d'un univers de quelques 487,681 sociétés en 1981 et 528,281 en 1982.

Les catégories utilisées dans le présent tableau sont celles que définit la publication *Classification type des industries de 1960*.

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

Because the source documents for the corporation financial data published are the financial statements filed by corporations with the Department of National Revenue, Taxation for tax purposes, the statistical unit for the table and, therefore, the unit to be industrially classified is the corporation as a legal entity.

Certain corporation records are pre-identified for sampling with certainty, so-called "take-alls". These consist of all corporations with assets \$25,000,000 or more, and all federal and provincial crown corporations. For the remainder of the population, an allocation of the number of records to be selected is made based on a modified "Neyman" allocation technique using both sales and assets with a pre-determined maximum number of records to be sampled, further limited by the requirement to allocate all records in any stratum where the total population is less than 8 and a minimum of 8 in all other strata, with a sampling rate of not less than one in 40. The allocation is based on a two-year old file.

The ratio estimation procedure utilizes such major financial items as assets, equity, sales profits and taxable income, which are tabulated on a universe basis to estimate the remaining financial items of non-sample corporations.

Table 1-30

Industry selling price indexes are published for approximately 110 industries within manufacturing. The Classification system is that of the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification, thus permitting the joint use of price statistics with other data such as production and employment similarly classified.

The data upon which both the initial selection of commodities to be priced and responding firms are made, are contained in the Census of Manufacturers, a series of annual surveys collecting statistics on shipments of commodities, employment and materials used. Prices are collected for new orders placed on the 15th of each month or the nearest transaction date for the commodity being priced; sales and excise taxes are excluded.

The indexes are gross weighted. They measure the movements of prices of gross shipments of manufacturing industries, including inter-industry shipments between individual industries within manufacturing. Therefore, they duplicate the movements of some prices in the sense that, for example, flour prices are given full weight as part of the shipments of the Flour Mills Industry and then are implicitly counted again through full weighting of the shipment prices of those manufacturing industries which use flour as an ingredient in their outputs, e.g., bread, biscuits, cakes, etc.

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

Comme les documents de référence pour les données publiées sont les états financiers présentés par les sociétés à Revenu Canada, Impôt, l'unité statistique du présent tableau et, par conséquent, celle qui fait l'objet de la classification par activité, est la société considérée comme personne morale.

Certains dossiers de société sont identifiés au préalable pour un échantillonnage avec certitude. Il s'agit de toutes sociétés dont l'actif est égal ou supérieur à \$25,000,000, et toutes les sociétés de la Couronne fédérales et provinciales. Pour ce qui est du reste de la population, on procède à une répartition du nombre de dossiers à sélectionner grâce à une technique modifiée de répartition de "Neyman", dans laquelle on se sert des ventes et de l'actif avec un nombre déterminé à l'avance de dossiers à échantillonner, avec comme conditions de répartir tous les dossiers d'une strate dont la population totale est inférieure à 8 et un minimum de 8 dans toutes les autres strates, avec une fraction de sondage non inférieure à un dans 40. Cette répartition se fait à partir d'un fichier vieux de deux ans.

Les principaux postes financiers, tels que l'actif, l'actif propre, les ventes, les bénéfices et le revenu imposable, lesquels sont calculés pour l'univers d'enquête, ont servi à déterminer les autres postes financiers des sociétés non échantillonées.

Tableau 1-30

Les indices des prix de vente dans l'industrie sont publiés pour environ 110 industries manufacturières. Les produits sont classés d'après la Classification des activités économiques de 1970, ce qui permet d'utiliser la statistique des prix avec d'autres données telles que la production et l'emploi classés de la même manière.

Les données sur lesquelles se fonde le choix initial des produits dont il faut déterminer le prix et des établissements enquêtés figurent dans le "recensement des manufactures", série de bulletins sur les enquêtes annuelles au cours desquelles on recueille des statistiques sur les expéditions de produits, l'emploi et les matières utilisées. La collecte des prix a lieu le 15 de chaque mois ou à la date de transaction la plus rapprochée pour le produit en question; les taxes de vente et droits d'accise ne sont pas pris en compte.

Il s'agit d'indices pondérés bruts. Ils mesurent les mouvements du prix des livraisons brutes des industries manufacturières, y compris les livraisons interindustrielles des industries manufacturières. Ils prennent donc deux fois en compte les mouvements de certains prix; les prix de la farine, par exemple, font l'objet d'une pondération complète comme ayant trait aux livraisons des meuneries et ils sont comptés à nouveau implicitement du fait de la pondération complète des prix de livraisons des industries manufacturières qui utilisent de la farine comme ingrédient dans leurs produits tels que le pain, les biscuits ou les gâteaux, etc.

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

Table 1-31

The methodology used to produce these indexes is based on a comparison of the actual output of an industry during a certain time period with the estimated capacity output during that period.

The estimated capacity output is based on a capacity capital-output ratio derived from the industry's gross stock of fixed capital, measured in 1971 dollars.

The measurement procedure underlying the capital stock estimates is known as the "perpetual inventory" method.

Table 1-32

The Consumer Price Index measures the percentage change through time in the cost of purchasing a constant "basket" of goods and services representing the purchases by a particular population group in a specified time period. The population group is composed of private households (families and individuals) living in Canadian urban centres with a population of 30,000 or more. Population estimates for 1978 revealed 64 such urban centres.

Table 1-33

These implicit indexes are currently weighted price indexes. They reflect not only pure price changes, but also changing expenditure patterns within and between major groups. They are derived by dividing the total in current dollars by the total in constant dollars.

For additional information on the I.P.I., see National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Volume 3, Catalogue 13-549E.

Table 1-34

By the term raw materials is meant those commodities that are the products of the primary stage of production — for example wheat, but not flour, iron ore but not pig iron, and coal but not electricity.

The index covers purchases by Canadian industry, generally for further processing, and does not cover exports of flows of raw materials directly to final demand (principally foodstuffs).

Prices should include all charges a purchaser incurs to bring the commodity to his establishment gate.

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

Tableau 1-31

La méthodologie inhérente au calcul de ces indices repose sur la comparaison de la production réelle d'une industrie au cours d'une certaine période avec la capacité estimée de production au cours de cette même période.

La capacité de production estimée est calculée d'après le coefficient de capital de capacité obtenu à partir du stock brut de capital fixe de l'industrie, mesuré en dollars de 1971.

La méthode de mesure des estimations de stocks de capital est celle de "l'inventaire perpétuel".

Tableau 1-32

L'indice des prix à la consommation mesure la variation dans le temps, exprimée en pourcentage, du coût à l'achat d'un "panier" constant de biens et de services, qui représente les achats faits par un groupe particulier de la population au cours d'une période donnée. Ce groupe se compose de ménages privés (familles et personnes seules) qui habitent les centres urbains du Canada qui comptent 30,000 habitants ou plus. D'après les estimations démographiques pour 1978, ces centres urbains sont au nombre de 64.

Tableau 1-33

Ces indices implicites ou synthétiques sont des indices de prix à pondération courante. Ils rendent compte non seulement des variations de prix, mais aussi de l'évolution des régimes de dépense dans les principaux groupes et entre ces derniers. On les obtient en divisant le total en dollars courants par le total en dollars constants.

Pour obtenir des informations supplémentaires sur l'I.I.P., voir la publication Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses, volume 3, n° 13-549F du catalogue.

Tableau 1-34

Par matières brutes, on entend les marchandises qui sont le fruit de l'étape primaire de la production. Cela englobe, par exemple, le blé (mais non la farine), le minerai de fer (mais non la fonte en gueuses) et le charbon (mais non l'électricité).

L'indice vise les achats des industries canadiennes, habituellement en vue d'une transformation additionnelle, mais il ne porte pas sur les exportations, ni sur les matières brutes qui passent directement à la demande finale (principalement des denrées alimentaires).

Les prix devraient comprendre toutes les dépenses engagées par l'acheteur pour faire parvenir le produit à la porte de son établissement.

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

A detailed description of the characteristics of prices for any commodity is available from Prices Division on request.

Weights were derived from the 1976 Input/Output tables which provide values at purchasers prices of commodities purchased as intermediate inputs. These values have been adjusted for price changes between 1976 and 1977.

Table 1-35

Census-farm. This term is defined in the 1981 Census as a farm, ranch or other agricultural holding with sales of agricultural products during the past 12 months of \$250 or more. Operations which anticipated sales of \$250 or more in 1981 were also included.

The definition is different from that used in recent censuses in that the requirement for 1 acre or more of land has been dropped and the sales limit has been changed from \$50. Where comparisons between 1981 data and previous censuses are shown, the data for 1981 using the \$250 definition are compared to data using the \$50 definition from previous censuses.

Table 1-36

Most of the price information used in compiling the index is obtained from reports furnished monthly by volunteer farm correspondents throughout Canada. The prices used in computing the index are, as closely as can be determined, the prices which are actually received by the farmers at the farm level. Subsidies, bonuses and premiums which can be attributed to specific products are all included in the prices, whereas storage, transportation, processing and handling charges which are not actually received by farmers are excluded. In reporting prices to Statistics Canada each month, price correspondents are asked to report the average prices prevailing in their neighbourhood, taking into account the various grades of each commodity marketed. Thus, average prices reported by these correspondents may differ from month to month as a result of changes in price, changes in quality or a combination of both. In effect, this index is not a measure of pure price change but a measure of the change in return to farmers per unit of product marketed.

Statistics for Canada exclude Newfoundland.

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

La Division des prix fera parvenir sur demande une description détaillée des caractéristiques des prix d'un produit donné.

Les pondérations sont fondées sur les tableaux des entrées-sorties de 1976, qui donnent les valeurs (prix d'achat) des produits acquis à titre d'entrées intermédiaires. Les valeurs en cause ont été modifiées en fonction de la variation des prix entre 1976 et 1977.

Tableau 1-35

Ferme de recensement. On l'a définie au recensement de 1981 comme une ferme, un ranch ou une autre exploitation agricole dont les ventes de produits agricoles au cours des 12 derniers mois se sont élevées à \$250 ou plus. Les exploitations prévoyant des ventes de \$250 ou plus en 1981 étaient incluses aussi.

Cette définition diffère sur deux points de celle qui a été employée aux recensements antérieurs: d'abord, le critère prévoyant une superficie de base d'une acre ou plus a été abandonné, puis le seuil des ventes fixé à \$50 a été modifié. Lorsque nous présentons des comparaisons entre les données du recensement de 1981 et celles de recensements antérieurs, les données de 1981 utilisant le seuil de \$250 sont comparées à celles utilisant le seuil de \$50.

Tableau 1-36

La plupart des renseignements sur les prix utilisés pour la confection de l'indice proviennent des rapports mensuels produits par des correspondants agricoles volontaires dans tout le Canada. Les prix utilisés pour calculer l'indice se rapprochent, dans la mesure du possible, des prix que touchent réellement les cultivateurs au niveau de la ferme. Les subventions, gratifications et primes qui peuvent être attribuées pour des produits déterminés sont toutes comprises dans les prix, tandis que les frais d'entreposage, de transport, de transformation et de manutention, qui ne sont pas directement perçus par le cultivateur en sont exclus. Au moment du rapport mensuel sur les prix, on demande aux correspondants d'indiquer la moyenne des prix en vigueur dans leur voisinage, prenant en compte les diverses qualités de chacun des produits sur le marché. Ainsi, les prix moyens déclarés par ces correspondants peuvent varier d'un mois à l'autre en raison des modifications de prix, des variations de la qualité offerte ou d'une combinaison de ces deux éléments. En réalité, cet indice ne constitue pas une mesure de la simple variation des prix mais une mesure des variations des recettes des cultivateurs par unité de produit mis en vente.

Les statistiques pour le Canada excluent Terre-Neuve.

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

Table 1-37

The consumer credit balances for 1984 are as at November 30, whereas, the previous years are as at December 31.

This table provides estimated amounts of consumer credit outstanding on the books of selected lenders. The data relate mainly to credit extended to individuals, but also include unidentifiable amounts of credit extended for non-consumer purposes. Credit extended through the use of all-purpose credit cards is included with the balances of the selected lender responsible for their issuance. The data do not represent total consumer indebtedness since they do not include credit on the books of: furniture, T.V. and appliance stores; other retail outlets; motor vehicle dealers; public utilities; other credit card issuers not elsewhere included in the data; and credit card accounts of oil companies. Data on consumer credit on the books of these lenders are available until December 1978 in Statistics Canada publication "Consumer Credit" (61-004). In addition, data on fully secured loans, long-term indebtedness (such as residential mortgage and home improvement loans), loans between individuals or balances on bills owed to professional practitioners, clubs, hospitals or other personal service establishments are not included.

For additional information see the "Bank of Canada Review Notes to Tables", and also "Bank of Canada Review", monthly.

Table 1-38

Canadian dollar deposits as at December 31.

Table 1-39

All other loans comprise loans repayable in approximately equal instalments of a blend of interest and principal and other loans.

Data shown are for the fourth quarter 1982 and 1983, and the third quarter 1984.

For additional information see the "Bank of Canada Review Notes to Tables", and also "Bank of Canada Review", monthly.

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

Tableau 1-37

En 1984, l'encours du crédit à la consommation est en date du 30 novembre au lieu du 31 décembre pour les années précédentes.

Les données contenues dans ce tableau sont des estimations de l'encours du crédit à la consommation distribué par les principales catégories de prêteurs. Elles concernent essentiellement le crédit accordé aux particuliers, mais comprennent également un montant indéterminé de crédits utilisés par eux à des fins autres que la consommation. Le crédit octroyé sur des cartes de crédit générales figure à l'encours global du crédit déclaré par les établissements qui ont émis ces cartes. Ces chiffres ne représentent pas l'endettement total des consommateurs puisqu'ils ne tiennent pas compte du crédit octroyé par les magasins spécialisés dans la vente de meubles, de télésieurs et d'appareils ménagers; par les autres détaillants; par les concessionnaires d'automobiles; par les entreprises de services d'utilité publique, par les sociétés émettrices de cartes de crédit non mentionnées sous d'autres rubriques ni du crédit octroyé par les compagnies de pétrole aux titulaires de leurs cartes de crédit. Les données relatives au crédit à la consommation consenti par ces prêteurs figurent dans "Crédit à la Consommation" (publication n° 61-004 de Statistique Canada); elles ne sont pas disponibles pour la période postérieure à décembre 1978. De plus, on ne dispose pas de données sur les prêts entièrement garantis, les dettes à long terme (tels les prêts hypothécaires à l'habitation et les prêts pour amélioration des maisons), les prêts entre particuliers et les dettes envers les membres des professions libérales, les clubs, les hôpitaux et d'autres établissements qui dispensent des services personnels.

Pour obtenir des informations additionnelles, voir la "Revue de la Banque du Canada notes relatives aux tableaux", et aussi la "Revue de la Banque du Canada", mensuel.

Tableau 1-38

Dépôts en dollars canadiens au 31 décembre.

Tableau 1-39

Ces autres catégories incluent notamment les prêts remboursables par versements approximativement égaux, dont chacun représente l'intérêt couru et un acompte sur le principal.

Les données sont pour le quatrième trimestre 1982 et 1983, et le troisième trimestre 1984.

Pour de plus amples informations, voir la "Revue de la Banque du Canada notes relatives aux tableaux", et aussi la "Revue de la Banque du Canada", mensuel.

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

Table 1-40

Quarter-end data are based on complete reports of loans. Data for the intervening months are estimated on the basis of partial information.

Data shown are for the fourth quarter 1982 and 1983, and the third quarter 1984.

For additional information see the "Bank of Canada Review Notes to Tables", and also "Bank of Canada Review", monthly.

Table 1-41

The Statistical Tabulation of "Bankruptcies" was formulated according to the requirements of the "POSTAL DELIVERY AREAS — GEOGRAPHICAL CLASSIFICATION CODE CONVERSION TABLE", as issued by the Standards Division of Statistics Canada, and shows urban centres having a population of at least 50,000 inhabitants.

ASSETS and LIABILITIES reflect the amounts as they were declared by the debtors in the course of completing their sworn Statement of Affairs. Total DEFICIENCY is the difference between the two.

For additional information refer to the publication "Insolvency Bulletin" (Monthly) issued by the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada.

Table 1-42

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-41.

Table 1-43

The Canadian Travel Survey is conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey (LFS). Its exclusions are the Yukon, Northwest Territories and the populations living on Indian Reserves and Crown Lands, inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces, all of which in total account for only about 2% of the total population of Canada.

The Canadian Travel Survey, conducted for every quarter of 1982 and 1984 had a sample size which varied between 9,000 and 20,000 households. In each quarter one person 15 years of age or more was randomly selected from each household to respond to the travel survey questionnaire.

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

Tableau 1-40

Les données en fin de trimestre ont été tirées de relevés détaillés des prêts; celles des autres mois sont des estimations basées sur des renseignements partiels.

Les données sont pour le quatrième trimestre 1982 et 1983, et le troisième trimestre 1984.

Pour de plus amples informations, voir la "Revue de la Banque du Canada notes relatives aux tableaux", et aussi la "Revue de la Banque du Canada", mensuel.

Tableau 1-41

La totalisation statistique des "Faillites" a été présentée conformément aux exigences de la "TABLE DE CONVERSION, SECTEUR DE DISTRIBUTION POSTALE — CODE DE LA CLASIFICATION GÉOGRAPHIQUE", publiée par la Division des normes de Statistique Canada et qui indique les centres urbains qui ont au moins une population de 50,000 habitants.

Toutes les totalisations statistiques qui renferment des BIENS et des DETTES indiquent les montants qui ont été déclarés par les débiteurs lorsqu'ils ont rempli sous serment leur déclaration d'affaires. Le total des DÉFICITS est la différence entre les deux.

Pour de plus amples informations, voir la publication "Bulletin sur l'insolvabilité" (mensuel), publiée par le Bureau du Surintendant des faillites, Consommation et Corporations Canada.

Tableau 1-42

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-41.

Tableau 1-43

L'enquête sur les voyages des Canadiens est menée à titre de supplément à l'enquête sur la population active (EPA). Sont exclus les résidents du Yukon, des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, des Réserves indiennes et des terres de la Couronne, les pensionnaires d'institutions et les membres des Forces armées, qui représentent au total environ 2% seulement de la population du Canada.

L'enquête sur les voyages des Canadiens menée à chaque trimestre de 1982 et 1984, comporte un échantillon qui varie entre 9,000 et 20,000 ménages. Pour chaque trimestre nous avons choisi une personne de 15 ans ou plus au hasard dans chaque ménage pour répondre au questionnaire de l'enquête sur les voyages.

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

For additional information on this survey, see "Methodology", 1984 Canadian Travel Survey, Canadians Travelling in Canada, Catalogue 87-504, Occasional.

Table 1-44

Scientific research and experimental development (R&D) comprise creative work undertaken on a systematic basis in order to increase the stock of knowledge, including knowledge of man, culture and society and the use of this stock of knowledge to devise new applications.

Gross domestic expenditure on R & D (GERD): total intramural expenditures on R & D performed on national territory during a given period. It includes R & D performed on the national territory funded from abroad, but excludes payments for R & D performed abroad. It is constructed by adding together the intramural expenditures of the R & D performing sectors.

For additional information on concepts and methods, see Catalogue 88-506E (Occasional), A Framework for Measuring Research and Development Expenditures in Canada.

Table 1-45

Data in this table are measured in accordance with the standard definitions of the OECD — United Nations system of accounts. For additional information, see System of National Accounts, Series F, No. 2, Rev. 3, United Nations, 1968, and "Sources and Methods" in OECD Economic Outlook, No 34-December 1983, Paris, France.

Growth rates for country groups were obtained by applying growth rates for each country to their 1982 values expressed in 1982 US dollars.

Table 1-46

The country weights used in the aggregate indices, for the seven major countries, are based on the private consumption and exchange rates of the preceding year.

In order to facilitate the interpretation of current cost and price trends, the OECD Secretariat has compiled indicators on wage costs and consumer and producer prices from various sources. In spite of the efforts made to derive reasonably comparable series there are considerable divergences in definitions and statistical methods

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

Pour obtenir des informations supplémentaires, voir "Méthodologie", 1984 Enquête sur les voyages des Canadiens, Canadiens voyageant au Canada, no 87-504 du catalogue, hors série.

Tableau 1-44

La recherche scientifique et le développement expérimental (R-D) le terme s'applique à tout travail créateur effectué de façon systématique en vue d'accroître la somme des connaissances, y compris sur l'homme, sa culture et sa société, et à toute mise en application de cette connaissance.

La dépense intérieure brute au titre de la R-D (DIRD): total des dépenses intra-muros de la R-D faites sur le territoire national au cours d'une période donnée; comprend la R-D financée par l'étranger et effectuée sur le territoire national, mais non les sommes versées au titre de la R-D exécutée à l'étranger. La DIRD s'obtient par sommation des dépenses intra-muros de R-D des divers secteurs d'exécution.

Pour obtenir des informations additionnelles, voir les concepts et méthodes, n° 88-506F du catalogue (hors série), Critères servant à mesurer les dépenses consacrées à la recherche et au développement au Canada.

Tableau 1-45

Les données montrées dans ce tableau ont été établies d'après les définitions standardisées du système de comptabilité commun à l'OCDE et aux Nations-Unies. Pour obtenir des informations supplémentaires, voir le système de comptabilité nationale, Séries F, no. 2, Rev. 3, Nations Unies, 1968, et "Sources et méthodes" dans les Perspectives économiques de l'OCDE, no 34-décembre 1983, Paris, France.

Les taux d'accroissements des groupes de pays sont obtenus en appliquant pour chaque pays les taux de croissance en volume au PIB de 1982, évalué en dollars É.-U. de 1982.

Tableau 1-46

Les pondérations utilisées pour obtenir les indices des agrégats, pour les sept principaux pays, sont basées sur la consommation privée et les taux de change de l'année précédente.

En vue de faciliter l'interprétation des tendances actuelles des coûts et des prix, le Secrétariat de l'OCDE a établi un ensemble d'indicateurs de l'évolution des coûts salariaux, des prix à la consommation et des prix de gros à partir de données tirées de diverses sources. En dépit des efforts qui ont été faits pour rendre de telles séries relativement comparables, les définitions

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

and intercountry comparisons can only be made with great caution.

The coverage and calculation methods of consumer price indices vary greatly from country to country. In some countries, the weights used to calculate the index are revised fairly frequently on the basis of family expenditure surveys using large samples, and in such cases the index moves about in line with the deflator for private consumption. In some countries, however, the weighting system relates only to low income groups, and/or, is seriously out of date. In such cases, the weight of food is generally higher and that given to services lower, compared with the pattern of expenditure for private consumption as a whole and the consumer price index can diverge substantially from the consumption deflator.

For additional information, see "Sources and Methods" in OECD Economic Outlook No 34-December 1983, Paris 16, France.

Table 1-47

Total government includes all levels of government and the social security system, but excludes public corporations and public financial institutions.

Central government figures are net of transfers to other levels of government.

For additional information, see OECD, National Accounts of OECD Countries, 1981, volume II.

Table 1-48

Data have been adjusted (as far as possible) both to preserve comparability over time and to conform with the definitions drawn up by the International Labour Organisation. The adjustments mainly affect countries that base their unemployment statistics on registration records maintained by employment offices. Where necessary the OECD has tried to adjust "registered" unemployment with a view to including unemployed persons not covered on the register and to excluding employed persons still carried on the register. For several countries the adjustment procedure used is similar to that of the U.S. Department of Labour. Minor differences may appear mainly because the rates published by the U.S. Department of Labor refer to the civilian labour force instead of the total labour force.

The data are averages of quarterly or monthly figures.

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

et les méthodes statistiques utilisées diffèrent considérablement d'un pays à l'autre, de sorte que les comparaisons entre pays ne doivent être faites qu'avec beaucoup de précaution.

Les indices des prix à la consommation recouvrent des notions très différentes selon les pays, et les méthodes de calcul varient beaucoup. Dans certains pays, on révise fréquemment la pondération de l'indice à partir de sondages sur les dépenses des ménages portant sur un large échantillon. Le mouvement des indices ainsi obtenu suit en général assez près celui de l'indice de prix implicite de la consommation privée. Dans d'autres pays cependant, la pondération reflète uniquement les dépenses des ménages à faible revenu et/ou se réfère à une période trop ancienne. La pondération tend alors à exagérer la part de l'alimentation au détriment des services par rapport aux habitudes de consommation de l'ensemble des ménages et l'indice des prix à la consommation peut évoluer de façon très différente de l'indice de prix implicite de la consommation privée.

Pour obtenir des informations supplémentaires, voir "Sources et méthodes" dans les Perspectives économiques de l'OCDE no 34-décembre 1983, Paris 16, France.

Tableau 1-47

L'ensemble des gouvernements comprend tous les niveaux d'administration et la sécurité sociale, mais non les sociétés et institutions financières publiques.

Les données des gouvernements nationaux sont nettes des transferts aux autres niveaux.

Pour obtenir des informations additionnelles, voir OCDE, Comptes nationaux des pays membres de l'OCDE, 1981, volume II.

Tableau 1-48

Les données ont été corrigées (dans la mesure du possible) de manière à être, d'une part comparables dans le temps, d'autre part conformes aux définitions de l'Organisation Internationale du Travail. Les corrections concernent principalement les pays dans lesquels les statistiques de chômage sont fondées sur les listes d'inscription tenues par les agences pour l'emploi. Quand cela était nécessaire, l'OCDE a essayé d'ajuster ce chômage "enregistré" afin d'inclure les chômeurs non inscrits et d'exclure les personnes ayant trouvé un emploi mais non encore radiées des listes. Pour plusieurs pays la procédure d'ajustement utilisée est semblable à celle du Ministère du Travail des États-Unis. De légères différences peuvent néanmoins apparaître essentiellement parce que les taux publiés par le Ministère du Travail des États-Unis se rapportent à la population active civile et non à la population active totale.

Les données sont des moyennes de données trimestrielles ou mensuelles.

Notes - Continued

Section 1 - Continued

For additional information, see "Sources and Methods" in OECD Economic Outlook No 34-December 1983, Paris 16, France.

Table 1-49

Annual balance of payments statistics are derived from OECD countries' submissions and publications which are based on the concepts and definitions of the IMF Balance of Payments Manual. They are published at irregular intervals in the OECD publication "Balance of Payments of OECD Countries".

Current balances include goods, services and all transfer payments.

For additional information, see "Sources and Methods" in OECD Economic Outlook No 34-December 1983, Paris 16, France.

Table 1-50

This is a count of resident population of the United States, as of July 1st, 1982 as derived from "Current Population Reports", series p. 25 nos. 929 and 930.

For additional information, see "Statistical Abstract of the United States", 104th Edition, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C.

Chart 1-1

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-3.

Chart 1-2

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-5.

Chart 1-3

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-11.

Chart 1-4

The data shown in this chart are for "domestic sales" which represent total Canadian demand for refined petroleum products.

Chart 1-5

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Chart 1-4.

Notes - suite

Section 1 - suite

Pour obtenir des informations supplémentaires, voir "Sources et méthodes" dans les Perspectives économiques de l'OCDE no 34-décembre 1983, Paris 16, France.

Tableau 1-49

Les données annuelles de balance des paiements sont dérivées des soumissions et publications des pays de l'OCDE fondées sur les concepts et définitions du Manuel de la balance des paiements du FMI. Elles sont publiées, à intervalles réguliers, dans la publication de l'OCDE intitulée "Balance des paiements des pays de l'OCDE".

Les balances courantes incluent les biens, services et tous les paiements de transfert.

Pour obtenir des informations supplémentaires, voir "Sources et méthodes" dans les Perspectives économiques de l'OCDE no 34-décembre 1983, Paris 16, France.

Tableau 1-50

Chiffre de la population résidente des États-Unis au 1er juillet 1982, obtenu à partir du "Current Population Reports", séries p. 25 nos. 929 et 930.

Pour plus de renseignements, voir "Statistical Abstract of the United States", 104th Edition, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C.

Graphique 1-1

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-3.

Graphique 1-2

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-5.

Graphique 1-3

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-11.

Graphique 1-4

Les données présentées dans ce graphique proviennent des "ventes intérieures" représentant la demande canadienne totale des produits pétroliers raffinés.

Graphique 1-5

Voir "Note" du graphique 1-4.

Notes - Concluded

Section 1 - Concluded

Chart 1-6

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-30.

Chart 1-7

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-32.

Chart 1-8

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-41.

Chart 1-9

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-41.

Notes - fin

Section 1 - fin

Graphique 1-6

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-30.

Graphique 1-7

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-32.

Graphique 1-8

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-41.

Graphique 1-9

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-41.

Section 2

Merchandising and Services

Section 2

Commerce et services

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS

| Table | Page |
|--|------|
| 2- 1. Number and Receipts of Motion Picture Theatres, by Province, 1981, 1982 and 1983 | 114 |
| 2- 2. Number and Receipts of Drive-in Theatres, by Province, 1981, 1982 and 1983 | 114 |
| 2- 3. National Advertising Expenditures - Media Comparisons, 1982-1984 | 115 |
| 2- 4. Summary Statistics - Establishments Primarily Engaged in Providing Computer Services, by Region, 1982 and 1983 | 116 |
| 2- 5. Summary Statistics - Consulting Engineers, by Province, 1978 and 1982 | 117 |
| 2- 6. Summary Statistics of Architects' Offices, by Province, 1977 and 1982 | 118 |
| 2- 7. Total Restaurant Receipts, by Province, 1981-1984 | 119 |
| 2- 8. Per Capita Expenditure in Restaurants, by Province, 1981-1984 | 119 |
| 2- 9. Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Receipts for Chain and Independent Businesses, by Province, 1983 and 1984 | 121 |
| 2-10. Number and Receipts of Hotels, by Province, 1981, 1982 and 1983 | 122 |
| 2-11. Receipts of Hotels, by Source and by Province, 1981-1983 | 123 |
| 2-12. Number of Hotels, Motels, Tourist Courts and Cabins, Outfitters, Tent and Trailer Campgrounds, by Province, 1982 and 1983 | 125 |
| 2-13. Receipts of Hotels, Motels, Tourist Courts and Cabins, Outfitters, Tent and Trailer Campgrounds, by Province, 1982 and 1983 | 126 |
| 2-14. Sales of Direct Selling Organizations, by Selected Commodities, 1979-1983 | 128 |
| 2-15. Total Sales of Books, by Language of Publisher and Customer Category, 1982 and 1983 | 128 |
| 2-16. Franchising in the Canadian Economy, Current vs Constant Dollars, 1976-1981 | 129 |
| 2-17. Franchising in the Canadian Economy, Automotive Products and Services Sector, Net Sales and Receipts, by Province, 1976-1981 | 130 |
| 2-18. Franchising in the Canadian Economy, Family Restaurants Sector, Net Sales and Receipts, by Province, 1976-1981 | 131 |

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES

| Tableau | Page |
|--|------|
| 2- 1. Nombre de cinémas et leurs recettes, par province, 1981, 1982 et 1983 | 114 |
| 2- 2. Nombre de ciné-parcs et leurs recettes, par province, 1981, 1982 et 1983 | 114 |
| 2- 3. Dépenses nationales en publicité - Comparaison entre les médias, 1982-1984 | 115 |
| 2- 4. Statistiques sommaires - Établissements dont l'activité principale est de fournir des services informatiques, par région, 1982 et 1983 | 116 |
| 2- 5. Statistiques sommaires - Les ingénieurs-conseils, par province, 1978 et 1982 | 117 |
| 2- 6. Statistiques sommaires des bureaux d'architectes, par province, 1977 et 1982 | 118 |
| 2- 7. Recettes totales des restaurants, par province, 1981-1984 | 119 |
| 2- 8. Dépenses per capita dans les restaurants, par province, 1981-1984 | 119 |
| 2- 9. Recettes des restaurants, traiteurs et tavernes multiples et indépendants, par province, 1983 et 1984 | 121 |
| 2-10. Nombre d'hôtels et leurs recettes, par province, 1981, 1982 et 1983 | 122 |
| 2-11. Recettes des hôtels, selon la source et par province, 1981-1983 | 123 |
| 2-12. Nombre d'hôtels, de motels, de camps de touristes et cabines, de pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche, de terrains de camping pour tentes et roulettes, par province, 1982 et 1983 | 125 |
| 2-13. Recettes provenant de l'exploitation d'hôtels, de motels, de camps de touristes et cabines, de pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche, de terrains de camping pour tentes et roulettes, par province, 1982 et 1983 | 126 |
| 2-14. Ventes des établissements de vente directe, selon certaines marchandises, 1979-1983 | 128 |
| 2-15. Ventes totales de livres, selon la langue de l'éditeur et la catégorie de client, 1982 et 1983 | 128 |
| 2-16. Franchisage dans l'économie canadienne, dollars courants vs dollars constants, 1976-1981 | 129 |
| 2-17. Système de franchise dans l'économie canadienne, secteur des produits et services d'automobiles, ventes et recettes nettes, par province, 1976-1981 | 130 |
| 2-18. Système de franchise dans l'économie canadienne, secteur des restaurants familiaux, ventes et recettes nettes, par province, 1976-1981 | 131 |

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS – Continued

| Table | Page |
|--|-------------|
| 2-19. Summary Statistics of Donations to All Charitable Organizations (Including Hospitals and Teaching Institutions), by Province, 1980 | 132 |
| 2-20. Number and Sales of Campus Book Stores, by Province, 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84 | 133 |
| 2-21. Number and Sales of Vending Machine Operators, 1975-1983 | 133 |
| 2-22. Sales by Vending Machine Operators, by Product, 1980-1983 | 134 |
| 2-23. Sales by Vending Machine Operators, by Province, 1979-1983 | 134 |
| 2-24. Sales of Alcoholic Beverages (Canadian and Imported), by Province, 1982 and 1983, Fiscal Year Ended March 31 | 135 |
| 2-25. Total Retail Value of New Motor Vehicles Sold, by Province, 1976-1984 | 136 |
| 2-26. Sales of New Motor Vehicles, by Type of Vehicle and Origin of Manufacture, 1972-1984 | 138 |
| 2-27. Sales of Overseas Manufactured Passenger Cars, by Origin, 1978-1984 | 139 |
| 2-28. Net Sales of Gasoline by Province and Territory, On Which Tax Was Paid at Road-use Rates, 1981-1984 | 140 |
| 2-29. Net Sales of Diesel Oil by Province and Territory, On Which Tax Was Paid at Road-use Rates, 1981-1984 | 141 |
| 2-30. Department Store Sales, by Province, 1979-1984 | 142 |
| 2-31. Department Store Sales, by Department, 1979-1984 | 143 |
| 2-32. Percentage Distribution of Department Store Sales, by Department, 1979-1984 | 144 |
| 2-33. Total Retail Sales, by Province, 1981-1984 | 146 |
| 2-34. Sales of Retail Chain Stores, by Province, 1981-1984 | 146 |
| 2-35. Sales of Independent Retail Stores, by Province, 1981-1984 | 146 |
| 2-36. Total Retail Sales, by Kind of Business and Province, 1983 and 1984 | 148 |
| 2-37. Percentage Distribution - Retail Sales, by Kind of Business, 1981-1984 | 151 |

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES – suite

| Tableau | Page |
|--|-------------|
| 2-19. Statistiques sommaires des dons faits à tous les organismes de charité (y compris les hôpitaux et les établissements d'enseignement), par province, 1980 | 132 |
| 2-20. Nombre de librairies de campus et leurs ventes, par province, 1981-82, 1982-83 et 1983-84 | 133 |
| 2-21. Nombre d'exploitants de distributeurs automatiques et leurs ventes, 1975-1983 | 133 |
| 2-22. Ventes des exploitants de distributeurs automatiques, par produit, 1980-1983 | 134 |
| 2-23. Ventes des exploitants de distributeurs automatiques, par province, 1979-1983 | 134 |
| 2-24. Ventes de boissons alcooliques (canadiennes et importées), par province, 1982 et 1983, année financière close le 31 mars | 135 |
| 2-25. Valeur totale des ventes au détail de véhicules automobiles neufs, par province, 1976-1984 | 136 |
| 2-26. Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs, selon le genre de véhicule et l'origine de la fabrication, 1972-1984 | 138 |
| 2-27. Ventes de voitures particulières fabriquées outre-mer, selon l'origine, 1978-1984 | 139 |
| 2-28. Ventes nettes d'essence par province et territoire, à l'égard desquelles a été acquittée la taxe selon le tarif routier de consommation, 1981-1984 | 140 |
| 2-29. Ventes nettes de carburant diesel par province et territoire, à l'égard desquelles a été acquittée la taxe selon le tarif routier de consommation, 1981-1984 | 141 |
| 2-30. Ventes des grands magasins, par province, 1979-1984 | 142 |
| 2-31. Ventes des grands magasins, par rayon, 1979-1984 | 143 |
| 2-32. Répartition en pourcentage des ventes des grands magasins, par rayon, 1979-1984 | 144 |
| 2-33. Ventes totales au détail, par province, 1981-1984 | 146 |
| 2-34. Ventes au détail des magasins à succursales, par province, 1981-1984 | 146 |
| 2-35. Ventes au détail des magasins indépendants, par province, 1981-1984 | 146 |
| 2-36. Ventes totales au détail, selon le genre de commerce et province, 1983 et 1984 | 148 |
| 2-37. Répartition en pourcentage - Ventes au détail, selon le genre de commerce, 1981-1984 | 151 |

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS – Continued

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES – suite

| Table | Page | Page | |
|--|-------------|--|-----|
| Tableau | | | |
| 2-38. Sales of Retail Chain Stores, by Kind of Business and Province, 1983 and 1984 | 152 | 2-38. Ventes au détail des magasins à succursales, selon le genre de commerce et province, 1983 et 1984 | 152 |
| 2-39. Sales of Independent Retail Stores, by Kind of Business and Province, 1983 and 1984 | 154 | 2-39. Ventes au détail des magasins indépendants, selon le genre de commerce et province, 1983 et 1984 | 154 |
| 2-40. Per Capita Retail Sales, by Province and by Kind of Business, 1981-1984 | 158 | 2-40. Ventes au détail, per capita, par province et selon le genre de commerce, 1981-1984 | 158 |
| 2-41. Total Retail Trade and Selected Trade Components, 1972-1982 | 160 | 2-41. Ensemble du commerce de détail et certaines composantes, 1972-1982 | 160 |
| 2-42. Trends in Per Capita Food Consumption, Selected Years, 1975, 1978, 1981 and 1983 | 162 | 2-42. Tendances de la consommation alimentaire par personne, certaines années choisies, 1975, 1978, 1981 et 1983 | 162 |
| 2-43. Food Store Sales (Chain and Independent), by Kind of Business, 1972-1982 | 163 | 2-43. Ventes des magasins d'alimentation (magasins à succursales et indépendants), selon le genre de commerce, 1972-1982 | 163 |
| 2-44. Chain Convenience Stores - Average and Median Sales per Square Foot/Metre, by Province, 1972-1982 | 164 | 2-44. Épiceries de dépannage à succursales - Ventes moyennes et médianes par pied/mètre carré, par province, 1972-1982 | 164 |
| 2-45. Grocery Stores - Chain Stores and Sales, by Annual Sales Volume, 1978-1982 | 166 | 2-45. Épiceries - Nombre de magasins et ventes des chaînes, selon le volume annuel des ventes, 1978-1982 | 166 |
| 2-46. Combination Stores - Chain Stores and Sales, by Annual Sales Volume, 1978-1982 | 167 | 2-46. Épiceries-boucheries - Nombre de magasins et ventes des chaînes, selon le volume annuel des ventes, 1978-1982 | 167 |
| 2-47. Summary Statistics of Retail Chains, (Excluding Department Stores Sales), 1976-1983 | 168 | 2-47. Statistiques sommaires des chaînes de magasins de détail, (excluant les ventes des grands magasins), 1976-1983 | 168 |
| 2-48. Summary Statistics of Supermarket and Grocery Chains, 1976-1983 | 168 | 2-48. Statistiques sommaires des chaînes de supermarchés et d'épiceries, 1976-1983 | 168 |
| 2-49. Summary Statistics of Other General Merchandise Chains, 1976-1983 | 168 | 2-49. Statistiques sommaires des autres chaînes de magasins de marchandises diverses, 1976-1983 | 168 |
| 2-50. Summary Statistics of Pharmacy Chains, 1976-1983 | 169 | 2-50. Statistiques sommaires des chaînes de pharmacies, 1976-1983 | 169 |
| 2-51. Summary Statistics of Women's Clothing Chains, 1976-1983 | 169 | 2-51. Statistiques sommaires des chaînes de magasins de vêtements pour dames, 1976-1983 | 169 |
| 2-52. Summary Statistics of Shoe Chains, 1976-1983 | 169 | 2-52. Statistiques sommaires des chaînes de magasins de chaussures, 1976-1983 | 169 |
| 2-53. Sales per Square Foot/Metre of Chain Stores, by Selected Kind of Business, 1983 | 170 | 2-53. Ventes par pied/mètre carré des magasins à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1983 | 170 |
| 2-54. Cost of Goods Sold and Gross Profit, as a Percentage of Total Sales, by Selected Kind of Business, 1983 | 172 | 2-54. Prix de revient et profit brut, par rapport aux ventes totales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1983 | 172 |
| 2-55. Total Wholesale Trade - Income, Expenses, Net Profit (Before Taxes and Non-recurring Items), 1981 and 1982 | 173 | 2-55. Total, commerce de gros - Revenu, frais, bénéfice net (avant impôts et revenus extraordinaires), 1981 et 1982 | 173 |
| 2-56. Total Retail Trade - Income, Expenses, Net Profit (Before Taxes and Non-recurring Items), 1981 and 1982 | 174 | 2-56. Total, commerce de détail - Revenu, frais, bénéfice net (avant impôts et revenus extraordinaires), 1981 et 1982 | 174 |

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS – Continued

Page

Table

- 2-57. Wholesale and Retail Trade - Expenses as a Percentage of Income, 1981 and 1982 175
- 2-58. Wholesale Merchant Establishments - Principal Statistics, by Standard Industrial Classification, 1982 and 1983 176
- 2-59. Agent and Broker Establishments - Principal Statistics, by Standard Industrial Classification, 1982 and 1983 178
- 2-60. Operating Results - Men's Retail Clothing Stores (Unincorporated), 1981 180
- 2-61. Operating Results - Women's Retail Clothing Stores (Unincorporated), 1980 183
- 2-62. Operating Results - Retail Hardware Stores (Unincorporated), 1980 186
- 2-63. Operating Results - Retail Jewellery Stores (Unincorporated), 1981 189
- 2-64. Operating Results - Retail Florists (Unincorporated), 1981 192
- 2-65. Comparison of Operating Ratios for Unincorporated and Incorporated Retail Drug Stores, 1981 195
- 2-66. Comparison of Operating Ratios for Unincorporated and Incorporated Retail Family Clothing Stores, 1980 196

Chart

- 2- 1. Per Capita Expenditure in Restaurants, by Province, 1981 and 1984 120
- 2- 2. Percentage Distribution - Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Receipts, by Region, 1984 121
- 2- 3. Average Receipts of Hotels, by Province, 1981 and 1983 124
- 2- 4. Sales of Direct Selling Organizations, by Selected Commodities, 1978-1983 127
- 2- 5. Total Number of New Motor Vehicles Sold, by Type, 1970-1984 137
- 2- 6. Total Number of New Passenger Cars Sold, by Origin of Manufacture, 1975-1984 137
- 2- 7. Total Retail Sales, by Province or Region, 1974-1984 145
- 2- 8. Sales of Independent, Chain and Department Stores as a Percentage of Total Retail Trade, 1974-1984 147

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES – suite

Page

Tableau

- 2-57. Commerce de gros et de détail - Frais en pourcentage de revenu, 1981 et 1982 175
- 2-58. Établissements de marchands de gros - Statistiques principales, par classification des activités économiques, 1982 et 1983 176
- 2-59. Établissements d'agents et courtiers - Statistiques principales, par classification des activités économiques, 1982 et 1983 178
- 2-60. Résultats de l'exploitation - Magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour hommes (non constitué en société), 1981 180
- 2-61. Résultats de l'exploitation - Magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour dames (non constitué en société), 1980 183
- 2-62. Résultats de l'exploitation - Magasins de vente au détail de quincaillerie (non constitué en société), 1980 186
- 2-63. Résultats de l'exploitation - Bijouteries au détail (non constituées en société), 1981 189
- 2-64. Résultats de l'exploitation - Fleuristes détaillants (non constitués en société), 1981 192
- 2-65. Comparaison des ratios d'exploitation, pour les pharmacies au détail constituées et non constituées en société, 1981 195
- 2-66. Comparaison des ratios d'exploitation, pour les magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour la famille, constitués et non constitués en société, 1980 196

Graphique

- 2- 1. Dépenses per capita dans les restaurants, par province, 1981 et 1984 120
- 2- 2. Répartition en pourcentage - Recettes des restaurants, traiteurs et tavernes, selon la région, 1984 121
- 2- 3. Recettes moyennes des hôtels, par province, 1981 et 1983 124
- 2- 4. Ventes des établissements de vente directe, selon certaines marchandises, 1978-1983 127
- 2- 5. Nombre total de véhicules automobiles neufs vendus, selon le genre de véhicule, 1970-1984 137
- 2- 6. Nombre total de voitures particulières neuves vendues, selon l'origine de la fabrication, 1975-1984 137
- 2- 7. Ventes totales au détail, par province ou région, 1974-1984 145
- 2- 8. Ventes des magasins indépendants, à succursales et des grands magasins par rapport aux ventes totales au détail, 1974-1984 147

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS – Concluded**LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES – fin**

| Chart | Page | Graphique | Page |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| 2- 9. Total Retail Sales, by Selected Kind of Business, 1983 and 1984 | 156 | 2- 9. Ventes totales au détail, selon certains genres de commerce, 1983 et 1984 | 156 |
| 2-10. Retail Chain and Independent Stores, by Selected Kind of Business, 1984 | 157 | 2-10. Magasins de détail à succursales et indépendants, selon certains genres de commerce, 1984 | 157 |
| 2-11. Per Capita Retail Sales, by Province, 1982 and 1984 | 159 | 2-11. Ventes au détail, per capita, par province, 1982 et 1984 | 159 |
| 2-12. Sales of Retail Stores, Independent, Chain and Department Stores, 1981 and 1984 | 159 | 2-12. Ventes des magasins de détail, indépendants, à succursales et des grands magasins, 1981 et 1984 | 159 |
| 2-13. Apparent Per Capita Consumption of Food, for Selected Food Items, 1975 and 1983 | 161 | 2-13. Consommation alimentaire apparente par habitant, selon certains aliments choisis, 1975 et 1983 | 161 |
| 2-14. Average Sales per Square Metre of Retail Chain Stores, by Selected Kind of Business, 1983 | 171 | 2-14. Ventes moyennes par mètre carré des chaînes de magasins de détail, selon certains genres de commerce, 1983 | 171 |
| Sources | 199 | Sources | 199 |
| Notes | 203 | Notes | 203 |

TABLE 2-1. Number and Receipts of Motion Picture Theatres, by Province, 1981, 1982 and 1983
(1976 = 100)

TABLEAU 2-1. Nombre de cinémas et leurs recettes, par province, 1981, 1982 et 1983
(1976 = 100)

| Province | Number | | | Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) | | | Gross receipts from owner- operated refreshment bar (excluding sales tax) | | |
|---|--------|-------|-------|--|---------|------------|--|--------|--------|
| | Nombre | | | Recettes provenant des entrées (sans les taxes) | | | Recettes brutes provenant du comptoir de rafraîchissements exploité par le propriétaire (sans la taxe de vente) | | |
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 1,036 | 983 | 899 | 279,219 | 316,741 | 298,411 | 64,129 | 69,528 | 66,091 |
| Index - Indice | 91.8 | 87.1 | 79.6 | 145.1 | 164.6 | 155.0 | 170.8 | 185.2 | 176.0 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 27 | 28 | 23 | 3,554 | 4,865 | 4,581 | x | x | x |
| Index - Indice | 168.8 | 175.0 | 143.8 | 195.8 | 268.0 | 252.4 | — | — | — |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 7 | 5 | 1,112 | 1,162 | x | x | 267 | x | x |
| Index - Indice | 100.0 | 71.4 | 71.4 | 136.9 | 143.1 | ... ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 32 | 33 | 7,401 | 8,676 | 7,703 | 2,046 | 2,245 | 1,976 | 1,976 |
| Index - Indice | 82.1 | 84.6 | 84.6 | 118.5 | 138.9 | 123.3 | 139.6 | 153.1 | 134.8 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 28 | 26 | 4,263 | 5,183 | 4,903 | x | 1,426 | 1,322 | 1,322 |
| Index - Indice | 96.6 | 89.7 | 79.3 | 103.1 | 125.4 | 118.6 | 133.8 | 124.0 | 124.0 |
| Quebec | 264 | 235 | 205 | 54,027 | 58,583 | 62,919 | 9,974 | 9,956 | 10,648 |
| Index - Indice | 79.3 | 70.6 | 61.6 | 115.1 | 124.8 | 134.0 | 142.8 | 142.5 | 152.4 |
| Ontario | 301 | 295 | 284 | 108,884 | 125,542 | 115,223 | 23,966 | 27,320 | 25,491 |
| Index - Indice | 106.4 | 104.2 | 100.4 | 153.6 | 177.1 | 162.6 | 180.2 | 205.5 | 191.7 |
| Manitoba | 60 | 55 | 46 | 10,523 | 12,159 | 11,245 | 3,084 | 3,249 | 3,279 |
| Index - Indice | 88.2 | 80.9 | 67.6 | 135.8 | 156.9 | 145.1 | 168.8 | 177.8 | 179.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 80 | 74 | 61 | 8,496 | 9,847 | 9,217 | 2,522 | 2,626 | 2,565 |
| Index - Indice | 81.6 | 75.5 | 62.2 | 107.4 | 124.5 | 116.5 | 127.3 | 132.6 | 129.5 |
| Alberta | 113 | 109 | 107 | 36,316 | 40,679 | 37,148 | 9,372 | 10,051 | 9,362 |
| Index - Indice | 91.9 | 88.6 | 87.0 | 175.0 | 196.0 | 179.0 | 181.0 | 194.1 | 180.8 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 120 | 119 | 109 | 43,612 | 48,979 | 43,590 | 10,132 | 10,829 | 9,765 |
| Index - Indice | 98.4 | 97.5 | 89.3 | 179.3 | 201.3 | 179.2 | 208.0 | 222.3 | 200.5 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1,031 | 1,066 | x | x | x | x |
| Index - Indice | 36.4 | 36.4 | 27.3 | 116.8 | 120.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-2. Number and Receipts of Drive-in Theatres, by Province, 1981, 1982 and 1983
(1976 = 100)

TABLEAU 2-2. Nombre de ciné-parcs et leurs recettes, par province, 1981, 1982 et 1983
(1976 = 100)

| Province | Number | | | Receipts from admissions (excluding taxes) | | | Gross receipts from owner- operated refreshment bar (excluding sales tax) | | |
|---|--------|-------|-------|--|--------|--------|--|--------|--------|
| | Nombre | | | Recettes provenant des entrées (sans les taxes) | | | Recettes brutes provenant du comptoir de rafraîchissements exploité par le propriétaire (sans la taxe de vente) | | |
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 286 | 270 | 261 | 40,876 | 37,547 | 30,354 | 18,511 | 16,461 | 13,213 |
| Index - Indice | 92.6 | 87.4 | 84.5 | 129.5 | 118.9 | 96.1 | 139.8 | 124.3 | 99.8 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 4 | 3 | 3 | x | x | x | x | x | 125 |
| Index - Indice | 80.0 | 60.0 | 60.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 90.6 |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 6 | 6 | 6 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Index - Indice | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 12 | 12 | 12 | 1,053 | 940 | 906 | 670 | 620 | 605 |
| Index - Indice | 85.7 | 85.7 | 85.7 | 146.9 | 131.1 | 126.4 | 150.6 | 139.3 | 136.0 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 23 | 22 | 21 | 1,351 | 1,437 | 1,294 | 699 | x | x |
| Index - Indice | 121.1 | 115.8 | 110.5 | 129.3 | 137.5 | 123.8 | ... | ... | ... |
| Quebec | 38 | 38 | 38 | 7,673 | 6,653 | 6,294 | 3,302 | 2,749 | 2,620 |
| Index - Indice | 122.6 | 122.6 | 122.6 | 163.2 | 141.5 | 133.9 | 160.6 | 133.7 | 127.4 |
| Ontario | 88 | 85 | 81 | 15,474 | 15,136 | 12,088 | 6,652 | 6,427 | 5,044 |
| Index - Indice | 87.1 | 84.2 | 80.2 | 120.3 | 117.6 | 93.9 | 140.8 | 136.0 | 106.8 |
| Manitoba | 17 | 17 | 17 | 1,450 | 1,435 | 1,150 | x | 738 | 595 |
| Index - Indice | 89.5 | 89.5 | 89.5 | 89.6 | 88.6 | 71.0 | 101.5 | 81.8 | 81.8 |
| Saskatchewan | 42 | 36 | 34 | 2,356 | 2,201 | 1,890 | 1,108 | 923 | 795 |
| Index - Indice | 120.0 | 102.9 | 97.1 | 107.8 | 100.7 | 86.5 | 116.0 | 96.6 | 83.2 |
| Alberta | 24 | 22 | 21 | 6,751 | 5,382 | 3,932 | 3,003 | 2,277 | 1,552 |
| Index - Indice | 72.7 | 66.7 | 63.6 | 192.4 | 153.4 | 112.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 32 | 29 | 28 | 4,051 | 3,616 | 2,243 | x | x | x |
| Index - Indice | 69.6 | 63.0 | 60.9 | 95.2 | 85.0 | 52.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Index - Indice | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-3. National Advertising Expenditures - Media Comparisons, 1982-1984

TABLEAU 2-3. Dépenses nationales en publicité - Comparaison entre les médias, 1982-1984

| Year and quarter Année et trimestre | Total | Daily news-papers Journaux quotidiens | Magazines | Farm papers Bulletins des agriculteurs | Radio | Television |
|--|-------------|--|-----------|---|-----------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Télévision |
| thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 1,273,692.8 | 230,710.8 | 189,354.4 | 17,024.5 | 96,794.4 | 739,808.8 |
| I | 282,517.8 | 55,758.6 | 37,965.8 | 5,589.1 | 17,382.5 | 165,821.8 |
| II | 346,194.6 | 66,622.7 | 50,826.6 | 5,423.0 | 28,223.3 | 195,099.2 |
| III | 242,191.4 | 44,627.4 | 37,271.7 | 3,027.4 | 25,111.9 | 132,153.1 |
| IV | 402,788.9 | 63,702.1 | 63,290.3 | 2,985.1 | 26,076.7 | 246,734.8 |
| 1983 | 1,451,220.2 | 272,882.7 | 195,477.1 | 18,454.8 | 104,960.5 | 859,445.1 |
| I | 315,860.0 | 63,485.9 | 37,951.9 | 5,442.7 | 18,733.0 | 190,246.4 |
| II | 371,692.8 | 74,348.5 | 51,558.2 | 5,878.4 | 27,439.1 | 212,468.6 |
| III | 285,844.8 | 53,961.9 | 38,327.9 | 3,496.4 | 28,354.4 | 161,704.2 |
| IV | 477,822.6 | 81,086.4 | 67,639.0 | 3,637.4 | 30,433.8 | 295,025.9 |
| percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | |
| 1983/1982 | + 13.9 | + 18.3 | + 3.2 | + 8.4 | + 8.4 | + 18.2 |
| I | + 11.8 | + 13.9 | -- | - 2.6 | + 7.8 | + 14.7 |
| II | + 7.4 | + 11.6 | + 1.4 | + 8.4 | - 2.8 | + 8.9 |
| III | + 18.0 | + 20.9 | + 2.8 | + 15.5 | + 12.9 | + 22.4 |
| IV | + 18.6 | + 27.3 | + 6.9 | + 21.9 | + 16.7 | + 19.6 |
| thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars | | | | | | |
| 1984 | 1,697,074.8 | 327,715.1 | 222,271.4 | 19,104.6 | 121,924.5 | 1,006,059.2 |
| I | 390,980.8 | 85,567.3 | 47,142.1 | 5,865.0 | 21,881.1 | 230,525.3 |
| II | 444,942.2 | 87,556.4 | 60,336.2 | 6,052.6 | 36,406.3 | 254,590.6 |
| III | 359,914.8 | 63,956.1 | 41,601.5 | 3,759.0 | 36,110.7 | 214,487.4 |
| IV | 501,237.1 | 90,635.3 | 73,191.6 | 3,427.9 | 27,526.4 | 306,455.9 |
| percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | |
| 1984/1983 | + 16.9 | + 20.1 | + 13.7 | + 3.5 | + 16.2 | + 17.1 |
| I | + 23.8 | + 34.8 | + 24.2 | + 7.8 | + 16.8 | + 21.2 |
| II | + 19.7 | + 17.8 | + 17.0 | + 3.0 | + 32.7 | + 19.8 |
| III | + 25.9 | + 18.5 | + 8.5 | + 7.5 | + 27.4 | + 32.6 |
| IV | + 4.9 | + 11.8 | + 8.2 | - 5.8 | - 9.6 | + 3.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

**TABLE 2-4. Summary Statistics – Establishments Primarily Engaged in Providing Computer Services,
by Region, 1982 and 1983**

**TABLEAU 2-4. Statistiques sommaires – Établissements dont l'activité principale est de fournir des services informatiques,
par région, 1982 et 1983**

| Details - Détails | | Canada | Atlantic provinces Provinces de l'Atlantique | Québec | Ontario | Manitoba and Saskatchewan Manitoba et Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique |
|---|-----------|--------------|---|--------|---------|---|---------|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Établissements | 1982 | No. - nombre | 1,752 | 52 | 344 | 795 | 73 | 247 |
| | 1983 | " | 1,836 | 56 | 363 | 847 | 80 | 244 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1983/1982 | | + 4.8 | + 7.7 | + 5.5 | + 6.5 | + 9.6 | + 2.1 |
| Working proprietors - Propriétaires actifs | 1982 | No. - nombre | 180 | 4 | 38 | 92 | 6 | 20 |
| | 1983 | " | 218 | 4 | 46 | 110 | 8 | 26 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1983/1982 | | + 21.1 | - | + 21.1 | + 19.6 | + 33.3 | + 20.0 |
| Paid employees - Salariés | 1982 | No. - nombre | 22,137 | 468 | 4,298 | 12,318 | 1,330 | 1,936 |
| | 1983 | " | 21,973 | 459 | 4,911 | 11,751 | 1,354 | 1,841 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1983/1982 | | - 0.7 | - 1.9 | + 14.3 | - 4.6 | + 1.8 | - 7.3 |
| Salaries and wages - Salaires et rémunérations | 1982 | \$'000 | 534,540 | 10,104 | 103,841 | 301,379 | 29,735 | 48,865 |
| | 1983 | " | 537,939 | 10,939 | 118,238 | 291,059 | 32,494 | 46,729 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1983/1982 | | + 0.6 | + 8.3 | + 13.9 | - 3.4 | + 9.3 | - 4.4 |
| Employee's benefits - Avantages sociaux | 1982 | \$'000 | 32,788 | 777 | 6,960 | 18,885 | 1,898 | 2,478 |
| | 1983 | " | 41,064 | 878 | 9,240 | 24,197 | 1,784 | 2,764 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1983/1982 | | + 25.2 | + 13.0 | + 32.8 | + 28.1 | - 6.0 | + 23.0 |
| Total operating revenue - Recettes totales d'exploitation | 1982 | \$'000 | 1,347,677 | 23,913 | 266,166 | 751,351 | 90,564 | 122,691 |
| | 1983 | " | 1,441,630 | 27,049 | 310,449 | 780,871 | 102,530 | 121,017 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1983/1982 | | + 7.0 | + 13.1 | + 16.6 | + 3.9 | + 13.2 | + 7.2 |
| Revenue generated outside Canada - Recettes provenant de l'étranger du Canada | 1982 | \$'000 | 72,580 | x | 7,019 | 54,338 | x | 5,150 |
| | 1983 | " | 83,367 | 211 | 11,086 | 61,236 | x | 4,647 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1983/1982 | | + 14.9 | - | + 57.9 | + 12.7 | - | - 9.8 |
| Total operating expenses - Total des dépenses d'exploitation | 1982 | \$'000 | 1,232,315 | 22,569 | 244,403 | 693,572 | 82,231 | 104,296 |
| | 1983 | " | 1,401,185 | 25,960 | 298,706 | 766,856 | 95,626 | 114,155 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1983/1982 | | + 13.7 | + 15.0 | + 22.2 | + 10.6 | + 16.3 | + 17.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-5. Summary Statistics – Consulting Engineers, by Province, 1978 and 1982

TABLEAU 2-5. Statistiques sommaires – Les ingénieurs-conseils, par province, 1978 et 1982

| Province | Number of firms | | Percentage change 1982/1978 | Total billings | | Percentage change 1982/1978 | Fee income | | Percentage change 1982/1978 |
|---|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| | Nombre d'entreprises | | | Facturation totale | | | Honoriaires | | |
| | 1978 | 1982 | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1978 | 1978 | 1982 | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1978 | 1978 | 1982 | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1978 |
| | | | | \$'000,000 | | | | | |
| Canada | 1,523 | 2,236 | + 46.8 | 1,283.4 | 2,494.2 | + 94.3 | 1,115.1 | 2,228.3 | + 99.8 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 27 | 35 | + 29.6 | 13.5 | 15.3 | + 13.3 | 12.2 | 14.5 | + 18.9 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard | 3 | 4 | + 33.3 | x | 1.8 | - | x | 1.7 | ... |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 47 | 56 | + 19.1 | 17.4 | 28.5 | + 63.8 | 15.7 | 26.6 | + 69.4 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 26 | 33 | + 26.9 | 9.6 | 25.6 | + 166.7 | 9.0 | 24.2 | + 168.9 |
| Québec | 213 | 320 | + 50.2 | 338.0 | 611.6 | + 80.9 | 302.0 | 551.2 | + 82.5 |
| Ontario | 552 | 773 | + 40.0 | 533.3 | 846.3 | + 58.7 | 447.2 | 766.7 | + 71.4 |
| Manitoba | 27 | 36 | + 33.3 | 20.3 | 26.9 | + 32.5 | 19.2 | 24.5 | + 27.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 34 | 49 | + 44.1 | 11.6 | 18.8 | + 59.3 | 11.4 | 18.5 | + 62.3 |
| Alberta | 346 | 537 | + 55.2 | 169.2 | 500.2 | + 195.6 | 151.5 | 415.8 | + 174.5 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 247 | | | 169.6 | | | 146.2 | | |
| Yukon | | 393 | | | 419.3 | | | 384.6 | |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 1 | | | x | | | x | | |
| | Number of working proprietors | | Percentage change 1982/1978 | Paid employees | | | | | |
| | Nombre de propriétaires actifs | | | Employés remunérés | | | | | |
| | 1978 | 1982 | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1978 | Number | | Percentage change 1982/1978 | Payroll | | Percentage change 1982/1978 |
| | | | | 1978 | 1982 | | 1978 | 1982 | |
| | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1978 | | | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1978 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | \$'000,000 | | | | | |
| Canada | 363 | 387 | + 6.6 | 34,072 | 39,352 | + 15.5 | 690.2 | 1,301.2 | + 88.5 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | - | - | - | 409 | 372 | - 9.0 | 7.1 | 7.7 | + 8.5 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard | - | - | - | 18 | 33 | + 83.3 | x | 1.0 | ... |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 5 | 6 | + 20.0 | 367 | 620 | + 68.9 | 8.8 | 15.7 | + 78.4 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 1 | - | - | 282 | 551 | + 95.4 | 4.8 | 14.4 | + 200.0 |
| Québec | 215 | 172 | - 20.0 | 9,616 | 8,810 | - 8.4 | 195.3 | 303.9 | + 55.6 |
| Ontario | 57 | 90 | + 57.9 | 13,498 | 14,488 | + 7.3 | 278.8 | 465.2 | + 66.9 |
| Manitoba | 24 | 20 | - 16.7 | 613 | 516 | - 15.8 | 12.3 | 14.0 | + 13.8 |
| Saskatchewan | 1 | 3 | + 200.0 | 355 | 382 | + 7.6 | 6.8 | 10.4 | + 52.9 |
| Alberta | 33 | 55 | + 66.7 | 4,477 | 7,101 | + 58.6 | 87.2 | 235.4 | + 170.0 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 27 | | | 4,231 | | | 88.6 | | |
| Yukon | | 41 | | | 6,479 | | | 233.5 | |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | | | | 6 | | | x | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-6. Summary Statistics of Architects' Offices, by Province, 1977 and 1982

TABLEAU 2-6. Statistiques sommaires des bureaux d'architectes, par province, 1977 et 1982

| Province | Number of firms Nombre d'entreprises | | Percentage change 1982/1977 | Total billings Facturation totale | | Percentage change 1982/1977 | Fee income Honoraires | | Percentage change 1982/1977 |
|--|---|-------|--|--|---------|--|--|---------|--|
| | 1977 | 1982 | | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1977 | 1977 | 1982 | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1977 | 1977 | |
| | | | | \$'000 | | | \$'000 | | |
| Canada | 1,283 | 1,470 | + 14.6 | .. | 511,399 | .. | 314,530 | 469,336 | + 49.2 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 13 | 12 | - 7.7 | .. | 8,040 | .. | 3,626 | 7,190 | + 98.3 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard | 8 | 10 | + 25.0 | .. | 914 | .. | 711 | 901 | + 26.7 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 32 | 36 | + 12.5 | .. | 8,737 | .. | 7,697 | 8,243 | + 7.1 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 23 | 28 | + 21.7 | .. | 7,072 | .. | 4,643 | 6,419 | + 38.3 |
| Québec | 372 | 393 | + 5.6 | .. | 75,622 | .. | 70,387 | 69,569 | - 1.2 |
| Ontario | 442 | 486 | + 10.0 | .. | 188,397 | .. | 104,764 | 174,450 | + 66.5 |
| Manitoba | 37 | 37 | - | .. | 14,167 | .. | 15,882 | 13,328 | - 16.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 30 | 42 | + 40.0 | .. | 15,468 | .. | 9,705 | 13,643 | + 40.6 |
| Alberta | 117 | 185 | + 58.1 | .. | 106,836 | .. | 53,617 | 96,959 | + 80.8 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 209 | 241 | + 15.3 | .. | 86,146 | .. | 43,498 | 78,634 | + 80.8 |
| | Number of working proprietors Nombre de propriétaires actifs | | Percentage change 1982/1977 | Paid employees Employés rémunérés | | | | | |
| | | | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1977 | Number Nombre | | Percentage change 1982/1977 | Payroll Remunération | | Percentage change 1982/1977 |
| | 1977 | 1982 | | 1977 | 1982 | | 1977 | 1982 | |
| | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1977 | | | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1977 |
| Canada | 1,905 | 1,927 | + 1.2 | 6,548 | 6,243 | - 4.7 | 125,909 | 143,594 | + 14.0 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 20 | 5 | - 75.0 | 75 | 152 | + 102.7 | 1,048 | 4,289 | + 309.3 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard | 4 | 13 | + 225.0 | 28 | 16 | - 42.9 | 379 | 197 | - 48.0 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 16 | 9 | - 43.8 | 219 | 151 | - 31.1 | 3,521 | 3,292 | - 6.5 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 9 | 10 | + 11.1 | 127 | 117 | - 7.9 | 1,872 | 2,444 | + 30.6 |
| Québec | 595 | 580 | - 2.5 | 1,361 | 1,095 | - 19.5 | 29,593 | 19,744 | - 33.3 |
| Ontario | 725 | 755 | + 4.1 | 2,358 | 2,279 | - 3.4 | 43,813 | 49,875 | + 13.8 |
| Manitoba | 80 | 73 | - 8.8 | 367 | 196 | - 46.6 | 6,306 | 4,440 | - 29.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 13 | 19 | + 46.2 | 183 | 216 | + 16.0 | 3,163 | 5,000 | + 58.1 |
| Alberta | 94 | 105 | + 11.7 | 1,062 | 1,175 | + 10.6 | 20,424 | 34,143 | + 67.2 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 349 | 358 | + 2.6 | 768 | 846 | + 10.2 | 15,790 | 20,170 | + 27.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-7. Total Restaurant Receipts, by Province, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 2-7. Recettes totales des restaurants, par province, 1981-1984

| Province | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|---------|---------|----------|----------|---|
| \$'000,000 | | | | | |
| Canada | 9,339.1 | 9,615.9 | 10,087.3 | 10,791.9 | + 7.0 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 137.1 | 137.2 | 140.7 | 129.9 | - 7.7 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 35.9 | 36.4 | 41.6 | 45.0 | + 8.2 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 256.9 | 259.0 | 272.1 | 285.0 | + 4.7 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 173.3 | 187.2 | 187.2 | 206.9 | + 10.5 |
| Quebec | 2,319.5 | 2,190.6 | 2,389.9 | 2,655.7 | + 11.1 |
| Ontario | 3,560.3 | 3,838.8 | 3,966.7 | 4,210.8 | + 6.2 |
| Manitoba | 298.6 | 316.4 | 333.2 | 374.7 | + 12.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 275.4 | 329.3 | 335.1 | 343.1 | + 2.4 |
| Alberta | 957.1 | 1,063.9 | 1,051.1 | 1,089.0 | + 3.6 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 1,295.9 | 1,237.7 | 1,350.0 | 1,422.8 | + 5.4 |
| Yukon | 21.0 | 9.7 | 7.6 | 9.8 | + 28.9 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 8.2 | 9.7 | 12.2 | 19.3 | + 58.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-8. Per Capita Expenditure in Restaurants, by Province, 1981-1984

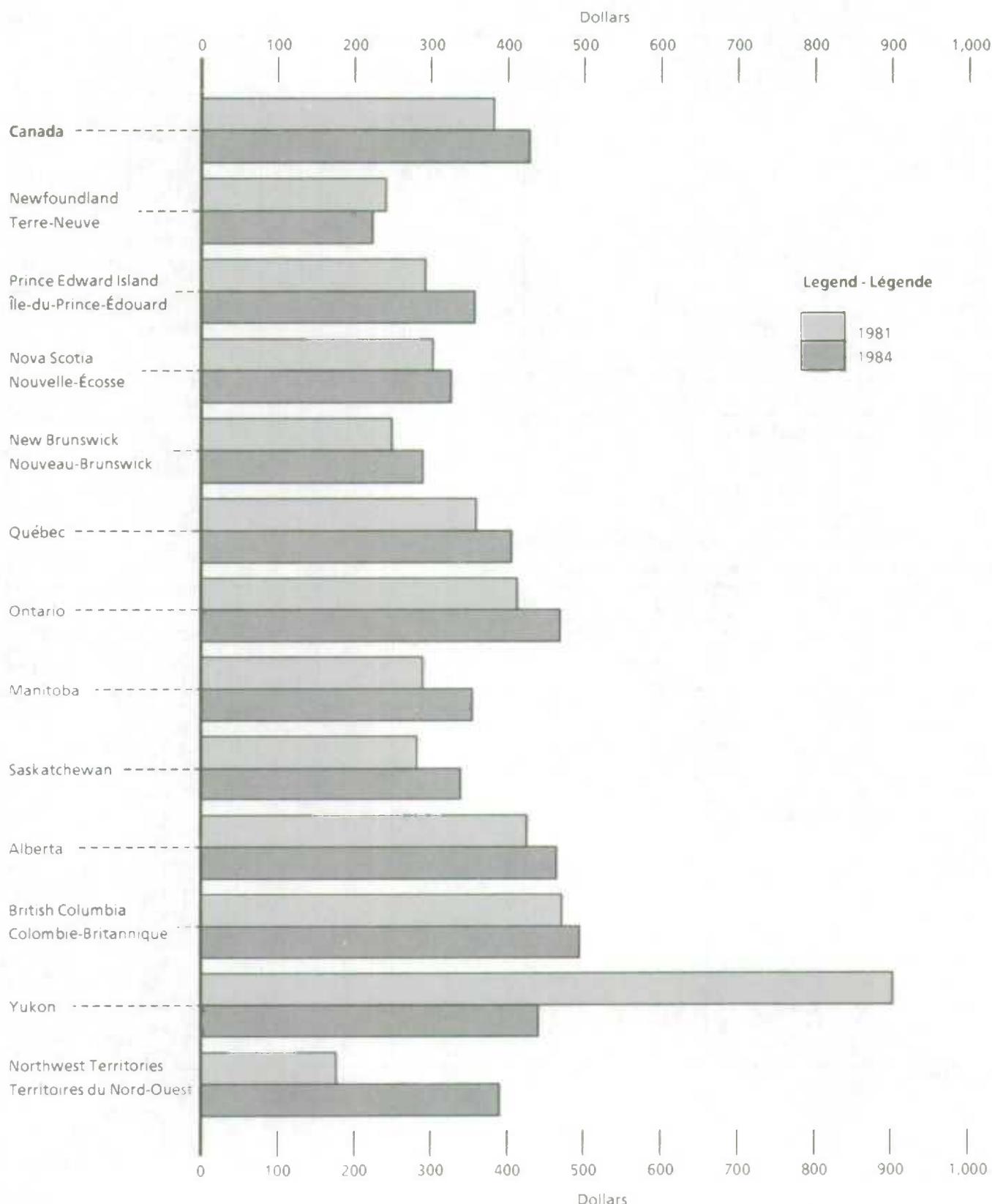
TABLEAU 2-8. Dépenses per capita dans les restaurants, par province, 1981-1984

| Province | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| dollars | | | | | |
| Canada | 383.64 | 390.39 | 405.36 | 429.55 | + 6.0 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 241.50 | 241.34 | 244.27 | 224.35 | - 8.2 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 293.06 | 296.66 | 334.67 | 358.28 | + 7.1 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 303.16 | 304.10 | 315.84 | 326.80 | + 3.5 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 248.85 | 267.85 | 264.52 | 289.69 | + 9.5 |
| Quebec | 360.26 | 338.07 | 367.11 | 405.98 | + 10.6 |
| Ontario | 412.78 | 440.43 | 449.47 | 470.64 | + 4.7 |
| Manitoba | 290.98 | 305.85 | 317.91 | 354.13 | + 11.4 |
| Saskatchewan | 284.42 | 336.33 | 337.26 | 340.11 | + 0.8 |
| Alberta | 427.72 | 458.87 | 447.94 | 465.27 | + 3.9 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 472.18 | 443.45 | 478.62 | 496.60 | + 3.8 |
| Yukon | 905.17 | 409.28 | 339.29 | 443.44 | + 30.7 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 179.43 | 205.51 | 251.55 | 389.90 | + 55.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 2.1
Per Capita Expenditure in Restaurants, by Province, 1981 and 1984
Dépenses per capita dans les restaurants, par province, 1981 et 1984

Graphique - 2.1



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-9. Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Receipts for Chain and Independent Businesses, by Province, 1983 and 1984

TABLEAU 2-9. Recettes des restaurants, traiteurs et tavernes multiples et indépendants, par province, 1983 et 1984

| | Total | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Chains | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Independents | | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|---|------------|----------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | Etablissements multiples | | | Etablissements indépendants | | |
| | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
| | \$'000.000 | | | \$'000.000 | | | \$'000.000 | | |
| Canada | 10,087.3 | 10,791.9 | + 7.0 | 2,309.5 | 2,428.2 | + 5.1 | 7,777.8 | 8,363.7 | + 7.5 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 140.7 | 129.9 | - 7.7 | 36.0 | 32.4 | - 10.0 | 104.7 | 97.5 | - 6.9 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 41.6 | 45.0 | + 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.1 | - 3.6 | 33.2 | 37.0 | + 11.4 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 272.1 | 285.0 | + 4.7 | 63.1 | 69.1 | + 9.5 | 208.9 | 215.8 | + 3.3 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 187.2 | 206.9 | + 10.5 | 44.6 | 48.2 | + 8.1 | 142.6 | 158.7 | + 11.3 |
| Québec | 2,389.9 | 2,655.7 | + 11.1 | 352.6 | 397.5 | + 12.7 | 2,037.3 | 2,258.2 | + 10.8 |
| Ontario | 3,966.7 | 4,210.8 | + 6.2 | 1,002.8 | 1,056.7 | + 5.4 | 2,963.9 | 3,154.2 | + 6.4 |
| Manitoba | 333.2 | 374.7 | + 12.5 | 113.9 | 127.2 | + 11.7 | 219.3 | 247.5 | + 12.9 |
| Saskatchewan | 335.1 | 343.1 | + 2.4 | 48.7 | 53.7 | + 10.3 | 286.3 | 289.4 | + 1.1 |
| Alberta | 1,051.1 | 1,089.0 | + 3.6 | 267.9 | 249.6 | - 6.8 | 783.2 | 839.4 | + 7.2 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 1,350.0 | 1,422.8 | + 5.4 | 370.0 | 377.6 | + 2.1 | 980.0 | 1,045.2 | + 6.7 |
| Yukon | 7.6 | 9.8 | + 28.9 | x | .. | .. | x | 9.7 | ... |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 12.2 | 19.3 | + 58.2 | x | 8.1 | ... | x | 11.2 | ... |

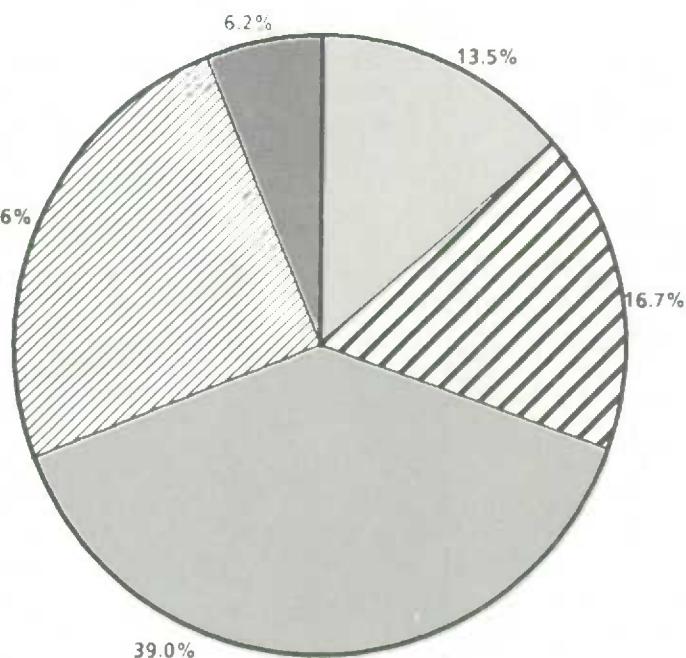
See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 2.2

Percentage Distribution - Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Receipts, by Region, 1984

Répartition en pourcentage - Recettes des restaurants, traiteurs et tavernes, selon la région, 1984

Graphique - 2.2



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-10. Number and Receipts of Hotels, by Province, 1981, 1982 and 1983

TABLEAU 2-10. Nombre d'hôtels et leurs recettes, par province, 1981, 1982 et 1983

| Province | Number - Nombre | | | Receipts - Recettes | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| \$'000 | | | | | | |
| Canada | 4,520 | 4,295 | 4,266 | 4,151,161 | 4,332,281 | 4,517,935 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 79 | 75 | 77 | 49,715 | 51,790 | 56,616 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 25 | 25 | 24 | 11,077 | 12,864 | 14,568 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 83 | 79 | 79 | 69,962 | 77,338 | 84,375 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 63 | 66 | 63 | 46,874 | 54,882 | 54,316 |
| Québec | 1,271 | 1,096 | 1,037 | 744,814 | 735,070 | 751,508 |
| Ontario | 1,103 | 1,047 | 1,026 | 1,189,550 | 1,248,704 | 1,302,152 |
| Manitoba | 274 | 266 | 266 | 237,961 | 281,180 | 304,188 |
| Saskatchewan | 460 | 457 | 459 | 235,880 | 255,586 | 287,589 |
| Alberta | 529 | 550 | 586 | 747,499 | 786,865 | 798,624 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 582 | 580 | 593 | 770,588 | 768,793 | 806,893 |
| Yukon | 32 | 31 | 32 | 27,853 | 33,127 | 28,622 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 19 | 23 | 24 | 19,388 | 26,082 | 28,484 |
| Percentage change of receipts Variation en pourcentage des recettes | | | | | | |
| | 1981/1980 | 1982/1981 | | 1983/1982 | | |
| Canada | + 11.9 | + 4.4 | | + 4.3 | | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | + 8.2 | + 4.2 | | + 9.3 | | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | + 11.5 | + 16.1 | | + 13.2 | | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | + 9.3 | + 10.5 | | + 9.1 | | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | - 2.5 | + 17.1 | | - 1.0 | | |
| Québec | + 6.1 | - 1.3 | | + 2.2 | | |
| Ontario | + 11.5 | + 5.0 | | + 4.3 | | |
| Manitoba | + 8.9 | + 18.2 | | + 8.2 | | |
| Saskatchewan | + 9.6 | + 8.4 | | + 12.5 | | |
| Alberta | + 21.0 | + 5.3 | | + 1.5 | | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | + 13.2 | - 0.2 | | + 5.0 | | |
| Yukon | + 16.0 | + 18.9 | | - 13.6 | | |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | + 5.8 | + 34.5 | | + 9.2 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-11. Receipts of Hotels, by Source and by Province, 1981-1983
(1976 = 100)

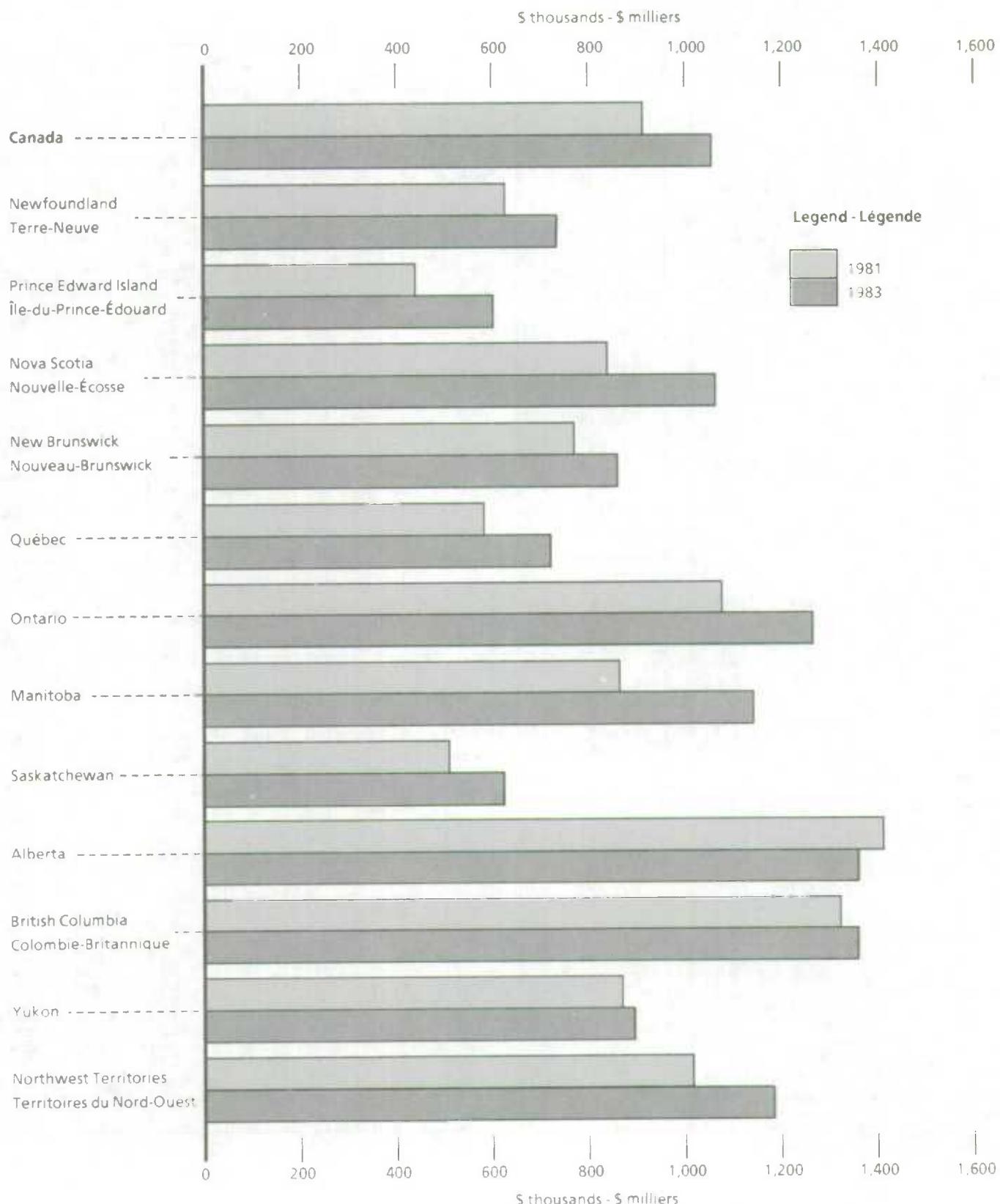
TABLEAU 2-11. Recettes des hôtels, selon la source et par province, 1981-1983
(1976 = 100)

| Province | Total | | | Rooms | | | Meals | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | | Chambres | | | Repas | | |
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 4,151,161 | 4,332,281 | 4,517,935 | 1,517,288 | 1,589,287 | 1,668,326 | 954,359 | 965,406 | 1,003,371 |
| Index - Indice | 168.6 | 175.9 | 183.5 | 206.6 | 216.4 | 227.2 | 165.5 | 167.4 | 174.0 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 49,715 | 51,790 | 56,616 | 22,741 | 24,381 | 26,802 | 11,929 | 11,947 | x |
| Index - Indice | 165.0 | 171.9 | 187.9 | 190.8 | 204.5 | 224.8 | 179.8 | 180.1 | ... |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 11,077 | 12,864 | 14,568 | 5,995 | 6,511 | 7,801 | 2,820 | x | x |
| Index - Indice | 149.8 | 173.9 | 197.0 | 157.3 | 170.9 | 204.8 | 120.6 | ... | ... |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 69,962 | 77,338 | 84,375 | 36,996 | 41,816 | 47,127 | 18,832 | 20,568 | 21,541 |
| Index - Indice | 161.9 | 179.0 | 195.3 | 168.6 | 190.6 | 214.8 | 163.4 | 178.5 | 186.9 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 46,874 | 54,882 | 54,316 | 23,005 | 27,244 | 27,819 | 14,883 | 16,660 | 16,832 |
| Index - Indice | 172.4 | 201.8 | 199.7 | 176.4 | 208.9 | 213.3 | 187.2 | 209.6 | 211.7 |
| Quebec | 744,814 | 735,070 | 751,508 | 310,102 | 321,723 | 331,345 | 179,926 | 174,832 | 180,388 |
| Index - Indice | 140.0 | 138.2 | 141.3 | 180.6 | 187.4 | 193.0 | 149.3 | 145.1 | 149.7 |
| Ontario | 1,189,550 | 1,248,704 | 1,302,152 | 523,057 | 555,203 | 585,795 | 294,068 | 300,758 | 317,606 |
| Index - Indice | 166.6 | 174.9 | 182.4 | 211.4 | 224.4 | 236.7 | 156.4 | 159.9 | 168.9 |
| Manitoba | 237,961 | 281,180 | 304,188 | 49,010 | 56,673 | 58,727 | 40,230 | 45,313 | 46,929 |
| Index - Indice | 147.2 | 174.0 | 188.2 | 168.3 | 194.6 | 201.7 | 133.1 | 149.9 | 155.2 |
| Saskatchewan | 235,880 | 255,586 | 287,589 | 49,344 | 52,113 | 60,607 | 40,465 | 46,915 | 53,456 |
| Index - Indice | 166.1 | 180.0 | 202.5 | 206.0 | 217.5 | 253.0 | 179.1 | 207.6 | 236.6 |
| Alberta | 747,499 | 786,865 | 798,624 | 224,579 | 234,680 | 237,766 | 161,509 | 166,752 | 168,972 |
| Index - Indice | 210.2 | 221.3 | 224.6 | 251.9 | 263.3 | 266.7 | 213.4 | 220.3 | 223.3 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 770,588 | 768,793 | 806,893 | 257,540 | 251,973 | 266,679 | 179,980 | 165,562 | 169,844 |
| Index - Indice | 181.9 | 181.5 | 190.5 | 225.2 | 220.3 | 233.2 | 169.2 | 155.7 | 159.5 |
| Yukon | 27,853 | 33,127 | 28,622 | 7,670 | 8,431 | 8,167 | 5,563 | 6,668 | 5,398 |
| Index - Indice | 191.1 | 227.3 | 196.4 | 169.5 | 208.3 | 201.8 | 183.8 | 220.3 | 178.3 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 19,388 | 26,082 | 28,484 | 7,249 | 8,539 | 9,691 | 4,154 | x | x |
| Index - Indice | 173.5 | 233.4 | 254.9 | 192.2 | 226.4 | 256.9 | 224.4 | ... | ... |
| Beer, wine and liquor | | | | | | | | | |
| Bières, vins et spiritueux | | | | | | | | | |
| Merchandise sales | | | | | | | | | |
| Ventes de marchandises | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | |
| thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 1,311,687 | 1,332,425 | 1,356,427 | 204,104 | 253,238 | 284,875 | 163,523 | 191,925 | 204,936 |
| Index - Indice | 133.4 | 135.5 | 137.9 | 286.4 | 355.3 | 399.7 | 168.9 | 198.3 | 211.7 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 12,233 | 12,335 | 13,280 | 1,332 | 1,775 | 2,331 | 1,480 | 1,352 | x |
| Index - Indice | 138.2 | 139.3 | 150.0 | 101.9 | 135.8 | 178.3 | 104.2 | 95.1 | ... |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 1,791 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Index - Indice | 218.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 10,577 | 10,733 | 11,553 | 739 | 974 | 909 | 2,818 | 3,247 | 3,245 |
| Index - Indice | 154.2 | 156.5 | 168.4 | 133.6 | 176.1 | 164.4 | 121.5 | 140.0 | 139.9 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 7,136 | 8,877 | 8,340 | 332 | 889 | 366 | 1,518 | 1,212 | 959 |
| Index - Indice | 140.7 | 175.0 | 164.4 | 107.8 | 288.6 | 118.8 | 184.2 | 147.1 | 116.4 |
| Quebec | 194,156 | 180,371 | 177,600 | 24,112 | 21,980 | 24,381 | 36,518 | 36,164 | 37,794 |
| Index - Indice | 96.5 | 89.6 | 88.3 | 145.8 | 132.9 | 147.4 | 166.0 | 164.4 | 171.8 |
| Ontario | 307,099 | 311,888 | 318,042 | 20,192 | 22,047 | 22,942 | 45,134 | 58,808 | 57,767 |
| Index - Indice | 125.7 | 127.7 | 130.2 | 212.8 | 232.3 | 241.7 | 182.1 | 237.3 | 233.1 |
| Manitoba | 84,313 | 89,047 | 96,202 | 57,200 | 79,423 | 89,642 | 7,208 | 10,724 | 12,688 |
| Index - Indice | 109.6 | 115.7 | 125.0 | 296.9 | 412.2 | 465.2 | 118.7 | 176.6 | 209.0 |
| Saskatchewan | 102,759 | 98,604 | 107,022 | 36,219 | 50,392 | 56,771 | 7,093 | 7,562 | 9,733 |
| Index - Indice | 124.9 | 119.8 | 130.1 | 437.1 | 608.1 | 685.1 | 145.4 | 155.1 | 199.6 |
| Alberta | 294,544 | 305,553 | 303,509 | 34,323 | 40,158 | 44,884 | 32,544 | 39,722 | 43,493 |
| Index - Indice | 174.3 | 180.9 | 179.6 | 601.3 | 703.5 | 786.3 | 201.9 | 246.4 | 269.8 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 281,214 | 294,424 | 301,244 | 25,015 | 27,476 | 35,037 | 26,839 | 29,358 | 34,289 |
| Index - Indice | 158.3 | 165.7 | 169.6 | 315.1 | 346.0 | 441.3 | 155.8 | 170.4 | 199.0 |
| Yukon | 9,918 | 9,498 | 8,137 | 2,883 | 5,854 | x | 1,819 | 2,676 | x |
| Index - Indice | 169.0 | 161.8 | 138.6 | 272.5 | 553.3 | ... | 319.1 | 469.5 | ... |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 6,147 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Index - Indice | 134.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

Chart - 2.3
Average Receipts of Hotels, by Province, 1981 and 1983
Recettes moyennes des hôtels, par province, 1981 et 1983

Graphique - 2.3



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-12. Number of Hotels, Motels, Tourist Courts and Cabins, Outfitters, Tent and Trailer Campgrounds, by Province, 1982 and 1983

TABLEAU 2-12. Nombre d'hôtels, de motels, de camps de touristes et cabines, de pourvoeure en chasse et pêche, de terrains de camping pour tentes et roulettes, par province, 1982 et 1983

| Province | Total | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | Hotels Hôtels | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | Motels | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|
| | 1982 | 1983 | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | 1982 | 1983 | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | 1982 | 1983 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 14,496 | 14,408 | - 0.6 | 4,295 | 4,266 | - 0.7 | 3,844 | 3,836 | - 0.2 | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 213 | 211 | - 0.9 | 75 | 77 | + 2.7 | 37 | 33 | - 10.8 | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 203 | 197 | - 3.0 | 25 | 24 | - 4.0 | 56 | 54 | - 3.6 | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 399 | 397 | - 0.5 | 79 | 79 | - | 148 | 147 | - 0.7 | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 397 | 394 | - 0.8 | 66 | 63 | - 4.5 | 158 | 162 | + 2.5 | |
| Quebec | 2,802 | 2,716 | - 3.1 | 1,096 | 1,037 | - 5.4 | 685 | 679 | - 0.9 | |
| Ontario | 5,651 | 5,580 | - 1.3 | 1,047 | 1,026 | - 2.0 | 1,331 | 1,330 | - 0.1 | |
| Manitoba | 593 | 603 | + 1.7 | 266 | 266 | - | 103 | 101 | - 1.9 | |
| Saskatchewan | 875 | 877 | + 0.2 | 457 | 459 | + 0.4 | 162 | 162 | - | |
| Alberta | 1,051 | 1,084 | + 3.1 | 550 | 586 | + 6.5 | 349 | 339 | - 2.9 | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 2,114 | 2,156 | + 2.0 | 580 | 593 | + 2.2 | 787 | 804 | + 2.2 | |
| Yukon | 115 | 112 | - 2.6 | 31 | 32 | + 3.2 | 19 | 17 | - 10.5 | |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 83 | 81 | - 2.4 | 23 | 24 | + 4.3 | 9 | 8 | - 11.1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps) | Percentage change 1983/1982 | Outfitters | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | Tent and trailer campgrounds | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | | |
| | Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Pourvoeure en chasse et pêche | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulettes | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | | |
| | | | 1982 | 1983 | | 1982 | 1983 | | 1982 | 1983 |
| Canada | 2,030 | 2,033 | + 0.1 | 1,359 | 1,311 | - 3.5 | 2,968 | 2,962 | - 0.2 | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 22 | 24 | + 9.1 | 33 | 33 | - | 46 | 44 | - 4.3 | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 74 | 72 | - 2.7 | - | - | - | 48 | 47 | - 2.1 | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 45 | 44 | - 2.2 | - | - | - | 127 | 127 | - | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 35 | 28 | - 20.0 | 25 | 30 | + 20.0 | 113 | 111 | - 1.8 | |
| Quebec | 87 | 97 | + 11.5 | 365 | 347 | - 4.9 | 569 | 556 | - 2.3 | |
| Ontario | 1,472 | 1,456 | - 1.1 | 632 | 600 | - 5.1 | 1,169 | 1,168 | - 0.1 | |
| Manitoba | 45 | 53 | + 17.8 | 65 | 64 | - 1.5 | 114 | 119 | + 4.4 | |
| Saskatchewan | 32 | 37 | + 15.6 | 87 | 85 | - 2.3 | 137 | 134 | - 2.2 | |
| Alberta | 29 | 29 | - | 9 | 9 | - | 114 | 121 | + 6.1 | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 185 | 188 | + 1.6 | 110 | 111 | + 0.9 | 452 | 460 | + 1.8 | |
| Yukon | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | 6 | + 50.0 | 60 | 56 | - 6.7 | |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 3 | 4 | + 33.3 | 29 | 26 | - 10.3 | 19 | 19 | - | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-13. Receipts of Hotels, Motels, Tourist Courts and Cabins, Outfitters, Tent and Trailer Campgrounds, by Province, 1982 and 1983

TABLEAU 2-13. Recettes provenant de l'exploitation d'hôtels, de motels, de camps de touristes et cabines, de pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche, de terrains de camping pour tentes et roulotte, par province, 1982 et 1983

| Province | Total | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | Hotels Hôtels | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | Motels | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | |
|---|-----------|-----------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| | 1982 | 1983 | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | 1982 | 1983 | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | 1982 | 1983 | |
| | \$'000 | | | \$'000 | | | \$'000 | | | |
| Canada | 5,298,798 | 5,506,940 | + 3.9 | 4,332,281 | 4,517,935 | + 4.3 | 603,961 | 608,909 | + 0.8 | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 62,209 | 67,929 | + 9.2 | 51,790 | 56,616 | + 9.3 | 6,720 | 7,113 | + 5.8 | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard | 22,155 | 24,076 | + 8.7 | 12,864 | 14,568 | + 13.2 | 5,600 | 5,778 | + 3.2 | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 108,782 | 116,431 | + 7.0 | 77,338 | 84,375 | + 9.1 | 25,891 | 25,913 | + 0.1 | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 84,455 | 86,049 | + 1.9 | 54,882 | 54,316 | - 1.0 | 24,126 | 26,129 | + 8.3 | |
| Québec | 887,388 | 911,934 | + 2.8 | 735,070 | 751,508 | + 2.2 | 97,183 | 102,853 | + 5.8 | |
| Ontario | 1,603,380 | 1,667,290 | + 4.0 | 1,248,704 | 1,302,152 | + 4.3 | 189,335 | 189,399 | ... | |
| Manitoba | 319,291 | 344,614 | + 7.9 | 281,180 | 304,188 | + 8.2 | 18,755 | 18,250 | - 2.7 | |
| Saskatchewan | 302,156 | 335,982 | + 11.2 | 255,586 | 287,590 | + 12.5 | 27,813 | 29,039 | + 4.4 | |
| Alberta | 885,588 | 884,544 | - 0.1 | 786,865 | 798,624 | + 1.5 | 86,110 | 74,122 | - 13.9 | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 928,422 | 975,559 | + 5.1 | 768,793 | 806,893 | + 5.0 | 114,995 | 123,382 | + 7.3 | |
| Yukon | 40,923 | 36,979 | - 9.6 | 33,127 | 28,622 | - 13.6 | 5,565 | x | ... | |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 32,159 | 35,065 | + 9.0 | 26,082 | 28,484 | + 9.2 | 1,868 | x | ... | |
| | | | Tourist courts and cabins (including recreation vacation camps) | Percentage change 1983/1982 | Outfitters | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | Tent and trailer campgrounds | | |
| | | | Camps de touristes et cabines (y compris les camps de vacances) | | Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche | | | Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulettes | | |
| | 1982 | 1983 | | | 1982 | 1983 | | 1982 | 1983 | |
| | \$'000 | | | \$'000 | | | \$'000 | | | |
| Canada | 75,369 | 81,768 | + 8.5 | 104,102 | 108,993 | + 4.7 | 183,085 | 189,335 | + 3.4 | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | x | x | ... | 1,358 | x | ... | x | 805 | ... | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard | 1,363 | 1,501 | + 10.1 | - | - | - | 2,328 | 2,229 | - 4.3 | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 1,136 | 1,415 | + 24.6 | - | - | - | 4,417 | 4,728 | + 7.0 | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 984 | 766 | - 22.2 | 527 | 714 | + 35.5 | 3,936 | 4,123 | + 4.8 | |
| Quebec | 4,131 | 4,365 | + 5.7 | 18,535 | 18,345 | - 1.0 | 32,469 | 34,863 | + 7.4 | |
| Ontario | 44,129 | 47,235 | + 7.0 | 53,092 | 56,131 | + 5.7 | 68,120 | 72,373 | + 6.2 | |
| Manitoba | 3,070 | 4,133 | + 34.6 | 9,943 | 10,714 | + 7.8 | 6,343 | 7,329 | + 15.5 | |
| Saskatchewan | 1,777 | 2,881 | + 62.1 | 8,235 | 7,330 | - 11.0 | 8,745 | 9,143 | + 4.6 | |
| Alberta | 4,970 | 5,011 | + 0.8 | 639 | 607 | - 5.0 | 7,004 | 6,181 | - 11.8 | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 11,711 | 11,821 | + 0.9 | 7,132 | 8,062 | + 13.0 | 25,791 | 25,401 | - 1.5 | |
| Yukon | x | x | ... | 575 | x | ... | x | 1,647 | ... | |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | x | x | ... | 4,066 | x | ... | x | 24 | ... | |

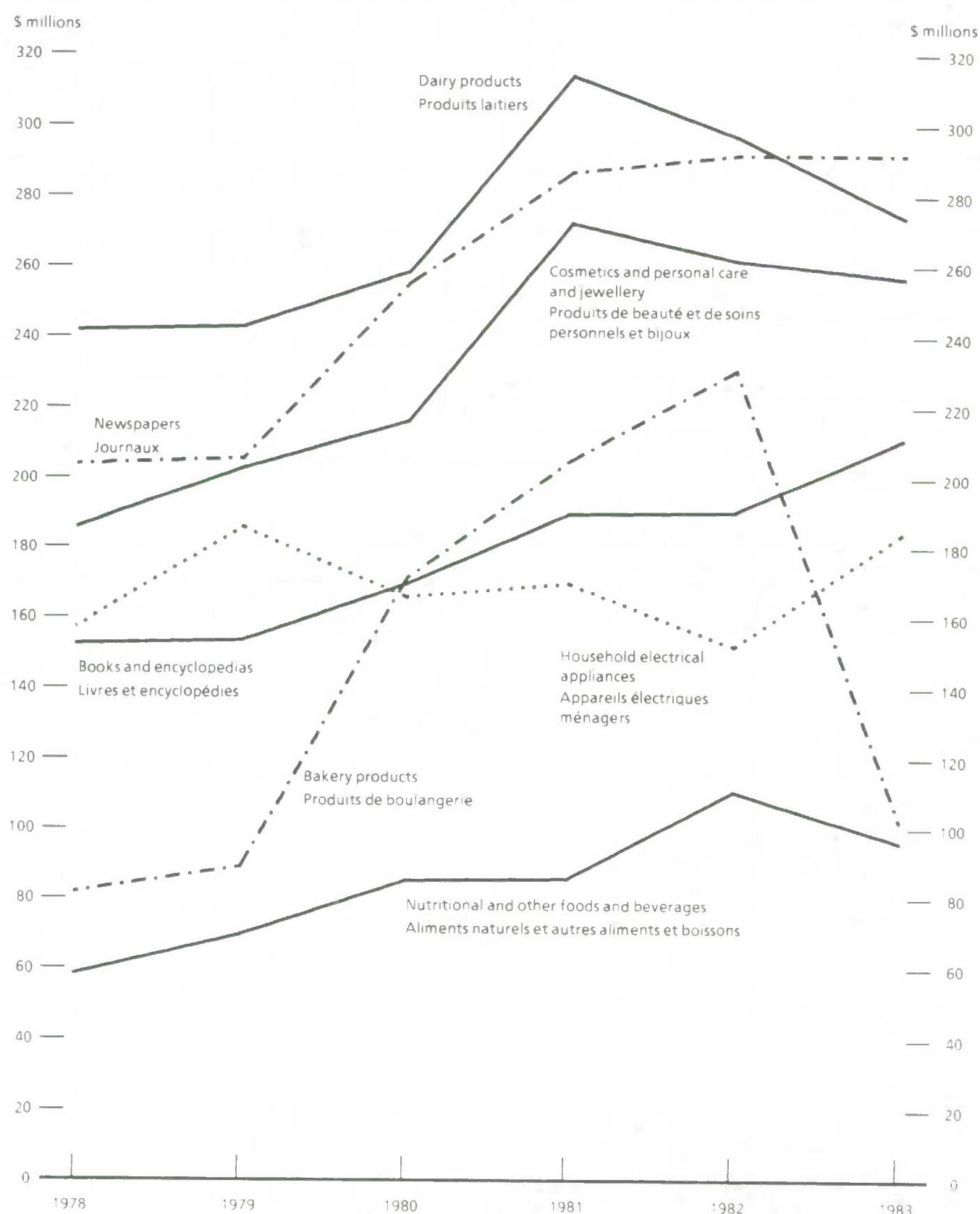
See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 2.4

Sales of Direct Selling Organizations, by Selected Commodities, 1978-1983

Ventes des établissements de vente directe, selon certaines marchandises, 1978-1983

Graphique - 2.4



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-14. Sales of Direct Selling Organizations, by Selected Commodities, 1979-1983

TABLEAU 2-14. Ventes des établissements de vente directe, selon certaines marchandises, 1979-1983

| Commodities - Marchandises | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars | | | | | | |
| All commodities - Toutes marchandises | 1,893,045 | 2,178,905 | 2,482,605 | 2,522,199 | 2,338,400 | + 7.3 |
| Meat, fish and poultry - Viande, poisson et volaille | 21,260 | 26,292 | 26,646 | 26,878 | 27,450 | + 2.1 |
| Frozen food plans - Contrats d'achats d'aliments congelés | 18,704 | 21,924 | 25,794 | 17,706 | 17,884 | + 1.0 |
| Dairy products - Produits laitiers | 243,338 | 258,601 | 313,952 | 297,369 | 274,442 | - 7.7 |
| Bakery products - Produits de boulangerie | 89,445 | 171,538 | 205,098 | 231,282 | 103,484 | - 55.3 |
| Nutritional and other foods and beverages - Aliments naturels et autres aliments et boissons | 69,564 | 85,030 | 85,681 | 111,011 | 98,093 | - 11.6 |
| Canvas products: awnings, sails, tents, etc. - Produits de toile: auvents, tentes, voiles, etc. | 7,164 | 8,031 | 8,892 | 12,023 | 14,818 | + 23.2 |
| Clothing and shoes - Vêtements et chaussures | 21,778 | 32,588 | 35,845 | 31,877 | 45,089 | + 41.4 |
| Fur goods - Articles de fourrure | 12,770 | 15,468 | 18,623 | 18,798 | 12,995 | - 30.9 |
| Furniture, home furnishings and repairs - Meubles, accessoires d'ameublement et réparation | 80,657 | 94,228 | 112,013 | 122,075 | 21,461 | - 82.4 |
| Books and encyclopedias - Livres et encyclopédies | 153,302 | 169,467 | 189,553 | 189,831 | 209,786 | + 10.5 |
| Newspapers - Journaux | 206,067 | 255,290 | 286,902 | 291,946 | 291,875 | .. |
| Magazines - Revues | 41,432 | 47,002 | 53,195 | 83,848 | 116,726 | + 39.2 |
| Home improvement products - Produits pour l'amélioration des maisons | 34,349 | 51,149 | 62,593 | 57,731 | 64,081 | + 11.0 |
| Dinnerware, kitchenware and utensils - Couverts, articles de cuisine et ustensiles | 117,882 | 116,848 | 115,384 | 114,024 | 115,598 | + 1.4 |
| Boats and pleasure craft - Bateaux et embarcations de plaisance | 11,347 | 12,534 | 14,053 | 12,770 | 19,690 | + 54.2 |
| Household electrical appliances - Appareils électroménagers | 186,043 | 165,601 | 169,529 | 151,729 | 182,821 | + 20.5 |
| Household cleaners, soaps, brushes, brooms and mops - Nettoyeurs d'usage ménager, savons, brosses, balais et vadrouilles | 84,065 | 116,611 | 116,048 | 112,781 | 112,740 | .. |
| Cosmetics and personal care products, and jewellery - Produits de beauté et de soins personnels et bijoux | 202,928 | 216,360 | 272,739 | 262,004 | 256,157 | - 2.2 |
| Phonograph records and tapes - Disques et bandes stéréophoniques | 15,710 | 17,450 | 20,267 | 21,233 | 34,248 | + 61.3 |
| Greenhouse flowers and nursery seeds, stocks, etc. - Fleurs de serre et produits de pépinière | 76,316 | 84,118 | 97,594 | 96,686 | 91,786 | - 5.1 |
| Orthopaedic supplies and artificial limbs - Appareils orthopédiques et membres artificiels | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7,009 | .. |
| Monuments and tombstones - Monuments funéraires et pierres tombales | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12,265 | .. |
| Toys, games, hobbies, crafts, cards - Jouets, jeux, articles de passe-temps, produits de l'artisanat, cartes | .. | .. | 48,608 | 62,918 | 61,788 | 75,716 |
| All other merchandise - Toutes autres marchandises | 196,924 | 164,167 | 189,286 | 196,809 | 132,186 | + 22.5 - 32.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-15. Total Sales of Books, by Language of Publisher and Customer Category, 1982 and 1983

TABLEAU 2-15. Ventes totales de livres, selon la langue de l'éditeur et la catégorie de client, 1982 et 1983

| Customer category Catégorie de client | Language of the publisher - Langue de l'éditeur | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|---|--------------------|--------|---|---------|---------|---|--|-------|
| | English Anglais | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | French Français | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Total | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Percentage of sales Pourcentage de ventes totales | |
| | 1982 | 1983 | | 1982 | 1983 | | 1982 | 1983 | | 1982 | 1983 |
| | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | |
| Total | 425,274 | 465,872 | + 9.5 | 58,078 | 75,388 | + 29.8 | 483,352 | 541,260 | + 12.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Exclusive distributor/agent - Diffuseur agent exclusif | 11,815 | 4,940 | - 58.2 | 4,509 | 6,549 | + 45.2 | 16,324 | 11,489 | - 29.6 | 3.4 | 2.1 |
| Mass paperback wholesalers or distributors - Grossistes ou distributeurs de formats de poche | 25,817 | 15,542 | - 39.8 | 2,345 | 2,866 | + 22.2 | 28,162 | 18,408 | - 34.6 | 5.8 | 3.4 |
| Other wholesalers or distributors - Autres grossistes ou distributeurs | 17,306 | 19,890 | + 14.9 | 5,203 | 3,264 | - 37.3 | 22,509 | 23,154 | + 2.9 | 4.7 | 4.3 |
| Book clubs - Clubs de livre | 11,282 | 8,094 | - 28.3 | 42 | 58 | + 38.1 | 11,324 | 8,152 | - 28.0 | 2.3 | 1.5 |
| Accredited bookstores (Québec only) - Librairies agréées (Québec seulement) | 7,416 | 3,106 | - 58.1 | 21,731 | 13,082 | - 39.8 | 29,147 | 16,188 | - 44.5 | 6.0 | 3.0 |
| Campus bookstores - Librairies d'université et de collège | 17,569 | 34,347 | + 95.5 | 2,109 | 2,935 | + 39.2 | 19,678 | 37,282 | + 89.5 | 4.1 | 6.9 |
| Chain bookstores - Librairies à succursales multiples | 21,121 | 32,280 | + 52.8 | 1,051 | 584 | - 44.4 | 22,172 | 32,864 | + 48.2 | 4.6 | 6.1 |
| Department stores - Magasins à rayons | 3,766 | 6,793 | + 80.4 | 871 | 908 | + 4.2 | 4,637 | 7,701 | + 66.1 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Mail order houses - Maisons de vente par correspondance | 303 | 277 | - 8.6 | 148 | 87 | - 41.2 | 451 | 364 | - 19.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other retail stores - Autres détaillants | 34,972 | 43,126 | + 23.3 | 1,362 | 231 | - 83.0 | 36,334 | 43,357 | + 19.3 | 7.5 | 8.0 |
| Government and special libraries - Bibliothèques gouvernementales et spéciales | 9,370 | 8,545 | - 8.8 | 274 | 123 | - 55.1 | 9,644 | 8,668 | - 10.1 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| Public libraries - Bibliothèques publiques | 6,380 | 6,341 | - 0.6 | 72 | 63 | - 12.5 | 6,452 | 6,404 | - 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Canada Council - Conseil des Arts du Canada | 305 | 332 | + 8.9 | 150 | 174 | + 16.0 | 455 | 506 | + 11.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Elementary-secondary institutions - Etablissements d'enseignement primaire et secondaire | 93,073 | 99,128 | + 6.5 | 7,885 | 8,720 | + 10.6 | 100,958 | 107,848 | + 6.8 | 20.9 | 19.9 |
| Post-secondary institutions - Etablissements d'enseignement post-secondaire | 39,602 | 33,355 | - 15.8 | 612 | 467 | - 23.7 | 40,214 | 33,822 | - 15.9 | 8.3 | 6.2 |
| Direct to general public - Grand public | 87,162 | 41,248 | - 52.7 | 1,902 | 2,421 | + 27.3 | 89,064 | 43,669 | - 51.0 | 18.4 | 8.1 |
| Other sales (specified) - Autres (spécifiques) | 16,893 | 23,590 | + 39.6 | 871 | 1,167 | + 34.0 | 17,764 | 24,757 | + 39.4 | 3.7 | 4.6 |
| Other sales (not specified) - Autres (non spécifiques) | 21,122 | 84,939 | + 302.1 | 6,940 | 31,690 | + 356.6 | 28,062 | 116,629 | + 315.6 | 5.8 | 21.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-16. Franchising in the Canadian Economy, Current vs Constant (1976) Dollars, 1976-1981

TABLEAU 2-16. Franchisage dans l'économie canadienne, dollars courants vs dollars constants (1976), 1976-1981

| | | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1980 |
|--|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1980 |
| Total | Current - Dollars - Courants | 20,113,312 | 22,144,103 | 25,904,802 | 31,775,113 | 38,898,604 | 46,776,589 | + 20.3 |
| | Constant - Dollars - Constants | 20,113,312 | 21,638,841 | 22,259,150 | 24,722,149 | 27,342,505 | 28,942,583 | + 5.9 |
| Retail trade - Commerce de détail | Current - Dollars - Courants | 1,188,544 | 1,359,227 | 1,597,565 | 2,003,277 | 2,559,490 | 3,234,928 | + 26.4 |
| | Constant - Dollars - Constants | 1,188,544 | 1,294,553 | 1,409,421 | 1,635,143 | 1,947,497 | 2,246,260 | + 15.3 |
| Construction, home improvement, maintenance & cleaning services - Construction, amélioration de maisons et services de nettoyage et d'entretien | Current - Dollars - Courants | 719,803 | 832,848 | 998,254 | 1,170,667 | 1,363,398 | 1,532,164 | + 12.4 |
| | Constant - Dollars - Constants | 719,803 | 764,894 | 816,371 | 853,292 | 929,063 | 958,243 | + 3.1 |
| Hotels, motels & campgrounds - Hôtels, motels et terrains de camping | Current - Dollars - Courants | 480,974 | 517,414 | 579,456 | 662,358 | 752,667 | 851,613 | + 13.1 |
| | Constant - Dollars - Constants | 480,974 | 487,207 | 504,753 | 526,517 | 533,050 | 523,104 | - 1.9 |
| Business services - Services d'entreprises | Current - Dollars - Courants | 496,999 | 760,658 | 1,420,969 | 3,321,033 | 7,713,227 | 11,174,473 | + 44.9 |
| | Constant - Dollars - Constants | 496,999 | 719,677 | 1,277,504 | 2,720,424 | 5,693,816 | 7,213,841 | + 26.7 |
| Automotive products & services - Produits et services d'automobile | Current - Dollars - Courants | 1,188,494 | 1,339,716 | 1,596,504 | 1,935,216 | 2,373,805 | 2,928,561 | + 23.4 |
| | Constant - Dollars - Constants | 1,188,494 | 1,266,503 | 1,407,916 | 1,570,543 | 1,657,869 | 1,919,113 | + 15.8 |
| Restaurants | Current - Dollars - Courants | 800,844 | 1,018,241 | 1,308,259 | 1,706,528 | 2,008,262 | 2,349,121 | + 17.0 |
| | Constant - Dollars - Constants | 800,844 | 973,462 | 1,170,178 | 1,328,037 | 1,413,274 | 1,492,453 | + 5.6 |
| Sub-total - Sous-total | Current - Dollars - Courants | 4,875,658 | 5,828,104 | 7,501,007 | 10,799,079 | 16,770,849 | 22,070,860 | + 31.6 |
| | Constant - Dollars - Constants | 4,875,658 | 5,506,296 | 6,586,143 | 8,633,956 | 12,174,569 | 14,353,014 | + 17.9 |
| Traditional (motor vehicle dealers, service stations, soft drink bottlers) - Traditionnel (concessionnaires d'automobiles, stations-services et embouteilleurs de boissons gazeuses) | Current - Dollars - Courants | 15,237,654 | 16,315,999 | 18,403,795 | 20,976,014 | 22,127,755 | 24,705,729 | + 11.7 |
| | Constant - Dollars - Constants | 15,237,654 | 16,132,545 | 15,673,007 | 16,088,193 | 15,167,936 | 14,589,569 | - 3.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-17. Franchising in the Canadian Economy, Automotive Products and Services Sector, Net Sales and Receipts, by Province, 1976-1981

TABLEAU 2-17. Système de franchise dans l'économie canadienne, secteur des produits et services d'automobiles, ventes et recettes nettes, par province, 1976-1981

| Province | 1976 | | 1977 | | 1978 | | 1979 | | 1980 | | 1981 | | Percentage change 1981/1980 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1980 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| | number nombre | \$'000 \$'000 | |
| Canada | 1,239 | 1,188,494 | 1,551 | 1,339,716 | 2,109 | 1,596,504 | 2,245 | 1,935,216 | 2,587 | 2,373,805 | 2,757 | 2,928,561 | + 6.6 + 23.4 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 17 | 14,505 | 26 | 17,176 | 35 | 21,366 | 42 | 27,008 | 48 | 36,515 | 53 | 49,695 | + 10.4 + 36.1 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 14 | 5,485 | 21 | 7,039 | 28 | 7,599 | 38 | 13,385 | 41 | 16,006 | 46 | 17,511 | + 12.2 + 9.4 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 33 | 32,625 | 42 | 35,693 | 66 | 42,971 | 66 | 53,346 | 76 | 71,712 | 84 | 95,561 | + 10.5 + 33.3 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 36 | 35,989 | 45 | 38,832 | 69 | 46,345 | 66 | 56,513 | 81 | 65,479 | 84 | 73,371 | + 3.7 + 12.1 |
| Québec | 263 | 201,765 | 324 | 218,013 | 425 | 266,609 | 482 | 348,717 | 556 | 418,548 | 582 | 483,194 | + 4.7 + 15.4 |
| Ontario | 527 | 765,277 | 659 | 855,107 | 884 | 999,563 | 926 | 1,197,829 | 1,034 | 1,408,897 | 1,092 | 1,755,163 | + 5.6 + 24.6 |
| Manitoba | 60 | 40,726 | 68 | 43,888 | 90 | 59,190 | 95 | 63,570 | 114 | 77,589 | 118 | 89,564 | + 3.5 + 15.4 |
| Saskatchewan | 42 | 19,161 | 50 | 21,719 | 72 | 25,795 | 75 | 31,594 | 91 | 42,160 | 97 | 61,913 | + 6.6 + 46.9 |
| Alberta | 130 | 30,084 | 156 | 40,657 | 200 | 50,695 | 224 | 65,539 | 253 | 105,657 | 266 | 134,139 | + 5.1 + 27.0 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 117 | 42,877 | 160 | 61,592 | 240 | 76,371 | 231 | 77,715 | 293 | 131,242 | 335 | 168,450 | + 14.3 + 28.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-18. Franchising in the Canadian Economy, Family Restaurants Sector, Net Sales and Receipts, by Province, 1976-1981

TABLEAU 2-18. Système de franchise dans l'économie canadienne, secteur des restaurants familiaux, ventes et recettes nettes, par province, 1976-1981

| Province | 1976 | | 1977 | | 1978 | | 1979 | | 1980 | | 1981 | | Percentage change 1981/1980 | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1980 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | number nombre | \$'000 \$'000 | | |
| Canada | 2,739 | 800,844 | 3,087 | 1,018,241 | 3,500 | 1,308,259 | 4,034 | 1,706,528 | 4,487 | 2,008,262 | 5,045 | 2,349,121 | + 12.4 | + 17.0 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 53 | 12,242 | 62 | 15,723 | 72 | 19,408 | 83 | 24,003 | 90 | 29,564 | 102 | 34,748 | + 13.3 | + 17.5 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 19 | 6,351 | 21 | 7,581 | 31 | 12,495 | 37 | 14,754 | 44 | 17,027 | 50 | 18,959 | + 13.6 | + 11.3 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 126 | 32,021 | 142 | 37,232 | 168 | 48,973 | 173 | 61,491 | 184 | 63,835 | 198 | 73,658 | + 7.6 | + 15.4 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 121 | 27,945 | 131 | 32,935 | 149 | 41,939 | 164 | 52,466 | 179 | 60,558 | 190 | 64,463 | + 6.1 | + 6.4 |
| Quebec | 366 | 108,335 | 419 | 163,373 | 469 | 210,692 | 568 | 298,718 | 635 | 355,886 | 715 | 420,270 | + 12.6 | + 18.1 |
| Ontario | 1,217 | 330,837 | 1,334 | 412,147 | 1,489 | 520,242 | 1,642 | 649,874 | 1,805 | 755,899 | 2,023 | 857,042 | + 12.1 | + 13.4 |
| Manitoba | 131 | 45,919 | 171 | 59,646 | 205 | 79,439 | 248 | 105,222 | 268 | 124,521 | 332 | 146,666 | + 15.3 | + 17.8 |
| Saskatchewan | 107 | 42,019 | 128 | 51,362 | 149 | 63,790 | 177 | 84,341 | 202 | 104,508 | 247 | 122,758 | + 22.3 | + 17.5 |
| Alberta | 238 | 80,243 | 257 | 92,719 | 286 | 117,588 | 364 | 155,693 | 417 | 196,181 | 507 | 255,143 | + 21.6 | + 30.1 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 361 | 114,932 | 422 | 145,523 | 482 | 193,693 | 578 | 259,966 | 643 | 300,283 | 681 | 355,414 | + 5.9 | + 18.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-19. Summary Statistics of Donations to All Charitable Organizations (Including Hospitals and Teaching Institutions), by Province, 1980

TABLEAU 2-19. Statistiques sommaires des dons faits à tous les organismes de charité (y compris les hôpitaux et les établissements d'enseignement), par province, 1980

| | | Total | Individual | Businesses | Other charitable organizations | Fund raising campaigns | Bequests | Other |
|--|--------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------|
| | | | Particulier | Entreprises | Autres organismes de charité | Campagne des souscriptions | Légs | Autres |
| Canada Per capita | \$'000 | 2,834.947 | 1,816.304 | 259.787 | 530.342 | 67.037 | 54.577 | 106.900 |
| | \$ | 117.91 | 75.55 | 10.81 | 22.06 | 2.79 | 2.27 | 4.45 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve Per capita | \$'000 | 29.443 | 24.108 | x | 3.481 | x | x | x |
| | \$ | 52.06 | 42.62 | x | 6.15 | x | x | x |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard Per capita | \$'000 | 10,749 | 9.328 | 266 | 680 | x | x | x |
| | \$ | 87.53 | 75.96 | 2.17 | 5.54 | x | x | x |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse Per capita | \$'000 | 74.558 | 54.769 | 6,803 | 8,307 | 2,218 | 1,047 | 1,414 |
| | \$ | 88.22 | 64.81 | 8.05 | 9.83 | 2.62 | 1.24 | 1.67 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick Per capita | \$'000 | 59,640 | 46,309 | 1,518 | 7,000 | 1,919 | 1,210 | 1,684 |
| | \$ | 85.76 | 66.59 | 2.18 | 10.07 | 2.76 | 1.74 | 2.42 |
| Québec Per capita | \$'000 | 596,243 | 403,761 | 66,907 | 88,749 | 10,978 | 7,334 | 18,514 |
| | \$ | 93.37 | 63.22 | 10.48 | 13.90 | 1.72 | 1.15 | 2.90 |
| Ontario Per capita | \$'000 | 1,264,356 | 746,762 | 112,418 | 283,353 | 30,916 | 33,786 | 57,121 |
| | \$ | 147.54 | 87.14 | 13.12 | 33.06 | 3.61 | 3.94 | 6.67 |
| Manitoba Per capita | \$'000 | 139,410 | 90,843 | 12,113 | 25,992 | 3,294 | 1,466 | 5,702 |
| | \$ | 136.02 | 88.64 | 11.83 | 25.36 | 3.21 | 1.43 | 5.56 |
| Saskatchewan Per capita | \$'000 | 125,351 | 89,079 | 11,503 | 17,446 | 3,367 | 1,424 | 2,532 |
| | \$ | 130.66 | 92.85 | 11.99 | 18.18 | 3.51 | 1.48 | 2.64 |
| Alberta Per capita | \$'000 | 281,133 | 181,414 | 25,812 | 56,473 | 5,738 | 3,321 | 8,375 |
| | \$ | 131.33 | 84.75 | 12.06 | 26.38 | 2.68 | 1.55 | 3.91 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique Per capita | \$'000 | 250,131 | 166,935 | 22,077 | 38,238 | 7,350 | 4,699 | 10,832 |
| | \$ | 93.82 | 62.62 | 8.28 | 14.34 | 2.76 | 1.76 | 4.06 |
| Yukon Per capita | \$'000 | 1,554 | 1,029 | x | x | 53 | x | 159 |
| | \$ | 69.69 | 46.14 | x | x | 2.38 | x | 7.13 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest Per capita | \$'000 | 2,379 | 1,967 | x | x | x | - | 42 |
| | \$ | 53.22 | 44.00 | x | x | x | - | 0.94 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-20. Number and Sales of Campus Book Stores, by Province, 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84

TABLEAU 2-20. Nombre de librairies de campus et leurs ventes, par province, 1981-82, 1982-83 et 1983-84

| Province | Number of book stores Nombre de librairies | | | Percentage change 1983-84/1982-83 Variation en pourcentage 1983-84/1982-83 |
|--|---|---------|---------|---|
| | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | |
| | | | | |
| Canada | 213 | 216 | 274 | + 26.9 |
| Atlantic region - Région de l'Atlantique | 24 | 24 | 37 | + 54.2 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 11 | 12 | 14 | + 16.7 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 7 | 7 | 15 | + 114.3 |
| Québec | 55 | 57 | 72 | + 26.3 |
| Ontario | 78 | 79 | 87 | + 10.1 |
| Manitoba | 10 | 10 | 10 | - |
| Saskatchewan | 6 | 6 | 9 | + 50.0 |
| Alberta | 20 | 20 | 26 | + 30.0 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 20 | 20 | 33 | + 65.0 |
| Total net sales Total ventes nettes | | | | Percentage change 1983-84/1982-83 |
| 1981-82 1982-83 1983-84 | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983-84/1982-83 |
| \$'000 | | | | |
| Canada | 157,658 | 185,313 | 211,760 | + 14.3 |
| Atlantic region - Région de l'Atlantique | 9,858 | 11,844 | 14,427 | + 21.8 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 4,392 | 5,419 | 6,491 | + 19.8 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 3,004 | 3,530 | 4,572 | + 29.5 |
| Québec | 31,144 | 34,779 | 38,960 | + 12.0 |
| Ontario | 68,066 | 80,054 | 90,161 | + 12.6 |
| Manitoba | 7,510 | 9,186 | 10,013 | + 9.0 |
| Saskatchewan | 5,990 | 7,818 | 8,897 | + 13.8 |
| Alberta | 17,371 | 21,526 | 24,982 | + 16.1 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 17,718 | 20,105 | 24,321 | + 21.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-21. Number and Sales of Vending Machine Operators, 1975-1983

TABLEAU 2-21. Nombre d'exploitants de distributeurs automatiques et leurs ventes, 1975-1983

| Year | Number of firms Nombre d'entreprises | Number of machines Nombre de distributeurs | Sales | Index 1976 = 100 | |
|------|---|---|---------|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | Ventes | Indice 1976 = 100 |
| | | | \$'000 | | |
| 1975 | 627 | 110,287 | 249,960 | | 92.8 |
| 1976 | 612 | 104,548 | 269,387 | | 100.0 |
| 1977 | 622 | 105,587 | 286,478 | | 106.3 |
| 1978 | 630 | 112,531 | 296,927 | | 110.2 |
| 1979 | 585 | 116,638 | 329,250 | | 122.2 |
| 1980 | 584 | 119,316 | 371,781 | | 138.0 |
| 1981 | 643 | 122,121 | 380,121 | | 141.1 |
| 1982 | 701 | 122,598 | 363,312 | | 134.9 |
| 1983 | 681 | 122,683 | 340,933 | | 126.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-22. Sales by Vending Machine Operators, by Product, 1980-1983

TABLEAU 2-22. Ventes des exploitants de distributeurs automatiques, par produit, 1980-1983

| Product Produit | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 371,781 | 380,121 | 363,312 | 340,933 | - 6.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Cigarettes | 140,760 | 142,244 | 135,578 | 116,919 | - 13.8 | 37.9 | 37.4 | 37.3 | 34.3 |
| Ice cream - Crème glacée | 1,296 | 1,902 | 1,047 | 1,070 | + 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Packaged milk - Lait conditionné | 14,756 | 12,301 | 9,794 | 8,951 | - 8.6 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Soft drinks - Eaux gazeuses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Canned or bottled - En boîte ou en bouteille | 35,374 | 43,163 | 50,049 | 53,157 | + 6.2 | 9.5 | 11.4 | 13.8 | 15.6 |
| Disposable cups - En gobelet non récupérable | 22,473 | 20,058 | 15,890 | 16,424 | + 3.4 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 4.8 |
| Coffee and other vending machines for beverages - Café et autres distributeurs de boissons | 77,604 | 78,882 | 73,811 | 68,501 | - 7.4 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 20.3 | 20.1 |
| Bulk confectionery - Confiserie en vrac | 5,748 | 4,012 | 2,947 | 3,433 | + 16.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Packaged confectionery combinations - Confiseries emballées (incluant les confiseries combinées) | 25,049 | 34,563 | 33,551 | 32,286 | - 10.9 | 6.7 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 9.5 |
| Pastries only - Pâtisseries seulement | 9,163 | 9,359 | 7,681 | 8,288 | + 7.9 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| Canned hot foods and soups - Soupes et aliments chauds en conserve | 4,705 | 4,324 | 4,316 | 2,603 | - 39.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| Other food - Autres aliments | 33,922 | 28,936 | 28,378 | 29,112 | + 2.6 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.5 |
| Non-food (aspirins, combs, cosmetics, etc.) - Non alimentaires (aspirines, peignes, produits de beauté, etc.) | 1,020 | 376 | 271 | 185 | - 31.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-23. Sales by Vending Machine Operators, by Province, 1979-1983

TABLEAU 2-23. Ventes des exploitants de distributeurs automatiques, par province, 1979-1983

| Province | Sales - Ventes | | | | | Percentage change Variation en pourcentage | | | | |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1979/1978 | 1980/1979 | 1981/1980 | 1982/1981 | 1983/1982 |
| thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 329,250 | 371,781 | 380,121 | 363,312 | 340,933 | + 10.9 | + 12.9 | + 2.2 | - 4.4 | - 6.2 |
| Atlantic provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique | 17,426 | 21,084 | 25,509 | 25,530 | 25,576 | + 0.5 | + 21.0 | + 21.0 | + 0.1 | + 0.2 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 724 | x | x | 2,216 | 2,766 | - 60.2 | ... | ... | ... | + 24.8 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince Édouard | 878 | x | x | 1,061 | 1,207 | + 8.0 | ... | ... | ... | + 13.8 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 9,559 | 10,595 | 12,669 | 11,804 | 11,886 | + 13.8 | + 10.8 | + 19.6 | - 6.8 | + 0.7 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 6,265 | 6,784 | 9,506 | 10,449 | 9,716 | - 0.7 | + 8.3 | + 40.1 | + 9.9 | - 7.0 |
| Québec | 101,393 | 104,396 | 107,956 | 110,452 | 100,544 | + 18.0 | + 3.0 | + 3.4 | + 2.3 | - 9.0 |
| Ontario | 134,518 | 161,731 | 162,346 | 149,585 | 141,738 | + 10.1 | + 20.2 | + 0.4 | - 7.9 | - 5.2 |
| Prairie provinces - Provinces des Prairies | 44,575 | 49,600 | 50,062 | 48,975 | 46,567 | + 4.7 | + 11.3 | + 0.9 | - 2.2 | - 4.9 |
| Manitoba | 13,099 | 14,858 | 15,928 | 17,254 | 16,337 | + 4.1 | + 13.4 | + 7.2 | + 8.3 | - 5.3 |
| Saskatchewan | 8,042 | 8,741 | 8,388 | 7,822 | 6,947 | + 8.9 | + 8.7 | - 4.0 | - 6.7 | - 11.2 |
| Alberta | 23,434 | 26,001 | 25,746 | 23,898 | 23,283 | + 3.7 | + 11.0 | - 1.0 | - 7.2 | - 2.6 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 31,338 | 34,970 | 34,248 | 28,771 | 26,508 | + 11.7 | + 11.6 | - 2.1 | - 18.0 | - 7.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-24. Sales of Alcoholic Beverages (Canadian and Imported), by Province, 1982 and 1983, Fiscal Year Ended March 31

TABLEAU 2-24. Ventes de boissons alcooliques (canadiennes et importées), par province, 1982 et 1983, année financière close le 31 mars

| Province and year Province et année | Total Sales Ventes totales | | Spirits Spiritueux | | Total wines Total, vins | | Beer Bière | |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| | '000 litres | \$'000 | '000 litres | \$'000 | '000 litres | \$'000 | '000 litres | \$'000 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 2 507 823 | 6,214,113 | 197 563 | 2,615,081 | 223 623 | 1,055,558 | 2 086 637 | 2,543,474 |
| 1983 | 2 476 870 | 6,879,979 | 188 257 | 2,829,745 | 232 340 | 1,177,623 | 2 056 273 | 2,872,611 |
| 1983/1982% | - 1.2 | + 10.7 | - 4.7 | + 8.2 | + 3.9 | + 11.6 | - 1.5 | + 12.9 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 55 067 | 163,748 | 3 981 | 55,542 | 1 658 | 8,876 | 49 428 | 99,330 |
| 1983 | 56 266 | 184,883 | 3 956 | 61,645 | 1 685 | 9,874 | 50 625 | 113,364 |
| 1983/1982% | + 2.2 | + 12.9 | - 0.6 | + 11.0 | + 1.6 | + 11.2 | + 2.4 | + 14.1 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 9 743 | 32,632 | 968 | 15,543 | 471 | 2,661 | 8 304 | 14,428 |
| 1983 | 10 446 | 36,216 | 936 | 16,982 | 486 | 2,893 | 9 024 | 16,341 |
| 1983/1982% | + 7.2 | + 11.0 | - 3.3 | + 9.3 | + 3.2 | + 8.7 | + 8.7 | + 12.3 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 73 404 | 216,354 | 7 222 | 100,540 | 4 501 | 21,557 | 61 681 | 94,257 |
| 1983 | 72 850 | 239,511 | 7 077 | 109,337 | 4 854 | 24,505 | 60 919 | 105,669 |
| 1983/1982% | - 0.6 | + 10.7 | - 2.0 | + 8.7 | + 7.8 | + 13.7 | - 1.2 | + 12.1 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 59 239 | 156,085 | 4 239 | 58,956 | 2 784 | 13,668 | 52 216 | 83,461 |
| 1983 | 59 978 | 173,238 | 4 103 | 63,857 | 3 012 | 15,564 | 52 863 | 93,817 |
| 1983/1982% | + 1.2 | + 11.0 | - 3.2 | + 8.3 | + 8.2 | + 13.9 | + 1.2 | + 12.4 |
| Quebec | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 676 277 | 1,303,087 | 30 398 | 406,103 | 62 601 | 317,447 | 583 278 | 579,537 |
| 1983 | 645 221 | 1,364,961 | 27 906 | 428,243 | 61 855 | 356,562 | 555 460 | 580,156 |
| 1983/1982% | - 4.6 | + 4.7 | - 8.2 | + 5.5 | - 1.2 | + 12.3 | - 4.8 | + 0.1 |
| Ontario | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 908 909 | 2,182,465 | 73 118 | 936,778 | 75 682 | 351,199 | 760 109 | 894,488 |
| 1983 | 914 573 | 2,482,646 | 70 181 | 1,029,421 | 80 437 | 396,003 | 763 955 | 1,057,222 |
| 1983/1982% | + 0.6 | + 13.8 | + 4.0 | + 9.9 | + 6.3 | + 20.7 | + 0.5 | + 18.2 |
| Manitoba | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 96 022 | 245,576 | 9 931 | 127,177 | 7 239 | 29,731 | 78 852 | 88,668 |
| 1983 | 96 423 | 288,819 | 9 341 | 144,838 | 7 354 | 35,896 | 79 728 | 108,085 |
| 1983/1982% | + 0.4 | + 17.6 | - 5.9 | - 13.9 | + 1.6 | + 20.7 | + 1.1 | + 11.9 |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 78 585 | 238,032 | 8 563 | 115,117 | 4 896 | 20,084 | 65 106 | 102,831 |
| 1983 | 77 711 | 269,531 | 8 887 | 131,647 | 5 128 | 22,803 | 63 696 | 115,081 |
| 1983/1982% | - 1.1 | + 13.2 | + 3.8 | + 14.4 | + 4.7 | + 13.5 | - 2.2 | + 1.9 |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 235 032 | 732,070 | 28 229 | 365,184 | 22 851 | 102,970 | 183 952 | 263,916 |
| 1983 | 232 182 | 821,032 | 27 046 | 397,429 | 23 839 | 114,557 | 181 297 | 309,046 |
| 1983/1982% | - 1.2 | + 12.2 | - 4.2 | + 8.8 | + 4.3 | + 11.3 | - 1.4 | + 17.1 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 307 321 | 910,650 | 29 978 | 418,341 | 40 315 | 183,152 | 237 028 | 309,157 |
| 1983 | 302 986 | 983 898 | 27 922 | 430,322 | 43 021 | 194,643 | 232 043 | 358,933 |
| 1983/1982% | - 1.4 | + 8.0 | - 6.9 | + 2.9 | + 6.7 | + 6.3 | - 2.1 | + 16.1 |
| Yukon | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 4 016 | 15,664 | 388 | 6,718 | 367 | 2,326 | 3 261 | 6,620 |
| 1983 | 3 783 | 15,045 | 335 | 6,101 | 388 | 2,264 | 3 060 | 6,680 |
| 1983/1982% | - 5.8 | - 4.0 | - 13.7 | - 9.2 | + 5.7 | - 2.7 | - 6.2 | + 0.9 |
| Northwest Territories - Terroires du Nord-Ouest | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 4 228 | 17,750 | 548 | 9,082 | 258 | 1,887 | 3 422 | 6,781 |
| 1983 | 4 451 | 20,199 | 567 | 9,923 | 281 | 2,059 | 3 603 | 8,217 |
| 1983/1982% | + 5.3 | + 13.8 | + 3.5 | + 9.3 | + 8.9 | + 9.1 | + 5.3 | + 21.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-25. Total Retail Value of New Motor Vehicles Sold, by Province, 1976-1984

TABLEAU 2-25. Valeur totale des ventes au détail de véhicules automobiles neufs, par province, 1976-1984

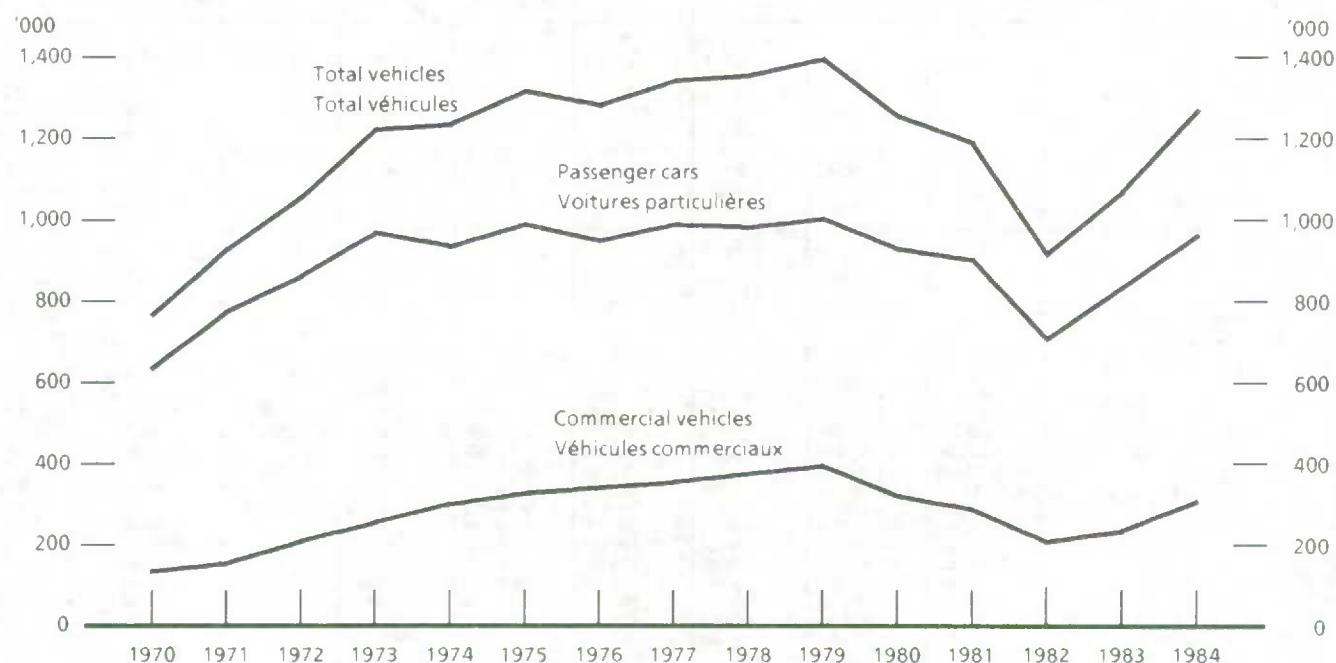
| | Canada | Newfoundland | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | |
|--|----------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|----------------------|--------|
| | | Terre-Neuve | Île-du-Prince-Edouard | Nouvelle-Écosse | Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | Colombie-Britannique | |
| millions of dollars — millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All vehicles - Ensemble des véhicules: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 7,754.1 | 114.6 | 29.8 | 230.8 | 203.2 | 1,997.7 | 2,707.2 | 357.3 | 382.3 | 929.6 | 801.5 | |
| 1977 | 8,545.9 | 131.0 | 31.6 | 244.0 | 213.6 | 2,081.5 | 3,096.1 | 389.1 | 357.3 | 1,060.5 | 941.2 | |
| 1978 | 9,649.5 | 162.6 | 41.1 | 305.7 | 251.6 | 2,286.3 | 3,487.7 | 433.0 | 411.8 | 1,235.4 | 1,034.4 | |
| 1979 | 11,482.0 | 196.0 | 47.2 | 336.8 | 297.8 | 2,894.7 | 3,935.6 | 476.1 | 493.3 | 1,579.2 | 1,225.3 | |
| 1980 | 11,378.6 | 200.6 | 42.7 | 336.1 | 285.6 | 2,701.7 | 3,661.1 | 479.4 | 510.3 | 1,728.8 | 1,432.3 | |
| 1981 | 11,918.4 | 178.2 | 41.4 | 334.6 | 266.1 | 2,668.3 | 4,113.7 | 452.8 | 533.8 | 1,774.0 | 1,555.2 | |
| 1982 | 9,824.0 | 166.4 | 34.9 | 311.8 | 228.2 | 2,207.9 | 3,616.3 | 403.0 | 481.5 | 1,340.1 | 1,033.9 | |
| 1983 | 12,196.3 | 209.8 | 53.5 | 416.5 | 326.5 | 3,010.3 | 4,708.9 | 460.7 | 510.9 | 1,355.6 | 1,143.5 | |
| 1984 | 15,679.8 | 241.5 | 67.8 | 539.0 | 421.3 | 4,134.0 | 6,216.8 | 580.2 | 573.9 | 1,551.2 | 1,354.0 | |
| 1984/1983 | % | + 28.6 | + 15.1 | + 26.7 | + 29.4 | + 29.0 | + 37.3 | + 32.0 | + 25.9 | + 12.3 | + 14.4 | + 18.4 |
| Passenger cars - Voitures particulières: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 5,242.0 | 73.4 | 21.2 | 164.6 | 136.2 | 1,532.0 | 1,953.4 | 227.1 | 199.7 | 484.0 | 450.4 | |
| 1977 | 5,795.6 | 83.4 | 22.4 | 175.4 | 140.0 | 1,583.3 | 2,267.4 | 240.6 | 202.3 | 536.6 | 544.2 | |
| 1978 | 6,383.0 | 99.1 | 28.7 | 209.3 | 156.0 | 1,717.6 | 2,514.1 | 260.5 | 117.8 | 590.1 | 589.7 | |
| 1979 | 7,344.2 | 110.8 | 32.4 | 228.9 | 179.2 | 2,142.3 | 2,762.3 | 258.5 | 232.9 | 706.0 | 690.8 | |
| 1980 | 7,517.9 | 121.7 | 29.3 | 237.4 | 178.8 | 2,076.2 | 2,688.0 | 274.1 | 253.3 | 808.6 | 850.4 | |
| 1981 | 8,272.5 | 115.4 | 30.0 | 243.8 | 174.7 | 2,152.5 | 3,105.3 | 287.8 | 282.6 | 913.6 | 966.7 | |
| 1982 | 7,037.6 | 113.3 | 25.7 | 229.8 | 154.6 | 1,809.3 | 2,780.5 | 272.0 | 259.4 | 715.8 | 677.2 | |
| 1983 | 9,041.4 | 143.8 | 39.7 | 311.0 | 226.2 | 2,486.7 | 3,688.9 | 318.0 | 290.1 | 778.0 | 759.0 | |
| 1984 | 11,138.9 | 157.6 | 48.7 | 383.6 | 271.8 | 3,243.9 | 4,594.2 | 371.7 | 317.1 | 858.6 | 891.7 | |
| 1984/1983 | % | + 23.2 | + 9.6 | + 22.7 | + 23.4 | + 20.1 | + 30.4 | + 24.5 | + 16.9 | + 9.3 | + 10.4 | + 17.5 |
| Commercial vehicles - Véhicules utilitaires: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1976 | 2,512.1 | 41.2 | 8.6 | 66.1 | 67.0 | 465.7 | 753.9 | 130.2 | 182.7 | 445.6 | 351.1 | |
| 1977 | 2,750.3 | 47.5 | 9.2 | 68.6 | 73.6 | 498.3 | 828.6 | 148.6 | 155.0 | 523.9 | 397.1 | |
| 1978 | 3,266.5 | 63.5 | 12.4 | 96.4 | 95.6 | 568.7 | 973.6 | 172.4 | 194.0 | 645.3 | 444.7 | |
| 1979 | 4,137.8 | 85.2 | 14.8 | 107.9 | 118.7 | 752.4 | 1,173.3 | 217.6 | 260.4 | 873.2 | 534.4 | |
| 1980 | 3,860.7 | 78.9 | 13.4 | 98.7 | 106.8 | 625.5 | 973.1 | 205.2 | 257.0 | 920.2 | 581.9 | |
| 1981 | 3,645.9 | 62.8 | 11.5 | 90.8 | 91.5 | 515.8 | 1,008.4 | 165.0 | 251.3 | 860.4 | 588.5 | |
| 1982 | 2,786.4 | 53.1 | 9.1 | 82.0 | 73.6 | 398.6 | 835.8 | 131.1 | 222.0 | 624.4 | 356.7 | |
| 1983 | 3,155.0 | 66.0 | 13.8 | 105.5 | 100.3 | 523.6 | 1,020.0 | 142.7 | 220.8 | 577.6 | 384.5 | |
| 1984 | 4,540.8 | 83.9 | 19.1 | 155.4 | 149.6 | 890.1 | 1,622.6 | 208.4 | 256.8 | 692.7 | 462.3 | |
| 1984/1983 | % | + 43.9 | + 27.1 | + 38.4 | + 47.3 | + 49.1 | + 70.0 | + 59.1 | + 46.0 | + 16.3 | + 19.9 | + 20.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 2.5

Total Number of New Motor Vehicles Sold, by Type, 1970-1984

Nombre total de véhicules automobiles neufs vendus, selon le genre de véhicule, 1970-1984



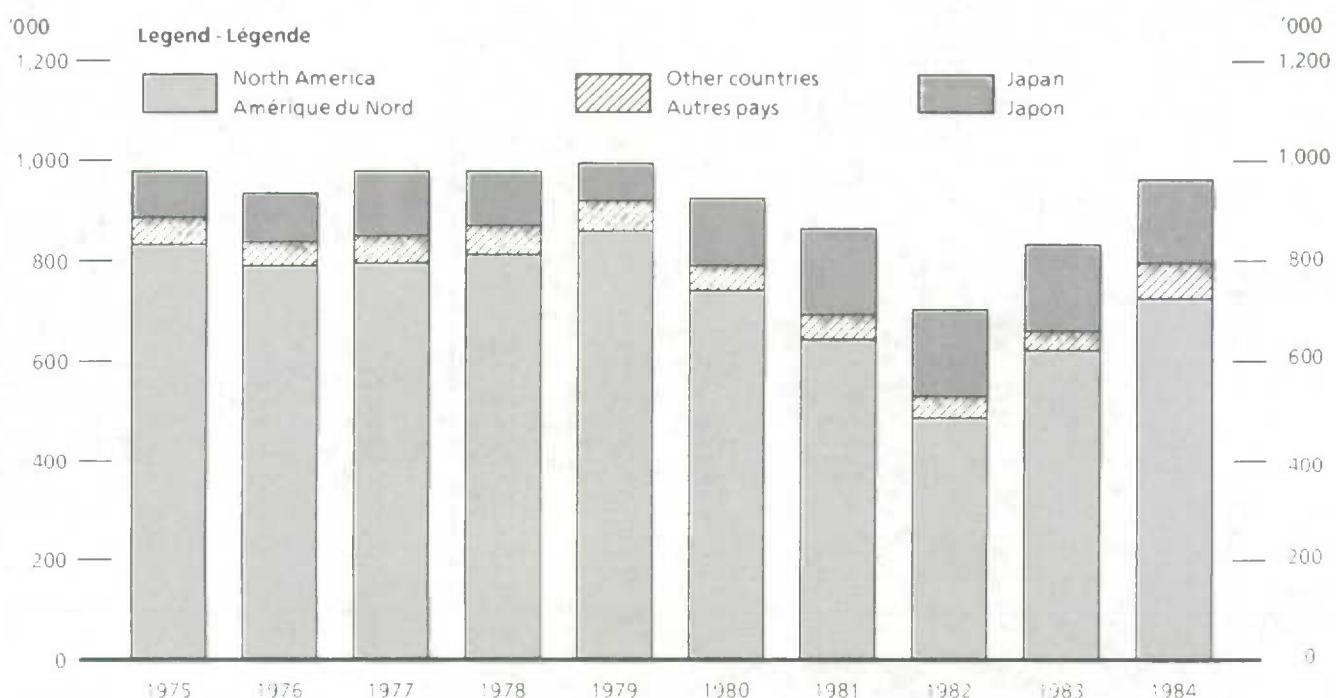
See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 2.6

Total Number of New Passenger Cars Sold, by Origin of Manufacture, 1975-1984

Nombre total de voitures particulières neuves vendues, selon l'origine de la fabrication, 1975-1984



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Graphique - 2.5

Graphique - 2.6

TABLE 2-26. Sales of New Motor Vehicles, by Type of Vehicle and Origin of Manufacture, 1972-1984

TABLEAU 2-26. Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs, selon le genre de véhicule et l'origine de la fabrication, 1972-1984

| Item - Poste | Total vehicles | | | Passenger cars | | | Commercial vehicles | | |
|--|------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|
| | Total, véhicules | | | Voitures particulières | | | Véhicules utilitaires | | |
| | Number | Retail value in thousands of dollars | Average price per vehicle | Number | Retail value in thousands of dollars | Average price per vehicle | Number | Retail value in thousands of dollars | Average price per vehicle |
| | Nombre | Valeur au détail en milliers de dollars | Prix moyen par véhicule | Nombre | Valeur au détail en milliers de dollars | Prix moyen par véhicule | Nombre | Valeur au détail en milliers de dollars | Prix moyen par véhicule |
| | | \$ | | | \$ | | | \$ | \$ |
| Vehicles - Total - Véhicules | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 1,065,621 | 4,313,059 | 4.047 | 858,959 | 3,170,305 | 3,691 | 206,662 | 1,142,754 | 5,530 |
| 1973 | 1,226,698 | 5,370,374 | 4,378 | 970,828 | 3,835,173 | 3,950 | 255,870 | 1,535,201 | 6,000 |
| 1974 | 1,249,304 | 5,916,985 | 4,736 | 942,797 | 4,016,879 | 4,261 | 306,507 | 1,900,106 | 6,199 |
| 1975 | 1,316,629 | 7,261,008 | 5,515 | 989,280 | 5,018,402 | 5,073 | 327,349 | 2,242,606 | 6,851 |
| 1976 | 1,291,463 | 7,754,088 | 6,004 | 946,488 | 5,241,970 | 5,538 | 344,975 | 2,512,118 | 7,282 |
| 1977 | 1,344,959 | 8,545,893 | 6,354 | 991,398 | 5,795,552 | 5,846 | 353,561 | 2,750,341 | 7,779 |
| 1978 | 1,366,544 | 9,649,525 | 7,061 | 988,890 | 6,383,020 | 6,455 | 377,654 | 3,266,505 | 8,649 |
| 1979 | 1,396,402 | 11,481,982 | 8,223 | 1,003,008 | 7,344,174 | 7,322 | 393,394 | 4,137,808 | 10,518 |
| 1980 | 1,263,807 | 11,378,604 | 9,003 | 932,060 | 7,517,901 | 8,066 | 331,747 | 3,860,703 | 11,637 |
| 1981 | 1,190,882 | 11,918,395 | 10,008 | 904,195 | 8,272,529 | 9,149 | 286,687 | 3,645,866 | 12,717 |
| 1982 | 920,902 | 9,823,971 | 10,668 | 713,481 | 7,037,564 | 9,864 | 207,421 | 2,786,407 | 13,434 |
| 1983 | 1,081,088 | 12,196,326 | 11,282 | 843,318 | 9,041,376 | 10,721 | 237,770 | 3,154,950 | 13,269 |
| 1984 | 1,283,502 | 15,679,760 | 12,216 | 971,210 | 11,138,931 | 11,469 | 312,292 | 4,540,829 | 14,540 |
| 1984/1983 | % | + 18.7 | + 28.6 | + 8.3 | + 15.2 | + 23.2 | + 7.0 | + 31.3 | + 43.9 |
| | | | | | | | | | + 9.6 |
| North American manufactured vehicles - Véhicules fabriqués en Amérique du Nord | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 843,510 | 3,642,085 | 4,318 | 653,933 | 2,554,779 | 3,907 | 189,577 | 1,087,306 | 5,735 |
| 1973 | 1,018,363 | 4,663,621 | 4,580 | 782,914 | 3,197,173 | 4,084 | 235,449 | 1,466,448 | 6,228 |
| 1974 | 1,084,526 | 5,286,672 | 4,875 | 796,840 | 3,455,140 | 4,336 | 287,686 | 1,831,532 | 6,366 |
| 1975 | 1,146,269 | 6,525,075 | 5,692 | 835,679 | 4,350,220 | 5,206 | 310,590 | 2,174,855 | 7,002 |
| 1976 | 1,124,228 | 6,969,832 | 6,200 | 793,201 | 4,522,723 | 5,702 | 331,027 | 2,447,109 | 7,392 |
| 1977 | 1,135,666 | 7,537,234 | 6,637 | 797,752 | 4,864,157 | 6,097 | 337,914 | 2,673,077 | 7,911 |
| 1978 | 1,180,235 | 8,570,023 | 7,261 | 815,994 | 5,381,914 | 6,596 | 364,241 | 3,188,109 | 8,753 |
| 1979 | 1,245,116 | 10,408,900 | 8,360 | 863,554 | 6,355,127 | 7,359 | 381,562 | 4,053,773 | 10,624 |
| 1980 | 1,051,040 | 9,767,654 | 9,293 | 740,767 | 6,069,407 | 8,193 | 310,273 | 3,698,247 | 11,919 |
| 1981 | 897,717 | 9,367,843 | 10,435 | 846,942 | 6,033,437 | 9,326 | 250,775 | 3,334,406 | 13,296 |
| 1982 | 656,421 | 7,279,354 | 11,089 | 489,435 | 4,856,340 | 9,922 | 166,986 | 2,423,014 | 14,510 |
| 1983 | 817,697 | 9,429,332 | 11,532 | 625,088 | 6,700,490 | 10,719 | 192,609 | 2,726,842 | 14,168 |
| 1984 | 998,536 | 12,313,073 | 12,331 | 724,932 | 8,176,591 | 11,279 | 273,604 | 4,136,482 | 15,118 |
| 1984/1983 | % | + 22.1 | + 30.6 | + 6.9 | + 16.0 | + 22.0 | + 5.2 | + 42.1 | + 51.6 |
| | | | | | | | | | + 6.7 |
| Overseas manufactured vehicles - Véhicules fabriqués outre-mer | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 222,111 | 670,974 | 3,021 | 205,026 | 615,526 | 3,002 | 17,085 | 55,448 | 3,245 |
| 1973 | 208,335 | 706,753 | 3,392 | 187,914 | 638,000 | 3,395 | 20,421 | 68,753 | 3,367 |
| 1974 | 164,778 | 630,313 | 3,825 | 145,957 | 561,739 | 3,849 | 18,821 | 68,574 | 3,643 |
| 1975 | 170,360 | 735,933 | 4,320 | 153,601 | 668,182 | 4,350 | 16,759 | 67,751 | 4,043 |
| 1976 | 167,235 | 784,256 | 4,690 | 153,287 | 719,247 | 4,692 | 13,948 | 65,009 | 4,661 |
| 1977 | 209,293 | 1,008,659 | 4,819 | 193,646 | 931,395 | 4,810 | 15,647 | 77,264 | 4,938 |
| 1978 | 186,309 | 1,079,502 | 5,794 | 172,896 | 1,001,106 | 5,790 | 13,413 | 78,396 | 5,845 |
| 1979 | 151,286 | 1,073,082 | 7,093 | 139,454 | 989,047 | 7,092 | 11,832 | 84,035 | 7,102 |
| 1980 | 212,767 | 1,610,950 | 7,571 | 191,293 | 1,448,494 | 7,572 | 21,474 | 162,456 | 7,565 |
| 1981 | 293,165 | 2,550,552 | 8,700 | 257,253 | 2,239,092 | 8,704 | 35,912 | 311,460 | 8,673 |
| 1982 | 264,481 | 2,544,617 | 9,621 | 224,046 | 2,181,224 | 9,736 | 40,435 | 363,393 | 8,987 |
| 1983 | 263,391 | 2,766,994 | 10,505 | 218,230 | 2,340,886 | 10,727 | 45,161 | 426,108 | 9,435 |
| 1984 | 284,966 | 3,366,887 | 11,814 | 246,278 | 2,962,340 | 12,028 | 38,688 | 404,347 | 10,451 |
| 1984/1983 | % | + 8.2 | + 21.7 | + 12.5 | + 12.9 | + 26.5 | + 12.1 | - 14.3 | - 5.1 |
| | | | | | | | | | + 10.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-27. Sales of Overseas Manufactured Passenger Cars, by Origin, 1978-1984

TABLEAU 2-27. Ventes de voitures particulières fabriquées outre-mer, selon l'origine, 1978-1984

| Year Année | Units - Unités | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------|---|------------------------|---|--|
| | Total | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | European Européennes | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Japanese Japonaises | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1978 | 172,896 | 100.0 | 59,730 | 34.5 | 113,166 | 65.5 | |
| 1979 | 139,454 | 100.0 | 59,575 | 42.7 | 79,879 | 57.3 | |
| 1980 | 191,293 | 100.0 | 53,186 | 27.8 | 138,107 | 72.2 | |
| 1981 | 257,253 | 100.0 | 49,614 | 19.3 | 207,639 | 80.7 | |
| 1982 | 224,046 | 100.0 | 45,872 | 20.5 | 178,174 | 79.5 | |
| 1983 | 218,230 | 100.0 | 41,705 | 19.1 | 176,525 | 80.9 | |
| 1984 | 246,278 | 100.0 | 75,074 | 30.5 | 171,204 | 69.5 | |
| Retail value - Valeur au détail | | | | | | | |
| | Total | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | European Européennes | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Japanese Japonaises | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | |
| 1978 | 1,001,106 | 100.0 | 427,798 | 42.7 | 573,308 | 57.3 | |
| 1979 | 989,047 | 100.0 | 478,834 | 48.4 | 510,213 | 51.6 | |
| 1980 | 1,448,494 | 100.0 | 534,352 | 36.9 | 914,142 | 63.1 | |
| 1981 | 2,239,092 | 100.0 | 616,381 | 27.5 | 1,622,711 | 72.5 | |
| 1982 | 2,181,224 | 100.0 | 629,955 | 28.9 | 1,551,269 | 71.1 | |
| 1983 | 2,340,886 | 100.0 | 652,315 | 27.9 | 1,688,571 | 72.1 | |
| 1984 | 2,962,340 | 100.0 | 1,034,309 | 34.9 | 1,928,031 | 65.1 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-28. Net Sales of Gasoline by Province and Territory, On Which Tax Was Paid at Road-use Rates, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 2-28. Ventes nettes d'essence par province et territoire, à l'égard desquelles a été acquittée la taxe selon le tarif routier de consommation, 1981-1984

| Province | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1980 | 1982 | Percentage change 1982/1981 | 1983 |
|---|--|--|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1980 | | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | |
| | litres '000.000 | | litres '000.000 | | litres '000.000 |
| Canada | 30 782.5 | - 3.5 | 26 989.1 | - 12.3 | 14 383.1 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 587.1 | - 5.4 | 554.5 | - 5.6 | 530.7 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 171.3 | - 8.0 | 160.4 | - 6.4 | 161.0 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 1 141.1 | - 4.2 | 1 064.3 | - 6.7 | 1 032.0 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 1 070.8 | - 4.8 | 984.7 | - 8.0 | 910.1 |
| Quebec | 8 104.6 | - 5.5 | 7 069.8 | - 12.8 | 6 746.9 |
| Ontario | 12 610.2 | - 3.1 | 11 575.9 | - 8.2 | .. |
| Manitoba | 1 323.7 | - 5.2 | 1 260.1 | - 4.8 | 1 272.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 1 460.3 | - 4.6 | 414.5 | - 71.6 | - |
| Alberta | - | - | - | - | - |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 4 224.7 | + 1.3 | 3 809.0 | - 9.8 | 3 635.1 |
| Yukon | 57.9 | + 6.6 | 51.3 | - 11.4 | 52.1 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 30.8 | - 8.1 | 44.4 | + 44.2 | 43.0 |
| | Percentage change 1983/1982 | | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Percentage distribution 1984 |
| | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | | litres '000.000 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Repartition en pourcentage 1984 |
| Canada | - 46.7 | | 14 279.4 | - 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | - 4.3 | | 527.1 | + 0.7 | 3.7 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | + 0.4 | | 162.3 | + 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | - 3.0 | | 1 042.8 | + 1.0 | 7.3 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | - 7.6 | | 932.2 | + 2.4 | 6.5 |
| Quebec | - 4.6 | | 6 648.8 | - 1.5 | 46.6 |
| Ontario | - | | - | - | - |
| Manitoba | + 1.0 | | 1 280.5 | + 0.7 | 9.0 |
| Saskatchewan | - | | - | - | - |
| Alberta | - | | - | - | - |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | - 4.6 | | 3 597.8 | - 1.0 | 25.2 |
| Yukon | + 1.6 | | 53.2 | + 2.1 | 0.4 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | - 3.2 | | 34.6 | - 19.5 | 0.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-29. Net Sales of Diesel Oil by Province and Territory, On Which Tax Was Paid at Road-use Rates, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 2-29. Ventes nettes de carburant diesel par province et territoire, à l'égard desquelles a été acquittée la taxe selon le tarif routier de consommation, 1981-1984

| Province | 1981 | Percentage change 1981-1980 | 1982 | Percentage change 1982/1981 | 1983 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Variation en pourcentage 1981-1980 | | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | |
| | litres '000,000 | | litres '000,000 | | litres '000,000 |
| Canada | 5 269.9 | - 0.8 | 3 854.7 | - 26.9 | 2 710.5 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 107.1 | - 3.8 | 105.7 | - 1.3 | 103.7 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 13.6 | - 8.1 | 14.7 | + 8.1 | 17.3 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 159.8 | - 1.1 | 156.6 | - 2.0 | 169.4 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 204.1 | - 12.4 | 189.7 | - 7.1 | 189.2 |
| Québec | 1 537.8 | - | 1 189.0 | - 22.7 | 1 305.4 |
| Ontario | 1 985.8 | - 0.8 | 1 239.6 | - 37.6 | - |
| Manitoba | 227.6 | - 0.5 | 205.3 | - 9.8 | 213.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 273.1 | + 0.9 | 79.3 | - 71.0 | - |
| Alberta | - | - | - | - | - |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 668.4 | - 0.4 | 580.6 | - 13.1 | 641.0 |
| Yukon | 66.5 | + 10.8 | 36.5 | - 45.1 | 33.5 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 26.3 | + 11.0 | 57.6 | + 119.0 | 37.3 |
| | Percentage change 1983/1982 | | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Percentage distribution 1984 |
| | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | | litres '000,000 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Repartition en pourcentage 1984 |
| Canada | - 29.7 | | 2 936.2 | + 8.3 | 100.0 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | - 1.9 | | 108.5 | + 4.6 | 3.7 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | + 17.7 | | 15.9 | - 8.1 | 0.5 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | + 8.2 | | 184.3 | + 8.8 | 6.3 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | - 0.3 | | 217.6 | + 15.0 | 7.4 |
| Québec | + 9.8 | | 1 476.5 | + 13.1 | 50.3 |
| Ontario | - | | - | - | - |
| Manitoba | + 4.0 | | 194.7 | - 8.8 | 6.6 |
| Saskatchewan | - | | - | - | - |
| Alberta | - | | - | - | - |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | + 10.4 | | 651.7 | + 1.7 | 22.2 |
| Yukon | - 8.2 | | 40.7 | + 21.5 | 1.4 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | - 35.2 | | 46.2 | + 23.9 | 1.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-30. Department Store Sales, by Province, 1979-1984

TABLEAU 2-30. Ventes des grands magasins, par province, 1979-1984

| Province | Sales - Ventes | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | |
| Canada | 8,534.4 | 9,366.8 | 10,218.1 | 10,208.1 | 10,930.5 | 11,384.9 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 107.9 | 113.9 | 119.5 | 122.2 | 130.7 | 138.1 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 51.7 | 53.6 | 56.8 | 60.4 | 67.7 | 70.3 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 213.3 | 231.4 | 256.2 | 275.6 | 322.7 | 357.2 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 177.1 | 192.7 | 207.6 | 218.3 | 237.8 | 255.6 |
| Québec | 1,615.8 | 1,738.3 | 1,809.0 | 1,796.5 | 1,951.0 | 2,128.7 |
| Ontario | 3,085.2 | 3,308.4 | 3,597.4 | 3,632.8 | 3,969.3 | 4,150.2 |
| Manitoba | 459.0 | 478.2 | 517.3 | 534.8 | 562.3 | 595.2 |
| Saskatchewan | 238.1 | 260.3 | 288.0 | 298.4 | 347.5 | 366.4 |
| Alberta | 1,175.0 | 1,335.2 | 1,521.3 | 1,504.4 | 1,528.4 | 1,521.5 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | x | 1,624.5 | 1,809.2 | 1,729.6 | 1,780.0 | 1,767.9 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | x | 30.1 | 35.7 | 35.3 | 33.2 | 33.7 |
| Department store sales as a percentage of total retail trade Pourcentage des ventes des grands magasins par rapport au total du commerce de détail | | | | | | |
| | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
| Canada | 11.1 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 9.8 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 14.3 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 14.6 | 14.4 | 13.5 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 8.4 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 8.8 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.7 |
| Québec | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.3 |
| Ontario | 11.2 | 11.2 | 10.7 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 9.5 |
| Manitoba | 15.6 | 15.1 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 13.7 | 13.2 |
| Saskatchewan | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 8.4 |
| Alberta | 14.8 | 14.2 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 12.9 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | | 15.3 | 15.1 | 14.7 | 14.5 | 13.6 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | | 12.6 | 12.6 | 11.8 | 11.1 | 10.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-31. Department Store Sales, by Department, 1979-1984

TABLEAU 2-31. Ventes des grands magasins, par rayon, 1979-1984

| Department - Rayon | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|--|---|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------------|
| | millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
| All departments - Total - Ensemble des rayons | 8,524.7 | 9,366.8 | 10,218.1 | 10,208.1 | 10,930.5 | 11,384.9 | + 4.2 |
| Women's and misses' dresses, housedresses, aprons and uniforms - Robes, robes de ménage, tabliers et uniformes pour dames et jeunes filles | 166.5 | 183.1 | 198.5 | 192.0 | 184.3 | 191.2 | + 3.7 |
| Women's and misses' coats and suits - Manteaux et tailleur pour dames et jeunes filles | 180.1 | 175.8 | 178.1 | 173.8 | 181.5 | 202.5 | + 11.6 |
| Women's and misses' sportwear - Vêtements sport pour dames et jeunes filles | 421.7 | 468.4 | 551.3 | 543.0 | 606.6 | 654.2 | + 7.8 |
| Furs - Fourrures | 30.3 | 31.3 | 32.6 | 34.9 | 38.2 | 40.4 | + 5.8 |
| Infants' and children's wear and nursery equipment - Vêtements pour bébés et enfants et articles de chambres d'enfants | 218.7 | 229.7 | 265.4 | 275.5 | 279.8 | 292.0 | + 4.4 |
| Girls' and teenage girls' wear - Vêtements de fillettes et d'adolescentes | 161.9 | 182.0 | 190.5 | 194.5 | 186.1 | 199.9 | + 7.4 |
| Lingerie and women's sleepwear - Lingerie et vêtements de nuit pour dames | 171.5 | 183.6 | 201.9 | 211.0 | 225.5 | 239.9 | + 6.4 |
| Intimate apparel - Sous-vêtements | 88.5 | 99.3 | 111.1 | 114.6 | 123.1 | 130.4 | + 5.9 |
| Millinery - Chapeaux | 17.8 | 17.9 | 18.1 | 20.0 | 21.2 | 22.6 | + 6.6 |
| Women's and girls' hosiery - Bas pour dames et fillettes | 90.3 | 101.9 | 110.1 | 121.5 | 125.8 | 126.5 | + 0.6 |
| Women's and girls', gloves, mitts and accessories - Gants, moufles et articles de parure pour dames et fillettes | 142.9 | 161.6 | 177.1 | 172.8 | 189.3 | 199.6 | + 5.4 |
| Women's, misses' and children's footwear - Chaussures pour dames, jeunes filles et enfants | 236.4 | 253.3 | 272.8 | 272.3 | 284.1 | 301.8 | + 6.2 |
| Men's clothing - Vêtements pour hommes | 386.3 | 422.1 | 438.6 | 419.4 | 431.6 | 474.1 | + 9.8 |
| Men's furnishings - Articles d'habillement pour hommes | 384.0 | 412.9 | 454.7 | 482.0 | 534.0 | 574.7 | + 7.8 |
| Boys' clothing and furnishings - Vêtements et articles d'habillement pour garçons | 133.2 | 132.7 | 136.2 | 142.9 | 151.4 | 161.3 | + 6.5 |
| Men's and boys' footwear - Chaussures pour hommes et garçons | 144.6 | 166.6 | 180.0 | 178.0 | 190.1 | 195.4 | + 2.8 |
| Food and kindred products - Produits alimentaires et connexes | 499.6 | 577.6 | 658.3 | 682.6 | 695.0 | 730.0 | + 5.0 |
| Toiletries, cosmetics and drugs - Articles de toilette, cosmétiques et médicaments | 404.8 | 461.2 | 521.5 | 562.5 | 620.8 | 653.0 | + 5.2 |
| Photographic equipment and supplies - Appareils et fournitures photographiques | 138.6 | 158.2 | 167.2 | 162.7 | 162.8 | 156.7 | - 3.7 |
| Piece goods - Tissus à la pièce | 68.1 | 67.2 | 60.9 | 55.3 | 52.6 | 47.2 | - 10.3 |
| Linens and domestics - Literie et linge de maison | 244.4 | 267.8 | 289.5 | 300.7 | 335.2 | 346.8 | + 3.5 |
| Smallwares and notions - Menus articles | 87.3 | 98.4 | 104.2 | 102.0 | 103.9 | 101.2 | - 2.6 |
| China and glassware - Porcelaine et verrerie | 119.2 | 134.1 | 156.3 | 148.5 | 153.7 | 157.1 | + 2.2 |
| Floor coverings - Revêtements de plancher | 145.8 | 151.2 | 150.5 | 138.4 | 149.7 | 144.6 | - 3.4 |
| Draperies, curtains and furniture coverings - Tentures, rideaux et housse | 151.7 | 162.3 | 177.1 | 168.7 | 179.1 | 178.9 | - 0.1 |
| Lamps, pictures, mirrors and all other home furnishings - Lampes, tableaux, miroirs et autres articles d'aménagement pour la maison | 92.7 | 103.3 | 112.4 | 105.8 | 108.3 | 105.4 | - 2.7 |
| Furniture - Meubles | 470.0 | 512.5 | 541.9 | 460.3 | 522.1 | 532.5 | + 2.0 |
| Major appliances - Gros appareils ménagers | 411.8 | 451.2 | 491.6 | 432.8 | 517.2 | 538.5 | + 4.1 |
| TV, radio and music - Télévision, radio et musique | 329.3 | 364.2 | 401.9 | 433.2 | 511.7 | 520.2 | + 1.7 |
| Housewares and small electrical appliances - Articles de ménages et petits appareils électriques | 326.3 | 370.4 | 407.1 | 417.7 | 437.2 | 436.7 | - 0.1 |
| Hardware, paints, wallpaper, etc. - Quincaillerie, peinture, papier peint, etc | 285.0 | 301.9 | 321.8 | 316.5 | 309.1 | 320.4 | + 3.7 |
| Plumbing, heating and building materials - Matériel de plomberie, chauffage et construction | 81.9 | 98.0 | 110.7 | 117.3 | 134.3 | 125.9 | - 6.3 |
| Jewellery - Bijouterie | 232.5 | 249.1 | 269.8 | 254.3 | 246.0 | 265.5 | + 7.9 |
| Toys and games - Jouets et jeux | 205.7 | 226.8 | 243.8 | 246.6 | 303.1 | 333.4 | + 10.0 |
| Sporting goods and luggage - Articles de sport et valises | 279.6 | 317.5 | 337.5 | 334.6 | 307.3 | 312.0 | + 1.5 |
| Stationery, books and magazines - Papeterie, livres et revues | 249.1 | 271.9 | 299.7 | 312.8 | 358.7 | 374.2 | + 4.3 |
| Gasoline, oil, auto accessories, repairs and supplies - Essence, huile, accessoires d'automobile, réparation et fournitures | 176.6 | 195.2 | 213.0 | 212.1 | 212.4 | 205.9 | - 3.1 |
| Meals and lunches - Repas et casse-croûtes | 205.4 | 221.9 | 251.7 | 250.8 | 259.2 | 265.2 | + 2.3 |
| Repairs and services - Services et travaux de réparation | 62.8 | 70.2 | 81.8 | 97.8 | 122.5 | 129.1 | + 5.4 |
| All other departments - Tous les autres rayons | 281.6 | 312.6 | 330.7 | 345.9 | 375.8 | 397.9 | + 5.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-32. Percentage Distribution of Department Store Sales, by Department, 1979-1984

TABLEAU 2-32. Répartition en pourcentage des ventes des grands magasins, par rayon, 1979-1984

| Department - Rayon | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| All departments - Total - Ensemble des rayons | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Women's and misses' dresses, housedresses, aprons and uniforms - Robes, robes de ménage, tabliers et uniformes pour dames et jeunes filles | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Women's and misses' coats and suits - Manteaux et tailleur pour dames et jeunes filles | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Women's and misses' sportswear - Vêtements sport pour dames et jeunes filles | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.7 |
| Furs - Fourrures | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Infants' and children's wear and nursery equipment - Vêtements pour bébés et enfants et articles de chambres d'enfants | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Girls' and teenage girls' wear - Vêtements de fillettes et d'adolescentes | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Lingerie and women's sleepwear - Lingerie et vêtements de nuit pour dames | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Intimate apparel - Sous-vêtements | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Millinery - Chapeaux | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Women's and girls' hosiery - Bas pour dames et fillettes | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Women's and girls' gloves, mitts and accessories - Gants, moufles et articles de parure pour dames et fillettes | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Women's, misses' and children's footwear - Chaussures pour dames, jeunes filles et enfants | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| Men's clothing - Vêtements pour hommes | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.2 |
| Men's furnishings - Articles d'habillement pour hommes | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| Boys' clothing and furnishings - Vêtements et articles d'habillement pour garçons | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Men's and boy's footwear - Chaussures pour hommes et garçons | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Food and kindred products - Produits alimentaires et connexes | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| Toiletries, cosmetics and drugs - Articles de toilette, cosmétiques et médicaments | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| Photographic equipment and supplies - Appareils et fournitures photographiques | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Piece goods - Tissus à la pièce | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Linens and domestics - Literie et linge de maison | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Smallwares and notions - Menus articles | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| China and glassware - Porcelaine et verrerie | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Floor coverings - Revêtements de plancher | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Draperies, curtains and furniture coverings - Tentures, rideaux et housse | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Lamps, pictures, mirrors and all other home furnishings - Lampes, tableaux, miroirs et autres articles d'aménagement pour la maison | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Furniture - Meubles | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| Major appliances - Gros appareils ménagers | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| TV, radio and music - Télévision, radio et musique | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| Housewares and small electrical appliances - Articles de ménage et petits appareils électriques | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| Hardware, paints, wallpaper, etc - Quincaillerie, peinture, papier peint, etc | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Plumbing, heating and building materials - Matériel de plomberie, chauffage et construction | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Jewellery - Bijouterie | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Toys and games - Jouets et jeux | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| Sporting goods and luggage - Articles de sport et valises | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| Stationery, books and magazines - Papeterie, livres et revues | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Gasoline, oil, auto accessories, repairs and supplies - Essence, huile, accessoires d'automobile, réparation et fournitures | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Meals and lunches - Repas et casse-croûtes | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Repairs and services - Services et travaux de réparation | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| All other departments - Tous les autres rayons | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 |

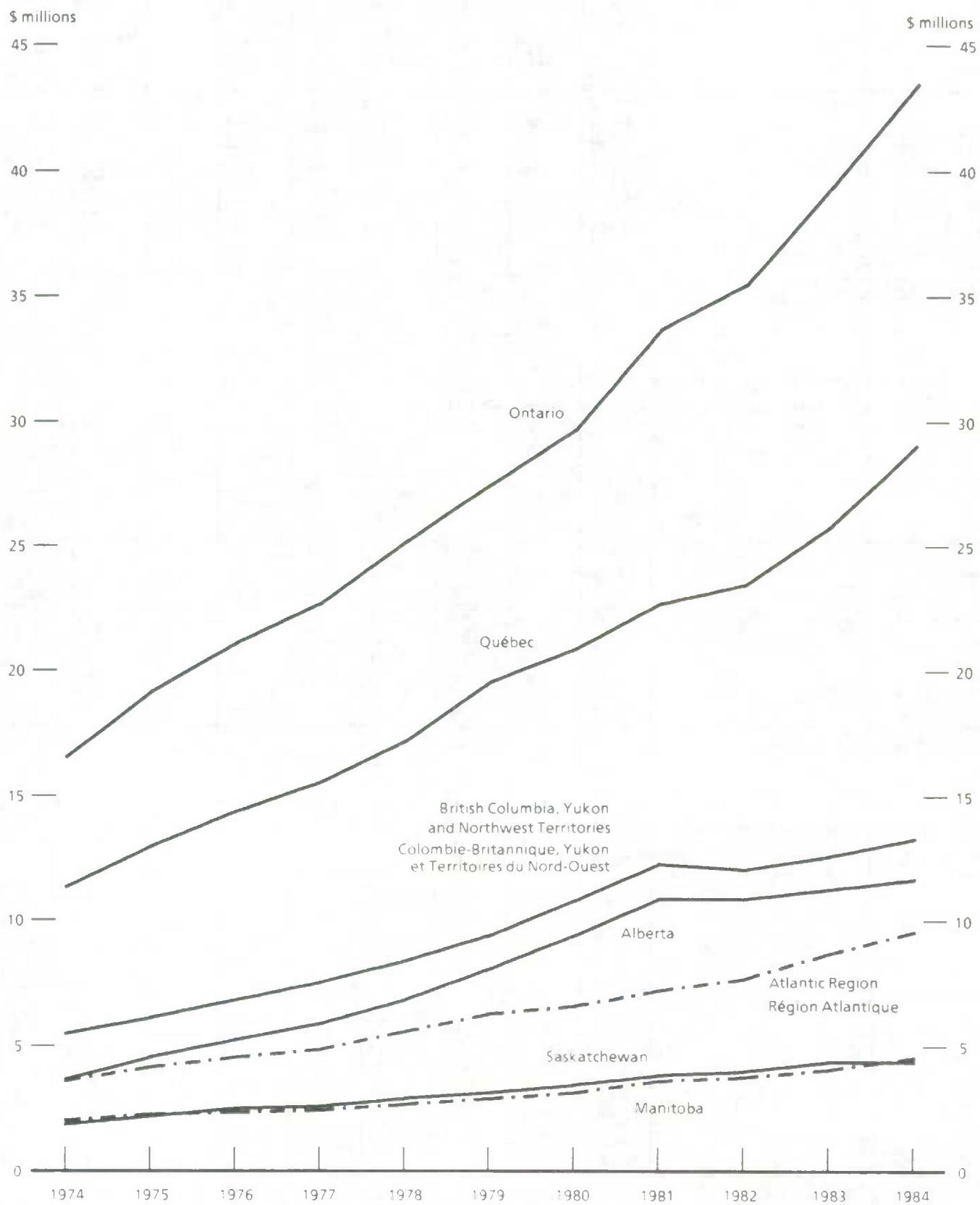
See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

Chart - 2.7

Total Retail Sales, by Province or Region, 1974-1984

Ventes totales au détail, par province ou région, 1974-1984

Graphique - 2.7



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-33. Total Retail Sales, by Province, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 2-33. Ventes totales au détail, par province, 1981-1984

| Province | 1981 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | 1982 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | 1983 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | 1984 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|---|------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | |
| Canada | 94,292.8 | 100.0 | 97,638.5 | 100.0 | 106,243.0 | 100.0 | 116,079.9 | 100.0 | + 9.3 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 1,638.1 | 1.7 | 1,761.2 | 1.8 | 1,970.5 | 1.9 | 2,071.1 | 1.8 | + 5.1 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 400.7 | 0.4 | 412.4 | 0.4 | 471.7 | 0.4 | 520.7 | 0.4 | + 10.4 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 2,889.1 | 3.1 | 3,097.8 | 3.2 | 3,533.8 | 3.3 | 4,048.0 | 3.5 | + 14.6 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 2,317.5 | 2.5 | 2,448.6 | 2.5 | 2,719.3 | 2.6 | 2,927.4 | 2.5 | + 7.7 |
| Quebec | 22,670.6 | 24.0 | 23,496.8 | 24.1 | 25,783.8 | 24.3 | 29,005.9 | 25.0 | + 12.5 |
| Ontario | 33,732.4 | 35.8 | 35,543.3 | 36.4 | 39,446.1 | 37.1 | 43,465.7 | 37.4 | + 10.2 |
| Manitoba | 3,578.4 | 3.8 | 3,830.0 | 3.9 | 4,099.9 | 3.9 | 4,513.7 | 3.9 | + 10.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 3,876.2 | 4.1 | 4,042.1 | 4.1 | 4,357.1 | 4.1 | 4,354.4 | 3.8 | - 0.1 |
| Alberta | 10,906.4 | 11.6 | 10,941.3 | 11.2 | 11,303.5 | 10.6 | 11,833.4 | 10.2 | + 4.7 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 11,999.8 | 12.7 | 11,766.2 | 12.1 | 12,256.9 | 11.5 | 13,004.6 | 11.2 | + 6.1 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 283.5 | 0.3 | 298.8 | 0.3 | 300.3 | 0.3 | 334.8 | 0.3 | + 11.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-34. Sales of Retail Chain Stores, by Province, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 2-34. Ventes au détail des magasins à succursales, par province, 1981-1984

| Province | 1981 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | 1982 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | 1983 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | 1984 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|
| | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | |
| Canada | 40,001.5 | 100.0 | 42,750.1 | 100.0 | 46,139.5 | 100.0 | 49,794.4 | 100.0 | + 7.9 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 622.8 | 1.6 | 650.3 | 1.5 | 747.0 | 1.6 | 822.6 | 1.7 | + 10.1 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 137.0 | 0.3 | 149.5 | 0.3 | 171.1 | 0.4 | 183.6 | 0.4 | + 7.3 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 1,258.1 | 3.1 | 1,374.2 | 3.2 | 1,538.5 | 3.3 | 1,714.7 | 3.4 | + 11.5 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 955.9 | 2.4 | 1,027.3 | 2.4 | 1,114.8 | 2.4 | 1,153.0 | 2.3 | + 3.4 |
| Quebec | 7,255.1 | 18.1 | 7,646.3 | 17.9 | 8,184.4 | 17.7 | 9,194.5 | 18.5 | + 12.3 |
| Ontario | 16,448.3 | 41.1 | 17,623.4 | 41.2 | 19,154.9 | 41.5 | 20,402.2 | 41.0 | + 6.5 |
| Manitoba | 1,663.4 | 4.2 | 1,827.0 | 4.3 | 2,000.5 | 4.3 | 2,183.5 | 4.4 | + 9.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 1,433.4 | 3.6 | 1,559.9 | 3.6 | 1,741.6 | 3.8 | 1,821.2 | 3.7 | + 4.6 |
| Alberta | 4,890.9 | 12.2 | 5,358.8 | 12.5 | 5,645.2 | 12.2 | 5,973.7 | 12.0 | + 5.8 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 5,216.2 | 13.0 | 5,404.6 | 12.6 | 5,711.7 | 12.4 | 6,207.2 | 12.5 | + 8.7 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 120.5 | 0.3 | 128.8 | 0.3 | 129.6 | 0.3 | 138.2 | 0.3 | + 6.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-35. Sales of Independent Retail Stores, by Province, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 2-35. Ventes au détail des magasins indépendants, par province, 1981-1984

| Province | 1981 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | 1982 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | 1983 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | 1984 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|
| | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | |
| Canada | 54,291.2 | 100.0 | 54,888.4 | 100.0 | 60,103.4 | 100.0 | 66,285.5 | 100.0 | + 10.3 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 1,015.4 | 1.9 | 1,110.8 | 2.0 | 1,223.5 | 2.0 | 1,248.6 | 1.9 | + 2.1 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 263.8 | 0.5 | 262.9 | 0.5 | 300.6 | 0.5 | 337.1 | 0.5 | + 12.1 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 1,630.9 | 3.0 | 1,723.6 | 3.1 | 1,955.3 | 3.3 | 2,333.3 | 3.5 | + 19.3 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 1,361.6 | 2.5 | 1,421.4 | 2.6 | 1,604.4 | 2.7 | 1,774.4 | 2.7 | + 10.6 |
| Quebec | 15,415.5 | 28.4 | 15,850.5 | 28.9 | 17,599.4 | 29.3 | 19,811.4 | 29.9 | + 12.6 |
| Ontario | 17,284.1 | 31.8 | 17,919.9 | 32.6 | 20,291.1 | 33.8 | 23,063.5 | 34.8 | + 13.7 |
| Manitoba | 1,915.0 | 3.5 | 2,002.9 | 3.6 | 2,099.4 | 3.5 | 2,330.2 | 3.5 | + 11.0 |
| Saskatchewan | 2,442.8 | 4.5 | 2,482.2 | 4.5 | 2,615.5 | 4.4 | 2,533.2 | 3.8 | - 3.1 |
| Alberta | 6,015.5 | 11.1 | 5,582.4 | 10.2 | 5,658.3 | 9.4 | 5,859.7 | 8.8 | + 3.6 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 6,783.6 | 12.5 | 6,361.6 | 11.6 | 6,545.2 | 10.9 | 6,797.4 | 10.3 | + 3.9 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 163.0 | 0.3 | 170.1 | 0.3 | 170.7 | 0.3 | 196.6 | 0.3 | + 15.2 |

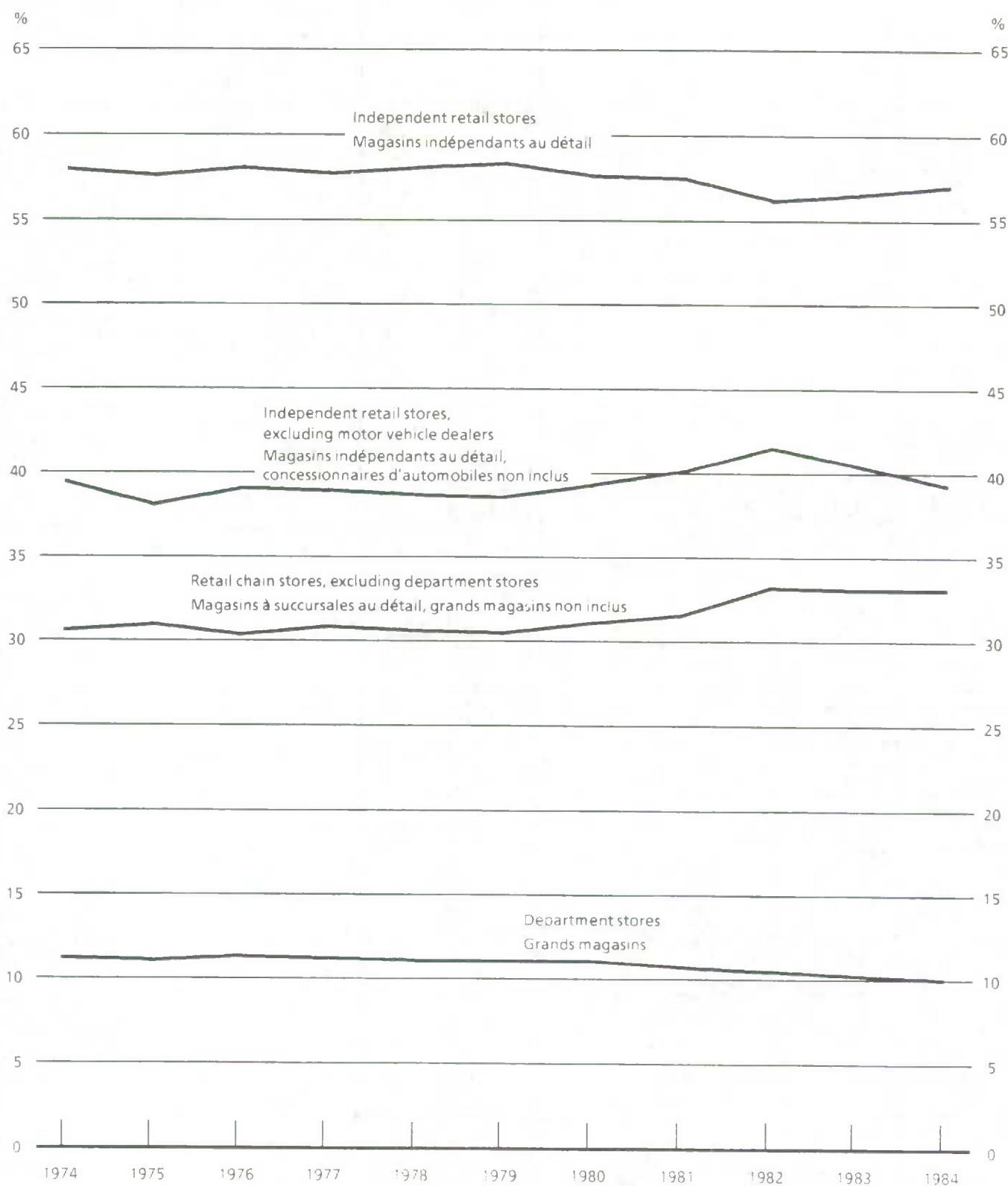
See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 2.8

Sales of Independent, Chain and Department Stores
as a Percentage of Total Retail Trade, 1974-1984

Ventes des magasins indépendants, à succursales et des grands magasins
par rapport aux ventes totales au détail, 1974-1984

Graphique - 2.8



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-36. Total Retail Sales, by Kind of Business and Province, 1983 and 1984

TABLEAU 2-36. Ventes totales au détail, selon le genre de commerce et province, 1983 et 1984

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | Canada | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Newfoundland Terre-Neuve | | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|---|---|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 |
| | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 106,243.0 | 116,079.9 | + 9.3 | 1,970.5 | 2,071.1 | + 5.1 |
| Combination stores (groceries and meat) - Épiceries-boucheries | 21,027.4 | 22,341.4 | + 6.2 | 326.9 | 318.9 | - 2.4 |
| Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores - Épiceries, confisseries et articles divers | 5,209.7 | 5,703.1 | + 9.5 | 217.9 | 246.2 | + 13.0 |
| All other food stores - Tous les autres magasins d'aliments | 2,048.8 | 2,144.6 | + 4.7 | 15.7 | 15.8 | + 0.6 |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | 10,930.5 | 11,384.9 | + 4.2 | 130.7 | 138.1 | + 5.7 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 2,312.0 | 2,395.1 | + 3.6 | 107.9 | 113.2 | + 4.9 |
| General stores - Magasins généraux | 1,909.8 | 1,890.9 | - 1.0 | 93.6 | 84.9 | - 9.3 |
| Variety stores - Bazaars | 1,129.9 | 1,207.0 | + 6.8 | 59.2 | 62.3 | + 5.2 |
| Motor vehicle dealers - Concessionnaires d'automobiles | 17,198.0 | 20,846.5 | + 21.2 | 295.7 | 324.3 | + 9.7 |
| Used car dealers - Vendeurs d'automobiles d'occasion | 501.1 | 559.0 | + 11.6 | x | x | ... |
| Service stations - Stations-service | 8,949.5 | 9,732.5 | + 8.7 | 207.9 | 221.1 | + 6.3 |
| Garages | 1,345.8 | 1,580.9 | + 17.5 | 16.3 | 18.7 | + 14.7 |
| Automotive parts and accessories stores - Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles | 2,492.9 | 2,606.2 | + 4.5 | 51.3 | 58.6 | + 14.2 |
| Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | 1,249.8 | 1,323.5 | + 5.9 | 12.9 | 12.5 | - 3.1 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 2,137.0 | 2,396.4 | + 12.1 | 25.9 | 26.9 | + 3.9 |
| Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille | 1,487.0 | 1,575.4 | + 5.9 | 67.6 | 64.8 | - 4.1 |
| Specially shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures spécialisées | 147.4 | 162.8 | + 10.4 | x | x | ... |
| Family shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures pour la famille | 967.8 | 1,008.3 | + 4.2 | 10.8 | 11.8 | + 9.3 |
| Hardware stores - Quincailleries | 984.0 | 1,046.5 | + 6.4 | 11.4 | 22.7 | + 99.1 |
| Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles | 1,551.0 | 1,698.7 | + 9.5 | 23.7 | 24.7 | + 4.2 |
| Household appliance stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers | 487.4 | 453.0 | - 7.1 | 4.3 | 4.2 | - 2.3 |
| Furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores - Magasins de meubles, téléviseurs, radios et accessoires | 669.8 | 831.5 | + 24.1 | 10.8 | 12.6 | + 16.7 |
| Pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetics stores - Pharmacies, médicaments brevetés et produits de beauté | 4,294.0 | 4,727.2 | + 10.1 | 97.9 | 95.6 | - 2.3 |
| Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | 513.8 | 565.3 | + 10.0 | 2.0 | 2.6 | + 30.0 |
| Florists - Fleuristes | 400.7 | 452.8 | + 13.0 | 4.6 | 5.1 | + 10.9 |
| Jewellery stores - Bijouteries | 837.9 | 867.1 | + 3.5 | 9.5 | 9.2 | - 3.2 |
| Sporting goods and accessories stores - Magasins d'articles de sport et d'accessoires | 1,401.1 | 1,640.5 | + 17.1 | 8.3 | 7.8 | - 6.0 |
| Personal accessories stores - Magasins d'accessoires personnels | 1,416.6 | 1,559.3 | + 10.1 | 8.6 | 9.9 | + 15.1 |
| All other stores - Tous les autres magasins | 12,642.2 | 13,379.8 | + 5.8 | 147.8 | 156.4 | + 5.8 |
| Prince Edward Island Île-du-Prince-Édouard | Prince Edward Island Île-du-Prince-Édouard | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Écosse | | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
| | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 |
| | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 471.7 | 520.7 | + 10.4 | 3,533.8 | 4,048.0 | + 14.6 |
| Combination stores (groceries and meat) - Épiceries-boucheries | 82.5 | 92.0 | + 11.5 | 768.9 | 868.1 | + 12.9 |
| Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores - Épiceries, confisseries et articles divers | 18.0 | 18.1 | + 0.6 | 132.5 | 153.6 | + 15.8 |
| All other food stores - Tous les autres magasins d'aliments | 1.9 | 2.3 | + 21.1 | 32.6 | 31.9 | - 2.1 |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | 67.7 | 70.3 | + 3.8 | 322.7 | 357.2 | + 10.7 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | x | x | ... | 130.0 | 132.2 | + 1.7 |
| General stores - Magasins généraux | 10.0 | 9.7 | - 3.0 | 38.9 | 39.3 | + 1.0 |
| Variety stores - Bazaars | x | x | ... | 75.4 | 84.5 | + 12.1 |
| Motor vehicle dealers - Concessionnaires d'automobiles | 88.1 | 101.5 | + 15.2 | 589.2 | 727.4 | + 23.5 |
| Used car dealers - Vendeurs d'automobiles d'occasion | x | x | ... | 12.8 | 15.4 | + 20.3 |
| Service stations - Stations-service | x | 42.9 | ... | 355.4 | 423.5 | + 19.2 |
| Garages | x | x | ... | 19.2 | 20.2 | + 5.2 |
| Automotive parts and accessories stores - Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles | x | x | ... | 85.5 | 96.1 | + 12.4 |
| Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | x | x | ... | 42.9 | 43.9 | + 2.3 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 6.4 | 7.8 | + 21.9 | 62.8 | 77.0 | + 22.6 |
| Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille | 4.7 | 4.4 | - 6.4 | 46.9 | 50.0 | + 6.6 |
| Specialty shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures spécialisées | x | x | ... | 4.2 | 4.5 | + 7.1 |
| Family shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures pour la famille | x | x | ... | 20.0 | 20.4 | + 2.0 |
| Hardware stores - Quincailleries | 1.8 | 3.1 | + 72.2 | 32.1 | 35.7 | + 11.2 |
| Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles | x | x | ... | 22.0 | 32.2 | + 46.4 |
| Household appliance stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers | x | x | ... | 10.5 | 11.2 | + 6.7 |
| Furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores - Magasins de meubles, téléviseurs, radios et accessoires | x | x | ... | 34.7 | 41.0 | + 18.2 |
| Pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetics stores - Pharmacies, médicaments brevetés et produits de beauté | 21.5 | 22.5 | + 4.7 | 175.3 | 196.9 | + 12.3 |
| Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | x | x | ... | 29.5 | 31.1 | + 5.4 |
| Florists - Fleuristes | x | x | ... | 10.4 | 11.9 | + 14.4 |
| Jewellery stores - Bijouteries | x | x | ... | 29.4 | 31.2 | + 6.1 |
| Sporting goods and accessories stores - Magasins d'articles de sport et d'accessoires | 3.8 | 4.5 | + 18.4 | 24.3 | 43.2 | + 77.8 |
| Personal accessories stores - Magasins d'accessoires personnels | 3.0 | 4.1 | + 36.7 | 29.0 | 32.2 | + 11.0 |
| All other stores - Tous les autres magasins | 53.8 | 63.2 | + 17.5 | 396.7 | 436.1 | + 9.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-36. Total Retail Sales, by Kind of Business and Province, 1983 and 1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 2-36. Ventes totales au détail, selon le genre de commerce et province, 1983 et 1984 - suite

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Quebec | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|------------------------------------|---|---|------------|---|---|
| | 1983 | 1984 | | 1983 | 1984 | |
| | \$'000,000 | | | \$'000,000 | | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 2,719.3 | 2,927.4 | + 7.7 | 25,783.8 | 29,005.9 | + 12.5 |
| Combination stores (groceries and meat) - Épiceries-boucheries | 509.2 | 520.3 | + 2.2 | 5,252.9 | 5,829.3 | + 11.0 |
| Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores - Épiceries, confiseries et articles divers | 153.3 | 138.2 | - 9.8 | 1,685.9 | 1,773.8 | + 5.2 |
| All other food stores - Tous les autres magasins d'aliments | 50.5 | 40.4 | - 20.0 | 709.2 | 751.3 | + 5.9 |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | 237.8 | 255.6 | + 7.5 | 1,951.0 | 2,128.7 | + 9.1 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 72.0 | 77.6 | + 7.8 | 285.0 | 291.6 | + 2.3 |
| General stores - Magasins généraux | 86.7 | 109.3 | + 26.1 | 242.0 | 251.7 | + 4.0 |
| Variety stores - Bazaars | 79.9 | 77.7 | - 2.8 | 313.0 | 336.4 | + 7.5 |
| Motor vehicle dealers - Concessionnaires d'automobiles | 427.6 | 535.5 | + 25.2 | 3,834.5 | 4,946.7 | + 29.0 |
| Used car dealers - Vendeurs d'automobiles d'occasion | 12.4 | 16.5 | + 33.1 | 176.9 | 199.9 | + 13.0 |
| Service stations - Stations-service | 291.2 | 309.4 | + 6.2 | 2,509.8 | 2,795.0 | + 11.4 |
| Garages | 11.6 | 16.1 | + 38.8 | 582.4 | 616.6 | + 5.9 |
| Automotive parts and accessories stores - Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles | 69.8 | 69.8 | - | 547.7 | 577.4 | + 5.4 |
| Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | 27.9 | 30.2 | + 8.2 | 322.3 | 328.9 | + 2.0 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 49.8 | 55.4 | + 11.2 | 607.0 | 645.9 | + 6.4 |
| Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille | 33.4 | 34.2 | + 2.4 | 538.7 | 575.6 | + 6.8 |
| Specialty shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures spécialisées | 0.9 | 0.9 | - | 45.8 | 50.7 | + 10.7 |
| Family shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures pour la famille | 23.3 | 22.1 | - 5.2 | 354.1 | 388.4 | + 9.7 |
| Hardware stores - Quincailleries | 29.0 | 31.0 | + 6.9 | 373.1 | 386.5 | + 3.6 |
| Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles | 33.9 | 36.7 | + 8.3 | 537.8 | 611.2 | + 13.6 |
| Household appliance stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers | 11.1 | 11.5 | + 3.6 | 85.8 | 84.4 | - 1.6 |
| Furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores - Magasins de meubles, téléviseurs, radios et accessoires | 10.7 | 13.1 | + 22.4 | 208.3 | 268.2 | + 28.8 |
| Pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetics stores - Pharmacies, médicaments brevetés et produits de beauté | 136.0 | 140.7 | + 3.5 | 862.5 | 1,054.1 | + 22.2 |
| Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | 10.8 | 13.9 | + 28.7 | 133.7 | 151.8 | + 13.5 |
| Florists - Fleuristes | 9.7 | 10.8 | + 11.3 | 82.8 | 96.7 | + 16.8 |
| Jewelry stores - Bijouteries | 22.6 | 25.9 | + 14.6 | 138.2 | 150.0 | + 8.5 |
| Sporting goods and accessories stores - Magasins d'articles de sport et d'accessoires | 23.3 | 26.5 | + 13.7 | 429.4 | 488.8 | + 13.8 |
| Personal accessories stores - Magasins d'accessoires personnels | 15.8 | 15.5 | - 1.9 | 410.0 | 425.1 | + 3.7 |
| All other stores - Tous les autres magasins | 279.2 | 292.4 | + 4.7 | 2,563.9 | 2,801.4 | + 9.3 |
| Ontario | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Manitoba | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | |
| | | | 1983 | 1984 | | |
| \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 39,446.1 | 43,465.7 | + 10.2 | 4,099.9 | 4,513.7 | + 10.1 |
| Combination stores (groceries and meat) - Épiceries-boucheries | 8,052.0 | 8,343.6 | + 3.6 | 807.0 | 938.2 | + 16.3 |
| Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores - Épiceries, confiseries et articles divers | 1,801.1 | 2,073.2 | + 15.1 | 170.6 | 174.8 | + 2.5 |
| All other food stores - Tous les autres magasins d'aliments | 769.2 | 821.5 | + 6.8 | 52.6 | 53.8 | + 2.3 |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | 3,969.3 | 4,150.2 | + 4.6 | 562.3 | 595.2 | + 5.9 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 962.0 | 1,017.7 | + 5.8 | 79.2 | 89.7 | + 13.3 |
| General stores - Magasins généraux | 190.2 | 190.5 | + 0.2 | 175.4 | 139.7 | - 20.4 |
| Variety stores - Bazaars | 355.2 | 395.4 | + 11.3 | 39.2 | 40.3 | + 2.8 |
| Motor vehicle dealers - Concessionnaires d'automobiles | 6,606.7 | 8,284.5 | + 25.4 | 681.3 | 785.4 | + 15.3 |
| Used car dealers - Vendeurs d'automobiles d'occasion | 200.8 | 218.8 | + 9.0 | 17.3 | 17.1 | - 1.2 |
| Service stations - Stations-service | 3,357.1 | 3,617.5 | + 7.8 | 336.2 | 398.1 | + 18.4 |
| Garages | 506.8 | 650.3 | + 28.3 | 21.0 | 26.5 | + 26.2 |
| Automotive parts and accessories stores - Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles | 1,048.3 | 1,132.1 | + 8.0 | 70.2 | 72.3 | + 3.0 |
| Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | 467.4 | 504.0 | + 7.8 | 35.0 | 38.4 | + 9.7 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 794.1 | 939.7 | + 18.3 | 73.1 | 83.7 | + 14.5 |
| Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille | 372.3 | 384.6 | + 3.3 | 53.0 | 58.4 | + 10.2 |
| Specialty shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures spécialisées | 68.1 | 74.7 | + 9.7 | 2.5 | 3.7 | + 48.0 |
| Family shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures pour la famille | 345.2 | 363.8 | + 5.4 | 23.9 | 24.0 | + 0.4 |
| Hardware stores - Quincailleries | 284.5 | 309.6 | + 8.8 | 26.4 | 30.4 | + 15.2 |
| Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles | 575.6 | 617.2 | + 7.2 | 49.2 | 55.0 | + 11.8 |
| Household appliance stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers | 227.0 | 184.5 | - 18.7 | 14.7 | 17.1 | + 16.3 |
| Furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores - Magasins de meubles, téléviseurs, radios et accessoires | 199.8 | 163.1 | - 18.4 | 41.1 | 45.0 | + 9.5 |
| Pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetics stores - Pharmacies, médicaments brevetés et produits de beauté | 1,582.1 | 1,688.9 | + 6.8 | 156.6 | 166.1 | + 6.1 |
| Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | 213.9 | 230.1 | + 7.6 | 13.5 | 17.0 | + 25.9 |
| Florists - Fleuristes | 170.5 | 187.7 | + 10.1 | 12.2 | 14.0 | + 14.8 |
| Jewelry stores - Bijouteries | 313.3 | 333.3 | + 6.4 | 40.2 | 44.3 | + 10.2 |
| Sporting goods and accessories stores - Magasins d'articles de sport et d'accessoires | 410.2 | 512.1 | + 24.8 | 33.8 | 41.2 | + 21.9 |
| Personal accessories stores - Magasins d'accessoires personnels | 582.6 | 667.0 | + 14.5 | 40.0 | 44.4 | + 11.0 |
| All other stores - Tous les autres magasins | 5,020.7 | 5,410.3 | + 7.8 | 472.4 | 500.0 | + 5.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-36. Total Retail Sales, by Kind of Business and Province, 1983 and 1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 2-36. Ventes totales au détail, selon le genre de commerce et province, 1983 et 1984 - fin

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | Saskatchewan | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Alberta | | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | \$'000.000 | | \$'000.000 | | \$'000.000 | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 4,357.1 | 4,354.4 | - 0.1 | 11,303.5 | 11,833.4 | + 4.7 |
| Combination stores (groceries and meat) - Epicerie-boucheries | 734.9 | 766.6 | + 4.3 | 1,882.4 | 1,931.5 | + 2.6 |
| Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores - Epiceries, confiseries et articles divers | 142.8 | 169.7 | + 18.8 | 417.2 | 434.5 | + 4.1 |
| All other food stores - Tous les autres magasins d'aliments | 39.7 | 42.4 | + 6.8 | 98.5 | 100.6 | + 2.1 |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | 347.5 | 366.4 | + 5.4 | 1,528.4 | 1,521.5 | - 0.5 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 175.1 | 165.5 | - 5.5 | 247.1 | 255.9 | + 3.6 |
| General stores - Magasins généraux | 251.3 | 248.4 | - 1.2 | 600.1 | 590.3 | - 1.6 |
| Variety stores - Bazaars | 48.9 | 50.4 | + 3.1 | 64.5 | 64.6 | + 0.2 |
| Motor vehicle dealers - Concessionnaires d'automobiles | 927.4 | 886.6 | - 4.4 | 1,965.8 | 2,202.3 | + 12.0 |
| Used car dealers - Vendeurs d'automobiles d'occasion | 11.7 | 18.4 | + 57.3 | 16.0 | 14.2 | - 11.2 |
| Service stations - Stations-service | 218.6 | 184.6 | - 15.6 | 719.7 | 691.5 | - 3.9 |
| Garages | 27.5 | 40.5 | + 47.3 | 54.9 | 70.2 | + 27.9 |
| Automotive parts and accessories stores - Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles | 102.5 | 95.8 | - 6.5 | 274.4 | 282.0 | + 2.8 |
| Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | 44.6 | 43.0 | - 3.6 | 177.4 | 193.9 | + 9.3 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 81.0 | 83.4 | + 3.0 | 221.9 | 245.3 | + 10.5 |
| Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille | 56.1 | 58.3 | + 3.9 | 170.4 | 185.0 | + 8.6 |
| Specialty shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures spécialisées | 3.8 | 4.0 | + 5.3 | 10.1 | 11.0 | + 8.9 |
| Family shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures pour la famille | 26.6 | 26.4 | - 0.8 | 87.5 | 77.3 | - 11.7 |
| Hardware stores - Quincailleries | 47.2 | 50.0 | + 5.9 | 87.3 | 85.1 | - 2.5 |
| Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles | 78.3 | 57.3 | - 26.8 | 118.8 | 133.7 | + 12.5 |
| Household appliance stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers | 16.7 | 17.1 | + 2.4 | 63.9 | 53.8 | - 15.8 |
| Furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores - Magasins de meubles, téléviseurs, radios et accessoires | 28.1 | 29.5 | + 5.0 | 49.2 | 168.5 | + 242.5 |
| Pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetics stores - Pharmacies, médicaments brevetés et produits de beauté | 181.8 | 177.1 | - 2.6 | 482.1 | 522.0 | + 8.3 |
| Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | 11.8 | 13.2 | + 11.9 | 44.3 | 47.8 | + 7.9 |
| Florists - Fleuristes | 16.2 | 16.3 | + 0.6 | 62.5 | 65.9 | + 5.4 |
| Jewellery stores - Bijouteries | 37.8 | 38.5 | + 1.9 | 108.5 | 101.8 | - 6.2 |
| Sporting goods and accessories stores - Magasins d'articles de sport et d'accessoires | 103.6 | 114.3 | + 10.3 | 154.5 | 167.6 | + 8.5 |
| Personal accessories stores - Magasins d'accessoires personnels | 32.1 | 32.5 | + 1.2 | 110.2 | 129.2 | + 17.2 |
| All other stores - Tous les autres magasins | 563.2 | 558.1 | - 0.9 | 1,486.0 | 1,486.5 | .. |
| British Columbia Colombie-Britannique | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Yukon and Northwest Territories Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | 1983 | 1984 |
| \$'000.000 | | \$'000.000 | | \$'000.000 | | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 12,256.9 | 13,004.6 | + 6.1 | 300.3 | 334.8 | + 11.5 |
| Combination stores (groceries and meat) - Epicerie-boucheries | 2,546.5 | 2,666.0 | + 4.7 | 64.1 | 66.9 | + 4.4 |
| Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores - Epiceries, confiseries et articles divers | 459.6 | 507.3 | + 10.4 | 10.8 | 13.6 | + 25.9 |
| All other food stores - Tous les autres magasins d'aliments | 276.8 | 281.2 | + 1.6 | 1.9 | 3.4 | + 78.9 |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | 1,780.0 | 1,767.9 | - 0.7 | 33.2 | 33.7 | + 1.5 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 217.1 | 216.2 | - 0.4 | x | x | ... |
| General stores - Magasins généraux | 155.1 | 151.3 | - 2.5 | 66.5 | 75.9 | + 14.1 |
| Variety stores - Bazaars | 83.0 | 81.6 | - 1.7 | x | x | ... |
| Motor vehicle dealers - Concessionnaires d'automobiles | 1,750.2 | 2,018.9 | + 15.4 | 31.6 | 33.5 | + 6.0 |
| Used car dealers - Vendeurs d'automobiles d'occasion | 50.2 | 55.4 | + 10.4 | x | x | ... |
| Service stations - Stations-service | 908.4 | 1,039.6 | + 14.4 | x | 9.4 | ... |
| Garages | 104.2 | 119.2 | + 14.4 | x | x | ... |
| Automotive parts and accessories stores - Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles | 225.9 | 199.4 | - 11.7 | x | x | ... |
| Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | 114.4 | 124.1 | + 8.5 | x | x | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 213.6 | 229.7 | + 7.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | + 15.4 |
| Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille | 141.7 | 156.9 | + 10.7 | 2.3 | 3.1 | + 34.8 |
| Specialty shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures spécialisées | 11.9 | 13.1 | + 10.1 | x | x | ... |
| Family shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures pour la famille | 72.7 | 69.9 | - 3.9 | x | x | ... |
| Hardware stores - Quincailleries | 87.7 | 88.8 | + 1.3 | 3.4 | 3.7 | + 8.8 |
| Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles | 110.4 | 128.9 | + 16.8 | x | x | ... |
| Household appliance stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers | 53.1 | 67.5 | + 27.1 | x | x | ... |
| Furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores - Magasins de meubles, téléviseurs, radios et accessoires | 84.4 | 87.8 | + 4.0 | x | x | ... |
| Pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetics stores - Pharmacies, médicaments brevetés et produits de beauté | 587.3 | 651.1 | + 10.9 | 10.9 | 12.3 | + 12.8 |
| Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | 52.1 | 54.7 | + 5.0 | x | x | ... |
| Florists - Fleuristes | 29.9 | 41.8 | + 39.8 | x | x | ... |
| Jewellery stores - Bijouteries | 134.6 | 128.6 | - 4.5 | x | x | ... |
| Sporting goods and accessories stores - Magasins d'articles de sport et d'accessoires | 204.2 | 228.0 | + 11.7 | 5.7 | 6.5 | + 14.0 |
| Personal accessories stores - Magasins d'accessoires personnels | 180.9 | 194.0 | + 7.2 | 4.4 | 5.5 | + 25.0 |
| All other stores - Tous les autres magasins | 1,621.2 | 1,635.7 | + 0.9 | 37.4 | 39.6 | + 5.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-37. Percentage Distribution – Retail Sales, by Kind of Business, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 2-37. Répartition en pourcentage – Ventes au détail, selon le genre de commerce, 1981-1984

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
| All stores – Ensemble des magasins | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | ... |
| Combination stores (groceries and meat) – Épiceries-Boucheries | 19.4 | 20.4 | 19.8 | 19.2 | - 3.0 |
| Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores - Épiceries, confisseries et articles divers | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.9 | - |
| All other food stores - Tous les autres magasins d'aliments | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | - 5.3 |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 9.8 | - 4.9 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | - 4.5 |
| General stores - Magasins généraux | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | + 11.1 |
| Variety stores - Bazars | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | - 9.1 |
| Motor vehicle dealers - Concessionnaires d'automobiles | 17.5 | 14.8 | 16.2 | 18.0 | + 11.1 |
| Used car dealers - Vendeurs d'automobiles d'occasion | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | - |
| Service stations - Stations-service | 8.0 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 8.4 | - |
| Garages | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | + 7.7 |
| Automotive parts and accessories stores - Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | - 4.3 |
| Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | - 8.3 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | + 5.0 |
| Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | - |
| Specialty shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures spécialisées | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - |
| Family shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures pour la famille | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | - |
| Hardware stores - Quincailleries | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | - |
| Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | - |
| Household appliance stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | + 20.0 |
| Furniture, T.V., radio and appliance stores - Magasins de meubles, téléviseurs, radios et accessoires | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | + 16.7 |
| Pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetics stores - Pharmacies, médicaments brevetés et produits de beauté | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | + 2.5 |
| Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | - |
| Florists - Fleuristes | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | - |
| Jewellery stores - Bijouteries | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | - 12.5 |
| Sporting goods and accessories stores - Magasins d'articles de sport et d'accessoires | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | + 7.7 |
| Personal accessories stores - Magasins d'accessoires personnels | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | - |
| All other stores - Tous les autres magasins | 11.8 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 11.5 | - 3.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-38. Sales of Retail Chain Stores, by Kind of Business and Province, 1983 and 1984

| No. | Kind of business Genre de commerce | Canada | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Newfoundland Terre-Neuve | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | | |
|-----|---|------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|------------|---|--|--|
| | | 1983 | 1984 | | 1983 | 1984 | | | |
| | | \$'000.000 | | | \$'000.000 | | | | |
| 1 | All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 46,139.5 | 49,794.4 | + 7.9 | 747.0 | 822.6 | + 10.1 | | |
| 2 | Combination stores (groceries and meat) - Epicerie-boucheries | 13,621.8 | 14,420.9 | + 5.9 | x | x | ... | | |
| 3 | Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores - Epicerie, confiserie et articles divers | 1,497.7 | 1,704.8 | + 13.8 | x | x | ... | | |
| 4 | All other food stores - Tous les autres magasins d'aliments | 179.4 | 197.9 | + 10.3 | x | x | ... | | |
| 5 | Department stores - Grands magasins | 10,930.5 | 11,384.9 | + 4.2 | 130.7 | 138.1 | + 5.7 | | |
| 6 | General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 1,825.4 | 1,904.9 | + 4.4 | x | x | ... | | |
| 7 | General stores - Magasins généraux | 752.5 | 782.7 | + 4.0 | x | x | ... | | |
| 8 | Variety stores - Bazars | 943.3 | 1,026.4 | + 8.8 | x | x | ... | | |
| 9 | Motor vehicle dealers - Concessionnaires d'automobiles | 152.0 | 223.0 | + 48.7 | x | x | ... | | |
| 10 | Used car dealers - Vendeurs d'automobiles d'occasion | - | - | - | - | - | ... | | |
| 11 | Service stations - Stations-service | 1,808.9 | 2,151.6 | + 18.9 | x | x | ... | | |
| 12 | Garages | - | - | - | - | - | ... | | |
| 13 | Automotive parts and accessories stores - Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles | 155.3 | 214.4 | + 38.1 | - | - | ... | | |
| 14 | Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | 651.8 | 720.7 | + 10.6 | x | x | ... | | |
| 15 | Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 1,318.2 | 1,525.3 | + 15.7 | 23.5 | 25.0 | + 6.4 | | |
| 16 | Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille | 891.2 | 1,003.1 | + 12.6 | 39.7 | 37.8 | - 4.8 | | |
| 17 | Specialty shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures spécialisées | 65.8 | 75.6 | + 14.9 | x | ... | ... | | |
| 18 | Family shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures pour la famille | 708.7 | 751.2 | + 6.0 | 8.8 | 8.9 | + 1.1 | | |
| 19 | Hardware stores - Quincailleries | x | x | ... | - | x | ... | | |
| 20 | Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles | 402.0 | 517.7 | + 28.8 | - | - | ... | | |
| 21 | Household appliance stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers | x | x | ... | - | - | ... | | |
| 22 | Furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores - Magasins de meubles, téléviseurs, radios et accessoires | 242.8 | 357.9 | + 47.4 | - | - | ... | | |
| 23 | Pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetics stores - Pharmacies, médicaments brevetés et produits de beauté | 1,192.7 | 1,374.1 | + 15.2 | x | x | ... | | |
| 24 | Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | 270.9 | 316.4 | + 16.8 | x | x | ... | | |
| 25 | Florists - Fleuristes | 17.6 | 34.1 | + 93.8 | x | x | ... | | |
| 26 | Jewellery stores - Bijouteries | 441.2 | 454.7 | + 3.1 | 6.7 | 6.6 | - 1.5 | | |
| 27 | Sporting goods and accessories stores - Magasins d'articles de sport et d'accessoires | 188.6 | 238.2 | + 26.3 | x | x | ... | | |
| 28 | Personal accessories stores - Magasins d'accessoires personnels | 479.9 | 591.7 | + 23.3 | 3.6 | 3.9 | + 8.3 | | |
| 29 | All other stores - Tous les autres magasins | 7,212.2 | 7,578.3 | + 5.1 | 95.7 | 98.8 | + 3.2 | | |
| | | | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | | |
| | | Ontario | | | Manitoba | | | | |
| | | 1983 | 1984 | | 1983 | 1984 | | | |
| | | \$'000.000 | | \$'000.000 | | \$'000.000 | | | |
| 30 | All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 19,154.9 | 20,402.2 | + 6.5 | 2,000.5 | 2,183.5 | + 9.1 | | |
| 31 | Combination stores (groceries and meat) - Epicerie-boucheries | 6,072.7 | 6,150.1 | + 1.3 | 655.0 | x | ... | | |
| 32 | Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores - Epicerie, confiserie et articles divers | 943.2 | 1,099.4 | + 16.6 | 60.5 | x | ... | | |
| 33 | All other food stores - Tous les autres magasins d'aliments | 90.8 | 95.4 | + 5.1 | x | x | ... | | |
| 34 | Department stores - Grands magasins | 3,969.3 | 4,150.2 | + 4.6 | 562.3 | 595.2 | + 5.9 | | |
| 35 | General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 767.9 | 809.1 | + 5.4 | 68.4 | 75.8 | + 10.8 | | |
| 36 | General stores - Magasins généraux | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | | |
| 37 | Variety stores - Bazars | 287.8 | 329.2 | + 14.4 | 35.9 | 38.3 | + 6.7 | | |
| 38 | Motor vehicle dealers - Concessionnaires d'automobiles | - | - | - | - | - | ... | | |
| 39 | Used car dealers - Vendeurs d'automobiles d'occasion | - | - | - | - | - | ... | | |
| 40 | Service stations - Stations-service | 1,048.7 | 1,209.4 | + 15.3 | 84.5 | 103.2 | + 22.1 | | |
| 41 | Garages | - | - | - | - | - | ... | | |
| 42 | Automotive parts and accessories stores - Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles | 59.1 | 54.7 | - 7.4 | x | x | ... | | |
| 43 | Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | 272.4 | 308.4 | + 13.2 | 23.2 | 25.3 | + 9.1 | | |
| 44 | Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 519.5 | 612.7 | + 17.9 | 57.6 | 66.5 | + 15.5 | | |
| 45 | Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille | 240.3 | 269.7 | + 12.2 | 36.0 | 44.4 | + 23.3 | | |
| 46 | Specialty shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures spécialisées | 30.7 | 33.1 | + 7.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | + 9.1 | | |
| 47 | Family shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures pour la famille | 252.6 | 268.4 | + 6.3 | 19.8 | 20.0 | + 1.0 | | |
| 48 | Hardware stores - Quincailleries | x | x | ... | - | - | ... | | |
| 49 | Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles | 206.0 | 262.2 | + 27.3 | - | - | ... | | |
| 50 | Household appliance stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers | 13.3 | 37.0 | + 178.2 | x | x | ... | | |
| 51 | Furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores - Magasins de meubles, téléviseurs, radios et accessoires | 103.5 | 82.5 | - 20.3 | 20.2 | x | ... | | |
| 52 | Pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetics stores - Pharmacies, médicaments brevetés et produits de beauté | 433.4 | 484.1 | + 11.7 | 29.0 | 29.0 | - | | |
| 53 | Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | 123.3 | 139.5 | + 13.1 | 8.5 | 10.0 | + 17.6 | | |
| 54 | Florists - Fleuristes | x | 10.0 | ... | x | x | ... | | |
| 55 | Jewellery stores - Bijouteries | 168.8 | 182.8 | + 8.3 | 21.7 | 25.0 | + 15.2 | | |
| 56 | Sporting goods and accessories stores - Magasins d'articles de sport et d'accessoires | 85.6 | 107.9 | + 26.1 | 5.5 | 5.9 | + 7.3 | | |
| 57 | Personal accessories stores - Magasins d'accessoires personnels | 232.6 | 290.2 | + 24.8 | 14.0 | 17.4 | + 24.3 | | |
| 58 | All other stores - Tous les autres magasins | 3,136.1 | 3,316.6 | + 5.8 | 226.7 | 234.4 | + 3.4 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section

TABLEAU 2-38. Ventes au détail des magasins à succursales, selon le genre de commerce et province, 1983 et 1984

| Prince Edward Island Île-du-Prince-Édouard | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Ecosse | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Québec | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | |
|---|---------|--|--|---------|--|--|---------|--|---|---------|--|--|
| 1983 | 1984 | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
| \$'000.000 | | | \$'000.000 | | | \$'000.000 | | | \$'000.000 | | | |
| 171.1 | 183.6 | + 7.3 | 1,538.5 | 1,714.7 | + 11.5 | 1,114.8 | 1,153.0 | + 3.4 | 8,184.4 | 9,194.5 | + 12.3 | |
| x | x | ... | x | 641.0 | ... | x | x | ... | 2,217.5 | x | ... | |
| x | x | ... | x | 33.5 | ... | x | x | ... | 52.7 | x | ... | |
| - | - | - | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | 35.5 | 35.6 | + 0.3 | |
| 67.7 | 70.3 | + 3.8 | 322.7 | 357.2 | + 10.7 | 237.8 | 255.6 | + 7.5 | 1,951.0 | 2,128.7 | + 9.1 | |
| x | x | ... | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | ... | |
| x | x | ... | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | ... | - | - | 9 | |
| x | x | ... | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | 339.4 | 419.7 | + 23.7 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | |
| x | x | ... | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | |
| x | x | ... | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | |
| 2.9 | 3.1 | + 6.9 | 18.1 | 18.9 | + 4.4 | 14.4 | 15.5 | + 7.6 | 112.2 | 124.6 | + 11.1 | |
| x | x | ... | 41.6 | 45.4 | + 9.1 | 37.5 | 40.2 | + 7.2 | 281.7 | 340.0 | + 20.7 | |
| x | x | ... | 8.1 | 11.8 | + 45.7 | 17.4 | 19.1 | + 9.8 | 292.1 | 338.6 | + 15.9 | |
| - | - | - | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | 22.9 | 30.0 | + 31.0 | |
| x | x | ... | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | 271.9 | 298.9 | + 9.9 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | ... | |
| x | x | ... | 10.3 | 12.8 | + 24.3 | x | x | ... | 97.5 | 125.0 | + 28.2 | |
| - | - | - | x | x | ... | - | - | ... | - | x | ... | |
| - | - | - | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | |
| x | x | ... | x | x | ... | 15.4 | 15.5 | + 0.6 | 248.3 | 318.7 | + 28.4 | |
| x | x | ... | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | - | - | 23 | |
| x | x | ... | 12.1 | 14.7 | + 21.5 | 7.0 | 9.4 | + 34.3 | 62.2 | 78.1 | + 25.6 | |
| - | - | - | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | - | - | 24 | |
| x | x | ... | 22.1 | 23.6 | + 6.8 | 15.0 | 16.9 | + 12.7 | 54.3 | 54.9 | + 1.1 | |
| - | - | - | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | 49.0 | 54.3 | + 10.8 | |
| x | x | ... | 8.1 | 8.7 | + 7.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 | + 3.6 | 80.4 | 111.7 | + 38.9 | |
| x | x | ... | 248.6 | 265.0 | + 6.6 | 164.9 | 181.3 | + 9.9 | 1,277.1 | 1,365.8 | + 6.9 | |
| Saskatchewan | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Alberta | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Yukon and Northwest Territories Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | |
| 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | |
| \$'000.000 | | | \$'000.000 | | | \$'000.000 | | | \$'000.000 | | | |
| 1,741.6 | 1,821.2 | + 4.6 | 5,645.2 | 5,973.7 | + 5.8 | 5,711.7 | 6,207.2 | + 8.7 | 129.6 | 138.2 | + 6.6 | |
| x | x | ... | 1,441.5 | 1,491.1 | + 3.4 | 1,655.8 | 1,790.9 | + 8.2 | x | x | ... | |
| x | x | ... | 177.2 | 191.2 | + 7.9 | 141.0 | 172.9 | + 22.6 | - | - | 31 | |
| x | x | ... | 9.4 | 10.0 | + 6.4 | 33.9 | 44.9 | + 32.4 | - | - | 32 | |
| x | x | ... | 1,528.4 | 1,521.5 | - 0.5 | 1,780.0 | 1,767.9 | - 0.7 | 33.2 | 33.7 | + 1.5 | |
| 347.5 | 366.4 | + 5.4 | 1,524 | 1,525 | + 2.8 | 180.1 | 175.8 | - 2.4 | x | x | 34 | |
| 146.4 | 152.4 | + 4.1 | 177.5 | 182.5 | - | x | x | ... | x | x | 35 | |
| 102.1 | 92.4 | + 9.5 | x | x | - | x | x | ... | x | x | 36 | |
| 41.7 | 43.2 | + 3.6 | 48.2 | 53.6 | + 11.2 | 68.2 | 68.0 | - 0.3 | - | - | 37 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | |
| 33.4 | 36.3 | + 8.7 | 154.1 | 152.7 | - 0.9 | 132.4 | 209.0 | + 57.9 | - | - | 39 | |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | |
| x | x | ... | 31.0 | 33.6 | + 8.4 | 23.4 | x | ... | - | - | 41 | |
| 25.6 | 25.8 | + 0.8 | 94.7 | 101.2 | + 6.9 | 79.6 | 89.9 | + 12.9 | - | - | 42 | |
| 47.5 | 50.1 | + 5.5 | 159.8 | 181.5 | + 13.6 | 146.6 | 160.7 | + 9.6 | - | - | 43 | |
| x | x | ... | 120.9 | 130.1 | + 7.6 | 95.5 | 107.5 | + 12.6 | - | - | 44 | |
| x | x | ... | 8.0 | 8.0 | - | 2.3 | 2.4 | + 4.3 | - | - | 45 | |
| x | x | ... | 61.6 | 60.5 | - 1.8 | 41.9 | 43.7 | + 4.3 | - | - | 46 | |
| x | x | ... | 39.7 | 56.3 | + 41.8 | 25.0 | 38.4 | + 53.6 | - | - | 47 | |
| x | x | ... | 9.1 | x | - | x | x | ... | - | - | 48 | |
| 73.6 | x | ... | 108.3 | 118.3 | + 9.2 | 220.5 | 268.0 | + 21.5 | - | - | 49 | |
| 5.9 | 6.7 | + 13.6 | 28.1 | 30.8 | + 9.6 | 21.9 | 24.9 | + 13.7 | - | - | 50 | |
| x | x | ... | x | 6.5 | - | x | x | ... | - | - | 51 | |
| 18.9 | 19.9 | + 5.3 | 69.3 | 65.7 | - 5.2 | 61.2 | 56.4 | - 7.8 | x | x | 52 | |
| x | x | ... | 23.2 | 28.0 | + 20.7 | 20.6 | 33.9 | + 64.6 | - | - | 53 | |
| 5.4 | 7.6 | + 40.7 | 61.3 | 73.8 | + 20.4 | 68.2 | 72.1 | + 5.7 | x | x | 54 | |
| 271.8 | 283.1 | + 4.2 | 868.3 | 861.3 | - 0.8 | 865.1 | 910.0 | + 5.2 | x | x | 55 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 56 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 57 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 58 | |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 2-39. Sales of Independent Retail Stores, by Kind of Business and Province, 1983 and 1984

| No. | Kind of business Genre de commerce | Canada | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Newfoundland Terre-Neuve | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | | |
|-----|---|------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| | | 1983 | 1984 | | 1983 | 1984 | | | |
| | | \$'000,000 | | | \$'000,000 | | | | |
| 1 | All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 60,103.4 | 66,285.5 | + 10.3 | 1,223.5 | 1,248.6 | + 2.1 | | |
| 2 | Combination stores (groceries and meat) - Épiceries-boucheries | 7,405.6 | 7,920.4 | + 7.0 | x | x | ... | | |
| 3 | Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores - Épiceries, confiseries et articles divers | 3,712.0 | 3,998.4 | + 7.7 | x | x | ... | | |
| 4 | All other food stores - Tous les autres magasins d'aliments | 1,869.4 | 1,946.6 | + 4.1 | x | x | ... | | |
| 5 | Department stores - Grands magasins | - | - | - | - | - | ... | | |
| 6 | General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 486.6 | 490.2 | + 0.7 | x | x | ... | | |
| 7 | General stores - Magasins généraux | 1,157.3 | 1,108.3 | - 4.2 | x | x | ... | | |
| 8 | Variety stores - Bazaars | 186.6 | 180.6 | - 3.2 | x | x | ... | | |
| 9 | Motor vehicle dealers - Concessionnaires d'automobiles | 17,046.0 | 20,623.5 | + 21.0 | x | x | ... | | |
| 10 | Used car dealers - Vendeurs d'automobiles d'occasion | 501.1 | 559.0 | + 11.6 | x | x | ... | | |
| 11 | Service stations - Stations-service | 7,140.6 | 7,580.9 | + 6.2 | x | x | ... | | |
| 12 | Garages | 1,345.8 | 1,580.9 | + 17.5 | 16.3 | 18.7 | + 14.7 | | |
| 13 | Automotive parts and accessories stores - Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles | 2,337.6 | 2,391.8 | + 2.3 | 51.3 | 58.6 | + 14.2 | | |
| 14 | Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | 598.0 | 602.8 | + 0.8 | x | x | ... | | |
| 15 | Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 818.8 | 871.0 | + 6.4 | 2.5 | 1.9 | - 24.0 | | |
| 16 | Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille | 595.9 | 572.3 | - 4.0 | 27.9 | 27.0 | - 3.2 | | |
| 17 | Specialty shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures spécialisées | 81.6 | 87.1 | + 6.7 | x | x | ... | | |
| 18 | Family shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures pour la famille | 259.1 | 257.1 | - 0.8 | 2.1 | 2.9 | + 38.1 | | |
| 19 | Hardware stores - Quincailleries | x | x | ... | 11.4 | x | ... | | |
| 20 | Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles | 1,149.0 | 1,180.9 | + 2.8 | 23.7 | 24.7 | + 4.2 | | |
| 21 | Household appliance stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers | x | x | ... | 4.3 | 4.2 | - 2.3 | | |
| 22 | Furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores - Magasins de meubles, téléviseurs, radios et accessoires | 427.0 | 473.6 | + 10.9 | 10.8 | 12.6 | + 16.7 | | |
| 23 | Pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetics stores - Pharmacies, médicaments brevetés et produits de beauté | 3,101.3 | 3,353.2 | + 8.1 | x | x | ... | | |
| 24 | Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | 242.9 | 248.9 | + 2.5 | x | x | ... | | |
| 25 | Florists - Fleuristes | 383.1 | 418.8 | + 9.3 | x | x | ... | | |
| 26 | Jewellery stores - Bijouteries | 396.7 | 412.4 | + 4.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | - 3.7 | | |
| 27 | Sporting goods and accessories stores - Magasins d'articles de sport et d'accessoires | 1,212.4 | 1,402.3 | + 15.7 | x | x | ... | | |
| 28 | Personal accessories stores - Magasins d'accessoires personnels | 936.7 | 967.7 | + 3.3 | 5.0 | 6.0 | + 20.0 | | |
| 29 | All other stores - Tous les autres magasins | 5,430.0 | 5,801.4 | + 6.8 | 52.1 | 57.6 | + 10.6 | | |
| | | | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | | |
| | | Ontario | | | Manitoba | | | | |
| | | 1983 | 1984 | | 1983 | 1984 | | | |
| | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | | |
| 30 | All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 20,291.1 | 23,063.5 | + 13.7 | 2,099.4 | 2,330.2 | + 11.0 | | |
| 31 | Combination stores (groceries and meat) - Épiceries-boucheries | 1,979.4 | 2,193.5 | + 10.8 | 152.0 | x | ... | | |
| 32 | Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores - Épiceries, confiseries et articles divers | 857.9 | 973.8 | + 13.5 | 110.1 | x | ... | | |
| 33 | All other food stores - Tous les autres magasins d'aliments | 678.3 | 726.0 | + 7.0 | x | x | ... | | |
| 34 | Department stores - Grands magasins | 194.1 | 208.6 | + 7.5 | 10.8 | 13.9 | + 28.7 | | |
| 35 | General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | | |
| 36 | General stores - Magasins généraux | 67.5 | 66.2 | - 1.9 | 3.3 | 2.1 | - 36.4 | | |
| 37 | Variety stores - Bazaars | 6,606.7 | 8,284.5 | + 25.4 | 681.3 | 785.4 | + 15.3 | | |
| 38 | Motor vehicle dealers - Concessionnaires d'automobiles | 200.8 | 218.8 | + 9.0 | 17.3 | 17.1 | - 1.2 | | |
| 39 | Used car dealers - Vendeurs d'automobiles d'occasion | 2,308.4 | 2,408.1 | + 4.3 | 251.7 | 294.9 | + 17.2 | | |
| 40 | Service stations - Stations-service | 506.8 | 650.3 | + 28.3 | 21.0 | 26.5 | + 26.2 | | |
| 41 | Garages | 989.3 | 1,077.4 | + 8.9 | x | x | ... | | |
| 42 | Automotive parts and accessories stores - Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles | 195.0 | 195.5 | + 0.3 | 11.7 | 13.2 | + 12.8 | | |
| 43 | Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | 274.6 | 327.0 | + 19.1 | 15.5 | 17.2 | + 11.0 | | |
| 44 | Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 132.0 | 114.9 | - 13.0 | 17.0 | 14.0 | - 17.6 | | |
| 45 | Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille | 37.4 | 41.6 | + 11.2 | 1.4 | 2.5 | + 78.6 | | |
| 46 | Specialty shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures spécialisées | 92.6 | 95.5 | + 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 | - 2.4 | | |
| 47 | Family shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures pour la famille | x | x | ... | 26.4 | 30.4 | + 15.2 | | |
| 48 | Hardware stores - Quincailleries | 369.6 | 355.1 | - 3.9 | 49.2 | 55.0 | + 11.8 | | |
| 49 | Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles | 213.6 | 147.5 | - 30.9 | x | x | ... | | |
| 50 | Household appliance stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers | 96.3 | 80.6 | - 16.3 | 20.9 | x | ... | | |
| 51 | Furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores - Magasins de meubles, téléviseurs, radios et accessoires | 1,148.7 | 1,204.9 | + 4.9 | 127.6 | 137.0 | + 7.4 | | |
| 52 | Pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetics stores - Pharmacies, médicaments brevetés et produits de beauté | 90.6 | 90.5 | - 0.1 | 5.0 | 7.0 | + 40.0 | | |
| 53 | Book and stationery stores - Libraries et papeteries | x | 177.7 | ... | x | x | ... | | |
| 54 | Florists - Fleuristes | 144.5 | 150.5 | + 4.2 | 18.5 | 19.4 | + 4.9 | | |
| 55 | Jewellery stores - Bijouteries | 324.6 | 404.2 | + 24.5 | 28.3 | 35.2 | + 24.4 | | |
| 56 | Sporting goods and accessories stores - Magasins d'articles de sport et d'accessoires | 349.9 | 376.8 | + 7.7 | 25.9 | 27.1 | + 4.6 | | |
| 57 | Personal accessories stores - Magasins d'accessoires personnels | 1,884.6 | 2,093.8 | + 11.1 | 245.7 | 265.6 | + 8.1 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

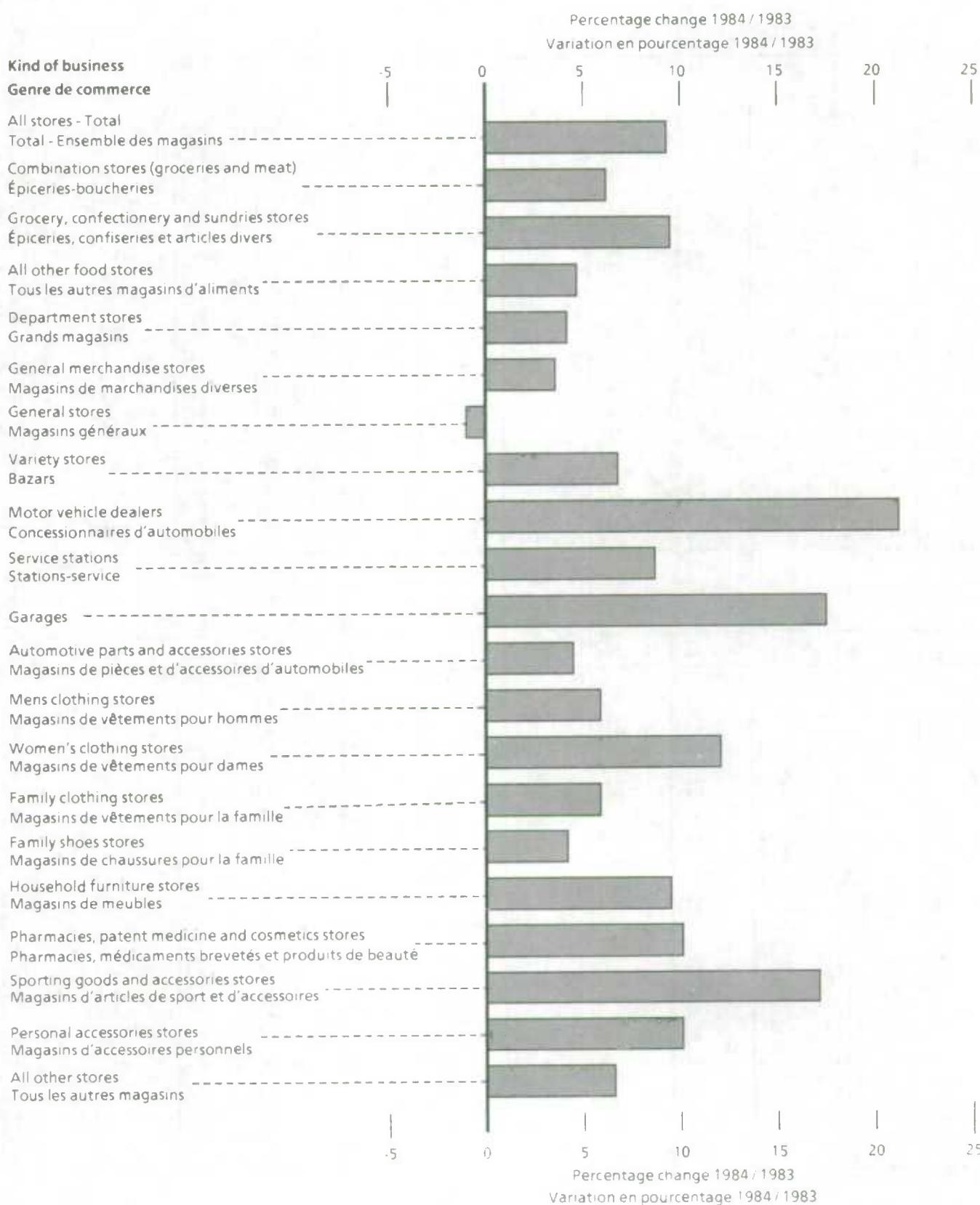
TABLEAU 2-39. Ventes au détail des magasins indépendants, selon le genre de commerce et province, 1983 et 1984

| Prince Edward Island Île-du-Prince-Édouard | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Écosse | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Québec | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | No |
|---|---------|--|--|------------|--|--|---------|--|--|------------|--|----|
| 1983 | 1984 | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | |
| \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | |
| 300.6 | 337.1 | + 12.1 | 1,995.3 | 2,333.3 | + 16.9 | 1,604.4 | 1,774.4 | + 10.6 | 17,599.4 | 19,811.4 | + 12.6 | 1 |
| x x | x x | ... | x | 227.2 | ... | x x | x x | ... | 3,035.4 | x | ... | 2 |
| x x | x x | ... | x | 120.1 | ... | x x | x x | ... | 1,633.2 | x | ... | 3 |
| 1.9 | 2.3 | + 21.1 | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | 673.8 | 715.8 | + 6.2 | 4 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | 6 |
| 10.0 | 9.7 | - 3.0 | 38.9 | 39.3 | + 1.0 | 86.7 | 109.3 | + 26.1 | x x | x x | ... | 7 |
| x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | 8 |
| 88.1 | 101.5 | + 15.2 | 589.2 | 727.4 | + 23.5 | x x | x x | ... | 3,834.5 | 4,946.7 | + 29.0 | 9 |
| x x | x x | ... | 12.8 | 15.4 | + 20.3 | 12.4 | 16.5 | + 33.1 | 176.9 | 199.9 | + 13.0 | 10 |
| x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | 2,170.4 | 2,375.3 | + 9.4 | 11 |
| x x | x x | ... | 19.2 | 20.2 | + 5.2 | 11.6 | 16.1 | + 38.8 | 582.4 | 616.6 | + 5.9 | 12 |
| x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | 13 |
| x x | x x | ... | 24.8 | 25.0 | + 0.8 | 13.5 | 14.7 | + 8.9 | 210.1 | 204.2 | - 2.8 | 14 |
| 3.6 | 4.6 | + 27.8 | 21.1 | 31.6 | + 49.8 | 12.3 | 15.1 | + 22.8 | 325.3 | 305.9 | - 6.0 | 15 |
| x x | x x | ... | 38.8 | 38.2 | - 1.5 | 16.0 | 15.2 | - 5.0 | 246.6 | 237.0 | - 3.9 | 16 |
| x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | 22.9 | 20.7 | - 9.6 | 17 |
| 1.8 | 3.1 | + 72.2 | 32.1 | 35.7 | + 11.2 | 29.0 | 31.0 | + 6.9 | 82.2 | 89.5 | + 8.9 | 18 |
| x x | x x | ... | 11.7 | 19.5 | + 66.7 | x x | x x | ... | 440.3 | 486.1 | + 10.4 | 19 |
| x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | 11.1 | 11.5 | + 3.6 | 85.8 | x x | ... | 21 |
| x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | 22 |
| x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | 120.7 | 125.2 | + 3.7 | 614.2 | 735.4 | + 19.7 | 23 |
| x x | x x | ... | 17.4 | 16.5 | - 5.2 | 3.8 | 4.5 | + 18.4 | 71.5 | 73.7 | + 3.1 | 24 |
| x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | 82.8 | 96.7 | + 16.8 | 25 |
| 3.8 | 4.5 | + 18.4 | 7.4 | 7.6 | + 2.7 | 7.6 | 8.9 | + 17.1 | 83.9 | 95.0 | + 13.2 | 26 |
| x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | 23.3 | x x | ... | 380.4 | 434.5 | + 14.2 | 27 |
| x x | x x | ... | 20.9 | 23.6 | + 12.9 | 10.3 | 9.8 | - 4.9 | 329.6 | 313.4 | - 4.9 | 28 |
| x x | x x | ... | 148.1 | 171.1 | + 15.5 | 114.3 | 111.2 | - 2.7 | 1,286.8 | 1,435.5 | + 11.6 | 29 |
| Saskatchewan | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Alberta | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | British Columbia | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Yukon and Northwest Territories | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | |
| | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | |
| 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | |
| \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | \$'000,000 | | |
| 2,615.5 | 2,533.2 | - 3.1 | 5,658.3 | 5,859.7 | + 3.6 | 6,545.2 | 6,797.4 | + 3.9 | 170.7 | 196.6 | + 15.2 | 30 |
| x x | x x | ... | 440.8 | 440.4 | - 0.1 | 890.7 | 875.1 | - 1.8 | x x | x x | ... | 31 |
| x x | x x | ... | 239.9 | 243.3 | + 1.4 | 318.6 | 334.5 | + 5.0 | 10.8 | 13.6 | + 25.9 | 32 |
| x x | 40.1 | ... | 89.0 | 90.6 | + 1.8 | 242.9 | 236.4 | - 2.7 | 1.9 | 3.4 | + 78.9 | 33 |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 |
| 28.8 | 13.0 | - 54.9 | 69.5 | 73.4 | + 5.6 | 37.0 | 40.4 | + 9.2 | x x | x x | ... | 35 |
| 149.2 | 156.0 | + 4.6 | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | 36 |
| 7.3 | 7.3 | - | 16.3 | 11.1 | - 31.9 | 14.8 | 13.6 | - 8.1 | x x | x x | ... | 37 |
| 927.4 | 886.6 | - 4.4 | 1,965.8 | x x | ... | 1,750.2 | x x | ... | 31.6 | 33.5 | + 6.0 | 38 |
| t1.7 | 18.4 | + 57.3 | 16.0 | 14.2 | - 11.2 | 50.2 | 55.4 | + 10.4 | x x | x x | ... | 39 |
| 185.2 | 148.3 | - 19.9 | 565.6 | 538.8 | - 4.7 | 776.1 | 830.5 | + 7.0 | x x | 9.4 | ... | 40 |
| 27.5 | 40.5 | + 47.3 | 54.9 | 70.2 | + 27.9 | 104.2 | 119.2 | + 14.4 | x x | x x | ... | 41 |
| x x | x x | ... | 243.5 | 248.3 | + 2.0 | 202.5 | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | 42 |
| 19.0 | 17.2 | - 9.5 | 82.6 | 92.7 | + 12.2 | 34.8 | 34.2 | - 1.7 | x x | x x | ... | 43 |
| 33.5 | 33.3 | - 0.6 | 62.1 | 63.8 | + 2.7 | 67.0 | 69.1 | + 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | + 15.4 | 44 |
| x x | x x | ... | 49.6 | 54.9 | + 10.7 | 46.2 | 49.4 | + 6.9 | 2.3 | 3.1 | + 34.8 | 45 |
| x x | x x | ... | 2.1 | 3.0 | + 42.9 | 9.6 | 10.7 | + 11.5 | x x | x x | ... | 46 |
| x x | x x | ... | 26.0 | 16.8 | - 35.4 | 30.8 | 26.3 | - 14.6 | x x | x x | ... | 47 |
| x x | x x | ... | 79.1 | 77.4 | - 2.1 | 85.4 | 90.5 | + 6.0 | 3.4 | 3.7 | + 8.8 | 48 |
| 16.7 | 17.1 | + 2.4 | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | 49 |
| x x | x x | ... | 40.1 | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | 50 |
| 108.2 | x | ... | 373.7 | 403.6 | + 8.0 | 366.8 | 383.1 | + 4.4 | 10.9 | 12.3 | + 12.8 | 52 |
| 5.9 | 6.5 | + 10.2 | 16.2 | 17.0 | + 4.9 | 30.2 | 29.8 | - 1.3 | x x | x x | ... | 53 |
| x x | x x | ... | x x | 59.4 | ... | x x | x x | ... | x x | x x | ... | 54 |
| 18.9 | 18.6 | - 1.6 | 39.2 | 36.1 | - 7.9 | 73.3 | 72.2 | - 1.5 | x x | x x | ... | 55 |
| x x | x x | ... | 131.3 | 139.6 | + 6.3 | 183.5 | 194.1 | + 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.5 | + 14.0 | 56 |
| 26.7 | 24.9 | - 6.7 | 48.8 | 55.3 | + 13.3 | 112.8 | 121.9 | + 8.1 | x x | x x | ... | 57 |
| 291.3 | 275.0 | - 5.6 | 617.7 | 625.2 | + 1.2 | 756.1 | 725.7 | - 4.0 | x x | x x | ... | 58 |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 2.9
Total Retail Sales, by Selected Kind of Business, 1983 and 1984
Ventes totales au détail, selon certains genres de commerce, 1983 et 1984

Graphique - 2.9



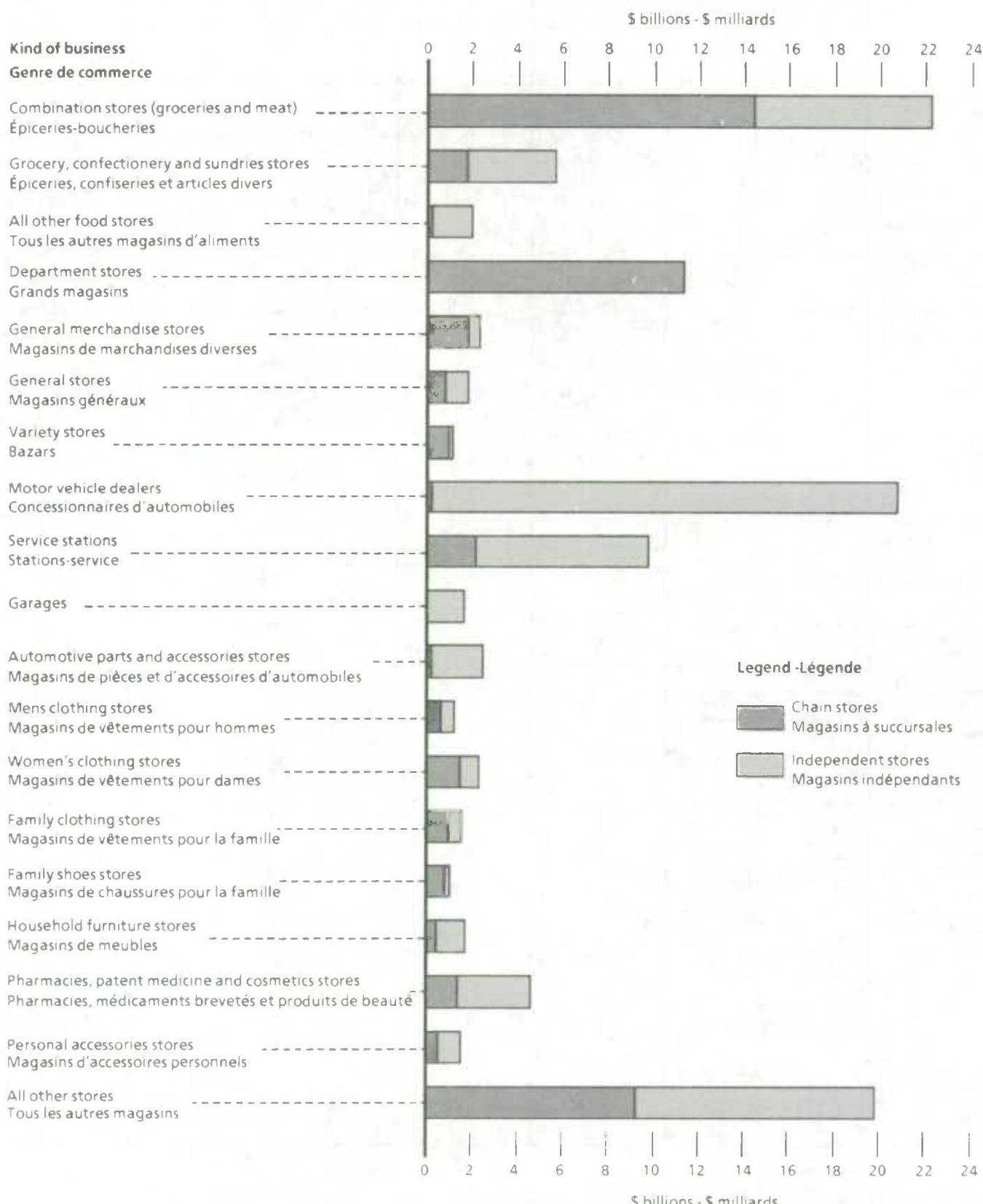
See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 2.10

Retail Chain and Independent Stores, by Selected Kind of Business, 1984

Magasins de détail à succursales et indépendants, selon certains genres de commerce, 1984

Graphique - 2.10



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

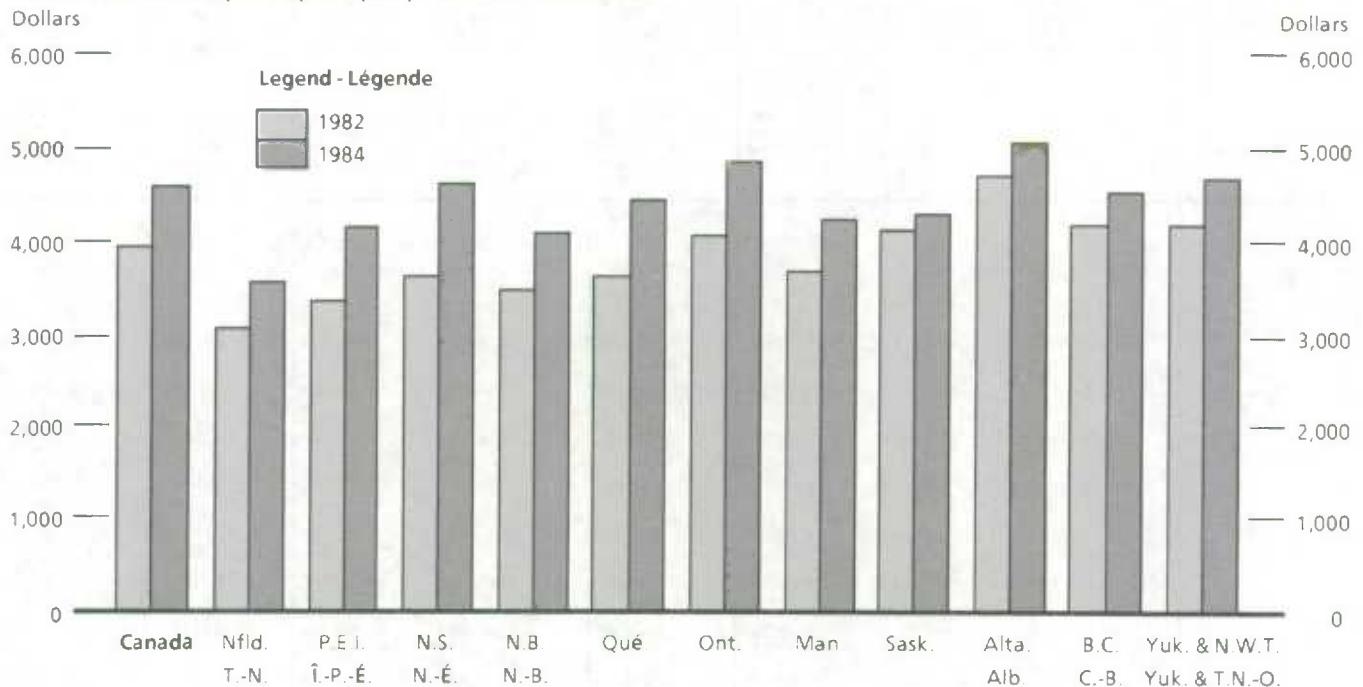
TABLE 2-40. Per Capita Retail Sales, by Province and by Kind of Business, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 2-40. Ventes au détail, per capita, par province et selon le genre de commerce, 1981-1984

| Province | 1961 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
| dollars | | | | | |
| Canada | 3,874 | 3,964 | 4,269 | 4,620 | + 8.2 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 2,886 | 3,098 | 3,421 | 3,577 | + 4.6 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 3,271 | 3,361 | 3,795 | 4,146 | + 9.2 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 3,409 | 3,637 | 4,102 | 4,642 | + 13.2 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 3,328 | 3,504 | 3,842 | 4,099 | + 6.7 |
| Quebec | 3,521 | 3,626 | 3,961 | 4,434 | + 11.9 |
| Ontario | 3,911 | 4,078 | 4,470 | 4,858 | + 8.7 |
| Manitoba | 3,487 | 3,702 | 3,912 | 4,266 | + 9.0 |
| Saskatchewan | 4,003 | 4,128 | 4,385 | 4,316 | - 1.6 |
| Alberta | 4,875 | 4,719 | 4,817 | 5,056 | + 5.0 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 4,453 | 4,216 | 4,345 | 4,539 | + 4.5 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 4,115 | 4,214 | 4,237 | 4,676 | + 10.4 |
| Kind of business - Genre de commerce: | | | | | |
| All stores - Ensemble des magasins | 3,874 | 3,964 | 4,269 | 4,620 | + 8.2 |
| Combination stores (groceries and meat) - Epicerie-Boucheries | 752 | 808 | 845 | 889 | + 5.2 |
| Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores - Epiceries, confiseries et articles divers | 187 | 200 | 209 | 227 | + 8.6 |
| All other food stores - Tous les autres magasins d'aliments | 68 | 79 | 82 | 85 | + 3.7 |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | 420 | 414 | 439 | 453 | + 3.2 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 83 | 84 | 93 | 95 | + 2.2 |
| General stores - Magasins généraux | 71 | 77 | 77 | 75 | - 2.6 |
| Variety stores - Bazars | 44 | 43 | 45 | 46 | + 6.7 |
| Motor vehicle dealers - Concessionnaires d'automobiles | 680 | 585 | 691 | 830 | + 20.1 |
| Used car dealers - Vendeurs d'automobiles d'occasion | 20 | 19 | 20 | 22 | + 10.0 |
| Service stations - Stations-service | 309 | 354 | 360 | 387 | + 7.5 |
| Garages | 55 | 56 | 54 | 63 | + 16.7 |
| Automotive parts and accessories stores - Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles | 82 | 88 | 100 | 104 | + 4.0 |
| Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | 44 | 45 | 50 | 53 | + 6.0 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 74 | 78 | 86 | 95 | + 10.5 |
| Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille | 56 | 52 | 60 | 63 | + 5.0 |
| Specialty shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures spécialisées | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | - |
| Family shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures pour la famille | 35 | 36 | 39 | 40 | + 2.6 |
| Hardware stores - Quincailleries | 34 | 36 | 40 | 42 | + 5.0 |
| Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles | 56 | 49 | 62 | 68 | + 9.7 |
| Household appliance stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers | 15 | 16 | 20 | 18 | - 10.0 |
| Furniture, T.V., radio and appliance stores - Magasins de meubles, téléviseurs, radios et accessoires | 22 | 21 | 27 | 33 | + 22.2 |
| Pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetics stores - Pharmacies, médicaments brevetés et produits de beauté | 133 | 159 | 173 | 188 | + 8.7 |
| Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | 16 | 19 | 21 | 23 | + 9.5 |
| Florists - Fleuristes | 15 | 15 | 16 | 18 | + 12.5 |
| Jewellery stores - Bijouteries | 33 | 33 | 34 | 35 | + 2.9 |
| Sporting goods and accessories stores - Magasins d'articles de sport et d'accessoires | 48 | 52 | 56 | 65 | + 16.1 |
| Personal accessories stores - Magasins d'accessoires personnels | 55 | 56 | 57 | 62 | + 8.8 |
| All other stores - Tous les autres magasins | 459 | 482 | 508 | 533 | + 4.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

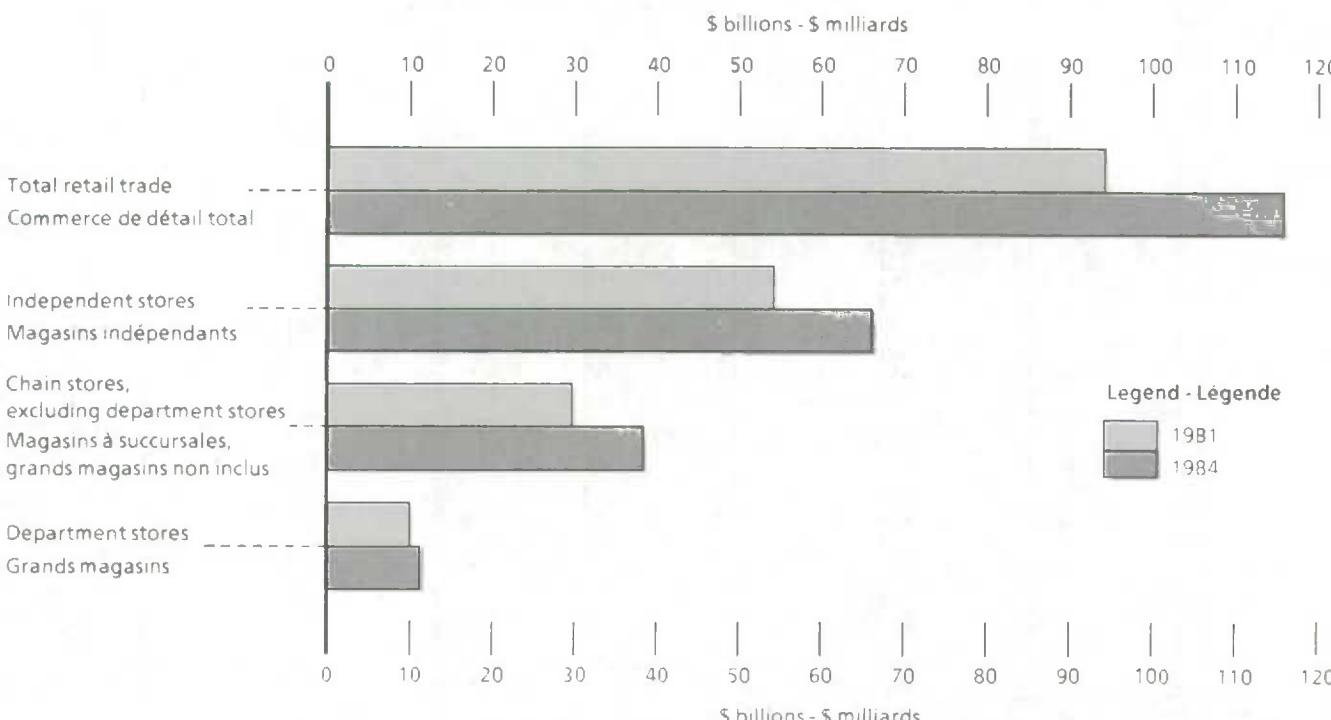
Chart - 2.11
Per Capita Retail Sales, by Province, 1982 and 1984
Ventes au détail, per capita, par province, 1982 et 1984



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 2.12
Sales of Retail Stores, Independent, Chain and Department Stores, 1981 and 1984
Ventes des magasins de détail, indépendants, à succursales et des grands magasins, 1981 et 1984



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-41. Total Retail Trade and Selected Trade Components, 1972-1982

TABLEAU 2-41. Ensemble du commerce de détail et certaines composantes, 1972-1982

| Year Année | Total retail sales Ventes totales au détail | Department store sales Ventes des grands magasins | Total chain store sales Ventes totales des magasins à succursales | Chain grocery and combination store sales Ventes des chaînes d'épiceries et d'épiceries-boucheries | Other chain store sales Ventes des autres magasins à succursales | Total independent store sales Ventes totales des magasins indépendants | Independent grocery and combination store sales Ventes des épiceries et épiceries-boucheries indépendantes | Other independent store sales Ventes des autres magasins indépendants | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-------|
| thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 34,107,619 | 3,713,871 | 10,078,030 | 4,386,628 | 5,672,215 | 20,315,718 | 3,334,654 | 16,981,064 | |
| 1973 | 38,361,817 | 4,346,759 | 11,338,250 | 4,989,122 | 6,334,685 | 22,676,808 | 3,605,807 | 19,071,001 | |
| 1974 | 44,564,490 | 5,110,902 | 13,672,046 | 6,060,050 | 7,652,020 | 25,781,542 | 4,202,801 | 21,578,741 | |
| 1975 | 51,181,528 | 5,828,141 | 15,905,757 | 7,087,388 | 8,855,859 | 29,447,630 | 4,896,480 | 24,551,150 | |
| 1976 | 56,716,573 | 6,514,325 | 17,180,568 | 7,625,211 | 9,749,414 | 33,021,680 | 5,530,646 | 27,491,034 | |
| 1977 | 61,553,769 | 6,960,460 | 18,959,534 | 8,651,260 | 10,417,938 | 35,633,775 | 5,719,571 | 29,914,204 | |
| 1978 | 68,911,365 | 7,790,490 | 21,125,753 | 9,720,061 | 11,386,183 | 39,995,122 | 6,472,722 | 33,522,400 | |
| 1979 | 77,216,624 | 8,652,972 | 23,552,121 | 10,983,004 | 12,527,068 | 45,011,531 | 7,215,762 | 37,795,769 | |
| 1980 | 84,432,555 | 9,597,256 | 26,343,755 | 12,081,789 | 14,137,139 | 48,491,564 | 8,122,288 | 40,369,276 | |
| 1981 | 94,196,164 | 10,295,178 | 29,609,737 | 13,369,400 | 16,479,251 | 54,291,249 | 9,488,887 | 44,802,362 | |
| 1982 | 97,840,729 | 10,284,895 | 32,667,470 | 14,500,556 | 18,166,914 | 54,888,364 | 10,343,964 | 44,544,400 | |
| 1982/1981 | % | + 3.9 | - 0.1 | + 10.3 | + 8.5 | + 10.2 | + 1.1 | + 9.0 | - 0.6 |
| percentage distribution - répartition en pourcentage | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 29.5 | 12.9 | 16.6 | 59.6 | 9.8 | 49.8 | |
| 1973 | 100.0 | 11.3 | 29.6 | 13.0 | 16.5 | 59.1 | 9.4 | 49.7 | |
| 1974 | 100.0 | 11.5 | 30.7 | 13.6 | 17.2 | 57.9 | 9.4 | 48.4 | |
| 1975 | 100.0 | 11.4 | 31.1 | 13.8 | 17.3 | 57.5 | 9.6 | 48.0 | |
| 1976 | 100.0 | 11.5 | 30.3 | 13.4 | 17.2 | 58.2 | 9.8 | 48.5 | |
| 1977 | 100.0 | 11.3 | 30.8 | 14.1 | 16.9 | 57.9 | 9.3 | 48.6 | |
| 1978 | 100.0 | 11.3 | 30.7 | 14.1 | 16.5 | 58.0 | 9.4 | 48.6 | |
| 1979 | 100.0 | 11.2 | 30.5 | 14.2 | 16.2 | 58.3 | 9.3 | 48.9 | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 11.4 | 31.2 | 14.3 | 16.7 | 57.4 | 9.6 | 47.8 | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 31.4 | 14.2 | 17.5 | 57.6 | 10.1 | 47.6 | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 10.5 | 33.4 | 14.8 | 18.6 | 56.1 | 10.6 | 45.5 | |
| 1982/1981 | % | ... | - 3.7 | + 6.4 | + 4.2 | + 6.3 | - 2.6 | + 5.0 | - 4.4 |

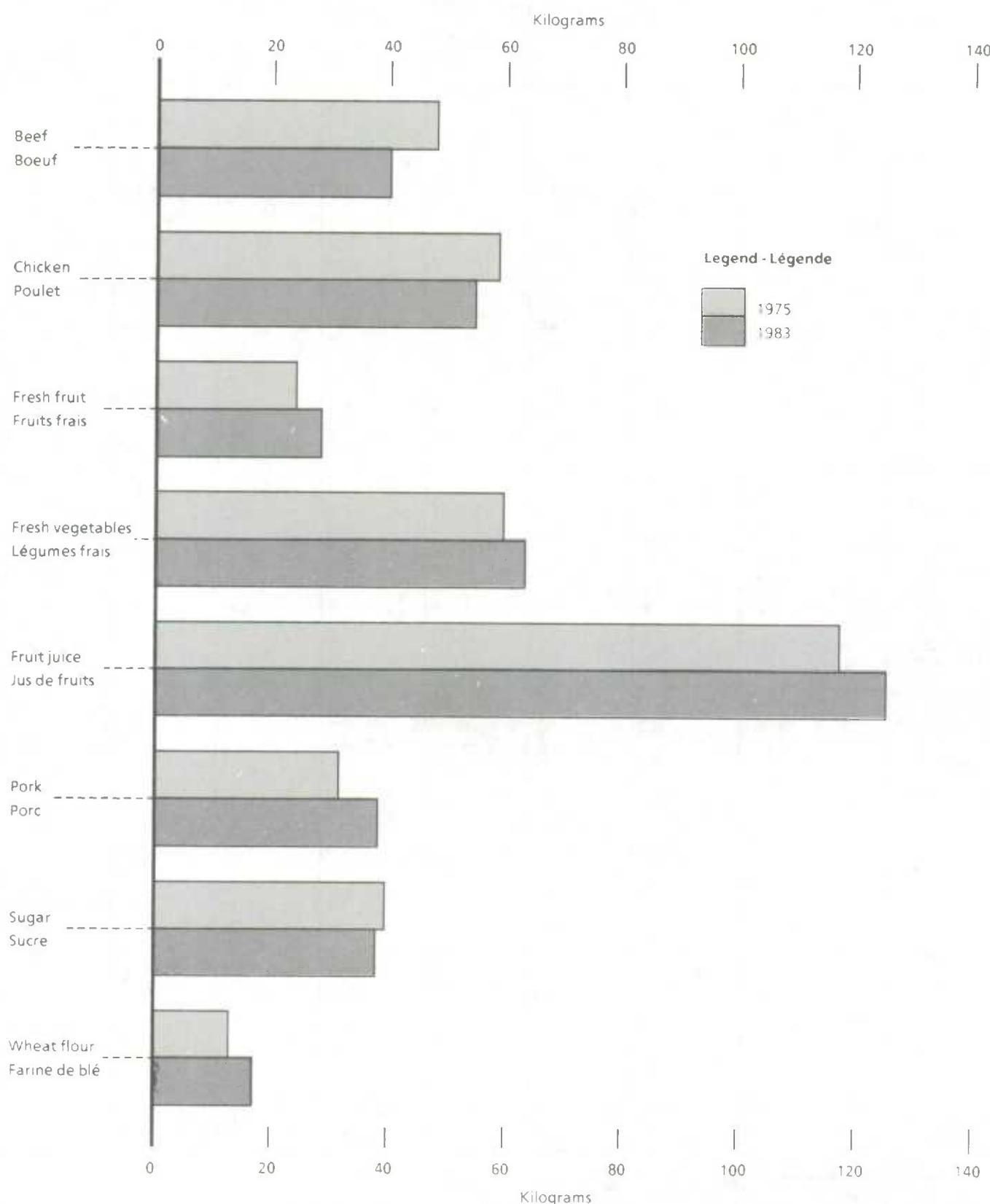
See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 2.13

Apparent Per Capita Consumption of Food, for Selected Food Items, 1975 and 1983

Consommation alimentaire apparente par habitant, selon certains aliments choisis, 1975 et 1983

Graphique - 2.13



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-42. Trends in Per Capita Food Consumption, Selected Years, 1975, 1978, 1981 and 1983

TABLEAU 2-42. Tendances de la consommation alimentaire par personne, certaines années choisies, 1975, 1978, 1981 et 1983

| | 1975 | 1978 | Percentage change 1978/1975 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1978 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1981 |
|--|-------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| | kilograms - kilogrammes | | Variation en pourcentage 1978/1975 | kilograms | | kilograms | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1981 |
| | | | | kilogrammes | | kilogrammes | |
| Beverages - Boissons | | | | | | | |
| Tea - Thé | 1.11 | 1.02 | - 8.1 | 0.93 | - 8.8 | 0.91 | - 2.2 |
| Coffee - Café | 4.33 | 4.21 | - 2.8 | 4.77 | + 13.3 | 4.33 | - 9.2 |
| Cocoa - Cacao | 1.32 | 1.36 | + 3.0 | 1.51 | + 11.0 | 1.55 | + 2.6 |
| Cereal products - Produits céréaliers: | | | | | | | |
| Wheat flour - Farine de blé | 58.85 | 57.91 | - 1.6 | 55.80 | - 3.6 | 54.94 | - 1.5 |
| Rice - Riz | 2.47 | 2.83 | + 14.6 | 3.43 | + 21.2 | 3.73 | + 8.7 |
| Dairy products - Produits laitiers: | | | | | | | |
| Cheddar cheese - Fromage cheddar | 1.96 | 1.49 | - 24.0 | 2.50 | + 67.8 | .. | ... |
| Process cheese - Fromage fondu | 2.55 | 2.97 | + 16.5 | 2.97 | - | 3.04 | + 2.4 |
| Variety cheese - Fromage de spécialité | 2.37 | 3.05 | + 28.7 | 3.08 | + 1.0 | 4.09 | + 32.8 |
| Skim milk powder - Poudre de lait écrémé | 2.76 | 0.41 | - 85.1 | 1.99 | + 385.4 | 1.73 | - 13.1 |
| Evaporated milk - Lait concentré | 3.74 | 4.32 | + 15.5 | 2.17 | - 49.8 | 2.83 | + 30.4 |
| Ice cream - Crème glacée | 12.64 | 12.22 | - 3.3 | 12.80 | + 4.7 | 12.49 | - 2.4 |
| Fluid milk and cream - Lait de consommation et crème | 101.25 | 105.78 | + 4.5 | 108.23 | + 2.3 | 107.05 | - 1.1 |
| Eggs - Oeufs | 13.20 | 12.47 | - 5.5 | 12.68 | + 1.7 | 12.56 | - 0.9 |
| Fats and oils - Huiles et corps gras: | | | | | | | |
| Margarine | 5.28 | 5.93 | + 12.3 | 6.21 | + 4.7 | 6.34 | + 2.1 |
| Shortening and shortening oil - Graisse alimentaire et huiles végétales | 7.91 | 7.45 | - 5.8 | 8.37 | + 12.3 | 8.29 | - 1.0 |
| Salad oil - Huiles à salade | 3.54 | 4.24 | + 19.8 | 3.83 | - 9.7 | 4.54 | + 18.5 |
| Creamery butter - Beurre de fabrique | 5.27 | 4.47 | - 15.2 | 4.43 | - 0.9 | 4.51 | + 1.8 |
| Fish - Poisson: | | | | | | | |
| Fish and shellfish (fresh and frozen) - Poisson et crustacés (frais et surgelés) | 5.36 | 5.32 | - 0.7 | 4.80 | - 9.8 | .. | .. |
| Fish, cured (smoked, salted and pickled) - Poisson (fumé, salé et mariné) | 0.23 | 0.36 | + 56.5 | 0.20 | - 44.4 | .. | .. |
| Fish and shellfish, canned - Poisson et crustacés (en conserve) | 1.69 | 2.10 | + 24.3 | 1.80 | - 14.3 | .. | .. |
| Fruit - Fruits: | | | | | | | |
| Fresh - Frais | 59.84 | 59.29 | - 0.9 | 62.61 | + 5.6 | 63.62 | + 1.6 |
| Canned - En conserve | 20.86 | 17.56 | - 15.8 | 19.35 | + 10.2 | 18.68 | - 3.5 |
| Frozen - Surgelés | 0.32 | 1.10 | + 243.8 | 0.85 | - 22.7 | 1.42 | + 67.1 |
| Juice - Jus | 31.93 | 41.90 | + 31.2 | 46.20 | + 10.3 | 38.55 | - 16.6 |
| Dried - Séchés | 9.44 | 10.14 | + 7.4 | 8.92 | - 12.0 | .. | .. |
| Jams, jellies and marmalades - Confitures, gelées et marmelades | 0.64 | 0.58 | - 9.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Others - Autres | 0.43 | 0.58 | + 34.9 | 0.41 | - 29.3 | 0.57 | + 39.0 |
| Meat - Viande: | | | | | | | |
| Beef - Bœuf | 48.28 | 45.73 | - 5.3 | 40.69 | - 11.0 | 40.09 | - 1.5 |
| Pork - Porc | 24.12 | 25.92 | + 7.5 | 30.10 | + 16.1 | 28.64 | - 4.9 |
| Veal - Veau | 2.38 | 1.84 | - 22.7 | 1.57 | - 14.7 | 1.68 | + 7.0 |
| Mutton and lamb - Mouton et agneau | 1.28 | 0.87 | - 32.0 | 0.71 | - 18.4 | 0.80 | + 12.7 |
| Offal - Abats | 1.68 | 1.92 | + 14.3 | 1.38 | - 28.1 | 1.42 | + 2.9 |
| Poultry - Volaille: | | | | | | | |
| Chicken - Poulet | 13.22 | 15.97 | + 20.8 | 17.04 | + 6.7 | 17.24 | + 1.2 |
| Fowl - Poule | 1.29 | 1.24 | - 3.9 | 1.33 | + 7.3 | 1.61 | + 21.1 |
| Turkey - Dindon | 4.26 | 4.14 | - 2.8 | 4.15 | + 0.2 | 4.06 | - 2.2 |
| Sugars and syrups - Sucres et sirops: | | | | | | | |
| Sugar - Sucre | 39.94 | 41.70 | + 4.4 | 37.72 | - 9.5 | 38.27 | + 1.5 |
| Maple sugar - Sucre d'érable | 0.15 | 0.14 | - 6.7 | 0.38 | + 171.4 | 0.30 | - 21.1 |
| Honey - Miel | 0.87 | 0.93 | + 6.9 | 1.11 | + 19.4 | 1.19 | + 7.2 |
| Vegetables - Légumes: | | | | | | | |
| Fresh - Frais | 117.43 | 119.02 | + 1.4 | 118.36 | - 0.6 | 125.59 | + 6.1 |
| Canned - En conserve | 9.98 | 10.17 | + 1.9 | 10.07 | - 1.0 | 9.17 | - 8.9 |
| Frozen - Surgelés | 3.75 | 5.64 | + 50.4 | 6.01 | + 6.6 | 5.46 | - 9.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 2-43. Food Store Sales (Chain and Independent), by Kind of Business, 1972-1982

TABLEAU 2-43. Ventes des magasins d'alimentation (magasins à succursales et indépendants), selon le genre de commerce, 1972-1982

| Kind of Business Genre de commerce | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total food store sales - Ventes totales des magasins d'alimentation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bakery products stores - Produits de boulangerie | 8,440,736 | 9,382,103 | 11,133,161 | 12,880,980 | 14,188,876 | 15,411,977 | 17,368,356 | 19,494,198 | 21,556,344 | 24,502,477 | 26,790,455 |
| Candy and nut stores - Bonbons et noix | 118,638 | 129,805 | 143,514 | 147,934 | 170,345 | 171,685 | 193,652 | 213,617 | 222,989 | 271,127 | 320,885 |
| Dairy products stores - Produits laitiers | 32,016 | 35,029 | 38,729 | 39,921 | 45,969 | 46,331 | x | x | 60,176 | 73,166 | 86,594 |
| Egg and poultry stores - Oeufs et volailles | 42,664 | 46,679 | 51,609 | 53,199 | 61,258 | 61,740 | x | x | 80,189 | 97,500 | 115,394 |
| Fruit and vegetable stores - Fruits et légumes | 3,525 | 3,857 | 4,265 | 4,396 | 5,062 | 5,102 | 5,760 | 6,348 | 6,626 | 8,057 | 9,535 |
| Grocery, confectioneries and sundries - Epiceries, confiseries et articles divers | 86,191 | 94,303 | 104,263 | 107,474 | 123,756 | 124,729 | 140,834 | 155,193 | 162,002 | 196,974 | 233,123 |
| Grocery stores - Épiceries | 1,519,767 | 1,645,800 | 672,460 | 753,031 | 910,643 | 839,028 | 911,754 | 876,923 | 798,218 | 834,275 | 910,875 |
| Combination stores - Epiceries-boucheries | 6,201,515 | 6,949,129 | 8,342,357 | 9,728,446 | 10,434,423 | 11,442,496 | 12,906,579 | 14,660,844 | 16,333,617 | 18,305,204 | 19,906,166 |
| Meat markets - Boucheries | 334,978 | 366,508 | 405,216 | 417,695 | 480,974 | 484,758 | 547,347 | 603,153 | 629,616 | 765,535 | 906,027 |
| Fish markets - Poissonneries | 19,137 | 20,939 | 23,150 | 23,863 | 27,478 | 27,694 | 31,270 | 34,458 | 35,970 | 43,735 | 51,762 |
| Delicatessen - Charcuteries | 54,463 | 59,589 | 65,882 | 67,911 | 78,200 | 78,815 | 88,991 | 98,064 | 102,367 | 124,465 | 147,307 |
| Health and dietary food stores - Aliments de régime et diététiques | 15,468 | 16,924 | 18,712 | 19,288 | 22,210 | 22,385 | 25,275 | 27,852 | 29,074 | 35,350 | 41,838 |
| Other food stores - Autres magasins d'alimentation | 12,375 | 13,539 | 14,970 | 15,430 | 17,768 | 17,908 | 20,220 | 22,281 | 23,259 | 26,280 | 33,470 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-44. Chain Convenience Stores - Average and Median Sales per Square Foot/Metre, by Province, 1972-1982

TABLEAU 2-44. Épiceries de dépannage à succursales - Ventes moyennes et medianes par pied/mètre carré, par province, 1972-1982

| Years Années | Canada | | | | Newfoundland Terre-Neuve | | | | Prince Edward Island Île-du-Prince-Édouard | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| | Square foot Pied carré | | Square metre Mètre carré | | Square foot Pied carré | | Square metre Mètre carré | | Square foot Pied carré | | Square metre Mètre carré | |
| | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane |
| dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 193 | 165 | 2,091 | 1,788 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1973 | 197 | 168 | 2,137 | 1,817 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1974 | 207 | 181 | 2,243 | 1,959 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1975 | 234 | 200 | 2,531 | 2,154 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1976 | 234 | 199 | 2,536 | 2,147 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1977 | 243 | 212 | 2,633 | 2,293 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1978 | 253 | 228 | 2,740 | 2,465 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1979 | 266 | 239 | 2,876 | 2,589 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1980 | 297 | 263 | 3,209 | 2,839 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1981 | 329 | 292 | 3,558 | 3,160 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1982 | 343 | 303 | 3,708 | 3,277 | - | - | - | - | x | x | x | x |
| Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Ecosse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | Québec | | | | | | | | |
| Years Années | Square foot Pied carré | | Square metre Mètre carré | | Square foot Pied carré | | Square metre Mètre carré | | Square foot Pied carré | | Square metre Mètre carré | |
| | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane |
| dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | - | - | - | - | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 1973 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | x | x | x | x |
| 1974 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 1975 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 1976 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | 183 | 162 | 1,979 | 1,742 |
| 1977 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | 200 | 184 | 2,157 | 1,981 |
| 1978 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | 214 | 196 | 2,314 | 2,112 |
| 1979 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | 211 | 196 | 2,277 | 2,120 |
| 1980 | x | x | x | x | 306 | 278 | 3,313 | 3,007 | 246 | 214 | 2,654 | 2,323 |
| 1981 | x | x | x | x | 291 | 279 | 3,150 | 3,010 | 243 | 230 | 2,625 | 2,482 |
| 1982 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | 206 | 198 | 2,228 | 2,139 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-44. Chain Convenience Stores - Average and Median Sales per Square Foot/Metre, by Province, 1972-1982 - Concluded

TABLEAU 2-44. Épiceries de dépannage à succursales - Ventes moyennes et médianes par pied/mètre carré, par province, 1972-1982 - fin

| Years Années | Ontario | | | | Manitoba | | | | Saskatchewan | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| | Square foot Pied carré | | Square metre Mètre carré | | Square foot Pied carré | | Square metre Mètre carre | | Square foot Pied carré | | Square metre Mètre carré | |
| | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Médiane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Médiane |
| dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 215 | 192 | 2,327 | 2,080 | 113 | 119 | 1,219 | 1,288 | - | - | - | - |
| 1973 | 219 | 192 | 2,373 | 2,082 | 131 | 127 | 1,412 | 1,376 | - | - | - | - |
| 1974 | 229 | 205 | 2,485 | 2,219 | 153 | 158 | 1,656 | 1,702 | - | - | - | - |
| 1975 | 260 | 227 | 2,818 | 2,460 | 168 | 174 | 1,623 | 1,886 | - | - | - | - |
| 1976 | 266 | 231 | 2,886 | 2,495 | 176 | 172 | 1,903 | 1,863 | x | x | x | x |
| 1977 | 269 | 232 | 2,918 | 2,520 | 200 | 194 | 2,165 | 2,098 | x | x | x | x |
| 1978 | 267 | 240 | 2,889 | 2,598 | 237 | 223 | 2,557 | 2,423 | x | x | x | x |
| 1979 | 281 | 254 | 3,048 | 2,746 | 244 | 231 | 2,638 | 2,498 | x | x | x | x |
| 1980 | 313 | 276 | 3,386 | 2,988 | 260 | 254 | 2,809 | 2,740 | x | x | x | x |
| 1981 | 341 | 303 | 3,692 | 3,275 | 307 | 319 | 3,320 | 3,453 | 332 | 284 | 3,592 | 3,072 |
| 1982 | 364 | 321 | 3,936 | 3,473 | 345 | 329 | 3,724 | 3,553 | 380 | 326 | 4,112 | 3,530 |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| British Columbia Colombie-Britannique | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Years Années | Square foot Pied carré | | Square metre Mètre carre | | Square foot Pied carré | | Square metre Mètre carré | | Square foot Pied carré | | Square metre Mètre carré | |
| | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Médiane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Médiane |
| | dollars | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1972 | 105 | 119 | 1,130 | 1,286 | 111 | 119 | 1,201 | 1,266 | | | | |
| 1973 | 135 | 140 | 1,463 | 1,512 | 129 | 122 | 1,390 | 1,318 | | | | |
| 1974 | 159 | 155 | 1,716 | 1,676 | 144 | 145 | 1,561 | 1,573 | | | | |
| 1975 | 178 | 172 | 1,925 | 1,861 | 166 | 168 | 1,796 | 1,812 | | | | |
| 1976 | 194 | 186 | 2,091 | 2,013 | 169 | 173 | 1,828 | 1,876 | | | | |
| 1977 | 219 | 207 | 2,366 | 2,234 | 173 | 178 | 1,874 | 1,930 | | | | |
| 1978 | 259 | 256 | 2,793 | 2,763 | 193 | 191 | 2,085 | 2,063 | | | | |
| 1979 | 285 | 262 | 3,081 | 2,839 | 210 | 205 | 2,267 | 2,210 | | | | |
| 1980 | 321 | 314 | 3,466 | 3,381 | 239 | 229 | 2,582 | 2,475 | | | | |
| 1981 | 368 | 343 | 3,972 | 3,696 | 335 | 263 | 3,616 | 2,847 | | | | |
| 1982 | 360 | 343 | 3,890 | 3,693 | 337 | 284 | 3,639 | 3,061 | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-45. Grocery Stores - Chain Stores and Sales, by Annual Sales Volume, 1978-1982

TABLEAU 2-45. Épiceries - Nombre de magasins et ventes des chaînes, selon le volume annuel des ventes, 1978-1982

| | 1978 | | 1979 | | 1980 | | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 | |
|--|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|------------------------------------|--------|
| | Number | Sales | Number | Sales | Number | Sales | Number | Sales | Number | Sales | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | |
| | Nombre | Ventes | Nombre | Ventes | Nombre | Ventes | Nombre | Ventes | Nombre | Ventes | | |
| | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | |
| Total | 1,491 | 438,064 | 1,606 | 555,356 | 1,765 | 738,940 | 1,959 | 1,039,880 | 2,053 | 1,236,246 | + 4.8 | + 18.9 |
| Under \$100,000 - Moins de \$100,000 | 107 | 5,571 | 105 | 4,492 | 95 | 4,100 | 129 | 6,685 | 97 | x | - 24.8 | ... |
| \$ 100,000-\$ 199,999 | 314 | 49,431 | 285 | 45,848 | 230 | 37,029 | 188 | 29,916 | 191 | 30,083 | + 1.6 | + 0.6 |
| 200,000- 299,999 | 516 | 128,027 | 497 | 125,172 | 446 | 112,739 | 389 | 98,687 | 344 | 86,838 | - 11.6 | - 12.0 |
| 300,000- 399,999 | 295 | 101,455 | 345 | 118,453 | 431 | 149,373 | 426 | 147,789 | 423 | 148,544 | - 0.7 | + 0.5 |
| 400,000- 499,999 | 129 | 56,900 | 173 | 76,560 | 212 | 94,054 | 294 | 130,769 | 344 | 154,163 | + 17.0 | + 17.9 |
| 500,000- 749,999 | 114 | 67,120 | 150 | 88,746 | 241 | 142,839 | 303 | 182,977 | 367 | 223,152 | + 21.1 | + 22.0 |
| 750,000- 999,999 | 7 | 5,634 | 21 | 17,291 | 51 | 43,446 | 72 | 60,725 | 104 | 88,234 | + 44.4 | + 45.3 |
| 1,000,000- 1,499,999 | 2 | x | 8 | 9,774 | 19 | 22,295 | 56 | 68,293 | 52 | 63,209 | - 7.1 | - 7.4 |
| 1,500,000- 2,999,999 | 4 | x | 11 | 22,548 | 19 | 43,628 | 61 | 134,146 | 69 | 150,297 | + 13.1 | + 12.0 |
| 3,000,000- 4,999,999 | 1 | x | 8 | 29,460 | 17 | 65,563 | 30 | 113,085 | 45 | 177,256 | + 50.0 | + 56.7 |
| 5,000,000- 9,999,999 | 2 | x | 3 | 16,993 | 4 | 23,876 | 11 | 66,808 | 16 | 98,507 | + 45.5 | + 47.4 |
| \$10,000,000 and over - et plus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | x | ... | ... |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | ... | ... |
| Under \$100,000 - Moins de \$100,000 | 7.2 | 1.3 | 6.5 | 0.8 | 5.4 | 0.6 | 6.6 | 0.6 | 4.7 | ... | - 28.8 | ... |
| \$ 100,000-\$ 199,999 | 21.1 | 11.3 | 17.7 | 8.3 | 13.0 | 5.0 | 9.6 | 2.9 | 9.3 | 2.4 | - 3.1 | - 17.2 |
| 200,000- 299,999 | 34.6 | 29.2 | 30.9 | 22.5 | 25.3 | 15.3 | 19.9 | 9.5 | 16.8 | 7.0 | - 15.6 | - 26.3 |
| 300,000- 399,999 | 19.8 | 23.2 | 21.5 | 21.3 | 24.4 | 20.2 | 21.7 | 14.2 | 20.6 | 12.0 | - 5.1 | - 15.5 |
| 400,000- 499,999 | 8.7 | 13.0 | 10.8 | 13.8 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 15.0 | 12.6 | 16.8 | 12.5 | + 12.0 | - 0.8 |
| 500,000- 749,999 | 7.6 | 15.3 | 9.3 | 16.0 | 13.7 | 19.3 | 15.5 | 17.6 | 17.9 | 18.1 | + 15.5 | + 2.8 |
| 750,000- 999,999 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 7.1 | + 37.8 | + 22.4 |
| 1,000,000- 1,499,999 | 0.1 | — | 0.5 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 6.6 | 2.5 | 5.1 | - 13.8 | - 22.7 |
| 1,500,000- 2,999,999 | 0.3 | — | 0.7 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 5.9 | 3.1 | 12.9 | 3.4 | 12.2 | + 9.7 | - 5.4 |
| 3,000,000- 4,999,999 | 0.1 | — | 0.5 | 5.3 | 1.0 | 8.9 | 1.5 | 10.9 | 2.2 | 14.3 | + 46.7 | + 31.2 |
| 5,000,000- 9,999,999 | 0.1 | — | 0.2 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 6.4 | 0.8 | 8.0 | + 33.3 | + 25.0 |
| \$10,000,000 and over - et plus | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-46. Combination Stores - Chain Stores and Sales, by Annual Sales Volume, 1978-1982

TABLEAU 2-46. Épiceries-boucheries - Nombre de magasins et ventes des chaînes, selon le volume annuel des ventes, 1978-1982

| | 1978 | | 1979 | | 1980 | | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | |
| | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | |
| Total | 1,854 | 9,254,987 | 1,875 | 10,396,753 | 1,885 | 11,292,153 | 1,960 | 12,264,324 | 1,905 | 13,177,637 | - 2.8 | + 7.4 |
| Under \$100,000 - Moins de \$100,000 | 19 | 1,005 | 13 | 756 | 18 | 1,098 | 17 | 1,074 | 13 | 910 | - 23.5 | - 15.3 |
| \$ 100,000-\$ 199,999 | 16 | 2,257 | 21 | 3,037 | 16 | 2,282 | 19 | 2,863 | 21 | 3,269 | + 10.5 | + 14.2 |
| 200,000- 299,999 | 9 | 2,210 | 12 | 2,948 | 10 | 2,495 | 9 | 2,189 | 11 | 2,664 | + 22.2 | + 21.7 |
| 300,000- 399,999 | 12 | 4,351 | 3 | 983 | 10 | 3,416 | 7 | 2,452 | 8 | 2,888 | + 14.3 | + 17.8 |
| 400,000- 499,999 | 5 | 2,275 | 6 | 2,832 | 8 | 3,416 | 16 | 7,317 | 13 | 5,985 | - 18.8 | - 18.2 |
| 500,000- 749,999 | 38 | 23,616 | 28 | 17,690 | 31 | 19,987 | 40 | 24,952 | 27 | 16,802 | - 32.5 | - 32.7 |
| 750,000- 999,999 | 33 | 29,307 | 32 | 27,839 | 29 | 25,993 | 41 | 35,678 | 26 | 22,833 | - 36.6 | - 36.0 |
| 1,000,000- 1,499,999 | 74 | 93,341 | 62 | 79,298 | 61 | 77,369 | 85 | 108,198 | 43 | 54,732 | - 49.4 | - 49.4 |
| 1,500,000- 2,999,999 | 343 | 783,834 | 289 | 667,684 | 266 | 615,254 | 246 | 564,798 | 204 | 478,845 | - 17.1 | - 15.2 |
| 3,000,000- 4,999,999 | 542 | 2,182,124 | 487 | 1,961,615 | 422 | 1,696,839 | 382 | 1,512,819 | 392 | 1,570,196 | + 2.6 | + 3.8 |
| 5,000,000- 9,999,999 | 613 | 4,268,022 | 717 | 4,995,897 | 743 | 5,275,233 | 757 | 5,411,071 | 753 | 5,487,483 | - 0.5 | + 1.4 |
| \$10,000,000 and over - et plus | 150 | 1,862,644 | 205 | 2,636,173 | 271 | 3,568,770 | 341 | 4,590,912 | 394 | 5,531,033 | + 15.5 | + 20.5 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | ... | ... |
| Under \$100,000 - Moins de \$100,000 | 1.0 | .. | 0.7 | .. | 1.0 | .. | 0.9 | .. | 0.7 | .. | - 22.2 | ... |
| \$ 100,000-\$ 199,999 | 0.9 | .. | 1.1 | .. | 0.6 | .. | 1.0 | .. | 1.1 | .. | + 10.0 | ... |
| 200,000- 299,999 | 0.5 | .. | 0.6 | .. | 0.5 | .. | 0.5 | .. | 0.6 | .. | + 20.0 | ... |
| 300,000- 399,999 | 0.6 | .. | 0.2 | .. | 0.5 | .. | 0.4 | .. | 0.4 | .. | - | ... |
| 400,000- 499,999 | 0.3 | .. | 0.3 | .. | 0.4 | .. | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.7 | .. | - 12.5 | ... |
| 500,000- 749,999 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.1 | - 30.0 | - 50.0 |
| 750,000- 999,999 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.2 | - 33.3 | - 33.3 |
| 1,000,000- 1,499,999 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 0.4 | - 46.5 | - 55.6 |
| 1,500,000- 2,999,999 | 18.5 | 8.5 | 15.4 | 6.4 | 14.1 | 5.4 | 12.6 | 4.6 | 10.7 | 3.6 | - 15.1 | - 21.7 |
| 3,000,000- 4,999,999 | 29.2 | 23.6 | 26.0 | 18.9 | 22.4 | 15.0 | 19.5 | 12.3 | 20.6 | 11.9 | + 5.6 | - 3.3 |
| 5,000,000- 9,999,999 | 33.1 | 46.1 | 38.2 | 48.1 | 39.4 | 46.7 | 38.6 | 44.1 | 39.5 | 41.6 | + 2.3 | - 5.7 |
| \$10,000,000 and over - et plus | 8.1 | 20.1 | 10.9 | 25.4 | 14.4 | 31.6 | 17.4 | 37.4 | 20.7 | 42.0 | + 19.0 | + 12.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-47. Summary Statistics of Retail Chains, (Excluding Department Stores Sales), 1976-1983

TABLEAU 2-47. Statistiques sommaires des chaînes de magasins de détail, (excluant les ventes des grands magasins), 1976-1983

| Year Année | Chains Chaines | Stores Magasins | | Sales Ventes | | Salaries and wages Rémunération | Accounts outstanding at year end Créances actives à la fin de l'année | Stocks on hand at year end for stores and warehouses Stocks à la fin de l'année pour magasins entreposés |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | Average Moyenne | Maximum | Amount Montant | Average per store Moyenne par magasin | | | |
| | | No. · nbre | | \$'000 | \$ | | | |
| 1976 | 827 | 19,741 | 21,359 | 17,180,568 | 870,299 | 2,016,958 | 419,631 | 1,770,559 |
| 1977 | 825 | 20,014 | 21,305 | 18,959,534 | 947,314 | 2,260,153 | 439,782 | 1,996,820 |
| 1978 | 848 | 20,817 | 22,022 | 21,125,753 | 1,014,832 | 2,472,113 | 454,669 | 2,374,751 |
| 1979 | 842 | 21,499 | 22,563 | 23,552,121 | 1,095,498 | 2,808,282 | 499,138 | 2,733,575 |
| 1980 | 834 | 22,378 | 23,408 | 26,343,735 | 1,177,216 | 3,107,406 | 529,025 | 2,945,233 |
| 1981 | 876 | 23,922 | 25,378 | 29,609,737 | 1,237,762 | ... | ... | 3,343,184 |
| 1982 | 1,001 | 25,786 | 27,094 | 32,688,635 | 1,267,689 | ... | ... | 3,426,341 |
| 1983 | 1,145 | 27,649 | 28,202 | 35,437,820 | 1,281,703 | ... | ... | 3,967,755 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-48. Summary Statistics of Supermarket and Grocery Chains, 1976-1983

TABLEAU 2-48. Statistiques sommaires des chaînes de supermarchés et d'épiceries, 1976-1983

| Year Année | Chains Chaines | Stores Magasins | | Sales Ventes | | Salaries and wages Rémunération | Accounts outstanding at year end Créances actives à la fin de l'année | Stocks on hand at year end for stores and warehouses Stocks à la fin de l'année pour magasins et entrepôts |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | Average Moyenne | Maximum | Amount Montant | Average per store Moyenne par magasin | | | |
| | | No. · nbre | | \$'000 | \$ | | | |
| 1976 | 78 | 3,063 | 3,314 | 7,622,375 | 2,488,532 | 855,868 | 19,229 | 412,693 |
| 1977 | 75 | 3,210 | 3,423 | 8,653,707 | 2,695,859 | 1,010,409 | 15,527 | 479,555 |
| 1978 | 76 | 3,299 | 3,441 | 9,727,326 | 2,948,568 | 1,130,142 | 20,358 | 544,634 |
| 1979 | 78 | 3,438 | 3,584 | 10,983,004 | 3,194,591 | 1,314,214 | 21,394 | 635,191 |
| 1980 | 80 | 3,591 | 3,779 | 12,081,790 | 3,364,464 | 1,449,444 | 22,679 | 702,441 |
| 1981 | 81 | 3,839 | 4,081 | 13,369,400 | 3,482,521 | ... | ... | 784,825 |
| 1982 | 86 | 3,921 | 4,149 | 14,500,556 | 3,698,178 | ... | ... | 825,791 |
| 1983 | 97 | 3,995 | 4,148 | 15,078,511 | 3,774,346 | ... | ... | 899,394 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-49. Summary Statistics of Other General Merchandise Chains, 1976-1983

TABLEAU 2-49. Statistiques sommaires des autres chaînes de magasins de marchandises diverses, 1976-1983

| Year Année | Chains Chaines | Stores Magasins | | Sales Ventes | | Salaries and wages Rémunération | Stocks on hand at year end for stores and warehouses Stocks à la fin de l'année pour magasins et entrepôts | |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | Average Moyenne | Maximum | Amount Montant | Average per store Moyenne par magasin | | | |
| | | No. · nbre | | \$'000 | \$ | | | |
| 1976 | 43 | 2,037 | 2,448 | 1,877,930 | 921,910 | 318,881 | 400,863 | |
| 1977 | 42 | 1,938 | 2,035 | 1,947,159 | 1,004,726 | 322,460 | 440,669 | |
| 1978 | 40 | 1,955 | 2,083 | 2,077,291 | 1,062,553 | 318,420 | 533,397 | |
| 1979 | 36 | 1,977 | 2,052 | 2,195,480 | 1,110,511 | 349,188 | 549,043 | |
| 1980 | 33 | 2,032 | 2,088 | 2,403,486 | 1,182,818 | 388,731 | 605,847 | |
| 1981 | 32 | 2,115 | 2,163 | 2,560,926 | 1,210,840 | ... | 637,943 | |
| 1982 | 28 | 2,144 | 2,200 | 2,577,379 | 1,202,136 | ... | 588,050 | |
| 1983 | 33 | 2,240 | 2,294 | 2,795,337 | 1,247,918 | ... | 687,131 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-50. Summary Statistics of Pharmacy Chains, 1976-1983

TABLEAU 2-50. Statistiques sommaires des chaînes de pharmacies, 1976-1983

| Year Année | Chains Chaines | Stores Magasins | | Sales Ventes | | Salaries and wages Rémunération | Accounts outstanding at year end Creances actives à la fin de l'année | Stocks on hand at year end for stores and warehouses Stocks à la fin de l'année pour magasins et entrepôts |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | Average Moyenne | Maximum | Amount Montant | Average per store Moyenne par magasin | | | |
| | | No. - nbre | | \$'000 | \$ | | \$'000 | |
| 1976 | 48 | 615 | 650 | 369,221 | 600,359 | 60,934 | 5,640 | 80,096 |
| 1977 | 44 | 572 | 635 | 401,097 | 701,218 | 68,562 | 7,025 | 85,090 |
| 1978 | 52 | 627 | 671 | 473,419 | 755,054 | 77,633 | 9,197 | 96,437 |
| 1979 | 52 | 620 | 654 | 525,899 | 848,224 | 85,594 | 10,380 | 104,307 |
| 1980 | 51 | 626 | 663 | 633,929 | 1,012,666 | 100,870 | 17,021 | 130,281 |
| 1981 | 63 | 721 | 753 | 781,986 | 1,084,585 | .. | .. | 156,862 |
| 1982 | 69 | 768 | 815 | 982,297 | 1,279,033 | .. | .. | 187,304 |
| 1983 | 79 | B35 | 873 | 1,160,586 | 1,389,923 | .. | .. | 214,791 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-51. Summary Statistics of Women's Clothing Chains, 1976-1983

TABLEAU 2-51. Statistiques sommaires des chaînes de magasins de vêtements pour dames, 1976-1983

| Year Année | Chains Chaines | Stores Magasins | | Sales Ventes | | Salaries and wages Rémunération | Accounts outstanding at year end Creances actives à la fin de l'année | Stocks on hand at year end for stores and warehouses Stocks à la fin de l'année pour magasins et entrepôts |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | Average Moyenne | Maximum | Amount Montant | Average per store Moyenne par magasin | | | |
| | | No. - nbre | | \$'000 | \$ | | \$'000 | |
| 1976 | 90 | 1,653 | 1,755 | 518,638 | 313,755 | 94,978 | 9,328 | 65,868 |
| 1977 | 95 | 1,787 | 1,919 | 589,314 | 329,779 | 110,105 | 12,380 | 86,758 |
| 1978 | 97 | 1,919 | 2,048 | 681,040 | 354,893 | 125,683 | 13,192 | 103,545 |
| 1979 | 98 | 2,067 | 2,193 | 758,486 | 366,950 | 144,606 | 14,019 | 117,963 |
| 1980 | 100 | 2,199 | 2,295 | 869,398 | 395,361 | 155,733 | 14,571 | 135,211 |
| 1981 | 94 | 2,615 | 2,766 | 1,023,614 | 391,439 | .. | .. | 181,234 |
| 1982 | 120 | 2,986 | 3,095 | 1,189,668 | 398,415 | .. | .. | 198,400 |
| 1983 | 142 | 3,215 | 3,355 | 1,357,167 | 422,136 | .. | .. | 228,345 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-52. Summary Statistics of Shoe Chains, 1976-1983

TABLEAU 2-52. Statistiques sommaires des chaînes de magasins de chaussures, 1976-1983

| Year Année | Chains Chaines | Stores Magasins | | Sales Ventes | | Salaries and wages Rémunération | Accounts outstanding at year end Creances actives à la fin de l'année | Stocks on hand at year end for stores and warehouses Stocks à la fin de l'année pour magasins et entrepôts |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| | | Average Moyenne | Maximum | Amount Montant | Average per store Moyenne par magasin | | | |
| | | No. - nbre | | \$'000 | \$ | | \$'000 | |
| 1976 | 65 | 1,715 | 1,805 | 314,772 | 183,540 | 66,292 | 3,992 | 86,891 |
| 1977 | 65 | 1,707 | 1,814 | 344,640 | 201,898 | 75,115 | 8,129 | 100,911 |
| 1978 | 70 | 1,831 | 1,971 | 423,460 | 231,273 | 87,809 | 2,609 | 140,180 |
| 1979 | 72 | 1,916 | 2,043 | 523,381 | 273,164 | 106,786 | 3,347 | 175,692 |
| 1980 | 68 | 1,965 | 2,117 | 570,028 | 290,091 | 115,726 | 2,837 | 188,826 |
| 1981 | 64 | 2,086 | 2,247 | 658,689 | 315,767 | .. | .. | 247,818 |
| 1982 | 65 | 2,230 | 2,337 | 697,117 | 312,609 | .. | .. | 198,973 |
| 1983 | 64 | 2,389 | 2,345 | 756,861 | 316,811 | .. | .. | 211,911 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-53. Sales per Square Foot/Metre of Chain Stores, by Selected Kind of Business, 1983

TABLEAU 2-53. Ventes par pied/mètre carré des magasins à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1983

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | Stores Magasins | Average sales per square foot Ventes moyennes par pied carré | Average sales per square metre Ventes moyennes par mètre carré | Median sales per square foot Ventes medianes par pied carré | Median sales per square metre Ventes medianes par mètre carré |
|--|--------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | | No. - nbre | dollars | | |
| Total | 18,613 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Food, beverage and drug group - Groupe des aliments, boissons et médicaments: | | | | | |
| Supermarkets - Supermarchés d'alimentation | 1,371 | 464 | 4,991 | 428 | 4,601 |
| Grocery stores - Épiceries | 1,907 | 382 | 4,106 | 325 | 3,491 |
| Bakery products stores - Boulangeries-pâtisseries | 37 | 347 | 3,735 | 315 | 3,383 |
| Dairy products stores - Laiteries | 17 | 277 | 2,980 | 258 | 2,774 |
| Candy and nut stores - Confiseries et magasins de noix | 273 | 351 | 3,779 | 296 | 3,182 |
| Meat markets - Marchés de viandes | 36 | 1,010 | 10,858 | 788 | 9,478 |
| Other food stores - Autres magasins d'alimentation | 86 | 347 | 3,729 | 221 | 2,373 |
| Liquor stores - Magasins de spiritueux | 986 | 1,065 | 11,455 | 659 | 7,089 |
| Wine stores - Magasins de vin | 113 | 931 | 10,008 | 748 | 8,045 |
| Beer stores - Magasins de bière | 405 | 2,747 | 29,539 | 2,443 | 26,266 |
| Pharmacies | 694 | 545 | 5,859 | 328 | 3,524 |
| Shoe, apparel, fabric and yarn group - Groupe des chaussures, vêtements, tissus et filés: | | | | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 1,732 | 306 | 3,286 | 241 | 2,591 |
| Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | 959 | 228 | 2,457 | 196 | 2,103 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 2,150 | 206 | 2,219 | 179 | 1,923 |
| Children's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour enfants | 152 | 192 | 2,059 | 171 | 1,836 |
| Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille | 1,239 | 201 | 2,165 | 144 | 1,546 |
| Fabric and yarn stores - Magasins de tissus et de filés | 148 | 125 | 1,348 | 113 | 1,211 |
| Household furniture appliances and furnishings group - Groupe des meubles, appareils et accessoires d'ameublement de maison: | | | | | |
| Household furniture stores (with appliances and furnishings) - Magasins de meuble de maison (avec appareils ménagers et accessoires d'ameublement) | 94 | 203 | 2,183 | 103 | 1,104 |
| Households furniture stores (without appliances and furnishings) - Magasins de meuble de maison (sans appareils ménagers ni accessoires d'ameublement) | 209 | 109 | 1,173 | 80 | 858 |
| Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers et de postes de télévision, de radio et d'appareils stéréophoniques | 615 | 414 | 4,456 | 282 | 3,031 |
| Floor covering stores and drapery stores - Magasins de revêtements de sol et de tentures | 69 | 190 | 2,044 | 170 | 1,831 |
| Other home furnishings stores - Autres magasins d'ameublement de maison | 199 | 219 | 2,353 | 174 | 1,871 |
| General retail merchandising group - Groupe des magasins de marchandises diverses: | | | | | |
| General stores - Magasins généraux | 233 | 401 | 4,310 | 341 | 3,665 |
| Other general merchandise stores (variety and general merchandise stores) - Autres magasins de marchandises diverses (bazars et magasins de marchandises diverses) | 1,012 | 265 | 2,844 | 104 | 1,114 |
| Other retail stores group - Groupe des autres magasins de détail: | | | | | |
| Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | 540 | 223 | 2,399 | 187 | 2,008 |
| Florist shops - Fleuristes | 59 | 226 | 2,429 | 193 | 2,073 |
| Paint, glass and wallpaper stores - Magasins de peinture, de vitre et de papier peint | 143 | 199 | 2,142 | 149 | 1,599 |
| Sporting goods stores - Magasins d'articles de sport | 183 | 328 | 3,528 | 288 | 3,102 |
| Record and tape stores - Magasins de disques et de bandes magnétiques | 230 | 290 | 3,121 | 261 | 2,803 |
| Jewellery stores - Bijouteries | 643 | 313 | 3,364 | 272 | 2,926 |
| Camera and photographic supply stores - Magasins d'appareils et de fournitures photographiques | 145 | 471 | 5,061 | 412 | 4,425 |
| Toy and hobby stores - Magasins de jouets et d'articles de loisirs | 167 | 185 | 1,994 | 167 | 1,791 |
| Gift, novelty and souvenir stores - Magasins de cadeaux, d'articles de fantaisie et de souvenirs | 304 | 292 | 3,145 | 200 | 2,153 |
| Second-hand merchandise stores, n.e.c. - Magasins de marchandises d'occasion, n.c.a. | 140 | 59 | 634 | 49 | 525 |
| Opticians' shops - Opticiens | 350 | 329 | 3,535 | 278 | 2,993 |
| Luggage and leather goods stores - Magasins de bagages et de maroquinerie | 100 | 407 | 4,379 | 213 | 2,294 |
| Pet stores - Magasins d'animaux de maison | 74 | 165 | 1,770 | 153 | 1,641 |
| Other retail stores - Autres magasins de vente au détail | 799 | 704 | 7,565 | 549 | 5,899 |

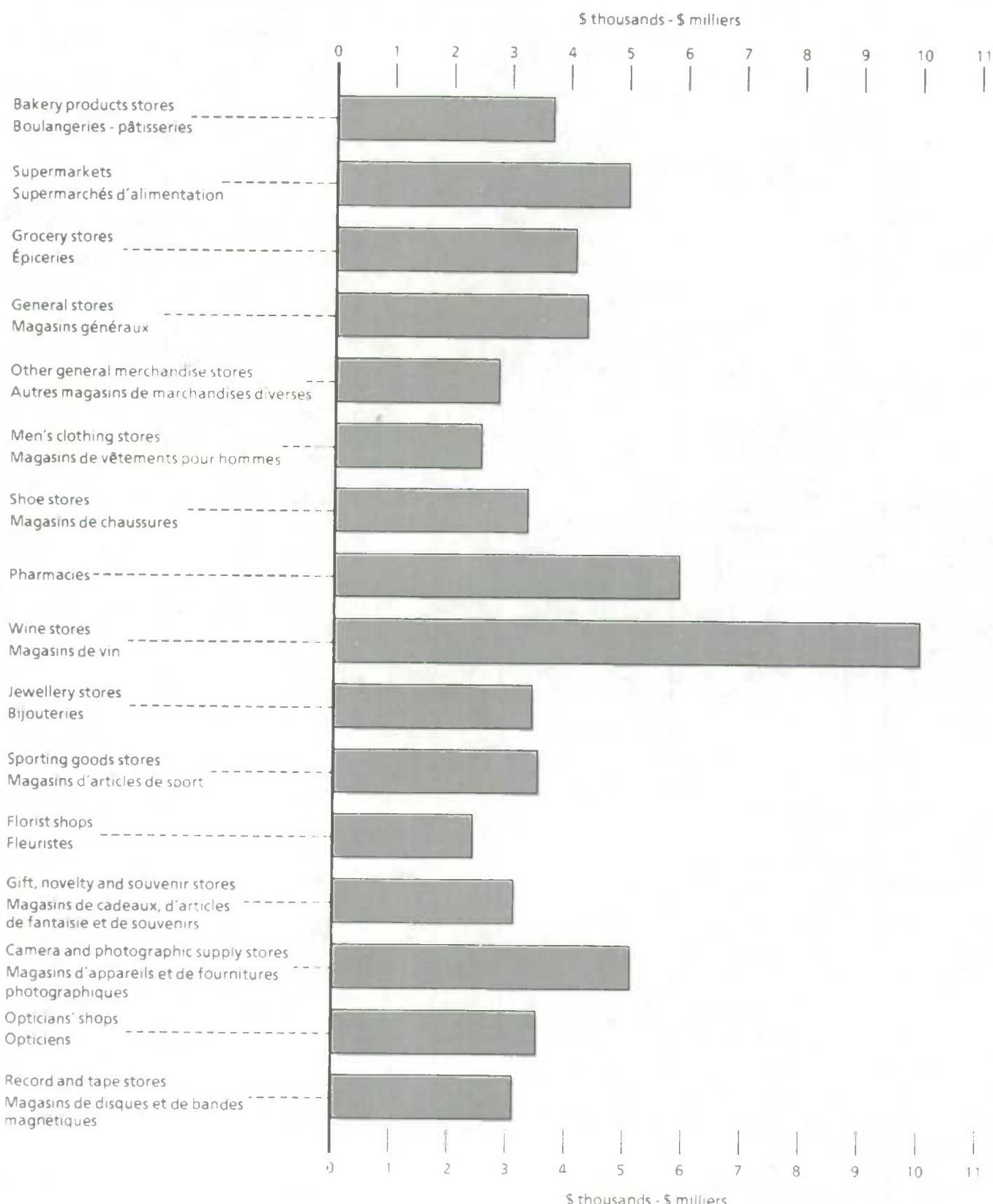
See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 2.14

Average Sales per Square Metre of Retail Chain Stores, by Selected Kind of Business, 1983

Ventes moyennes par mètre carré des chaînes de magasins de détail,
selon certains genres de commerce, 1983

Graphique - 2.14



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-54. Cost of Goods Sold and Gross Profit, as a Percentage of Total Sales, by Selected Kind of Business, 1983

TABLEAU 2-54. Prix de revient et profit brut, par rapport aux ventes totales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1983

| | Cost of goods sold Prix de revient | | Gross profit Profit brut | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne | Median Mediane | Average Moyenne |
| | | | percentage | pourcentage |
| Food, beverage and drug group - Groupe des aliments, boissons et médicaments | | | | |
| Supermarkets - Supermarchés d'alimentation | 81.1 | 79.6 | 18.9 | 20.4 |
| Grocery stores - Epiceries | 78.8 | 78.9 | 21.2 | 21.1 |
| Bakery products stores - Produits de boulangerie | 41.2 | 45.6 | 58.8 | 54.4 |
| Dairy products - Laiteries | 59.2 | 64.9 | 40.8 | 35.1 |
| Meat markets - Marchés de viandes | 72.3 | 71.0 | 27.7 | 29.0 |
| Other food stores - Autres magasins d'alimentation | 61.9 | 58.5 | 38.1 | 41.5 |
| Shoe, apparel, fabric and yarn group - Groupe des chaussures, vêtements, tissus et filés | | | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 56.5 | 56.6 | 43.5 | 43.4 |
| Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | 54.6 | 55.6 | 45.4 | 44.4 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 55.4 | 55.6 | 44.6 | 44.4 |
| Children's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour enfants | 58.1 | 60.6 | 41.9 | 39.4 |
| Family clothing and furnishings stores - Magasins de vêtements et d'accessoires pour la famille | 58.0 | 57.7 | 42.0 | 42.3 |
| Fabric and yarn stores - Magasins de tissus et filés | 53.5 | 53.0 | 46.5 | 47.0 |
| Household furniture, appliances and furnishings group - Groupe des meubles, appareils et accessoires d'ameublement de maison | | | | |
| Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles de maison | 66.0 | 65.8 | 34.0 | 34.2 |
| Floor coverings and drapery stores - Magasins de revêtements de sol et de tentures | 48.4 | 53.5 | 51.6 | 46.5 |
| All other home furnishings stores - Tous autres magasins pour ameublement de maison | 65.4 | 59.7 | 34.6 | 40.3 |
| Automotive vehicles, parts and accessories group, sales and services - Groupe des véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires, vente et service | | | | |
| Gasoline service stations and garages - Stations-service et garages | 89.6 | 86.5 | 10.4 | 13.5 |
| Tire, battery and accessories stores and home and auto supply stores - Magasins de pneus, d'accumulateurs et d'accessoires et magasins de fournitures pour la maison et pour l'automobile | 66.9 | 66.7 | 33.1 | 33.3 |
| All other automotive businesses - Tous autres commerces de l'automobile | 49.4 | 53.9 | 50.6 | 46.1 |
| General retail merchandising group - Groupe des magasins de marchandises diverses | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | 66.2 | 65.4 | 33.8 | 34.6 |
| General stores - Magasins généraux | 81.5 | 80.3 | 18.5 | 19.7 |
| Other general merchandise stores - Autres magasins de marchandises diverses | 67.5 | 67.2 | 32.5 | 32.8 |
| Other retail stores group - Groupe des autres magasins de détail | | | | |
| Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | 62.7 | 60.6 | 37.3 | 39.4 |
| Sporting goods stores - Magasins d'articles de sport | 62.4 | 60.9 | 37.6 | 39.1 |
| Record and tape stores - Magasins de disques et de bandes magnétiques | 69.7 | 68.6 | 30.3 | 31.4 |
| Jewellery stores - Bijouteries | 52.0 | 54.5 | 48.0 | 45.5 |
| Toy and hobby stores - Magasins de jouets et d'articles de loisirs | 58.0 | 57.0 | 42.0 | 43.0 |
| Gift, novelty and souvenir shops - Magasins de cadeaux, d'articles de fantaisie et de souvenirs | 52.8 | 52.5 | 47.2 | 47.5 |
| Opticians' shops - Opticiens | 41.5 | 41.8 | 58.5 | 58.2 |
| Luggage and leather goods stores - Magasins de bagages et maroquinerie | 53.7 | 52.7 | 46.3 | 47.3 |
| Pet stores - Magasins d'animaux de maison | 48.4 | 50.5 | 51.6 | 49.5 |
| All other stores - Tous les autres magasins | 58.5 | 56.4 | 41.5 | 43.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-55. Total Wholesale Trade – Income, Expenses, Net Profit (Before Taxes and Non-recurring Items), 1981 and 1982

TABLEAU 2-55. Total, commerce de gros – Revenu, frais, bénéfice net (avant impôts et revenus extraordinaires), 1981 et 1982

| | 1981 | 1982 | Percentage change 1982/1981 |
|--|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 |
| Financial items | | | |
| Postes financiers | | | |
| Number of corporations - Nombre de sociétés | 46,838 | 47,041 | + 0.4 |
| | \$'000,000 | | |
| Income - Revenu: | | | |
| Total income – Revenu total | 123,266.5 | 119,593.1 | - 3.0 |
| Sales, products - Ventes des produits | 119,188.7 | 115,791.0 | - 2.9 |
| Sales, services - Ventes des services | 1,255.8 | 1,228.4 | - 2.2 |
| Rental income, real estate - Loyer des biens immobiliers | 86.0 | 90.8 | + 5.6 |
| Rental income (Other) - Loyers (autres) | 371.7 | 398.7 | + 7.3 |
| Commissions | 990.8 | 842.2 | - 15.0 |
| Bond interest - Intérêt sur obligations | 0.5 | 0.7 | + 40.0 |
| Mortgage interest - Intérêt sur hypothéques | 6.4 | 7.4 | + 15.6 |
| Other interest - Autres revenus d'intérêt | 529.7 | 555.5 | + 4.9 |
| Dividends - Dividendes | 188.1 | 106.5 | - 43.4 |
| Other income - Autres revenus | 648.8 | 572.0 | - 11.8 |
| Expenses - Frais: | | | |
| Total expenses – Total des frais | 120,640.8 | 118,553.4 | - 1.7 |
| Materials - Matières premières | 99,061.4 | 96,767.5 | - 2.3 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | 9,231.5 | 8,964.5 | - 2.9 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Entretien et réparation | 280.1 | 272.5 | - 2.7 |
| Rent, real estate - Loyers des biens immobiliers | 559.2 | 624.2 | + 11.6 |
| Rent (other) - Loyers (autres) | 107.9 | 109.8 | + 1.8 |
| Royalties - Redevances | 45.7 | 38.5 | - 15.8 |
| Bond interest - Intérêt sur obligations | 75.3 | 83.8 | + 11.3 |
| Mortgage interest - Intérêt sur dette hypothécaire | 66.6 | 82.0 | + 23.1 |
| Other interest - Autres dépenses d'intérêt | 1,927.8 | 2,015.9 | + 4.6 |
| Taxes other than direct taxes - Autres impôts | 193.5 | 192.1 | - 0.7 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 961.9 | 994.7 | + 3.4 |
| Depletion and amortization - Epuisement | 1.6 | 4.8 | + 200.0 |
| Other expenses - Autres frais | 8,128.4 | 8,403.1 | + 3.4 |
| Net profit (before taxes and non-recurring items) - Bénéfice net (avant impôts et revenus extraordinaires) | 2,625.7 | 1,039.7 | - 60.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-56. Total Retail Trade – Income, Expenses, Net Profit (Before Taxes and Non-recurring Items), 1981 and 1982

TABLEAU 2-56. Total, commerce de détail – Revenu, frais, bénéfice net (avant impôts et revenus extraordinaires), 1981 et 1982

| | 1981 | 1982 | Percentage change 1982/1981 |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 |
| Financial items | | | |
| Postes financiers | | | |
| Number of corporations - Nombre de sociétés | 77,477 | 78,908 | + 1.8 |
| | \$'000,000 | | |
| Income - Revenu: | | | |
| Total income – Revenu total | 97,354.6 | 101,229.4 | + 4.0 |
| Sales, products - Ventes des produits | 93,577.1 | 97,372.5 | + 4.1 |
| Sales, services - Ventes des services | 1,980.5 | 1,860.8 | - 6.0 |
| Rental income, real estate - Loyer des biens immobiliers | 193.4 | 237.8 | + 23.0 |
| Rental income (Other) - Loyers (autres) | 442.5 | 401.5 | - 9.3 |
| Commissions | 138.2 | 116.5 | - 15.7 |
| Bond interest - Intérêt sur obligations | 0.8 | 3.4 | + 325.0 |
| Mortgage interest - Intérêt sur hypothèques | 6.0 | 5.2 | - 13.3 |
| Other interest - Autres revenus d'intérêt | 323.3 | 348.2 | + 7.7 |
| Dividends - Dividendes | 179.3 | 330.0 | + 84.0 |
| Other income - Autres revenus | 513.8 | 553.5 | + 7.7 |
| Expenses - Frais: | | | |
| Total expenses – Total des frais | 93,974.2 | 98,424.8 | + 4.7 |
| Materials - Matières premières | 69,385.8 | 72,143.2 | + 4.0 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | 11,963.1 | 12,530.5 | + 4.7 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Entretien et réparation | 377.4 | 365.6 | - 3.1 |
| Rent, real estate - Loyers des biens immobiliers | 1,787.0 | 1,892.5 | + 5.9 |
| Rent (other) - Loyers (autres) | 70.0 | 72.4 | + 3.4 |
| Royalties - Redevances | 21.6 | 46.1 | + 113.4 |
| Bond interest - Intérêt sur obligations | 76.2 | 113.9 | + 49.5 |
| Mortgage interest - Intérêt sur dette hypothécaire | 87.3 | 105.9 | + 21.3 |
| Other interest - Autres dépenses d'intérêt | 1,423.9 | 1,723.2 | + 21.0 |
| Taxes other than direct taxes - Autres impôts | 366.0 | 381.6 | + 4.3 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 1,079.6 | 1,094.2 | + 1.4 |
| Depletion and amortization - Épuisement | 3.6 | 0.8 | - 77.8 |
| Other expenses - Autres frais | 7,332.7 | 7,955.2 | + 8.5 |
| Net profit (before taxes and non-recurring items) - Bénéfice net (avant impôts et revenus extraordinaires) | 3,380.5 | 2,804.6 | - 17.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-57. Wholesale and Retail Trade - Expenses as a Percentage of Income, 1981 and 1982

TABLEAU 2-57. Commerce de gros et de détail - Frais en pourcentage de revenu, 1981 et 1982

| | Wholesale trade Commerce de gros | | Retail trade Commerce de détail | |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1981 | 1982 |
| | \$'000,000 | | | |
| Income - Revenu | 123,266.5 | 119,593.1 | 97,354.6 | 101,229.4 |
| Expenses - Frais | | | percentage of income pourcentage de revenu | |
| Materials - Matières premières | 80.4 | 80.9 | 71.3 | 71.3 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | 7.5 | 7.5 | 12.3 | 12.4 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Entretien et réparations | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Rent, real estate - Loyers des biens immobiliers | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Rent (other) - Loyers (autres) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Royalties - Redevances | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bond interest - Intérêt sur obligation | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Mortgage interest - Intérêt sur dette hypothécaire | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other interest - Autres dépenses d'intérêt | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Taxes other than direct taxes - Autres impôts | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Depletion and amortization - Épuisement | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other expenses - Autres frais | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.9 |
| Total expenses - Total des frais | 97.9 | 99.1 | 96.5 | 97.2 |
| Net profit (before taxes non-recurring items) - Benefice net (avant impôts et revenus extra- ordinaires) | 2.1 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 2.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-58. Wholesale Merchant Establishments – Principal Statistics, by Standard Industrial Classification, 1982 and 1983

| No. | Standard industrial classification Classification des activités économiques | Number of establishments Nombre d'établissements | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Volume of trade Volume des affaires | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
|-----|---|---|--------|--|--|-----------|--|
| | | 1982 | 1983 | | 1982 | 1983 | |
| | | \$ 000,000 | | | | | |
| 1 | All trades - Total - Tous les commerces | 49,306 | 47,482 | - 3.7 | 145,343.6 | 158,653.0 | + 9.2 |
| 2 | Farm products - Produits agricoles | 1,055 | 969 | - 8.2 | 18,703.4 | 18,512.6 | - 1.0 |
| 3 | Coal and coke and petroleum products - Charbon et coke et dérivés du pétrole | 2,069 | 2,123 | + 2.6 | 25,258.9 | 26,058.0 | + 3.2 |
| 4 | Paper and paper products - Papier et articles en papier | 550 | 575 | + 4.5 | 2,730.5 | 3,080.3 | + 12.8 |
| 5 | General merchandise - Marchandises en général | 481 | 610 | + 26.8 | 458.7 | 478.0 | + 4.2 |
| 6 | Food - Produits alimentaires | 4,419 | 4,215 | - 4.6 | 23,066.8 | 25,845.4 | + 12.0 |
| 7 | Tobacco products, drugs and toilet preparations - Produits du tabac, produits pharmaceutiques et articles de toilette | 715 | 642 | - 10.2 | 3,893.9 | 4,366.2 | + 12.1 |
| 8 | Apparel and dry goods - Vêtements et articles de mercerie | 1,520 | 1,504 | - 1.1 | 2,111.6 | 2,702.3 | + 28.0 |
| 9 | Household furniture and house furnishings - Meubles de maison et ameublement | 868 | 774 | - 10.8 | 1,585.8 | 1,688.5 | + 6.5 |
| 10 | Motor vehicles and accessories - Véhicules à moteur et accessoires | 2,851 | 2,767 | - 2.9 | 9,663.9 | 10,736.2 | + 11.1 |
| 11 | Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies - Machines, appareils et fournitures électriques | 2,883 | 2,893 | + 0.3 | 7,249.8 | 9,574.7 | + 32.1 |
| 12 | Farm machinery, equipment and supplies - Machines et matériel agricoles | 2,575 | 2,426 | - 5.8 | 4,722.9 | 4,759.4 | + 0.8 |
| 13 | Machinery and equipment, n.e.s. - Machines et équipements, n.c.a. | 8,319 | 8,075 | - 2.9 | 13,432.4 | 13,527.3 | + 0.7 |
| 14 | Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment - Quincaillerie, plomberie et appareils de chauffage | 2,020 | 1,918 | - 5.0 | 3,847.8 | 4,065.3 | + 5.7 |
| 15 | Metals and metal products - Métaux et produits métalliques | 581 | 559 | - 3.8 | 5,265.8 | 6,286.8 | + 19.4 |
| 16 | Lumber and building materials - Bois d'œuvre et matériaux de construction | 4,787 | 4,605 | - 3.8 | 8,980.6 | 11,076.4 | + 23.3 |
| 17 | Scrap and waste materials - Déchets et matières de rebut | 1,799 | 1,754 | - 2.5 | 854.2 | 980.4 | + 14.8 |
| 18 | Wholesalers, n.e.s. - Grossistes, n.c.a. | 11,814 | 11,073 | - 6.3 | 13,516.7 | 14,915.1 | + 10.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 2-58. Etablissements de marchands de gros - Statistiques principales, par classification des activités économiques, 1982 et 1983

| Net sales and receipts Ventes et recettes nettes | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Purchases Achats | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Year-end inventories Stock de fin d'exercice | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | No |
|---|-----------|---|---------------------|-----------|---|---|----------|---|----|
| 1982 | 1983 | | | 1982 | 1983 | | 1982 | 1983 | |
| \$'000,000 | | | \$'000,000 | | | \$'000,000 | | | |
| 135,845.0 | 148,344.1 | + 9.2 | 108,737.4 | 120,942.8 | + 11.2 | 19,474.8 | 20,386.8 | + 4.7 | 1 |
| 14,260.2 | 13,932.8 | - 2.3 | 12,576.2 | 12,747.0 | + 1.4 | 1,882.8 | 2,182.3 | + 15.9 | 2 |
| 25,225.9 | 26,020.4 | + 3.1 | 20,367.9 | 21,967.2 | + 7.9 | 2,636.1 | 2,457.5 | - 6.8 | 3 |
| 2,683.4 | 3,059.3 | + 14.0 | 2,166.8 | 2,525.3 | + 16.5 | 209.5 | 233.1 | + 11.3 | 4 |
| 377.4 | 426.5 | + 13.0 | 311.8 | 323.3 | + 3.7 | 59.7 | 58.7 | - 1.7 | 5 |
| 21,877.1 | 24,205.5 | + 10.6 | 19,683.9 | 21,648.4 | + 10.0 | 1,348.1 | 1,555.5 | + 15.4 | 6 |
| 3,807.3 | 4,306.3 | + 13.1 | 3,312.6 | 3,747.4 | + 13.1 | 345.0 | 408.0 | + 18.3 | 7 |
| 2,049.9 | 2,625.0 | + 28.1 | 1,479.9 | 1,954.0 | + 32.0 | 383.3 | 466.0 | + 21.6 | 8 |
| 1,559.6 | 1,647.5 | + 5.6 | 1,073.5 | 1,194.8 | + 11.3 | 357.5 | 367.9 | + 2.9 | 9 |
| 9,630.4 | 10,684.7 | + 10.9 | 7,091.8 | 8,068.2 | + 13.8 | 1,825.1 | 1,850.9 | + 1.4 | 10 |
| 7,097.9 | 9,381.0 | + 32.2 | 5,190.2 | 6,548.8 | + 26.2 | 1,140.3 | 1,366.8 | + 19.9 | 11 |
| 4,664.0 | 4,690.1 | + 0.6 | 3,680.6 | 3,780.2 | + 2.7 | 1,635.5 | 1,636.3 | - .. | 12 |
| 13,082.3 | 13,233.9 | + 1.2 | 8,673.0 | 8,890.9 | + 2.5 | 3,326.1 | 3,164.7 | - 4.9 | 13 |
| 3,770.8 | 4,006.2 | + 6.2 | 2,788.5 | 3,089.8 | + 10.8 | 739.0 | 728.2 | - 1.5 | 14 |
| 4,238.4 | 5,392.2 | + 27.2 | 3,534.8 | 4,737.1 | + 34.0 | 564.2 | 582.9 | + 3.3 | 15 |
| 8,771.0 | 10,964.7 | + 25.0 | 6,949.1 | 8,896.8 | + 28.0 | 1,216.6 | 1,484.8 | + 22.0 | 16 |
| 852.4 | 977.7 | + 14.7 | 583.9 | 687.6 | + 17.8 | 99.9 | 113.4 | + 13.5 | 17 |
| 11,897.1 | 12,790.4 | + 7.5 | 9,273.1 | 10,136.1 | + 9.3 | 1,705.9 | 1,729.7 | + 1.4 | 18 |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-59. Agent and Broker Establishments - Principal Statistics, by Standard Industrial Classification, 1982 and 1983

| No | Standard industrial classification Classification des activités économiques | Number of establishments Nombre d'établissements | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Volume of trade Volume des affaires | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
|----|---|---|-------|--|--|----------|--|
| | | 1982 | 1983 | | 1982 | 1983 | |
| | | \$'000,000 | | | | | |
| 1 | All trades - Total - Tous les commerces | 5,015 | 4,806 | - 4.2 | 27,328.4 | 31,262.3 | + 14.4 |
| 2 | Farm products - Produits agricoles | 172 | 180 | + 4.7 | 11,195.8 | 7,022.4 | - 37.3 |
| 3 | Coal and coke and petroleum products - Charbon et coke et dérivés du pétrole | 2,330 | 2,015 | - 13.5 | 4,332.0 | 4,553.8 | + 5.1 |
| 4 | Paper and paper products - Papier et articles en papier | 51 | 47 | - 7.8 | 334.4 | 230.2 | - 31.2 |
| 5 | General merchandise - Marchandises en général | 12 | 6 | - 50.0 | 37.7 | 108.6 | + 188.1 |
| 6 | Food - Produits alimentaires | 258 | 299 | + 15.9 | 2,594.7 | 7,057.0 | + 172.0 |
| 7 | Tobacco products, drugs and toilet preparations - Produits du tabac, produits pharmaceutiques et articles de toilette | 41 | 55 | + 34.1 | 78.1 | 111.8 | + 43.1 |
| 8 | Apparel and dry goods - Vêtements et articles de mercerie | 675 | 680 | + 0.7 | 1,485.0 | 1,685.1 | + 13.5 |
| 9 | Household furniture and house furnishings - Meubles de maison et ameublement | 191 | 203 | + 6.3 | 364.8 | 569.4 | + 56.1 |
| 10 | Motor vehicles and accessories - Véhicules à moteur et accessoires | 82 | 86 | + 4.9 | 373.8 | 553.5 | + 48.1 |
| 11 | Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies - Machines, appareils et fournitures électriques | 186 | 195 | + 4.8 | 729.9 | 1,244.6 | + 70.5 |
| 12 | Farm machinery, equipment and supplies - Machines et matériel agricoles | 25 | 37 | + 48.0 | 49.8 | 98.3 | + 97.4 |
| 13 | Machinery and equipment, n.e.s - Machines et équipements, n.c.a. | 237 | 254 | + 7.2 | 555.3 | 526.7 | - 5.2 |
| 14 | Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment - Quincaillerie, plomberie et appareils de chauffage | 187 | 203 | + 8.6 | 450.4 | 945.4 | + 109.9 |
| 15 | Metals and metal products - Métaux et produits métalliques | 33 | 32 | - 3.0 | 2,471.5 | 3,662.5 | + 48.2 |
| 16 | Lumber and building materials - Bois d'œuvre et matériaux de construction | 79 | 78 | - 1.3 | 511.5 | 989.4 | + 93.4 |
| 17 | Scrap and waste materials - Déchets et matières de rebut | 5 | 12 | + 140.0 | 10.3 | 13.5 | + 31.1 |
| 18 | Wholesalers, n.e.s - Grossistes, n.c.a. | 451 | 424 | - 6.0 | 1,753.3 | 1,890.1 | + 7.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 2-59. Etablissements d'agents et courtiers - Statistiques principales, par classification des activités économiques, 1982 et 1983

| Value of goods handled on a commission basis (excluding commissions) Valeur des biens transigés à la commission (à l'exclusion des commissions) | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Gross commissions earned for buying or selling merchandise for others Montant brut des commissions gagnées pour l'achat ou la vente de biens pour compte d'autrui | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Net sales and receipts Ventes et recettes nettes | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | No |
|--|----------|---------|---|--|---|---|---------|---|----|
| | | | | | | 1982 | 1983 | | |
| \$'000,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26,142.5 | 29,980.3 | + 14.7 | 792.8 | 852.5 | + 7.5 | 1,185.9 | 1,282.0 | + 8.1 | 1 |
| 10,964.7 | 6,759.4 | - 38.4 | 159.0 | 147.6 | - 7.2 | 231.1 | 262.9 | + 13.8 | 2 |
| 4,115.0 | 4,347.3 | + 5.6 | 215.8 | 204.6 | - 5.2 | 217.0 | 206.5 | - 4.8 | 3 |
| 324.6 | 217.9 | - 32.9 | 6.9 | 8.7 | + 26.1 | 9.8 | 12.3 | + 25.5 | 4 |
| 35.6 | 107.3 | + 201.4 | 1.6 | 0.9 | - 43.8 | 2.1 | 1.3 | - 38.1 | 5 |
| 2,375.4 | 6,803.7 | + 186.4 | 90.0 | 109.8 | + 22.0 | 219.2 | 253.4 | + 15.6 | 6 |
| 71.0 | 100.6 | + 41.7 | 5.8 | 7.8 | + 34.5 | 7.0 | 11.3 | + 61.4 | 7 |
| 1,404.9 | 1,591.3 | + 13.3 | 71.3 | 83.0 | + 16.4 | 80.1 | 93.7 | + 17.0 | 8 |
| 347.3 | 541.8 | + 56.0 | 16.4 | 24.4 | + 48.8 | 17.5 | 27.5 | + 57.1 | 9 |
| 351.8 | 529.0 | + 50.4 | 20.7 | 23.6 | + 14.0 | 22.0 | 24.5 | + 11.4 | 10 |
| 681.9 | 1,172.0 | + 71.9 | 35.0 | 56.7 | + 62.0 | 48.1 | 72.6 | + 50.9 | 11 |
| 38.9 | 86.5 | + 122.4 | 1.9 | 4.8 | + 152.6 | 10.9 | 11.8 | + 8.3 | 12 |
| 475.2 | 460.3 | - 3.1 | 37.7 | 36.3 | - 3.7 | 80.1 | 66.4 | - 17.1 | 13 |
| 405.3 | 911.3 | + 124.8 | 24.2 | 25.3 | + 4.5 | 45.1 | 34.1 | - 24.4 | 14 |
| 2,433.2 | 3,642.6 | + 49.7 | 12.6 | 14.0 | + 11.1 | 38.3 | 19.9 | - 48.0 | 15 |
| 489.6 | 946.2 | + 93.3 | 17.1 | 28.2 | + 64.9 | 21.9 | 43.2 | + 97.3 | 16 |
| 9.5 | 11.9 | + 25.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | + 100.0 | 0.8 | 1.6 | + 100.0 | 17 |
| 1,618.4 | 1,751.2 | + 8.2 | 76.0 | 75.1 | - 1.2 | 134.8 | 138.8 | + 3.0 | 18 |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 2-60. Operating Results - Men's Retail Clothing Stores (Unincorporated), 1981

TABLEAU 2-60. Résultats de l'exploitation - Magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour hommes (non constitué en société), 1981

| Item - Poste | Total, all sizes | | | \$50,000-\$74,999 | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Total, toutes les tailles | | | | | |
| | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Médiane | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Médiane |
| | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 372 | 112,439 | 98,042 | 118 | 62,132 | 61,326 |
| | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 327 | 28.8 | 27.1 | 104 | 27.7 | 21.4 |
| Purchases - Achats | 329 | 60.6 | 62.7 | 104 | 55.6 | 57.8 |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 328 | 29.3 | 27.3 | 103 | 28.3 | 21.4 |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 329 | 60.3 | 62.7 | 104 | 55.7 | 58.8 |
| Gross profit - Bénéfice brut | 372 | 40.1 | 37.5 | 118 | 45.0 | 41.7 |
| Employee's salaries and wages - Salaires et traitements des employés | 290 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 76 | 11.5 | 9.4 |
| Employee's benefits - Avantages sociaux | 227 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 52 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 101 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 25 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Rent - Loyer | 264 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 82 | 7.4 | 6.5 |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 284 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 90 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Insurance - Assurances | 347 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 104 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, change et frais bancaires | 347 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 107 | 2.1 | 1.0 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 336 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 100 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Advertising - Publicité | 340 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 102 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 285 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 83 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 306 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 89 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 347 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 109 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 370 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 117 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 273 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 88 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 152 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 36 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 243 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 61 | 1.8 | 0.9 |
| Total, all expenses - Dépenses totales | 372 | 26.5 | 23.9 | 118 | 28.7 | 24.9 |
| Net profit - Bénéfice net | 372 | 13.0 | 12.3 | 116 | 15.7 | 14.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-60. Operating Results - Men's Retail Clothing Stores (Unincorporated), 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 2-60. Résultats de l'exploitation - Magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour hommes (non constitué en société), 1981 - suite

| Item - Poste | \$75,000-\$99,999 | | | \$100,000-\$149,999 | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Médiane | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Médiane |
| | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 73 | 85,429 | 84,051 | 90 | 122,778 | 123,348 |
| | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 63 | 30.2 | 30.3 | 82 | 32.2 | 32.3 |
| Purchases - Achats | 63 | 56.0 | 56.2 | 83 | 63.6 | 64.3 |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 63 | 30.2 | 28.9 | 83 | 31.9 | 28.7 |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 63 | 56.5 | 60.9 | 83 | 63.3 | 63.7 |
| Gross profit - Bénéfice brut | 73 | 42.2 | 37.1 | 90 | 37.4 | 37.2 |
| Employee's salaries and wages - Salaires et traitements des employés | 57 | 11.5 | 9.9 | 73 | 8.7 | 7.3 |
| Employee's benefits - Avantages sociaux | 41 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 56 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 21 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 33 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Rent - Loyer | 56 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 59 | 4.9 | 4.6 |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 54 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 66 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Insurance - Assurances | 72 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 85 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, change et frais bancaires | 72 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 80 | 2.4 | 1.4 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 66 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 83 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Advertising - Publicité | 71 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 79 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 55 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 75 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 64 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 71 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 69 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 83 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 73 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 89 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 55 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 71 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 28 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 41 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 47 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 69 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Total, all expenses - Dépenses totales | 73 | 28.8 | 25.8 | 90 | 24.7 | 22.6 |
| Net profit - Bénéfice net | 73 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 90 | 12.9 | 13.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-60. Operating Results - Men's Retail Clothing Stores (Unincorporated), 1981 - Concluded

TABLEAU 2-60. Résultats de l'exploitation - Magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour hommes (non constitué en société), 1981 - fin

| Item - Poste | \$150,000-\$199,999 | | | \$200,000 and over - et plus | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane |
| | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 53 | 171,485 | 173,833 | 42 | 280,278 | 250,476 |
| | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 43 | 28.4 | 27.2 | 39 | 24.8 | 22.4 |
| Purchases - Achats | 43 | 64.8 | 67.1 | 40 | 68.6 | 69.5 |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 43 | 30.0 | 28.6 | 40 | 26.5 | 24.6 |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 43 | 63.3 | 65.2 | 40 | 66.2 | 66.3 |
| Gross profit - Bénéfice brut | 53 | 36.2 | 34.8 | 42 | 34.3 | 34.6 |
| Employee's salaries and wages - Salaires et traitements des employés | 45 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 41 | 9.3 | 8.2 |
| Employee's benefits - Avantages sociaux | 41 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 39 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 13 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Rent - Loyer | 37 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 34 | 4.6 | 3.8 |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 39 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 37 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Insurance - Assurances | 50 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 42 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, change et frais bancaires | 52 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 42 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 50 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 41 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Advertising - Publicité | 51 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 41 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 43 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 33 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 49 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 37 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 51 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 41 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 53 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 42 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 39 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 24 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 26 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 25 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 40 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 30 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Total, all expenses - Dépenses totales | 53 | 24.3 | 22.8 | 42 | 25.2 | 23.6 |
| Net profit - Bénéfice net | 53 | 11.6 | 10.9 | 42 | 8.8 | 8.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 2-61. Operating Results - Women's Retail Clothing Stores (Unincorporated), 1980

TABLEAU 2-61. Resultats de l'exploitation - Magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour dames (non constitué en société), 1980

| Item · Poste | Total, all sizes | | | \$50,000-\$74,999 | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Total, toutes les tailles | | | | | |
| | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Médiane | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Médiane |
| | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 391 | 112,351 | 100,383 | 105 | 61,327 | 61,577 |
| | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 339 | 25.7 | 23.2 | 90 | 32.6 | 31.0 |
| Purchases - Achats | 342 | 67.8 | 68.2 | 91 | 66.1 | 66.0 |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 338 | 27.4 | 25.0 | 89 | 33.8 | 29.3 |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 342 | 66.2 | 66.3 | 91 | 65.6 | 65.2 |
| Gross profit - Bénéfice brut | 391 | 33.8 | 33.7 | 105 | 34.2 | 34.6 |
| Employee's salaries and wages - Salaires et traitements des employés | 341 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 78 | 9.0 | 7.2 |
| Employee's benefits - Avantages sociaux | 269 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 51 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 74 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 12 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Rent - Loyer | 311 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 89 | 7.0 | 6.3 |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 324 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 91 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Insurance - Assurances | 369 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 94 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, change et frais bancaires | 360 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 97 | 2.7 | 1.8 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 325 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 75 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Advertising - Publicité | 372 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 99 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 316 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 81 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 319 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 74 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 369 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 94 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 386 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 104 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 241 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 66 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 251 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 54 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 246 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 55 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Total, all expenses - Dépenses totales | 391 | 24.3 | 23.5 | 105 | 27.4 | 24.4 |
| Net profit - Bénéfice net | 391 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 105 | 6.7 | 7.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-61. Operating Results - Women's Retail Clothing Stores (Unincorporated), 1980 - Continued

TABLEAU 2-61. Résultats de l'exploitation - Magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour dames (non constitué en société), 1980 - suite

| Item - Poste | \$75,000-\$99,999 | | | \$100,000-\$149,999 | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| | Firms reporting | Mean | Median | Firms reporting | Mean | Median |
| | Entreprises déclarantes | Moyenne | Mediane | Entreprises déclarantes | Moyenne | Mediane |
| | number | dollars | | number | dollars | |
| | nombre | | | nombre | | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 91 | 87,032 | 87,474 | 107 | 120,023 | 118,228 |
| | | percentage of sales | | | percentage of sales | |
| | | pourcentage des ventes | | | pourcentage des ventes | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 80 | 26.7 | 23.6 | 91 | 25.4 | 23.1 |
| Purchases - Achats | 81 | 68.2 | 68.9 | 91 | 66.7 | 68.1 |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 80 | 29.3 | 27.1 | 91 | 26.7 | 25.2 |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 81 | 65.5 | 66.7 | 91 | 65.5 | 66.3 |
| Gross profit - Bénéfice brut | 91 | 34.8 | 34.2 | 107 | 34.4 | 33.7 |
| Employee's salaries and wages - Salaires et traitements des employés | 80 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 102 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| Employee's benefits - Avantages sociaux | 62 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 84 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 19 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 17 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Rent - Loyer | 72 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 87 | 4.7 | 4.2 |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 72 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 91 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Insurance - Assurances | 87 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 101 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, change et frais bancaires | 82 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 99 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 83 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 92 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Advertising - Publicité | 86 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 101 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 70 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 89 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 72 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 94 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 85 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 104 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 91 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 104 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 55 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 66 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 59 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 72 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 65 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 73 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Total, all expenses - Dépenses totales | 91 | 24.4 | 24.6 | 107 | 23.6 | 23.0 |
| Net profit - Bénéfice net | 91 | 9.8 | 8.9 | 107 | 10.6 | 10.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-61. Operating Results - Women's Retail Clothing Stores (Unincorporated), 1980 - Concluded

TABLEAU 2-61. Résultats de l'exploitation - Magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour dames (non constitué en société), 1980 - fin

| Item - Poste | \$150,000-\$199,999 | | | \$200,000 and over \$200,000 et plus | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane |
| | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 50 | 174,920 | 173,014 | 42 | 280,470 | 251,433 |
| | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 44 | 20.3 | 18.3 | 38 | 17.6 | 16.5 |
| Purchases - Achats | 45 | 68.4 | 69.3 | 38 | 71.9 | 72.3 |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 44 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 38 | 20.6 | 19.6 |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 45 | 66.9 | 67.0 | 38 | 68.9 | 67.2 |
| Gross profit - Bénéfice brut | 50 | 33.4 | 33.0 | 42 | 30.5 | 30.3 |
| Employee's salaries and wages - Salaires et traitements des employés | 45 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 38 | 9.2 | 8.7 |
| Employee's benefits - Avantages sociaux | 40 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 36 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 14 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 10 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Rent - Loyer | 38 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 31 | 3.3 | 2.4 |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 40 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 34 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Insurance - Assurances | 49 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 42 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, change et frais bancaires | 45 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 39 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 40 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 37 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Advertising - Publicité | 50 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 40 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 43 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 37 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 45 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 36 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 49 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 41 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 49 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 41 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 28 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 30 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 36 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 32 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 28 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 31 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Total, all expenses - Dépenses totales | 50 | 22.7 | 21.7 | 42 | 21.2 | 19.6 |
| Net profit - Bénéfice net | 50 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 42 | 9.8 | 7.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-62. Operating Results – Retail Hardware Stores (Unincorporated), 1980

TABLEAU 2-62. Résultats de l'exploitation – Magasins de vente au détail de quincaillerie (non constitué en société), 1980

| Item - Poste | Total, all sizes | | | \$50,000-\$99,999 | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Total, toutes les tailles | | | | | |
| | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane |
| | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 438 | 143,596 | 122,250 | 155 | 75,226 | 74,406 |
| | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 358 | 27.7 | 27.2 | 121 | 32.7 | 32.6 |
| Purchases - Achats | 396 | 72.9 | 72.5 | 145 | 72.5 | 71.3 |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 375 | 30.1 | 29.2 | 132 | 35.2 | 34.3 |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 396 | 70.3 | 70.3 | 145 | 68.9 | 69.1 |
| Gross profit - Bénéfice brut | 438 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 155 | 31.1 | 31.0 |
| Employee's salaries and wages - Salaires et traitements des employés | 337 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 92 | 5.8 | 5.2 |
| Employee's benefits - Avantages sociaux | 257 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 59 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 166 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 57 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Rent - Loyer | 225 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 80 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 321 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 118 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Insurance - Assurances | 418 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 144 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, change et frais bancaires | 407 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 138 | 2.9 | 2.4 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 376 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 117 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| Advertising - Publicité | 415 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 144 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 326 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 107 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 361 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 117 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 417 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 143 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 432 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 151 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 385 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 131 | 2.3 | 1.9 |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 162 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 47 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 302 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 93 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Total, all expenses - Dépenses totales | 438 | 20.3 | 19.5 | 155 | 21.7 | 20.8 |
| Net profit - Bénéfice net | 438 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 155 | 9.6 | 9.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-62. Operating Results - Retail Hardware Stores (Unincorporated), 1980 - Continued

TABLEAU 2-62. Résultats de l'exploitation - Magasins de vente au détail de quincaillerie (non constitué en société), 1980 - suite

| Item - Poste | \$100,000-\$149,999 | | | \$150,000-\$199,999 | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane |
| | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 119 | 122,661 | 120,367 | 70 | 172,167 | 171,542 |
| | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 98 | 27.8 | 28.4 | 58 | 25.4 | 25.5 |
| Purchases - Achats | 109 | 70.9 | 69.4 | 61 | 73.8 | 72.9 |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 101 | 29.6 | 28.6 | 60 | 27.5 | 26.6 |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 109 | 69.1 | 69.3 | 61 | 71.1 | 71.6 |
| Gross profit - Bénéfice brut | 119 | 30.3 | 30.4 | 70 | 28.9 | 28.5 |
| Employee's salaries and wages - Salaires et traitements des employés | 97 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 55 | 7.1 | 6.8 |
| Employee's benefits - Avantages sociaux | 68 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 50 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 38 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 32 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Rent - Loyer | 64 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 35 | 3.7 | 3.0 |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 88 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 52 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Insurance - Assurances | 115 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 67 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, change et frais bancaires | 112 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 67 | 2.8 | 2.3 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 108 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 63 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Advertising - Publicité | 115 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 67 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 90 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 54 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 100 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 62 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 114 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 68 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 117 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 70 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 105 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 59 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 45 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 27 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 74 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 55 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Total all expenses - Dépenses totales | 119 | 20.2 | 18.7 | 70 | 19.1 | 18.1 |
| Net profit - Bénéfice net | 119 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 70 | 9.4 | 9.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-62. Operating Results - Retail Hardware Stores (Unincorporated), 1980 - Concluded

TABLEAU 2-62. Résultats de l'exploitation - Magasins de vente au détail de quincaillerie (non constitué en société), 1980 - fin

| Item - Poste | \$200,000-\$399,999 | | | \$400,000 and over | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Médiane | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Médiane |
| | | | | | \$400,000 et plus | |
| | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 81 | 268,116 | 258,064 | 17 | 600,004 | 585,049 |
| | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 66 | 24.2 | 24.8 | 17 | 20.1 | 19.9 |
| Purchases - Achats | 70 | 74.6 | 74.0 | 17 | 78.4 | 77.9 |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 67 | 26.9 | 28.0 | 17 | 22.2 | 21.9 |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 70 | 72.2 | 71.1 | 17 | 76.0 | 76.9 |
| Gross profit - Benefit brut | 81 | 28.1 | 29.1 | 17 | 24.0 | 23.1 |
| Employee's salaries and wages - Salaires et traitements des employés | 77 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 16 | 8.0 | 8.3 |
| Employee's benefits - Avantages sociaux | 70 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 14 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 32 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Rent - Loyer | 44 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 6 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 54 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 11 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Insurance - Assurances | 78 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 16 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, change et frais bancaires | 75 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 17 | 2.2 | 1.5 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 74 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 16 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Advertising - Publicité | 76 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 17 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 70 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 11 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 72 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 14 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 79 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 17 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 81 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 17 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 76 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 16 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 38 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 7 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 67 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 15 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Total, all expenses - Dépenses totales | 81 | 19.4 | 18.0 | 17 | 17.8 | 18.8 |
| Net profit - Benefit net | 81 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 17 | 5.8 | 5.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-63. Operating Results - Retail Jewellery Stores (Unincorporated), 1981

TABLEAU 2-63. Résultats de l'exploitation - Bijouteries au détail (non constituées en société), 1981

| Item Poste | Total all sizes Total, toutes les tailles | | | \$50,000-\$74,999 | | | \$75,000-\$99,999 | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane |
| | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 529 | 106,645 | 94,718 | 154 | 61,745 | 61,636 | 140 | 86,774 | 86,820 |
| | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 481 | 46.5 | 44.1 | 134 | 49.7 | 47.7 | 121 | 47.5 | 45.0 |
| Purchases - Achats | 482 | 56.8 | 56.4 | 135 | 53.4 | 53.3 | 121 | 56.3 | 55.9 |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 482 | 49.2 | 46.3 | 135 | 51.9 | 47.4 | 121 | 48.8 | 47.2 |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 482 | 54.6 | 54.8 | 135 | 51.9 | 51.7 | 121 | 54.5 | 54.6 |
| Gross profit - Benefit brut | 529 | 45.2 | 45.0 | 154 | 47.8 | 46.7 | 140 | 45.4 | 45.3 |
| Expenses - Dépenses | | | | | | | | | |
| Advertising - Publicité | 494 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 139 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 126 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 404 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 113 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 113 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 389 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 103 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 104 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 473 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 126 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 127 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Employees' benefits - Avantages sociaux | 393 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 95 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 96 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employees' wages and salaries - Salaires et traitements des employés | 432 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 108 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 109 | 10.0 | 9.9 |
| Insurance - Assurances | 473 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 130 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 120 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, change et frais bancaires | 500 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 141 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 126 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 451 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 125 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 117 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 505 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 144 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 130 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 129 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 37 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 29 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Rent - Loyer | 390 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 111 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 106 | 5.2 | 4.8 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 442 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 128 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 108 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 516 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 149 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 135 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 241 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 65 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 57 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 313 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 84 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 77 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Total, all expenses - Dépenses totales | 529 | 28.6 | 28.0 | 154 | 30.6 | 29.5 | 140 | 27.5 | 27.4 |
| Net profit - Benefit net | 529 | 16.5 | 16.4 | 154 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 140 | 18.2 | 17.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-63. Operating Results - Retail Jewellery Stores (Unincorporated), 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 2-63. Résultats de l'exploitation - Bijouteries au détail (non constituées en société), 1981 - suite

| Item Poste | \$100,000-\$124,999 | | | \$125,000-\$149,999 | | | \$150,000-\$174,999 | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Médiane | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Médiane | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Médiane |
| | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 88 | 110,533 | 109,750 | 48 | 136,144 | 134,770 | 34 | 162,124 | 163,654 |
| | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 86 | 47.4 | 46.1 | 43 | 45.7 | 42.7 | 32 | 45.1 | 41.3 |
| Purchases - Achats | 86 | 58.8 | 59.4 | 43 | 59.1 | 58.9 | 32 | 56.6 | 55.9 |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 86 | 51.3 | 50.2 | 43 | 51.3 | 46.3 | 32 | 48.4 | 46.6 |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 86 | 55.4 | 55.3 | 43 | 54.3 | 52.5 | 32 | 54.2 | 54.2 |
| Gross profit - Benefit brut | 88 | 44.4 | 44.5 | 48 | 45.0 | 47.3 | 34 | 45.5 | 45.8 |
| Expenses - Dépenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Advertising - Publicité | 84 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 46 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 33 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 67 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 34 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 25 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 67 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 38 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 25 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 83 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 45 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 29 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Employees' benefits - Avantages sociaux | 71 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 40 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 29 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Employees' wages and salaries - Salaires et traitements des employés | 76 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 43 | 11.9 | 10.4 | 32 | 12.0 | 11.1 |
| Insurance - Assurances | 83 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 44 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 34 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, change et frais bancaires | 85 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 48 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 34 | 2.2 | 1.6 |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 73 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 44 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 30 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 86 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 48 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 32 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 23 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 14 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 10 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Rent - Loyer | 63 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 31 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 25 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 73 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 43 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 27 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 87 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 48 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 31 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 43 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 22 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 12 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 52 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 36 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 20 | 1.2 | 0.4 |
| Total, all expenses - Dépenses totales | 88 | 27.5 | 26.6 | 48 | 28.8 | 28.8 | 34 | 29.8 | 27.5 |
| Net profit - Benefit net | 88 | 16.5 | 15.1 | 48 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 34 | 15.6 | 13.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-63. Operating Results - Retail Jewellery Stores (Unincorporated), 1981 - Concluded

TABLEAU 2-63. Résultats de l'exploitation - Bijouteries au détail (non constituées en société), 1981 - fin

| Item Poste | \$175,000-\$199,999 | | | \$200,000-\$299,999 | | | \$300,000 and over \$300,000 et plus | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane |
| | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 17 | 186,041 | 186,178 | 42 | 239,270 | 241,606 | 12 | 394,771 | 376,693 |
| | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 17 | 40.2 | 41.1 | 41 | 40.8 | 40.0 | 11 | 39.5 | 32.0 |
| Purchases - Achats | 17 | 63.6 | 60.5 | 41 | 58.2 | 57.3 | 11 | 67.2 | 71.3 |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 17 | 44.5 | 41.8 | 41 | 41.5 | 37.5 | 11 | 42.0 | 37.8 |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 17 | 59.8 | 59.8 | 41 | 57.9 | 56.2 | 11 | 66.5 | 66.3 |
| Gross profit - Bénéfice brut | 17 | 40.2 | 40.2 | 42 | 42.0 | 43.8 | 12 | 32.1 | 33.7 |
| Expenses - Dépenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Advertising - Publicité | 16 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 42 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 12 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 13 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 34 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 9 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 37 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 8 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 16 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 39 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 12 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Employees' benefits - Avantages sociaux | 16 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 37 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 11 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Employees' wages and salaries - Salaires et traitements des employés | 16 | 11.2 | 12.3 | 41 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 11 | 8.9 | 8.8 |
| Insurance - Assurances | 14 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 40 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 12 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, change et frais bancaires | 17 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 41 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 12 | 3.7 | 2.7 |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 16 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 38 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 12 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 17 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 41 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 11 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 3 | ... | ... | 9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 4 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Rent - Loyer | 16 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 36 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 8 | 3.6 | 3.1 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 14 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 39 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 10 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 17 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 42 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 11 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 10 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 28 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 6 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 13 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 32 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 5 | 1.7 | 0.5 |
| Total, all expenses - Dépenses totales | 17 | 28.3 | 28.2 | 42 | 28.2 | 27.1 | 12 | 23.9 | 28.8 |
| Net profit - Bénéfice net | 17 | 13.2 | 12.1 | 42 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 12 | 8.3 | 6.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-64. Operating Results - Retail Florists (Unincorporated), 1981

TABLEAU 2-64. Résultats de l'exploitation - Fleuristes détaillants (non constitués en société), 1981

| Item Poste | Total all sizes Total, toutes les tailles | | | \$50,000-\$74,999 | | | \$75,000-\$99,999 | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------|--|---|--------------------|--|---|--------------------|
| | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Medianne | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Medianne | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Medianne |
| | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 624 | 100,095 | 96,420 | 162 | 63,587 | 64,199 | 168 | 85,445 | 84,722 |
| | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 509 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 127 | 9.3 | 7.8 | 141 | 8.8 | 7.8 |
| Purchases - Achats | 511 | 51.8 | 51.7 | 128 | 52.6 | 52.3 | 141 | 53.0 | 52.9 |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 509 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 127 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 141 | 9.8 | 8.4 |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 511 | 50.9 | 50.5 | 128 | 51.8 | 50.8 | 141 | 51.9 | 51.4 |
| Gross profit - Bénéfice brut | 624 | 49.3 | 49.8 | 162 | 48.7 | 49.5 | 168 | 48.2 | 48.7 |
| Expenses - Dépenses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Advertising - Publicité | 599 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 149 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 165 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 487 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 111 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 138 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 590 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 145 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 163 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 538 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 125 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 146 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| Employees' benefits - Avantages sociaux | 578 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 133 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 155 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Employees' wages and salaries - Salaires et traitements des employés | 584 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 140 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 156 | 12.0 | 11.3 |
| Insurance - Assurances | 576 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 144 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 158 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, change et frais bancaires | 585 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 144 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 159 | 2.6 | 2.1 |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 519 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 126 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 139 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 602 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 153 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 162 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 172 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 55 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 41 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Rent - Loyer | 448 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 109 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 127 | 6.6 | 6.3 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 527 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 130 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 138 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 617 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 160 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 167 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 183 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 50 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 55 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 464 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 106 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 125 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Total, all expenses - Dépenses totales | 624 | 38.8 | 38.6 | 162 | 38.8 | 39.3 | 168 | 37.9 | 37.7 |
| Net profit - Bénéfice net | 624 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 162 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 168 | 10.3 | 9.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-64. Operating Results - Retail Florists (Unincorporated), 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 2-64. Résultats de l'exploitation - Fleuristes détaillants (non constitués en société), 1981 - suite

| Item Poste | \$100,000-\$149,999 | | | | \$150,000 \$199,999 | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|---------|----------------------------|---|---------|--|
| | Firms reporting | Mean | Median | Firms reporting | Mean | Median | |
| | Entreprises déclarantes | Moyenne | Mediane | Entreprises déclarantes | Moyenne | Mediane | |
| | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 159 | 121,121 | 120,019 | 77 | 171,392 | 167,069 | |
| | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 129 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 66 | 6.0 | 4.8 | |
| Purchases - Achats | 130 | 50.9 | 50.2 | 66 | 49.5 | 49.7 | |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 129 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 66 | 6.9 | 5.4 | |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 130 | 49.8 | 49.3 | 66 | 48.9 | 49.1 | |
| Gross profit - Benefit brut | 159 | 50.6 | 51.0 | 77 | 51.1 | 51.2 | |
| Expenses - Dépenses | | | | | | | |
| Advertising - Publicité | 152 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 75 | 1.7 | 1.4 | |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 127 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 59 | 0.5 | 0.4 | |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 152 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 72 | 4.0 | 3.6 | |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 137 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 73 | 2.0 | 2.1 | |
| Employees' benefits - Avantages sociaux | 155 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 77 | 0.7 | 0.7 | |
| Employees' wages and salaries - Salaires et traitements des employés | 153 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 77 | 14.6 | 14.8 | |
| Insurance - Assurances | 144 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 76 | 0.6 | 0.6 | |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, change et frais bancaires | 149 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 75 | 1.8 | 1.0 | |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 128 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 72 | 0.6 | 0.5 | |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 153 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 74 | 1.7 | 1.4 | |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 43 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 21 | 0.8 | 0.6 | |
| Rent - Loyer | 116 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 54 | 5.2 | 5.0 | |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 136 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 71 | 1.0 | 0.9 | |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 156 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 76 | 3.6 | 3.2 | |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 44 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 21 | 0.8 | 0.7 | |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 126 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 61 | 1.6 | 1.0 | |
| Total, all expenses - Dépenses totales | 159 | 39.8 | 39.1 | 77 | 39.6 | 39.4 | |
| Net profit - Benefit net | 159 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 77 | 11.5 | 10.5 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-64. Operating Results – Retail Florists (Unincorporated), 1981 – Concluded

TABLEAU 2-64. Résultats de l'exploitation – Fleuristes détaillants (non constitués en société), 1981 – fin

| Item Poste | \$200,000-\$299,999 | | | \$300,000 and over | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane | Firms reporting Entreprises déclarantes | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane |
| | number nombre | dollars | | number nombre | dollars | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 45 | 232,589 | 233,058 | 17 | 453,106 | 386,785 |
| | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | | | percentage of sales pourcentage des ventes | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 36 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 14 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| Purchases - Achats | 36 | 52.4 | 51.9 | 14 | 53.6 | 53.9 |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 36 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 14 | 3.4 | 2.9 |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 36 | 52.0 | 51.6 | 14 | 53.2 | 54.0 |
| Gross profit - Bénéfice brut | 45 | 47.5 | 48.6 | 17 | 48.1 | 46.1 |
| Expenses - Dépenses: | | | | | | |
| Advertising - Publicité | 43 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 17 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 36 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 16 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 44 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 16 | 2.7 | 3.2 |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 43 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 16 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| Employees' benefits - Avantages sociaux | 45 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 17 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Employees' wages and salaries - Salaires et traitements des employés | 45 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 17 | 16.3 | 14.0 |
| Insurance - Assurances | 41 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 17 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, change et frais bancaires | 44 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 16 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 43 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 15 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 45 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 17 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 5 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Rent - Loyer | 36 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 12 | 3.5 | 3.0 |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 39 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 17 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 45 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 17 | 3.8 | 2.6 |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 11 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 4 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 36 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 14 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Total, all expenses - Dépenses totales | 45 | 37.9 | 38.3 | 17 | 36.9 | 35.0 |
| Net profit - Bénéfice net | 45 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 17 | 9.4 | 9.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-65. Comparison of Operating Ratios for Unincorporated and Incorporated Retail Drug Stores, 1981

TABLEAU 2-65. Comparaison des ratios d'exploitation pour les pharmacies au détail constituées et non constituées en société, 1981

| Item - Poste | Unincorporated | | Incorporated | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|
| | Non constituée en société | | En société | | | |
| | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane | | |
| thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars | | | | | | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 338.7 | 284.6 | 601.0 | 497.1 | | |
| | percentage of sales - pourcentage des ventes | | | | | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 15.0 | 14.0 | 16.8 | 16.0 | | |
| Purchases - Achats | 66.1 | 65.5 | 68.5 | 68.7 | | |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 16.1 | 15.2 | 19.0 | 18.4 | | |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 65.0 | 65.1 | 66.3 | 66.3 | | |
| Gross profit - Bénéfice brut | 34.9 | 34.9 | 33.4 | 33.2 | | |
| Employee's salaries and wages - Salaires et traitements des employés | 12.5 | 12.2 | 17.0 | 16.5 | | |
| Employee's benefits - Avantages sociaux | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | | |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | | |
| Rent - Loyer | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.8 | | |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | | |
| Insurance - Assurances | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, change et frais bancaires | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.7 | | |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | | |
| Advertising - Publicité | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | | |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | | |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | | |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | | |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | | |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | | |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | | |
| Total, all expenses - Dépenses totales | 25.0 | 24.8 | 28.8 | 28.4 | | |
| Net profit - Bénéfice net | 9.6 | 9.2 | 4.6 | 4.3 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 2-66. Comparison of Operating Ratios for Unincorporated and Incorporated Retail Family Clothing Stores, 1980

TABLEAU 2-66. Comparaison des ratios d'exploitation pour les magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour la famille, constitués et non constitués en société, 1980

| Item - Poste | Unincorporated | | Incorporated | | Median Médiane | |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Non constitués en société | | En société | | | |
| | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane | Mean Moyenne | Median Mediane | | |
| dollars | | | | | | |
| Net sales - Ventes nettes | 105,593 | 92,000 | 361,408 | 260,723 | | |
| | | | percentage of sales - pourcentage des ventes | | | |
| Opening inventory - Stocks en début d'exercice | 30.8 | 28.6 | 27.8 | 25.2 | | |
| Purchases - Achats | 69.5 | 69.8 | 65.7 | 65.5 | | |
| Closing inventory - Stocks en fin d'exercice | 34.3 | 31.9 | 30.0 | 27.8 | | |
| Cost of goods sold - Coût des marchandises vendues | 66.1 | 66.1 | 63.5 | 63.5 | | |
| Gross profit - Bénéfice brut | 34.0 | 34.0 | 36.5 | 36.5 | | |
| Employee's salaries and wages - Salaires et traitements des employés | 7.8 | 7.4 | 17.1 | 16.3 | | |
| Employee's benefits - Avantages sociaux | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | |
| Property taxes - Taxes foncières | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | | |
| Rent - Loyer | 6.1 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 4.5 | | |
| Business taxes, permits and licences - Taxes d'affaires, permis et licences | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | | |
| Insurance - Assurances | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | | |
| Interest, exchange, and bank charges - Intérêt, charge et frais bancaires | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.7 | | |
| Depreciation - Amortissement | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | | |
| Advertising - Publicité | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | | |
| Repairs and maintenance - Réparations et entretien | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | | |
| Legal and auditing fees - Frais juridiques et de vérification | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | | |
| Office and store supplies - Fournitures de bureau et de magasin | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | | |
| Telephone, heat, light and water - Téléphone, chauffage, électricité et eau | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | | |
| Delivery, express and freight - Livraison, messagerie et transport | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | | |
| Travel and entertainment - Déplacements et divertissements | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | | |
| All other expenses - Toutes autres dépenses | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | | |
| Total, all expenses - Dépenses totales | 23.9 | 23.0 | 34.4 | 34.1 | | |
| Net profit - Bénéfice net | 10.1 | 10.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Sources and Notes

Sources et notes

SOURCES

Section 2

Table

- 2- 1. Motion Picture Theatres and Film Distributors, 1981, 1982, 1983, Catalogue 63-207, Annual.
- 2- 2. Same as 2-1.
- 2- 3. Elliot Research Corporation; Television Bureau of Canada, Toronto.
- 2- 4. Computer Service Industry, 1982 and 1983, Catalogue 63-222, Annual.
- 2- 5. Unpublished Worksheets, Service Trade Section, Services Division
- 2- 6. Same as 2-5.
- 2- 7. Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Statistics, January 1985, Catalogue 63-011, Monthly.
- 2- 8. Same as 2-7; Post-censal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth for Canada and the Provinces, June 1, 1985, Catalogue 91-210, Annual.
- 2- 9. Same as 2-7.
- 2-10. Traveller Accommodation Statistics, 1981, 1982 and 1983, Catalogue 63-204, Annual.
- 2-11. Same as 2-10.
- 2-12. Traveller Accommodation Statistics, 1982 and 1983, Catalogue 63-204, Annual.
- 2-13. Same as 2-12.
- 2-14. Direct Selling in Canada, 1983, Catalogue 63-218, Annual.
- 2-15. Unpublished Tables, Culture Statistics, Education, Culture and Tourism Division, Statistics Canada.
- 2-16. Information Bulletin, Franchising in the Canadian Economy, 1976-1981, Services Division.
- 2-17. Same as 2-16.
- 2-18. Same as 2-16.
- 2-19. Selected Financial Statistics of Charitable Organizations, 1980, Catalogue 61-519, Occasional; See also Table 3-1 for Population Statistics.
- 2-20. Campus Book Stores, Academic Year 1983-84, Catalogue 63-219, Annual.
- 2-21. Vending Machine Operators, 1983, Catalogue 63-213, Annual.
- 2-22. Same as 2-21.

SOURCES

Section 2

Tableau

- 2- 1. Cinémas et distributeurs de films, 1981, 1982, 1983, no 63-207 du catalogue, annuel.
- 2- 2. Même que 2-1.
- 2- 3. Elliot Research Corporation; Television Bureau of Canada, Toronto.
- 2- 4. Industrie des services informatiques, 1982 et 1983, no 63-222 du catalogue, annuel.
- 2- 5. Documents de travail non publiés, Section des services, Division des services.
- 2- 6. Même que 2-5.
- 2- 7. Statistiques des restaurants, traiteurs et tavernes, janvier 1985, no 63-011 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 2- 8. Même que 2-7; Estimations annuelles postcensitaires de la population selon l'état matrimonial, l'âge, le sexe et les composantes de l'accroissement, Canada et provinces au 1er juin 1985, no 91-210 du catalogue, annuel.
- 2- 9. Même que 2-7.
- 2-10. Statistique de l'hébergement des voyageurs, 1981, 1982 et 1983, no 63-204 du catalogue, annuel.
- 2-11. Même que 2-10.
- 2-12. Statistique de l'hébergement des voyageurs, 1982 et 1983, no 63-204 du catalogue, annuel.
- 2-13. Même que 2-12.
- 2-14. La vente directe au Canada, 1983, no 63-218 du catalogue, annuel.
- 2-15. Tableaux non publiés, Statistiques de la culture, Division de l'éducation, de la culture et du tourisme, Statistique Canada.
- 2-16. Bulletin d'information, Système de franchise dans l'économie canadienne, 1976-1981, Division des services.
- 2-17. Même que 2-16.
- 2-18. Même que 2-16.
- 2-19. Certaines statistiques financières des organismes de charité, 1980, no 61-519 du catalogue, hors série; Voir aussi tableau 3-1 pour les statistiques de population.
- 2-20. Librairies de campus, année scolaire 1983-84, no 63-219 du catalogue, annuel.
- 2-21. Exploitants de distributeurs automatiques, 1983, no 63-213 du catalogue, annuel.
- 2-22. Même que 2-21.

SOURCES - Continued

Section 2 - Continued

Table

- 2-23. Same as 2-21.
- 2-24. The Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada, 1982, Catalogue 63-202, Annual. (Fiscal year ended March 31, 1983).
- 2-25. New Motor Vehicle Sales, 1978, Catalogue 63-208, Annual; New Motor Vehicle Sales, December 1979-1984, Catalogue 63-007, Monthly.
- 2-26. Same as 2-25.
- 2-27. Same as 2-25.
- 2-28. Road Motor Vehicles, Fuel Sales, 1984, Catalogue 53-218, Annual.
- 2-29. Same as 2-28.
- 2-30. Department Store Sales and Stocks, March 1980-1985, Catalogue 63-002, Monthly; Retail Trade, March 1980-1985, Catalogue 63-005, Monthly.
- 2-31. Same as 2-30.
- 2-32. Same as 2-30.
- 2-33. Retail Trade, March 1982-1985, Catalogue 63-005, Monthly.
- 2-34. Same as 2-33.
- 2-35. Same as 2-33.
- 2-36. Retail Trade, March 1984 and 1985, Catalogue 63-005, Monthly.
- 2-37. Same as 2-33.
- 2-38. Same as 2-36.
- 2-39. Same as 2-36.
- 2-40. Retail Trade, March 1982-1985, Catalogue 63-005, Monthly; Estimated Population of Canada by Province at June 1, 1985, Catalogue 91-210, Annual.
- 2-41. Unpublished Worksheets, Distributional Analysis Section, Industry Division, Statistics Canada.
- 2-42. Apparent Per Capita Food Consumption in Canada, Part I and Part II, Catalogues 32-229 and 32-230, Annual.
- 2-43. Same as 2-41.
- 2-44. Same as 2-41.

SOURCES - suite

Section 2 - suite

Tableau

- 2-23. Même que 2-21.
- 2-24. Le contrôle et la vente des boissons alcooliques au Canada, 1982, no 63-202 du catalogue, annuel. (Année financière close le 31 mars 1983).
- 2-25. Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs, 1978, no 63-208 du catalogue, annuel; Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs, décembre 1979-1984, no 63-007 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 2-26. Même que 2-25.
- 2-27. Même que 2-25.
- 2-28. Véhicules automobiles, ventes de carburants, 1984, no 53-218 du catalogue, annuel.
- 2-29. Même que 2-28.
- 2-30. Ventes et stocks des grands magasins, mars 1980-1985, no 63-002 du catalogue, mensuel; Commerce de détail, mars 1980-1985, no 63-005 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 2-31. Même que 2-30.
- 2-32. Même que 2-30.
- 2-33. Commerce de détail, mars 1982-1985, no 63-005 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 2-34. Même que 2-33.
- 2-35. Même que 2-33.
- 2-36. Commerce de détail, mars 1984 et 1985, no 63-005 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 2-37. Même que 2-33.
- 2-38. Même que 2-36.
- 2-39. Même que 2-36.
- 2-40. Commerce de détail, mars 1982-1985, no 63-005 du catalogue, mensuel; Population du Canada par province estimée au 1er juin 1985, no 91-210 du catalogue, annuel.
- 2-41. Documents de travail non publiés, Section d'Analyse de la distribution, Division de l'industrie, Statistique Canada.
- 2-42. Consommation apparente des aliments par personne au Canada, partie I et partie II, nos 32-229 et 32-230 des catalogues, annuels.
- 2-43. Même que 2-41.
- 2-44. Même que 2-41.

SOURCES - Continued

Section 2 - Continued

Table

- 2-45. Same as 2-41.
- 2-46. Same as 2-41.
- 2-47. Retail Chain Stores, 1983, Catalogue 63-210, Annual.
- 2-48. Same as 2-47.
- 2-49. Same as 2-47.
- 2-50. Same as 2-47.
- 2-51. Same as 2-47.
- 2-52. Same as 2-47.
- 2-53. Same as 2-47.
- 2-54. Same as 2-47.
- 2-55. Corporation Financial Statistics, 1982, Catalogue 61-207, Annual.
- 2-56. Same as 2-55.
- 2-57. Same as 2-55.
- 2-58. Wholesale trade statistics, Wholesale merchants, Agents and brokers, 1983, Catalogue 63-226, Annual/Various.
- 2-59. Same as 2-58.
- 2-60. Operating Results, Men's Retail Clothing Stores, 1981, Catalogue 63-603, Annual/Various.
- 2-61. Operating Results, Women's Retail Clothing Stores, 1980, Catalogue 63-611, Annual/Various.
- 2-62. Operating Results, Retail Hardware Stores, 1980, Catalogue 63-610, Annual/Various.
- 2-63. Operating Results, Independant Retail Jewellery Stores, 1981, Catalogue 63-609, Annual/Various.
- 2-64. Operating Results, Retail Florists, 1981, Catalogue 63-608, Annual/Various.
- 2-65. Operating Results, Retail Drug Stores, 1981, Catalogue 63-607, Annual/Various.
- 2-66. Operating Results, Retail Family Clothing Stores, 1980, Catalogue 63-612, Annual/Various.

SOURCES - suite

Section 2 - suite

Tableau

- 2-45. Même que 2-41.
- 2-46. Même que 2-41.
- 2-47. Magasins de détail à succursales, 1983, no 63-210 du catalogue, annuel.
- 2-48. Même que 2-47.
- 2-49. Même que 2-47.
- 2-50. Même que 2-47.
- 2-51. Même que 2-47.
- 2-52. Même que 2-47.
- 2-53. Même que 2-47.
- 2-54. Même que 2-47.
- 2-55. Statistique financière des sociétés, 1982, no 61-207 du catalogue, annuel.
- 2-56. Même que 2-55.
- 2-57. Même que 2-55.
- 2-58. Statistique sur le commerce de gros, Marchands de gros, Agents et courtiers, 1983, no 63-226 du catalogue, annuel/divers.
- 2-59. Même que 2-58.
- 2-60. Résultats de l'exploitation, magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour hommes, 1981, no 63-603 du catalogue, annuel/divers.
- 2-61. Résultats de l'exploitation, magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour dames, 1980, no 63-611 du catalogue, annuel/divers.
- 2-62. Résultats de l'exploitation, magasins de vente au détail de quincaillerie, 1980, no 63-610 du catalogue, annuel/divers.
- 2-63. Résultats de l'exploitation, magasins indépendants de vente au détail de bijouterie, 1981, no 63-609 du catalogue, annuel/divers.
- 2-64. Résultats de l'exploitation, magasins de ventes au détail de fleuristes, 1981, no 63-608 du catalogue, annuel/divers.
- 2-65. Résultats de l'exploitation, pharmacies au détail, 1981, no 63-607 du catalogue, annuel/divers.
- 2-66. Résultats de l'exploitation, magasins de vente au détail de vêtements pour la famille, 1980, no 63-612 du catalogue, annuel/divers.

SOURCES – Concluded

Section 2 – Concluded

Chart

- 2- 1. Same as table 2-8.
- 2- 2. Same as table 2-9.
- 2- 3. Same as table 2-10.
- 2- 4. Same as table 2-14.
- 2- 5. Same as table 2-26.
- 2- 6. Same as table 2-26.
- 2- 7. Same as table 2-33.
- 2- 8. Same as tables 2-30 and 2-33.
- 2- 9. Same as table 2-36.
- 2-10. Same as table 2-33.
- 2-11. Same as table 2-39.
- 2-12. Same as tables 2-30 and 2-33.
- 2-13. Same as table 2-42.
- 2-14. Same as table 2-53.

SOURCES – fin

Section 2 – fin

Graphique

- 2- 1. Même que tableau 2-8.
- 2- 2. Même que tableau 2-9.
- 2- 3. Même que tableau 2-10.
- 2- 4. Même que tableau 2-14.
- 2- 5. Même que tableau 2-26.
- 2- 6. Même que tableau 2-26.
- 2- 7. Même que tableau 2-33.
- 2- 8. Même que tableaux 2-30 et 2-33.
- 2- 9. Même que tableau 2-36.
- 2-10. Même que tableau 2-33.
- 2-11. Même que tableau 2-39.
- 2-12. Même que tableaux 2-30 et 2-33.
- 2-13. Même que tableau 2-42.
- 2-14. Même que tableau 2-53.

NOTES

Section 2

Table 2-1

This table deals only with regular motion picture theatres and includes those using 16 mm, 35 mm and 70 mm. For purposes of this table, establishments having more than one screen at one location were shown as single establishments. In 1983, the 899 theatres reported a total of 1,477 screens. For statistics on drive-in theatres, please refer to Table 2-2.

Excluded from this table are those regular motion picture theatres operated by non-profit organizations, government agencies, community centres, museums, etc.

Table 2-2

This table refers to drive-in theatres only.

Statistics on regular motion picture theatres will be found in Table 2-1.

Excluded from this table are those drive-in theatres operated by non-profit organizations, government agencies, community centres, museums, etc.

Table 2-3

Advertising expenditure figures are collected annually by Media Measurement Services Inc., a subsidiary of Elliott Research Corporation Limited of Toronto. The data are derived from time and space estimates, for national advertisers in measured media, and published annually by Elliott Research Corporation Limited of Toronto.

Table 2-4

This table includes **only** those establishments that reported receipts from the sale of computer services which are greater than one third of total operating revenue.

Table 2-5

For further information please contact the Service Trade Section, Services Division.

Table 2-6

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-5.

NOTES

Section 2

Tableau 2-1

Les données de ce tableau ne portent que sur les cinémas ordinaires, y compris ceux utilisant du matériel de projection de 16 mm, 35 mm et 70 mm. Ici, les établissements qui possèdent plus d'un écran au même endroit sont comptés comme un seul établissement. En 1983, les 899 cinémas ont déclaré au total 1,477 écrans. Voir statistiques sur les ciné-parcs au tableau 2-2.

Ce tableau ne prend pas en compte les cinémas ordinaires exploités par des organismes sans but lucratif, des organismes publics, des centres communautaires, des musées, etc.

Tableau 2-2

Les données de ce tableau ne portent que sur les ciné-parcs.

Consultez le tableau 2-1 pour des statistiques sur les cinémas ordinaires.

Ce tableau ne prend pas en compte les ciné-parcs exploités par des organismes sans but lucratif, des organismes publics, des centres communautaires, des musées, etc.

Tableau 2-3

Les dépenses en publicité font l'objet d'une collecte annuelle par Media Measurement Services Inc., filiale de Elliott Research Corporation Limited de Toronto. Les données sont établies à partir d'estimations temporelles et spatiales, pour des agences de publicité nationales dans les média étudiés, et publiées chaque année par Elliott Research Corporation Limited de Toronto.

Tableau 2-4

Ce tableau comprend **seulement** les établissements qui ont rapporté les recettes des ventes de service informatique lesquelles représentent plus du tiers des recettes totales de revenu d'exploitation.

Tableau 2-5

Pour de plus amples renseignements veuillez contacter la Section des services, Division des services.

Tableau 2-6

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-5.

Notes - Continued

Section 2 - Continued

Table 2-7

Data in this table include receipts from (1) licensed restaurants, (2) unlicensed restaurants, including drive-ins, (3) take-out food shops, including refreshment stands, (4) caterers and (5) taverns, bars and night clubs. Both independent and chain restaurant locations are included as well as restaurants that operate under a franchise.

Excluded are eating places which form an integral part of hotel, motel and other accommodation establishments, those in military and service clubs, in institutions (hospitals, prisons, etc.) and in establishments classified to industrial sectors other than the Service sector, e.g., manufacturing, retail trade, etc. unless such eating places are concessions run by outside interests.

Table 2-8

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-7.

Table 2-9

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-7.

For definitions of "Chains", and "Independents", see "Definitions" section.

Table 2-10

The statistics in this table refer to all hotels in Canada: (1) full-year licensed, (2) full-year non-licensed, (3) seasonal licensed, (4) and seasonal non-licensed (SIC 911). For statistics on motels, cabins, tourist courts (SIC 911) or other types of accommodation (SIC 913 and 914), please refer to Tables 2-12 and 2-13.

For a definition of "Hotels", please see Definitions, Section 9.

Table 2-11

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-10.

Table 2-12

The statistics in this table covers establishments belonging to the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification codes (SIC) 911 — Hotels (including resort hotels).

Notes - suite

Section 2 - suite

Tableau 2-7

Ce tableau renferme des données sur les recettes (1) des restaurants avec permis, (2) des restaurants sans permis, y compris les restauroutes, (3) des établissements servant des mets à emporter, y compris les kiosques de rafraîchissements, (4) des traiteurs et (5) des tavernes, bars et boîtes de nuit. Les restaurants indépendants et à succursales multiples sont compris, tout comme les restaurants exploités en concession.

Sont exclus tous les restaurants faisant partie intégrante d'hôtels, motels et autres établissements d'hébergement, ceux de bases militaires et d'organismes philanthropiques, des institutions (hôpitaux, prisons, etc.) et d'établissements classés dans d'autres secteurs tels que ceux de la fabrication, du commerce de détail, à moins que ces locaux ne soient des concessions exploitées par des intérêts extérieurs.

Tableau 2-8

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-7.

Tableau 2-9

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-7.

Pour obtenir des définitions des "établissements à succursales" et des "établissements indépendants", voir la section "Définitions".

Tableau 2-10

Les statistiques dans ce tableau englobent tous les hôtels au Canada: (1) hôtels autorisés ouverts toute l'année, (2) hôtels non autorisés ouverts toute l'année, (3) hôtels autorisés saisonniers, (4) hôtels non autorisés saisonniers (CAE 911). Pour des statistiques sur les motels, les cabines, les camps de touristes (CAE 911) ou autres modes d'hébergement (CAE 913 et 914), consulter les tableaux 2-12 et 2-13.

Voir la définition des "Hôtels" à la section 9.

Tableau 2-11

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-10.

Tableau 2-12

Les statistiques dans ce tableau englobent tous les établissements appartenant aux catégories 911 — Hôtels (y compris hôtels de villégiature), motels, camps et cabines de touristes,

Notes - Continued

Section 2 - Continued

motels, tourist courts and cabins, 913 — Camping grounds and trailer parks and 914 — Hunting and fishing camps. The three categories include all businesses which provide sleeping facilities in the form of rooms, cabins, cottages and/or tent or trailer spaces for guests. Other services such as the serving of meals, alcoholic beverages and entertainment may or may not be offered.

Table 2-13

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-12.

The components do not add to totals because provincial revenue distribution is not available for federal campgrounds.

Table 2-14

These statistics do not include foreign mail-order sales to Canadians, direct sales made by Canadian department store mail-order divisions, or direct sales made by wholesalers, vending-machine operators, and service establishments.

Due to the conversion to the 1980 S.I.C., some manufacturers are now classified as retailers and are therefore excluded from this table, also as a result of this conversion some modifications took place in the composition of the kinds of businesses classified to direct selling.

Prior to 1983, "Orthopaedic supplies and artificial limbs as well as Monuments and tombstones" were included in the "All other merchandise" category.

Table 2-15

Book. For the purpose of this table, a book is defined as any non-periodical printed publication bearing a Canadian imprint. Not included are government publications and publications of a passing nature (such as schedules), newspapers, magazines and trade journals.

Publisher. A book publisher is defined as any firm which published or reprinted at least one book during the financial year reported, and which has a minimum of six titles in print and (or), as an exclusive agent, sold titles published by another firm.

Language of the publisher. The language of the publisher has been determined according to the language of the books that produced the largest sales revenue.

Due to reasons of confidentiality, the sales of "other language" firms are included with the sales of the English language firms.

Notes - suite

Section 2 - suite

913 — Terrains de camping et parcs de roulettes et 914 — Camps de chasse et de pêche, de la Classification 1980 des activités économiques (CAÉ). Les trois catégories englobent toutes les entreprises qui offrent un endroit pour dormir, qu'il s'agisse de chambres, de cabines, de chalets ou d'emplacements pour tentes ou roulettes pour les visiteurs. Ces entreprises peuvent ou non servir des repas ou des boissons alcoolisées ou offrir des divertissements.

Tableau 2-13

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-12.

En raison de l'inexistence d'une répartition provinciale des recettes des parcs nationaux, les totaux ne correspondent pas toujours.

Tableau 2-14

Ces statistiques ne prennent pas en compte les ventes par correspondance des entreprises étrangères aux consommateurs canadiens ni celles des grands magasins canadiens; sont aussi exclues les ventes directes des grossistes, des exploitants de distributeurs automatiques et des établissements de services.

Suite à la conversion de la C.A.É. de 1980, quelques manufacturiers sont maintenant classifiés comme détaillants et sont donc exclus de ce tableau, aussi suite à cette conversion certaines modifications ont été apportées à la composition des genres de commerce classifiées dans la vente directe.

Avant 1983, "Appareils orthopédiques et membres artificiels ainsi que Monuments funéraires et pierres tombales" appartenait à la catégorie "Toutes autres marchandises".

Tableau 2-15

Livre. On entend par livre, dans le cadre de cette étude, toute publication imprimée non périodique, reliée ou non, et portant le nom d'un éditeur canadien. Sont exclus les publications du gouvernement et les publications de nature transitoire (par exemple, les horaires), les journaux, les revues et les ouvrages destinés à des fins commerciales.

Éditeur. On entend par éditeur ou maison d'édition toute entreprise qui a édité ou réimprimé au moins un livre au cours de l'année financière observée et qui a au moins six ouvrages à son catalogue et (ou) qui a vendu, à titre de représentant exclusif, les ouvrages édités par une autre entreprise.

Langue de l'éditeur. Il s'agit de la langue des livres dont la vente a rapporté à l'éditeur les recettes les plus élevées.

Pour des raisons de confidentialité, les ventes des entreprises classées dans la catégorie "autres langues" ont été groupées avec celles des entreprises de langue anglaise.

Notes - Continued

Section 2 - Continued

Table 2-16

For further information please contact the Service Trade Section, Services Division, Ottawa.

Table 2-17

Franchising businesses in this sector include automotive supply and parts store, retail outlets of tire manufacturers and services such as transmission shops, car washes, rust proofing and muffler repair shops.

The survey was conducted by Statistics Canada during 1981 and 1982. All information in the study was supplied by franchisors who reported for both their company-owned locations and their franchised operations. No contact was made by Statistics Canada with any franchisees.

Table 2-18

Family restaurants consist of restaurants whose main commodity line is hamburgers, chicken, pizza and submarines and all other restaurants and ice cream parlours. They exclude any liquor licensed restaurants.

The survey was conducted by Statistics Canada during 1981 and 1982. All information in the study was supplied by franchisors who reported for both their company-owned locations and their franchised operations. No contact was made by Statistics Canada with any franchisees.

Table 2-19

The data cover all charities registered with Revenue Canada under section 149 of the Income Tax Act. Included are charitable organizations and foundations founded to assist the poor, handicapped or distraught; to promote the advancement of religion, health or education or for purposes to benefit the community as a whole.

Data collection was designed to utilize the administrative records completed by charitable organizations and submitted to Revenue Canada.

Table 2-20

This table covers bookstores located on the campuses of universities and other post-secondary school educational institutions during the academic year.

Notes - suite

Section 2 - suite

Tableau 2-16

Pour de plus amples renseignements veuillez contacter la Section des services, Division des services, Ottawa.

Tableau 2-17

Ce secteur du système de franchise comprend les magasins de pièces et d'accessoires pour véhicules automobiles, les magasins de détail des fabricants de pneus et les autres services tels que les ateliers de réparation et de remplacement de boîtes de vitesses, les lave-autos, les ateliers d'antirouille et les ateliers de remplacement de silencieux.

L'enquête a été effectuée par Statistique Canada en 1981 et 1982. Tous les renseignements ont été communiqués par les franchiseurs qui ont présenté une déclaration pour les locaux appartenant à leur compagnie et pour les opérations de franchisage. Statistique Canada n'a eu aucun rapport avec les franchisés.

Tableau 2-18

Restaurants familiaux comprennent les restaurants dont la spécialité est le hambourgeois, le poulet, la pizza et les sous-marins et tous les autres restaurants et comptoirs de crème glacée. Les restaurants avec permis sont exclus.

L'enquête a été effectuée par Statistique Canada en 1981 et 1982. Tous les renseignements ont été communiqués par les franchiseurs qui ont présenté une déclaration pour les locaux appartenant à leur compagnie et pour les opérations de franchisage. Statistique Canada n'a eu aucun rapport avec les franchisés.

Tableau 2-19

Les données portent sur tous les organismes de charité enregistrés auprès de Revenu Canada en vertu de l'article 149 de la Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu. Les données visaient les organismes de charité et les fondations créées afin d'aider les pauvres, les handicapés ou les indigents, afin de promouvoir l'avancement de la religion et l'amélioration de la santé ou de l'éducation ou de profiter à l'ensemble de la collectivité.

La collecte des données a été conçue de manière à permettre d'utiliser les documents administratifs remplis par les organismes de charité et envoyés à Revenu Canada.

Tableau 2-20

Ce tableau présente des données sur les librairies dans les campus des universités et d'autres établissements d'enseignement postsecondaire au cours de l'année scolaire.

Notes - Continued

Section 2 - Continued

Table 2-21

Excluded are products vended such as gasoline and newspapers, as well as "services" vended such as music, amusements, laundry and dry cleaning, photographs, photocopies, shoe shines, etc.

Table 2-22

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-21.

Table 2-23

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-21.

Statistics for the Yukon and Northwest Territories are included with British Columbia.

Table 2-24

The statistics refer to the sale of Canadian and imported alcoholic beverages in the fiscal year ended March 31, 1983 by: (1) liquor authorities to the final consumer and to holders of licenses to resell; (2) wineries and breweries to the holders of licenses to resell and (3) wineries' and brewers' retail outlets.

The total sales include discounts and rebates but exclude provincial retail sales taxes.

Value figures do not represent the final retail selling price of alcoholic beverages, as mark-ups by licensees are not included. Volume of sales is a more realistic indicator of trends in consumption. However, as a measure of personal consumption by Canadians even the volume figures are subject to limitations as they reflect the volume of sales to the holders of licenses to resell rather than the actual number of litres sold by those licensees and also include sales to non-residents.

Table 2-25

The statistics in this table were obtained from all Canadian and American motor vehicle manufacturers and importers of foreign-manufactured motor vehicles known to be active in Canada as opposed to the dealers themselves.

The value of sales are reported by respondents at selling price to consumer i.e. the manufacturer's invoice price plus estimated dealer's mark-up, charges for standard equipment and options, less provincial sales tax.

Notes - suite

Section 2 - suite

Tableau 2-21

Sont exclus les produits comme l'essence et les journaux de même que les "services", tels que, les boîtes à musique, les jeux, les machines à laver, les machines à nettoyage à sec, les appareils photos automatiques, les photocopieurs, les machines à cirer les chaussures, etc.

Tableau 2-22

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-21.

Tableau 2-23

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-21.

Les statistiques du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest sont comprises dans celles de la Colombie-Britannique.

Tableau 2-24

Les statistiques portent sur la vente de boissons alcooliques canadiennes et importées au cours de l'année financière terminée le 31 mars 1983 par: (1) les régies des alcools au consommateur final et aux détenteurs de licence de revente; (2) les entreprises vinicoles et les brasseries aux détenteurs de licence de revente et (3) les points de vente au détail des entreprises vinicoles et des brasseries.

Le total des ventes comprend les rabais et remises mais non les taxes provinciales de vente au détail.

La valeur ne représente pas le prix de vente au détail final des boissons alcooliques, car le bénéfice brut des détenteurs de licence n'est pas pris en compte. Le volume des ventes est un indicateur plus réaliste des tendances de la consommation. Toutefois, pour mesurer la consommation individuelle des Canadiens, même les chiffres relatifs au volume sont limitatifs car ils représentent le volume des ventes aux détenteurs de licence de revente plutôt que le nombre réel de litres vendus par ceux-ci, et ils comprennent également les ventes aux non-résidents.

Tableau 2-25

Les statistiques de ce tableau proviennent des fabricants d'automobiles canadiens ou américains ainsi que des importateurs de véhicules automobiles de fabrication étrangère exerçant leurs activités sur le territoire canadien, et non pas auprès des détaillants eux-mêmes.

Les montants des ventes déclarés par les répondants comprennent le prix de vente au consommateur c.-à-d., le montant de la facture du manufacturier augmenté de la marge bénéficiaire et doivent aussi inclure le coût des accessoires de série et facultatifs tout en omettant la taxe de vente provinciale.

Notes - Continued

Section 2 - Continued

Statistics for the Yukon and Northwest Territories are included with British Columbia.

Table 2-26

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-25.

New motor vehicles fall into two categories defined on the basis of origin: those manufactured in North America and those manufactured overseas. The latter are imported in a fully assembled state from countries other than the United States (i.e. from Japan or European countries). All passenger cars and commercial vehicles assembled in Canada and the United States and sold in Canada are treated by Statistics Canada as domestically manufactured vehicles.

Table 2-27

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-26.

Table 2-28

The term "net sales" refers to those sales of fuel on which taxes were remitted at road-use rates. These net figures reported by the provinces and territories represent, with minor exceptions, the amount of taxable fuel actually consumed on public roads and streets in Canada.

Table 2-29

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-28.

Table 2-30

Only sales of actual department store locations are included in this table. It does not include sales data of other kinds of businesses which may be operated by department stores organizations. These ancillary businesses such as general stores, appliances stores, etc., have been classified to the kind of business category that is most appropriate in view of their respective commodity mixes. The mail-order and catalogue sales offices of department stores are included with general merchandise stores. Sales of concessions are generally included in the total business of department stores in which they are located.

Table 2-31

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-30.

Notes - suite

Section 2 - suite

Les statistiques du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest sont comprises avec celles de la Colombie-Britannique.

Tableau 2-26

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-25.

L'origine des véhicules automobiles neufs nous permet de distinguer entre les véhicules fabriqués en Amérique du Nord et ceux fabriqués outre-mer. Ces derniers sont importés assemblés (tels quels) d'autres pays que les États-Unis, soit du Japon ou des pays d'Europe, puisque Statistique Canada traite comme des véhicules de fabrication domestique les voitures particulières et les véhicules utilitaires montés au Canada et aux États-Unis et vendus au Canada.

Tableau 2-27

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-26.

Tableau 2-28

L'expression "ventes nettes" désigne les ventes de carburant dont la taxe a été acquittée selon le tarif routier de consommation. Ces chiffres déclarés par les provinces et les territoires sont censés représenter, à quelques exceptions près, la quantité réelle de carburant taxable consommé dans les rues et sur les routes du Canada.

Tableau 2-29

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-28.

Tableau 2-30

Seules les ventes des grands magasins figurent dans ce tableau. Ne sont pas comptées les ventes des autres genres de commerce qui peuvent être exploités par les grands magasins. Ces établissements auxiliaires, tels que les magasins généraux, les magasins d'appareils ménagers, etc., ont été assimilés au genre de commerce le plus approprié d'après la composition des marchandises vendues. Les comptoirs de vente par correspondance et par catalogue des grands magasins sont compris dans les magasins de marchandises diverses. Les ventes de concessions sont généralement prises en compte dans l'activité commerciale globale des grands magasins là où elles ont lieu.

Tableau 2-31

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-30.

Notes - Continued

Section 2 - Continued

Table 2-32

The percentage distribution is based on data shown in Table 2-31.

Table 2-33

The data contained in this table are based on a sample of over 16,000 independent firms. A Revenue Canada (Taxation) list supplemented by chain and department store lists (master file list) and an area file list, comprise the universe. The sample, stratified by geographical regions and by the Standard Industrial Classification code has been selected from this universe and surveyed in order to verify the kind of business of each firm. Estimates are then produced monthly, stratified by trade group and geographical region.

The retail trade estimates, in addition to being stratified by kind-of-business groupings, are also broken down into chain and independent components. Firms are classified to the chain store component based on the following definition:

Chain store organization "an organization operating four or more retail outlets in the same kind of business, under the same legal ownership".

Any firm not meeting the above definition is automatically classified as an "independent" organization, the only exception being "department stores" which are classified in their entirety to the chain component.

The chain and department store list is a sub-set of the survey master file component. The businesses on this list are those which have been identified (from Statistics Canada sources) as chains or department stores and which have been sampled with certainty (i.e., each business is surveyed). This component, as well as being updated monthly using Revenue Canada information, is also updated annually. The annual updates are based primarily on returns obtained in the course of the Annual Chain and Department Store Survey, as well as on information derived from other sources such as trade magazines, etc.

The method used for the estimation of total retail sales is one in which each sampled unit's reported data is inflated to universe levels by multiplying the reported data of the sampled unit by the inverse of the probability of selection for the unit. For firms, which do not respond on time in a particular month, an estimate is imputed. Late responses are included in revised estimates.

Notes - suite

Section 2 - suite

Tableau 2-32

La répartition en pourcentage est fondée sur les données présentées au tableau 2-31.

Tableau 2-33

Les données comprises dans ce tableau ont été obtenues à partir d'un échantillon de plus de 16,000 entreprises indépendantes. L'univers se compose d'une liste de Revenu Canada (Impôt) à laquelle on a ajouté des listes de magasins à succursales et de grands magasins (une liste de fichier principal) ainsi qu'une liste de fichier aérolaire. L'enquête stratifiée par région et selon le schéma de codage de la classification des activités économiques a été prélevée sur cet univers et a fait l'objet d'une enquête en vue de déterminer le genre d'activité de chaque entreprise. Des estimations sont ensuite établies tous les mois et stratifiées selon le groupe de commerce et la région.

En plus d'être stratifiées selon le genre de commerce, les estimations relatives au commerce de détail sont ventilées entre magasins à succursales et magasins indépendants. Les entreprises qui répondent à la définition suivante sont classées dans la catégorie des magasins à succursales:

Magasins à succursales "entreprise exploitant au moins quatre points de vente au détail dans un même genre de commerce, sous une même appartenance juridique".

Toute entreprise dont le schéma de structure ne concorde pas avec la définition ci-dessus est classée automatiquement dans la catégorie des magasins indépendants, la seule exception étant les "grands magasins" qui sont portés en totalité dans la catégorie des magasins à succursales.

La liste des magasins à succursales et des grands magasins constitue un sous-ensemble de l'élément fichier principal de l'enquête. Les établissements commerciaux figurant sur cette liste sont ceux qui ont été identifiés (d'après les documents de Statistique Canada) comme magasins à succursales et grands magasins et qui ont été échantillonnés avec certitude (chaque entreprise fait partie de l'échantillon). Cet élément, qui est mis à jour tous les mois d'après les données de Revenu Canada, fait également l'objet d'une mise à jour annuelle. Ces dernières mises à jour sont fondées principalement sur les déclarations obtenues dans le cadre de l'enquête annuelle sur les magasins à succursales et les grands magasins, ainsi que sur des renseignements puisés à d'autres sources comme les revues portant sur le commerce, etc.

La méthode d'estimation des ventes totales au détail consiste à gonfler les données déclarées par chaque unité échantillonnée aux dimensions de l'univers en multipliant les données de l'unité par l'inverse de la probabilité de sélection de l'unité. Dans le cas des entreprises non déclarantes à temps, on procède à une imputation. Les déclarations tardives sont toujours considérées dans le calcul des estimations révisées.

Notes - Continued

Section 2 - Continued

The sales data have not been adjusted for price changes, seasonal variations or number of shopping days.

Includes revised retail trade data from unpublished Industry Division worksheets.

Table 2-34

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-33.

Table 2-35

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-33.

Table 2-36

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-33.

For a description of the kind of business categories shown in the Table, please refer to Retail Trade, catalogue 63-005, Monthly.

Table 2-37

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-36.

Table 2-38

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-36.

Table 2-39

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-36.

Table 2-40

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Tables 3-1 and 2-33.

Table 2-41

Grocery and combination stores. Includes: grocery stores; grocery, confectionery and sundries stores; and combination stores.

Notes - suite

Section 2 - suite

Les données sur les ventes n'ont pas été ajustées en fonction des mouvements des prix, des variations saisonnières ou de la variation du nombre de jours ouvrables.

Comprend les données révisées du commerce de détail qu'on a tirées des feuilles de travail non publiées de la Division de l'industrie.

Tableau 2-34

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-33.

Tableau 2-35

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-33.

Tableau 2-36

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-33.

Pour une description des catégories de genre de commerce présentées dans le tableau, voir Commerce de détail, no 63-005 du catalogue, mensuel.

Tableau 2-37

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-36.

Tableau 2-38

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-36.

Tableau 2-39

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-36.

Tableau 2-40

Voir "Note" des tableaux 3-1 et 2-33.

Tableau 2-41

Épiceries et épicerie-boucheries. Comprend: les épiceries; les magasins d'épiceries, confiseries et articles divers; et les épicerie-boucheries.

Notes - Continued

Section 2 - Continued

Table 2-42

Apparent per capita food consumption estimates are calculated by dividing food net by the population estimate at July 1.

All data are reported in kilograms with the exception of evaporated milk, ice cream and fluid milk and cream, which are reported in litres. Unless otherwise specified, all data are in retail weight equivalent.

For further information, please refer to source document.

Table 2-43

This table was prepared on the basis of adjustments made to definitions of kinds of business categories which took place during this time period in order to achieve comparability. The reader is cautioned however, that the data shown are not necessarily comparable to data published in the various Statistics Canada publications. The 1971 kind of business definitions in the Standard Industrial Classification were used as the basis for these adjustments.

A straight line projection was applied to the 1971 data due to the lack of specific information at the kind of business level.

Definitions of kinds of business are shown in "Retail Trade, monthly, Catalogue 63-005".

Table 2-44

Today's so-called convenience store is basically the old corner grocery store which has been repackaged to resemble a "midget" supermarket. It possesses many of the characteristics of chain operated locations.

Convenience stores belong to the "grocery stores" kind of business Classification (see, Standard Industrial Classification Manual, Catalogue 12-501E for definition).

Table includes those outlets only opened for part of a year and locations of firms which did not report square foot/metre data.

This table has been prepared from Unpublished Worksheets, prepared by Distributional Analysis Section, Industry Division, Statistics Canada.

Notes - suite

Section 2 - suite

Tableau 2-42

On calcule les estimations de la consommation apparente des aliments par personne en divisant la quantité nette d'aliments par le nombre estimatif d'habitants au 1er juillet.

Toutes les données sont en kilogrammes, à l'exception du lait concentré, de la crème glacée et du lait de consommation qui sont en litres. À moins d'avis contraire, les données sont fournies en poids au détail.

Pour de plus amples renseignements, veuillez consulter le document de référence.

Tableau 2-43

Ce tableau a été préparé selon les ajustements apportés, à des fins de comparabilité, aux définitions des catégories de genres de commerces au cours de la période. On avise toutefois le lecteur que les données présentées ne sont pas nécessairement comparables à celles figurant dans les diverses publications de Statistique Canada. Les définitions des genres de commerces se trouvant dans la Classification des activités économiques de 1971 ont servi à effectuer ces ajustements.

Une extrapolation linéaire a été appliquée aux données de 1971, en raison du manque de données précises au niveau des genres de commerces.

Les définitions des genres de commerces peuvent être consultées dans la publication mensuelle "Commerce de détail", no 63-005 du catalogue.

Tableau 2-44

L'établissement que l'on appelle de nos jours "épicerie de dépanage" est fondamentalement l'ancienne épicerie du coin, que l'on a réorganisée pour qu'elle ressemble à un mini-supermarché. On peut lui attribuer bon nombre des caractéristiques inhérentes aux magasins à succursales.

Les épiceries de dépanage font partie des "épiceries", pour ce qui est de la classification des genres de commerces (voir le manuel de la Classification type des industries, no 12-501F du catalogue, pour en obtenir la définition).

Le tableau n'englobe pas les magasins exploités une partie de l'année seulement, ni ceux appartenant à des firmes qui n'ont pas déclaré de chiffres sur la surface de vente.

Ce tableau a été préparé à l'aide de feuilles de travail inédites préparées par la Section de l'analyse de la distribution, Division de l'industrie, Statistique Canada.

Notes - Continued

Section 2 - Continued

Table 2-45

For a detailed definition of a "grocery store", see Retail Trade Historical Statistics, 1972-1979, Catalogue 63-538.

Table 2-46

For a detailed definition of a "combination store", see Retail Trade Historical Statistics, 1972-1979, Catalogue 63-538.

Table 2-47

This table presents some of the results of the annual survey of all known chain organizations operating in Canada. The survey was designed primarily to collect and measure data on total retail sales made by chain organizations through retail outlets, as well as other related data such as floor area, inventory, accounts receivable, payroll, etc.

When making comparisons between the sales data published in this table and the data published in the monthly Retail Trade series, one must take into account the differences in the reporting periods, e.g., the annual survey collects and compiles data on a financial year basis (which does not always coincide with the calendar year) while the monthly data are published on a calendar year basis (see Tables 2-33 to 2-39).

Franchised stores and voluntary group stores (defined as independently owned stores affiliated with sponsoring or sponsored wholesalers for buying, advertising and other related merchandising activities) are not included unless they have also met all the conditions of the chain definition.

Number of stores. The average number of stores is obtained by averaging the numbers in operation at the beginning, the mid-point and at the end of the financial year of chain organizations. The **maximum** is the total number of stores operated during the year, regardless of whether they were operated all or part of the year.

This table does not include department stores.

Tables 2-48 to 2-52

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-47.

Notes - suite

Section 2 - suite

Tableau 2-45

Pour la définition complète d'une "épicerie", consulter la publication Commerce de détail statistiques historiques, 1972-1979, no 63-538 du catalogue.

Tableau 2-46

Pour la définition complète d'une "épicerie-boucherie", consulter la publication Commerce de détail statistiques historiques, 1972-1979, no 63-538 du catalogue.

Tableau 2-47

Ce tableau représente quelques résultats de l'enquête annuelle menée auprès de toutes les entreprises à succursales, en exploitation au Canada et dont on connaît l'existence. L'enquête avait pour but principal de recueillir et de mesurer les données sur toutes les ventes au détail faites par les entreprises à succursales dans leurs points de vente, ainsi que d'autres données connexes comme la superficie, les stocks, les créances, les salaires, etc.

En comparant les données sur les ventes publiées dans ce tableau avec celles publiées dans les séries mensuelles du Commerce de détail, on doit tenir compte des différences entre les périodes sur lesquelles portent ces données; ainsi l'enquête annuelle recueille des données portant sur un exercice financier (qui ne coïncide pas toujours avec l'année civile), alors que les données mensuelles sont publiées selon le calendrier de l'année civile (voir les tableaux 2-33 à 2-39).

Les magasins des concessions et des groupements volontaires (définis comme magasins appartenant à des propriétaires indépendants, qui se sont associés avec des grossistes afin de mener à bien les achats, la publicité et les autres activités commerciales connexes, conjointement avec les détaillants ou les grossistes); ces magasins ne sont pas inclus, à moins qu'ils ne répondent également à toutes les autres conditions mentionnées dans la définition d'un magasin à succursales.

Nombre de magasins. Pour obtenir le nombre moyen de magasins, on fait la moyenne des magasins en exploitation au début, au milieu et à la fin de l'exercice financier des entreprises de magasins à succursales. Le **maximum** est le nombre total des magasins en exploitation durant l'année, qu'ils aient été exploités pendant toute l'année ou une partie de l'année seulement.

Ce tableau ne comprend pas les grands magasins.

Tableaux 2-48 à 2-52

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-47.

Notes - Continued

Section 2 - Continued

Table 2-53

Excludes those outlets only open for parts of a year and locations of firms which did not report floor area data.

Table 2-54

"All other stores" includes florist shops; lawn and garden centres; hardware stores; paint, glass and wallpaper stores; musical instrument stores; camera and photographic supply stores; second-hand merchandise stores; art galleries and artists' supply stores; monument and tombstone dealers, pet stores; and other retail stores not elsewhere classified.

Table 2-55

The data published in this table are in the main derived from corporation income tax returns submitted to Revenue Canada, Taxation.

Income tax returns relate to the corporations' fiscal period, rather than to the calendar year. Consequently, the data in the table do not cover precisely the calendar year but rather the corporation's fiscal periods which could have ended at any time during the year. Thus, data for corporations whose fiscal periods do not coincide with the calendar year, include data applicable to the prior calendar year.

Table 2-56

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-55.

Table 2-57

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-55.

Table 2-58

The 1982 and 1983 estimates were produced by means of a census survey of all agents and brokers and of large and medium-size wholesale merchant establishments, supplemented with information from administrative records for small businesses. This is a departure from previous surveys where all known wholesale businesses — merchants and agents and brokers — were subject to survey. The survey-administrative records program is designed to yield annually some of the data that were previously provided by the quinquennial Census of Merchandising and Services.

Notes - suite

Section 2 - suite

Tableau 2-53

N'englobe pas les magasins exploités une partie de l'année seulement, ni ceux appartenant à des firmes qui n'ont pas déclaré de chiffres sur la superficie.

Tableau 2-54

"Tous les autres magasins" comprennent les fleuristes; les centres de jardinage; les quincailleries; les magasins de peinture, de vitre et de papier peint; les magasins d'instruments de musique; les magasins d'appareils et de fournitures photographiques; les magasins de marchandises d'occasion; les galeries d'art et magasins de fournitures pour artistes; les magasins de monuments funéraires et de pierres tombales, les magasins d'animaux de maison; et les autres magasins de vente au détail non classés ailleurs.

Tableau 2-55

La plupart des données de ce tableau sont tirées des déclarations d'impôt sur le revenu des sociétés présentées à Revenu Canada, Impôt.

Les déclarations d'impôt sur le revenu portent sur l'exercice financier des sociétés plutôt que sur l'année civile. En conséquence, les données de ce tableau ne couvrent pas exactement l'année civile, mais plutôt l'exercice financier des sociétés, lequel pouvait se terminer à n'importe quel moment de l'année. Ainsi, les données des sociétés dont l'exercice financier ne coïncidait pas avec l'année civile comprenaient des revenus gagnés pendant l'année civile précédente.

Tableau 2-56

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-55.

Tableau 2-57

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-55.

Tableau 2-58

Les estimations de 1982 et de 1983 ont été produites au moyen d'un recensement de tous les agents et courtiers et des établissements de marchands de gros de grande taille et de taille moyenne, auxquels on a ajouté des renseignements provenant des dossiers administratifs des petites entreprises. Ceci diffère des enquêtes précédentes où toutes les entreprises de gros connues — marchands et agents et courtiers — faisaient l'objet de l'enquête. Le programme d'utilisation conjointe des données d'enquête et des dossiers administratifs vise à produire chaque année des données que l'on tirait auparavant d'un recensement quinquennal du commerce et des services.

Notes - Continued

Section 2 - Continued

Questionnaires were mailed to all single location businesses which reported revenues of \$1 million or greater and to all multi-location and multi-establishment merchants, and all agents and brokers (except for oil agents), irrespective of their revenue size.

Data for small wholesale merchant establishments have been, with some exceptions, obtained from administrative records of Revenue Canada, as permitted by the Statistics Act. These data are strictly confidential as regards particulars relating to specific individuals or businesses and are used only by Statistics Canada to produce aggregations or summary calculations.

The classification of these data are only possible at the three-digit level of the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification.

Table 2-59

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-58.

Table 2-60

All of the data contained in this table were derived directly from Revenue Canada Taxation records rather than by direct contact with the firms.

The results are based on a panel of firms coded to a Standard Industrial Classification 1970 (SIC) on the basis of information contained on the tax file. Each SIC is composed of a variety of similar kinds of business, therefore, the ratios may not be completely typical of any specific kind of business. (For example, the SIC 665 "Men's Clothing Stores" includes such businesses as men's furnishings stores and custom tailoring shops as well as the typical men's clothing stores.)

Since the "mean" and "median" for each operating ratio were derived independently of any other ratio, the items within each sales size may not necessarily add to the gross margin or net profit shown within that cell. In other words, none of the data in total in any of the cells represents a "real" firm; rather, they represent a firm that would exist if every item in its profit and loss statement happened to be average in terms of the "mean" or "median".

Table 2-61

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-60.

Notes - suite

Section 2 - suite

Des questionnaires ont été postés à toutes les entreprises exploitant qu'un seul local d'affaires et ayant déclaré des recettes de \$1 million ou plus, à tous les marchands de gros, ayant plusieurs établissements et/ou plusieurs locaux d'affaires et à tous les agents et courtiers (à l'exception des agents pétroliers) quelle que fût la taille de leur revenu.

Les données pour les petits établissements de grossistes ont été, à quelques exceptions près, extraites des dossiers administratifs de Revenu Canada, comme le prévoit la Loi sur la statistique. Ces données sont strictement confidentielles en ce qui concerne des renseignements précis sur des individus ou des entreprises spécifiques, et ne sont utilisées par Statistique Canada que pour produire des agrégats ou des totalisations.

La classification de ces données n'est possible qu'au niveau de trois chiffres de la Classification des activités économiques de 1970.

Tableau 2-59

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-58.

Tableau 2-60

Toutes les données contenues dans ce tableau ont été tirées directement des dossiers fiscaux de Revenu Canada, sans contact avec les entreprises.

Les résultats sont fondés sur un échantillon de firmes codées à la Classification des activités économiques 1970 (CAE) sur une base d'informations contenues dans les déclarations fiscales. Chaque CAE est composée d'une variété de genre de commerce analogue, par conséquent les ratios ne sont pas propre aux genres de commerce spécifique. Exemple, le CAE 665 pour magasins de "vêtements pour hommes" comprend aussi les articles d'habillement pour hommes et les vêtements faits sur mesure aussi bien que le genre de commerce spécifique "Magasins de vêtements pour hommes".

Comme la "moyenne" et la "médiane" de chaque ratio d'exploitation ont été calculées indépendamment de tout autre ratio, la somme des postes pour chaque chiffre de ventes ne correspond pas nécessairement à la marge bénéficiaire brute ou au bénéfice net indiqués dans cette case. Autrement dit, aucune de ces données globales dans toutes les cases ne représente une "vraie" entreprise; ces données caractérisent plutôt une entreprise qui existerait si chaque poste de son état des profits et pertes constituait la "moyenne" ou la "médiane".

Tableau 2-61

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-60.

Notes - Continued

Section 2 - Continued

Table 2-62

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-60.

Tables 2-63, 2-64

For 'Note', please refer to "Note", Table 2-60.

Tables 2-65, 2-66

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-60.

Chart 2-1

For "Note, please refer to "Note", Table 2-8.

Chart 2-2

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-9.

Chart 2-3

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-10.

Chart 2-4

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-14.

Chart 2-5

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-26.

Chart 2-6

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-26.

Chart 2-7

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-33.

Chart 2-8

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Tables 2-30 and 2-33.

Notes - suite

Section 2 - suite

Tableau 2-62

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-60.

Tableaux 2-63, 2-64

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-60.

Tableaux 2-65, 2-66

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-60.

Graphique 2-1

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-8.

Graphique 2-2

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-9.

Graphique 2-3

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-10.

Graphique 2-4

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-14.

Graphique 2-5

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-26.

Graphique 2-6

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-26.

Graphique 2-7

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-33.

Graphique 2-8

Voir "Note" des tableaux 2-30 et 2-33.

Notes - Concluded

Section 2 - Concluded

Chart 2-9

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-36.

Chart 2-10

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-33.

Chart 2-11

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-39.

Chart 2-12

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Tables 2-30 and 2-33.

Chart 2-13

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-42.

Chart 2-14

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-53.

Notes - fin

Section 2 - fin

Graphique 2-9

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-36.

Graphique 2-10

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-33.

Graphique 2-11

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-39.

Graphique 2-12

Voir "Note" des tableaux 2-30 et 2-33.

Graphique 2-13

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-42.

Graphique 2-14

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-53.

Section 3

Population Characteristics
and the Labour Force

Section 3

Caractéristiques de la
population et la population
active

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS

| Table | Page |
|--|------|
| 3- 1. Population, by Province, 1972-1985 | 224 |
| 3- 2. Population, by Age Groups and Sex, by Province, 1985 | 226 |
| 3- 3. Urban-rural Population, by Province, 1976 and 1981 | 228 |
| 3- 4. Population, by Mother Tongue, by Province, 1976 and 1981 | 228 |
| 3- 5. Population, by Ethnic Origin and Sex, by Province, 1981 | 230 |
| 3- 6. Population, by Marital Status and Sex, by Province, 1984 and 1985 | 232 |
| 3- 7. Population, by Age, Sex and Marital Status, 1983, 1984 and 1985 | 234 |
| 3- 8. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Home Language. Showing Highest Level of Schooling, by Province, 1981 | 236 |
| 3- 9. Estimated Percentage of Families, by Number of Persons Per Family, by Region, 1971, 1976 and 1981 | 249 |
| 3-10. Families in Private Households, by Family Structure and Family Type, Urban and Rural, by Province, 1981 | 250 |
| 3-11. Selected Demographic Data, by Province, 1981-82 and 1982-83 | 251 |
| 3-12. Live Birth Rates, by Province, 1931-1983 | 252 |
| 3-13. Number and Rates of Births, Marriages and Deaths, by Province, 1982 and 1983 | 253 |
| 3-14. Labour Force, by Age and Sex, by Province - Annual Averages, 1982-1984 | 254 |
| 3-15. Labour Force 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Selected Occupations, by Province, 1981 | 256 |
| 3-16. Labour Force Participation Rates, by Sex and by Province, 1982-1984 | 260 |
| 3-17. Estimates of Employees, by Industry and by Province, 1983 and 1984 | 261 |
| 3-18. Federal Government - Employment and Regular Payroll in General Government Services by Province, 1983 and 1984 | 262 |
| 3-19. Federal Government - Employment and Regular Payroll in General Government Services, by Function, 1983 and 1984 | 262 |
| 3-20. Federal Government Enterprises - Employment and Gross Payrolls, by Province, 1983 and 1984 | 262 |

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES

| Tableau | Page |
|--|------|
| 3- 1. Population, par province, 1972-1985 | 224 |
| 3- 2. Population, par groupes d'âge et par sexe, par province, 1985 | 226 |
| 3- 3. Population urbaine rurale, par province, 1976 et 1981 | 228 |
| 3- 4. Population, selon la langue maternelle, par province, 1976 et 1981 | 228 |
| 3- 5. Population, selon les origines ethniques et le sexe, par province, 1981 | 230 |
| 3- 6. Population, selon l'état matrimonial et le sexe, par province, 1984 et 1985 | 232 |
| 3- 7. Population, selon l'âge, le sexe et l'état matrimonial, 1983, 1984 et 1985 | 234 |
| 3- 8. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, par province, 1981 | 236 |
| 3- 9. Pourcentage estimatif des familles, selon le nombre de personnes par famille, par région, 1971, 1976 et 1981 | 249 |
| 3-10. Familles dans les ménages privés, selon la structure et le genre de famille, régions urbaines et rurales, par province, 1981 | 250 |
| 3-11. Certaines données démographiques, par province, 1981-82 et 1982-83 | 251 |
| 3-12. Taux des naissances vivantes, par province, 1931-1983 | 252 |
| 3-13. Nombre et taux de naissances, mariages et décès, par province, 1982 et 1983 | 253 |
| 3-14. Population active, selon l'âge et le sexe, par province - Moyennes annuelles, 1982-1984 | 254 |
| 3-15. Population active de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et certaines professions, par province, 1981 | 256 |
| 3-16. Taux d'activité de la population active, selon le sexe et la province, 1982-1984 | 260 |
| 3-17. Estimations du nombre de salariés, par activité et par province, 1983 et 1984 | 261 |
| 3-18. Administration publique fédérale - Nombre d'employés et rémunération ordinaire dans les services administratifs généraux, par province, 1983 et 1984 | 262 |
| 3-19. Administration publique fédérale - Emploi et rémunération ordinaire dans les services administratifs généraux, selon la fonction, 1983 et 1984 | 262 |
| 3-20. Entreprises publiques fédérales - Emploi et rémunération brute, par province, 1983 et 1984 | 262 |

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS - Continued

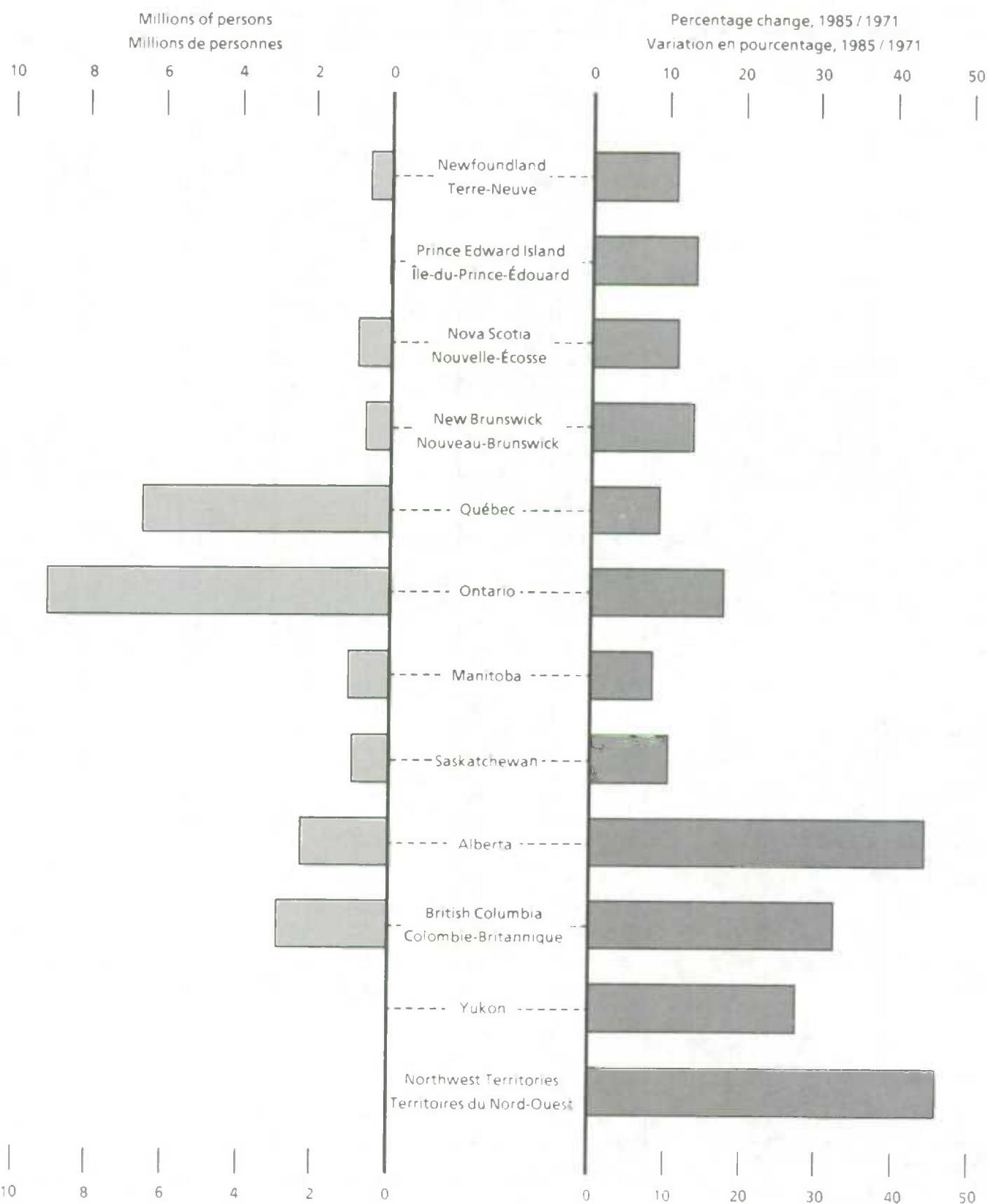
| Table | Page | | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| 3-21. Provincial Government Employment - Number of Salaried Employees in General Government Services, by Function, by Province, 1983 and 1984 | 264 | 3-21. L'emploi dans les administrations publiques provinciales - Nombre d'employés à traitement dans l'administration publique générale, selon la fonction, par province, 1983 et 1984 | 264 |
| 3-22. Provincial Government Employment - Gross Payrolls of Salary Earners in General Government Services, by Function, by Province, 1983 and 1984 | 266 | 3-22. L'emploi dans les administrations publiques provinciales - Rémunération brute des employés à traitement dans les services administratifs généraux, selon la fonction, par province, 1983 et 1984 | 266 |
| 3-23. Provincial Government Enterprises - Employment and Gross Payrolls, by Province, 1983 and 1984 | 268 | 3-23. Les entreprises publiques provinciales - Emploi et rémunération brute, par province, 1983 et 1984 | 268 |
| 3-24. Local Government Employment and Gross Payroll in General Government Services, 1983 and 1984 | 269 | 3-24. Emploi et rémunération brute des administrations locales dans les administrations publiques généraux, 1983 et 1984 | 269 |
| 3-25. Total Expenditures on Education in Relation to Socio-economic and Demographic Indicators, 1973-1982 | 270 | 3-25. Dépenses totales au titre de l'enseignement par rapport à certains indicateurs socio-économiques et démographiques, 1973-1982 | 270 |
| 3-26. Total Expenditures on Education in Relation to Selected Socio-economic Indicators, by Province, 1982 | 270 | 3-26. Dépenses totales au titre de l'enseignement, par rapport à certains indicateurs socio-économiques, par province, 1982 | 270 |
| 3-27. Full-time Enrolment, by Type of Institution, by Province, 1981-82 to 1985-86 | 271 | 3-27. Effectifs scolaires à plein temps, selon le genre d'établissement, par province, 1981-82 à 1985-86 | 271 |
| 3-28. Full-time Undergraduate Enrolment, by Field of Study and Sex, 1978-79 to 1983-84 | 272 | 3-28. Effectifs universitaires du 1er cycle à plein temps, selon le domaine d'études et le sexe, 1978-79 à 1983-84 | 272 |
| 3-29. International Migration, by Province, 1975-76 to 1984-85 | 274 | 3-29. Migration internationale, par province, 1975-76 à 1984-85 | 274 |
| 3-30. Average Annual Net Migration Rate, by Province, 1961-1983 | 275 | 3-30. Taux de migration nette annuel moyen, par province, 1961-1983 | 275 |
| 3-31. Interprovincial In-migration and Out-migration, by Age Group and Sex, 1984-1985 | 276 | 3-31. Migration interprovinciale, entrées et sorties, selon le groupe d'âge et le sexe, 1984-1985 | 276 |
| 3-32. Canadian Immigration, by Country of Last Permanent Residence, 1980-1984 | 279 | 3-32. Immigration canadienne, par pays de dernière résidence permanente, 1980-1984 | 279 |
| 3-33. Canadian Immigration, by Country of Last Permanent Residence and Destination, 1984 | 280 | 3-33. Immigration canadienne, par pays de dernière résidence permanente et destination, 1984 | 280 |
| Chart | | | |
| 3-1. Population, by Province, 1985 | 223 | 3-1. Population, par province, 1985 | 223 |
| 3-2. Age Pyramid of the Population of Canada, 1971, 1981 and 1985 Estimates | 227 | 3-2. Pyramide des âges de la population du Canada, 1971, 1981 et estimations de 1985 | 227 |
| 3-3. Population, by Selected Ethnic Origins, by Province, 1981 | 229 | 3-3. Population, selon certaines origines ethniques, par province, 1981 | 229 |
| 3-4. Labour Force, by Sex and by Province or Region, Annual Averages, 1982 and 1984 | 260 | 3-4. Population active, selon le sexe et la province ou région, moyennes annuelles, 1982 et 1984 | 260 |
| Tableau | | | |
| 3-21. L'emploi dans les administrations publiques provinciales - Nombre d'employés à traitement dans l'administration publique générale, selon la fonction, par province, 1983 et 1984 | 264 | 3-22. L'emploi dans les administrations publiques provinciales - Rémunération brute des employés à traitement dans les services administratifs généraux, selon la fonction, par province, 1983 et 1984 | 266 |
| 3-23. Les entreprises publiques provinciales - Emploi et rémunération brute, par province, 1983 et 1984 | 268 | 3-24. Emploi et rémunération brute des administrations locales dans les administrations publiques généraux, 1983 et 1984 | 269 |
| 3-25. Dépenses totales au titre de l'enseignement par rapport à certains indicateurs socio-économiques et démographiques, 1973-1982 | 270 | 3-26. Dépenses totales au titre de l'enseignement, par rapport à certains indicateurs socio-économiques, par province, 1982 | 270 |
| 3-27. Effectifs scolaires à plein temps, selon le genre d'établissement, par province, 1981-82 à 1985-86 | 271 | 3-28. Effectifs universitaires du 1er cycle à plein temps, selon le domaine d'études et le sexe, 1978-79 à 1983-84 | 272 |
| 3-29. Migration internationale, par province, 1975-76 à 1984-85 | 274 | 3-30. Taux de migration nette annuel moyen, par province, 1961-1983 | 275 |
| 3-31. Migration interprovinciale, entrées et sorties, selon le groupe d'âge et le sexe, 1984-1985 | 276 | 3-32. Immigration canadienne, par pays de dernière résidence permanente, 1980-1984 | 279 |
| 3-33. Immigration canadienne, par pays de dernière résidence permanente et destination, 1984 | 280 | 3-33. Immigration canadienne, par pays de dernière résidence permanente et destination, 1984 | 280 |
| Graphique | | | |
| 3-1. Population, par province, 1985 | 223 | 3-2. Pyramide des âges de la population du Canada, 1971, 1981 et estimations de 1985 | 227 |
| 3-3. Population, selon certaines origines ethniques, par province, 1981 | 229 | 3-3. Population active, selon le sexe et la province ou région, moyennes annuelles, 1982 et 1984 | 260 |
| 3-4. Population active, selon le sexe et la province ou région, moyennes annuelles, 1982 et 1984 | 260 | | |

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS – Concluded**LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES – fin**

| Chart | Page | Graphique | Page |
|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| 3-5. Provincial Government - Percentage Distribution of Gross Payrolls of Salary Earners in General Government Services, by Function, 1983 and 1984 | 263 | 3-5. Administrations publiques provinciales - Répartition en pourcentage des rémunérations brutes des employés à traitement dans les services administratifs généraux, selon la fonction, 1983 et 1984 | 263 |
| 3-6. Federal Government - Percentage Distribution of Payroll in General Government Services, by Function, 1983 and 1984 | 268 | 3-6. Administration publique fédérale - Répartition en pourcentage des rémunérations dans les services administratifs généraux, selon la fonction, 1983 et 1984 | 268 |
| 3-7. International Migration, 1967-1985 | 278 | 3-7. Migration internationale, 1967-1985 | 278 |
| Sources | 283 | Sources | 283 |
| Notes | 287 | Notes | 287 |

Chart - 3.1
Population by Province, 1985
Population par province, 1985

Graphique - 3.1



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-1. Population, by Province, 1972-1985

(1976 = 100)

| No. | Province | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|----------------------|---|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| thousands - milliers | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Canada | 801 | 22,043 | 22,364 | 22,697 | 22,993 | 23,273 | 23,517 |
| 2 | Index - Indice | 94.8 | 95.9 | 97.3 | 98.7 | 100.0 | 101.2 | 102.3 |
| 3 | Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 530 | 537 | 542 | 549 | 558 | 560 | 562 |
| 4 | Index - Indice | 95.0 | 96.2 | 97.1 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 100.7 |
| 5 | Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 113 | 114 | 115 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 121 |
| 6 | Index - Indice | 95.8 | 96.6 | 97.5 | 99.2 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 102.5 |
| 7 | Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 795 | 804 | 812 | 820 | 829 | 833 | 838 |
| 8 | Index - Indice | 95.9 | 97.0 | 97.9 | 98.9 | 100.0 | 100.5 | 101.1 |
| 9 | New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 640 | 647 | 654 | 665 | 677 | 684 | 688 |
| 10 | Index - Indice | 94.5 | 95.6 | 96.6 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 101.6 |
| 11 | Québec | 6,054 | 6,079 | 6,123 | 6,179 | 6,234 | 6,284 | 6,302 |
| 12 | Index - Indice | 97.1 | 97.5 | 98.2 | 99.1 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 101.1 |
| 13 | Ontario | 7,810 | 7,909 | 8,054 | 8,172 | 8,265 | 8,353 | 8,440 |
| 14 | Index - Indice | 94.5 | 95.7 | 97.4 | 98.9 | 100.0 | 101.1 | 102.1 |
| 15 | Manitoba | 991 | 996 | 1,008 | 1,014 | 1,022 | 1,027 | 1,032 |
| 16 | Index - Indice | 97.0 | 97.5 | 98.6 | 99.2 | 100.0 | 100.5 | 101.0 |
| 17 | Saskatchewan | 914 | 905 | 900 | 907 | 921 | 935 | 944 |
| 18 | Index - Indice | 99.2 | 98.3 | 97.7 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 101.5 | 102.5 |
| 19 | Alberta | 1,657 | 1,690 | 1,722 | 1,778 | 1,838 | 1,913 | 1,983 |
| 20 | Index - Indice | 90.2 | 91.9 | 93.7 | 96.7 | 100.0 | 104.1 | 107.9 |
| 21 | British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 2,241 | 2,302 | 2,376 | 2,433 | 2,467 | 2,499 | 2,542 |
| 22 | Index - Indice | 90.8 | 93.3 | 96.3 | 98.6 | 100.0 | 101.3 | 103.0 |
| 23 | Yukon | 20 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 24 | Index - Indice | 90.9 | 95.5 | 95.5 | 95.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 25 | Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 37 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 43 | 43 | 44 |
| 26 | Index - Indice | 86.0 | 90.7 | 93.0 | 95.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 102.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 3-1. Population, par province, 1972-1985

(1976 = 100)

| 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | No |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|
| Thousands - millions | | | | | | | |
| 23,747 | 24,042 | 24,342 | 24,632 | 24,884 | 25,124 | 25,358 | 1 |
| 103.3 | 104.6 | 105.9 | 107.1 | 108.2 | 109.3 | 110.3 | 2 |
| 564 | 566 | 568 | 568 | 576 | 579 | 580 | 3 |
| 101.1 | 101.4 | 101.8 | 101.8 | 103.2 | 103.8 | 103.9 | 4 |
| 122 | 123 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 126 | 127 | 5 |
| 103.4 | 104.2 | 103.4 | 104.2 | 105.1 | 106.8 | 107.6 | 6 |
| 842 | 845 | 847 | 852 | 862 | 872 | 881 | 7 |
| 101.6 | 101.9 | 102.2 | 102.8 | 104.0 | 105.2 | 106.3 | 8 |
| 692 | 695 | 696 | 699 | 708 | 714 | 719 | 9 |
| 102.2 | 102.7 | 102.8 | 103.2 | 104.6 | 105.5 | 106.2 | 10 |
| 6,339 | 6,386 | 6,438 | 6,480 | 6,510 | 6,542 | 6,581 | 11 |
| 101.7 | 102.4 | 103.3 | 103.9 | 104.4 | 104.9 | 105.6 | 12 |
| 8,501 | 8,570 | 8,625 | 8,716 | 8,825 | 8,947 | 9,066 | 13 |
| 102.9 | 103.7 | 104.4 | 105.5 | 106.8 | 108.3 | 109.7 | 14 |
| 1,028 | 1,025 | 1,026 | 1,034 | 1,048 | 1,058 | 1,070 | 15 |
| 100.6 | 100.3 | 100.4 | 101.2 | 102.5 | 103.5 | 104.7 | 16 |
| 951 | 959 | 968 | 979 | 994 | 1,009 | 1,020 | 17 |
| 103.3 | 104.1 | 105.1 | 106.3 | 107.9 | 109.6 | 110.7 | 18 |
| 2,053 | 2,141 | 2,237 | 2,318 | 2,346 | 2,341 | 2,349 | 19 |
| 111.7 | 116.5 | 121.7 | 126.1 | 127.6 | 127.4 | 127.8 | 20 |
| 2,589 | 2,666 | 2,744 | 2,791 | 2,821 | 2,865 | 2,892 | 21 |
| 104.9 | 108.1 | 111.2 | 113.1 | 114.3 | 116.1 | 117.2 | 22 |
| 22 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 22 | 22 | 23 | 23 |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 104.5 | 109.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 104.5 | 24 |
| 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 50 | 51 | 25 |
| 102.3 | 104.7 | 107.0 | 109.3 | 111.6 | 116.3 | 118.6 | 26 |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-2. Population, by Age Groups and Sex, by Province, 1985

TABLEAU 3-2. Population, par groupes d'âge et par sexe, par province, 1985

| Sex and age Sexe et âge | Canada | Nfld. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | Qué. Québec | Ont | Man | Sask. | Alta. Alb | B.C. C.-B. | Yukon | N.W.T. T.N.-O. |
|----------------------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|---------------|-------|-------------------|
| thousands - millions | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 25,358.5 | 580.4 | 127.1 | 880.7 | 719.2 | 6,580.7 | 9,066.2 | 1,069.6 | 1,019.5 | 2,348.8 | 2,892.5 | 22.8 | 50.9 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 1,858.5 | 45.6 | 9.6 | 61.2 | 52.4 | 459.4 | 631.4 | 81.5 | 85.3 | 211.1 | 212.3 | 2.5 | 6.2 |
| 5- 9 " | 1,782.5 | 50.3 | 9.9 | 62.2 | 54.7 | 466.4 | 604.3 | 77.4 | 82.2 | 178.1 | 190.0 | 1.7 | 5.3 |
| 10-14 " | 1,812.9 | 58.1 | 10.7 | 69.0 | 60.6 | 438.8 | 645.2 | 80.6 | 79.4 | 169.2 | 194.6 | 1.7 | 4.9 |
| 15-19 " | 1,973.6 | 59.6 | 10.7 | 73.3 | 82.0 | 494.9 | 702.0 | 84.3 | 81.2 | 187.2 | 211.1 | 1.9 | 5.3 |
| 20-24 " | 2,394.2 | 56.6 | 12.3 | 86.9 | 69.7 | 628.9 | 848.3 | 100.2 | 96.8 | 234.6 | 252.1 | 2.2 | 5.6 |
| 25-29 " | 2,340.1 | 49.0 | 10.3 | 77.7 | 62.7 | 629.8 | 800.0 | 94.1 | 90.6 | 259.2 | 258.9 | 2.4 | 5.4 |
| 30-34 " | 2,158.0 | 47.3 | 9.5 | 71.1 | 58.8 | 578.6 | 746.8 | 85.5 | 79.9 | 222.6 | 250.4 | 2.6 | 5.0 |
| 35-39 " | 1,979.2 | 43.7 | 9.7 | 67.2 | 55.2 | 528.5 | 713.2 | 76.3 | 65.6 | 182.2 | 231.9 | 2.1 | 3.7 |
| 40-44 " | 1,559.4 | 31.5 | 6.8 | 51.4 | 41.1 | 432.6 | 565.8 | 59.0 | 50.7 | 134.9 | 181.4 | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| 45-49 " | 1,293.0 | 25.4 | 5.8 | 42.3 | 33.2 | 345.9 | 484.0 | 49.6 | 44.8 | 110.0 | 149.2 | 1.1 | 1.9 |
| 50-54 " | 1,240.9 | 22.7 | 5.5 | 39.9 | 31.1 | 334.8 | 466.8 | 48.6 | 45.4 | 102.1 | 141.5 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 55-59 " | 1,205.4 | 21.8 | 5.3 | 38.3 | 30.3 | 321.2 | 458.5 | 49.4 | 46.1 | 93.0 | 139.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| 60-64 " | 1,119.8 | 19.4 | 5.1 | 38.0 | 29.8 | 286.0 | 428.3 | 50.0 | 45.0 | 79.8 | 137.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 65-69 " | 877.7 | 17.5 | 4.8 | 34.0 | 25.3 | 219.5 | 318.4 | 41.7 | 40.5 | 61.9 | 113.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 70-74 " | 730.4 | 14.2 | 4.4 | 26.3 | 21.4 | 176.3 | 267.6 | 36.8 | 34.4 | 49.7 | 96.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 " | 502.4 | 8.8 | 3.0 | 19.4 | 14.7 | 121.5 | 185.4 | 25.6 | 24.3 | 34.9 | 64.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 80-84 " | 305.5 | 5.1 | 1.9 | 11.6 | 8.9 | 70.4 | 114.8 | 16.3 | 15.4 | 22.4 | 38.4 | -- | 0.2 |
| 85-89 " | 149.5 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 32.5 | 57.3 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 18.8 | -- | 0.1 |
| 90 + " | 75.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 14.6 | 28.0 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 10.9 | -- | -- |
| Male - Hommes | 12,540.4 | 291.2 | 63.4 | 435.9 | 356.7 | 3,235.1 | 4,457.6 | 527.9 | 510.2 | 1,188.4 | 1,435.4 | 11.8 | 26.7 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 952.6 | 23.0 | 4.9 | 31.2 | 27.0 | 236.2 | 322.8 | 42.0 | 43.7 | 108.5 | 108.8 | 1.3 | 3.2 |
| 5- 9 " | 914.2 | 26.0 | 5.1 | 31.8 | 28.1 | 239.7 | 309.2 | 39.8 | 42.0 | 91.5 | 97.5 | 0.8 | 2.7 |
| 10-14 " | 930.2 | 29.9 | 5.6 | 35.4 | 31.0 | 225.1 | 331.8 | 41.2 | 40.6 | 86.7 | 99.6 | 0.9 | 2.4 |
| 15-19 " | 1,010.9 | 30.3 | 5.5 | 37.7 | 31.8 | 253.2 | 359.7 | 43.0 | 41.7 | 96.2 | 108.1 | 1.0 | 2.8 |
| 20-24 " | 1,213.7 | 28.6 | 6.3 | 44.6 | 35.7 | 318.7 | 429.4 | 50.9 | 49.1 | 118.5 | 127.9 | 1.1 | 2.9 |
| 25-29 " | 1,167.1 | 24.1 | 5.1 | 38.9 | 31.3 | 314.8 | 395.1 | 47.3 | 45.6 | 132.9 | 128.0 | 1.1 | 2.8 |
| 30-34 " | 1,073.4 | 23.4 | 4.7 | 35.2 | 29.0 | 288.0 | 365.4 | 42.5 | 40.8 | 115.8 | 124.7 | 1.3 | 2.6 |
| 35-39 " | 991.0 | 22.0 | 5.0 | 33.7 | 27.8 | 263.5 | 354.1 | 38.2 | 33.3 | 93.1 | 117.2 | 1.1 | 2.1 |
| 40-44 " | 784.5 | 16.0 | 3.5 | 25.9 | 20.9 | 215.5 | 283.8 | 29.7 | 25.7 | 69.1 | 92.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| 45-49 " | 649.0 | 13.0 | 2.9 | 21.3 | 16.7 | 171.1 | 242.7 | 24.8 | 22.6 | 56.3 | 78.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| 50-54 " | 822.3 | 11.6 | 2.8 | 19.8 | 15.3 | 164.2 | 234.4 | 24.2 | 22.9 | 52.7 | 72.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| 55-59 " | 590.8 | 11.0 | 2.6 | 18.4 | 14.6 | 154.2 | 225.2 | 24.0 | 22.9 | 47.2 | 69.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 60-64 " | 526.8 | 9.7 | 2.4 | 18.0 | 14.1 | 132.9 | 201.2 | 23.2 | 21.9 | 38.3 | 64.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 65-69 " | 401.5 | 8.6 | 2.2 | 15.7 | 11.8 | 97.7 | 145.9 | 19.3 | 19.1 | 28.9 | 51.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 70-74 " | 321.9 | 6.7 | 2.0 | 12.6 | 9.6 | 74.4 | 117.8 | 16.5 | 15.9 | 22.4 | 43.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 " | 207.0 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 8.4 | 6.2 | 47.1 | 74.4 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 15.3 | 28.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 80-84 " | 114.9 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 24.7 | 41.0 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 9.5 | 15.8 | -- | 0.1 |
| 85-89 " | 47.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 17.1 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 6.4 | -- | -- |
| 90 + " | 20.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 3.0 | -- | -- |
| Female - Femmes | 12,818.2 | 289.3 | 63.8 | 444.8 | 362.5 | 3,345.6 | 4,608.6 | 541.8 | 509.3 | 1,160.4 | 1,457.1 | 11.0 | 24.2 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 905.9 | 22.5 | 4.7 | 30.0 | 25.4 | 223.2 | 308.5 | 39.5 | 41.6 | 102.6 | 103.5 | 1.2 | 3.0 |
| 5- 9 " | 868.3 | 24.3 | 4.8 | 30.4 | 26.6 | 226.7 | 295.1 | 37.7 | 40.2 | 86.6 | 92.5 | 0.9 | 2.6 |
| 10-14 " | 882.7 | 28.3 | 5.1 | 33.6 | 29.6 | 213.8 | 313.5 | 39.4 | 38.8 | 82.5 | 95.0 | 0.8 | 2.4 |
| 15-19 " | 962.7 | 29.4 | 5.2 | 35.6 | 30.2 | 241.7 | 342.3 | 41.3 | 39.5 | 91.1 | 103.0 | 0.9 | 2.5 |
| 20-24 " | 1,180.5 | 26.1 | 6.0 | 42.3 | 34.0 | 310.2 | 418.8 | 49.4 | 47.7 | 116.1 | 124.2 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| 25-29 " | 1,173.0 | 24.9 | 5.2 | 38.8 | 31.4 | 315.0 | 404.9 | 46.8 | 45.0 | 126.3 | 130.9 | 1.3 | 2.6 |
| 30-34 " | 1,084.5 | 23.9 | 4.8 | 35.9 | 29.8 | 290.5 | 381.4 | 43.0 | 39.1 | 106.8 | 125.7 | 1.3 | 2.4 |
| 35-39 " | 988.2 | 21.7 | 4.7 | 33.5 | 27.4 | 265.0 | 359.1 | 38.2 | 32.2 | 89.1 | 114.7 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| 40-44 " | 774.9 | 15.5 | 3.3 | 25.5 | 20.2 | 217.1 | 282.1 | 29.3 | 24.9 | 65.9 | 89.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 45-49 " | 643.9 | 12.4 | 2.9 | 21.0 | 16.5 | 174.8 | 241.3 | 24.7 | 22.2 | 53.7 | 73.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| 50-54 " | 618.6 | 11.0 | 2.6 | 20.1 | 15.8 | 170.6 | 232.4 | 24.3 | 22.5 | 49.3 | 68.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| 55-59 " | 614.6 | 10.8 | 2.6 | 19.9 | 15.7 | 167.0 | 233.3 | 25.4 | 23.2 | 45.8 | 70.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 60-64 " | 593.0 | 9.7 | 2.7 | 19.9 | 15.7 | 153.2 | 227.1 | 26.6 | 23.1 | 41.5 | 72.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 65-69 " | 476.2 | 8.9 | 2.6 | 18.3 | 13.5 | 121.8 | 172.5 | 22.4 | 21.4 | 33.0 | 61.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 70-74 " | 408.4 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 15.7 | 11.6 | 101.9 | 149.8 | 20.3 | 18.5 | 27.3 | 53.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 75-79 " | 295.4 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 74.4 | 111.0 | 14.9 | 13.2 | 19.6 | 36.3 | -- | 0.1 |
| 80-84 " | 190.8 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 45.8 | 73.8 | 9.8 | 8.7 | 12.9 | 22.6 | -- | 0.1 |
| 85-89 " | 101.7 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 22.5 | 40.2 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 12.5 | -- | -- |
| 90 + " | 55.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 10.4 | 21.4 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 7.9 | -- | -- | -- |

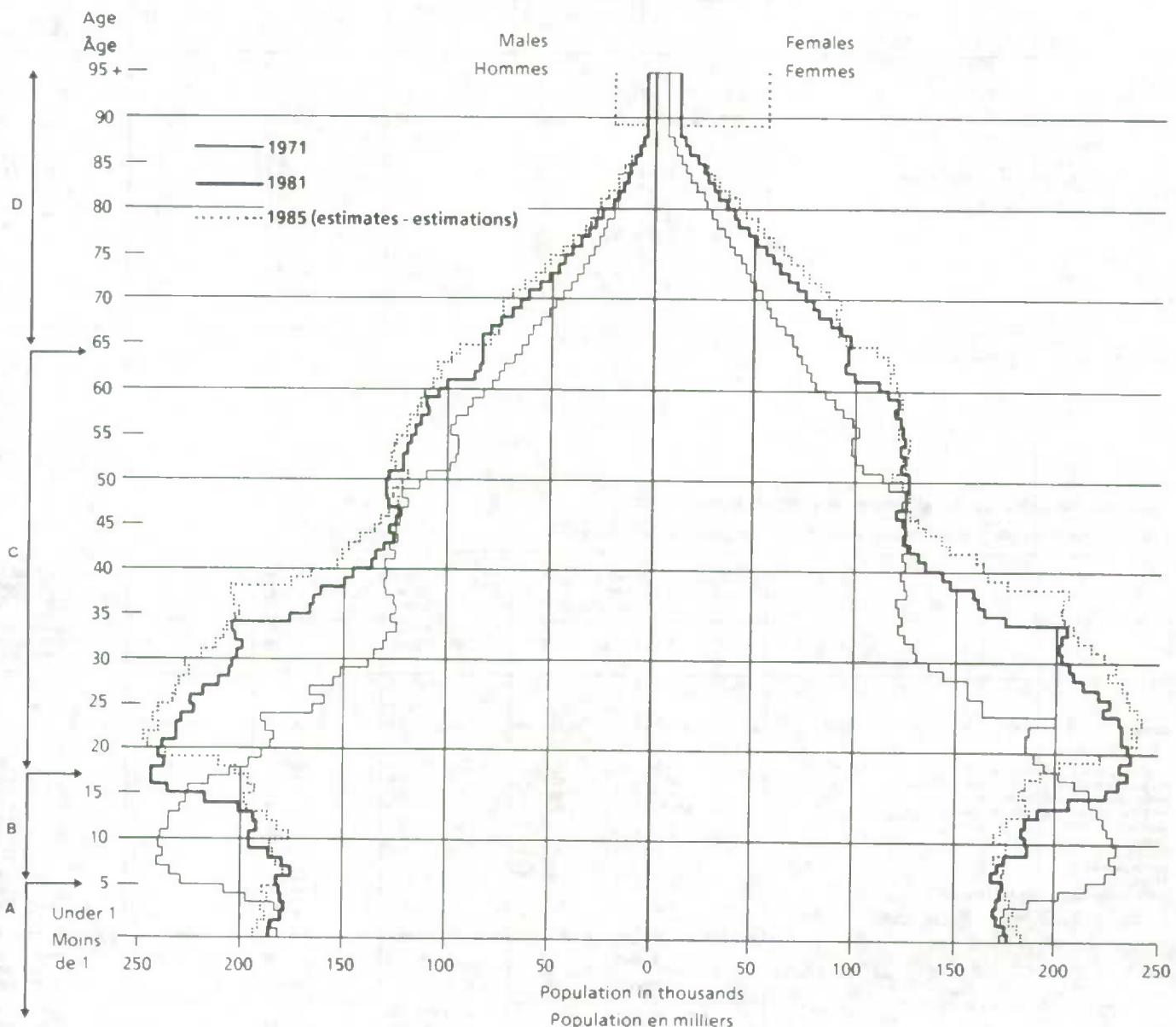
See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 3.2

Age Pyramid of the Population of Canada, 1971, 1981 and 1985 Estimates

Pyramide des âges de la population du Canada, 1971, 1981 et estimations de 1985

Graphique - 3.2



- (A) Pre-school (ages 0-5)
- (A) Âge préscolaire (0-5 ans)
- (B) Elementary and high school (ages 6-17)
- (B) École primaire et secondaire (6-17 ans)
- (C) Working ages (ages 18-64)
- (C) Population en âge de travailler (18-64 ans)
- (D) Retirement age population (ages 65+)
- (D) Âge de la retraite (65 ans +)

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-3. Urban-rural Population, by Province, 1976 and 1981

TABLEAU 3-3. Population urbaine rurale, par province, 1976 et 1981

| Province | Urban | | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Rural | | Percentage change 1981/1976 |
|---|------------------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------------|
| | Regions urbaines | | | Régions rurales | | |
| | 1976 | 1981 | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | 1976 | 1981 | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 |
| | '000 | | | '000 | | |
| Canada | 17,367.0 | 18,435.9 | + 6.2 | 5,625.6 | 5,907.3 | + 5.0 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 328.3 | 332.9 | + 1.4 | 229.5 | 234.8 | + 2.3 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 43.9 | 44.5 | + 1.4 | 74.4 | 78.0 | + 4.8 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 462.6 | 466.8 | + 0.9 | 366.0 | 380.6 | + 4.0 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 354.4 | 353.2 | - 0.3 | 322.8 | 343.2 | + 6.3 |
| Québec | 4,932.8 | 4,993.8 | + 1.2 | 1,301.7 | 1,444.6 | + 11.0 |
| Ontario | 6,708.5 | 7,047.0 | + 5.0 | 1,555.9 | 1,578.1 | + 1.4 |
| Manitoba | 714.5 | 730.7 | + 2.3 | 307.0 | 295.6 | - 3.7 |
| Saskatchewan | 511.3 | 563.2 | + 10.2 | 410.0 | 405.1 | - 1.2 |
| Alberta | 1,379.2 | 1,727.5 | + 25.3 | 458.9 | 510.2 | + 11.2 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 1,897.1 | 2,139.4 | + 12.8 | 569.5 | 605.1 | + 6.3 |
| Yukon | 13.3 | 14.8 | + 11.3 | 8.5 | 8.3 | - 2.4 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 21.2 | 22.0 | + 3.8 | 21.4 | 23.8 | + 11.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-4. Population, by Mother Tongue, by Province, 1976 and 1981

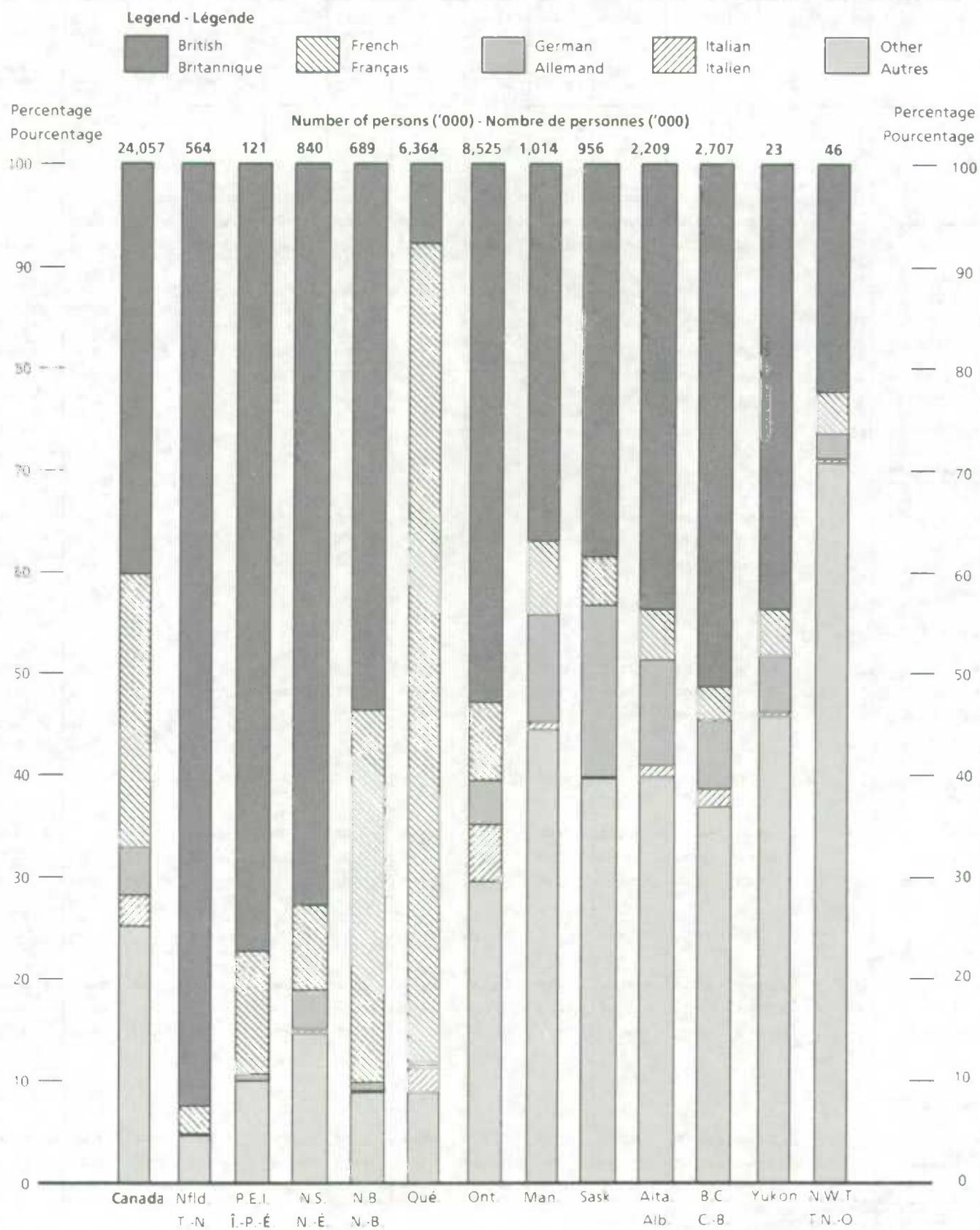
TABLEAU 3-4. Population, selon la langue maternelle, par province, 1976 et 1981

| Province | Total population Population totale | | Percentage change 1981/1976 | English Anglais | | Percentage change 1981/1976 |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|
| | 1976 | 1981 | | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | 1976 | |
| | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 |
| Canada | 22,992,605 | 24,343,180 | + 5.9 | 14,122,770 | 14,918,460 | + 5.6 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 557,725 | 567,685 | + 1.8 | 545,340 | 560,485 | + 2.8 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 118,230 | 122,505 | + 3.6 | 109,745 | 115,045 | + 4.8 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 828,570 | 847,440 | + 2.3 | 768,070 | 793,170 | + 3.3 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 677,250 | 696,400 | + 2.8 | 435,975 | 453,310 | + 4.0 |
| Québec | 6,234,445 | 6,438,405 | + 3.3 | 800,680 | 706,110 | - 11.8 |
| Ontario | 8,264,465 | 8,625,105 | + 4.4 | 6,457,645 | 6,678,765 | + 3.4 |
| Manitoba | 1,021,510 | 1,026,240 | + 0.5 | 727,240 | 735,920 | + 1.2 |
| Saskatchewan | 921,325 | 968,310 | + 5.1 | 715,685 | 770,815 | + 7.7 |
| Alberta | 1,838,040 | 2,237,725 | + 21.7 | 1,482,725 | 1,810,545 | + 22.1 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 2,466,610 | 2,744,465 | + 11.3 | 2,037,645 | 2,249,310 | + 10.4 |
| Yukon | 21,840 | 23,155 | + 6.0 | 18,940 | 20,240 | + 6.9 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 42,610 | 45,740 | + 7.3 | 23,085 | 24,760 | + 7.3 |
| | French Français | | Percentage change 1981/1976 | All other Toutes les autres | | Percentage change 1981/1976 |
| | 1976 | 1981 | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | 1976 | 1981 | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 |
| Canada | 5,887,205 | 6,249,095 | + 6.1 | 2,982,630 | 3,175,625 | + 6.5 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 2,760 | 2,655 | - 3.8 | 9,625 | 4,560 | - 52.6 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 6,545 | 6,085 | - 7.0 | 1,940 | 1,380 | - 28.9 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 36,870 | 36,025 | - 2.3 | 23,630 | 18,250 | - 22.8 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 223,780 | 234,030 | + 4.6 | 17,495 | 9,060 | - 48.2 |
| Québec | 4,989,245 | 5,307,015 | + 6.4 | 444,520 | 425,280 | - 4.3 |
| Ontario | 462,070 | 475,605 | + 2.9 | 1,344,750 | 1,470,735 | + 9.4 |
| Manitoba | 54,745 | 52,555 | - 4.0 | 239,525 | 237,760 | - 0.7 |
| Saskatchewan | 26,710 | 25,540 | - 4.4 | 178,930 | 171,955 | - 3.9 |
| Alberta | 44,440 | 62,145 | + 39.8 | 310,875 | 365,035 | + 17.4 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 38,430 | 45,620 | + 18.7 | 390,535 | 449,540 | + 15.1 |
| Yukon | 525 | 580 | + 10.5 | 2,375 | 2,325 | - 2.1 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 1,095 | 1,235 | + 13.2 | 18,430 | 19,745 | + 7.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 3.3
Population, by Selected Ethnic Origins, by Province, 1981
Population, selon certaines origines ethniques, par province, 1981

Graphique - 3.3



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-5. Population, by Ethnic Origin and Sex, by Province, 1981

TABLEAU 3-5. Population, selon les origines ethniques et le sexe, par province, 1981

| Sex - Sexe | Total | British Britan- nique | French Français | Dutch (Nether- lands) | German Allemand | Italian Italien | Native peoples Autoch- töne | Polish Polonais | Scandi- navian Scandi- nave | Ukrai- nian Ukrai- nien | Other single origins Autres origines uniques | Multiple origins Origines multiples |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Canada: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 24,057,120 | 9,666,915 | 6,438,510 | 407,650 | 1,141,200 | 747,870 | 399,220 | 254,360 | 282,500 | 529,515 | 2,351,990 | 1,837,315 |
| Male - Masculin | 11,945,355 | 4,751,685 | 3,176,210 | 210,585 | 575,150 | 389,970 | 196,950 | 129,080 | 145,930 | 265,185 | 1,197,130 | 907,460 |
| Female - Féminin | 12,111,745 | 4,915,240 | 3,282,280 | 197,085 | 566,070 | 357,935 | 202,265 | 125,310 | 136,535 | 264,375 | 1,154,865 | 929,855 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 563,750 | 519,620 | 15,355 | 680 | 1,645 | 410 | 3,225 | 185 | 640 | 140 | 5,745 | 16,110 |
| Male - Masculin | 283,930 | 261,265 | 7,865 | 375 | 880 | 205 | 1,735 | 95 | 380 | 50 | 3,025 | 8,065 |
| Female - Féminin | 279,820 | 258,365 | 7,485 | 305 | 760 | 210 | 1,490 | 90 | 265 | 85 | 2,720 | 8,040 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 121,225 | 93,345 | 14,770 | 1,340 | 820 | 100 | 435 | 95 | 255 | 105 | 1,290 | 8,880 |
| Male - Masculin | 60,430 | 46,205 | 7,545 | 725 | 465 | 45 | 190 | 55 | 130 | 45 | 675 | 4,345 |
| Female - Féminin | 60,790 | 47,130 | 7,225 | 615 | 355 | 55 | 245 | 40 | 125 | 60 | 610 | 4,335 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 839,785 | 608,675 | 71,355 | 13,500 | 33,145 | 3,235 | 6,310 | 2,450 | 2,175 | 1,970 | 24,390 | 72,585 |
| Male - Masculin | 416,145 | 299,830 | 35,495 | 6,935 | 17,510 | 1,645 | 3,035 | 1,250 | 1,185 | 940 | 12,660 | 35,645 |
| Female - Féminin | 423,640 | 308,850 | 35,860 | 6,550 | 15,630 | 1,590 | 3,275 | 1,210 | 985 | 1,025 | 11,725 | 36,940 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 689,365 | 369,125 | 251,070 | 4,400 | 6,485 | 1,140 | 4,605 | 430 | 2,345 | 635 | 9,175 | 39,950 |
| Male - Masculin | 342,900 | 182,540 | 124,960 | 2,350 | 3,325 | 670 | 2,275 | 245 | 1,345 | 430 | 5,005 | 19,750 |
| Female - Féminin | 346,470 | 186,580 | 126,115 | 2,045 | 3,165 | 470 | 2,335 | 185 | 1,000 | 205 | 4,165 | 20,210 |
| Québec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6,363,835 | 487,365 | 5,105,670 | 8,050 | 33,780 | 163,730 | 41,630 | 19,765 | 4,220 | 14,650 | 357,040 | 127,950 |
| Male - Masculin | 3,139,415 | 234,275 | 2,511,525 | 4,115 | 17,080 | 86,035 | 21,020 | 10,110 | 2,165 | 7,520 | 183,010 | 62,580 |
| Female - Féminin | 3,224,410 | 253,075 | 2,594,135 | 3,940 | 16,705 | 77,720 | 20,620 | 9,675 | 2,050 | 7,130 | 174,035 | 65,400 |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 8,524,630 | 4,487,170 | 652,800 | 191,100 | 373,350 | 487,290 | 75,235 | 122,930 | 40,325 | 133,970 | 1,177,900 | 782,545 |
| Male - Masculin | 4,205,815 | 2,183,985 | 321,755 | 97,955 | 186,005 | 252,695 | 36,515 | 61,850 | 20,825 | 66,535 | 593,615 | 384,055 |
| Female - Féminin | 4,318,810 | 2,303,230 | 331,030 | 93,160 | 187,320 | 234,605 | 38,715 | 61,090 | 19,480 | 67,455 | 584,300 | 398,455 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-5. Population, by Ethnic Origin and Sex, by Province, 1981 - Concluded

TABLEAU 3-5. Population, selon les origines ethniques et le sexe, par province, 1981 - fin

| Sex - Sexe | Total | British Britan- nique | French Français | Dutch (Nether- lands) | German Allemand | Italian Italien | Native peoples Autoch- töne | Polish Polonais | Scandi- navian Scandi- nave | Ukrai- nian Ukrai- nien | Other single origins Autres origines uniques | Multiple origins Origines multiples |
|--|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Manitoba: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,013,700 | 373,990 | 74,040 | 33,870 | 108,145 | 9,600 | 59,925 | 28,440 | 25,180 | 99,790 | 99,375 | 101,335 |
| Male - Masculin | 501,270 | 183,810 | 36,750 | 17,390 | 53,350 | 4,820 | 29,465 | 14,095 | 12,600 | 48,875 | 50,115 | 49,980 |
| Female - Féminin | 512,435 | 190,185 | 37,305 | 16,490 | 54,780 | 4,770 | 30,455 | 14,345 | 12,575 | 50,925 | 49,250 | 51,355 |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 956,445 | 366,080 | 46,915 | 17,205 | 161,705 | 2,755 | 54,725 | 18,340 | 42,715 | 76,815 | 66,060 | 103,115 |
| Male - Masculin | 480,965 | 181,560 | 23,505 | 8,795 | 81,610 | 1,420 | 26,745 | 9,710 | 21,950 | 38,810 | 34,825 | 52,020 |
| Female - Féminin | 475,475 | 184,515 | 23,410 | 8,415 | 80,095 | 1,335 | 27,975 | 8,620 | 20,770 | 38,000 | 31,230 | 51,105 |
| Alberta: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,209,090 | 960,415 | 111,640 | 64,845 | 232,535 | 26,580 | 59,930 | 37,595 | 78,470 | 136,635 | 228,215 | 272,220 |
| Male - Masculin | 1,129,745 | 488,065 | 58,530 | 34,140 | 118,970 | 14,425 | 29,475 | 19,395 | 41,055 | 69,350 | 120,105 | 136,230 |
| Female - Féminin | 1,079,335 | 472,345 | 53,120 | 30,710 | 113,585 | 12,165 | 30,455 | 18,190 | 37,405 | 67,280 | 108,095 | 135,985 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,706,680 | 1,380,865 | 92,055 | 71,940 | 187,135 | 52,710 | 64,455 | 23,745 | 84,850 | 63,595 | 379,370 | 305,910 |
| Male - Masculin | 1,348,770 | 679,290 | 46,680 | 37,400 | 94,635 | 27,840 | 31,930 | 12,075 | 43,575 | 32,010 | 192,170 | 151,170 |
| Female - Féminin | 1,357,905 | 701,565 | 45,365 | 34,545 | 92,510 | 24,885 | 32,525 | 11,670 | 41,275 | 31,605 | 187,225 | 154,735 |
| Yukon: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 23,075 | 10,055 | 1,085 | 400 | 1,300 | 100 | 3,415 | 190 | 740 | 640 | 1,670 | 3,490 |
| Male - Masculin | 12,105 | 5,330 | 625 | 215 | 685 | 50 | 1,655 | 90 | 385 | 295 | 960 | 1,810 |
| Female - Féminin | 10,970 | 4,725 | 455 | 180 | 620 | 45 | 1,760 | 95 | 355 | 340 | 705 | 1,685 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 45,535 | 10,200 | 1,765 | 315 | 1,160 | 215 | 25,325 | 205 | 590 | 580 | 1,765 | 3,420 |
| Male - Masculin | 23,865 | 5,525 | 990 | 185 | 625 | 115 | 12,905 | 105 | 335 | 320 | 955 | 1,800 |
| Female - Féminin | 21,675 | 4,675 | 775 | 130 | 535 | 100 | 12,420 | 95 | 255 | 255 | 810 | 1,615 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-6. Population, by Marital Status and Sex, by Province, 1984 and 1985

TABLEAU 3-6. Population, selon l'état matrimonial et le sexe, par province, 1984 et 1985

| Year and sex Année et sexe | Total | Single (never married) Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | | | Married Marie(e)s | Widowed Veufs - veuves | Divorced Divorce(e)s |
|--|-------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Total | Under 15 years of age | 15 years of age and over | | | |
| | | Moins de 15 ans | 15 ans et plus | | | | |
| thousands - milliers | | | | | | | |
| Canada: | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | T. | 25,127.9 | 10,954.2 | 5,460.2 | 5,494.0 | 12,227.2 | 1,229.3 |
| | M. | 12,433.5 | 5,828.5 | 2,800.4 | 3,028.1 | 6,089.9 | 211.5 |
| | F. | 12,694.4 | 5,125.7 | 2,659.8 | 2,465.9 | 6,137.3 | 1,017.8 |
| 1985 | T. | 25,358.5 | 11,026.0 | 5,454.0 | 5,572.0 | 12,302.2 | 1,252.8 |
| | M. | 12,540.4 | 5,867.8 | 2,797.1 | 3,070.7 | 6,125.7 | 215.7 |
| | F. | 12,818.2 | 5,158.2 | 2,656.9 | 2,501.3 | 6,176.5 | 1,037.0 |
| Percentage change - 1985/1984 - Variation en pourcentage | T. | + 0.9 | + 0.7 | - 0.1 | + 1.4 | + 0.6 | + 1.9 |
| | M. | + 0.9 | + 0.7 | - 0.1 | + 1.4 | + 0.6 | + 2.0 |
| | F. | + 1.0 | + 0.6 | - 0.1 | + 1.4 | + 0.6 | + 1.9 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | T. | 579.5 | 289.9 | 158.1 | 131.7 | 259.9 | 23.4 |
| | M. | 290.9 | 153.5 | 81.0 | 72.6 | 130.1 | 4.5 |
| | F. | 288.7 | 136.3 | 77.2 | 59.1 | 129.8 | 19.0 |
| 1985 | T. | 580.4 | 288.9 | 154.0 | 134.9 | 260.8 | 23.8 |
| | M. | 291.2 | 153.0 | 78.9 | 74.1 | 130.6 | 4.5 |
| | F. | 289.3 | 135.8 | 75.1 | 60.7 | 130.2 | 19.2 |
| Percentage change - 1985/1984 - Variation en pourcentage | T. | + 0.2 | - 0.3 | - 2.6 | + 2.4 | + 0.3 | + 1.7 |
| | M. | + 0.1 | - 0.3 | - 2.6 | + 2.1 | + 0.4 | - |
| | F. | + 0.2 | - 0.4 | - 2.7 | + 2.7 | + 0.3 | + 1.1 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | T. | 125.3 | 58.4 | 30.1 | 28.3 | 58.1 | 6.8 |
| | M. | 62.4 | 31.3 | 15.5 | 15.8 | 29.1 | 0.8 |
| | F. | 62.9 | 27.1 | 14.6 | 12.5 | 29.0 | 5.7 |
| 1985 | T. | 127.1 | 58.8 | 30.2 | 28.6 | 59.3 | 6.9 |
| | M. | 63.4 | 31.6 | 15.5 | 16.1 | 29.7 | 1.2 |
| | F. | 63.8 | 27.2 | 14.6 | 12.6 | 29.5 | 5.8 |
| Percentage change - 1985/1984 - Variation en pourcentage | T. | + 1.4 | + 0.7 | + 0.3 | + 1.1 | + 2.1 | + 1.5 |
| | M. | + 1.6 | + 1.0 | - | + 1.9 | + 2.1 | - |
| | F. | + 1.4 | + 0.4 | - | + 0.8 | + 1.7 | + 1.8 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse: | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | T. | 869.9 | 387.7 | 193.3 | 194.3 | 411.0 | 47.4 |
| | M. | 430.5 | 206.8 | 98.9 | 107.9 | 205.1 | 8.2 |
| | F. | 439.4 | 180.9 | 94.4 | 86.5 | 205.9 | 39.2 |
| 1985 | T. | 880.7 | 391.0 | 192.5 | 198.5 | 415.6 | 48.3 |
| | M. | 435.9 | 208.7 | 98.5 | 110.2 | 207.4 | 8.4 |
| | F. | 444.8 | 182.3 | 94.0 | 88.3 | 208.2 | 39.9 |
| Percentage change - 1985/1984 - Variation en pourcentage | T. | + 1.2 | + 0.9 | + 0.4 | + 2.2 | + 1.1 | + 1.9 |
| | M. | + 1.3 | + 0.9 | - 0.4 | + 2.1 | + 1.1 | + 2.4 |
| | F. | + 1.2 | + 0.8 | - 0.4 | + 2.1 | + 1.1 | + 1.8 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | T. | 713.3 | 326.1 | 169.2 | 156.9 | 335.7 | 35.9 |
| | M. | 354.0 | 173.4 | 86.8 | 86.5 | 167.6 | 6.2 |
| | F. | 359.3 | 152.7 | 82.3 | 70.4 | 168.1 | 29.7 |
| 1985 | T. | 719.2 | 326.6 | 167.8 | 158.8 | 338.7 | 36.4 |
| | M. | 358.7 | 173.6 | 86.1 | 87.5 | 169.2 | 6.2 |
| | F. | 362.5 | 152.9 | 81.7 | 71.2 | 169.6 | 30.2 |
| Percentage change - 1985/1984 - Variation en pourcentage | T. | + 0.8 | + 0.2 | - 0.8 | + 1.2 | + 0.9 | + 1.4 |
| | M. | + 0.8 | + 0.1 | - 0.8 | + 1.2 | + 1.0 | - |
| | F. | + 0.9 | + 0.1 | - 0.7 | + 1.1 | + 0.9 | + 1.7 |
| Québec: | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | T. | 6,549.0 | 2,958.7 | 1,371.5 | 1,587.2 | 3,059.0 | 317.5 |
| | M. | 3,220.8 | 1,548.5 | 704.7 | 843.8 | 1,523.3 | 57.3 |
| | F. | 3,328.2 | 1,410.2 | 666.8 | 743.3 | 1,535.7 | 260.1 |
| 1985 | T. | 8,580.7 | 2,973.4 | 1,364.7 | 1,608.7 | 3,043.6 | 325.8 |
| | M. | 3,235.1 | 1,556.9 | 700.9 | 856.0 | 1,515.8 | 59.3 |
| | F. | 3,345.6 | 1,416.5 | 663.7 | 752.8 | 1,527.8 | 266.5 |
| Percentage change - 1985/1984 - Variation en pourcentage | T. | + 0.5 | + 0.5 | - 0.5 | + 1.4 | - 0.5 | + 2.8 |
| | M. | + 0.4 | + 0.5 | - 0.5 | + 1.4 | - 0.5 | + 3.5 |
| | F. | + 0.5 | + 0.4 | - 0.5 | + 1.3 | - 0.5 | + 2.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-6. Population, by Marital Status and Sex, by Province, 1984 and 1985 - Concluded

TABLEAU 3-6. Population, selon l'état matrimonial et le sexe, par province, 1984 et 1985 - fin

| Year and sex Année et sexe | Total | Single (never married) Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | | | Married Marié(e)s | Widowed Veufs - veuves | Divorced Divorcé(e)s |
|---|------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Total | Under 15 years of age | 15 years and over | | | |
| | | Moins de 15 ans | 15 ans et plus | | | | |
| thousands - milliers | | | | | | | |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | T. 8,937.4 | 3,752.6 | 1,877.0 | 1,875.7 | 4,496.8 | 459.9 | 228.0 |
| | M. 4,395.3 | 1,988.8 | 961.8 | 1,027.0 | 2,238.2 | 76.4 | 91.8 |
| | F. 4,542.2 | 1,763.8 | 915.2 | 848.7 | 2,258.6 | 383.5 | 136.2 |
| 1985 | T. 9,066.2 | 3,791.3 | 1,880.9 | 1,910.4 | 4,563.6 | 468.0 | 243.3 |
| | M. 4,457.6 | 2,010.3 | 963.9 | 1,046.4 | 2,271.1 | 77.8 | 98.4 |
| | F. 4,608.6 | 1,781.0 | 917.1 | 863.9 | 2,292.5 | 390.2 | 145.0 |
| Percentage change - 1985/1984 - Variation en pourcentage | T. + 1.4 | + 1.0 | + 0.2 | + 1.8 | + 1.5 | + 1.8 | + 6.7 |
| | M. + 1.4 | + 1.1 | + 0.2 | + 1.9 | + 1.5 | + 1.8 | + 7.2 |
| | F. + 1.5 | + 1.0 | + 0.2 | + 1.8 | + 1.5 | + 1.7 | + 6.5 |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | T. 1,056.5 | 462.5 | 238.8 | 223.6 | 510.0 | 58.6 | 25.4 |
| | M. 521.5 | 246.2 | 122.6 | 123.7 | 254.7 | 9.8 | 10.7 |
| | F. 535.0 | 216.2 | 118.3 | 99.9 | 255.3 | 48.8 | 14.7 |
| 1985 | T. 1,069.6 | 467.1 | 239.6 | 227.5 | 515.1 | 59.5 | 27.9 |
| | M. 527.9 | 248.8 | 123.0 | 125.8 | 257.3 | 9.8 | 11.9 |
| | F. 541.8 | 218.3 | 116.6 | 101.7 | 257.8 | 49.7 | 16.0 |
| Percentage change - 1985/1984 - Variation en pourcentage | T. + 1.2 | + 1.0 | + 0.3 | + 1.7 | + 1.0 | + 1.5 | + 9.8 |
| | M. + 1.2 | + 1.1 | + 0.3 | + 1.7 | + 1.0 | - | + 11.2 |
| | F. + 1.3 | + 1.0 | + 0.3 | + 1.8 | + 1.0 | + 1.8 | + 8.8 |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | T. 1,006.2 | 449.1 | 244.1 | 205.0 | 485.2 | 52.3 | 19.5 |
| | M. 503.8 | 244.2 | 125.1 | 119.1 | 242.0 | 8.7 | 8.8 |
| | F. 502.4 | 204.9 | 119.0 | 85.8 | 243.2 | 43.7 | 10.6 |
| 1985 | T. 1,019.5 | 454.8 | 246.8 | 208.0 | 490.2 | 53.0 | 21.4 |
| | M. 510.2 | 247.2 | 126.3 | 120.9 | 244.5 | 8.8 | 9.7 |
| | F. 509.3 | 207.7 | 120.5 | 87.2 | 245.8 | 44.2 | 11.7 |
| Percentage change - 1985/1984 - Variation en pourcentage | T. + 1.3 | + 1.3 | + 1.1 | + 1.5 | + 1.0 | + 1.3 | + 9.7 |
| | M. + 1.3 | + 1.2 | + 1.0 | + 1.5 | + 1.0 | + 1.1 | + 10.2 |
| | F. + 1.4 | + 1.4 | + 1.3 | + 1.6 | + 1.1 | + 1.1 | + 10.4 |
| Alberta: | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | T. 2,348.8 | 1,058.4 | 559.0 | 499.4 | 1,125.9 | 83.9 | 80.6 |
| | M. 1,191.7 | 582.2 | 286.9 | 295.3 | 559.0 | 14.2 | 36.3 |
| | F. 1,157.1 | 476.2 | 272.1 | 204.0 | 566.8 | 69.7 | 44.3 |
| 1985 | T. 2,348.8 | 1,055.7 | 558.4 | 497.3 | 1,120.9 | 85.5 | 86.7 |
| | M. 1,188.4 | 580.1 | 286.7 | 293.4 | 554.9 | 14.3 | 39.1 |
| | F. 1,160.4 | 475.6 | 271.7 | 203.9 | 566.0 | 71.2 | 47.6 |
| Percentage change - 1985/1984 - Variation en pourcentage | T. - | - 0.3 | - 0.1 | - 0.4 | - 0.4 | + 1.9 | + 7.6 |
| | M. - 0.3 | - 0.4 | - 0.1 | - 0.6 | - 0.7 | + 0.7 | + 7.7 |
| | F. + 0.3 | - 0.1 | - 0.1 | .. | - 0.1 | + 2.2 | + 7.4 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | T. 2,870.7 | 1,172.3 | 597.1 | 575.1 | 1,456.1 | 141.7 | 100.6 |
| | M. 1,425.4 | 632.4 | 306.0 | 326.5 | 725.8 | 24.5 | 42.7 |
| | F. 1,445.3 | 539.6 | 291.2 | 248.7 | 730.2 | 117.2 | 56.0 |
| 1985 | T. 2,892.5 | 1,178.5 | 596.9 | 581.6 | 1,464.1 | 143.8 | 106.1 |
| | M. 1,435.4 | 635.6 | 306.0 | 329.6 | 729.8 | 24.9 | 45.1 |
| | F. 1,457.1 | 542.8 | 290.9 | 251.9 | 734.3 | 118.9 | 61.0 |
| Percentage change - 1985/1984 - Variation en pourcentage | T. + 0.8 | + 0.5 | -- | + 1.1 | + 0.5 | + 1.5 | + 5.5 |
| | M. + 0.7 | + 0.5 | - | + 0.9 | + 0.6 | + 1.6 | + 5.6 |
| | F. + 0.8 | + 0.6 | - 0.1 | + 1.3 | + 0.6 | + 1.5 | + 5.2 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest: | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | T. 71.2 | 38.6 | 21.8 | 16.8 | 29.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| | M. 37.1 | 21.1 | 11.2 | 9.9 | 14.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| | F. 34.1 | 17.5 | 10.6 | 6.9 | 14.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| 1985 | T. 73.7 | 40.0 | 22.3 | 17.7 | 30.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| | M. 38.5 | 21.8 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 15.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| | F. 35.2 | 18.1 | 10.9 | 7.2 | 15.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Percentage change - 1985/1984 - Variation en pourcentage | T. + 3.5 | + 3.6 | + 2.3 | + 5.4 | + 2.7 | + 6.2 | + 12.5 |
| | M. + 3.8 | + 3.3 | + 1.8 | + 5.1 | + 3.4 | - | + 12.5 |
| | F. + 3.2 | + 3.4 | + 2.8 | + 4.3 | + 2.7 | - | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-7. Population, by Age, Sex and Marital Status, 1983, 1984 and 1985

| No. | Sex, marital status and year | Age - Âge | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | Total | 0-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | |
| thousands - millions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Male | 1983 | 12,323.6 | 2,798.8 | 1,100.3 | 1,202.1 | 1,136.7 | 1,034.8 | 922.0 | 728.0 | 629.9 |
| 2 | | 1984 | 12,433.5 | 2,800.4 | 1,050.0 | 1,215.0 | 1,151.8 | 1,051.3 | 957.2 | 756.2 | 639.3 |
| 3 | | 1985 | 12,540.4 | 2,797.1 | 1,010.9 | 1,213.7 | 1,167.1 | 1,073.4 | 991.0 | 784.5 | 649.0 |
| | Percentage change | 1985/1984 | + 0.9 | - 0.1 | - 3.7 | - 0.1 | + 1.3 | + 2.1 | + 3.5 | + 3.7 | + 1.5 |
| 4 | Single | 1983 | 5,788.5 | 2,798.8 | 1,091.2 | 922.9 | 400.3 | 171.1 | 91.1 | 55.7 | 45.0 |
| 5 | | 1984 | 5,828.5 | 2,800.4 | 1,043.1 | 968.4 | 426.1 | 180.4 | 97.0 | 58.2 | 44.9 |
| 6 | | 1985 | 5,867.8 | 2,797.1 | 1,005.5 | 990.7 | 463.0 | 193.7 | 104.0 | 61.0 | 45.1 |
| | Percentage change | 1985/1984 | + 0.7 | - 0.1 | - 3.6 | + 2.3 | + 8.7 | + 7.4 | + 7.2 | + 4.8 | + 0.4 |
| 7 | Married | 1983 | 6,050.4 | - | 8.8 | 274.2 | 707.8 | 818.9 | 785.5 | 632.4 | 548.7 |
| 8 | | 1984 | 6,089.9 | - | 6.7 | 242.1 | 696.2 | 821.8 | 807.8 | 653.4 | 555.0 |
| 9 | | 1985 | 6,125.7 | - | 5.3 | 218.7 | 673.9 | 826.0 | 828.0 | 674.3 | 561.1 |
| | Percentage change | 1985/1984 | + 0.6 | - | - 20.9 | - 9.7 | - 3.2 | + 0.5 | + 2.5 | + 3.2 | + 1.1 |
| 10 | Widowed | 1983 | 206.4 | - | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 5.1 |
| 11 | | 1984 | 211.5 | - | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 5.1 |
| 12 | | 1985 | 215.7 | - | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 5.2 |
| | Percentage change | 1985/1984 | + 2.0 | - | - | - | - | + 7.1 | + 4.8 | + 3.0 | + 2.0 |
| 13 | Divorced | 1983 | 278.3 | - | 0.1 | 4.5 | 27.9 | 43.5 | 43.4 | 36.7 | 31.1 |
| 14 | | 1984 | 303.6 | - | 0.1 | 4.1 | 28.6 | 47.7 | 50.3 | 41.2 | 34.2 |
| 15 | | 1985 | 331.1 | - | - | 3.9 | 29.4 | 52.3 | 56.8 | 45.9 | 37.7 |
| | Percentage change | 1985/1984 | + 9.1 | - | - | - 4.9 | + 2.1 | + 9.6 | + 12.9 | + 11.4 | + 10.2 |
| 16 | Female | 1983 | 12,566.2 | 2,857.5 | 1,048.5 | 1,186.6 | 1,145.7 | 1,038.2 | 911.3 | 717.6 | 621.2 |
| 17 | | 1984 | 12,694.4 | 2,659.8 | 1,000.7 | 1,189.3 | 1,160.3 | 1,058.4 | 950.3 | 746.8 | 632.9 |
| 18 | | 1985 | 12,818.2 | 2,656.9 | 962.7 | 1,180.5 | 1,173.0 | 1,084.5 | 988.2 | 774.9 | 643.9 |
| | Percentage change | 1985/1984 | + 1.0 | - 0.1 | - 3.8 | - 0.7 | + 1.1 | + 2.5 | + 4.0 | + 3.8 | + 1.7 |
| 19 | Single | 1983 | 5,090.9 | 2,657.5 | 1,003.4 | 668.1 | 251.8 | 118.9 | 69.6 | 44.6 | 35.1 |
| 20 | | 1984 | 5,125.7 | 2,659.8 | 965.4 | 710.8 | 266.7 | 124.6 | 74.3 | 46.7 | 35.8 |
| 21 | | 1985 | 5,158.2 | 2,656.9 | 932.3 | 740.5 | 289.5 | 132.6 | 79.8 | 49.5 | 36.3 |
| | Percentage change | 1985/1984 | + 0.6 | - 0.1 | - 3.4 | + 4.2 | + 8.5 | + 6.4 | + 7.4 | + 6.0 | + 1.4 |
| 22 | Married | 1983 | 6,093.6 | - | 44.4 | 505.3 | 845.9 | 853.2 | 770.1 | 606.7 | 520.5 |
| 23 | | 1984 | 6,137.3 | - | 34.8 | 466.1 | 844.0 | 863.8 | 797.1 | 627.8 | 527.5 |
| 24 | | 1985 | 6,176.5 | - | 29.9 | 428.2 | 832.8 | 876.8 | 822.3 | 647.3 | 533.9 |
| | Percentage change | 1985/1984 | + 0.6 | - | - 14.1 | - 8.1 | - 1.3 | + 1.5 | + 3.2 | + 3.1 | + 1.2 |
| 25 | Widowed | 1983 | 999.4 | - | 0.4 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 6.0 | 9.8 | 15.2 | 24.8 |
| 26 | | 1984 | 1,017.8 | - | 0.3 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 5.9 | 9.9 | 15.3 | 24.7 |
| 27 | | 1985 | 1,037.0 | - | 0.2 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 10.1 | 15.3 | 24.8 |
| | Percentage change | 1985/1984 | + 1.9 | - | - 33.3 | - | - | + 3.4 | + 2.0 | - | + 0.4 |
| 28 | Divorced | 1983 | 382.3 | - | 0.3 | 11.7 | 44.6 | 60.1 | 61.7 | 51.1 | 40.8 |
| 29 | | 1984 | 413.7 | - | 0.3 | 10.9 | 46.3 | 64.2 | 69.1 | 56.9 | 44.8 |
| 30 | | 1985 | 446.4 | - | 0.2 | 10.4 | 47.3 | 69.1 | 76.0 | 62.8 | 48.8 |
| | Percentage change | 1985/1984 | + 7.9 | - | - 33.3 | - 4.6 | + 2.2 | + 7.6 | + 10.0 | + 10.4 | + 8.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 3-7. Population, selon l'âge, le sexe et l'état matrimonial, 1983, 1984 et 1985

| Age - Âge | | | | | | | | | | Sexe, état matrimonial et année | | No |
|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----|
| 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 | 85-89 | 90+ | | | | |
| thousands - milliers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 630.5 | 579.7 | 500.4 | 394.8 | 301.5 | 192.9 | 105.2 | 45.2 | 20.6 | 1983 | Masculin | | 1 |
| 628.4 | 583.8 | 519.4 | 392.9 | 312.3 | 198.9 | 110.4 | 46.0 | 20.3 | 1984 | | | 2 |
| 622.3 | 590.8 | 526.8 | 401.5 | 321.9 | 207.0 | 114.9 | 47.8 | 20.5 | 1985 | | | 3 |
| - 1.0 | + 1.2 | + 1.4 | + 2.2 | + 3.1 | + 4.1 | + 4.1 | + 3.9 | + 1.0 | 1985/1984 Variation en pourcentage | | | |
| 46.4 | 44.2 | 36.7 | 29.4 | 24.0 | 16.5 | 9.5 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 1983 | Célibataires | | 4 |
| 44.9 | 43.5 | 37.5 | 28.7 | 23.9 | 16.3 | 9.7 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 1984 | | | 5 |
| 43.2 | 43.1 | 37.8 | 28.2 | 23.8 | 16.3 | 10.0 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 1985 | | | 6 |
| - 3.8 | - 0.9 | + 0.8 | - 1.7 | - 0.4 | - | + 3.1 | - | - | 1985/1984 Variation en pourcentage | | | |
| 545.3 | 497.0 | 426.6 | 328.6 | 239.1 | 140.8 | 66.6 | 22.8 | 7.4 | 1983 | Mariés | | 7 |
| 542.8 | 499.9 | 442.5 | 326.3 | 248.6 | 145.9 | 70.3 | 23.3 | 7.4 | 1984 | | | 8 |
| 536.5 | 505.0 | 447.9 | 334.1 | 256.9 | 152.3 | 73.7 | 24.6 | 7.4 | 1985 | | | 9 |
| - 1.2 | + 1.0 | + 1.2 | + 2.4 | + 3.3 | + 4.4 | + 4.8 | + 5.6 | - | 1985/1984 Variation en pourcentage | | | |
| 9.5 | 15.2 | 20.8 | 26.2 | 32.1 | 32.3 | 27.9 | 18.1 | 11.2 | 1983 | Veufs | | 10 |
| 9.5 | 15.6 | 21.6 | 26.8 | 32.9 | 33.3 | 29.0 | 18.5 | 11.1 | 1984 | | | 11 |
| 9.2 | 15.7 | 21.8 | 27.3 | 33.7 | 34.5 | 29.7 | 19.0 | 11.3 | 1985 | | | 12 |
| - 3.2 | + 0.6 | + 0.9 | + 1.9 | + 2.4 | + 3.6 | + 2.4 | + 2.7 | + 1.8 | 1985/1984 Variation en pourcentage | | | |
| 29.3 | 23.3 | 16.4 | 10.7 | 6.4 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1983 | Divorcés | | 13 |
| 31.2 | 24.8 | 17.8 | 11.1 | 6.9 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1984 | | | 14 |
| 33.4 | 27.0 | 19.3 | 11.9 | 7.6 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1985 | | | 15 |
| + 7.1 | + 8.9 | + 8.4 | + 7.2 | + 10.1 | + 11.4 | + 6.7 | + 25.0 | - | 1985/1984 Variation en pourcentage | | | |
| 625.5 | 614.6 | 563.3 | 464.2 | 378.8 | 274.8 | 174.1 | 94.9 | 49.4 | 1983 | Féminin | | 16 |
| 622.9 | 612.9 | 584.1 | 465.4 | 393.1 | 285.1 | 182.1 | 98.3 | 51.8 | 1984 | | | 17 |
| 618.6 | 614.6 | 593.0 | 476.2 | 408.4 | 295.4 | 190.6 | 101.7 | 55.2 | 1985 | | | 18 |
| - 0.7 | + 0.3 | + 1.5 | + 2.3 | + 3.9 | + 3.6 | + 4.7 | + 3.5 | + 6.6 | 1985/1984 Variation en pourcentage | | | |
| 36.0 | 37.2 | 37.1 | 36.7 | 34.8 | 27.5 | 17.9 | 9.7 | 5.0 | 1983 | Célibataires | | 19 |
| 35.4 | 36.2 | 37.3 | 35.5 | 35.1 | 28.3 | 18.5 | 10.2 | 5.2 | 1984 | | | 20 |
| 34.5 | 35.8 | 36.8 | 34.6 | 35.1 | 28.7 | 19.1 | 10.7 | 5.5 | 1985 | | | 21 |
| - 2.5 | - 1.1 | - 1.3 | - 2.5 | - | + 1.4 | + 3.2 | + 4.9 | + 5.8 | 1985/1984 Variation en pourcentage | | | |
| 508.1 | 470.8 | 391.2 | 270.3 | 172.9 | 88.6 | 34.0 | 9.3 | 2.2 | 1983 | Mariées | | 22 |
| 504.9 | 469.3 | 407.2 | 271.9 | 181.8 | 93.1 | 36.4 | 9.5 | 2.1 | 1984 | | | 23 |
| 499.7 | 469.7 | 414.6 | 281.2 | 191.4 | 97.7 | 39.2 | 9.8 | 2.0 | 1985 | | | 24 |
| - 1.0 | + 0.1 | + 1.8 | + 3.4 | + 5.3 | + 4.9 | + 7.7 | + 3.2 | - 4.8 | 1985/1984 Variation en pourcentage | | | |
| 45.2 | 78.1 | 114.1 | 144.2 | 163.3 | 155.0 | 120.8 | 75.5 | 42.1 | 1983 | Veuves | | 25 |
| 44.3 | 76.9 | 116.4 | 143.9 | 167.6 | 159.5 | 125.6 | 78.2 | 44.4 | 1984 | | | 26 |
| 43.3 | 76.3 | 116.2 | 145.0 | 172.0 | 164.2 | 130.4 | 80.7 | 47.5 | 1985 | | | 27 |
| - 2.3 | - 0.8 | - 0.2 | + 0.8 | + 2.6 | + 2.9 | + 3.8 | + 3.2 | + 7.0 | 1985/1984 Variation en pourcentage | | | |
| 36.1 | 28.7 | 20.8 | 13.0 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1983 | Divorcées | | 28 |
| 38.3 | 30.5 | 23.2 | 14.0 | 8.7 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1984 | | | 29 |
| 41.1 | 32.7 | 25.4 | 15.4 | 9.8 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1985 | | | 30 |
| + 7.3 | + 7.2 | + 9.5 | + 10.0 | + 12.6 | + 14.0 | + 16.6 | + 25.0 | - | 1985/1984 Variation en pourcentage | | | |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-8. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling,
by Province, 1981

TABLEAU 3-8. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de
scolarité, par province, 1981

| Home language | Total | Elementary-secondary only | Other non-university only | University without degree | University with degree |
|--|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Langue parlée à la maison | | Etudes primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Etudes universitaires sans grade | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| Canada: | | | | | |
| Total | T. M. F. | 18,609,285 9,151,595 9,457,685 | 11,973,750 5,726,990 6,246,765 | 3,666,335 1,762,090 1,904,245 | 1,479,020 754,365 724,655 |
| English - Anglais | T. M. F. | 12,591,705 6,218,475 6,373,235 | 7,755,355 3,765,420 3,989,940 | 2,599,710 1,213,780 1,385,935 | 1,130,925 571,775 559,145 |
| French - Français | T. M. F. | 4,596,465 2,245,205 2,351,255 | 3,176,005 1,487,820 1,688,185 | 880,795 447,465 433,330 | 255,625 130,685 124,940 |
| Chinese - Chinois | T. M. F. | 152,185 73,500 78,685 | 95,160 40,840 54,325 | 21,500 10,450 11,050 | 14,420 8,435 5,985 |
| German - Allemand | T. M. F. | 138,005 63,625 74,380 | 98,120 41,650 56,465 | 29,475 15,495 13,980 | 5,670 3,265 2,405 |
| Greek - Grec | T. M. F. | 72,275 36,100 36,170 | 59,685 28,360 31,330 | 7,665 4,705 2,960 | 3,290 1,930 1,365 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | T. M. F. | 66,455 35,100 33,355 | 61,215 30,945 30,280 | 4,905 2,875 2,030 | 1,760 905 855 |
| Italian - Italien | T. M. F. | 308,240 154,505 153,730 | 266,305 128,365 137,945 | 26,565 16,885 9,680 | 9,955 5,895 4,060 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | T. M. F. | 22,455 10,035 12,425 | 14,420 5,685 8,735 | 5,690 2,910 2,785 | 1,245 685 555 |
| Polish - Polonais | T. M. F. | 51,215 23,860 27,360 | 36,390 15,865 20,520 | 7,585 3,990 3,595 | 3,330 1,665 1,665 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | T. M. F. | 99,735 48,605 51,130 | 90,030 42,960 47,065 | 6,815 4,025 2,795 | 2,110 1,140 970 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | T. M. F. | 90,470 42,145 48,325 | 73,735 32,915 40,825 | 7,575 3,890 3,685 | 4,540 2,565 1,980 |
| Other - Autres | T. M. F. | 418,075 200,440 217,635 | 247,325 106,175 141,150 | 68,040 35,615 32,430 | 46,160 25,425 20,735 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-8. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling,
by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 3-8. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de
scolarité, par province, 1981 - suite

| Home language | | Total | Elementary- | Other non- | University | University |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | secondary only | | without degree | with degree |
| Langue parlée à la maison | | | Etudes primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Etudes universitaires sans grade | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | |
| Total | T. M. F. | 396,485 198,295 198,190 | 283,965 140,155 143,810 | 64,710 32,430 32,275 | 29,350 14,330 15,015 | 18,460 11,375 7,085 |
| English - Anglais | T. M. F. | 393,375 196,725 196,655 | 282,045 139,185 142,855 | 64,205 32,180 32,020 | 29,060 14,190 14,870 | 18,075 11,170 6,905 |
| French - Français | T. M. F. | 1,385 750 635 | 845 455 390 | 320 180 145 | 115 70 45 | 105 45 60 |
| Chinese - Chinois | T. M. F. | 275 120 150 | 220 85 135 | 20 15 5 | - - - | 35 20 15 |
| German - Allemand | T. M. F. | 90 35 60 | 40 20 20 | 15 5 5 | 20 5 20 | 20 5 15 |
| Greek - Grec | T. M. F. | 5 - 5 | - - - | - - - | - - - | 10 - 5 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuktitut | T. M. F. | 450 240 210 | 405 220 185 | 20 10 10 | 20 10 10 | 5 - 5 |
| Italian - Italien | T. M. F. | 35 20 15 | 30 15 15 | 10 10 5 | - - - | - - - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | T. M. F. | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| Polish - Polonais | T. M. F. | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | T. M. F. | 100 35 65 | 60 15 40 | 20 15 10 | 15 - 15 | 10 - - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | T. M. F. | 5 5 - | 5 10 - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| Other - Autres | T. M. F. | 750 355 395 | 330 155 175 | 100 30 75 | 110 55 60 | 210 115 90 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-8. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling,
by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 3-8. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de
scolarité, par province, 1981 - suite

| Home language | Total | Elementary- secondary only | Other non- university only | University | University |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | without degree | with degree |
| Langue parlée à la maison | | | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Etudes universitaires sans grade | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard: | | | | | |
| Total | T. M. F. | 90,825 44,745 46,085 | 59,845 30,650 29,195 | 16,480 7,200 9,280 | 8,995 3,615 5,385 |
| English - Anglais | T. M. F. | 87,575 43,190 44,385 | 57,365 29,455 27,910 | 16,070 7,000 9,070 | 8,785 3,525 5,255 |
| French - Français | T. M. F. | 2,960 1,405 1,555 | 2,350 1,130 1,215 | 345 165 180 | 180 70 110 |
| Chinese - Chinois | T. M. F. | 55 30 25 | 35 20 20 | - - | 5 5 10 |
| German - Allemand | T. M. F. | 35 25 10 | - - | 15 5 15 | 10 10 - |
| Greek - Grec | T. M. F. | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuititut | T. M. F. | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Italian - Italien | T. M. F. | 10 5 - | - - | 5 5 - | - - 5 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | T. M. F. | 90 45 45 | 40 20 20 | 30 20 10 | 10 5 5 |
| Polish - Polonais | T. M. F. | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | T. M. F. | 20 5 10 | 20 10 10 | - - - | - - - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | T. M. F. | 5 5 - | 5 5 - | - - - | - - - |
| Other - Autres | T. M. F. | 80 30 50 | 35 10 20 | 15 5 5 | 5 - 5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-8. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling,
by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 3-8. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de
scolarité, par province, 1981 - suite

| Home language | | Total | Elementary-secondary only | Other non-university only | University without degree | University with degree |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Langue parlée à la maison | | | Études primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Etudes universitaires sans grade | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse: | | | | | | |
| Total | T. M. F. | 641,490 314,525 326,965 | 421,175 207,920 213,260 | 121,625 55,255 66,370 | 51,435 24,120 27,315 | 47,255 27,235 20,025 |
| English - Anglais | T. M. F. | 614,995 301,440 313,555 | 402,150 198,630 203,515 | 117,920 53,425 64,495 | 49,780 23,410 26,370 | 45,150 25,975 19,175 |
| French - Français | T. M. F. | 20,155 10,070 10,085 | 15,055 7,495 7,565 | 2,810 1,390 1,420 | 1,025 420 610 | 1,265 770 490 |
| Chinese - Chinois | T. M. F. | 615 290 320 | 325 130 195 | 55 10 40 | 75 40 35 | 160 105 50 |
| German - Allemand | T. M. F. | 385 180 200 | 150 70 85 | 105 40 70 | 25 20 10 | 95 50 40 |
| Greek - Grec | T. M. F. | 685 350 340 | 545 290 255 | 65 30 35 | 45 25 25 | 30 5 20 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuit | T. M. F. | 1,470 695 775 | 1,095 475 615 | 280 180 100 | 95 35 55 | - - - |
| Italian - Italien | T. M. F. | 340 170 170 | 275 135 140 | 40 15 25 | 5 5 - | 20 10 10 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | T. M. F. | 195 85 110 | 95 35 60 | 30 15 15 | 40 10 30 | 25 25 5 |
| Polish - Polonais | T. M. F. | 85 40 50 | 50 25 25 | 30 10 15 | 10 - 5 | - - - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | T. M. F. | 165 80 85 | 145 70 75 | 15 10 5 | 5 - 5 | - - - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | T. M. F. | 90 25 60 | 70 20 40 | 5 - 5 | 5 - 5 | 10 5 10 |
| Other - Autres | T. M. F. | 2,320 1,105 1,210 | 1,220 540 675 | 270 125 150 | 330 155 170 | 500 285 220 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-8. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling,
by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 3-8. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de
scolarité, par province, 1981 - suite

| Home language | | Total | Elementary- | Other non- | University | University |
|--|----|---------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | secondary only | university only | without degree | with degree |
| Langue parlée à la maison | | | Etudes primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Etudes universitaires sans grade | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | |
| Total | T. | 515,945 | 363,195 | 83,990 | 37,640 | 31,120 |
| | M. | 254,015 | 178,335 | 39,925 | 17,600 | 18,145 |
| | F. | 261,935 | 184,860 | 44,065 | 20,045 | 12,970 |
| English - Anglais | T. | 352,710 | 238,750 | 63,325 | 28,335 | 22,300 |
| | M. | 172,935 | 117,195 | 29,135 | 13,225 | 13,380 |
| | F. | 179,780 | 121,560 | 34,185 | 15,105 | 8,920 |
| French - Français | T. | 159,940 | 122,220 | 20,285 | 9,060 | 8,375 |
| | M. | 79,430 | 60,080 | 10,590 | 4,250 | 4,510 |
| | F. | 80,515 | 62,135 | 9,695 | 4,815 | 3,865 |
| Chinese - Chinois | T. | 440 | 315 | 45 | 30 | 50 |
| | M. | 220 | 150 | 20 | 10 | 40 |
| | F. | 220 | 165 | 25 | 20 | 10 |
| German - Allemand | T. | 340 | 140 | 85 | 60 | 45 |
| | M. | 155 | 55 | 35 | 25 | 30 |
| | F. | 185 | 85 | 50 | 30 | 15 |
| Greek - Grec | T. | 120 | 105 | 15 | 5 | - |
| | M. | 55 | 50 | 10 | - | - |
| | F. | 65 | 55 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuititut | T. | 680 | 600 | 50 | 30 | 5 |
| | M. | 315 | 280 | 25 | 10 | - |
| | F. | 365 | 315 | 25 | 15 | 10 |
| Italian - Italien | T. | 150 | 135 | 10 | - | 10 |
| | M. | 105 | 90 | 10 | - | 5 |
| | F. | 50 | 45 | - | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | T. | 120 | 70 | 40 | 5 | 10 |
| | M. | 55 | 20 | 20 | 5 | - |
| | F. | 65 | 50 | 15 | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | T. | 40 | - | 5 | - | 35 |
| | M. | 25 | - | - | - | 20 |
| | F. | 15 | - | 5 | - | 15 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | T. | 115 | 105 | 5 | 5 | - |
| | M. | 60 | 50 | 5 | 5 | - |
| | F. | 55 | 80 | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | T. | 40 | 30 | 5 | 5 | - |
| | M. | 30 | 15 | - | 5 | - |
| | F. | 10 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | T. | 1,245 | 735 | 120 | 105 | 285 |
| | M. | 630 | 350 | 75 | 55 | 150 |
| | F. | 615 | 380 | 50 | 45 | 135 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

**TABLE 3-8. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling,
by Province, 1981 - Continued**

**TABLEAU 3-8. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de
scolarité, par province, 1981 - suite**

| Home language | Total | Elementary- secondary only Études primaires ou secondaires seulement | Other non- university only Autres études non universitaires seulement | University without degree | University with degree |
|--|----------------|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | Études universitaires sans grade | Études universitaires avec grade |
| Langue parlée à la maison | | | | | |
| Quebec: | | | | | |
| Total | T. M. F. | 4,975,830 2,427,445 2,548,380 | 3,341,045 1,554,190 1,786,860 | 963,845 482,760 481,090 | 320,070 168,395 151,680 |
| English - Anglais | T. M. F. | 650,170 312,940 337,225 | 361,400 165,770 195,630 | 125,465 54,415 71,045 | 80,135 42,530 37,605 |
| French - Français | T. M. F. | 4,085,815 1,995,470 2,090,350 | 2,802,975 1,306,425 1,496,545 | 808,625 411,785 396,845 | 223,485 116,240 107,245 |
| Chinese - Chinois | T. M. F. | 9,855 4,925 4,930 | 6,845 3,125 3,715 | 1,125 555 570 | 840 535 305 |
| German - Allemand | T. M. F. | 7,835 3,560 4,280 | 4,170 1,515 2,660 | 2,410 1,240 1,170 | 645 375 270 |
| Greek - Grec | T. M. F. | 27,720 13,980 13,740 | 22,650 10,925 11,725 | 2,845 1,705 1,140 | 1,500 890 615 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuktitut | T. M. F. | 13,110 7,130 5,980 | 11,245 5,880 5,360 | 1,175 780 395 | 400 265 140 |
| Italian - Italien | T. M. F. | 82,185 41,750 40,435 | 68,620 33,415 35,205 | 8,130 4,840 3,290 | 3,595 2,250 1,340 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | T. M. F. | 850 385 460 | 380 150 230 | 225 100 130 | 120 70 50 |
| Polish - Polonais | T. M. F. | 6,930 3,235 3,695 | 4,360 1,890 2,470 | 915 455 460 | 715 320 395 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | T. M. F. | 15,820 7,715 8,100 | 13,700 6,480 7,220 | 1,465 850 615 | 435 255 185 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainer | T. M. F. | 5,595 2,680 2,915 | 3,945 1,705 2,240 | 630 370 260 | 505 305 195 |
| Other - Autres | T. M. F. | 69,940 33,680 36,265 | 40,765 16,910 23,860 | 10,840 5,665 5,180 | 7,695 4,350 3,340 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-8. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling,
by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 3-8. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de
scolarité, par province, 1981 - suite

| Home language | Total | Elementary- secondary only | Other non- university only | University without degree | University with degree |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| Langue parlée à la maison | | | | | |
| Ontario | | | | | |
| Total | T. M. F. | 6,849,720 3,244,300 3,405,425 | 4,231,535 2,008,400 2,223,125 | 1,294,575 600,290 694,280 | 525,765 275,215 250,545 |
| English - Anglais | T. M. F. | 5,669,080 2,770,935 2,898,145 | 3,514,825 1,677,825 1,837,000 | 1,161,860 530,820 631,040 | 465,130 243,210 221,915 |
| French - Français | T. M. F. | 256,920 122,985 133,940 | 186,100 89,040 97,060 | 36,500 16,930 19,575 | 16,075 6,980 9,100 |
| Chinese - Chinois | T. M. F. | 63,660 30,725 32,940 | 36,715 15,640 21,080 | 9,305 4,140 5,165 | 6,260 3,625 2,630 |
| German - Allemand | T. M. F. | 51,390 23,500 27,890 | 33,025 13,255 19,765 | 14,035 7,435 6,600 | 2,345 1,450 890 |
| Greek - Grec | T. M. F. | 37,750 18,645 19,105 | 31,615 14,810 16,810 | 3,975 2,450 1,520 | 1,440 850 590 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | T. M. F. | 8,395 4,210 4,190 | 7,540 3,740 3,795 | 595 335 265 | 180 80 100 |
| Italian - Italien | T. M. F. | 201,230 100,585 100,650 | 176,775 85,255 91,525 | 16,005 10,495 5,515 | 5,385 3,045 2,335 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | T. M. F. | 11,570 5,040 6,530 | 7,980 3,110 4,865 | 2,710 1,385 1,325 | 485 285 200 |
| Polish - Polonais | T. M. F. | 32,665 15,390 17,270 | 23,560 10,460 13,100 | 5,010 2,635 2,370 | 1,930 1,020 915 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | T. M. F. | 69,435 33,925 35,510 | 63,390 30,460 32,935 | 4,270 2,485 1,785 | 1,315 715 605 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | T. M. F. | 30,805 14,575 16,225 | 23,010 10,255 12,755 | 3,325 1,730 1,590 | 2,090 1,200 895 |
| Other - Autres | T. M. F. | 216,805 103,775 113,030 | 127,000 54,560 72,440 | 36,975 19,445 17,530 | 23,130 12,760 10,365 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-8. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling,
by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 3-8. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de
scolarité, par province, 1981 - suite

| Home language | Total | Elementary- secondary only | Other non- university only | University | University |
|---|----------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | without degree | with degree |
| Langue parlée à la maison | | Études primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Études universitaires sans grade | Études universitaires avec grade |
| Manitoba: | | | | | |
| Total | T. M. F. | 775,940 379,505 396,430 | 515,920 251,565 264,355 | 135,820 61,385 74,440 | 66,590 32,620 33,970 |
| English - Anglais | T. M. F. | 663,250 326,225 337,025 | 426,150 210,235 215,915 | 124,595 55,585 69,010 | 60,235 29,595 30,635 |
| French - Français | T. M. F. | 24,255 11,830 12,430 | 17,470 8,480 8,990 | 3,170 1,545 1,635 | 1,795 805 990 |
| Chinese - Chinois | T. M. F. | 3,890 1,945 1,955 | 2,660 1,250 1,410 | 415 195 225 | 355 180 170 |
| German - Allemand | T. M. F. | 24,980 11,670 13,305 | 21,510 9,850 11,660 | 2,555 1,375 1,180 | 560 240 325 |
| Greek - Grec | T. M. F. | 1,000 505 495 | 800 400 405 | 115 65 55 | 80 25 30 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuittitut | T. M. F. | 12,055 6,190 5,865 | 11,045 5,605 5,435 | 615 385 230 | 320 160 160 |
| Italian - Italien | T. M. F. | 3,195 1,540 1,660 | 2,645 1,210 1,440 | 360 205 155 | 110 70 40 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | T. M. F. | 1,295 630 665 | 1,060 495 560 | 135 75 55 | 55 30 25 |
| Polish - Polonais | T. M. F. | 3,785 1,635 2,150 | 2,980 1,205 1,770 | 470 240 230 | 180 90 90 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | T. M. F. | 4,160 2,050 2,105 | 3,780 1,810 1,970 | 270 175 95 | 85 50 35 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | T. M. F. | 18,610 8,405 10,210 | 16,205 7,140 9,060 | 1,150 525 625 | 645 305 340 |
| Other - Autres | T. M. F. | 15,470 6,890 8,585 | 9,625 3,885 5,740 | 1,975 1,030 945 | 2,195 1,070 1,130 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-8. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling,
by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 3-8. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de
scolarité, par province, 1981 - suite

| Home language | Total | Elementary-secondary only | Other non-university only | University without degree | University with degree |
|--|----------------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Langue parlée à la maison | | Etudes primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Etudes universitaires sans grade | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | |
| Total | T. M. F. | 718,035 358,805 359,230 | 482,070 246,835 235,240 | 126,135 54,590 71,540 | 65,810 30,245 35,565 |
| English - Anglais | T. M. F. | 662,710 332,310 330,400 | 435,920 225,200 210,715 | 121,585 52,200 69,385 | 63,235 28,990 34,240 |
| French - Français | T. M. F. | 8,375 4,015 4,360 | 5,975 2,905 3,070 | 1,075 550 530 | 710 245 460 |
| Chinese - Chinois | T. M. F. | 3,200 1,570 1,630 | 2,340 1,085 1,250 | 370 195 175 | 250 140 110 |
| German - Allemand | T. M. F. | 10,750 4,855 5,890 | 9,640 4,285 5,355 | 785 410 360 | 210 95 115 |
| Greek - Grec | T. M. F. | 415 230 185 | 320 145 170 | 60 50 10 | 20 20 5 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuitut | T. M. F. | 10,280 5,220 5,065 | 9,315 4,760 4,555 | 585 280 305 | 320 125 195 |
| Italian - Italien | T. M. F. | 520 250 270 | 430 205 225 | 30 20 10 | 35 10 20 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | T. M. F. | 430 185 240 | 310 125 185 | 95 55 45 | 20 5 15 |
| Polish - Polonais | T. M. F. | 1,125 515 610 | 1,000 450 550 | 75 40 40 | 10 10 10 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | T. M. F. | 205 95 115 | 195 80 110 | 5 10 - | 5 5 - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | T. M. F. | 13,970 6,535 7,435 | 12,520 5,690 6,825 | 725 395 330 | 450 290 165 |
| Other - Autres | T. M. F. | 6,045 3,015 3,030 | 4,115 1,900 2,215 | 750 385 370 | 545 320 230 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-8. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling,
by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 3-8. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de
scolarité, par province, 1981 - suite

| Home language | | Total | Elementary- | Other non- | University | University |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | secondary only | university only | without degree | with degree |
| Langue parlée à la maison | | | Etudes primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Etudes universitaires sans grade | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| Alberta | | | | | | |
| Total | T. M. F. | 1,672,625 854,360 818,260 | 978,620 483,760 494,860 | 385,805 198,020 187,785 | 148,200 75,730 72,470 | 160,000 96,855 63,145 |
| English - Anglais | T. M. F. | 1,524,220 781,260 742,960 | 875,585 436,695 438,890 | 363,650 185,520 178,130 | 137,395 69,745 67,655 | 147,590 89,310 58,285 |
| French - Français | T. M. F. | 23,300 12,425 10,875 | 15,135 7,875 7,260 | 4,660 2,780 1,875 | 1,820 850 970 | 1,685 915 765 |
| Chinese - Chinois | T. M. F. | 19,750 9,620 10,125 | 12,730 5,365 7,370 | 2,565 1,380 1,185 | 1,585 1,015 570 | 2,870 1,865 1,000 |
| German - Allemand | T. M. F. | 21,310 10,190 11,125 | 16,515 7,355 9,165 | 3,520 2,010 1,505 | 675 390 280 | 605 430 180 |
| Greek - Grec | T. M. F. | 1,685 920 760 | 1,300 650 650 | 255 175 80 | 95 65 30 | 40 30 5 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | T. M. F. | 10,510 5,230 5,270 | 9,570 4,725 4,840 | 670 355 310 | 255 140 115 | 15 10 5 |
| Italian - Italien | T. M. F. | 7,300 3,600 3,705 | 5,985 2,735 3,245 | 765 510 260 | 365 240 125 | 190 120 75 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | T. M. F. | 3,280 1,500 1,780 | 1,905 740 1,165 | 975 515 455 | 195 85 110 | 215 160 55 |
| Polish - Polonais | T. M. F. | 4,220 1,895 2,325 | 2,935 1,200 1,735 | 640 360 275 | 280 115 170 | 370 225 145 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | T. M. F. | 2,700 1,390 1,310 | 2,415 1,210 1,205 | 180 125 55 | 75 35 40 | 30 20 10 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | T. M. F. | 16,725 7,695 9,030 | 14,105 6,310 7,795 | 1,285 635 650 | 650 350 300 | 680 400 280 |
| Other - Autres | T. M. F. | 37,620 18,625 18,995 | 20,445 8,900 11,545 | 6,640 3,655 2,990 | 4,815 2,695 2,115 | 5,720 3,370 2,345 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-8. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling,
by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 3-8. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de
scolarité, par province, 1981 - suite

| Home language | | Total | Elementary-secondary only Études primaires ou secondaires seulement | Other non-university only Autres études non universitaires seulement | University without degree Études universitaires sans grade | University with degree Études universitaires avec grade |
|--|----------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Langue parlée à la maison | | | | | | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | |
| Total | T. M. F. | 2,125,735 1,050,915 1,074,815 | 1,267,245 610,050 657,195 | 463,510 224,765 238,750 | 221,180 110,440 110,740 | 173,790 105,665 66,130 |
| English - Anglais | T. M. F. | 1,937,700 961,355 976,345 | 1,141,280 554,750 586,530 | 432,350 208,700 223,645 | 205,065 101,425 103,660 | 158,990 96,475 82,510 |
| French - Français | T. M. F. | 12,665 6,445 6,220 | 7,510 3,730 3,785 | 2,805 1,450 1,350 | 1,290 715 580 | 1,055 545 515 |
| Chinese - Chinois | T. M. F. | 50,250 23,955 26,295 | 32,835 13,920 18,915 | 7,570 3,925 3,640 | 5,010 2,880 2,135 | 4,830 3,230 1,600 |
| German - Allemand | T. M. F. | 20,750 9,385 11,365 | 12,860 5,215 7,645 | 5,910 2,905 3,000 | 1,110 640 465 | 875 630 245 |
| Greek - Grec | T. M. F. | 2,870 1,405 1,485 | 2,340 1,090 1,245 | 335 220 115 | 115 50 70 | 80 50 35 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | T. M. F. | 2,615 1,330 1,285 | 2,370 1,215 1,160 | 155 60 100 | 65 35 30 | 25 20 - |
| Italian - Italien | T. M. F. | 13,185 6,450 6,735 | 11,355 5,290 6,065 | 1,195 770 425 | 455 265 185 | 170 120 55 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | T. M. F. | 4,615 2,090 2,525 | 2,590 995 1,595 | 1,455 720 730 | 315 195 125 | 255 180 75 |
| Polish - Polonais | T. M. F. | 2,360 1,125 1,240 | 1,490 630 860 | 445 245 205 | 200 110 85 | 225 135 85 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | T. M. F. | 7,000 3,230 3,770 | 6,215 2,775 3,440 | 585 355 230 | 170 85 90 | 35 20 15 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | T. M. F. | 4,595 2,170 2,425 | 3,825 1,740 2,090 | 450 230 220 | 195 120 80 | 125 80 45 |
| Other - Autres | T. M. F. | 67,125 31,980 35,140 | 42,570 18,695 23,875 | 10,265 5,180 5,085 | 7,170 3,925 3,250 | 7,120 4,180 2,940 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-8. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling,
by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 3-8. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de
scolarité, par province, 1981 - suite

| Home language | | Total | Elementary- | Other non- | University | University |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | secondary only | | | |
| Langue parlée à la maison | | | Études primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Études universitaires sans grade | Études universitaires avec grade |
| Yukon: | | | | | | |
| Total | T. M. F. | 16,985 8,965 8,025 | 9,200 4,855 4,350 | 4,380 2,375 2,005 | 1,885 835 950 | 1,520 800 715 |
| English - Anglais | T. M. F. | 16,250 8,580 7,665 | 8,710 4,615 4,095 | 4,220 2,285 1,935 | 1,825 895 925 | 1,495 785 705 |
| French - Français | T. M. F. | 175 100 70 | 90 50 45 | 45 35 15 | 25 15 10 | 10 10 - |
| Chinese - Chinois | T. M. F. | 90 50 40 | 65 35 30 | 10 5 5 | 5 - | 5 - |
| German - Allemand | T. M. F. | 100 50 45 | 45 20 25 | 50 30 20 | 5 - | 5 - |
| Greek - Grec | T. M. F. | 10 5 5 | 5 - 5 | - - | 5 5 | 5 - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | T. M. F. | 100 45 60 | 95 40 55 | 5 5 - | - - | - - |
| Italian - Italien | T. M. F. | 5 - 5 | - - 5 | - - 5 | - - | 5 - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | T. M. F. | - - - | - - - | - 5 - | - - | - - |
| Polish - Polonais | T. M. F. | - - - | - - - | - 5 - | - - | - - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | T. M. F. | - 5 - | - - - | - - - | - 5 - | - - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | T. M. F. | 15 10 5 | 15 10 - | 5 - | - - | - - |
| Other - Autres | T. M. F. | 245 115 130 | 170 80 85 | 40 10 25 | 25 15 5 | 10 5 5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-8. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling,
by Province, 1981 - Concluded

TABLEAU 3-8. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de
scolarité, par province, 1981 - fin

| Home language | Total | Elementary-secondary only | Other non-university only | University without degree | University with degree |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Langue parlée à la maison | | Études primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Études universitaires sans grade | Études universitaires avec grade |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest: | | | | | |
| Total | T. M. F. | 29,665 15,720 13,945 | 19,925 10,275 9,655 | 5,455 3,095 2,355 | 2,100 1,125 980 |
| English - Anglais | T. M. F. | 19,665 10,565 9,100 | 11,185 5,870 5,315 | 4,470 2,500 1,965 | 1,930 1,030 900 |
| French - Français | T. M. F. | 510 280 230 | 285 155 135 | 150 80 70 | 40 20 20 |
| Chinese - Chinois | T. M. F. | 100 45 50 | 65 30 40 | 15 10 5 | 10 5 - |
| German - Allemand | T. M. F. | 40 20 20 | 25 10 15 | 10 5 5 | 5 - |
| Greek - Grec | T. M. F. | 15 5 10 | 10 5 10 | - - - | - - - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | T. M. F. | 8,790 4,505 4,285 | 7,945 3,990 3,955 | 750 470 290 | 75 40 35 |
| Italian - Italien | T. M. F. | 75 35 35 | 60 25 35 | 5 5 5 | 10 5 5 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | T. M. F. | 5 - 5 | - 5 5 | 5 - 5 | 5 - - |
| Polish - Polonais | T. M. F. | 5 - 5 | 5 5 - | - - - | 5 - - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | T. M. F. | 10 5 5 | 5 5 5 | - - - | - - - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | T. M. F. | 15 5 10 | 10 10 - | 5 - - | - - - |
| Other - Autres | T. M. F. | 430 245 185 | 325 175 150 | 45 25 20 | 35 20 15 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-9. Estimated Percentage of Families, by Number of Persons Per Family, by Region, 1971, 1976 and 1981

TABLEAU 3-9. Pourcentage estimatif des familles, selon le nombre de personnes par famille, par région, 1971, 1976 et 1981

| Region - Région | | Total families Total des familles | Percentage of families by number of persons Pourcentage des familles selon le nombre de personnes | | | | |
|--|------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|------|--|
| | | | % | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 1971 | 5,060,065 | 100.0 | 31.4 | 20.6 | 20.8 | |
| | 1976 | 5,727,895 | 100.0 | 35.1 | 21.3 | 22.5 | |
| | 1981 | 6,324,975 | 100.0 | 37.9 | 22.1 | 24.0 | |
| Atlantic provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique | 1971 | 453,545 | 100.0 | 28.5 | 20.3 | 18.7 | |
| | 1976 | 514,730 | 100.0 | 31.0 | 21.4 | 21.2 | |
| | 1981 | 558,130 | 100.0 | 33.0 | 22.0 | 24.0 | |
| Québec | 1971 | 1,073,495 | 100.0 | 38.8 | 21.0 | 23.6 | |
| | 1976 | 1,540,400 | 100.0 | 33.0 | 22.4 | 22.4 | |
| | 1981 | 1,671,535 | 100.0 | 36.1 | 23.5 | 24.3 | |
| Ontario | 1971 | 1,881,840 | 100.0 | 32.9 | 21.0 | 21.6 | |
| | 1976 | 2,104,540 | 100.0 | 35.9 | 21.4 | 23.0 | |
| | 1981 | 2,278,975 | 100.0 | 38.5 | 22.0 | 24.4 | |
| Prairie provinces - Provinces des Prairies | 1971 | 833,865 | 100.0 | 32.3 | 19.7 | 20.4 | |
| | 1976 | 926,420 | 100.0 | 36.0 | 20.2 | 22.2 | |
| | 1981 | 1,073,495 | 100.0 | 38.8 | 21.0 | 23.6 | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 1971 | 533,630 | 100.0 | 36.1 | 19.5 | 21.0 | |
| | 1976 | 641,795 | 100.0 | 39.6 | 19.9 | 22.4 | |
| | 1981 | 742,835 | 100.0 | 42.9 | 20.8 | 23.1 | |
| Percentage of families by number of persons Pourcentage des familles selon le nombre de personnes | | | | Persons in families Personnes dans les familles | Average size of family Taille moyenne des familles | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 1971 | 13.1 | 14.1 | 18,806,135 | 3.7 | | |
| | 1976 | 12.0 | 9.1 | 19,783,200 | 3.5 | | |
| | 1981 | 10.7 | 5.2 | 20,602,630 | 3.3 | | |
| Atlantic provinces - Provinces de l'Atlantique | 1971 | 12.7 | 19.8 | 1,823,630 | 4.0 | | |
| | 1976 | 12.5 | 13.8 | 1,910,475 | 3.7 | | |
| | 1981 | 12.4 | 8.6 | 1,941,515 | 3.5 | | |
| Québec | 1971 | 13.3 | 16.9 | 5,287,955 | 3.9 | | |
| | 1976 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 5,434,790 | 3.5 | | |
| | 1981 | 10.7 | 5.4 | 5,491,195 | 3.3 | | |
| Ontario | 1971 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 6,738,070 | 3.6 | | |
| | 1976 | 12.0 | 7.7 | 7,124,630 | 3.4 | | |
| | 1981 | 10.6 | 4.5 | 7,348,515 | 3.2 | | |
| Prairie provinces - Provinces des Prairies | 1971 | 13.4 | 14.2 | 3,090,910 | 3.7 | | |
| | 1976 | 12.3 | 9.2 | 3,199,395 | 3.5 | | |
| | 1981 | 11.1 | 5.5 | 3,503,690 | 3.3 | | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 1971 | 12.7 | 10.7 | 1,865,565 | 3.5 | | |
| | 1976 | 11.2 | 6.7 | 2,113,915 | 3.3 | | |
| | 1981 | 9.4 | 3.9 | 2,317,715 | 3.5 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-10. Families in Private Households, by Family Structure and Family Type, Urban and Rural, by Province, 1981

TABLEAU 3-10. Familles dans les ménages privés, selon la structure et le genre de famille, régions urbaines et rurales, par province, 1981

| | Total families | Total husband-wife families | Total lone-parent families | Primary families | | | | Secondary families | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|
| | | | | Familles principales | | | | Familles secondaires | |
| | | | | Husband-wife families | | Lone-parent families | | Husband-wife families | Lone-parent families |
| | | | | Familles époux-épouse | With additional persons in the same household | Familles monoparentales | Without additional persons in the same household | Familles époux-épouse | Familles monoparentales |
| | Total des familles | Total des familles époux-épouse | Total des familles monoparentales | | Avec d'autres personnes dans le même ménage | | Sans autres personnes dans le même ménage | | Sans autres personnes dans le même ménage |
| Canada: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6,324,975 | 5,610,970 | 714,010 | 460,830 | 5,018,940 | 115,990 | 537,450 | 131,200 | 60,570 |
| Urban - Régions urbaines | 4,806,795 | 4,213,515 | 593,280 | 345,350 | 3,770,450 | 92,105 | 454,545 | 97,715 | 46,825 |
| Rural - Régions rurales | 1,518,180 | 1,397,455 | 120,725 | 115,480 | 1,248,485 | 23,880 | 82,900 | 33,490 | 13,945 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 135,145 | 121,670 | 13,480 | 18,240 | 97,510 | 3,285 | 8,140 | 5,915 | 2,060 |
| Urban - Régions urbaines | 80,445 | 71,685 | 8,760 | 10,025 | 58,570 | 2,015 | 5,455 | 3,090 | 1,285 |
| Rural - Régions rurales | 54,705 | 49,985 | 4,720 | 8,215 | 38,940 | 1,270 | 2,675 | 2,830 | 775 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 30,220 | 28,560 | 3,660 | 2,610 | 23,350 | 670 | 2,650 | 605 | 345 |
| Urban - Régions urbaines | 10,825 | 8,995 | 1,830 | 790 | 8,025 | 295 | 1,390 | 175 | 145 |
| Rural - Régions rurales | 19,395 | 17,565 | 1,825 | 1,820 | 15,325 | 370 | 1,260 | 425 | 195 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 216,200 | 190,045 | 26,155 | 19,530 | 165,510 | 4,840 | 18,410 | 5,005 | 2,905 |
| Urban - Régions urbaines | 117,720 | 100,795 | 16,925 | 10,130 | 88,180 | 2,955 | 12,310 | 2,495 | 1,855 |
| Rural - Régions rurales | 98,480 | 89,250 | 9,230 | 9,395 | 77,350 | 1,885 | 6,095 | 2,510 | 1,250 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 176,565 | 155,090 | 21,480 | 15,350 | 135,635 | 4,245 | 15,125 | 4,100 | 2,110 |
| Urban - Régions urbaines | 89,975 | 76,940 | 13,035 | 6,910 | 68,285 | 2,400 | 9,600 | 1,745 | 1,035 |
| Rural - Régions rurales | 66,595 | 78,150 | 8,445 | 8,440 | 67,355 | 1,845 | 5,520 | 2,360 | 1,075 |
| Québec: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,671,535 | 1,463,100 | 208,435 | 111,205 | 1,326,280 | 32,260 | 162,275 | 25,620 | 13,895 |
| Urban - Régions urbaines | 1,304,120 | 1,126,670 | 177,445 | 84,770 | 1,022,780 | 26,360 | 139,920 | 19,120 | 11,165 |
| Rural - Régions rurales | 367,420 | 336,430 | 30,990 | 26,440 | 303,500 | 5,900 | 22,350 | 6,500 | 2,730 |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,278,970 | 2,028,690 | 250,285 | 166,455 | 1,809,705 | 37,695 | 190,995 | 52,525 | 21,595 |
| Urban - Régions urbaines | 1,858,595 | 1,637,730 | 220,865 | 138,335 | 1,455,300 | 32,415 | 170,120 | 44,100 | 18,320 |
| Rural - Régions rurales | 420,360 | 390,955 | 29,425 | 28,120 | 354,410 | 5,275 | 20,870 | 8,425 | 3,275 |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 262,190 | 232,920 | 29,275 | 18,350 | 211,780 | 4,375 | 21,865 | 4,805 | 3,030 |
| Urban - Régions urbaines | 189,820 | 166,175 | 23,645 | 10,930 | 151,910 | 3,255 | 18,150 | 3,340 | 2,240 |
| Rural - Régions rurales | 72,370 | 66,745 | 5,625 | 5,420 | 59,855 | 1,120 | 3,720 | 1,470 | 790 |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 245,670 | 222,025 | 23,650 | 13,925 | 204,340 | 3,885 | 17,930 | 3,760 | 1,830 |
| Urban - Régions urbaines | 143,700 | 127,405 | 18,295 | 7,800 | 117,690 | 2,595 | 12,670 | 1,920 | 1,030 |
| Rural - Régions rurales | 101,970 | 94,620 | 7,350 | 6,125 | 86,655 | 1,290 | 5,260 | 1,840 | 795 |
| Alberta: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 565,635 | 508,720 | 56,915 | 42,285 | 455,285 | 10,425 | 41,520 | 11,155 | 4,970 |
| Urban - Régions urbaines | 438,900 | 390,985 | 47,910 | 33,210 | 349,825 | 8,570 | 35,570 | 7,955 | 3,770 |
| Rural - Régions rurales | 126,730 | 117,730 | 9,000 | 9,070 | 105,460 | 1,850 | 5,950 | 3,200 | 1,200 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 727,680 | 648,980 | 78,715 | 52,965 | 578,955 | 13,735 | 57,450 | 17,045 | 7,535 |
| Urban - Régions urbaines | 563,930 | 498,420 | 65,520 | 41,590 | 443,260 | 10,960 | 48,670 | 13,570 | 5,880 |
| Rural - Régions rurales | 163,745 | 150,550 | 13,200 | 11,370 | 135,695 | 2,770 | 8,775 | 3,480 | 1,650 |
| Yukon: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 5,690 | 4,970 | 705 | 545 | 4,275 | 170 | 465 | 150 | 70 |
| Urban - Régions urbaines | 3,655 | 3,190 | 470 | 360 | 2,755 | 110 | 320 | 80 | 45 |
| Rural - Régions rurales | 2,015 | 1,780 | 240 | 190 | 1,525 | 60 | 145 | 70 | 25 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 9,480 | 8,215 | 1,260 | 1,380 | 6,335 | 395 | 635 | 510 | 230 |
| Urban - Régions urbaines | 5,110 | 4,525 | 585 | 505 | 3,900 | 165 | 365 | 120 | 60 |
| Rural - Régions rurales | 4,375 | 3,695 | 680 | 870 | 2,440 | 235 | 275 | 390 | 175 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-11. Selected Demographic Data, by Province, 1981-82 and 1982-83

TABLEAU 3-11. Certaines données démographiques, par province, 1981-82 et 1982-83

| Rates per thousand | | Canada | Newfoundland | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Québec | Ontario |
|---|---------|----------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------------|
| Taux par mille | | | Terre-Neuve | Île-du-Prince-Édouard | Nouvelle-Écosse | Nouveau-Brunswick | | |
| Birth rate - Taux de natalité | 1981-82 | 15.1 | 18.2 | 16.2 | 14.8 | 15.4 | 14.6 | 14.1 |
| | 1982-83 | 14.8 | 17.5 | 15.9 | 13.8 | 14.9 | 14.8 | 14.0 |
| Total fertility rate - Indice synthétique de fécondité | 1981-82 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Death rate - Taux de mortalité | 1981-82 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 7.2 |
| | 1982-83 | 7.0 | 5.4 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| Life expectancy at birth-years (1981) - Espérance de vie à la naissance-années (1981) | | | | | | | | |
| Male - Hommes | | 71.9 | 72.0 | 72.8 | 71.1 | 70.9 | 71.0 | 72.3 |
| Female - Femmes | | 78.9 | 78.5 | 80.5 | 78.2 | 78.7 | 78.7 | 79.0 |
| Rate of natural increase - Taux d'accroissement naturel | 1981-82 | 8.1 | 12.4 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 6.9 |
| | 1982-83 | 7.9 | 12.1 | 7.8 | 5.6 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 6.8 |
| Rate of total increase - Taux d'accroissement total | 1981-82 | 11.9 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 5.7 | 3.9 | 6.8 | 10.5 |
| | 1982-83 | 10.3 | 15.1 | 10.2 | 8.2 | 10.8 | 6.0 | 11.4 |
| Net migration rate - Taux de migration nette | 1981-82 | 3.8 | - 9.7 | - 6.1 | - 0.9 | - 4.0 | - 1.1 | 3.8 |
| | 1982-83 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.5 | - 1.5 | 4.6 |
| Percentage of women 15-40 in total population on December 1 - Pourcentage des femmes de 15-40 dans la population totale au 1er décembre | 1981 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 20.7 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 22.7 | 21.7 |
| | 1982 | 22.1 | 22.2 | 20.7 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 22.7 | 21.7 |
| Percentage of population 65 and over on December 1 - Pourcentage de la population de 65 et plus au 1er décembre | 1981 | 9.8 | 7.8 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 10.2 | 8.9 | 10.2 |
| | 1982 | 9.9 | 8.0 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 9.2 | 10.3 |
| | | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | | Yukon | Northwest Territories |
| | | | | | Colombie-Britannique | | | Territoires Nord-Ouest |
| Birth rate - Taux de natalité | 1981-82 | 15.9 | 12.6 | 18.3 | 14.9 | 23.9 | | 25.9 |
| | 1982-83 | 16.2 | 17.2 | 17.5 | 14.6 | 23.8 | | 23.9 |
| Total fertility rate - Indice synthétique de fécondité | 1981-82 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | | 3.0 |
| Death rate - Taux de mortalité | 1981-82 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 5.8 | | 4.6 |
| | 1982-83 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 5.3 | 7.2 | 5.5 | | 4.1 |
| Life expectancy at birth-years (1981) - Espérance de vie à la naissance-années (1981) | | | | | | | | |
| Male - Hommes | | 72.1 | 72.6 | 72.0 | 72.6 | .. | | .. |
| Female - Femmes | | 78.7 | 79.9 | 78.9 | 79.4 | .. | | .. |
| Rate of natural increase - Taux d'accroissement naturel | 1981-82 | 7.5 | 9.9 | 12.9 | 7.8 | 18.0 | | 21.4 |
| | 1982-83 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 12.2 | 7.4 | 18.4 | | 19.8 |
| Rate of total increase - Taux d'accroissement total | 1981-82 | 8.7 | 11.5 | 35.0 | 16.6 | 25.0 | | 31.0 |
| | 1982-83 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 14.1 | 12.1 | - 64.5 | | 25.2 |
| Net migration rate - Taux de migration nette | 1981-82 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 22.1 | 8.8 | 7.0 | | 9.6 |
| | 1982-83 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 4.7 | - 82.9 | | 5.4 |
| Percentage of women 15-40 in total population on December 1 - Pourcentage des femmes de 15-40 dans la population totale au 1er décembre | 1981 | 20.8 | 20.1 | 23.4 | 21.7 | 25.7 | | 23.0 |
| | 1982 | 20.9 | 20.2 | 23.5 | 21.7 | 25.3 | | 23.3 |
| Percentage of population 65 and over on December 1 - Pourcentage de la population de 65 et plus au 1er décembre | 1981 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 7.3 | 11.0 | 3.2 | | 2.9 |
| | 1982 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 7.3 | 11.2 | 3.3 | | 2.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-12. Live Birth Rates, by Province, 1931-1983

TABLEAU 3-12. Taux des naissances vivantes, par province, 1931-1983

| Year Année | Canada | Nfld. T.-N. | P.E.I. I.-P.-E. | N.S. N.-E. | N.B. N.-B. | Qué. Québec | Ont. Ontario |
|---|--------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Rate per 1,000 population - Taux par 1,000 habitants | | | | | | | |
| 1931 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 21.3 | 22.6 | 26.5 | 29.1 | 20.2 |
| 1936 | 20.3 | 25.2 | 21.3 | 21.7 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 17.3 |
| 1941 | 22.4 | 27.3 | 21.6 | 24.1 | 26.8 | 26.8 | 19.1 |
| 1946 | 27.2 | 36.5 | 29.7 | 29.5 | 34.0 | 30.7 | 23.8 |
| 1951 | 27.2 | 32.5 | 27.1 | 26.6 | 31.2 | 29.8 | 25.0 |
| 1956 | 28.0 | 35.0 | 26.8 | 27.5 | 29.9 | 29.4 | 26.6 |
| 1961 | 26.1 | 34.1 | 27.1 | 26.3 | 27.7 | 26.1 | 25.3 |
| 1966 | 19.4 | 28.5 | 20.3 | 20.1 | 20.6 | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| 1971 | 16.8 | 24.5 | 18.8 | 18.1 | 19.2 | 14.8 | 16.9 |
| 1976 | 15.7 | 20.0 | 16.4 | 15.5 | 17.4 | 15.5 | 14.8 |
| 1981 | 15.3 | 17.8 | 15.5 | 14.3 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 14.2 |
| 1982 | 15.1 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 14.3 |
| 1983 | 15.0 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 14.4 | 14.9 | 13.5 | 14.4 |
| Percentage change - 1983/1982 - Variation en pourcentage | - 0.7 | - 4.3 | - 1.9 | - 0.7 | - 0.7 | - 3.6 | + 0.7 |
| | Man. | Sask. | Alta. Alb. | B.C. C.-B. | | Yukon | N.W.T. T.N.-O. |
| Rate per 1,000 population - Taux par 1,000 habitants | | | | | | | |
| 1931 | 20.5 | 23.1 | 23.6 | 15.0 | 10.0 | | 15.7 |
| 1936 | 18.1 | 20.5 | 20.4 | 14.2 | 7.6 | | 20.8 |
| 1941 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 21.7 | 18.4 | 14.4 | | 26.3 |
| 1946 | 25.9 | 25.7 | 27.6 | 22.5 | 18.3 | | 37.1 |
| 1951 | 25.7 | 26.1 | 28.8 | 24.1 | 38.0 | | 40.6 |
| 1956 | 25.8 | 27.3 | 31.1 | 25.9 | 40.1 | | 41.3 |
| 1961 | 25.3 | 25.9 | 29.2 | 23.7 | 38.1 | | 48.6 |
| 1966 | 18.7 | 19.9 | 20.9 | 17.3 | 25.7 | | 40.3 |
| 1971 | 18.2 | 17.3 | 18.8 | 16.0 | 27.5 | | 37.0 |
| 1976 | 16.4 | 17.3 | 18.0 | 14.5 | 20.8 | | 27.8 |
| 1981 | 15.7 | 17.8 | 19.1 | 15.1 | 23.2 | | 28.5 |
| 1982 | 15.6 | 18.1 | 19.4 | 15.3 | 22.1 | | 28.9 |
| 1983 | 15.8 | 18.0 | 19.4 | 15.2 | 24.2 | | 30.8 |
| Percentage change - 1983/1982 - Variation en pourcentage | + 1.3 | - 0.8 | - | - 0.7 | + 9.5 | | + 6.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-13. Number and Rates of Births, Marriages and Deaths, by Province, 1982 and 1983

(1976 = 100)

TABLEAU 3-13. Nombre et taux de naissances, mariages et décès, par province, 1982 et 1983

(1976 = 100)

| Province | Births - Naissances | | | Marriages - Mariages | | | Deaths - Décès | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|--|----------------------|---------|--|----------------|---------|--|
| | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 |
| | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
| Rate per 1,000 population - Taux par 1,000 habitants | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 373,082 | 373,689 | + 0.2 | 188,360 | 184,675 | - 2.0 | 174,413 | 174,494 | .. |
| Rate - Taux | 15.1 | 15.0 | - 0.7 | 7.6 | 7.4 | - 2.6 | 7.1 | 7.0 | - 1.4 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 9,173 | 8,929 | - 2.7 | 3,764 | 3,778 | + 0.4 | 3,385 | 3,498 | + 3.3 |
| Rate - Taux | 16.1 | 15.4 | - 4.3 | 6.5 | 6.5 | - | 5.9 | 6.1 | + 3.4 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard | 1,924 | 1,907 | - 0.9 | 855 | 937 | + 9.6 | 980 | 1,050 | + 7.1 |
| Rate - Taux | 15.7 | 15.4 | - 1.9 | 7.0 | 7.6 | + 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.5 | + 6.2 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 12,325 | 12,401 | + 0.6 | 6,486 | 6,505 | + 0.3 | 6,941 | 7,047 | + 1.5 |
| Rate - Taux | 14.5 | 14.4 | - 0.7 | 7.6 | 7.6 | - | 8.1 | 8.2 | + 1.2 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 10,489 | 10,518 | + 0.3 | 4,923 | 5,260 | + 6.8 | 5,197 | 5,206 | + 0.2 |
| Rate - Taux | 15.0 | 14.9 | - 0.7 | 7.0 | 7.4 | + 5.7 | 7.4 | 7.4 | - |
| Québec | 90,800 | 88,154 | - 2.9 | 38,354 | 36,144 | - 5.8 | 43,497 | 44,275 | + 1.8 |
| Rate - Taux | 14.0 | 13.5 | - 3.6 | 5.9 | 5.5 | - 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.8 | + 1.5 |
| Ontario | 124,856 | 126,826 | + 1.6 | 71,595 | 70,893 | - 1.0 | 63,696 | 64,507 | + 1.3 |
| Rate - Taux | 14.3 | 14.4 | + 0.7 | 8.2 | 8.0 | - 2.4 | 7.3 | 7.3 | - |
| Manitoba | 16,123 | 16,602 | + 3.0 | 8,264 | 8,261 | - | 8,490 | 8,521 | + 0.4 |
| Rate - Taux | 15.6 | 15.8 | + 1.3 | 8.0 | 7.9 | - 1.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | - 1.2 |
| Saskatchewan | 17,722 | 17,847 | + 0.7 | 7,491 | 7,504 | + 0.2 | 8,202 | 7,611 | - 7.2 |
| Rate - Taux | 18.1 | 18.0 | - 0.6 | 7.6 | 7.6 | - | 8.4 | 7.7 | - 8.3 |
| Alberta | 45,036 | 45,555 | + 1.2 | 22,312 | 21,172 | - 5.1 | 12,968 | 12,588 | - 2.9 |
| Rate - Taux | 19.4 | 19.4 | - | 9.6 | 9.0 | - 6.2 | 5.6 | 5.4 | - 3.6 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 42,747 | 42,919 | + 0.4 | 23,831 | 23,692 | - 0.6 | 20,707 | 19,827 | - 4.2 |
| Rate - Taux | 15.3 | 15.2 | - 0.7 | 8.5 | 8.4 | - 1.2 | 7.4 | 7.0 | - 5.4 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 1,887 | 2,031 | + 7.6 | 485 | 529 | + 9.1 | 350 | 354 | + 1.1 |
| Rate - Taux | 26.6 | 28.7 | + 7.9 | 6.8 | 7.5 | + 10.3 | 4.9 | 5.0 | + 2.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-14. Labour Force, by Age and Sex, by Province - Annual Averages, 1982-1984

TABLEAU 3-14. Population active, selon l'âge et le sexe, par province - Moyennes annuelles, 1982-1984

| | Total | | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Men | | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Women | | | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Hommes | | | | Femmes | | | |
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
| '000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 11,958 | 12,183 | 12,399 | + 1.8 | 7,031 | 7,098 | 7,169 | + 1.0 | 4,926 | 5,084 | 5,231 | + 2.9 |
| 15-19 years - ans | 1,137 | 1,076 | 1,042 | - 3.2 | 597 | 563 | 550 | - 2.3 | 540 | 513 | 492 | - 4.1 |
| 20-24 " " | 1,816 | 1,840 | 1,850 | + 0.5 | 969 | 978 | 980 | + 0.2 | 847 | 862 | 870 | + 0.9 |
| 25-44 " " | 5,837 | 6,057 | 6,285 | + 3.8 | 3,432 | 3,518 | 3,607 | + 2.5 | 2,405 | 2,539 | 2,678 | + 5.5 |
| 45-64 " " | 2,977 | 3,020 | 3,031 | + 0.4 | 1,898 | 1,910 | 1,904 | - 0.3 | 1,079 | 1,110 | 1,128 | + 1.6 |
| 65 and over - et plus | 191 | 190 | 192 | + 1.1 | 136 | 130 | 129 | - 0.8 | 55 | 60 | 63 | + 5.0 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 209 | 214 | 221 | + 3.3 | 130 | 134 | 135 | + 0.7 | 79 | 80 | 86 | + 7.5 |
| 15-19 years - ans | 20 | 21 | 19 | - 9.5 | 11 | 12 | 10 | - 16.7 | 9 | 9 | 9 | - |
| 20-24 " " | 34 | 36 | 37 | + 2.8 | 18 | 19 | 20 | + 5.3 | 16 | 16 | 17 | + 6.2 |
| 25-44 " " | 110 | 113 | 118 | + 4.4 | 69 | 70 | 72 | + 2.9 | 41 | 43 | 46 | + 7.0 |
| 45-64 " " | 43 | 43 | 46 | + 7.0 | 31 | 32 | 32 | - | 12 | 12 | 14 | + 16.7 |
| 65 and over - et plus | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 52 | 55 | 56 | + 1.8 | 31 | 32 | 32 | - | 21 | 23 | 24 | + 4.3 |
| 15-19 years - ans | 6 | 6 | 6 | - | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | - |
| 20-24 " " | 8 | 8 | 9 | + 12.5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | + 25.0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - |
| 25-44 " " | 25 | 26 | 27 | + 3.8 | 15 | 15 | 15 | - | 10 | 11 | 12 | + 9.1 |
| 45-64 " " | 12 | 13 | 13 | - | 8 | 8 | 8 | - | 4 | 5 | 5 | - |
| 65 and over - et plus | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 361 | 369 | 387 | + 4.9 | 213 | 216 | 224 | + 3.7 | 148 | 153 | 164 | + 7.2 |
| 15-19 years - ans | 36 | 33 | 34 | + 3.0 | 19 | 17 | 17 | - | 17 | 16 | 17 | + 6.2 |
| 20-24 " " | 57 | 59 | 62 | + 5.1 | 30 | 31 | 33 | + 6.5 | 27 | 28 | 29 | + 3.6 |
| 25-44 " " | 177 | 183 | 195 | + 6.6 | 105 | 108 | 112 | + 3.7 | 72 | 76 | 83 | + 9.2 |
| 45-64 " " | 86 | 87 | 91 | + 4.6 | 56 | 56 | 57 | + 1.8 | 30 | 31 | 33 | + 6.5 |
| 65 and over - et plus | 5 | 6 | 6 | - | 4 | 4 | - | - | ... | ... | ... | - |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 282 | 290 | 291 | + 0.3 | 169 | 171 | 172 | + 0.8 | 113 | 118 | 120 | + 1.7 |
| 15-19 years - ans | 29 | 28 | 26 | - 7.1 | 15 | 14 | 14 | - | 14 | 14 | 13 | - 7.1 |
| 20-24 " " | 44 | 45 | 46 | + 2.2 | 24 | 25 | 25 | - | 20 | 21 | 22 | + 4.6 |
| 25-44 " " | 140 | 146 | 149 | + 2.1 | 85 | 87 | 88 | + 1.1 | 55 | 59 | 61 | + 3.4 |
| 45-64 " " | 66 | 66 | 65 | - 1.5 | 43 | 43 | 42 | - 2.3 | 23 | 23 | 23 | - |
| 65 and over - et plus | 4 | 4 | 4 | - | ... | ... | ... | - | ... | ... | ... | - |
| Québec | 2,998 | 3,089 | 3,123 | + 1.6 | 1,808 | 1,829 | 1,841 | + 0.7 | 1,190 | 1,240 | 1,282 | + 3.4 |
| 15-19 years - ans | 240 | 235 | 226 | - 3.8 | 129 | 125 | 123 | - 1.6 | 111 | 110 | 103 | - 6.4 |
| 20-24 " " | 479 | 482 | 480 | - 0.4 | 254 | 254 | 254 | - | 225 | 228 | 226 | - 0.9 |
| 25-44 " " | 1,514 | 1,574 | 1,642 | + 4.3 | 920 | 941 | 964 | + 2.4 | 594 | 633 | 678 | + 7.1 |
| 45-64 " " | 725 | 736 | 728 | - 1.1 | 479 | 486 | 477 | - 1.9 | 246 | 250 | 251 | + 0.4 |
| 65 and over - et plus | 39 | 43 | 47 | + 9.3 | 26 | 23 | 24 | + 4.3 | 14 | 19 | 24 | + 26.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-14. Labour Force, by Age and Sex, by Province - Annual Averages, 1982-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 3-14. Population active, selon l'âge et le sexe, par province - Moyennes annuelles, 1982-1984 - fin

| | Total | | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Men | | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Women | | | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Hommes | | | | Femmes | | | |
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
| '000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ontario | 4,508 | 4,570 | 4,666 | + 2.1 | 2,584 | 2,598 | 2,640 | + 1.6 | 1,924 | 1,971 | 2,026 | + 2.8 |
| 15-19 years - ans | 444 | 422 | 414 | - 1.9 | 228 | 216 | 213 | - 1.4 | 216 | 206 | 201 | - 2.4 |
| 20-24 " | 640 | 656 | 672 | + 2.4 | 337 | 345 | 351 | + 1.7 | 303 | 311 | 321 | + 3.2 |
| 25-44 " | 2,146 | 2,220 | 2,298 | + 3.5 | 1,217 | 1,244 | 1,283 | + 3.1 | 929 | 976 | 1,015 | + 4.0 |
| 45-64 " | 1,199 | 1,202 | 1,210 | + 0.7 | 747 | 744 | 742 | - 0.3 | 452 | 457 | 468 | + 2.4 |
| 65 and over - et plus | 79 | 70 | 72 | + 2.9 | 55 | 50 | 51 | + 2.0 | 24 | 20 | 21 | + 5.0 |
| Manitoba | 496 | 508 | 515 | + 1.4 | 285 | 290 | 295 | + 1.7 | 211 | 218 | 220 | + 0.9 |
| 15-19 years - ans | 52 | 49 | 49 | - | 26 | 25 | 26 | + 4.0 | 26 | 24 | 23 | - 4.2 |
| 20-24 " | 75 | 75 | 76 | + 1.3 | 39 | 40 | 41 | + 2.5 | 35 | 35 | 36 | + 2.9 |
| 25-44 " | 228 | 239 | 247 | + 3.3 | 132 | 136 | 139 | + 2.2 | 96 | 103 | 108 | + 4.9 |
| 45-64 " | 129 | 133 | 132 | - 0.8 | 79 | 80 | 81 | + 1.2 | 50 | 53 | 51 | - 3.8 |
| 65 and over - et plus | 12 | 12 | 11 | - 8.3 | 9 | 8 | 9 | + 12.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Saskatchewan | 455 | 470 | 477 | + 1.5 | 276 | 280 | 283 | + 1.1 | 179 | 191 | 193 | + 1.0 |
| 15-19 years - ans | 51 | 48 | 47 | - 2.1 | 28 | 27 | 26 | - 3.7 | 22 | 21 | 21 | - |
| 20-24 " | 69 | 72 | 72 | - | 39 | 39 | 40 | + 2.6 | 31 | 33 | 33 | - |
| 25-44 " | 200 | 212 | 220 | + 3.8 | 120 | 125 | 129 | + 3.2 | 80 | 87 | 91 | + 4.6 |
| 45-64 " | 120 | 123 | 122 | - 0.8 | 77 | 76 | 76 | - | 43 | 47 | 46 | - 2.1 |
| 65 and over - et plus | 14 | 15 | 15 | - | 11 | 12 | 12 | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Alberta | 1,227 | 1,249 | 1,254 | + 0.4 | 732 | 737 | 729 | - 1.1 | 495 | 513 | 525 | + 2.3 |
| 15-19 years - ans | 127 | 113 | 108 | - 4.4 | 69 | 62 | 59 | - 4.8 | 58 | 52 | 49 | - 5.8 |
| 20-24 " | 219 | 212 | 198 | - 6.6 | 121 | 115 | 107 | - 7.0 | 98 | 97 | 91 | - 6.2 |
| 25-44 " | 611 | 639 | 658 | + 3.0 | 368 | 381 | 384 | + 0.8 | 243 | 257 | 275 | + 7.0 |
| 45-64 " | 256 | 267 | 273 | + 2.2 | 164 | 165 | 168 | + 1.8 | 92 | 103 | 106 | + 2.9 |
| 65 and over - et plus | 15 | 18 | 16 | - 11.1 | 11 | 14 | 13 | - 7.1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | - 20.0 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 1,370 | 1,389 | 1,410 | + 1.5 | 803 | 812 | 818 | + 0.7 | 567 | 577 | 592 | + 2.6 |
| 15-19 years - ans | 132 | 121 | 113 | - 6.6 | 69 | 62 | 59 | - 4.8 | 63 | 59 | 54 | - 8.5 |
| 20-24 " | 192 | 194 | 197 | + 1.5 | 103 | 105 | 105 | - | 89 | 89 | 92 | + 3.4 |
| 25-44 " | 685 | 705 | 730 | + 3.5 | 401 | 410 | 420 | + 2.4 | 283 | 295 | 309 | + 4.7 |
| 45-64 " | 341 | 349 | 352 | + 0.9 | 214 | 220 | 221 | + 0.5 | 127 | 129 | 131 | + 1.6 |
| 65 and over - et plus | 20 | 19 | 17 | - 10.5 | 15 | 14 | 12 | - 14.3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-15. Labour Force 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Selected Occupations, by Province, 1981

TABLEAU 3-15. Population active de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et certaines professions, par province, 1981

| | Total | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Male Masculin | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Female Féminin | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
|---|------------|---|------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Canada: | | | | | | |
| All occupations - Toutes les professions | 11,994,960 | 100.0 | 7,145,690 | 100.0 | 4,849,265 | 100.0 |
| Clerical and related occupations - Employés de bureau et travailleurs assimilés | 2,189,665 | 18.3 | 487,945 | 6.8 | 1,701,740 | 35.1 |
| Construction - Travailleurs du bâtiment | 768,880 | 6.4 | 753,555 | 10.5 | 15,335 | 0.3 |
| Managerial, administrative and related occupations - Directeurs, gérants, administrateurs et personnel assimilé | 813,700 | 6.8 | 611,515 | 8.6 | 202,180 | 4.2 |
| Product fabricating, assembling and repairing - Fabrication, montage et réparation de produits | 929,940 | 7.8 | 703,260 | 9.8 | 226,700 | 4.7 |
| Sales - Travailleurs spécialisés dans la vente | 1,145,555 | 9.6 | 678,505 | 9.5 | 467,035 | 9.6 |
| Service - Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 1,430,105 | 11.9 | 682,480 | 9.6 | 747,640 | 15.4 |
| All other occupations - Toutes les autres professions | 4,717,115 | 39.3 | 3,228,430 | 45.2 | 1,488,635 | 30.7 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | |
| All occupations - Toutes les professions | 222,475 | 100.0 | 141,480 | 100.0 | 80,985 | 100.0 |
| Clerical and related occupations - Employés de bureau et travailleurs assimilés | 32,120 | 14.4 | 7,900 | 5.6 | 24,225 | 29.9 |
| Construction - Travailleurs du bâtiment | 19,765 | 8.9 | 19,475 | 13.8 | 295 | 0.4 |
| Managerial, administrative and related occupations - Directeurs, gérants, administrateurs et personnel assimilé | 11,050 | 5.0 | 8,645 | 6.1 | 2,400 | 3.0 |
| Product fabricating, assembling and repairing - Fabrication, montage et réparation de produits | 9,475 | 4.3 | 9,015 | 6.4 | 455 | 0.6 |
| Sales - Travailleurs spécialisés dans la vente | 19,280 | 8.7 | 10,650 | 7.5 | 8,635 | 10.7 |
| Service - Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 24,380 | 11.0 | 10,645 | 7.5 | 13,730 | 17.0 |
| All other occupations - Toutes les autres professions | 106,405 | 47.8 | 75,150 | 53.1 | 31,245 | 38.6 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | | | |
| All occupations - Toutes les professions | 56,555 | 100.0 | 33,705 | 100.0 | 22,845 | 100.0 |
| Clerical and related occupations - Employés de bureau et travailleurs assimilés | 7,330 | 13.0 | 1,505 | 4.5 | 5,830 | 25.5 |
| Construction - Travailleurs du bâtiment | 4,590 | 8.1 | 4,500 | 13.4 | 95 | 0.4 |
| Managerial, administrative and related occupations - Directeurs, gérants, administrateurs et personnel assimilé | 2,905 | 5.1 | 2,235 | 6.6 | 675 | 3.0 |
| Product fabricating, assembling and repairing - Fabrication, montage et réparation de produits | 2,170 | 3.8 | 1,935 | 5.7 | 240 | 1.1 |
| Sales - Travailleurs spécialisés dans la vente | 4,580 | 8.1 | 2,415 | 7.2 | 2,160 | 9.5 |
| Service - Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 7,570 | 13.4 | 2,785 | 8.3 | 4,775 | 20.9 |
| All other occupations - Toutes les autres professions | 27,410 | 48.5 | 18,330 | 54.4 | 9,070 | 39.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-15. Labour Force 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Selected Occupations, by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 3-15. Population active de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et certaines professions, par province, 1981 - suite

| | Total | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Male Masculin | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Female Féminin | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
|---|-----------|---|------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse: | | | | | | |
| All occupations - Toutes les professions | 378,425 | 100.0 | 231,480 | 100.0 | 146,945 | 100.0 |
| Clerical and related occupations - Employés de bureau et travailleurs assimilés | 60,310 | 15.9 | 13,015 | 5.6 | 47,295 | 32.2 |
| Construction - Travailleurs du bâtiment | 28,160 | 7.4 | 27,700 | 12.0 | 465 | 0.3 |
| Managerial, administrative and related occupations - Directeurs, gérants, administrateurs et personnel assimilé | 20,900 | 5.5 | 15,675 | 6.8 | 5,240 | 3.6 |
| Product fabricating, assembling and repairing - Fabrication, montage et réparation de produits | 22,260 | 5.9 | 19,690 | 8.5 | 2,565 | 1.7 |
| Sales - Travailleurs spécialisés dans la vente | 37,540 | 9.9 | 21,585 | 9.3 | 15,945 | 10.9 |
| Service - Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 54,165 | 14.3 | 28,045 | 12.1 | 26,120 | 17.8 |
| All other occupations - Toutes les autres professions | 155,090 | 41.0 | 105,770 | 45.7 | 49,315 | 33.6 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | |
| All occupations - Toutes les professions | 298,010 | 100.0 | 182,670 | 100.0 | 115,345 | 100.0 |
| Clerical and related occupations - Employés de bureau et travailleurs assimilés | 48,100 | 16.1 | 10,610 | 5.8 | 37,490 | 32.8 |
| Construction - Travailleurs du bâtiment | 24,505 | 8.2 | 24,190 | 13.2 | 310 | 0.3 |
| Managerial, administrative and related occupations - Directeurs, gérants, administrateurs et personnel assimilé | 16,590 | 5.6 | 12,890 | 7.1 | 3,705 | 3.2 |
| Product fabricating, assembling and repairing - Fabrication, montage et réparation de produits | 16,765 | 5.6 | 15,080 | 8.3 | 1,695 | 1.5 |
| Sales - Travailleurs spécialisés dans la vente | 27,270 | 9.2 | 16,355 | 9.0 | 10,910 | 9.5 |
| Service - Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 40,010 | 13.4 | 18,405 | 10.1 | 21,510 | 18.9 |
| All other occupations - Toutes les autres professions | 124,770 | 41.9 | 85,140 | 46.6 | 39,625 | 34.7 |
| Québec: | | | | | | |
| All occupations - Toutes les professions | 2,984,005 | 100.0 | 1,810,465 | 100.0 | 1,173,545 | 100.0 |
| Clerical and related occupations - Employés du bureau et travailleurs assimilés | 550,885 | 18.5 | 141,085 | 7.8 | 409,805 | 34.9 |
| Construction - Travailleurs du bâtiment | 160,345 | 5.4 | 157,665 | 8.7 | 2,680 | 0.2 |
| Managerial, administrative and related occupations - Directeurs, gérants, administrateurs et personnel assimilé | 199,450 | 6.7 | 152,820 | 8.4 | 46,655 | 4.0 |
| Product fabricating, assembling and repairing - Fabrication, montage et réparation de produits | 285,515 | 9.6 | 194,900 | 10.8 | 90,610 | 7.7 |
| Sales - Travailleurs spécialisés dans la vente | 279,340 | 9.4 | 183,190 | 10.1 | 96,165 | 8.2 |
| Service - Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 348,440 | 11.7 | 186,765 | 10.3 | 161,695 | 13.8 |
| All other occupations - Toutes les autres professions | 1,160,030 | 38.9 | 794,040 | 43.9 | 365,935 | 31.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-15. Labour Force 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Selected Occupations, by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 3-15. Population active de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et certaines professions, par province, 1981 - suite

| | Total | Percentage distribution | Male | Percentage distribution | Female | Percentage distribution |
|---|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | | Repartition en pourcentage | | Masculin | | Repartition en pourcentage |
| Ontario: | | | | | | |
| All occupations - Toutes les professions | 4,470,760 | 100.0 | 2,597,275 | 100.0 | 1,873,495 | 100.0 |
| Clerical and related occupations - Employés de bureau et travailleurs assimilés | 865,290 | 19.4 | 196,250 | 7.6 | 669,045 | 35.7 |
| Construction - Travailleurs du bâtiment | 244,605 | 5.5 | 239,705 | 9.2 | 4,890 | 0.3 |
| Managerial, administrative and related occupations - Directeurs, gérants, administrateurs et personnel assimilé | 321,665 | 7.2 | 237,865 | 9.2 | 83,765 | 4.5 |
| Product fabricating, assembling and repairing - Fabrication, montage et réparation de produits | 390,570 | 8.7 | 288,900 | 11.1 | 101,715 | 5.4 |
| Sales - Travailleurs spécialisés dans la vente | 428,445 | 9.6 | 243,025 | 9.4 | 185,405 | 9.9 |
| Service - Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 516,860 | 11.6 | 248,095 | 9.6 | 268,765 | 14.3 |
| All other occupations - Toutes les autres professions | 1,703,325 | 38.1 | 1,143,435 | 44.0 | 559,910 | 29.9 |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | |
| All occupations - Toutes les professions | 504,100 | 100.0 | 296,555 | 100.0 | 207,540 | 100.0 |
| Clerical and related occupations - Employés de bureau et travailleurs assimilés | 88,435 | 17.5 | 19,900 | 6.7 | 68,515 | 33.0 |
| Construction - Travailleurs du bâtiment | 29,370 | 5.8 | 28,765 | 9.7 | 605 | 0.3 |
| Managerial, administrative and related occupations - Directeurs, gérants, administrateurs et personnel assimilé | 32,005 | 6.3 | 24,250 | 8.2 | 7,760 | 3.7 |
| Product fabricating, assembling and repairing - Fabrication, montage et réparation de produits | 37,635 | 7.5 | 28,000 | 9.4 | 9,635 | 4.6 |
| Sales - Travailleurs spécialisés dans la vente | 47,000 | 9.3 | 27,250 | 9.2 | 19,750 | 9.5 |
| Service - Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 63,550 | 12.6 | 27,465 | 9.3 | 36,070 | 17.4 |
| All other occupations - Toutes les autres professions | 206,105 | 40.9 | 140,925 | 47.5 | 65,205 | 31.4 |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | |
| All occupations - Toutes les professions | 455,465 | 100.0 | 281,665 | 100.0 | 173,790 | 100.0 |
| Clerical and related occupations - Employés de bureau et travailleurs assimilés | 65,265 | 14.3 | 11,710 | 4.2 | 53,555 | 30.8 |
| Construction - Travailleurs du bâtiment | 33,945 | 7.5 | 33,250 | 11.8 | 700 | 0.4 |
| Managerial, administrative and related occupations - Directeurs, gérants, administrateurs et personnel assimilé | 26,920 | 5.9 | 20,730 | 7.4 | 6,190 | 3.6 |
| Product fabricating, assembling and repairing - Fabrication, montage et réparation de produits | 20,295 | 4.5 | 18,045 | 6.4 | 2,255 | 1.3 |
| Sales - Travailleurs spécialisés dans la vente | 41,415 | 9.1 | 25,175 | 8.9 | 16,230 | 9.3 |
| Service - Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 53,120 | 11.7 | 20,490 | 7.3 | 32,630 | 18.8 |
| All other occupations - Toutes les autres professions | 214,505 | 47.1 | 152,265 | 54.1 | 62,230 | 35.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-15. Labour Force 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Selected Occupations, by Province, 1981 – Concluded

TABLEAU 3-15. Population active de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et certaines professions, par province, 1981 – fin

| | Total | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Male Masculin | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Female Féminin | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
|---|-----------|---|------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Alberta | | | | | | |
| All occupations - Toutes les professions | 1,203,275 | 100.0 | 726,215 | 100.0 | 477,065 | 100.0 |
| Clerical and related occupations - Employés de bureau et travailleurs assimilés | 216,560 | 18.0 | 37,490 | 5.2 | 179,075 | 37.5 |
| Construction - Travailleurs du bâtiment | 114,040 | 9.5 | 111,315 | 15.3 | 2,740 | 0.6 |
| Managerial, administrative and related occupations - Directeurs, gérants, administrateurs et personnel assimilé | 91,580 | 7.6 | 68,315 | 9.4 | 23,270 | 4.9 |
| Product fabricating, assembling and repairing - Fabrication, montage et réparation de produits | 60,740 | 5.0 | 53,675 | 7.4 | 7,055 | 1.5 |
| Sales - Travailleurs spécialisés dans la vente | 118,715 | 9.9 | 68,655 | 9.5 | 50,060 | 10.5 |
| Service - Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 133,045 | 11.1 | 56,980 | 7.8 | 76,080 | 15.9 |
| All other occupations - Toutes les autres professions | 468,595 | 38.9 | 329,785 | 45.4 | 138,785 | 29.1 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | | | | | | |
| All occupations - Toutes les professions | 1,389,485 | 100.0 | 824,880 | 100.0 | 564,605 | 100.0 |
| Clerical and related occupations - Employés de bureau et travailleurs assimilés | 249,840 | 18.0 | 47,555 | 5.8 | 202,290 | 35.8 |
| Construction - Travailleurs du bâtiment | 106,585 | 7.7 | 104,125 | 12.6 | 2,465 | 0.4 |
| Managerial, administrative and related occupations - Directeurs, gérants, administrateurs et personnel assimilé | 87,660 | 6.3 | 66,015 | 8.0 | 21,635 | 3.8 |
| Product fabricating, assembling and repairing - Fabrication, montage et réparation de produits | 82,805 | 6.0 | 72,535 | 8.8 | 10,265 | 1.8 |
| Sales - Travailleurs spécialisés dans la vente | 140,190 | 10.1 | 79,235 | 9.6 | 60,960 | 10.8 |
| Service - Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 184,390 | 13.3 | 80,720 | 9.8 | 103,675 | 18.4 |
| All other occupations - Toutes les autres professions | 538,015 | 38.7 | 374,695 | 45.4 | 163,315 | 28.9 |
| Yukon | | | | | | |
| All occupations - Toutes les professions | 13,135 | 100.0 | 7,660 | 100.0 | 5,480 | 100.0 |
| Clerical and related occupations - Employés de bureau et travailleurs assimilés | 2,310 | 17.6 | 310 | 4.0 | 1,985 | 36.4 |
| Construction - Travailleurs du bâtiment | 1,235 | 9.4 | 1,170 | 15.3 | 65 | 1.2 |
| Managerial, administrative and related occupations - Directeurs, gérants, administrateurs et personnel assimilé | 1,105 | 8.4 | 760 | 9.9 | 345 | 6.3 |
| Product fabricating, assembling and repairing - Fabrication, montage et réparation de produits | 725 | 5.5 | 685 | 8.9 | 45 | 0.8 |
| Sales - Travailleurs spécialisés dans la vente | 875 | 6.7 | 505 | 6.6 | 370 | 6.8 |
| Service - Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 1,770 | 13.5 | 710 | 9.3 | 1,060 | 19.3 |
| All other occupations - Toutes les autres professions | 5,115 | 38.9 | 3,520 | 46.0 | 1,600 | 29.2 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | | | | | | |
| All occupations - Toutes les professions | 19,270 | 100.0 | 11,640 | 100.0 | 7,625 | 100.0 |
| Clerical and related occupations - Employés de bureau et travailleurs assimilés | 3,225 | 16.7 | 615 | 5.3 | 2,610 | 34.2 |
| Construction - Travailleurs du bâtiment | 1,725 | 9.0 | 1,690 | 14.5 | 40 | 0.5 |
| Managerial, administrative and related occupations - Directeurs, gérants, administrateurs et personnel assimilé | 1,860 | 9.7 | 1,320 | 11.3 | 545 | 7.1 |
| Product fabricating, assembling and repairing - Fabrication, montage et réparation de produits | 975 | 5.1 | 800 | 6.9 | 175 | 2.3 |
| Sales - Travailleurs spécialisés dans la vente | 905 | 4.7 | 465 | 4.0 | 445 | 5.8 |
| Service - Travailleurs spécialisés dans les services | 2,805 | 14.6 | 1,370 | 11.8 | 1,430 | 18.8 |
| All other occupations - Toutes les autres professions | 7,775 | 40.3 | 5,380 | 46.2 | 2,380 | 31.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-16. Labour Force Participation Rates, by Sex and by Province, 1982-1984

TABLEAU 3-16. Taux d'activité de la population active, selon le sexe et la province, 1982-1984

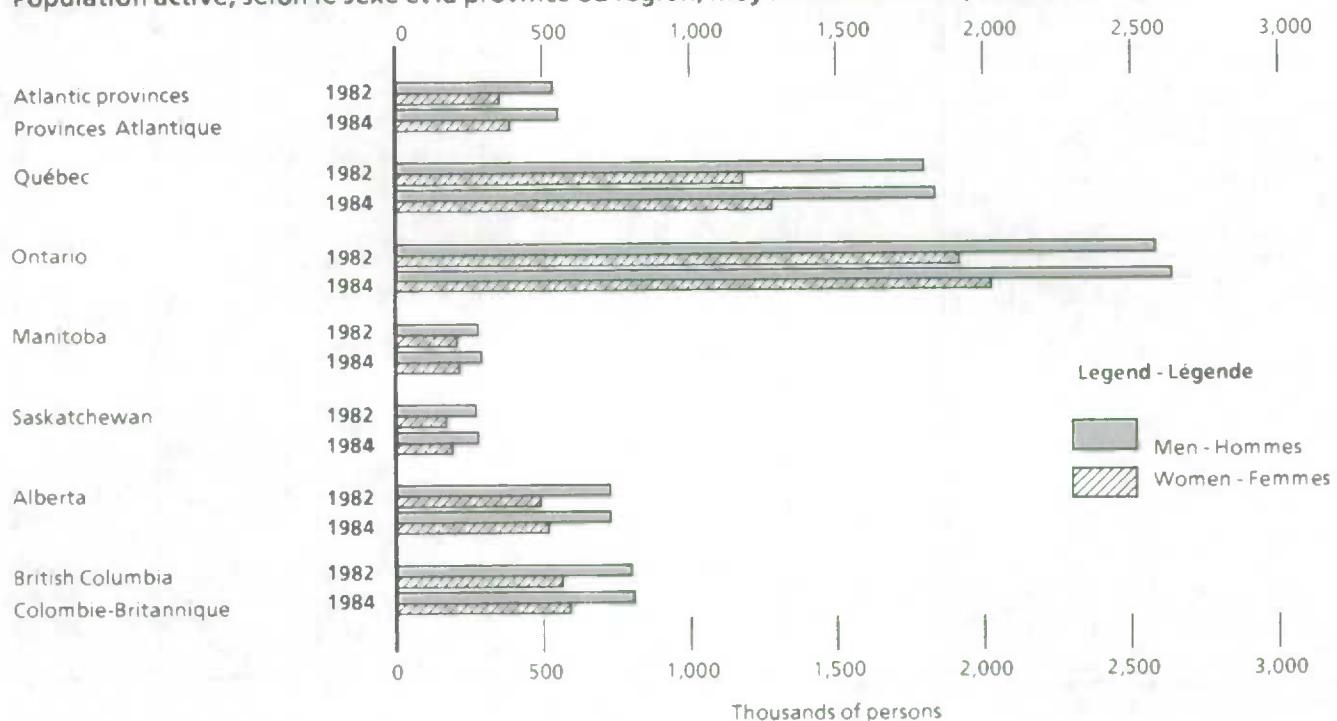
| Province | Total | | | Men - Hommes | | | Women - Femmes | | |
|--|--------------------------|------|------|--------------|------|------|----------------|------|------|
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
| | percentage / pourcentage | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 64.1 | 64.4 | 64.8 | 77.0 | 76.7 | 76.6 | 51.7 | 52.6 | 53.5 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 52.1 | 52.1 | 52.9 | 65.0 | 65.4 | 65.0 | 39.2 | 39.0 | 41.0 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 57.8 | 60.2 | 60.2 | 70.3 | 71.4 | 70.7 | 45.9 | 49.5 | 50.2 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 57.0 | 57.4 | 59.3 | 70.0 | 69.8 | 71.2 | 45.0 | 46.0 | 48.3 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 55.0 | 55.5 | 55.1 | 67.6 | 67.3 | 66.6 | 42.9 | 44.2 | 44.1 |
| Québec | 60.0 | 60.9 | 61.5 | 74.4 | 74.7 | 74.7 | 46.4 | 47.9 | 49.1 |
| Ontario | 67.3 | 67.1 | 67.4 | 79.3 | 78.6 | 78.5 | 55.8 | 56.4 | 57.0 |
| Manitoba | 64.9 | 65.6 | 65.7 | 76.9 | 77.3 | 77.5 | 53.5 | 54.6 | 54.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 63.9 | 65.2 | 65.1 | 77.9 | 78.1 | 78.0 | 50.0 | 52.5 | 52.4 |
| Alberta | 71.4 | 71.6 | 72.1 | 83.7 | 83.0 | 82.7 | 58.7 | 59.8 | 61.2 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 64.3 | 64.1 | 64.0 | 76.5 | 76.3 | 75.5 | 52.4 | 52.4 | 52.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 3.4

Labour Force, by Sex and by Province or Region, Annual Averages, 1982 and 1984

Population active, selon le sexe et la province ou région, moyennes annuelles, 1982 et 1984



Graphique - 3.4

Legend - Légende

- [Solid grey bar] Men - Hommes
- [Hatched bar] Women - Femmes

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-17. Estimates of Employees, by Industry and by Province, 1983 and 1984

TABLEAU 3-17. Estimations du nombre de salariés, par activité et par province, 1983 et 1984

| Industry | | Canada | Nfld | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Qué | Ont | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. |
|---|------------|---------|----------|--------|-------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Activité | | T-N | i.-P.-E. | N-E | N-B | | | | | | Alb. | C.-B. |
| '000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial aggregate - Ensemble des activités | 1983 | 8,581.9 | 126.4 | 29.6 | 241.6 | 184.9 | 2,128.2 | 3,491.4 | 344.0 | 264.7 | 821.9 | 924.5 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1984 | 8,653.6 | 124.4 | 29.6 | 249.2 | 185.2 | 2,149.6 | 3,541.6 | 347.0 | 267.7 | 813.1 | 920.2 |
| | 1984/1983% | + 0.8 | - 1.6 | - | + 3.1 | + 0.2 | + 1.0 | + 1.4 | + 0.9 | + 1.1 | - 1.1 | - 0.5 |
| Forestry - Forêts | 1983 | 57.4 | 3.0 | - | 2.0 | 4.0 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 20.2 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1984 | 57.0 | 2.0 | - | 2.0 | 4.8 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 19.2 |
| | 1984/1983% | - 0.7 | - 33.3 | - | - | + 20.0 | + 0.8 | + 5.0 | + 33.3 | - | - 9.1 | - 5.0 |
| Mines, quarries and oil wells - Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole | 1983 | 148.4 | 3.6 | - | 5.3 | 3.0 | 18.9 | 30.0 | 4.7 | 8.3 | 58.1 | 13.1 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1984 | 148.6 | 3.7 | - | 4.8 | 3.0 | 18.1 | 28.0 | 4.8 | 8.7 | 60.2 | 13.8 |
| | 1984/1983% | + 0.1 | + 2.8 | - | - 9.4 | - | 4.2 | - 6.7 | + 2.1 | + 4.8 | + 3.6 | + 5.3 |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 1983 | 1,738.6 | 16.0 | 3.1 | 36.5 | 29.1 | 480.5 | 893.7 | 49.4 | 19.9 | 70.6 | 139.3 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1984 | 1,669.7 | 14.7 | 2.9 | 35.4 | 26.6 | 453.5 | 867.0 | 49.2 | 19.9 | 68.2 | 129.8 |
| | 1984/1983% | - 4.0 | - 8.1 | - 6.5 | - 3.0 | - 1.7 | - 5.6 | - 3.0 | - 0.4 | - | - 3.4 | - 6.8 |
| Construction | 1983 | 356.2 | 4.8 | - | 9.7 | 7.3 | 75.0 | 137.3 | 12.0 | 13.4 | 53.8 | 40.5 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1984 | 342.5 | 4.1 | - | 10.5 | 6.2 | 76.2 | 140.8 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 45.1 | 33.8 |
| | 1984/1983% | - 3.8 | - 14.6 | - | + 8.2 | - 15.1 | + 1.6 | + 2.5 | - 4.2 | - 11.2 | - 16.2 | - 16.5 |
| Transportation, communications and other utilities - Transports, communications et autres services publics | 1983 | 790.0 | 15.1 | 3.1 | 22.8 | 21.5 | 194.5 | 263.6 | 45.4 | 29.0 | 86.9 | 105.1 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1984 | 796.5 | 14.4 | 3.3 | 23.8 | 22.2 | 193.1 | 269.3 | 46.1 | 28.7 | 86.0 | 106.5 |
| | 1984/1983% | + 0.8 | - 4.6 | + 6.5 | + 4.4 | + 3.3 | - 0.7 | + 2.2 | + 1.5 | - 1.0 | - 1.0 | + 1.3 |
| Trade - Commerce | 1983 | 1,490.0 | 21.4 | 5.3 | 43.7 | 32.7 | 349.2 | 612.6 | 65.3 | 55.9 | 144.0 | 157.2 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1984 | 1,554.5 | 21.4 | 5.4 | 44.8 | 34.1 | 385.1 | 631.8 | 65.4 | 55.5 | 144.5 | 163.5 |
| | 1984/1983% | + 4.3 | - | + 1.9 | + 2.5 | + 4.3 | + 10.3 | + 3.1 | + 0.2 | - 0.7 | + 0.3 | + 4.0 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finances, assurances et affaires immobilières | 1983 | 518.8 | 4.7 | - | 12.1 | 8.1 | 124.0 | 222.2 | 20.7 | 16.3 | 48.8 | 59.9 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1984 | 535.9 | 4.6 | - | 12.8 | 8.2 | 128.5 | 235.7 | 20.4 | 16.9 | 47.5 | 59.2 |
| | 1984/1983% | + 3.3 | - 2.1 | - | + 5.8 | + 1.2 | + 3.6 | + 6.1 | - 1.4 | + 3.7 | - 2.7 | - 1.2 |
| Community, business and personal services - services - Services sociaux-culturels commerciaux et personnels | 1983 | 2,823.5 | 41.6 | 10.6 | 82.0 | 60.0 | 716.3 | 1,083.8 | 118.6 | 94.7 | 285.2 | 324.0 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1984 | 2,890.9 | 42.9 | 10.5 | 87.5 | 59.3 | 723.1 | 1,120.3 | 121.2 | 100.4 | 289.6 | 329.2 |
| | 1984/1983% | + 2.4 | + 3.1 | - 0.9 | + 6.7 | - 1.2 | + 0.9 | + 3.4 | + 2.2 | + 6.0 | + 1.5 | + 1.6 |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 1983 | 659.1 | 16.2 | - | 27.5 | 19.2 | 157.6 | 236.2 | 27.1 | 26.5 | 72.3 | 65.1 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | 1984 | 657.9 | 16.6 | - | 27.6 | 18.9 | 159.8 | 235.9 | 27.3 | 25.1 | 70.0 | 65.3 |
| | 1984/1983% | - 0.2 | + 2.5 | - | + 0.4 | - 1.6 | + 1.4 | - 0.1 | + 0.7 | - 5.3 | - 3.2 | + 0.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-18. Federal Government – Employment and Regular Payroll in General Government Services, by Province, 1983 and 1984

TABLEAU 3-18. Administration publique fédérale – Nombre d'employés et rémunération ordinaire dans les services administratifs généraux, par province, 1983 et 1984

| Province | Number of employees Nombre d'employés | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Regular payroll Rémunération ordinaire | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|--|----------------|--|---|-----------------|--|
| | 1983 | 1984 | | 1983 | 1984 | |
| | \$'000.000 | | | | | |
| Canada | 448,581 | 452,662 | + 0.9 | 11,544.1 | 12,284.5 | + 6.4 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador - Terre-Neuve et Labrador | 9,916 | 9,963 | + 0.5 | 234.1 | 246.5 | + 5.3 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 3,226 | 3,569 | + 10.6 | 80.3 | 93.7 | + 16.7 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 35,722 | 35,428 | - 0.8 | 867.7 | 920.3 | + 6.1 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 14,943 | 14,992 | + 0.3 | 358.5 | 382.1 | + 6.6 |
| Quebec | 84,022 | 85,078 | + 1.3 | 2,132.3 | 2,267.8 | + 6.4 |
| Ontario | 173,952 | 175,508 | + 0.9 | 4,686.0 | 4,993.2 | + 6.6 |
| Manitoba | 20,638 | 21,038 | + 1.9 | 507.1 | 542.8 | + 7.0 |
| Saskatchewan | 12,885 | 12,982 | + 0.8 | 323.2 | 338.9 | + 4.9 |
| Alberta | 30,933 | 31,409 | + 1.5 | 760.3 | 814.1 | + 7.1 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 44,424 | 44,952 | + 1.2 | 1,133.0 | 1,204.9 | + 6.3 |
| Yukon | 1,389 | 1,407 | + 1.3 | 35.6 | 37.6 | + 5.6 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 2,754 | 2,821 | + 2.4 | 67.7 | 73.1 | + 8.0 |
| Outside Canada - A l'extérieur du Canada | 13,778 | 13,515 | - 1.9 | 358.4 | 369.4 | + 3.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-19. Federal Government – Employment and Regular Payroll in General Government Services, by Function, 1983 and 1984

TABLEAU 3-19. Administration publique fédérale – Emploi et rémunération ordinaire dans les services administratifs généraux, selon la fonction, 1983 et 1984

| Function | Number of employees Nombre d'employés | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Regular payroll Rémunération ordinaire | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|--|----------------|--|---|-----------------|--|
| | 1983 | 1984 | | 1983 | 1984 | |
| | \$'000.000 | | | | | |
| Total | 448,581 | 452,662 | + 0.9 | 11,544.1 | 12,284.5 | + 6.4 |
| General services - Services généraux | 70,298 | 71,170 | + 1.2 | 1,814.0 | 1,938.1 | + 6.8 |
| Protection of persons and property - Protection de la personne et de la propriété | 163,934 | 164,616 | + 0.4 | 4,153.7 | 4,433.9 | + 6.7 |
| Transportation and communications - Transports et communications | 95,287 | 98,080 | + 2.9 | 2,360.2 | 2,524.5 | + 7.0 |
| Health - Santé | 6,483 | 6,749 | + 4.1 | 179.9 | 195.3 | + 8.6 |
| Social services - Services sociaux | 25,992 | 19,730 | - 24.1 | 621.0 | 491.4 | - 20.9 |
| Education - Education | 2,192 | 1,972 | - 10.0 | 57.8 | 56.7 | - 1.9 |
| Resource conservation and industrial development - Conservation des ressources naturelles et développement de l'industrie | 31,546 | 31,532 | - .. | 899.0 | 966.7 | + 7.5 |
| Environment - Environnement | 7,282 | 7,533 | + 3.4 | 222.4 | 237.3 | + 6.7 |
| Recreation and culture - Loisirs et culture | 9,539 | 9,833 | + 3.1 | 242.5 | 255.3 | + 5.3 |
| Labour, employment and immigration - Travail, emploi et immigration | 13,651 | 19,134 | + 40.2 | 352.2 | 521.7 | + 48.1 |
| Housing - Logement | 200 | 195 | - 2.5 | 3.3 | 4.9 | + 48.5 |
| Foreign affairs and international assistance - Affaires étrangères et aide à l'étranger | 9,169 | 9,351 | + 2.0 | 224.4 | 242.6 | + 8.1 |
| Regional planning and development - Planification et aménagement des régions | 2,268 | 2,084 | - 8.1 | 63.0 | 53.2 | - 15.6 |
| Research establishments - Etablissements de recherches | 10,878 | 10,683 | - 1.8 | 350.7 | 363.2 | + 3.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-20. Federal Government Enterprises – Employment and Gross Payrolls, by Province, 1983 and 1984

TABLEAU 3-20. Entreprises publiques fédérales – Emploi et rémunération brute, par province, 1983 et 1984

| Province | Number of employees Nombre d'employés | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Payroll Rémunération | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|--|----------------|--|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| | 1983 | 1984 | | 1983 | 1984 | |
| | \$'000.000 | | | | | |
| Canada | 138,795 | 137,174 | - 1.2 | 4,002.7 | 4,267.5 | + 6.6 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador - Terre-Neuve et Labrador | 4,366 | 4,145 | - 5.1 | 109.5 | 110.5 | + 0.9 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 803 | 770 | - 4.1 | 19.1 | 20.0 | + 4.7 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 3,908 | 3,708 | - 5.1 | 106.2 | 106.3 | + 0.1 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 6,267 | 6,354 | + 1.4 | 161.4 | 176.3 | + 10.5 |
| Quebec | 41,281 | 41,844 | + 1.4 | 1,196.7 | 1,273.2 | + 6.4 |
| Ontario | 38,234 | 36,769 | - 3.8 | 1,094.2 | 1,141.0 | + 4.3 |
| Manitoba | 12,233 | 12,464 | + 1.9 | 328.8 | 356.9 | + 8.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 3,718 | 3,632 | - 2.3 | 103.9 | 108.4 | + 4.3 |
| Alberta | 12,380 | 12,148 | - 1.9 | 381.2 | 400.2 | + 5.0 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 8,195 | 8,513 | + 3.9 | 243.8 | 273.9 | + 12.3 |
| Yukon | 391 | 404 | + 3.3 | 11.1 | 12.3 | + 10.8 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 743 | 679 | - 8.6 | 25.4 | 26.5 | + 4.3 |
| Outside Canada - A l'extérieur du Canada | 6,276 | 5,744 | - 8.5 | 221.4 | 260.0 | + 17.4 |

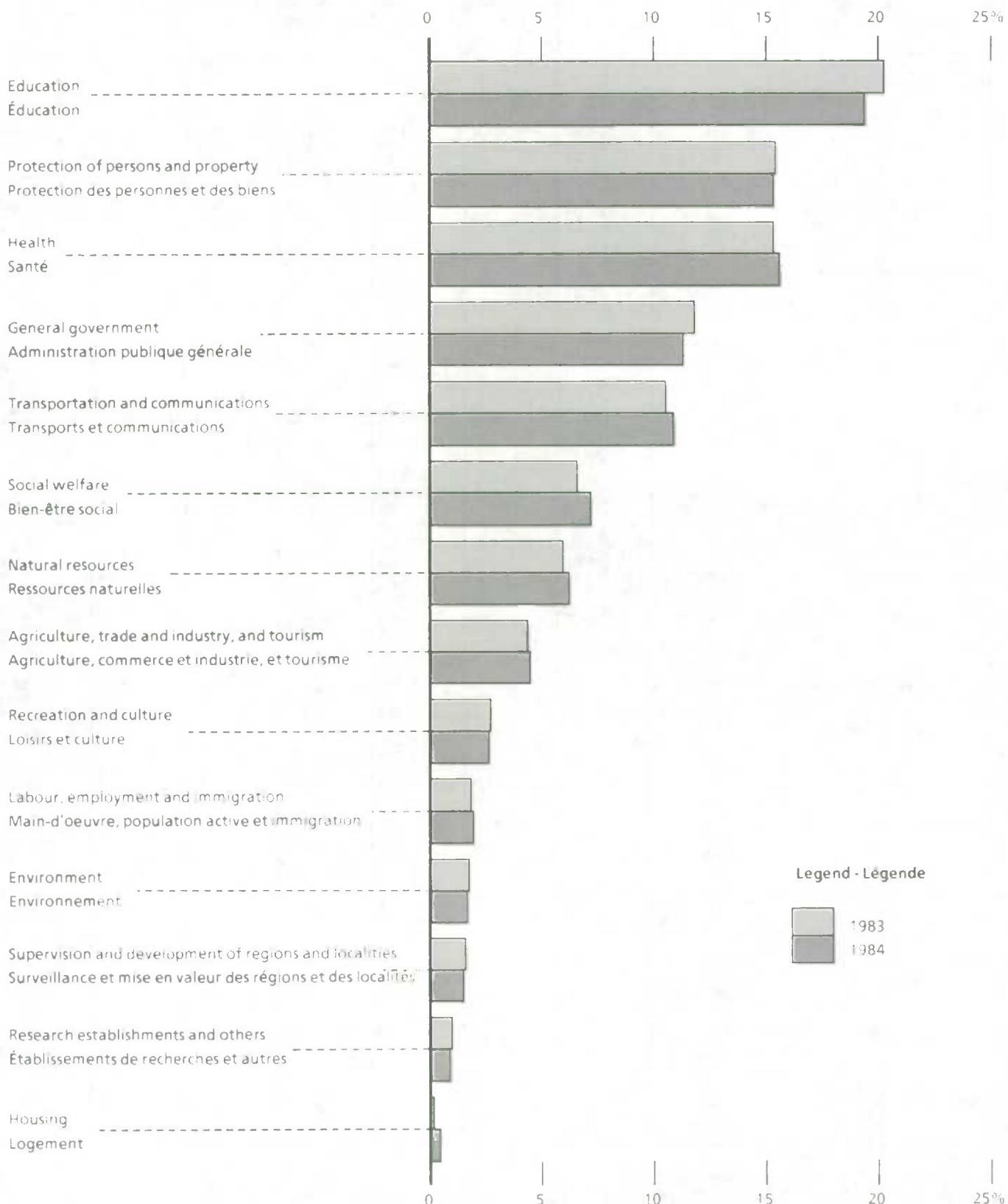
See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 3.5

Provincial Government - Percentage Distribution of Gross Payrolls of Salary Earners in General Government Services, by Function, 1983 and 1984

Administrations publiques provinciales - Répartition en pourcentage des rémunérations brutes des employés à traitement dans les services administratifs généraux, selon la fonction, 1983 et 1984

Graphique - 3.5



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-21. Provincial Government Employment – Number of Salaried Employees in General Government Services, by Function, by Province, 1983 and 1984

| No. | Function | Canada | Newfoundland | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Québec | Ontario | |
|-----|---|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| | | | Terre-Neuve | Île-du-Prince-Edouard | Nouvelle-Ecosse | Nouveau-Brunswick | | | |
| 1 | Total | 1983 | 379,995 | 14,424 | 4,538 | 22,186 | 27,420 | 94,555 | 113,555 |
| 2 | | 1984 | 415,903 | 15,608 | 4,667 | 22,449 | 27,101 | 96,428 | 115,812 |
| 3 | | 1984/1983 % | + 9.4 | + 8.2 | + 2.8 | + 1.2 | - 1.2 | + 2.0 | + 2.0 |
| 4 | General Government | 1983 | 43,488 | 1,626 | 483 | 1,164 | 1,284 | 15,950 | 10,300 |
| 5 | | 1984 | 44,919 | 1,624 | 440 | 1,187 | 1,373 | 15,511 | 10,631 |
| 6 | | 1984/1983 % | + 3.3 | - 0.1 | - 8.9 | + 2.0 | + 6.9 | - 2.8 | + 3.2 |
| 7 | Protection of persons and property | 1983 | 53,115 | 1,543 | 203 | 1,575 | 1,162 | 16,559 | 19,620 |
| 8 | | 1984 | 57,508 | 1,560 | 240 | 1,417 | 1,201 | 16,700 | 19,802 |
| 9 | | 1984/1983 % | + 8.3 | + 1.1 | + 18.2 | - 10.0 | + 3.4 | + 0.9 | + 0.9 |
| 10 | Transportation and communications | 1983 | 41,069 | 1,878 | 624 | 3,526 | 2,918 | 11,948 | 10,553 |
| 11 | | 1984 | 46,168 | 1,898 | 695 | 3,811 | 3,066 | 11,684 | 10,638 |
| 12 | | 1984/1983 % | + 12.4 | + 1.1 | + 11.4 | + 8.1 | + 5.1 | - 2.2 | + 0.8 |
| 13 | Health | 1983 | 66,129 | 3,409 | 722 | 9,444 | 3,382 | 2,224 | 19,066 |
| 14 | | 1984 | 72,800 | 3,382 | 730 | 9,355 | 3,478 | 1,986 | 18,848 |
| 15 | | 1984/1983 % | + 10.1 | - 0.8 | + 1.1 | - 0.9 | + 2.8 | - 10.7 | - 1.1 |
| 16 | Social welfare | 1983 | 25,780 | 2,381 | 1,191 | 831 | 926 | 5,041 | 8,187 |
| 17 | | 1984 | 31,611 | 3,324 | 1,230 | 884 | 938 | 5,335 | 8,454 |
| 18 | | 1984/1983 % | + 22.6 | + 39.6 | + 3.3 | + 6.4 | + 1.3 | + 5.8 | + 3.3 |
| 19 | Education | 1983 | 75,936 | 1,459 | 426 | 2,152 | 14,138 | 20,002 | 27,290 |
| 20 | | 1984 | 79,956 | 1,410 | 422 | 2,270 | 13,489 | 21,401 | 28,664 |
| 21 | | 1984/1983 % | + 5.3 | - 3.4 | - 0.9 | + 5.5 | - 4.6 | + 7.0 | + 5.0 |
| 22 | Natural resources | 1983 | 22,366 | 909 | 190 | 1,458 | 1,174 | 5,548 | 6,147 |
| 23 | | 1984 | 26,524 | 1,167 | 176 | 1,350 | 1,186 | 5,267 | 6,441 |
| 24 | | 1984/1983 % | + 18.6 | + 28.4 | - 7.4 | - 7.4 | + 1.0 | - 5.1 | + 4.8 |
| 25 | Agriculture, trade and industry, and tourism | 1983 | 16,230 | 394 | 319 | 886 | 801 | 5,138 | 2,838 |
| 26 | | 1984 | 17,612 | 385 | 387 | 1,002 | 719 | 5,700 | 2,699 |
| 27 | | 1984/1983 % | + 8.5 | - 2.3 | + 21.3 | + 13.1 | - 10.2 | + 10.9 | - 4.9 |
| 28 | Environment | 1983 | 6,143 | 57 | 28 | 178 | 104 | 1,332 | 2,519 |
| 29 | | 1984 | 6,548 | 67 | 36 | 190 | 106 | 1,318 | 2,528 |
| 30 | | 1984/1983 % | + 6.6 | + 17.5 | + 28.6 | + 6.7 | + 1.9 | - 1.1 | + 0.4 |
| 31 | Recreation and culture | 1983 | 12,871 | 554 | 277 | 334 | 796 | 3,224 | 4,158 |
| 32 | | 1984 | 13,545 | 578 | 217 | 356 | 787 | 3,321 | 4,289 |
| 33 | | 1984/1983 % | + 5.2 | + 4.3 | - 21.7 | + 6.6 | - 1.1 | + 3.0 | + 3.2 |
| 34 | Labour, employment and immigration | 1983 | 6,862 | 32 | 23 | 38 | 310 | 4,041 | 1,474 |
| 35 | | 1984 | 7,762 | 32 | 48 | 44 | 284 | 4,468 | 1,451 |
| 36 | | 1984/1983 % | + 13.1 | - | + 108.7 | + 15.8 | - 8.4 | + 10.6 | - 1.6 |
| 37 | Housing | 1983 | 772 | - | - | 168 | - | 434 | 118 |
| 38 | | 1984 | 1,727 | - | - | 183 | - | 525 | 140 |
| 39 | | 1984/1983 % | + 123.7 | - | - | - 3.0 | - | + 21.0 | + 18.6 |
| 40 | Supervision and development of regions and localities | 1983 | 5,418 | 163 | 52 | 284 | 304 | 754 | 1,285 |
| 41 | | 1984 | 5,362 | 178 | 47 | 275 | 337 | 753 | 1,226 |
| 42 | | 1984/1983 % | - 1.0 | - 2.7 | - 9.6 | - 3.2 | + 10.9 | - 0.1 | - 4.6 |
| 43 | Research establishments and other | 1983 | 3,816 | - | - | 145 | 121 | 2,360 | - |
| 44 | | 1984 | 3,861 | - | - | 145 | 138 | 2,460 | - |
| 45 | | 1984/1983 % | + 1.2 | - | - | - | + 14.0 | + 4.2 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 3-21. L'emploi dans les administrations publiques provinciales - Nombre d'employés à traitement dans l'administration publique générale, selon la fonction, par province, 1983 et 1984

| Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Yukon | Northwest Territories | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Fonction | | | No |
|----------|--------------|---------|------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|----|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15,178 | 17,070 | 65,643 | .. | 1,870 | 3,558 | 1983 | Total | | | 1 |
| 16,650 | 16,870 | 64,699 | 40,015 | 1,995 | 3,612 | 1984 | | | | 2 |
| + 9.7 | - 1.2 | - 1.4 | ... | + 6.7 | + 1.5 | % 1984/1983 | | | | 3 |
| 1,672 | 2,285 | 7,337 | | 254 | 1,132 | 1983 | Administration publique générale | | | 4 |
| 1,797 | 2,079 | 6,733 | 2,842 | 272 | 1,140 | 1984 | | | | 5 |
| + 7.5 | - 9.0 | - 8.2 | | + 7.1 | + 0.7 | % 1984/1983 | | | | 6 |
| 1,764 | 1,794 | 8,547 | | 148 | 199 | 1983 | Protection des personnes et de biens | | | 7 |
| 1,904 | 1,836 | 8,666 | 5,054 | 156 | 235 | 1984 | | | | 8 |
| + 7.9 | + 2.3 | + 1.4 | | + 5.4 | + 18.1 | % 1984/1983 | | | | 9 |
| 2,260 | 2,142 | 4,716 | | 354 | 150 | 1983 | Transports et communications | | | 10 |
| 2,269 | 1,996 | 4,491 | 6,816 | 378 | 130 | 1984 | | | | 11 |
| + 0.4 | - 6.8 | - 4.8 | | + 6.8 | - 13.3 | % 1984/1983 | | | | 12 |
| 2,688 | 3,255 | 21,865 | .. | 13 | 61 | 1983 | Santé | | | 13 |
| 3,228 | 3,320 | 21,798 | 8,786 | 13 | 72 | 1984 | | | | 14 |
| + 20.1 | + 2.0 | - 0.3 | ... | - | + 18.0 | % 1984/1983 | | | | 15 |
| 761 | 1,602 | 4,389 | | 200 | 270 | 1983 | Bien-être social | | | 16 |
| 956 | 1,600 | 4,504 | 5,212 | 220 | 257 | 1984 | | | | 17 |
| + 25.6 | - 0.1 | + 2.6 | | + 10.0 | - 4.8 | % 1984/1983 | | | | 18 |
| 1,702 | 1,392 | 5,554 | | 614 | 1,208 | 1983 | Éducation | | | 19 |
| 1,700 | 1,647 | 5,612 | 1,937 | 662 | 1,226 | 1984 | | | | 20 |
| - 0.1 | + 18.3 | + 1.0 | | + 7.8 | + 1.5 | % 1984/1983 | | | | 21 |
| 1,388 | 1,724 | 3,550 | | 145 | 132 | 1983 | Ressources naturelles | | | 22 |
| 1,449 | 1,691 | 3,491 | 5,368 | 144 | 136 | 1984 | | | | 23 |
| + 4.4 | - 1.9 | - 1.7 | | - 0.7 | + 3.0 | % 1984/1983 | | | | 24 |
| 1,412 | 1,516 | 2,768 | | 42 | 116 | 1983 | Agriculture, commerce et industrie, et tourisme | | | 25 |
| 1,590 | 1,486 | 2,580 | 1,189 | 50 | 122 | 1984 | | | | 26 |
| + 12.6 | - 2.0 | - 6.8 | ... | + 19.0 | + 5.2 | % 1984/1983 | | | | 27 |
| 282 | 133 | 1,510 | | - | - | 1983 | Environnement | | | 28 |
| 295 | 105 | 1,466 | 580 | - | 3 | 1984 | | | | 29 |
| + 4.6 | - 21.1 | - 2.9 | ... | - | - | % 1984/1983 | | | | 30 |
| 503 | 206 | 2,741 | .. | 46 | 31 | 1983 | Loisirs et culture | | | 31 |
| 533 | 222 | 2,952 | 281 | 43 | 35 | 1984 | | | | 32 |
| + 6.0 | + 7.8 | + 7.7 | ... | - 6.5 | + 12.9 | % 1984/1983 | | | | 33 |
| 156 | 130 | 541 | | - | 116 | 1983 | Main-d'œuvre, population active et immigration | | | 34 |
| 268 | 155 | 367 | 708 | - | 114 | 1984 | | | | 35 |
| + 71.8 | + 19.2 | - 32.2 | | - | - 1.7 | % 1984/1983 | | | | 36 |
| 52 | - | - | | - | - | 1983 | Logement | | | 37 |
| 220 | - | - | 905 | - | - | 1984 | | | | 38 |
| + 323.1 | - | - | + 38.0 | - | - | % 1984/1983 | | | | 39 |
| 536 | 681 | 1,145 | | 53 | 142 | 1983 | Surveillance et mise en valeur des régions et des localités | | | 40 |
| 442 | 538 | 1,117 | 336 | 57 | 141 | 1984 | | | | 41 |
| - 17.5 | - 21.0 | - 2.4 | ... | + 7.5 | - 0.7 | % 1984/1983 | | | | 42 |
| - | 209 | 981 | | - | - | 1983 | Etablissements de recherches et autres | | | 43 |
| - | 195 | 922 | | - | - | 1984 | | | | 44 |
| - | - 6.7 | - 6.0 | ... | - | - | % 1984/1983 | | | | 45 |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-22. Provincial Government Employment - Gross Payrolls of Salary Earners in General Government Services, by Function, by Province, 1983 and 1984

| No. | Function | Canada | Newfoundland | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | |
|--|---|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | Terre-Neuve | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | | | |
| thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Total | 1983 | 9,095,050 | 293,976 | 84,696 | 403,550 | 608,910 | 2,463,538 | 2,691,490 |
| 2 | | 1984 | 10,258,721 | 324,135 | 88,037 | 437,801 | 659,205 | 2,623,830 | 2,713,480 |
| 3 | | 1984/1983 % | + 12.8 | + 10.3 | + 3.9 | + 8.5 | + 8.3 | + 6.5 | + 0.8 |
| 4 | General Government | 1983 | 1,082,211 | 36,222 | 11,481 | 27,884 | 30,993 | 408,174 | 248,785 |
| 5 | | 1984 | 1,167,776 | 37,215 | 10,873 | 29,859 | 33,542 | 428,548 | 249,969 |
| 6 | | 1984/1983 % | + 7.9 | + 2.7 | - 5.3 | + 7.1 | + 8.2 | + 5.0 | + 0.5 |
| 7 | Protection of persons and property | 1983 | 1,413,853 | 39,415 | 4,596 | 29,193 | 23,960 | 493,106 | 499,754 |
| 8 | | 1984 | 1,574,953 | 40,162 | 5,617 | 29,630 | 28,512 | 510,268 | 523,666 |
| 9 | | 1984/1983 % | + 11.4 | + 1.9 | + 22.2 | + 1.5 | + 19.0 | + 3.5 | + 4.8 |
| 10 | Transportation and communications | 1983 | 961,396 | 34,119 | 10,065 | 69,875 | 61,351 | 284,585 | 263,235 |
| 11 | | 1984 | 1,116,157 | 36,144 | 11,926 | 75,926 | 65,332 | 298,019 | 260,590 |
| 12 | | 1984/1983 % | + 16.1 | + 5.9 | + 18.5 | + 8.7 | + 6.5 | + 4.7 | - 1.0 |
| 13 | Health | 1983 | 1,403,564 | 64,526 | 13,321 | 147,714 | 66,224 | 47,071 | 442,598 |
| 14 | | 1984 | 1,611,944 | 72,304 | 13,764 | 162,463 | 71,388 | 42,754 | 448,411 |
| 15 | | 1984/1983 % | + 14.8 | + 12.1 | + 3.3 | + 10.0 | + 7.8 | - 9.2 | + 1.3 |
| 16 | Social welfare | 1983 | 600,054 | 39,206 | 17,227 | 14,000 | 23,207 | 136,199 | 193,358 |
| 17 | | 1984 | 738,756 | 52,018 | 17,950 | 16,545 | 23,600 | 140,756 | 201,424 |
| 18 | | 1984/1983 % | + 23.1 | + 32.7 | + 4.2 | + 18.2 | + 1.7 | + 3.3 | + 4.2 |
| 19 | Education | 1983 | 1,846,147 | 36,677 | 10,569 | 48,283 | 325,664 | 522,015 | 602,336 |
| 20 | | 1984 | 1,995,274 | 38,026 | 10,550 | 51,664 | 360,420 | 569,080 | 600,018 |
| 21 | | 1984/1983 % | + 8.1 | + 3.7 | - 0.2 | + 7.0 | + 10.7 | + 9.0 | - 0.4 |
| 22 | Natural resources | 1983 | 545,036 | 19,778 | 3,591 | 24,177 | 26,577 | 139,436 | 155,139 |
| 23 | | 1984 | 643,726 | 24,154 | 3,349 | 25,637 | 25,029 | 138,360 | 143,037 |
| 24 | | 1984/1983 % | + 18.1 | + 22.1 | - 8.7 | + 6.0 | - 5.8 | - 0.6 | - 7.8 |
| 25 | Agriculture, trade and industry, and tourism | 1983 | 399,977 | 9,649 | 7,158 | 17,393 | 17,396 | 140,588 | 66,817 |
| 26 | | 1984 | 457,392 | 9,538 | 8,436 | 19,593 | 15,642 | 164,696 | 67,421 |
| 27 | | 1984/1983 % | + 14.4 | - 1.2 | + 17.9 | + 12.6 | - 10.1 | + 17.1 | + 0.9 |
| 28 | Environment | 1983 | 160,462 | 1,099 | 682 | 3,869 | 2,553 | 36,469 | 61,484 |
| 29 | | 1984 | 176,440 | 1,181 | 878 | 4,180 | 2,685 | 39,120 | 61,689 |
| 30 | | 1984/1983 % | + 10.0 | + 7.5 | + 28.7 | + 8.0 | + 5.2 | + 7.3 | + 0.3 |
| 31 | Recreation and culture | 1983 | 252,416 | 7,869 | 3,981 | 5,327 | 13,436 | 76,722 | 75,982 |
| 32 | | 1984 | 278,725 | 8,095 | 2,760 | 5,781 | 14,056 | 90,831 | 75,404 |
| 33 | | 1984/1983 % | + 10.4 | + 2.9 | - 30.7 | + 6.5 | + 4.6 | + 18.4 | - 0.8 |
| 34 | Labour, employment and immigration | 1983 | 170,114 | 980 | 608 | 1,004 | 7,280 | 93,237 | 42,615 |
| 35 | | 1984 | 203,358 | 938 | 683 | 1,002 | 7,520 | 110,590 | 42,087 |
| 36 | | 1984/1983 % | + 19.5 | - 4.3 | + 12.3 | - 0.2 | + 3.3 | + 18.6 | - 1.2 |
| 37 | Housing | 1983 | 21,839 | - | - | 4,126 | - | 12,887 | 3,646 |
| 38 | | 1984 | 47,403 | - | - | 4,277 | - | 14,769 | 4,455 |
| 39 | | 1984/1983 % | + 117.1 | - | - | + 3.7 | - | + 14.6 | + 22.2 |
| 40 | Supervision and development of regions and localities | 1983 | 143,823 | 4,437 | 1,418 | 7,012 | 7,242 | 21,397 | 35,739 |
| 41 | | 1984 | 150,394 | 4,361 | 1,250 | 7,414 | 7,907 | 22,321 | 35,311 |
| 42 | | 1984/1983 % | + 4.6 | - 1.7 | - 11.8 | + 5.7 | + 9.2 | + 4.3 | - 1.2 |
| 43 | Research establishments and others | 1983 | 94,158 | - | - | 3,695 | 3,024 | 51,653 | - |
| 44 | | 1984 | 96,421 | - | - | 3,828 | 3,573 | 53,717 | - |
| 45 | | 1984/1983 % | + 2.4 | - | - | + 3.6 | + 18.2 | + 4.0 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 3-22. L'emploi dans les administrations publiques provinciales – Rémunération brute des employés à traitement dans les services administratifs généraux, selon la fonction, par province, 1983 et 1984

| Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique | Yukon | Northwest Territories Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Fonction | No |
|--|--------------|-----------|--|--------|--|-------------|---|
| thousands of dollars - milliers de dollars | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 366,064 | 442,002 | 1,557,528 | .. | 53,915 | 129,381 | 1983 | Total |
| 401,218 | 467,750 | 1,562,197 | 776,897 | 63,123 | 141,047 | 1984 | |
| + 9.6 | + 5.8 | + 0.3 | ... | + 17.1 | + 9.0 | % 1984/1983 | |
| 39,066 | 62,165 | 171,412 | .. | 7,124 | 38,907 | 1983 | Administration publique générale |
| 42,348 | 60,784 | 165,195 | 57,461 | 9,581 | 42,404 | 1984 | |
| + 8.4 | - 2.2 | - 3.6 | ... | + 34.5 | + 9.0 | % 1984/1983 | |
| 42,182 | 50,398 | 219,780 | .. | 4,312 | 7,157 | 1983 | Protection des personnes et des biens |
| 45,765 | 54,240 | 226,375 | 97,466 | 4,459 | 8,796 | 1984 | |
| + 8.5 | + 7.6 | + 3.0 | ... | + 3.4 | + 22.9 | % 1984/1983 | |
| 53,340 | 57,962 | 108,482 | .. | 12,823 | 5,558 | 1983 | Transports et communications |
| 53,434 | 57,896 | 104,986 | 132,423 | 14,613 | 4,870 | 1984 | |
| + 0.2 | - 0.1 | - 3.2 | ... | + 14.0 | - 12.4 | % 1984/1983 | |
| 62,230 | 82,552 | 475,023 | .. | 407 | 1,898 | 1983 | Santé |
| 73,209 | 87,722 | 476,256 | 160,390 | 459 | 2,831 | 1984 | |
| + 17.6 | + 6.3 | + 0.3 | ... | + 12.8 | + 49.2 | % 1984/1983 | |
| 18,718 | 39,377 | 105,870 | .. | 4,297 | 8,596 | 1983 | Bien-être social |
| 22,607 | 41,377 | 109,833 | 98,815 | 5,005 | 8,824 | 1984 | |
| + 20.8 | + 5.1 | + 3.7 | ... | + 16.5 | + 2.7 | % 1984/1983 | |
| 46,027 | 40,603 | 148,424 | .. | 17,531 | 48,018 | 1983 | Éducation |
| 47,427 | 51,118 | 153,600 | 40,886 | 20,569 | 51,919 | 1984 | |
| + 3.0 | + 25.9 | + 3.5 | ... | + 17.3 | + 8.1 | % 1984/1983 | |
| 36,717 | 40,247 | 91,368 | .. | 3,099 | 4,909 | 1983 | Ressources naturelles |
| 36,309 | 43,159 | 92,070 | 103,694 | 3,467 | 5,459 | 1984 | |
| - 1.1 | + 7.2 | + 0.8 | ... | + 11.9 | + 11.2 | % 1984/1983 | |
| 33,112 | 31,957 | 70,424 | .. | 1,095 | 4,384 | 1983 | Agriculture, commerce et industrie, et tourisme |
| 36,643 | 35,188 | 68,794 | 24,784 | 1,837 | 4,816 | 1984 | |
| + 10.7 | + 10.1 | - 2.3 | ... | + 67.8 | + 9.9 | % 1984/1983 | |
| 7,487 | 4,192 | 42,628 | .. | - | - | 1983 | Environnement |
| 8,186 | 3,781 | 41,823 | 12,764 | - | 148 | 1984 | |
| + 9.3 | - 9.8 | - 1.9 | ... | - | - | % 1984/1983 | |
| 8,625 | 5,380 | 52,742 | .. | 1,451 | 899 | 1983 | Loisirs et culture |
| 11,273 | 6,209 | 56,198 | 5,837 | 1,147 | 1,135 | 1984 | |
| + 30.7 | + 15.4 | + 6.6 | ... | - 21.0 | + 26.3 | % 1984/1983 | |
| 3,663 | 3,604 | 13,676 | .. | - | 3,447 | 1983 | Main-d'œuvre, population active et immigration |
| 6,489 | 4,547 | 9,690 | 15,983 | - | 3,829 | 1984 | |
| + 77.1 | + 26.2 | - 29.1 | ... | - | + 11.1 | % 1984/1983 | |
| 1,180 | - | - | .. | - | - | 1983 | Logement |
| 5,174 | - | - | 18,727 | - | - | - | 1984 |
| + 338.5 | - | - | ... | - | - | - | % 1984/1983 |
| 13,717 | 17,340 | 28,140 | .. | 1,774 | 5,608 | 1983 | Surveillance et mise en valeur des régions et des localités |
| 12,352 | 15,640 | 28,167 | 7,668 | 1,983 | 6,019 | 1984 | |
| - 10.0 | - 9.8 | + 0.1 | ... | + 11.8 | + 7.3 | % 1984/1983 | |
| - | 6,227 | 29,560 | .. | - | - | 1983 | Etablissements de recherches et autres |
| - | 6,090 | 29,212 | - | - | - | 1984 | |
| - | - 2.2 | - 1.2 | ... | - | - | - | % 1984/1983 |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-23. Provincial Government Enterprises - Employment and Gross Payrolls, by Province, 1983 and 1984

TABLEAU 3-23. Les entreprises publiques provinciales - Emploi et rémunération brute, par province, 1983 et 1984

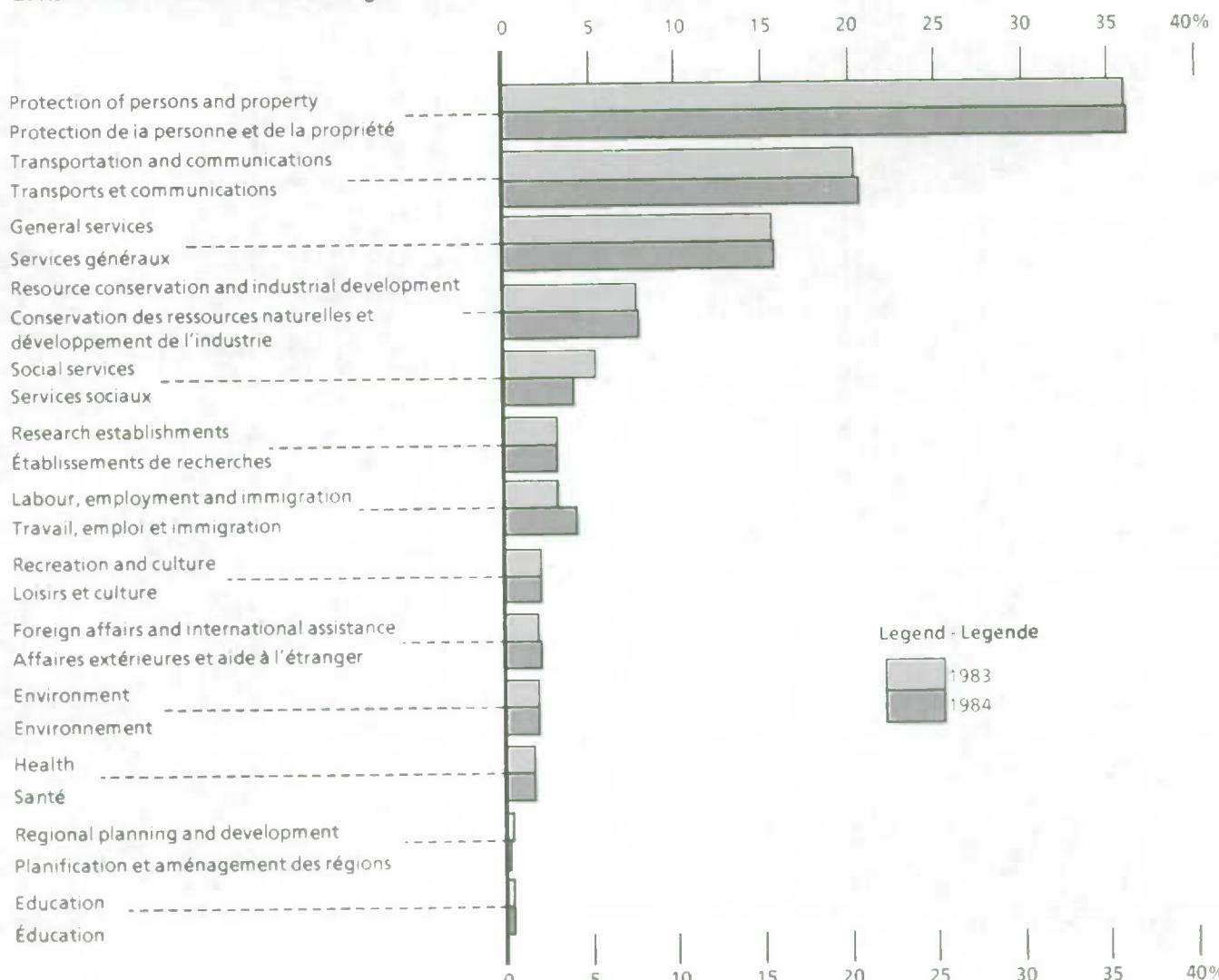
| Province | Number of employees Nombre d'employés | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Payroll Rémunération | | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|---|--|---------|-----------------------------------|--|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | 1983 | 1984 | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | |
| | | | | \$'000,000 | | |
| Canada | 153,638 | 145,588 | - 5.2 | 4,543.6 | 4,424.0 | - 2.6 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador - Terre-Neuve et Labrador | 2,768 | 2,730 | - 1.4 | 65.7 | 65.7 | - |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 292 | 246 | - 15.8 | 5.7 | 4.9 | - 14.0 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 4,943 | 5,181 | + 4.8 | 118.1 | 127.2 | + 7.7 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 3,874 | 3,862 | - 0.3 | 93.9 | 106.2 | + 13.1 |
| Quebec | 32,373 | 33,034 | + 2.0 | 1,000.7 | 1,080.7 | + 8.0 |
| Ontario | 39,638 | 37,213 | - 6.1 | 1,266.5 | 1,216.3 | - 4.0 |
| Manitoba | 11,300 | 11,207 | - 0.8 | 309.2 | 320.9 | + 3.8 |
| Saskatchewan | 13,921 | 13,523 | - 2.9 | 405.4 | 415.1 | + 2.4 |
| Alberta | 21,720 | 17,446 | - 19.7 | 577.9 | 438.9 | - 24.1 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 22,708 | 21,049 | - 7.3 | 698.2 | 645.5 | - 7.5 |
| Yukon | 74 | 72 | - 2.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | + 5.6 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 25 | 25 | - | 0.7 | 0.7 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Graphique - 3.6

Federal Government - Percentage Distribution of Payroll in General Government Services, by Function, 1983 and 1984

Administration publique fédérale - Répartition en pourcentage des rémunérations dans les services administratifs généraux, selon la fonction, 1983 et 1984



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-24. Local Government Employment and Gross Payroll in General Government Services, 1983 and 1984

TABLEAU 3-24. Emploi et rémunération brute des administrations locales dans les administrations publiques générales, 1983 et 1984

| Province | Number of employees Nombre d'employés | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Payroll Rémunération | | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|---|--|---------|-----------------------------------|--|---------|-----------------------------------|
| | 1983 | 1984 | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | |
| | \$'000 000 | | | | | |
| Canada | 298,068 | 299,289 | + 0.4 | 6,501.2 | 6,794.9 | + 4.5 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 2,740 | 2,705 | - 1.3 | 44.6 | 46.6 | + 4.5 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 349 | 360 | + 0.3 | 5.6 | 5.9 | + 5.4 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 6,891 | 6,694 | - 2.9 | 118.4 | 123.5 | + 4.3 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 4,230 | 4,152 | - 1.8 | 86.5 | 90.9 | + 5.1 |
| Québec | 63,629 | 66,618 | + 4.7 | 1,478.0 | 1,599.8 | + 8.2 |
| Ontario | 135,023 | 135,421 | + 0.3 | 2,710.4 | 2,855.8 | + 5.4 |
| Manitoba | 10,609 | 10,536 | - 0.7 | 265.4 | 272.2 | + 2.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 11,897 | 11,102 | - 6.7 | 234.1 | 241.1 | + 3.0 |
| Alberta | 32,418 | 31,543 | - 2.7 | 852.0 | 831.7 | - 2.4 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 29,265 | 29,106 | - 0.5 | 685.2 | 703.3 | + 2.6 |
| Yukon | 208 | 222 | + 6.7 | 5.3 | 6.1 | + 15.1 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 808 | 840 | + 4.0 | 15.9 | 18.0 | + 13.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-25. Total Expenditures on Education in Relation to Socio-economic and Demographic Indicators, 1973-1982

TABLEAU 3-25. Dépenses totales au titre de l'enseignement par rapport à certains indicateurs socio-économiques et démographiques, 1973-1982

| Year - Année | Total expenditures on education Dépenses totales au titre de l'enseignement | Percentage of personal income En pourcentage du revenu personnel | Expenditures related to indicators Dépenses par rapport aux indicateurs | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|-------|
| | | | Per capita | | |
| | | | Population | Labour force Population active | |
| | \$'000.000 | | dollars | | |
| 1982 | 28,371.4 | 8.9 | 1,152 | | 2,369 |
| 1981 | 25,425.7 | 8.8 | 1,045 | | 2,136 |
| 1980 | 22,300.2 | 9.1 | 928 | | 1,927 |
| 1979 | 19,983.5 | 9.3 | 842 | | 1,780 |
| 1978 | 18,242.2 | 9.5 | 776 | | 1,675 |
| 1977 | 17,197.3 | 10.0 | 739 | | 1,638 |
| 1976 | 15,092.3 | 9.7 | 656 | | 1,479 |
| 1975 | 12,926.3 | 9.5 | 570 | | 1,296 |
| 1974 | 11,061.4 | 9.5 | 495 | | 1,148 |
| 1973 | 9,576.6 | 9.8 | 434 | | 1,032 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

**TABLE 3-26. Total Expenditures on Education in Relation to Selected Socio-economic Indicators,
by Province, 1982**

TABLEAU 3-26. Dépenses totales au titre de l'enseignement, par rapport à certains indicateurs socio-économiques, par province, 1982

| | Total expenditures on education Dépenses totales au titre de l'enseignement | Personal income Revenu personnel | Expenditures related to indicators Dépenses par rapport aux indicateurs | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | | Per capita | | |
| | | | Population | Labour force Population active | Total full-time enrolment Total des effectifs à plein temps |
| | \$'000 | % | dollars | | |
| Canada | 28,371,431 | 8.9 | 1,152 | 2,369 | 4,666 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 599,930 | 12.2 | 1,055 | 2,869 | 3,492 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 113,560 | 10.3 | 926 | 2,171 | 3,522 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 912,121 | 10.5 | 1,071 | 2,528 | 4,069 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 727,303 | 11.2 | 1,041 | 2,573 | 4,078 |
| Québec | 7,932,604 | 10.2 | 1,224 | 2,643 | 5,352 |
| Ontario | 9,494,181 | 7.8 | 1,089 | 2,103 | 4,216 |
| Manitoba | 1,118,905 | 9.0 | 1,082 | 2,256 | 4,299 |
| Saskatchewan | 1,131,713 | 9.3 | 1,156 | 2,491 | 4,500 |
| Alberta | 2,938,459 | 8.9 | 1,267 | 2,391 | 5,222 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 3,062,464 | 7.9 | 1,097 | 2,232 | 4,870 |
| Yukon, Northwest Territories, overseas and undistributed - Yukon, Territoires du Nord-Ouest, outre-mer et dépenses non réparties | 340,191 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-27. Full-time Enrolment, by Type of Institution, by Province, 1981-82 to 1985-86

TABLEAU 3-27. Effectifs scolaires à plein temps, selon le genre d'établissement, par province, 1981-82 à 1985-86

| Province and year Province et année | Elementary and secondary Etablissements primaires et secondaires | | | Post-secondary Etablissements postsecondaires | | | Grand total Total général | |
|---|---|---|-----------|--|--------------|---------|------------------------------|--|
| | Elementary and secondary schools Ecoles primaires et secondaires | Schools for the blind and the deaf Ecole pour aveugles et sourds | Total | Community colleges | Universities | Total | | |
| | | | | Collèges communautaires | Universités | | | |
| Canada: | | | | | | | | |
| 1981-82 | 5,023,029 | 3,173 | 5,026,202 | 273,950 | 401,480 | 675,430 | 5,701,632 | |
| 1982-83 | 4,947,590 | 3,150 | 4,950,740 | 279,070 | 414,200 | 693,270 | 5,644,010 | |
| 1983-84 | 4,973,898 | 3,006 | 4,976,904 | 313,364 | 450,531 | 763,895 | 5,740,799 | |
| 1984-85 | 4,949,936 | 2,858 | 4,952,794 | 317,020 | 460,810 | 777,830 | 5,730,624 | |
| 1985-86 | 4,948,110 | 2,810 | 4,950,920 | 316,560 | 464,710 | 781,270 | 5,732,190 | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | | | |
| 1982-83 | 142,330 | 120 | 142,450 | 2,400 | 7,680 | 10,080 | 152,530 | |
| 1983-84 | 147,942 | 110 | 148,052 | 2,485 | 8,027 | 10,512 | 153,564 | |
| 1984-85 | 145,495 | 111 | 145,606 | 2,960 | 9,020 | 11,980 | 157,586 | |
| 1985-86 | 142,970 | 110 | 143,080 | 3,050 | 9,450 | 12,500 | 155,580 | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard: | | | | | | | | |
| 1982-83 | 25,650 | 20 | 25,670 | 800 | 1,440 | 2,240 | 27,910 | |
| 1983-84 | 25,556 | 15 | 25,571 | 1,000 | 1,676 | 2,676 | 26,247 | |
| 1984-85 | 25,281 | 20 | 25,301 | 900 | 1,720 | 2,620 | 27,921 | |
| 1985-86 | 25,050 | 20 | 25,070 | 900 | 1,740 | 2,640 | 27,710 | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse: | | | | | | | | |
| 1982-83 | 180,180 | 605 | 180,785 | 2,520 | 19,850 | 22,170 | 202,955 | |
| 1983-84 | 179,888 | 619 | 180,507 | 2,909 | 22,458 | 25,367 | 205,874 | |
| 1984-85 | 177,879 | 615 | 178,494 | 3,000 | 23,030 | 26,030 | 204,524 | |
| 1985-86 | 176,760 | 620 | 177,380 | 2,880 | 23,070 | 25,950 | 203,330 | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | | | |
| 1982-83 | 147,250 | - | 147,250 | 1,900 | 12,430 | 14,330 | 161,580 | |
| 1983-84 | 147,809 | - | 147,809 | 2,290 | 14,155 | 16,445 | 164,254 | |
| 1984-85 | 145,125 | - | 145,125 | 2,280 | 14,480 | 16,760 | 161,885 | |
| 1985-86 | 142,810 | - | 142,810 | 2,300 | 14,530 | 16,830 | 159,640 | |
| Quebec: | | | | | | | | |
| 1982-83 | 1,160,000 | 745 | 1,180,745 | 144,100 | 97,300 | 241,400 | 1,402,145 | |
| 1983-84 | 1,164,793 | 728 | 1,165,521 | 157,740 | 103,852 | 261,592 | 1,427,113 | |
| 1984-85 | 1,161,500 | 680 | 1,162,180 | 158,400 | 108,500 | 266,900 | 1,429,080 | |
| 1985-86 | 1,164,080 | 660 | 1,164,740 | 156,800 | 111,700 | 268,500 | 1,433,240 | |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | |
| 1982-83 | 1,857,000 | 1,040 | 1,858,040 | 83,300 | 173,400 | 256,700 | 2,114,740 | |
| 1983-84 | 1,864,683 | 975 | 1,865,658 | 95,063 | 183,119 | 278,182 | 2,143,840 | |
| 1984-85 | 1,852,685 | 896 | 1,853,581 | 95,840 | 185,410 | 281,250 | 2,134,831 | |
| 1985-86 | 1,849,800 | 860 | 1,850,660 | 96,200 | 189,900 | 282,100 | 2,132,780 | |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | | | |
| 1982-83 | 213,670 | 160 | 213,830 | 3,550 | 18,100 | 21,650 | 235,480 | |
| 1983-84 | 219,107 | 169 | 219,276 | 3,715 | 20,655 | 24,370 | 243,646 | |
| 1984-85 | 219,006 | 168 | 219,174 | 3,720 | 21,020 | 24,740 | 243,914 | |
| 1985-86 | 218,680 | 170 | 218,850 | 3,810 | 21,000 | 24,810 | 243,660 | |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | | |
| 1982-83 | 209,280 | 110 | 209,390 | 2,420 | 16,300 | 18,720 | 228,110 | |
| 1983-84 | 211,752 | 112 | 211,864 | 2,795 | 19,132 | 21,927 | 233,791 | |
| 1984-85 | 212,961 | 105 | 213,066 | 3,000 | 19,710 | 22,710 | 235,776 | |
| 1985-86 | 215,130 | 110 | 215,240 | 3,380 | 19,600 | 22,980 | 238,220 | |
| Alberta: | | | | | | | | |
| 1982-83 | 462,510 | 190 | 462,700 | 19,300 | 34,400 | 53,700 | 516,400 | |
| 1983-84 | 462,407 | 138 | 462,545 | 22,622 | 40,210 | 62,832 | 525,377 | |
| 1984-85 | 464,918 | 136 | 465,054 | 24,450 | 41,660 | 66,110 | 531,184 | |
| 1985-86 | 467,540 | 140 | 467,680 | 25,170 | 42,000 | 67,170 | 534,850 | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | | | |
| 1982-83 | 528,940 | 160 | 529,100 | 18,780 | 33,500 | 52,280 | 581,380 | |
| 1983-84 | 529,509 | 140 | 529,649 | 22,661 | 37,247 | 59,908 | 589,557 | |
| 1984-85 | 524,179 | 127 | 524,306 | 22,170 | 36,260 | 58,430 | 582,736 | |
| 1985-86 | 524,090 | 120 | 524,210 | 21,750 | 35,720 | 57,470 | 581,680 | |
| Yukon: | | | | | | | | |
| 1982-83 | 5,080 | - | 5,080 | - | - | - | 5,080 | |
| 1983-84 | 4,548 | - | 4,548 | - | - | - | 4,548 | |
| 1984-85 | 4,697 | - | 4,697 | 200 | - | 200 | 4,897 | |
| 1985-86 | 4,790 | - | 4,790 | 200 | - | 200 | 4,990 | |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest: | | | | | | | | |
| 1982-83 | 12,650 | - | 12,650 | - | - | - | 12,650 | |
| 1983-84 | 12,901 | - | 12,901 | 84 | - | 84 | 12,985 | |
| 1984-85 | 13,224 | - | 13,224 | 100 | - | 100 | 13,324 | |
| 1985-86 | 13,410 | - | 13,410 | 120 | - | 120 | 13,530 | |
| Overseas - Outre-mer: | | | | | | | | |
| Department of National Defence - Ministère de la Défense nationale: | | | | | | | | |
| 1982-83 | 3,050 | - | 3,050 | - | - | - | 3,050 | |
| 1983-84 | 3,003 | - | 3,003 | - | - | - | 3,003 | |
| 1984-85 | 2,986 | - | 2,986 | - | - | - | 2,986 | |
| 1985-86 | 3,000 | - | 3,000 | - | - | - | 3,000 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-28. Full-time Undergraduate Enrolment, by Field of Study and Sex, 1978-79 to 1983-84

TABLEAU 3-28. Effectifs universitaires du 1er cycle à plein temps, selon le domaine d'études et le sexe, 1978-79 à 1983-84

| Field of study and sex Domaine d'études et sexe | | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 |
|--|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total | | | | | | | |
| | M. | 179,751 | 179,744 | 182,362 | 189,231 | 200,131 | 209,000 |
| | F. | 146,769 | 149,847 | 155,553 | 165,521 | 176,085 | 188,349 |
| | T. | 326,520 | 329,591 | 337,915 | 354,752 | 376,216 | 397,349 |
| Arts - Arts et lettres | | | | | | | |
| | M. | 39,915 | 38,481 | 38,912 | 39,598 | 42,292 | 46,041 |
| | F. | 44,370 | 44,994 | 46,584 | 49,104 | 52,658 | 58,102 |
| | T. | 84,285 | 83,475 | 85,496 | 88,702 | 94,950 | 104,143 |
| Science - Sciences | | | | | | | |
| | M. | 27,493 | 28,558 | 30,206 | 33,532 | 38,026 | 41,189 |
| | F. | 16,728 | 17,841 | 18,738 | 21,006 | 23,173 | 25,370 |
| | T. | 44,221 | 46,399 | 48,944 | 54,538 | 61,199 | 66,559 |
| Arts or science - Arts ou sciences | | | | | | | |
| | M. | 10,147 | 9,877 | 9,047 | 9,112 | 9,817 | 10,266 |
| | F. | 10,346 | 9,935 | 9,372 | 9,299 | 10,272 | 10,756 |
| | T. | 20,493 | 19,812 | 18,419 | 18,411 | 20,089 | 21,022 |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | |
| | M. | 3,434 | 3,169 | 3,057 | 2,968 | 2,895 | 2,964 |
| | F. | 1,742 | 1,636 | 1,679 | 1,716 | 1,715 | 1,749 |
| | T. | 5,176 | 4,805 | 4,736 | 4,684 | 4,610 | 4,713 |
| Commerce and business administration - Commerce et administration des affaires | | | | | | | |
| | M. | 24,756 | 26,271 | 27,911 | 28,823 | 29,207 | 28,681 |
| | F. | 11,732 | 14,009 | 16,422 | 18,226 | 19,812 | 21,216 |
| | T. | 36,488 | 40,280 | 44,333 | 47,049 | 49,019 | 49,897 |
| Education - Éducation | | | | | | | |
| | M. | 13,554 | 12,071 | 11,485 | 11,514 | 12,128 | 12,881 |
| | F. | 26,795 | 25,312 | 25,099 | 25,907 | 26,182 | 26,811 |
| | T. | 40,349 | 37,383 | 36,584 | 37,421 | 38,310 | 39,692 |
| Engineering and applied sciences - Génie et sciences appliquées | | | | | | | |
| | M. | 33,081 | 33,774 | 34,735 | 35,641 | 37,285 | 37,442 |
| | F. | 2,968 | 3,305 | 3,711 | 4,234 | 4,686 | 4,891 |
| | T. | 36,049 | 37,079 | 38,446 | 39,875 | 41,971 | 42,333 |
| Environmental studies - Etudes de l'environnement | | | | | | | |
| | M. | 1,006 | 1,225 | 1,295 | 1,368 | 1,368 | 1,414 |
| | F. | 528 | 624 | 699 | 752 | 743 | 742 |
| | T. | 1,534 | 1,849 | 1,994 | 2,120 | 2,111 | 2,156 |
| Fine and applied arts - Beaux-arts et arts appliqués | | | | | | | |
| | M. | 4,568 | 4,576 | 4,875 | 4,801 | 5,001 | 5,555 |
| | F. | 7,336 | 7,302 | 7,514 | 7,913 | 8,090 | 8,397 |
| | T. | 11,904 | 11,878 | 12,189 | 12,714 | 13,091 | 13,952 |
| Dentistry - Art dentaire | | | | | | | |
| | M. | 1,646 | 1,625 | 1,581 | 1,540 | 1,523 | 1,463 |
| | F. | 352 | 374 | 413 | 451 | 476 | 519 |
| | T. | 1,998 | 1,999 | 1,994 | 1,991 | 1,999 | 1,982 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-28. Full-time Undergraduate Enrolment, by Field of Study and Sex,
1978-79 to 1983-84 - Concluded

TABLEAU 3-28. Effectifs universitaires du 1er cycle à plein temps, selon le domaine d'études et le sexe,
1978-79 à 1983-84 - fin

| Field of study and sex Domaine d'études et sexe | | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 |
|---|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Medicine - Médecine | M. | 6,392 | 6,300 | 5,219 | 5,106 | 4,997 | 4,892 |
| | F. | 3,149 | 3,247 | 3,082 | 3,199 | 3,333 | 3,519 |
| | T. | 9,541 | 9,547 | 8,301 | 8,305 | 8,330 | 8,411 |
| Miscellaneous health professions - Diverses professions de la santé | M. | 594 | 557 | 540 | 560 | 492 | 613 |
| | F. | 2,511 | 2,512 | 2,540 | 2,691 | 2,719 | 2,971 |
| | T. | 3,105 | 3,069 | 3,080 | 3,251 | 3,211 | 3,584 |
| Nursing - Sciences infirmières | M. | 153 | 159 | 170 | 162 | 177 | 213 |
| | F. | 5,584 | 5,635 | 5,676 | 6,155 | 6,409 | 6,421 |
| | T. | 5,737 | 5,794 | 5,846 | 6,317 | 6,586 | 6,634 |
| Pharmacy - Pharmacie | M. | 1,004 | 1,008 | 1,000 | 974 | 919 | 884 |
| | F. | 1,725 | 1,774 | 1,755 | 1,744 | 1,739 | 1,812 |
| | T. | 2,729 | 2,782 | 2,755 | 2,718 | 2,658 | 2,696 |
| Household science - Sciences ménagères | M. | 62 | 96 | 97 | 93 | 120 | 128 |
| | F. | 3,343 | 3,445 | 3,268 | 3,180 | 3,157 | 3,385 |
| | T. | 3,405 | 3,541 | 3,365 | 3,273 | 3,277 | 3,513 |
| Law - Droit | M. | 6,268 | 6,118 | 6,019 | 5,837 | 5,840 | 5,518 |
| | F. | 3,223 | 3,500 | 3,724 | 3,881 | 4,153 | 4,374 |
| | T. | 9,491 | 9,618 | 9,743 | 9,718 | 9,793 | 9,892 |
| Religion and theology - Religion et théologie | M. | 1,427 | 1,953 | 2,052 | 2,082 | 2,037 | 2,186 |
| | F. | 727 | 728 | 866 | 933 | 909 | 1,020 |
| | T. | 2,154 | 2,681 | 2,918 | 3,015 | 2,946 | 3,206 |
| Veterinary medicine - Médecine vétérinaire | M. | 614 | 596 | 535 | 533 | 527 | 483 |
| | F. | 447 | 468 | 472 | 509 | 551 | 570 |
| | T. | 1,061 | 1,064 | 1,007 | 1,042 | 1,078 | 1,053 |
| Unclassified - Non classés | M. | 3,637 | 3,330 | 3,826 | 4,987 | 5,680 | 6,187 |
| | F. | 3,163 | 3,206 | 3,939 | 4,621 | 5,308 | 5,724 |
| | T. | 6,800 | 6,536 | 7,765 | 9,608 | 10,988 | 11,911 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-29. International Migration, by Province, 1975-76 to 1984-85

TABLEAU 3-29. Migration internationale, par province, 1975-76 à 1984-85

| | 1975-76 | 1976-77 | 1977-78 | 1978-79 | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 | 1983-84 | 1984-85 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrants | 165,637 | 132,565 | 105,369 | 82,939 | 138,079 | 129,466 | 134,920 | 105,286 | 86,389 | 81,868 |
| Emigrants - Emigrants | 65,400 | 57,122 | 63,291 | 63,559 | 51,060 | 43,609 | 44,823 | 49,869 | 47,967 | 47,967 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 100,237 | 75,443 | 42,078 | 19,380 | 87,019 | 85,857 | 90,097 | 55,417 | 38,422 | 33,901 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrants | 995 | 651 | 493 | 349 | 671 | 502 | 444 | 359 | 285 | 299 |
| Emigrants - Emigrants | 600 | 954 | 772 | 757 | 562 | 506 | 257 | 365 | 338 | 338 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 395 | - 303 | - 279 | - 408 | 109 | - 4 | 187 | - 6 | - 53 | - 39 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrants | 204 | 208 | 174 | 172 | 301 | 148 | 145 | 141 | 112 | 103 |
| Emigrants - Emigrants | 100 | 194 | 221 | 210 | 148 | 148 | 47 | 78 | 77 | 77 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 104 | 14 | - 47 | - 38 | 153 | - | 98 | 63 | 35 | 26 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrants | 1,830 | 1,871 | 1,331 | 927 | 1,855 | 1,226 | 1,507 | 998 | 883 | 1,032 |
| Emigrants - Emigrants | 900 | 1,867 | 2,348 | 2,040 | 1,496 | 1,216 | 427 | 370 | 340 | 340 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 930 | 4 | - 1,017 | - 1,113 | 359 | 10 | 1,080 | 628 | 543 | 692 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrants | 1,938 | 1,492 | 821 | 655 | 1,488 | 931 | 945 | 682 | 553 | 578 |
| Emigrants - Emigrants | 600 | 1,549 | 1,804 | 1,710 | 1,179 | 785 | 866 | 701 | 740 | 740 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 1,338 | - 57 | - 983 | - 1,055 | 309 | 146 | 79 | - 19 | - 187 | - 162 |
| Québec: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrants | 26,629 | 25,699 | 16,877 | 14,802 | 23,255 | 19,393 | 23,499 | 19,239 | 15,066 | 13,262 |
| Emigrants - Emigrants | 15,000 | 8,327 | 10,557 | 10,316 | 8,047 | 6,192 | 6,892 | 8,324 | 7,703 | 7,703 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 11,629 | 17,372 | 6,320 | 4,286 | 15,208 | 13,201 | 16,607 | 10,915 | 7,363 | 5,559 |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrants | 83,796 | 63,826 | 52,168 | 40,188 | 62,842 | 55,129 | 57,884 | 46,806 | 38,905 | 39,443 |
| Emigrants - Emigrants | 29,900 | 24,882 | 27,842 | 29,319 | 24,795 | 20,902 | 20,921 | 23,232 | 22,801 | 22,801 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 53,896 | 38,944 | 24,326 | 10,869 | 38,047 | 34,227 | 36,963 | 23,574 | 16,104 | 16,642 |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrants | 6,456 | 5,128 | 4,665 | 3,282 | 6,835 | 6,553 | 5,219 | 4,554 | 3,911 | 3,463 |
| Emigrants - Emigrants | 2,300 | 2,399 | 2,241 | 2,943 | 1,935 | 1,793 | 1,557 | 1,478 | 1,353 | 1,353 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 4,156 | 2,729 | 2,424 | 339 | 4,900 | 4,760 | 3,662 | 3,076 | 2,558 | 2,110 |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrants | 2,642 | 2,342 | 1,986 | 1,638 | 3,451 | 3,144 | 2,347 | 1,944 | 1,803 | 2,029 |
| Emigrants - Emigrants | 1,700 | 1,360 | 1,556 | 1,379 | 1,215 | 1,038 | 774 | 837 | 772 | 772 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 942 | 982 | 430 | 259 | 2,236 | 2,106 | 1,573 | 1,107 | 1,031 | 1,257 |
| Alberta: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrants | 15,651 | 13,697 | 12,062 | 8,880 | 16,108 | 18,837 | 20,571 | 14,459 | 10,435 | 9,521 |
| Emigrants - Emigrants | 4,800 | 7,084 | 7,874 | 7,475 | 6,010 | 5,569 | 6,698 | 7,303 | 6,976 | 6,976 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 10,851 | 6,813 | 4,188 | 1,405 | 10,098 | 13,268 | 13,873 | 7,156 | 3,459 | 2,545 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrants | 25,228 | 17,245 | 14,596 | 12,098 | 21,051 | 23,392 | 22,170 | 15,953 | 14,312 | 12,028 |
| Emigrants - Emigrants | 9,500 | 8,249 | 7,791 | 7,151 | 5,484 | 5,294 | 6,302 | 7,083 | 6,766 | 6,766 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 15,728 | 8,996 | 6,805 | 4,947 | 15,567 | 18,098 | 15,868 | 8,870 | 7,546 | 5,262 |
| Yukon: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrants | 90 | 53 | 65 | 49 | 89 | 103 | 92 | 66 | 61 | 42 |
| Emigrants - Emigrants | - | 86 | 101 | 89 | 66 | 57 | 60 | 69 | 70 | 70 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 90 | - 33 | - 36 | - 20 | 23 | 46 | 32 | - 1 | - 9 | - 28 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrants | 178 | 153 | 131 | 99 | 133 | 108 | 97 | 83 | 63 | 68 |
| Emigrants - Emigrants | - | 171 | 184 | 190 | 123 | 109 | 22 | 29 | 31 | 31 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 178 | - 18 | - 53 | - 91 | 10 | - 1 | 75 | 54 | 32 | 37 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-30. Average Annual Net Migration Rate, by Province, 1961-1983

TABLEAU 3-30. Taux de migration nette annuel moyen, par province, 1961-1983

| | 1961-66 | 1966-71 | 1971-76 | 1976-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| persons per thousand - par mille habitants | | | | | | |
| Canada | 2.7 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 2.4 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | - 10.2 | - 8.0 | - 3.1 | - 9.6 | - 9.7 | 3.0 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | - 8.7 | - 3.9 | 3.6 | - 0.6 | - 6.1 | 2.4 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | - 10.9 | - 1.2 | 1.8 | - 2.1 | - 0.9 | 2.6 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | - 11.3 | - 5.6 | 3.0 | - 2.9 | - 4.0 | 3.5 |
| Québec | 2.3 | - 1.4 | - 0.7 | - 2.0 | - 1.1 | - 1.5 |
| Ontario | 7.2 | 10.0 | 5.9 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 4.6 |
| Manitoba | - 6.1 | - 4.9 | - 2.3 | - 7.0 | 1.2 | 3.5 |
| Saskatchewan | - 9.7 | - 17.0 | - 9.4 | - 0.2 | 1.6 | 4.0 |
| Alberta | - 0.5 | 7.7 | 13.2 | 27.1 | 22.1 | 1.9 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 16.0 | 21.9 | 17.2 | 14.0 | 8.8 | 4.7 |
| Yukon | - 31.5 | 28.9 | 17.6 | - 4.1 | 7.0 | - 82.9 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 8.0 | 6.2 | 16.0 | - 9.5 | 9.6 | 5.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-31. Interprovincial In-migration and Out-migration, by Age Group and Sex, 1984-1985
TABLEAU 3-31. Migration interprovinciale, entrées et sorties, selon le groupe d'âge et le sexe, 1984-1985

| Province | Male - Hommes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| | Less than 5 years Moins de 5 ans | 5-9 years 5-9 ans | 10-14 years 10-14 ans | 15-19 years 15-19 ans | 20-24 years 20-24 ans | 25-29 years 25-29 ans | 30-34 years 30-34 ans | 35-39 years 35-39 ans | 40-44 years 40-44 ans | 45-49 years 45-49 ans | 50-54 years 50-54 ans | 55-59 years 55-59 ans | 60 years and over 60 ans et plus | | |
| Total: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 14,891 | 14,022 | 11,080 | 19,746 | 34,913 | 33,148 | 24,171 | 14,612 | 9,368 | 6,043 | 4,331 | 3,444 | 7,940 | 197,709 | |
| Out - Sortants | 14,891 | 14,022 | 11,080 | 19,746 | 34,913 | 33,148 | 24,171 | 14,612 | 9,368 | 6,043 | 4,331 | 3,444 | 7,940 | 197,709 | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 343 | 356 | 274 | 431 | 902 | 657 | 500 | 320 | 200 | 90 | 71 | 54 | 79 | 4,277 | |
| Out - Sortants | 387 | 370 | 363 | 1,148 | 1,192 | 913 | 652 | 362 | 218 | 167 | 103 | 61 | 148 | 6,084 | |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 150 | 156 | 121 | 192 | 371 | 313 | 237 | 151 | 92 | 70 | 52 | 35 | 93 | 2,033 | |
| Out - Sortants | 120 | 91 | 76 | 291 | 287 | 263 | 157 | 88 | 95 | 75 | 27 | 15 | 44 | 1,629 | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 848 | 856 | 706 | 1,255 | 2,238 | 1,880 | 1,425 | 888 | 549 | 367 | 257 | 195 | 363 | 11,827 | |
| Out - Sortants | 766 | 770 | 554 | 1,291 | 1,901 | 1,717 | 1,204 | 750 | 478 | 345 | 193 | 115 | 290 | 10,374 | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 637 | 665 | 510 | 817 | 1,563 | 1,329 | 1,038 | 664 | 430 | 272 | 200 | 163 | 263 | 8,551 | |
| Out - Sortants | 607 | 543 | 488 | 1,205 | 1,708 | 1,358 | 888 | 553 | 362 | 258 | 155 | 103 | 264 | 8,492 | |
| Québec: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 1,636 | 971 | 801 | 1,291 | 3,140 | 3,377 | 2,393 | 1,242 | 725 | 528 | 387 | 312 | 560 | 17,363 | |
| Out - Sortants | 1,244 | 1,353 | 1,156 | 2,271 | 3,619 | 2,865 | 2,463 | 1,751 | 1,209 | 798 | 642 | 537 | 1,392 | 21,300 | |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 4,391 | 4,292 | 3,395 | 5,448 | 9,801 | 9,986 | 7,661 | 4,705 | 3,068 | 1,807 | 1,230 | 937 | 2,171 | 58,892 | |
| Out - Sortants | 2,863 | 2,482 | 1,950 | 4,065 | 7,199 | 6,656 | 4,807 | 2,869 | 1,743 | 1,276 | 971 | 779 | 1,620 | 39,280 | |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 1,054 | 1,038 | 759 | 1,273 | 2,218 | 2,014 | 1,485 | 869 | 548 | 371 | 249 | 188 | 447 | 12,513 | |
| Out - Sortants | 938 | 977 | 748 | 1,108 | 1,868 | 1,911 | 1,372 | 845 | 533 | 387 | 256 | 215 | 570 | 11,728 | |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 1,086 | 1,055 | 771 | 1,100 | 2,253 | 1,999 | 1,443 | 852 | 538 | 350 | 234 | 157 | 413 | 12,251 | |
| Out - Sortants | 1,101 | 954 | 750 | 1,367 | 1,988 | 1,974 | 1,342 | 765 | 480 | 282 | 235 | 227 | 702 | 12,167 | |
| Alberta: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 2,304 | 2,253 | 1,797 | 4,646 | 6,788 | 5,677 | 3,844 | 2,346 | 1,522 | 952 | 677 | 511 | 1,251 | 34,568 | |
| Out - Sortants | 4,286 | 3,795 | 2,904 | 3,477 | 9,104 | 9,623 | 6,647 | 3,897 | 2,444 | 1,251 | 957 | 826 | 1,409 | 50,600 | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 2,150 | 2,125 | 1,754 | 2,977 | 5,165 | 5,255 | 3,682 | 2,302 | 1,529 | 1,126 | 912 | 863 | 2,261 | 32,101 | |
| Out - Sortants | 2,318 | 2,374 | 1,873 | 3,299 | 5,620 | 5,438 | 4,223 | 2,486 | 1,650 | 1,070 | 710 | 527 | 1,420 | 33,008 | |
| Yukon: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 123 | 101 | 79 | 115 | 130 | 238 | 168 | 95 | 62 | 46 | 27 | 11 | 21 | 1,216 | |
| Out - Sortants | 106 | 109 | 71 | 74 | 117 | 157 | 140 | 95 | 54 | 43 | 30 | 14 | 31 | 1,041 | |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 169 | 154 | 113 | 201 | 344 | 423 | 295 | 178 | 105 | 64 | 35 | 18 | 18 | 2,117 | |
| Out - Sortants | 175 | 204 | 147 | 150 | 310 | 273 | 276 | 151 | 102 | 91 | 52 | 25 | 50 | 2,006 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-31. Interprovincial In-migration and Out-migration, by Age Group and Sex, 1984-1985 – Concluded

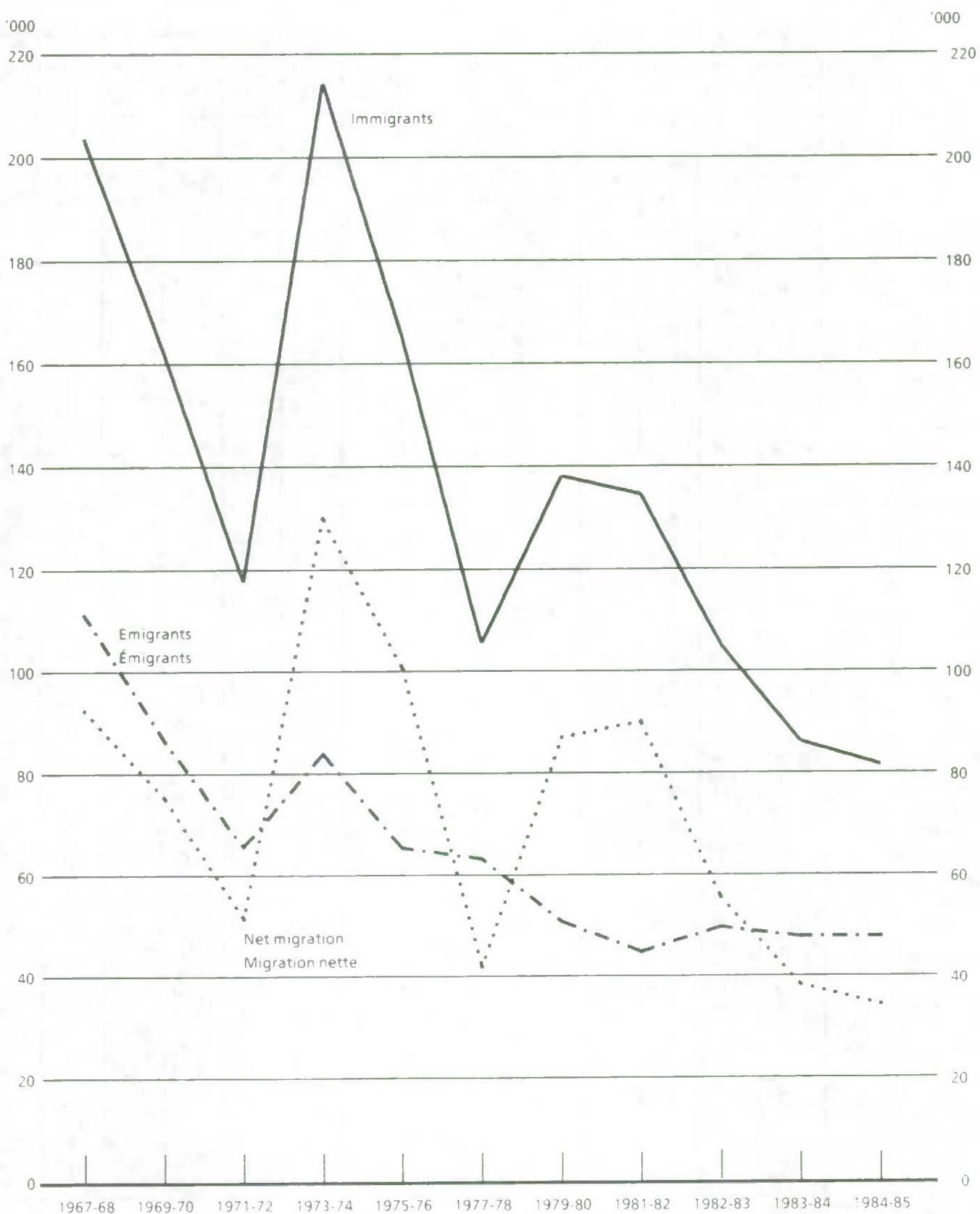
TABLEAU 3-31. Migration interprovinciale, entrées et sorties, selon le groupe d'âge et le sexe, 1984-1985 – fin

| Province | Female - Femmes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|---------|-------|
| | Less than 5 years | 5-9 years | 10-14 years | 15-19 years | 20-24 years | 25-29 years | 30-34 years | 35-39 years | 40-44 years | 45-49 years | 50-54 years | 55-59 years | 60 years and over | | |
| | Moins de 5 ans | 5-9 ans | 10-14 ans | 15-19 ans | 20-24 ans | 25-29 ans | 30-34 ans | 35-39 ans | 40-44 ans | 45-49 ans | 50-54 ans | 55-59 ans | 60 ans et plus | | |
| Total: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 14,096 | 13,421 | 10,447 | 19,309 | 33,109 | 30,491 | 21,102 | 12,254 | 7,225 | 4,862 | 4,170 | 3,742 | 10,654 | 184,882 | |
| Out - Sortants | 14,096 | 13,421 | 10,447 | 19,309 | 33,109 | 30,491 | 21,102 | 12,254 | 7,225 | 4,862 | 4,170 | 3,742 | 10,654 | 184,882 | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 336 | 339 | 260 | 379 | 769 | 621 | 449 | 275 | 149 | 77 | 53 | 59 | 108 | 3,874 | |
| Out - Sortants | 428 | 395 | 321 | 986 | 1,106 | 853 | 564 | 312 | 185 | 125 | 84 | 66 | 185 | 5,610 | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 147 | 153 | 112 | 179 | 340 | 316 | 225 | 133 | 73 | 53 | 43 | 38 | 95 | 1,907 | |
| Out - Sortants | 104 | 97 | 67 | 285 | 339 | 261 | 160 | 108 | 76 | 53 | 30 | 17 | 91 | 1,688 | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 841 | 832 | 632 | 1,124 | 2,045 | 1,782 | 1,279 | 776 | 442 | 265 | 208 | 206 | 459 | 10,891 | |
| Out - Sortants | 743 | 738 | 539 | 1,222 | 1,684 | 1,728 | 1,156 | 657 | 394 | 284 | 166 | 150 | 474 | 9,935 | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 618 | 634 | 486 | 745 | 1,347 | 1,277 | 936 | 576 | 320 | 205 | 171 | 170 | 391 | 7,876 | |
| Out - Sortants | 609 | 555 | 420 | 1,116 | 1,523 | 1,275 | 816 | 480 | 280 | 204 | 126 | 139 | 358 | 7,901 | |
| Québec: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 1,508 | 892 | 711 | 1,379 | 2,794 | 2,969 | 2,002 | 997 | 513 | 387 | 305 | 258 | 822 | 15,537 | |
| Out - Sortants | 1,167 | 1,296 | 1,150 | 2,089 | 3,286 | 2,788 | 2,264 | 1,520 | 981 | 721 | 690 | 624 | 2,066 | 20,642 | |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 4,191 | 4,151 | 3,175 | 5,292 | 9,504 | 9,175 | 6,575 | 3,865 | 2,312 | 1,436 | 1,185 | 1,071 | 3,278 | 55,210 | |
| Out - Sortants | 2,692 | 2,398 | 1,858 | 3,793 | 6,605 | 6,354 | 4,394 | 2,475 | 1,398 | 1,062 | 911 | 827 | 2,174 | 36,941 | |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 980 | 984 | 727 | 1,208 | 1,982 | 1,914 | 1,333 | 761 | 424 | 288 | 252 | 218 | 638 | 11,709 | |
| Out - Sortants | 909 | 930 | 686 | 1,126 | 1,873 | 1,775 | 1,252 | 711 | 446 | 321 | 258 | 244 | 713 | 11,244 | |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 1,013 | 995 | 755 | 1,129 | 2,178 | 1,879 | 1,290 | 720 | 391 | 247 | 205 | 176 | 502 | 11,480 | |
| Out - Sortants | 1,003 | 940 | 665 | 1,459 | 2,050 | 1,852 | 1,191 | 672 | 411 | 242 | 267 | 264 | 894 | 11,910 | |
| Alberta: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 2,158 | 2,161 | 1,788 | 4,637 | 6,769 | 5,111 | 3,476 | 2,059 | 1,232 | 843 | 716 | 577 | 1,820 | 33,347 | |
| Out - Sortants | 3,951 | 3,538 | 2,735 | 3,728 | 8,838 | 7,904 | 5,154 | 2,890 | 1,696 | 951 | 891 | 787 | 1,613 | 44,676 | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 2,022 | 2,026 | 1,629 | 2,945 | 4,912 | 4,847 | 3,175 | 1,880 | 1,257 | 988 | 983 | 943 | 2,513 | 30,120 | |
| Out - Sortants | 2,207 | 2,264 | 1,806 | 3,249 | 5,397 | 5,230 | 3,787 | 2,222 | 1,245 | 809 | 706 | 581 | 2,029 | 31,532 | |
| Yukon: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 122 | 105 | 67 | 109 | 150 | 254 | 146 | 85 | 44 | 33 | 25 | 10 | 12 | 1,162 | |
| Out - Sortants | 106 | 89 | 73 | 83 | 144 | 179 | 129 | 75 | 29 | 39 | 19 | 8 | 16 | 989 | |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In - Entrants | 160 | 149 | 105 | 183 | 319 | 346 | 216 | 127 | 68 | 40 | 24 | 16 | 16 | 1,769 | |
| Out - Sortants | 177 | 181 | 127 | 173 | 264 | 292 | 235 | 132 | 84 | 51 | 22 | 35 | 41 | 1,814 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 3.7
International Migration, 1967-1985
Migration internationale, 1967-1985

Graphique - 3.7



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-32. Canadian Immigration, by Country of Last Permanent Residence, 1980-1984

TABLEAU 3-32. Immigration canadienne, par pays de dernière résidence permanente, 1980-1984

| Country of last permanent residence Pays de dernière résidence permanente | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
| number - nombre | | | | | | |
| Total | 143,117 | 128,618 | 121,147 | 89,157 | 88,239 | + 1.0 |
| Chile - Chili | 1,176 | 1,029 | 1,011 | 757 | 664 | - 12.3 |
| China, Peop. Rep. of - Rép. pop. de Chine | 4,936 | 6,550 | 3,571 | 2,217 | 2,214 | - 0.1 |
| Czechoslovakia - Tchécoslovaquie | 1,125 | 1,079 | 853 | 1,259 | 924 | + 26.6 |
| England - Angleterre | 14,379 | 17,065 | 13,332 | 4,730 | 4,116 | - 13.0 |
| France | 1,900 | 2,089 | 2,393 | 1,651 | 1,380 | - 16.4 |
| Germany, Fed. Rep. - Rép. féd. d'Allemagne | 1,643 | 2,188 | 4,425 | 2,518 | 1,727 | - 31.4 |
| Guyana - Guyane | 2,278 | 2,836 | 3,486 | 2,605 | 1,896 | - 27.2 |
| Haiti - Haïti | 1,633 | 3,667 | 3,468 | 2,827 | 1,397 | - 50.6 |
| Hong Kong B.C.C. - Hong Kong C.C.B. | 6,309 | 6,451 | 6,542 | 6,710 | 7,696 | + 14.7 |
| India - Inde | 8,483 | 8,256 | 7,776 | 7,041 | 5,502 | - 21.9 |
| Iran | 1,021 | 1,056 | 1,201 | 1,268 | 1,870 | + 47.5 |
| Israel - Israël | 1,498 | 1,785 | 1,392 | 584 | 429 | - 26.5 |
| Italy - Italie | 1,740 | 2,043 | 1,506 | 826 | 839 | + 1.6 |
| Jamaica - Jamaïque | 3,161 | 2,553 | 2,593 | 2,423 | 2,479 | + 2.3 |
| Kampuchea, Dem. Rep. - Rép. dém. de Kampuchea | 3,265 | 1,337 | 1,378 | 1,542 | 1,727 | + 12.0 |
| Korea, Republic of - République de Corée | 957 | 1,430 | 1,506 | 1,017 | 801 | - 21.2 |
| Lebanon - Liban | 1,406 | 1,122 | 1,190 | 813 | 1,245 | + 53.1 |
| Netherlands - Pays-Bas | 1,866 | 1,797 | 1,827 | 672 | 545 | - 18.9 |
| Philippines, Rep. of the - Rép. des Philippines | 6,051 | 5,859 | 5,062 | 4,454 | 3,748 | - 15.9 |
| Poland - Pologne | 1,185 | 3,850 | 8,278 | 5,094 | 4,499 | - 11.7 |
| Portugal | 4,228 | 1,886 | 1,388 | 1,350 | 855 | - 36.7 |
| Scotland - Ecosse | 2,595 | 2,662 | 1,985 | 655 | 686 | + 4.7 |
| South Africa, Rep. - Rép. de l'Afrique du Sud | 1,370 | 1,428 | 993 | 454 | 321 | - 29.3 |
| U.S.A. - États-Unis | 9,926 | 10,559 | 9,360 | 7,381 | 6,922 | - 6.2 |
| Vietnam, Soc. Rep. - Rép. soc. du Viêt-Nam | 25,541 | 8,251 | 5,935 | 6,451 | 10,950 | + 69.7 |
| All others - Tous les autres | 33,445 | 29,790 | 28,696 | 21,858 | 22,807 | + 4.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 3-33. Canadian Immigration, by Country of Last Permanent Residence and Destination, 1984

| No. | Country of last permanent residence | Total | Newfoundland Terre-Neuve | Prince Edward Island Île-du-Prince-Edouard | Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Ecosse | New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 1 | Total | 88,239 | 299 | 109 | 1,034 | 600 | 14,641 | 41,527 |
| 2 | Chile | 664 | - | - | 2 | - | 213 | 300 |
| 3 | China, Peop. Rep. of | 2,214 | 14 | 2 | 20 | 9 | 140 | 941 |
| 4 | Czechoslovakia | 924 | 4 | - | 7 | 9 | 100 | 417 |
| 5 | England | 4,116 | 48 | 11 | 98 | 48 | 292 | 2,217 |
| 6 | France | 1,380 | 1 | - | 12 | 8 | 955 | 266 |
| 7 | Germany, Fed. Rep. | 1,727 | 4 | 2 | 34 | 66 | 167 | 738 |
| 8 | Guyana | 1,896 | 7 | - | 3 | 1 | 128 | 1,585 |
| 9 | Haiti | 1,397 | - | - | - | 1 | 1,326 | 48 |
| 10 | Hong Kong B.C.C. | 7,696 | 3 | 4 | 32 | 21 | 492 | 3,919 |
| 11 | India | 5,502 | 10 | 12 | 38 | 23 | 366 | 2,194 |
| 12 | Iran | 1,870 | 26 | 13 | 38 | 11 | 424 | 933 |
| 13 | Israel | 429 | 1 | - | 3 | - | 107 | 281 |
| 14 | Italy | 839 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | 207 | 499 |
| 15 | Jamaica | 2,479 | - | 3 | 5 | 4 | 226 | 1,980 |
| 16 | Kampuchea, Dem. Rep. | 1,727 | 5 | - | 22 | 12 | 391 | 631 |
| 17 | Korea, Republic of | 801 | 2 | - | 1 | - | 93 | 424 |
| 18 | Lebanon | 1,245 | - | 1 | 24 | 9 | 616 | 424 |
| 19 | Netherlands | 545 | - | - | 14 | 6 | 34 | 306 |
| 20 | Philippines, Rep. of the | 3,748 | 5 | - | 16 | 4 | 263 | 1,761 |
| 21 | Poland | 4,499 | 24 | - | 62 | 25 | 394 | 2,433 |
| 22 | Portugal | 855 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 182 | 521 |
| 23 | Scotland | 686 | 9 | 1 | 23 | 6 | 28 | 427 |
| 24 | South Africa, Rep. | 321 | 1 | - | 3 | 1 | 25 | 183 |
| 25 | U.S.A. | 6,922 | 48 | 34 | 256 | 187 | 778 | 3,189 |
| 26 | Vietnam, Soc. Rep. | 10,950 | 19 | 9 | 131 | 32 | 1,707 | 4,235 |
| 27 | All others | 22,807 | 63 | 16 | 176 | 107 | 4,987 | 10,675 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 3-33. Immigration canadienne, par pays de dernière résidence permanente et destination, 1984

| Manitoba | Saskatche-wan | Alberta | British Columbia | Yukon and Northwest Territories | Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Not stated | Pays de dernière résidence permanente | No |
|----------|---------------|---------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3,903 | 2,150 | 10,670 | 13,190 | 116 | - | - | Total | 1 |
| 12 | 31 | 64 | 39 | 3 | - | - | Chili | 2 |
| 49 | 49 | 304 | 682 | 4 | - | - | Rép. pop. de Chine | 3 |
| 64 | 31 | 124 | 157 | 1 | - | - | Tchécoslovaquie | 4 |
| 165 | 97 | 421 | 715 | 4 | - | - | Angleterre | 5 |
| 14 | 9 | 37 | 78 | - | - | - | France | 6 |
| 137 | 29 | 161 | 380 | 9 | - | - | Rép. féd. d'Allemagne | 7 |
| 55 | 7 | 88 | 22 | - | - | - | Guyane | 8 |
| - | 1 | 15 | 6 | - | - | - | Haiti | 9 |
| 297 | 251 | 902 | 1,767 | 8 | - | - | Hong Kong C.C.B. | 10 |
| 219 | 60 | 623 | 1,955 | 2 | - | - | Inde | 11 |
| 35 | 37 | 108 | 243 | 2 | - | - | Iran | 12 |
| 11 | 1 | 12 | 13 | - | - | - | Israël | 13 |
| 27 | 1 | 34 | 66 | - | - | - | Italie | 14 |
| 51 | 15 | 149 | 45 | 1 | - | - | Jamaïque | 15 |
| 107 | 42 | 287 | 230 | - | - | - | Rep. dém. de Kampuchea | 16 |
| 48 | 3 | 104 | 125 | 1 | - | - | République de Corée | 17 |
| 5 | 3 | 119 | 40 | 4 | - | - | Liban | 18 |
| 27 | 3 | 66 | 89 | - | - | - | Pays-Bas | 19 |
| 481 | 50 | 451 | 708 | 9 | - | - | Rep. des Philippines | 20 |
| 284 | 162 | 623 | 488 | 4 | - | - | Pologne | 21 |
| 22 | 1 | 48 | 68 | - | - | - | Portugal | 22 |
| 30 | 14 | 67 | 74 | 5 | - | - | Ecosse | 23 |
| 1 | 27 | 25 | 55 | - | - | - | Rép. de l'Afrique du Sud | 24 |
| 242 | 264 | 824 | 1,081 | 19 | - | - | Etats-Unis | 25 |
| 638 | 437 | 2,448 | 1,285 | 9 | - | - | Rep. soc. du Viêt-Nam | 26 |
| 882 | 525 | 2,566 | 2,779 | 31 | - | - | Tous les autres | 27 |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

Sources and Notes

Sources et notes

SOURCES

Section 3

Table

- 3- 1. Post-censal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth for Canada and the Provinces, June 1, 1985, Catalogue 91-210, Annual.
- 3- 2. Same as 3-1.
- 3- 3. 1976 Census of Canada, Population: Geographic Distribution, Urban and Rural Distribution, Catalogue 92-807 (Bulletin 1.8) February 1978; 1981 Census of Canada, Population: Mother Tongue, Catalogue 92-902 (Volume 1 - National Series).
- 3- 4. 1976 Census of Canada, Population: Demographic Characteristics, Mother Tongue, Catalogue 92-821 (Bulletin 2.2); 1981 Census of Canada, Population: Mother Tongue, Catalogue 92-902 (Volume 1 - National Series).
- 3- 5. 1981 Census of Canada, Unpublished Tables, Series no (CTC81B13), Statistics Canada, Census Division.
- 3- 6. Same as 3-1.
- 3- 7. Same as 3-1.
- 3- 8. 1981 Census of Canada, Unpublished Tables, Series no (SDC81B25), Statistics Canada, Census Division.
- 3- 9. 1971 Census of Canada, Families, Family Characteristics, Catalogue 93-718 Vol. 2 Part 2, July 1975; 1976 Census of Canada, Families, Families by Size, Catalogue 93-821 (Bulletin 4.2), May 1978; 1981 Census of Canada, Census Families in Private Households, Catalogue 92-905 (Volume 1 - National Series).
- 3-10. 1981 Census of Canada, Census Families in Private Households, Catalogue 92-905 (Volume 1 - National Series).
- 3-11. Current Demographic Analysis: Report on the Demographic Situation in Canada, 1983, Catalogue 91-209E, Annual.
- 3-12. Vital Statistics, Vol. 1, Births and Deaths, 1983, Catalogue 84-204, Annual.
- 3-13. Vital Statistics, Vol. 1, Births and Deaths, 1983, Catalogue 84-204, Annual; Vol. 2, Marriages and Divorces, 1983, Catalogue 84-205, Annual; Vol. 3, Mortality, Summary List of Causes, 1983, Catalogue 84-206, Annual.
- 3-14. The Labour Force, December 1984, Catalogue 71-001, Monthly; Labour Force Annual Averages, 1975-1983, Catalogue 71-529, Occasional

SOURCES

Section 3

Tableau

- 3- 1. Estimations annuelles postcensitaires de la population selon l'état matrimonial, l'âge, le sexe et les composantes de l'accroissement, Canada et provinces, au 1er juin 1985, no 91-210 du catalogue, annuel.
- 3- 2. Même que 3-1.
- 3- 3. Recensement du Canada 1976, population: répartition géographique, répartition urbaine et rurale, no 92-807 du catalogue (bulletin 1.8) février 1978; Recensement du Canada 1981, population: langue maternelle, no 92-902 du catalogue (volume 1 - série nationale).
- 3- 4. Recensement du Canada 1976, population: caractéristiques démographiques, langue maternelle, no 92-821 (bulletin 2.2) du catalogue; Recensement du Canada 1981, population: langue maternelle, no 92-902 du catalogue (volume 1 - série nationale).
- 3- 5. Recensement du Canada de 1981, tableaux non publiés, no de série (CTC81B13), Statistique Canada, Division du recensement.
- 3- 6. Même que 3-1.
- 3- 7. Même que 3-1.
- 3- 8. Recensement du Canada de 1981, tableaux non publiés, no de série (SDC81B25), Statistique Canada, Division du recensement.
- 3- 9. Recensement du Canada 1971, familles, caractéristiques des familles, no 93-718 vol. 2 part. 2, juillet 1975; Recensement du Canada 1976, familles, familles selon la taille, no 93-821 du catalogue (bulletin 4.2), mai 1978; Recensement du Canada 1981, familles de recensement dans les ménages privés, no 92-905 du catalogue (volume 1 - série nationale).
- 3-10. Recensement du Canada de 1981, familles de recensement dans les ménages privés, no 92-905 du catalogue (volume 1 - série nationale).
- 3-11. La Conjoncture démographique: Rapport sur l'état de la population du Canada, 1983, no 91-209F du catalogue, annuel.
- 3-12. Statistique de l'état civil, vol. 1, Naissances et décès, 1983, no 84-204 du catalogue, annuel.
- 3-13. Statistique de l'état civil, vol. 1, naissances et décès, 1983, no 84-204 du catalogue, annuel; vol. 2, mariages et divorces, 1983, no 84-205 du catalogue, annuel; vol. 3, mortalité, Liste sommaire des causes, 1983, no 84-206 du catalogue, annuel.
- 3-14. La population active, décembre 1984, no 71-001, mensuel; Moyennes annuelles de la population active, 1975-1983, no 71-529 du catalogue, hors série.

SOURCES - Continued

Section 3 - Continued

Table

- 3-15. 1981 Census of Canada, Unpublished Tables, Series no (CTE81B33), Statistics Canada, Census Division.
- 3-16. Same as 3-14.
- 3-17. Employment, Earnings and Hours, April-December, 1983, and January-December, 1984, Catalogue 72-002, Monthly.
- 3-18. Federal Government Employment, January-March, April-June, July-September, October-December, 1983 and 1984, Catalogue 72-004, Quarterly.
- 3-19. Same as 3-18.
- 3-20. Same as 3-18.
- 3-21. Provincial Government Employment, January-March, April-June, July-September, October-December, 1983 and 1984, catalogue 72-007, Quarterly.
- 3-22. Same as 3-21.
- 3-23. Same as 3-21.
- 3-24. Local Government Employment, January-March, April-June, July-September, October-December, 1983 and 1984, Catalogue 72-009, Quarterly.
- 3-25. Education in Canada, A Statistical Review, for 1983-84, Catalogue 81-229, Annual.
- 3-26. Same as 3-25.
- 3-27. Advance Statistics of Education, 1985-86, Catalogue 81-220, Annual.
- 3-28. Same as 3-25.
- 3-29. Same as 3-1.
- 3-30. Same as 3-11.
- 3-31. Same as 3-1.
- 3-32. Immigration Statistics - Canada, 1984, Immigration and Demographic Policy Group, Employment and Immigration Canada, Ottawa.
- 3-33. Same as 3-32.

Chart

- 3-1. Same as table 3-1.

SOURCES - suite

Section 3 - suite

Tableau

- 3-15. Recensement du Canada de 1981, tableaux non publiés no de série (CTE81B33), Statistique Canada, Division du recensement.
- 3-16. Même que 3-14.
- 3-17. Emploi, gains et durée du travail, avril-décembre, 1983, et janvier-décembre, 1984, no 72-002 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 3-18. L'emploi dans l'administration publique fédérale, janvier-mars, avril-juin, juillet-septembre, octobre-décembre 1983 et 1984, no 72-004 du catalogue, trimestriel.
- 3-19. Même que 3-18.
- 3-20. Même que 3-18.
- 3-21. L'emploi dans l'administration publique provinciale, janvier-mars, avril-juin, juillet-septembre, octobre-décembre, 1983 et 1984, no 72-007 du catalogue, trimestriel.
- 3-22. Même que 3-21.
- 3-23. Même que 3-21.
- 3-24. L'emploi dans les administrations locales, janvier-mars, avril-juin, juillet-septembre, octobre-décembre, 1983 et 1984, no 72-009 du catalogue, trimestriel.
- 3-25. L'éducation au Canada, revue statistique, pour 1983-84, no 81-229 du catalogue, annuel.
- 3-26. Même que 3-25.
- 3-27. Statistique de l'enseignement - Estimations, 1985-86, no 81-220 du catalogue, annuel.
- 3-28. Même que 3-25.
- 3-29. Même que 3-1.
- 3-30. Même que 3-11.
- 3-31. Même que 3-1.
- 3-32. Statistiques d'immigration - Canada, 1984, Politique de l'immigration et de la démographie, Emploi et Immigration Canada, Ottawa.
- 3-33. Même que 3-32.

Graphique

- 3-1. Même que tableau 3-1.

SOURCES - Concluded

Section 3 - Concluded

Chart

- 3-2. Same as table 3-2.
- 3-3. Same as table 3-5.
- 3-4. Same as table 3-14.
- 3-5. Same as table 3-21.
- 3-6. Same as table 3-19.
- 3-7. Same as table 3-29.

SOURCES - fin

Section 3 - fin

Graphique

- 3-2. Même que tableau 3-2.
- 3-3. Même que tableau 3-5.
- 3-4. Même que tableau 3-14.
- 3-5. Même que tableau 3-21.
- 3-6. Même que tableau 3-19.
- 3-7. Même que tableau 3-29.

NOTES

Section 3

Table 3-1

"Estimated population" and "population according to the census" are both defined as being: the total number of persons whose usual place of residence was somewhere in Canada, including Canadian government employees stationed abroad and their families, members of Canadian Armed Forces stationed abroad and their families and crews of Canadian merchant vessels. Not included are government representatives of other countries and their families, attached to the legation, embassy, or other diplomatic body of that country, members of the Armed Forces of other countries stationed in Canada and members of their families who are not citizens of Canada, students attending school in Canada whose usual residence is outside Canada and residents of another country visiting Canada temporarily.

Estimates for non-census years were obtained by adding births and number of immigrants and deducting deaths and an estimate of emigrants from the census population count.

Population estimates are obtained by the component method, which reconstructs the evolution of the total population from the events resulting in population change that occurred between the date of the last census and the estimation date. Five components are responsible for changes in the size of a province's population: birth, deaths, (international migration, immigration and emigration), and interprovincial migration. To obtain the population estimate for a given date, these changes in the population must therefore be added to the population enumerated in the last census.

For further information, please refer to source document.

Table 3-2

Number of completed years of age as of June 1.

See also "Note", Table 3-1.

Table 3-3

The 1976 and 1981 statistics are based on the Urban-rural criteria as defined for the 1981 Census.

Table 3-4

Comparability of these 1981 mother tongue data presented with their 1976 counterparts is marginally affected by the redistribution of "Not Stated" among the various language groups in 1981. This redistribution was not done in 1976.

NOTES

Section 3

Tableau 3-1

La population estimée répond à la même définition que celle dénombrée lors du recensement. Il s'agit donc du nombre total de personnes dont le lieu de résidence habituelle, était quelque part au Canada, y compris les employés du gouvernement canadien postés à l'étranger et leur famille, les membres des Forces armées canadiennes stationnés à l'étranger et leur famille et les équipages des navires marchands canadiens. Ne sont pas compris les représentants officiels des autres pays et leur famille, attachés à légation, à l'ambassade ou à un autre organisme diplomatique de ces pays, les membres de Forces armées étrangères stationnés au Canada et les membres de leur famille qui ne sont pas citoyens du Canada, les étudiants qui fréquentent l'école au Canada mais dont la résidence habituelle est en dehors du Canada et les résidents d'autres pays en visite temporaire au Canada.

Les estimations pour les autres années que les années de recensement ont été obtenues en additionnant le nombre de naissances et le nombre d'immigrants et en soustrayant le nombre de décès et une estimation du nombre d'émigrants des chiffres de la population.

Les estimations de la population sont obtenues par la méthode des composantes qui reproduit l'évolution des effectifs de la population en tenant compte des événements perturbateurs survenus entre la date du dernier recensement et celle de l'estimation. Cinq composantes sont responsables du mouvement de la population d'une province. Ce sont: les naissances, les décès, la migration internationale (immigration et émigration) et la migration interprovinciale. Pour obtenir l'estimation de la population à une date donnée, il nous faut donc ajouter ce mouvement de la population à la population dénombrée lors du dernier recensement.

Pour de plus amples renseignements, veuillez consulter le document de référence.

Tableau 3-2

L'âge atteint au 1er juin et exprimé en années révolues.

Voir aussi la "Note" du tableau 3-1.

Tableau 3-3

Les statistiques de 1976 et 1981 sont fondées sur le critère "urbain-rural" comme défini par le recensement de 1981.

Tableau 3-4

La redistribution des chiffres liés à la rubrique "Non déclaré" entre les divers groupes de langues en 1981 influe légèrement sur la comparabilité des données de 1981 sur la langue maternelle avec celles de 1976. Cette redistribution n'a pas été effectuée en 1976.

Notes - Continued

Section 3 - Continued

Although the intent of the question has not changed since 1941 (i.e., the identification of the language first learned as a young child), the wording of the question itself has not been completely uniform. The most recent of these changes is from the 1971/76 wording of "language first spoken and still understood" to the 1981 wording "language first learned and still understood". This change was introduced so the question would conform to the definition of mother tongue given in the Official Languages Act, 1968-69.

The figures shown in this table have been subjected to a confidentiality procedure known as "random rounding" to prevent the possibility of associating small figures with any identifiable individual. Under this method, all figures including totals are randomly rounded (either up or down) to a multiple of "5". This technique provides strong protection against direct, residual or negative disclosures without adding significant error to the census data. However, since totals are independently rounded they do not necessarily equal the sum of individual rounded figures in distributions.

Table 3-5

Ethnic origin refers to the ethnic or cultural group to which the respondent or the respondent's ancestors belonged on first coming to this continent. It should be noted that in earlier censuses, only the respondent's paternal ancestry was to be reported, theoretically resulting in one ethnic origin per respondent. For 1981, this restriction has been removed and a person may now report more than one ethnic origin. The distinction between single and multiple responses is maintained in these data, but not all available multiple ethnic origins have been published.

Table 3-6

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-1.

Table 3-7

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-1.

Table 3-8

Other non-university, such as nursing schools, community colleges, CEGEP's, institute of technology, private and trade schools, or private business colleges.

Notes - suite

Section 3 - suite

Bien que l'objet de cette question n'ait pas changé depuis 1941 (c'est-à-dire connaître la première langue apprise par les recensés), la formulation n'a pas toujours été la même. En 1971 et 1976, on demandait aux recensés d'indiquer la première langue parlée et encore comprise tandis qu'en 1981, on leur demandait d'inscrire la première langue apprise et encore comprise. Cette modification a été apportée afin que la question du recensement corresponde à la définition de langue maternelle dans la Loi sur les langues officielles de 1968-69.

Par souci de confidentialité, les chiffres présentés ici ont été soumis à une formule appelée "arrondissement aléatoire" qui interdit la possibilité d'associer des chiffres de faible importance à une personne reconnaissable. Grâce à cette méthode, tous les chiffres, y compris les totaux, sont arrondis de façon aléatoire (vers le haut ou vers le bas) à un multiple de "5". Cette technique assure une bonne protection contre la divulgation directe, négative ou par recouplements, sans ajouter d'erreur significative aux données. Toutefois, puisque les totaux sont arrondis séparément, ils ne sont pas nécessairement égaux à la somme des chiffres individuels arrondis dans les distributions.

Tableau 3-5

Origine ethnique comprend le groupe ethnique ou culturel auquel appartenait le recensé ou ses ancêtres à leur première arrivée sur ce continent. Il convient de souligner que, dans les recensements précédents, les recensés devaient déclarer uniquement les antécédents ethniques ou culturels du côté paternel. Ainsi, une seule origine ethnique était indiquée pour chaque recensé. En 1981, cette précision a été supprimée; par conséquent, un recensé peut indiquer plus d'une origine ethnique. Les données sur les recensés qui ont plusieurs origines ethniques n'ont pas toutes été publiées.

Tableau 3-6

Voir "Note" du tableau 3-1.

Tableau 3-7

Voir "Note" du tableau 3-1.

Tableau 3-8

Études non universitaires, comme une école d'infirmières, un collège communautaire, un CEGEP, un institut de technologie, une école de métiers privée ou un collège commercial privé.

Notes - Continued

Section 3 - Continued

Table 3-9

The statistics in this table exclude the Yukon and Northwest Territories, for the year 1971.

In 1976 and 1981, the Yukon and Northwest Territories were included with British Columbia.

The statistics exclude families in collective households and households outside of Canada.

Table 3-10

Due to improvements in the method of determining Census Family Type implemented for the 1981 Census (see "Definition" section), caution should be used in comparing the distribution of primary and secondary families with data from previous censuses. For example, census families in private households where the person responsible for household payments is residing elsewhere are automatically classified as secondary families in 1981. In previous censuses, first, the identification of these cases was not possible and second, some of these families were classified as primary families.

Further explanation of these changes is included in the *Summary Guide - Total Population*, Catalogue 99-902.

For "Note" on "Confidentiality", please refer to "Note", Table 3-4.

Table 3-11

Rates are per 1,000 persons.

Census year: from June 1, 1981 to May 31, 1982.

The total fertility rate represents the number of children born to 1,000 women during their child bearing years.

Table 3-12

The source of vital statistics data in Canada is the universal system of registration of births, marriages, deaths and stillbirths. These are recorded and accumulated by registrars of vital statistics in each province and territory. Under existing Federal-Provincial agreements, microfilm copies of registration documents on births, marriages, deaths and stillbirths are made available to Statistics Canada by the provincial and territorial offices for compilation of aggregate national statistics.

Notes - suite

Section 3 - suite

Tableau 3-9

Les statistiques dans ce tableau excluent le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest pour l'année 1971.

En 1976 et 1981, le Yukon et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest étaient compris en Colombie-Britannique.

Les statistiques ne comprennent pas les familles dans les ménages collectifs et les ménages à l'extérieur du Canada.

Tableau 3-10

Comme la façon de déterminer le genre de famille de recensement a été améliorée lors du recensement de 1981 (voir la section "Définitions"), nous conseillons aux utilisateurs d'être prudents lorsqu'ils compareraient les données sur la répartition des familles principales et des familles secondaires à celles des recensements antérieurs. Par exemple, sont automatiquement classées comme familles secondaires en 1981 les familles de recensement dans les ménages privés où la personne responsable des paiements du ménage habite ailleurs. Aux recensements précédents, premièrement, il n'était pas possible d'identifier ces cas et deuxièmement, certaines de ces familles étaient classées comme familles principales.

On trouvera de plus amples renseignements dans le *Guide sommaire - Population totale*, n° 99-902 du catalogue.

Voir "Note" sur la "Confidentialité", du tableau 3-4.

Tableau 3-11

Taux sont pour 1,000 personnes.

Année censitaire: du 1^{er} juin 1981 au 31 mai 1982.

L'indice synthétique est exprimé en nombre d'enfants nés de 1,000 femmes au cours de leur vie féconde.

Tableau 3-12

Au Canada, le système universel d'enregistrement des naissances, des mariages, des décès et des mortinnaissances est la principale source des données sur l'état civil, qui sont enregistrées et conservées par les registraires de la statistique de l'état civil des provinces et des territoires. En vertu des ententes fédérales-provinciales existantes, les microfilms des documents d'enregistrement des naissances, des mariages, des décès et des mortinnaissances sont mis à la disposition de Statistique Canada par les bureaux provinciaux et territoriaux et le Bureau se charge de compiler les données nationales sur l'état civil.

Notes - Continued

Section 3 - Continued

Table 3-13

Births and deaths have been classified by area of reported residence and marriages by the place in which the event was solemnized. Except for marriages they include events occurring in the United States to Canadian residents and exclude events occurring in Canada to United States residents.

Table 3-14

The statistics are based on interviews carried out in approximately 56,000 households chosen by area sampling methods across the country. The sample represents all persons in the population 15 years of age and over residing in Canada with the exception of: (1) residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories, (2) persons living on Indian reserves, (3) inmates of institutions and (4) full-time members of the Armed Forces.

Table 3-15

Labour force, refers to the population 15 years of age and over, excluding inmates, who were either employed or unemployed during the week prior to enumeration (June 3, 1981).

Occupation (Based on 1980 Classification), refers to the kind of work persons 15 years of age and over, excluding inmates, were doing during the reference week, as determined by their reporting of their kind of work and the description of the most important duties in their job. If the person did not have a job during the week prior to enumeration, the data relate to the job of longest duration since January 1, 1980. Persons with two or more jobs were to report the information for the job at which they worked the most hours.

For further information on the classification, see *Standard Occupational Classification, 1980*, Catalogue no. 12-565E.

Table 3-16

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-14.

Table 3-17

Effective with the April 1983 reference month, the new estimates are obtained from the revised monthly Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours.

The estimates in this table are based on a 12 month period for 1984, whereas for 1983 they are based on a 10 month period.

Notes - suite

Section 3 - suite

Tableau 3-13

Les naissances et les décès ont été classés en fonction de la région de résidence déclarée et les mariages en fonction du lieu où ils ont été célébrés. À l'exception des mariages, les données englobent des événements qui ont eu lieu aux États-Unis, touchant des résidents canadiens mais ne prennent pas en compte ceux qui ont eu lieu au Canada et qui touchent des résidents américains.

Tableau 3-14

La statistique publiée ici est fondée sur une enquête menée auprès d'environ 56,000 ménages choisis par échantillon aréolaire dans tout le pays. L'échantillon représente toutes les personnes de 15 ans et plus résidant au Canada, à l'exception: (1) des résidents du Yukon et des territoires du Nord-Ouest, (2) des personnes vivant dans des réserves indiennes, (3) des pensionnaires d'institutions et (4) des membres à plein temps des Forces armées.

Tableau 3-15

Population active, comprend les personnes de 15 ans et plus, à l'exclusion des pensionnaires d'institution, qui étaient soit occupées soit en chômage pendant la semaine précédant le recensement (le 3 juin 1981).

Profession (d'après la classification de 1980), genre de travail que faisaient, pendant la semaine de référence, les personnes de 15 ans et plus, à l'exclusion des pensionnaires d'institution. Le genre de travail exécuté est défini à partir du type d'emploi déclaré par le recensé et de la description des tâches les plus importantes qui s'y rattachent. Si le recensé n'avait pas d'emploi au cours de la semaine précédant le recensement, les données portent sur l'emploi qu'il a occupé le plus longtemps depuis le 1er janvier 1980. Les personnes qui avaient deux emplois ou plus devaient donner des renseignements sur l'emploi auquel elles avaient consacré le plus d'heures de travail.

Pour plus de renseignements, voir la *Classification type des professions, 1980*, n° 12-565F du catalogue.

Tableau 3-16

Voir "Note" du tableau 3-14.

Tableau 3-17

Depuis le mois de référence avril 1983, les nouvelles estimations proviennent de l'enquête mensuelle révisée sur l'emploi, la rémunération et les heures de travail.

Les estimations dans ce tableau sont basées sur une période de 12 mois pour 1984, tandis que pour 1983 elles sont basées sur une période de 10 mois.

Notes - Continued

Section 3 - Continued

It includes firms of all sizes;

It covers all industries except agriculture, fishing and trapping, household services, religious organizations, and the military personnel;

It makes use of census and sampling methodologies with a part of the sample rotating each month;

It uses the 1970 version of the Standard Industrial Classification and the 1981 version of the Standard Geographical Classification;

The new survey has been designed to produce reliable estimates at the broad industry division levels for provinces, and at the "3-digit" industry level for Canada.

More detailed information is given in "Note to Users" in the source document.

Table 3-18

The government statistical universe is comprised of:

1. General governments:
 - (a) departments of government;
 - (b) administrative, regulatory and special funds which perform functions similar to those of departments and which may be organized as boards, commissions or agencies. This group includes quasi-trust accounts the funds of which are available for government use. It also includes government social insurance programs such as unemployment insurance;
 - (c) agencies engaged in "industrial" or "commercial" activities primarily to service the requirements of their own governments, and agencies engaged primarily in the channelling of funds from one level of government to another or among organizations at the same level of government;
 - (d) government-owned institutions such as those engaged in education, health and welfare services, or administration of justice, e.g., agricultural schools, residences for handicapped persons, jails, etc.;
 - (e) universal pension programs (Canada and Québec Pension Plans);
 - (f) non-trusted public service pension plans, i.e., plans, the monies of which constitute an integral part of a government's consolidated

Notes - suite

Section 3 - suite

Elle regroupe des compagnies, établissements et organismes de toutes tailles;

Elle couvre toutes les industries sauf l'agriculture, la pêche et le piégeage, les ménages privés, les organismes religieux et les services de la défense;

Elle utilise un mélange de recensement et d'échantillonnage, une partie de l'échantillon étant remplacée chaque mois;

Elle utilise la version 1970 du manuel "Classification des activités économiques", ainsi que la version 1981 du manuel "Classification géographique type";

La nouvelle enquête a été construite de façon à fournir des estimations fiables aux niveaux agrégés des divisions industrielles pour les provinces et au niveau industriel à trois chiffres pour le Canada.

Vous trouverez des informations plus détaillées, sous la rubrique "Note aux utilisateurs" du document de référence.

Tableau 3-18

L'univers statistique de l'administration publique comprend:

1. L'administration publique générale:
 - a) les ministères;
 - b) les fonds administratifs, réglementaires et les fonds spéciaux dont les fonctions sont semblables à celles des ministères et qui peuvent être constitués en commissions, conseils ou organismes. Dans ce groupe se trouvent les fonds quasi-fiduciaires dont les fonds sont à la disposition des administrations publiques. En font également partie les régimes publics d'assurance-sociale, comme ceux relatifs à l'assurance-chômage et à l'indemnisation des accidents du travail;
 - c) les organismes ayant une activité "industrielle" ou "commerciale" pour répondre avant tout aux besoins des administrations publiques dont ils relèvent, et les organismes dont l'activité principale est l'acheminement de fonds d'un échelon de gouvernement à un autre ou entre des organismes à un même échelon;
 - d) les établissements appartenant à des administrations publiques, comme ceux qui s'occupent de l'éducation, des services de la santé et du bien-être social ou de l'administration de la justice. Dans cette catégorie entrent les écoles d'agriculture, les résidences pour personnes handicapées, les prisons, etc.;
 - e) les régimes universels de pensions (Régimes de pensions du Canada et des rentes du Québec);
 - f) les régimes de pension de la Fonction publique non constitués en fiducie, c'est-à-dire, des régimes dont les fonds forment une partie intégrante d'un compte de

Notes - Continued

Section 3 - Continued

revenue account or which are otherwise available to the government in the financing of its operations;

- (g) working capital funds; and
2. Government enterprises.

For a short description of Government enterprises, please refer to "Note", Table 3-20.

For a more complete explanation of the general government and the government enterprise universe refer to the Statistics Canada publication entitled *The Canadian System of Government Financial Management Statistics* (Catalogue 68-506E).

The user of these statistics is advised to avoid making direct comparisons between numbers of employees reported and the payroll reported, the reason for this being that:

- (1) **Numbers employed** are the average of the number of employees on strength on the last day of the last pay period of the months; March, June, September and December.
(2) **Payroll** is the total of four quarters of salaries and wages paid.

Excludes overtime and retroactive payments of General Government.

Table 3-19

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-18.

For a list of departments classified by function, see *Federal Government Employment*, Catalogue 72-004, Quarterly.

Table 3-20

A government enterprise is an organized entity usually corporate, which (a) is established by a political decision-making body to produce goods and/or services for sale on the open market at a price related to cost, (b) maintains an independent system of accounts, (c) has a relatively autonomous management and (d) is staffed by personnel not normally subject to the statutory requirements governing employment in the general public service.

Notes - suite

Section 3 - suite

revenus consolidés publics ou sont de toute autre manière à la disposition de l'administration publique pour le financement de ses activités;

- g) les fonds de roulement; et
2. Les entreprises publiques.

Pour une brève description des entreprises publiques, voir "Note" du tableau 3-20.

Pour de plus amples explications sur les administrations publiques en général et sur l'univers des entreprises publiques, veuillez consulter la publication de Statistique Canada intitulée *Le système canadien des statistiques de la gestion financière des administrations publiques* (n° 68-506F du catalogue).

L'utilisateur de ces statistiques ne devra pas tirer de comparaison directe entre le nombre inscrit et la rémunération déclarée:

- (1) **Nombre d'employés** est la moyenne des effectifs arrêtés le dernier jour de la dernière paye des mois de mars, juin, septembre et décembre.
(2) **La rémunération** est la somme des traitements et des salaires versés au cours des quatre trimestres.

Elle ne comprend pas les paiements pour travail supplémentaire et les paiements rétroactifs de salaire de l'administration générale.

Tableau 3-19

Voir "Note" du tableau 3-18.

Pour une liste des ministères classés par fonction, voir *L'emploi dans l'administration publique fédérale*, n° 72-004 du catalogue, trimestriel.

Tableau 3-20

Une entreprise publique est une entité organisée, habituellement constituée en société et qui a) est créée par un centre de décision politique dans le but de produire des biens ou services destinés à être vendus sur le marché libre à des prix établis en fonction des coûts, b) maintient un système indépendant de comptabilité, c) dispose d'une administration relativement autonome et, d) dont le personnel ne relève pas habituellement des lois et règlements régissant l'emploi dans la fonction publique en général.

Notes - Continued

Section 3 - Continued

Number of employees, represents the average of the number of persons on the payroll for the last pay period for the months of March, June, September and December.

Payrolls reported are the gross payrolls of all persons paid for work done during the year whether they were on strength at the end of the year or not. They include retroactive pay, over-time payments and special payments.

Table 3-21

Provincial general government services, in this table are comprised of:

- (a) Departments of government;
- (b) administrative, regulatory and special funds which perform functions similar to those of departments and which may be organized as boards, commissions or agencies;
- (c) government-owned and financially supported institutions such as those engaged in education, health and welfare services or in the administration of justice.

Number of Salaried Employees

Represents the average of the number of persons, employees in receipt of a salary based on monthly or annual rates of pay. These employees may be of a continuing, term, seasonal, sessional or part-time nature on the payroll for the last pay period reported for the months of March, June, September and December.

Table 3-22

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-21.

Gross Payrolls

Payrolls reported are the gross payrolls of all persons paid for work done during the year whether they were on strength at the end of the year or not. They include retroactive pay, salary adjustments and over-time payments.

Table 3-23

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-20.

Notes - suite

Section 3 - suite

Nombre d'employés, représente la moyenne du nombre de personnes qui figurait sur la dernière feuille de paye des mois de mars, juin, septembre et décembre.

La rémunération déclarée indique la paye brute de toutes les personnes payées pour le travail fait durant l'année, qu'elles soient inscrites ou non sur la liste de paye à la fin de l'année. Cela inclut les payes rétroactives, les paiements de temps supplémentaire et les paiements spéciaux.

Tableau 3-21

Les services généraux des administrations publiques provinciales comprennent, dans le présent tableau:

- a) les ministères;
- b) les fonds administratifs, réglementaires et spéciaux dont les fonctions sont semblables à celles des ministères et qui peuvent être constitués en conseils, commissions ou organismes;
- c) les établissements qui appartiennent à l'administration provinciale ou qui se consacrent à l'éducation, aux services de santé et de bien-être ou à l'administration de la justice.

Nombre d'employés à traitement

Représente la moyenne du nombre de personnes, employés qui touchent un traitement sur une base mensuelle ou annuelle. Ces employés peuvent être permanents, à terme, saisonniers, de session ou à temps partiel qui figuraient sur la dernière feuille de paye des mois de mars, juin, septembre et décembre.

Tableau 3-22

Voir "Note" du tableau 3-21.

Rémunération brute

La rémunération déclarée indique la paye brute de toutes les personnes payées pour le travail fait durant l'année qu'elles soient inscrites ou non sur la liste de paye à la fin de l'année. Cela inclut les payes rétroactives, les ajustements de salaires et les paiements de temps supplémentaire.

Tableau 3-23

Voir "Note" du tableau 3-20.

Notes - Continued

Section 3 - Continued

Table 3-24

The information contained in this table is derived from a monthly survey of all municipalities with populations over 10,000 (according to the 1981 Census) and a sample survey, conducted annually, of municipalities with populations less than 10,000. Statistics have been published quarterly since the first quarter of 1967 and data for the years 1961 to 1966 were released in the publication *Municipal Government Employment, 1961-1966* (Catalogue 72-505).

The table covers the employment and payroll statistics for the general services of municipalities, metropolitan corporations, regional municipalities, counties and regional districts. General services include: the departmental services such as police, fire, public works, sanitation, welfare, administration, health, waterworks, etc. and special activities such as libraries, arenas, exhibitions, golf courses, etc.

The user of these statistics is advised to avoid making direct comparisons between numbers of employees and the payroll reported for the following reason:

- (1) Numbers employed are the average of the number of employees on strength during the last pay period of the months: March, June, September and December.
- (2) Payroll is the total of four quarters of all monies paid to employees, before any deductions for income tax, etc.

Retroactive and overtime payments are included in the month the payments are made.

Table 3-25

Total expenditures on education include:

Expenditures on elementary and secondary education:
(i) public schools, consisting of expenditures of school boards, services to school boards provided by provincial departments of education and for schools maintained by the Department of National Defence; (ii) federal schools and schools for the blind and deaf; (iii) provincial and federal departments' spending on elementary and secondary education, and (iv) academic education in federal penitentiaries and provincial reformatory schools.

Expenditures on post-secondary education: (i) operating and capital expenditures of universities, teachers' colleges, community colleges and similar institutions,

Notes - suite

Section 3 - suite

Tableau 3-24

Les renseignements présentés dans ce tableau, sont les résultats d'une enquête mensuelle menée auprès de toutes les municipalités comptant plus de 10,000 habitants (au recensement de 1981) et d'une enquête par échantillonnage menée chaque année auprès des municipalités urbaines comptant moins de 10,000 habitants. Ces renseignements sont publiés tous les trois mois depuis le mois de mars 1967; les chiffres des années de 1961 à 1966 sont parus dans la publication intitulée; *L'emploi dans les administrations municipales, 1961-1966* (n° 72-505 du catalogue).

Le présent tableau renferme des statistiques sur l'emploi et la rémunération dans les services généraux des municipalités, des corporations métropolitaines, des municipalités régionales, des comtés et des districts régionaux. Les services généraux sont ainsi répartis: services de l'administration générale (services de police, d'incendie, des travaux publics, sanitaires, du bien-être, d'administration de bureau, de santé, des eaux, etc.) et activités spéciales (bibliothèques, arénas, expositions, terrains de golf, etc.).

L'utilisateur de ces statistiques ne devra pas faire de comparaison directe entre le nombre inscrit et la rémunération déclarée:

- (1) Nombre d'employés est la moyenne des effectifs arrêtés durant la dernière période de paye des mois de mars, juin, septembre et décembre.
- (2) La rémunération est le total des sommes versées aux employés au cours de quatre trimestres, avant toute déduction (impôt sur le revenu, etc.).

Les rappels et la rémunération du travail supplémentaire sont compris dans le mois au cours duquel ils ont été versés.

Tableau 3-25

Dépenses totales au titre de l'éducation comprennent:

Les dépenses au titre de l'enseignement primaire et secondaire: (i) les écoles publiques, c'est-à-dire les dépenses des conseils scolaires, les services aux conseils scolaires fournis par les ministères provinciaux de l'Éducation et pour les écoles administrées par le ministère de la Défense nationale; (ii) celles des écoles fédérales et des écoles pour les sourds et les aveugles; (iii) celles des ministères provinciaux et fédéraux au titre de l'enseignement primaire et secondaire, et (iv) les dépenses fédérales relatives à l'enseignement général dans les pénitenciers et les dépenses provinciales relatives aux établissements de protection de la jeunesse.

Les dépenses affectées à l'enseignement postsecondaire: (i) les frais d'exploitation et les dépenses d'investissement des universités et des écoles normales, des collèges communautai-

Notes - Continued

Section 3 - Continued

and post-secondary programs in nursing schools; (ii) student aid, scholarships and bursaries, and (iii) direct expenditures by federal and provincial governments.

Expenditures on vocational training: (i) manpower training; (ii) federal expenditures on language courses; (iii) vocational training in federal penitentiaries and provincial reformatory schools; (iv) various training courses set by federal and provincial authorities, and (v) private trade schools, art schools, music schools, driving schools, etc.

Table 3-26

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-25.

Expenditures on education apply to financial periods starting the year indicated in the table and includes all levels - elementary-secondary schools, Community Colleges and Universities.

For calculation purposes the labour force figures have been derived from the Canadian Labour Force Survey and they do not account for residents of Yukon and Northwest Territories, Indians on reserves, inmates of institutions and members of the Armed Forces.

Calculation of expenditures per total full-time student excludes trade level.

Table 3-27

Elementary and secondary schools include public, federal and private schools.

"Universities" includes all degree-granting institutions.

Table 3-28

Undergraduate enrolment comprises students in degree, diploma, certificate, and non-university-type courses offered in universities. Hospital interns are included in this group until 1979/1980. From 1980/1981 on interns are classified as graduate students.

Graduate enrolment includes students in master's and doctoral degree programs, in graduate diploma and certificate programs, hospital residents, and since 1980, interns.

Notes - suite

Section 3 - suite

res et des établissements connexes, ainsi que des écoles d'enseignement infirmier en ce qui a trait aux programmes postsecondaires seulement, (ii) l'aide financière aux étudiants, les bourses d'études et les bourses d'entretien, et (iii) les dépenses pertinentes directes des administrations fédérale et provinciales.

Les dépenses affectées à la formation professionnelle; (i) les programmes de formation de la main-d'oeuvre; (ii) les dépenses fédérales affectées aux programmes de langues; (iii) la formation professionnelle dans les pénitenciers et les établissements de protection de la jeunesse; (iv) les divers types de cours aménagés par les autorités fédérale et provinciales; (v) les écoles privées de métiers, d'art, de musique, de conduite, etc.

Tableau 3-26

Voir "Note" du tableau 3-25.

Les dépenses au titre de l'enseignement s'appliquent aux périodes financières commençant l'année indiquée au tableau et incluent tous les niveaux - les écoles élémentaires et secondaires, les collèges communautaires et les universités.

Les chiffres qui ont servi aux totalisations sont tirés de l'enquête sur la population active et ne comprennent pas les résidents du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, les Indiens vivant dans les réserves, les pensionnaires d'institution et les membres des Forces armées.

Le calcul des dépenses par étudiant à plein temps ne comprend pas les chiffres des écoles de métiers.

Tableau 3-27

Les écoles élémentaires et secondaires comprennent les écoles publiques, les écoles fédérales et les écoles privées.

Les "universités" comprennent tous les établissements décernant des grades.

Tableau 3-28

Les effectifs de 1^{er} cycle comprennent les étudiants inscrits à des programmes menant à un grade universitaire, un diplôme ou un certificat et aux programmes de formation non universitaire offerts par les universités. Jusqu'en 1979/1980, les internes dans les hôpitaux sont compris dans ce groupe. À partir de 1980/1981, les internes sont classés parmi les étudiants de 2^e ou de 3^e cycle.

Les effectifs de 2^e et de 3^e cycles comprennent les étudiants inscrits à la maîtrise, au doctorat, à un programme menant à un diplôme ou certificat d'études supérieures, les résidents des hôpitaux et, depuis 1980, les internes.

Notes - Continued

Section 3 - Continued

Table 3-29

The statistics in this table were derived from the annual Immigration Statistics, which are published by the Immigration and Demographic Policy Group - Employment and Immigration Canada. The data are derived from the "Immigrant Visa and Record of Landing Document".

The statistics refer to persons other than Canadian citizens who have been granted the legal right to establish permanent residence in Canada. Therefore, these statistics exclude illegal immigrants, persons who have been legally admitted to the country for temporary periods of time, and former residents (Canadian citizens) returning to the country after temporary absences. Consequently, Canada's definition of immigrants differs considerably from the definition recommended by the United Nations.

Since a Canadian resident is not required to file a statement on leaving the country, one cannot know the actual number of Canadian residents who emigrate from Canada, nor their previous province of origin. Consequently, various data sources are used to estimate the number of people leaving Canada in a given year. Two main types of estimation procedures were used to derive the annual emigration estimates for the 1972-73 to 1981-82 period, with the first type being used to generate annual emigration estimates for the period 1971-1976, and the second type being used to derive annual emigration estimates for the year 1976-1985.

For full details see Post-censal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth for Canada and the Provinces, June 1, Catalogue 91-210, Annual.

Each estimate has been rounded independently to the nearest hundred; hence, totals do not necessarily equal the sum of the rounded estimates shown.

The annual estimates shown for 1976-77 to 1980-81 are revisions of the estimates which had originally been published in publication Catalogue 91-208: International and Interprovincial Migration in Canada.

Table 3-30

The overall balance of two types of migration flows to and from other countries and to and from other provinces or territories is "net migration". When these flows are expressed as rates, analysis consists of little more than the plus or minus sign appearing in front of the figures: a net migration gain furthers growth, a net migration loss curbs it.

Notes - suite

Section 3 - suite

Tableau 3-29

Les statistiques de ce tableau proviennent des statistiques d'immigration annuelles publiées par le groupe responsable de la politique de l'immigration et de la démographie - Emploi et Immigration Canada. Les données proviennent du document "Visa d'immigrant et fiche relative du droit d'établissement".

Les statistiques se rapportent aux personnes autres que des citoyens canadiens qui ont été autorisées à s'établir en permanence au Canada. Elles ne prennent donc pas en compte les immigrants en situation irrégulière au Canada, les personnes admises légalement au pays pour une période temporaire ni les anciens résidents (citoyens canadiens) qui reviennent au pays après une absence temporaire. Par conséquent, la définition du terme "immigrant" utilisée au Canada est très différente de celle qui est recommandée par les Nations-Unies.

Au Canada, aucun résident n'est tenu de produire une déclaration lorsqu'il quitte le pays. De ce fait, on connaît mal les effectifs réels des émigrants canadiens ainsi que leur province d'origine. Pour combler cette lacune, on utilise diverses sources de données qui permettent d'obtenir une estimation du nombre de personnes quittant le Canada au cours d'une année donnée. Deux méthodes ont servi à établir les estimations annuelles de l'émigration pour la période allant de 1972-73 à 1981-82; la première a permis d'estimer l'effectif annuel des émigrants pour la période 1971-1976 et la seconde, celui des années 1976-1985.

Pour obtenir plus de détails voir Estimations annuelles post-censitaires de la population selon l'état matrimonial, l'âge, le sexe et les composantes de l'accroissement, Canada et provinces, au 1er juin, no 91-210 du catalogue, annuel.

Chaque nombre a été arrondi séparément à la centaine près; dès lors les totaux ne correspondent pas nécessairement à la somme des nombres arrondis.

Les estimations annuelles pour les années 1976-77 à 1980-81 sont des estimations révisées qui remplacent celles déjà publiées dans la publication 91-208 du catalogue: Migrations internationales et interprovinciales du Canada.

Tableau 3-30

La "migration nette" est un bilan global de deux ensembles de flux de migrants: les entrants et sortants de l'étranger et les entrants et sortants en provenance ou à destination à l'intérieur du pays d'autres provinces ou territoires. Lorsque les flux sont exprimés en taux, l'analyse se réduit pratiquement à l'observation du signe de ce taux. Une migration nette positive aide la croissance, une migration négative la freine.

Notes - Concluded

Section 3 - Concluded

Table 3-31

These estimates were derived using - *family allowance files*. For more information see *Post-censal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth for Canada and the Provinces, June 1, Catalogue 91-210, Annual*.

Table 3-32

The statistics in this table were derived from the annual Immigration Statistics, which are published by the Immigration and Demographic Policy Group - Employment and Immigration Canada. The data are derived from the "Immigrant Visa and Record of Landing document".

Table 3-33

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-32.

Chart 3-1

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-1.

Chart 3-2

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-2.

Chart 3-3

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-5.

Chart 3-4

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-14.

Chart 3-5

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-21.

Chart 3-6

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-19.

Chart 3-7

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-29.

Notes - fin

Section 3 - fin

Tableau 3-31

Ces estimations sont établies à l'aide du *fichier des allocations familiales*. Pour de plus amples renseignements, voir *Estimations annuelles postcensitaires de la population selon l'état matrimonial, l'âge, le sexe et les composantes de l'accroissement, Canada et provinces, au 1er juin, n° 91-210* du catalogue annuel.

Tableau 3-32

Les statistiques de ce tableau proviennent des statistiques d'immigration annuelles publiées par le groupe responsable de la politique de l'immigration et de la démographie - Emploi et Immigration Canada. Les données proviennent du document "Visa d'immigrant et fiche relative du droit d'établissement".

Tableau 3-33

Voir "Note" du tableau 3-32.

Graphique 3-1

Voir "Note" du tableau 3-1.

Graphique 3-2

Voir "Note" du tableau 3-2.

Graphique 3-3

Voir "Note" du tableau 3-5.

Graphique 3-4

Voir "Note" du tableau 3-14.

Graphique 3-5

Voir "Note" du tableau 3-21.

Graphique 3-6

Voir "Note" du tableau 3-19.

Graphique 3-7

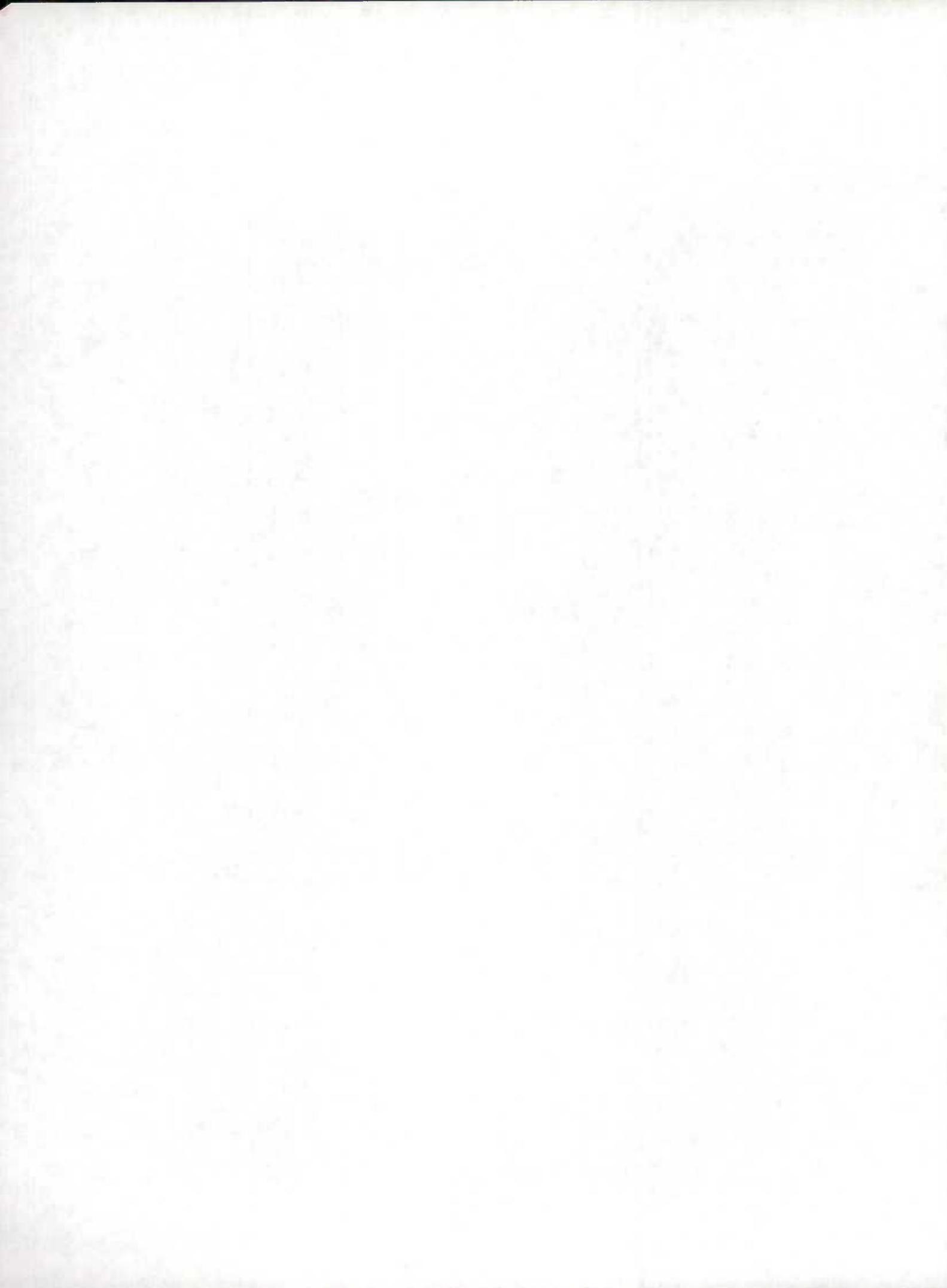
Voir "Note" du tableau 3-29.

Section 4

Personal Income and
Expenditure

Section 4

Revenu et dépenses
des particuliers



LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 4- 1. Gross National Product, Personal Income, Expenditure and Net Saving, 1973-1983 | 304 |
| 4- 2. Personal Disposable Income, by Province, 1974-1983 | 306 |
| 4- 3. Per Capita Personal Disposable Income, by Province, 1974-1983 | 307 |
| 4- 4. Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services, in Current Dollars, 1977-1983 | 309 |
| 4- 5. Per Capita Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services in Current and Constant (1971) Dollars, 1979-1983 | 312 |
| 4- 6. Per Capita Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services in Current Dollars, by Province, 1980-1983 | 314 |
| 4- 7. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Income Groups in Constant (1980) Dollars, by Province, 1970 and 1980 | 315 |
| 4- 8. Percentage Distribution - Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Income Groups in Constant (1980) Dollars, by Province, 1970 and 1980 | 318 |
| 4- 9. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex - Average and Median Income in Constant (1980) Dollars, by Province, 1970 and 1980 | 321 |
| 4-10. Number and Total Income of Taxpayers, by Income Group, 1980, 1981 and 1982 | 322 |
| 4-11. Taxable Returns, by Income Group, by Province, 1981 and 1982 | 324 |
| 4-12. Wages and Salaries, by Province, 1977-1984 | 326 |
| 4-13. Percentage Distribution of Wages and Salaries, by Province, 1977-1984 | 326 |
| 4-14. Average Weekly Earnings of All Employees, by Industry and Province, March 1983 and March 1984 | 328 |
| 4-15. Average Annual Increase in Base Wages for All Industries Provided by New Collective Agreements Without COLA Clauses, by Province, 1978-1983 | 330 |
| 4-16. Average Annual Increase in Base Wages Provided by New Collective Agreements Without COLA Clauses, by Industry, 1978-1983 | 330 |
| 4-17. Average Income, Median Income and Average Earnings of Individuals, by Occupation and Sex, 1982 and 1983 | 331 |

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES

| Tableau | Page |
|---|------|
| 4- 1. Produit national brut, revenu et dépenses des particuliers et épargne personnelle nette, 1973-1983 | 304 |
| 4- 2. Revenu personnel disponible, par province, 1974-1983 | 306 |
| 4- 3. Revenu personnel disponible, per capita, par province, 1974-1983 | 307 |
| 4- 4. Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, en dollars courants, 1977-1983 | 309 |
| 4- 5. Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, per capita en dollars courants et constants (1971), 1979-1983 | 312 |
| 4- 6. Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, per capita, en dollars courants, par province, 1980-1983 | 314 |
| 4- 7. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la tranche de revenu en dollars constants (1980), par province, 1970 et 1980 | 315 |
| 4- 8. Répartition en pourcentage - Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la tranche de revenu en dollars constants (1980), par province, 1970 et 1980 | 318 |
| 4- 9. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe - Revenu moyen et médian en dollars constants (1980), par province, 1970 et 1980 | 321 |
| 4-10. Nombre et revenu total des contribuables, par tranche de revenu, 1980, 1981 et 1982 | 322 |
| 4-11. Déclarations imposables, par tranche de revenu, par province, 1981 et 1982 | 324 |
| 4-12. Salaires et traitements, par province, 1977-1984 | 326 |
| 4-13. Répartition en pourcentage des salaires et traitements, par province, 1977-1984 | 326 |
| 4-14. Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne de l'ensemble des employés, par industrie et province, mars 1983 et mars 1984 | 328 |
| 4-15. Hausse annuelle moyenne des salaires de base pour l'ensemble des industries accordée dans les nouvelles conventions collectives sans clauses d'IVC, par province, 1978-1983 | 330 |
| 4-16. Hausse annuelle moyenne des salaires de base accordée dans les nouvelles conventions collectives sans clauses d'IVC, selon l'industrie, 1978-1983 | 330 |
| 4-17. Revenu moyen, revenu médian et gains moyens des particuliers, selon la profession et le sexe, 1982 et 1983 | 331 |

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS – Continued

| Table | Page |
|--|------|
| 4-18. Average Weekly Earnings and Hours of Employees Paid by the Hour, by Selected Industry, 1983 and 1984 | 332 |
| 4-19. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province, 1977-1984 | 333 |
| 4-20. Percentage Distribution of Farm Cash Receipts, by Province, 1977-1984 | 333 |
| 4-21. Number and Total Income of Families and Unattached Individuals, by Income Group, 1981, 1982 and 1983 | 334 |
| 4-22. Percentage Distribution of Families, by Income Groups, by Region, 1982 and 1983 | 335 |
| 4-23. Census Families in Private Households, by Family Income Groups in Constant (1980) Dollars, by Province, 1970 and 1980 | 336 |
| 4-24. Economic Families in Private Households, Showing Total all Sources of Income, by Family Structure and 1980 Family Income Groups, by Province, 1981 | 338 |
| 4-25. Percentage Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals, by Income Groups, Regions and Sex of Head, 1983 | 345 |
| 4-26. Summary of Family Expenditure, by Family Income, Canada, 10 Provinces, All Families and Unattached Individuals, 1982 | 346 |
| 4-27. Summary of Family Expenditure, by Family Income Quintile Groups, All Families and Unattached Individuals, 1982 | 350 |
| 4-28. Summary of Average Weekly Food Expenditure, by Family Income Quintile Groups, All Families and Unattached Individuals, 1982 | 353 |
| Chart | |
| 4-1. Per Capita Personal Disposable Income, by Province, 1971 and 1983 | 308 |
| 4-2. Personal Expenditure, 1973-1983 | 311 |
| 4-3. Percentage Distribution of Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services, 1971 and 1983 | 311 |
| 4-4. Percentage Distribution of Taxpayers, by Income Group, 1980 and 1982 | 323 |
| 4-5. Average Weekly Earnings of All Employees, by Industry, March 1983 and March 1984 | 327 |

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES – suite

| Tableau | Page |
|--|------|
| 4-18. Rémunération et heures hebdomadaires moyennes des salariés rémunérés à l'heure, selon certaines industries, 1983 et 1984 | 332 |
| 4-19. Recettes monétaires agricoles, par province, 1977-1984 | 333 |
| 4-20. Répartition en pourcentage des recettes monétaires agricoles, par province, 1977-1984 | 333 |
| 4-21. Nombre et revenu total des familles et des personnes seules, par tranche de revenu, 1981, 1982 et 1983 | 334 |
| 4-22. Répartition en pourcentage des familles, selon la tranche de revenu, par région, 1982 et 1983 | 335 |
| 4-23. Familles de recensement dans les ménages privés, selon la tranche de revenu de la famille en dollars constants (1980), par province, 1970 et 1980 | 336 |
| 4-24. Familles économiques dans les ménages privés, selon le total des sources de revenu, selon la structure de la famille et la tranche de revenu de la famille en 1980, par province, 1981 | 338 |
| 4-25. Répartition en pourcentage des familles et des personnes seules, selon la tranche de revenu, la région et le sexe du chef, 1983 | 345 |
| 4-26. Résumé des dépenses des familles, selon le revenu de la famille, Canada, 10 provinces, toutes familles et personnes seules, 1982 | 346 |
| 4-27. Résumé des dépenses des familles, selon le quintile de revenu de la famille, ensemble des familles et des personnes seules, 1982 | 350 |
| 4-28. Résumé des dépenses alimentaires hebdomadaires moyennes, selon le quintile de revenu de la famille, ensemble des familles et des personnes seules, 1982 | 353 |
| Graphique | |
| 4-1. Revenu personnel disponible, per capita, par province, 1971 et 1983 | 308 |
| 4-2. Dépenses personnelles, 1973-1983 | 311 |
| 4-3. Répartition en pourcentage des dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, 1971 et 1983 | 311 |
| 4-4. Répartition en pourcentage des contribuables, par tranche de revenu, 1980 et 1982 | 323 |
| 4-5. Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne de l'ensemble des employés, par industrie, mars 1983 et mars 1984 | 327 |

LIST OF TABLE AND CHARTS - Concluded**LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES - fin**

| Chart | Page | Graphique | Page |
|--|-------------|--|-------------|
| 4-6. Average Income of Economic Families in Private Households, by Province, 1981 | 348 | 4-6. Revenu moyen des familles économiques dans les ménages privés, par province, 1981 | 348 |
| 4-7. Percentage Distribution of Family Expenditure, by Family Income, for Selected Income Groups, 1982 | 349 | 4-7. Répartition en pourcentage des dépenses des familles, selon le revenu de la famille, pour certains groupes choisis, 1982 | 349 |
| 4-8. Percentage Distribution of Family Expenditure, All Families and Unattached Individuals, for All Classes of Income, 1982 | 352 | 4-8. Répartition en pourcentage des dépenses des familles, ensemble des familles et des personnes seules, pour toutes les catégories de revenu, 1982 | 352 |
| Sources | 356 | Sources | 356 |
| Notes | 358 | Notes | 358 |

TABLE 4-1. Gross National Product, Personal Income, Expenditure and Net Saving, 1973-1983

| No. | | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | |
| Current dollars: | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gross national product | 123,560 | 147,528 | 165,343 | 191,857 | 210,189 | 232,211 |
| 2 | Personal income | 97,832 | 116,867 | 136,205 | 155,142 | 171,516 | 191,498 |
| 3 | Personal direct taxes and other current transfers to government | 18,113 | 22,322 | 25,209 | 29,833 | 33,209 | 35,428 |
| 4 | Personal disposable income | 79,719 | 94,545 | 110,996 | 125,309 | 138,307 | 156,070 |
| 5 | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | 71,278 | 83,388 | 96,995 | 111,657 | 123,565 | 136,532 |
| 6 | Personal net saving | 7,230 | 9,406 | 12,139 | 11,588 | 12,545 | 16,888 |
| Constant dollars (1971): | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Gross national expenditure | 107,812 | 111,678 | 113,005 | 119,612 | 121,988 | 126,347 |
| 8 | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | 63,879 | 87,160 | 70,645 | 75,180 | 77,009 | 79,038 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | | | | | | | |
| | | 1973/1972 | 1974/1973 | 1975/1974 | 1976/1975 | 1977/1976 | 1978/1977 |
| Current dollars: | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Gross national product | + 17.4 | + 19.4 | + 12.1 | + 16.0 | + 9.6 | + 10.5 |
| 10 | Personal income | + 16.8 | + 19.5 | + 16.5 | + 13.9 | + 10.8 | + 11.7 |
| 11 | Personal direct taxes and other current transfers to government | + 15.6 | + 23.2 | + 12.9 | + 18.3 | + 11.3 | + 6.7 |
| 12 | Personal disposable income | + 17.1 | + 18.6 | + 17.4 | + 12.9 | + 10.4 | + 12.8 |
| 13 | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | + 14.6 | + 17.0 | + 16.3 | + 15.1 | + 10.7 | + 10.5 |
| 14 | Personal net saving | + 44.2 | + 30.1 | + 29.1 | - 4.5 | + 8.3 | + 34.6 |
| Constant dollars (1971): | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gross national expenditure | + 7.5 | + 3.6 | + 1.2 | + 5.8 | + 2.0 | + 3.6 |
| 16 | Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | + 6.7 | + 5.1 | + 5.2 | + 6.4 | + 2.4 | + 2.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section

TABLEAU 4-1. Produit national brut, revenu et dépenses des particuliers et épargne personnelle nette, 1973-1983

| 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | | No |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|----|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Dollars courants: | |
| 264,279 | 297,556 | 339,797 | 358,302 | 390,340 | Produit national brut | 1 |
| 215,367 | 244,712 | 288,529 | 317,426 | 336,984 | Revenu personnel | 2 |
| 39,411 | 44,972 | 55,172 | 61,472 | 66,928 | Impôts directs des particuliers et autres transferts courants aux administrations publiques | 3 |
| 175,956 | 199,740 | 233,357 | 255,954 | 270,056 | Revenu personnel disponible | 4 |
| 152,088 | 170,179 | 193,280 | 209,974 | 229,184 | Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 5 |
| 19,957 | 24,507 | 33,214 | 39,006 | 35,995 | Epargne personnelle nette | 6 |
| | | | | | Dollars constants (1971): | |
| 130,362 | 131,765 | 136,108 | 130,065 | 134,353 | Dépense nationale brute | 7 |
| 80,607 | 81,445 | 82,807 | 81,144 | 83,697 | Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 8 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | | | | | | |
| 1979/1978 | 1980/1979 | 1981/1980 | 1982/1981 | 1983/1982 | | |
| | | | | | Dollars courants: | |
| + 13.8 | + 12.6 | + 14.2 | + 5.4 | + 8.9 | Produit national brut | 9 |
| + 12.5 | + 13.6 | + 17.9 | + 10.0 | + 6.2 | Revenu personnel | 10 |
| + 11.2 | + 14.1 | + 22.7 | + 11.4 | + 8.9 | Impôts directs des particuliers et autres transferts courants aux administrations publiques | 11 |
| + 12.7 | + 13.5 | + 16.8 | + 9.7 | + 5.5 | Revenu personnel disponible | 12 |
| + 11.4 | + 11.9 | + 13.6 | + 8.6 | + 9.1 | Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 13 |
| + 18.2 | + 22.8 | + 35.5 | + 17.4 | - 7.7 | Epargne personnelle nette | 14 |
| | | | | | Dollars constants (1971): | |
| + 3.2 | + 1.1 | + 3.3 | - 4.4 | + 3.3 | Dépense nationale brute | 15 |
| + 2.0 | + 1.0 | + 1.7 | - 2.0 | + 3.1 | Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 16 |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-2. Personal Disposable Income, by Province, 1974-1983

(1976 = 100)

TABLEAU 4-2. Revenu personnel disponible, par province, 1974-1983

(1976 = 100)

| Province | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | |
| Total Index - Indice | 94,545 75.4 | 110,996 88.6 | 125,309 100.0 | 138,307 110.4 | 156,070 124.5 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve Index - Indice | 1,609 75.0 | 1,912 89.1 | 2,146 100.0 | 2,365 110.2 | 2,561 119.3 |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard Index - Indice | 341 74.6 | 423 92.6 | 457 100.0 | 501 109.6 | 603 131.9 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse Index - Indice | 2,760 77.0 | 3,197 89.2 | 3,584 100.0 | 4,016 112.1 | 4,574 127.6 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick Index - Indice | 2,101 73.9 | 2,577 90.6 | 2,843 100.0 | 3,121 109.8 | 3,530 124.2 |
| Québec Index - Indice | 23,305 74.0 | 27,285 86.6 | 31,506 100.0 | 34,147 108.4 | 38,371 121.8 |
| Ontario Index - Indice | 37,853 76.9 | 43,770 88.9 | 49,241 100.0 | 54,621 110.9 | 61,304 124.5 |
| Manitoba Index - Indice | 4,162 77.9 | 4,955 92.8 | 5,341 100.0 | 5,879 110.1 | 6,654 124.6 |
| Saskatchewan Index - Indice | 3,822 74.5 | 4,802 93.6 | 5,131 100.0 | 5,237 102.1 | 5,960 116.2 |
| Alberta Index - Indice | 7,289 72.0 | 8,961 88.5 | 10,123 100.0 | 11,587 114.5 | 13,464 133.0 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique Index - Indice | 11,000 75.7 | 12,757 87.8 | 14,523 100.0 | 16,368 112.7 | 18,525 127.6 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest Index - Indice | 227 71.4 | 269 64.6 | 318 100.0 | 360 113.2 | 406 127.7 |
| Foreign countries - Pays étrangers Index - Indice | 76 79.2 | 88 91.7 | 96 100.0 | 105 109.4 | 118 122.9 |
| | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | |
| Total Index - Indice | 175,956 140.4 | 199,740 159.4 | 233,357 186.2 | 255,954 204.3 | 270,056 215.5 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve Index - Indice | 2,876 134.0 | 3,169 147.7 | 3,691 172.0 | 4,102 191.1 | 4,435 206.7 |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard Index - Indice | 654 143.1 | 761 166.5 | 838 183.4 | 941 205.9 | 1,074 235.0 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse Index - Indice | 5,139 143.4 | 5,661 158.0 | 6,414 179.0 | 7,149 199.5 | 7,722 215.5 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick Index - Indice | 3,980 140.0 | 4,335 152.5 | 4,850 170.6 | 5,366 188.7 | 5,878 206.8 |
| Québec Index - Indice | 42,443 134.7 | 48,275 153.2 | 55,972 177.7 | 60,852 193.1 | 63,546 201.7 |
| Ontario Index - Indice | 68,623 139.4 | 77,332 157.0 | 89,520 181.8 | 98,432 199.9 | 105,563 214.4 |
| Manitoba Index - Indice | 7,260 135.9 | 7,895 147.8 | 9,573 179.2 | 10,581 198.1 | 11,068 207.2 |
| Saskatchewan Index - Indice | 6,776 132.1 | 7,575 147.6 | 9,613 167.4 | 10,287 200.5 | 10,432 203.3 |
| Alberta Index - Indice | 16,317 161.2 | 19,310 190.8 | 23,459 231.7 | 26,202 258.8 | 27,067 267.4 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique Index - Indice | 21,301 146.7 | 24,740 170.4 | 28,607 197.0 | 31,142 214.4 | 32,316 222.5 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest Index - Indice | 460 144.7 | 552 173.6 | 679 213.5 | 740 232.7 | 778 244.7 |
| Foreign countries - Pays étrangers Index - Indice | 125 130.2 | 135 140.6 | 141 146.9 | 160 166.7 | 177 184.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-3. Per Capita Personal Disposable Income, by Province, 1974-1983

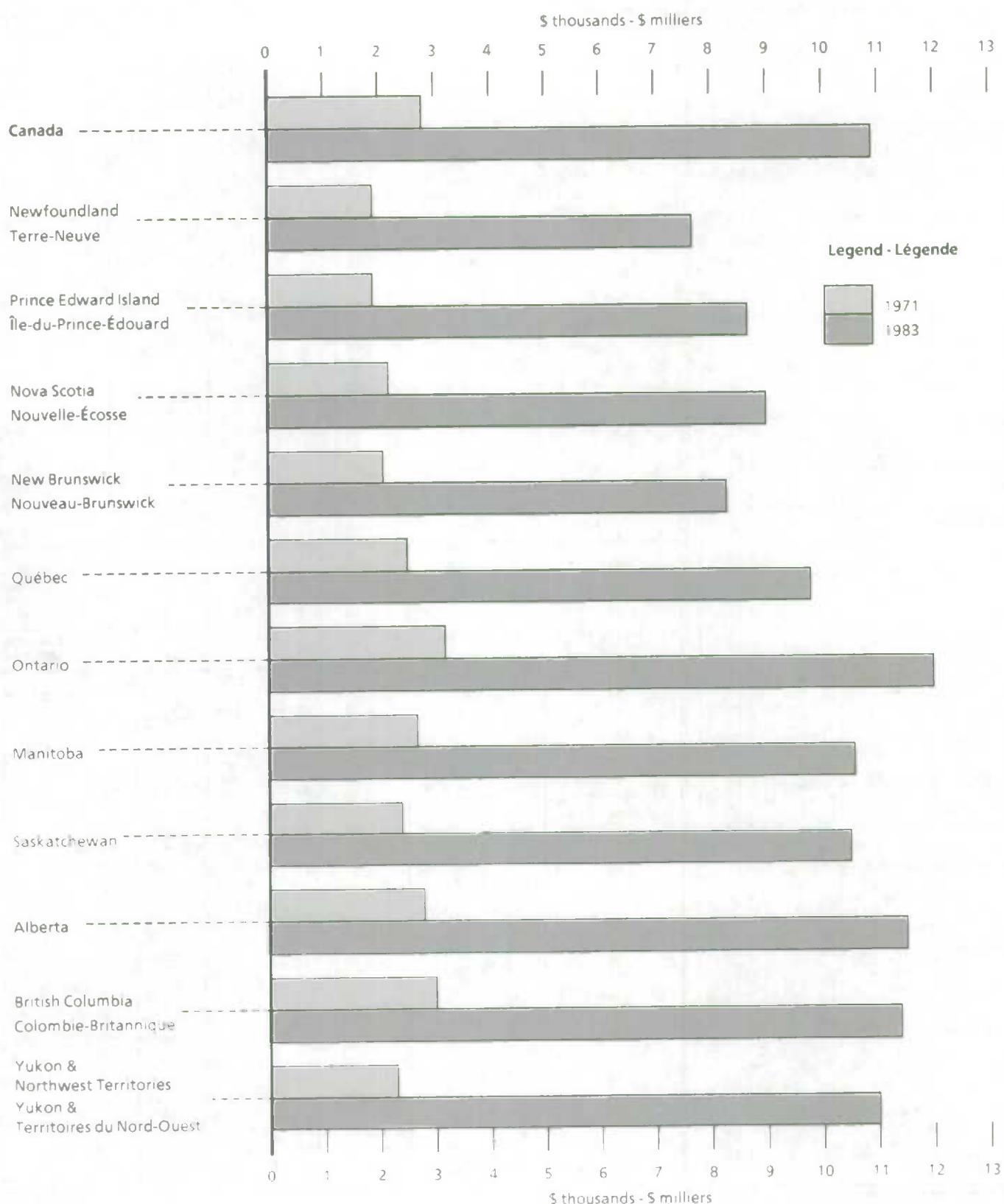
TABLEAU 4-3. Revenu personnel disponible, per capita, par province, 1974-1983

| | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| dollars | | | | | | |
| Canada | 4,228 | 4,890 | 5,450 | 5,943 | 6,636 | 7,410 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 2,971 | 3,482 | 3,848 | 4,225 | 4,561 | 5,104 |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Edouard | 2,960 | 3,612 | 3,866 | 4,199 | 4,983 | 5,361 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 3,401 | 3,901 | 4,325 | 4,819 | 5,461 | 6,105 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 3,215 | 3,874 | 4,198 | 4,562 | 5,130 | 5,752 |
| Québec | 3,806 | 4,416 | 5,054 | 5,434 | 6,088 | 6,696 |
| Ontario | 4,700 | 5,356 | 5,958 | 6,539 | 7,264 | 8,072 |
| Manitoba | 4,131 | 4,889 | 5,229 | 5,722 | 6,448 | 7,062 |
| Saskatchewan | 4,267 | 5,292 | 5,569 | 5,602 | 6,317 | 7,125 |
| Alberta | 4,232 | 5,039 | 5,508 | 6,058 | 6,789 | 7,949 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 4,630 | 5,243 | 5,888 | 6,549 | 7,287 | 8,226 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 3,777 | 4,304 | 4,938 | 5,573 | 6,152 | 6,938 |
| Percentage change 1983/1982 | | | | | | |
| Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | | | | | | |
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | | |
| dollars | | | | | | |
| Canada | 8,308 | 9,587 | 10,391 | 10,852 | + 4.4 | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 5,603 | 6,502 | 7,215 | 7,697 | + 6.7 | |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Edouard | 6,197 | 6,841 | 7,669 | 8,668 | + 13.0 | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 6,699 | 7,569 | 8,394 | 8,986 | + 7.1 | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 6,234 | 6,964 | 7,678 | 8,319 | + 8.3 | |
| Quebec | 7,559 | 8,694 | 9,391 | 9,754 | + 3.9 | |
| Ontario | 9,024 | 10,379 | 11,293 | 11,974 | + 6.0 | |
| Manitoba | 7,703 | 9,329 | 10,228 | 10,578 | + 3.4 | |
| Saskatchewan | 7,896 | 9,928 | 10,507 | 10,515 | + 0.1 | |
| Alberta | 9,021 | 10,485 | 11,301 | 11,499 | + 1.8 | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 9,280 | 10,425 | 11,158 | 11,435 | + 2.5 | |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 8,239 | 9,855 | 10,437 | 10,989 | + 5.3 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 4.1
Per Capita Personal Disposable Income, by Province, 1971 and 1983
Revenu personnel disponible, per capita, par province, 1971 et 1983

Graphique - 4.1



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-4. Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services, in Current Dollars, 1977-1983

(1976 = 100)

TABLEAU 4-4. Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, en dollars courants, 1977-1983

(1976 = 100)

| | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | |
| Total Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 123,565 100.0 | 136,532 100.0 | 152,088 100.0 | 170,179 100.0 | 193,280 100.0 | 209,974 100.0 | 229,184 100.0 | + 9.1 ... |
| Durable goods - Biens durables Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 18,335 14.8 | 20,056 14.7 | 22,669 14.9 | 24,179 14.2 | 26,432 13.7 | 25,755 12.3 | 29,577 12.9 | + 14.8 ... |
| Semi-durable goods - Biens semi-durables Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 15,374 12.4 | 18,698 12.2 | 18,714 12.3 | 20,549 12.1 | 22,792 11.8 | 23,433 11.2 | 25,129 11.0 | + 7.2 ... |
| Non-durable goods - Biens non durables Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 37,104 30.0 | 41,040 30.1 | 45,941 30.2 | 51,795 30.4 | 60,188 31.1 | 67,166 32.0 | 71,231 31.1 | + 6.1 ... |
| Services Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 52,752 42.7 | 58,738 43.0 | 64,764 42.6 | 73,656 43.3 | 83,868 43.4 | 93,620 44.6 | 103,247 45.0 | + 10.3 ... |
| Food, beverages and tobacco - Alimentation, boissons et tabacs Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 24,473 19.8 | 27,167 19.9 | 30,315 19.9 | 33,710 19.8 | 38,428 19.9 | 42,261 20.1 | 45,079 19.7 | + 6.7 ... |
| Food and non-alcoholic beverages, (n.d) - Alimentation et boissons non alcooliques, (n.d) | 17,871 | 20,014 | 22,475 | 24,883 | 28,226 | 30,607 | 32,194 | + 5.2 |
| Alcoholic beverages, (n.d) - Boissons alcooliques, (n.d) | 4,133 | 4,464 | 4,867 | 5,514 | 6,330 | 7,215 | 7,777 | + 7.8 |
| Tobacco products, (n.d) - Produits du tabac, (n.d) | 2,469 | 2,689 | 2,973 | 3,313 | 3,872 | 4,439 | 5,108 | + 15.1 |
| Clothing and footwear - Vêtements et chaussures Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 8,773 7.1 | 9,507 7.0 | 10,632 7.0 | 11,614 6.8 | 12,988 6.7 | 13,475 6.4 | 14,329 6.3 | + 6.3 ... |
| Men's and boys' clothing, (s-d) - Vêtements pour hommes et garçons, (s-d) | 2,652 | 2,848 | 3,134 | 3,348 | 3,689 | 3,871 | 4,085 | + 5.5 |
| Women's and children's clothing, (s-d) - Vêtements pour femmes et enfants, (s-d) | 4,798 | 5,216 | 5,850 | 6,442 | 7,259 | 7,531 | 7,998 | + 6.2 |
| Footwear and repair, (s-d) - Chaussures et cordonnerie, (s-d) | 1,323 | 1,443 | 1,648 | 1,824 | 2,040 | 2,073 | 2,246 | + 8.3 |
| Gross rent, fuel and power - Loyers bruts, combustible et énergie Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 22,939 18.6 | 25,613 18.8 | 28,824 19.0 | 32,964 19.4 | 38,014 19.7 | 44,368 21.1 | 48,715 21.3 | + 9.8 ... |
| Gross imputed rent, (ser) - Loyers bruts imputés, (ser) | 12,805 | 14,377 | 16,231 | 18,554 | 21,436 | 24,872 | 27,732 | + 11.5 |
| Gross rent paid, (ser) - Loyers bruts versés, (ser) | 5,413 | 6,015 | 6,725 | 7,639 | 8,844 | 10,355 | 11,574 | + 11.8 |
| Other lodging, (ser) - Autres frais d'habitation, (ser) | 270 | 289 | 319 | 357 | 407 | 442 | 471 | + 6.6 |
| Electricity, (n.d) - Électricité, (n.d) | 2,077 | 2,370 | 2,711 | 3,141 | 3,540 | 4,110 | 4,550 | + 10.7 |
| Gas, (n.d) - Gaz, (n.d) | 759 | 908 | 1,006 | 1,179 | 1,486 | 1,969 | 2,156 | + 9.5 |
| Other fuels, (n.d) - Autres combustibles, (n.d) | 1,615 | 1,654 | 1,832 | 2,094 | 2,301 | 2,620 | 2,232 | - 14.8 |
| Furniture, furnishings, household equipment and operation - Meubles, articles d'ameublement, équipement et frais d'entretien du ménage Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 11,990 9.7 | 13,006 9.5 | 14,333 9.4 | 15,494 9.1 | 16,995 8.8 | 17,356 8.3 | 19,294 8.4 | + 11.2 ... |
| Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings, (d) - Meubles, tapis et autres revêtements de sol, (d) | 2,539 | 2,757 | 3,016 | 3,208 | 3,459 | 3,260 | 3,818 | + 17.1 |
| Household appliances, (d) - Appareils ménagers, (d) | 2,046 | 2,210 | 2,448 | 2,616 | 2,829 | 2,817 | 3,219 | + 14.3 |
| Semi-durable household furnishings, (s-d) - Articles d'ameublement semi-durables, (s-d) | 4,421 | 4,790 | 5,297 | 5,742 | 6,302 | 6,387 | 6,977 | + 9.2 |
| Non-durable household supplies, (n-d) - Articles d'ameublement non durables, (n-d) | 1,721 | 1,888 | 2,119 | 2,339 | 2,662 | 2,920 | 3,116 | + 6.7 |
| Laundry and dry cleaning, (ser) - Blanchissage et nettoyage à sec, (ser) | 422 | 448 | 490 | 549 | 609 | 667 | 719 | + 7.8 |
| Domestic services (ser) - Services domestiques, (ser) | 521 | 570 | 629 | 700 | 765 | 860 | 929 | + 8.0 |
| Other household services, (ser) - Autres services ménagers, (ser) | 320 | 343 | 334 | 340 | 369 | 445 | 516 | + 16.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-4. Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services, in Current Dollars, 1977-1983 - Concluded

(1976 = 100)

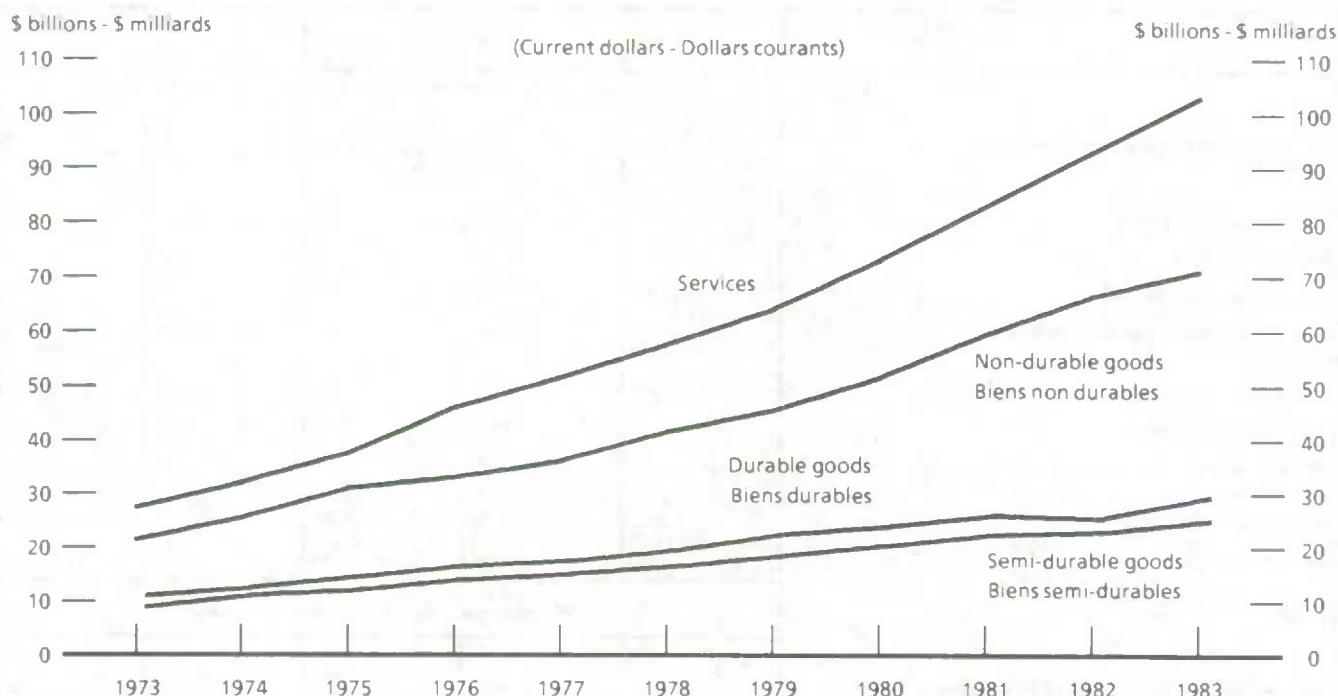
TABLEAU 4-4. Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, en dollars courants, 1977-1983 - fin

(1976 = 100)

| | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | |
| Medical care and health services - Soins médicaux et services d'hygiène | 3,822 | 4,346 | 4,791 | 5,502 | 6,335 | 7,070 | 7,884 | + 11.5 ... |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | |
| Medical care, (ser) - Soins médicaux, (ser) | 1,233 | 1,409 | 1,552 | 1,842 | 2,070 | 2,381 | 2,611 | + 9.7 |
| Hospital care and the like, (ser) - Soins hospitaliers et analogues, (ser) | 697 | 784 | 878 | 1,000 | 1,139 | 1,278 | 1,387 | + 8.5 |
| Other medical care expenses (ser) - Autres dépenses en soins médicaux, (ser) | 266 | 342 | 327 | 365 | 446 | 353 | 463 | + 31.2 |
| Drugs and sundries, (n-d) - Médicaments et dépenses diverses(n-d) | 1,626 | 1,811 | 2,034 | 2,295 | 2,680 | 3,058 | 3,423 | + 11.9 |
| Transportation and communication - Transports et communications | 18,021 | 19,799 | 22,523 | 24,873 | 28,803 | 30,054 | 33,334 | + 10.9 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 14.6 | 14.5 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 14.3 | 14.5 | |
| New and used (net) automobiles, (d) - Véhicules automobiles neufs et d'occasion (dépenses nettes), (d) | 5,942 | 6,546 | 7,527 | 7,721 | 8,379 | 7,438 | 9,384 | + 26.3 |
| Repairs and parts, (d) - Pièces et réparations, (d) | 2,458 | 2,755 | 3,139 | 3,406 | 3,744 | 3,691 | 4,072 | + 4.7 |
| Gasoline, oil and grease, (n-d) - Essence, huile et graisse, (n-d) | 3,769 | 4,100 | 4,640 | 5,639 | 7,465 | 8,377 | 8,639 | + 3.1 |
| Other auto related services, (ser) - Autres services pour automobiles, (ser) | 1,612 | 1,597 | 1,692 | 1,647 | 1,803 | 2,273 | 2,785 | + 22.5 |
| Purchased transportation, (ser) - Frais d'utilisation des services de transport, (ser) | 2,328 | 2,641 | 3,057 | 3,665 | 4,234 | 4,393 | 4,525 | + 3.0 |
| Communications, (ser) | 1,912 | 2,160 | 2,468 | 2,795 | 3,178 | 3,682 | 3,919 | + 6.4 |
| Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services - Services relatifs aux loisirs, à la formation et à la culture et services de divertissement | 12,849 | 14,025 | 15,610 | 17,446 | 19,650 | 21,321 | 23,245 | + 9.0 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.1 | |
| Recreation, sporting and camping equipment, (d) - Matériel de loisirs, de sport et de camping, (d) | 5,350 | 5,788 | 6,539 | 7,228 | 8,021 | 8,349 | 9,074 | + 8.7 |
| Books, newspapers and magazines, (s-d) - Livres, journaux et revues, (s-d) | 1,363 | 1,457 | 1,609 | 1,829 | 2,067 | 2,235 | 2,425 | + 8.5 |
| Recreational services, (ser) - Services récréatifs, (ser) | 2,661 | 2,942 | 3,291 | 3,762 | 4,296 | 4,802 | 5,388 | + 12.2 |
| Educational and cultural services, (ser) - Services relatifs à la formation et à la culture, (ser) | 3,475 | 3,838 | 4,171 | 4,627 | 5,266 | 5,935 | 6,358 | + 7.1 |
| Personal goods and services - Biens et services personnels | 19,348 | 21,679 | 24,285 | 27,698 | 31,338 | 33,171 | 35,587 | + 7.3 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 15.7 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 16.3 | 16.2 | 15.8 | 15.5 | |
| Jewellery, watches and repairs, (s-d) - Bijoux, montres et réparation, (s-d) | 817 | 944 | 1,176 | 1,364 | 1,435 | 1,336 | 1,398 | + 4.6 |
| Toilet articles, cosmetics, (n-d) - Produits de beauté, articles de toilette, (n-d) | 1,064 | 1,142 | 1,284 | 1,398 | 1,626 | 1,851 | 2,036 | + 10.0 |
| Personal care, (ser) - Soins personnels, (ser) | 943 | 1,029 | 1,129 | 1,278 | 1,422 | 1,549 | 1,625 | + 4.9 |
| Expenditure on restaurants and hotels, (ser) - Restaurants et hôtels, (ser) | 6,439 | 9,447 | 10,464 | 11,712 | 12,818 | 13,265 | 13,866 | + 4.5 |
| Financial, legal and other services (ser) - Services financiers, juridiques et autres, (ser) | 5,659 | 6,370 | 7,177 | 8,375 | 9,966 | 10,585 | 11,710 | + 10.6 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.1 | |
| Operating expenses of non-profit organizations, (ser) - Dépenses de fonctionnement des organismes à but non lucratif, (ser) | 2,426 | 2,747 | 3,055 | 3,571 | 4,071 | 4,585 | 4,952 | + 8.0 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | |
| Net expenditure abroad, (ser) - Dépense nette à l'étranger, (ser) | 1,350 | 1,390 | 775 | 878 | 729 | 898 | 1,717 | + 91.2 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | |

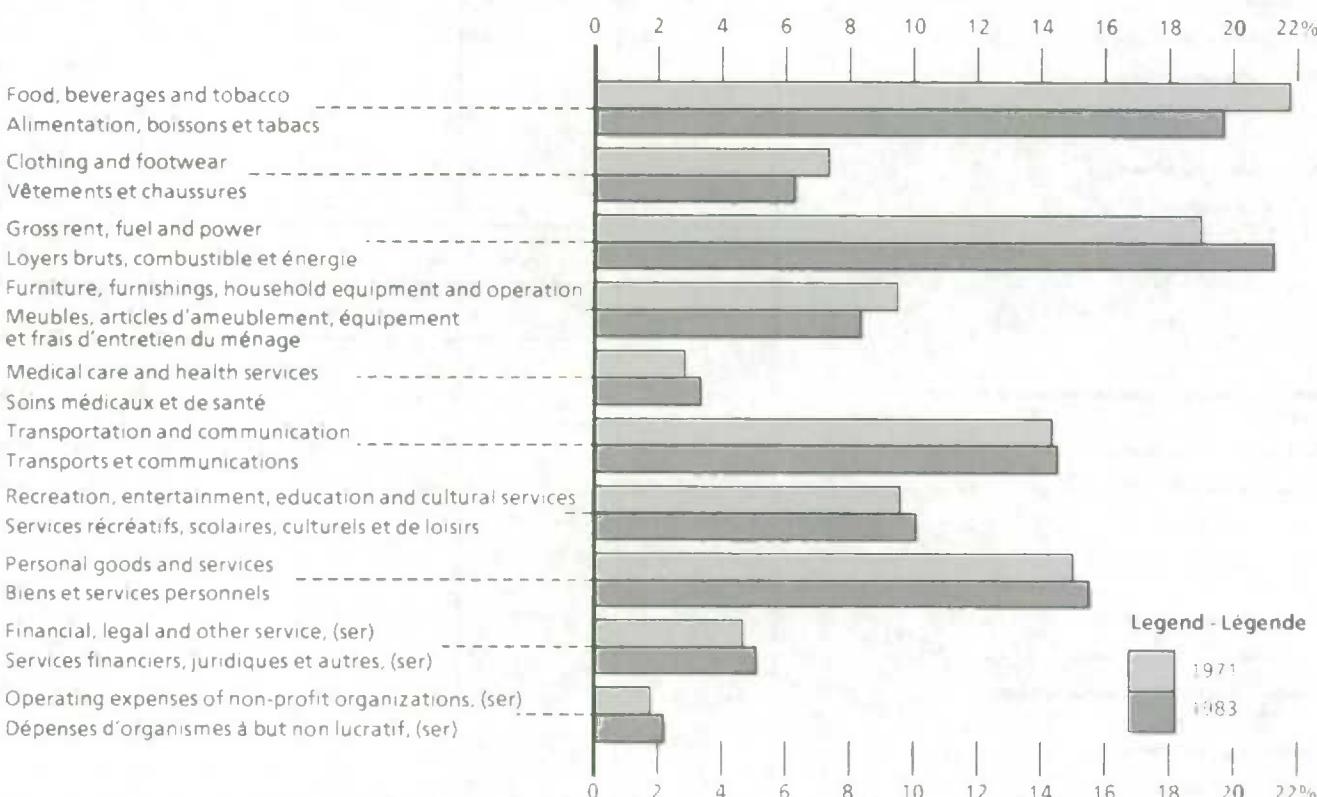
See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 4.2
Personal Expenditure, 1973-1983
Dépenses personnelles, 1973-1983



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 4.3
Percentage Distribution of Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services, 1971 and 1983
Répartition en pourcentage des dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, 1971 et 1983



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-5. Per Capita Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services in Current and Constant (1971) Dollars, 1979-1983

| No. | | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Current dollars - Dollars courants | | | | | | |
| 1 | Total personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | 6,404 | 7,078 | 7,940 | 8,525 | 9,209 |
| 2 | Food, beverages and tobacco | 1,277 | 1,402 | 1,579 | 1,716 | 1,811 |
| 3 | Clothing and footwear | 448 | 483 | 534 | 547 | 576 |
| 4 | Gross rent, fuel and power | 1,214 | 1,371 | 1,562 | 1,801 | 1,958 |
| 5 | Furniture, furnishings, household equipment and operation | 604 | 644 | 698 | 705 | 775 |
| 6 | Medical care and health services | 202 | 229 | 260 | 287 | 317 |
| 7 | Transportation and communication | 948 | 1,035 | 1,183 | 1,220 | 1,339 |
| 8 | Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services | 657 | 726 | 807 | 866 | 934 |
| 9 | Personal goods and services | 1,023 | 1,152 | 1,287 | 1,347 | 1,430 |
| 10 | Net expenditure abroad | 33 | 37 | 30 | 36 | 69 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 12 | Food, beverages and tobacco | 19.9 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 19.7 |
| 13 | Clothing and footwear | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| 14 | Gross rent, fuel and power | 19.0 | 19.4 | 19.7 | 21.1 | 21.3 |
| 15 | Furniture, furnishings, household equipment and operation | 9.4 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 8.4 |
| 16 | Medical care and health services | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 17 | Transportation and communication | 14.8 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 14.3 | 14.5 |
| 18 | Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.1 |
| 19 | Personal goods and services | 16.0 | 16.3 | 16.2 | 15.8 | 15.5 |
| 20 | Net expenditure abroad | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | | | | | | |
| | | 1979/1978 | 1980/1979 | 1981/1980 | 1982/1981 | 1983/1982 |
| 21 | Total personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | + 10.3 | + 10.5 | + 12.2 | + 7.4 | + 8.0 |
| 22 | Food, beverages and tobacco | + 10.6 | + 9.8 | + 12.6 | + 8.7 | + 5.5 |
| 23 | Clothing and footwear | + 10.9 | + 7.8 | + 10.6 | + 2.4 | + 5.3 |
| 24 | Gross rent, fuel and power | + 11.5 | + 12.9 | + 13.9 | + 15.3 | + 8.7 |
| 25 | Furniture, furnishings, household equipment and operation | + 9.2 | + 6.6 | + 8.4 | + 1.0 | + 9.9 |
| 26 | Medical care and health services | + 9.2 | + 13.4 | + 13.5 | + 10.4 | + 10.5 |
| 27 | Transportation and communication | + 12.6 | + 9.2 | + 14.3 | + 3.1 | + 9.8 |
| 28 | Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services | + 10.2 | + 10.5 | + 11.2 | + 7.3 | + 7.9 |
| 29 | Personal goods and services | + 11.0 | + 12.6 | + 11.7 | + 4.7 | + 6.2 |
| 30 | Net expenditure abroad | - 44.1 | + 12.1 | - 18.9 | + 20.0 | + 91.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 4-5. Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, per capita en dollars courants et constants (1971), 1979-1983

| 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | | No |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|----|
| Constant (1971) dollars - Dollars constants (1971) | | | | | | |
| 3,394 | 3,388 | 3,402 | 3,294 | 3,363 | Dépenses personnelles totales en biens et services de consommation | 1 |
| 607 | 601 | 603 | 599 | 596 | Alimentation, boissons et tabacs | 2 |
| 294 | 290 | 299 | 289 | 292 | Vêtements et chaussures | 3 |
| 603 | 621 | 630 | 643 | 646 | Loyers bruts, combustible et énergie | 4 |
| 342 | 333 | 327 | 302 | 318 | Meubles, articles d'ameublement, équipement et frais d'entretien du ménage | 5 |
| 109 | 113 | 115 | 114 | 116 | Soins médicaux et services d'hygiène | 6 |
| 548 | 532 | 523 | 473 | 500 | Transports et communications | 7 |
| 382 | 391 | 399 | 390 | 403 | Services relatifs aux loisirs, à la formation et à la culture et services de divertissement | 8 |
| 494 | 493 | 495 | 469 | 467 | Biens et services personnels | 9 |
| 14 | 14 | 12 | 16 | 26 | Dépense nette à l'étranger | 10 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | | | | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | Dépenses personnelles totales en biens et services de consommation | 11 |
| 17.9 | 17.7 | 17.7 | 18.2 | 17.7 | Alimentation, boissons et tabacs | 12 |
| 8.7 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.7 | Vêtements et chaussures | 13 |
| 17.8 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 19.2 | Loyers bruts, combustible et énergie | 14 |
| 10.1 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 9.5 | Meubles, articles d'ameublement, équipement et frais d'entretien du ménage | 15 |
| 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 | Soins médicaux et services d'hygiène | 16 |
| 16.1 | 15.7 | 15.4 | 14.4 | 14.9 | Transports et communications | 17 |
| 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 11.8 | 12.0 | Services relatifs aux loisirs, à la formation et à la culture et services de divertissement | 18 |
| 14.6 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 13.9 | Biens et services personnels | 19 |
| 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | Dépense nette à l'étranger | 20 |
| Percentage change - Variation en pourcentage | | | | | | |
| 1979/1978 | 1980/1979 | 1981/1980 | 1982/1981 | 1983/1982 | | |
| + 1.0 | - 0.2 | + 0.4 | - 3.2 | + 2.1 | Dépenses personnelles totales en biens et services de consommation | 21 |
| - 0.5 | - 1.0 | + 0.3 | - 0.7 | - 0.5 | Alimentation, boissons et tabacs | 22 |
| + 1.7 | - 1.4 | + 3.1 | - 3.3 | + 1.0 | Vêtements et chaussures | 23 |
| + 2.9 | + 3.0 | + 1.4 | + 2.1 | + 0.5 | Loyers bruts, combustible et énergie | 24 |
| - | - 2.6 | - 1.8 | - 7.6 | + 5.3 | Meubles, articles d'ameublement, équipement et frais d'entretien du ménage | 25 |
| - | + 3.7 | + 1.8 | - 0.9 | + 1.8 | Soins médicaux et services d'hygiène | 26 |
| + 3.4 | - 2.9 | - 1.7 | - 9.6 | + 5.7 | Transports et communications | 27 |
| + 3.2 | + 2.4 | + 2.0 | - 2.3 | + 3.3 | Services relatifs aux loisirs, à la formation et à la culture et services de divertissement | 28 |
| + 0.8 | - 0.2 | + 0.4 | - 5.3 | - 0.4 | Biens et services personnels | 29 |
| - 58.8 | - | - 14.3 | + 33.3 | + 62.5 | Dépense nette à l'étranger | 30 |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-6. Per Capita Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services in Current Dollars, by Province, 1980-1983

TABLEAU 4-6. Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, per capita, en dollars courants, par province, 1980-1983

| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 |
|---|---------|-------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | dollars | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
| Canada: | | | | | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services - | | | | | |
| Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 7,042 | 7,910 | 8,488 | 9,140 | + 7.7 |
| Goods - Biens | 4,015 | 4,495 | 4,724 | 5,061 | + 7.1 |
| Services | 3,027 | 3,415 | 3,764 | 4,080 | + 8.4 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services - | | | | | |
| Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 5,366 | 5,984 | 6,656 | 7,171 | + 7.7 |
| Goods - Biens | 3,182 | 3,551 | 3,921 | 4,235 | + 8.0 |
| Services | 2,184 | 2,433 | 2,735 | 2,936 | + 7.3 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services - | | | | | |
| Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 5,619 | 6,269 | 6,813 | 7,522 | + 10.4 |
| Goods - Biens | 3,428 | 3,837 | 4,132 | 4,576 | + 10.7 |
| Services | 2,191 | 2,433 | 2,681 | 2,946 | + 9.9 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse: | | | | | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services - | | | | | |
| Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 6,069 | 6,842 | 7,521 | 8,307 | + 10.5 |
| Goods - Biens | 3,645 | 4,095 | 4,452 | 4,901 | + 10.1 |
| Services | 2,425 | 2,747 | 3,069 | 3,406 | + 11.0 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services - | | | | | |
| Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 5,643 | 6,264 | 6,788 | 7,421 | + 9.3 |
| Goods - Biens | 3,517 | 3,887 | 4,191 | 4,611 | + 10.0 |
| Services | 2,125 | 2,377 | 2,597 | 2,811 | + 8.2 |
| Québec: | | | | | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services - | | | | | |
| Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 8,357 | 7,024 | 7,517 | 8,174 | + 8.7 |
| Goods - Biens | 3,868 | 4,238 | 4,445 | 4,809 | + 8.2 |
| Services | 2,489 | 2,786 | 3,072 | 3,366 | + 9.6 |
| Ontario: | | | | | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services - | | | | | |
| Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 7,389 | 8,294 | 8,935 | 9,728 | + 8.9 |
| Goods - Biens | 4,042 | 4,561 | 4,842 | 5,253 | + 8.5 |
| Services | 3,347 | 3,733 | 4,093 | 4,474 | + 9.3 |
| Manitoba: | | | | | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services - | | | | | |
| Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 6,604 | 7,458 | 8,136 | 8,737 | + 7.4 |
| Goods - Biens | 3,737 | 4,228 | 4,572 | 4,832 | + 5.7 |
| Services | 2,867 | 3,229 | 3,564 | 3,904 | + 9.5 |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services - | | | | | |
| Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 6,274 | 7,165 | 7,811 | 8,458 | + 8.3 |
| Goods - Biens | 3,737 | 4,252 | 4,554 | 4,867 | + 6.9 |
| Services | 2,537 | 2,913 | 3,257 | 3,590 | + 10.2 |
| Alberta: | | | | | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services - | | | | | |
| Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 8,295 | 9,421 | 10,044 | 10,384 | + 3.4 |
| Goods - Biens | 4,554 | 5,142 | 5,250 | 5,444 | + 3.7 |
| Services | 3,741 | 4,278 | 4,794 | 4,941 | + 3.1 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services - | | | | | |
| Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 8,101 | 9,198 | 9,582 | 10,046 | + 4.8 |
| Goods - Biens | 4,497 | 5,035 | 5,065 | 5,213 | + 2.9 |
| Services | 3,604 | 4,163 | 4,516 | 4,833 | + 7.0 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest: | | | | | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services - | | | | | |
| Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | 6,940 | 8,200 | 8,815 | 9,082 | + 3.0 |
| Goods - Biens | 4,254 | 5,123 | 5,487 | 5,523 | + 0.7 |
| Services | 2,687 | 3,077 | 3,329 | 3,559 | + 6.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-7. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Income Groups in Constant (1980) Dollars,
by Province, 1970 and 1980

TABLEAU 4-7. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la tranche de revenu en dollars constants (1980),
par province, 1970 et 1980

| Sex and income group Sexe et tranche de revenu | Canada | | Newfoundland | | Prince Edward Island | | Nova Scotia | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | Terre-Neuve | | Île-du-Prince-Edouard | | Nouvelle-Écosse | |
| | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 |
| Total | 15,052,525 | 18,609,285 | 326,815 | 396,485 | 75,405 | 90,825 | 544,135 | 641,490 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 3,579,055 | 2,799,355 | 105,370 | 90,195 | 16,500 | 12,530 | 139,965 | 112,415 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 11,473,470 | 15,809,935 | 221,445 | 306,290 | 58,900 | 78,295 | 404,175 | 529,080 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 981,795 | 1,047,050 | 22,305 | 19,330 | 6,330 | 5,840 | 36,705 | 37,910 |
| \$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 | 684,695 | 812,145 | 18,080 | 18,480 | 4,975 | 5,040 | 27,630 | 30,490 |
| 2,000- 2,999 | 1,140,260 | 753,900 | 31,165 | 16,545 | 8,855 | 4,465 | 51,285 | 30,370 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 707,070 | 806,535 | 16,555 | 20,915 | 5,130 | 5,530 | 27,215 | 28,820 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 546,140 | 1,027,305 | 13,415 | 32,050 | 4,090 | 8,375 | 22,295 | 51,135 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 470,680 | 970,885 | 11,535 | 19,275 | 3,395 | 5,965 | 19,865 | 33,155 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 519,850 | 677,045 | 12,020 | 15,185 | 3,690 | 4,075 | 21,480 | 25,400 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 449,350 | 601,595 | 10,260 | 14,230 | 2,910 | 3,985 | 18,590 | 22,575 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 486,420 | 582,665 | 9,680 | 13,165 | 2,725 | 3,560 | 18,230 | 21,490 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 435,400 | 527,130 | 9,005 | 11,910 | 2,380 | 3,220 | 15,540 | 20,880 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 871,140 | 1,093,940 | 15,630 | 22,710 | 3,525 | 6,405 | 31,025 | 40,895 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 1,114,115 | 1,503,845 | 16,575 | 28,040 | 3,645 | 6,950 | 37,000 | 46,845 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 1,501,625 | 1,979,930 | 19,005 | 32,035 | 3,880 | 7,110 | 42,845 | 62,380 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 748,455 | 1,460,070 | 8,265 | 20,610 | 1,510 | 3,795 | 17,300 | 37,730 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 816,475 | 1,965,890 | 7,945 | 21,805 | 1,855 | 3,980 | 17,160 | 39,010 |
| Male - Masculin | 7,473,870 | 9,151,595 | 166,405 | 198,295 | 37,910 | 44,740 | 271,260 | 314,525 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 710,700 | 638,890 | 23,010 | 19,735 | 3,145 | 2,920 | 27,675 | 24,930 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 6,763,170 | 8,512,705 | 143,395 | 178,560 | 34,765 | 41,825 | 243,585 | 289,595 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 315,155 | 338,930 | 7,335 | 6,730 | 2,100 | 1,940 | 12,095 | 11,975 |
| \$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 | 264,340 | 287,945 | 8,000 | 7,245 | 2,220 | 2,005 | 11,215 | 10,965 |
| 2,000- 2,999 | 399,085 | 259,740 | 13,165 | 5,850 | 3,705 | 1,615 | 19,065 | 10,865 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 302,660 | 281,375 | 9,670 | 7,700 | 2,785 | 2,090 | 12,620 | 9,340 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 252,420 | 372,525 | 8,115 | 13,415 | 2,425 | 3,345 | 11,105 | 18,820 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 218,335 | 351,895 | 7,540 | 9,565 | 2,015 | 2,495 | 9,830 | 13,895 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 245,810 | 280,580 | 8,395 | 8,000 | 2,255 | 1,945 | 12,375 | 12,185 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 215,350 | 265,240 | 7,185 | 8,260 | 1,850 | 2,100 | 11,140 | 11,515 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 244,655 | 263,800 | 7,015 | 8,255 | 1,830 | 1,970 | 11,590 | 11,155 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 233,185 | 238,400 | 6,630 | 7,445 | 1,595 | 1,915 | 10,640 | 10,945 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 539,370 | 515,720 | 12,820 | 14,280 | 2,665 | 3,820 | 22,770 | 22,250 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 815,615 | 801,840 | 14,380 | 19,115 | 2,900 | 4,625 | 29,615 | 31,105 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 1,278,455 | 1,362,705 | 17,640 | 25,095 | 3,335 | 5,400 | 38,070 | 48,095 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 681,685 | 1,166,420 | 7,840 | 17,475 | 1,355 | 2,975 | 15,565 | 32,045 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 757,050 | 1,725,590 | 7,670 | 20,130 | 1,730 | 3,585 | 15,900 | 34,455 |
| Female - Féminin | 7,578,660 | 9,457,685 | 160,405 | 198,190 | 37,490 | 46,080 | 272,875 | 326,965 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 2,868,350 | 2,160,460 | 82,360 | 70,460 | 13,355 | 9,605 | 112,285 | 87,485 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 4,710,305 | 7,297,230 | 78,050 | 127,725 | 24,135 | 36,475 | 160,590 | 239,480 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 666,635 | 708,125 | 14,970 | 12,600 | 4,235 | 3,900 | 24,610 | 25,930 |
| \$ 1,000-\$ 1,499 | 207,385 | 293,630 | 4,520 | 5,715 | 1,420 | 1,605 | 8,430 | 11,105 |
| 1,500- 1,999 | 212,970 | 230,570 | 5,555 | 5,520 | 1,330 | 1,435 | 7,990 | 8,415 |
| 2,000- 2,499 | 315,205 | 274,255 | 5,655 | 5,815 | 1,555 | 1,700 | 12,280 | 10,220 |
| 2,500- 2,999 | 425,975 | 219,895 | 12,345 | 4,885 | 3,600 | 1,150 | 19,945 | 9,280 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 404,415 | 525,155 | 6,885 | 13,215 | 2,340 | 3,440 | 14,605 | 19,480 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 293,720 | 654,790 | 5,300 | 16,640 | 1,660 | 5,035 | 11,195 | 32,320 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 252,340 | 618,990 | 3,995 | 9,710 | 1,380 | 3,470 | 10,040 | 19,255 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 274,035 | 396,460 | 3,630 | 7,180 | 1,435 | 2,135 | 9,105 | 13,235 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 234,005 | 336,355 | 3,075 | 5,970 | 1,060 | 1,880 | 7,450 | 11,055 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 241,770 | 318,870 | 2,870 | 4,910 | 890 | 1,585 | 6,640 | 10,335 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 202,215 | 288,730 | 2,380 | 4,460 | 790 | 1,305 | 4,900 | 9,930 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 630,265 | 1,280,230 | 5,015 | 17,355 | 1,610 | 4,905 | 15,645 | 34,390 |
| 15,000 and over - et plus | 349,365 | 1,151,170 | 2,060 | 11,755 | 820 | 2,930 | 7,770 | 24,530 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-7. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Income Groups in Constant (1980) Dollars,
by Province, 1970 and 1980 - Continued

TABLEAU 4-7. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la tranche de revenu en dollars constants (1980),
par province, 1970 et 1980 - suite

| Sex and income group Sexe et tranche de revenu | New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick | | Québec | | Ontario | | Manitoba | |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 428,600 | 515,950 | 4,208,270 | 4,975,825 | 5,441,965 | 6,649,725 | 694,905 | 775,940 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 115,060 | 95,415 | 1,209,920 | 932,825 | 1,112,370 | 875,655 | 148,910 | 100,385 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 313,540 | 420,535 | 2,998,355 | 4,043,005 | 4,329,595 | 5,774,070 | 546,000 | 675,550 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 29,930 | 28,940 | 215,990 | 229,050 | 360,295 | 412,590 | 52,480 | 51,390 |
| \$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 | 23,150 | 23,140 | 171,955 | 192,115 | 241,440 | 306,320 | 35,805 | 38,765 |
| 2,000- 2,999 | 39,545 | 22,265 | 305,085 | 191,480 | 386,585 | 278,390 | 61,535 | 33,520 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 23,050 | 30,525 | 175,635 | 262,550 | 243,215 | 252,145 | 39,105 | 33,875 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 18,030 | 37,880 | 143,270 | 305,495 | 187,185 | 306,435 | 29,175 | 57,465 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 16,795 | 29,465 | 127,565 | 230,900 | 157,890 | 368,330 | 25,000 | 37,170 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 17,510 | 22,145 | 144,140 | 181,890 | 177,960 | 232,600 | 27,190 | 30,725 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 15,015 | 19,045 | 121,115 | 163,385 | 156,290 | 209,595 | 24,620 | 27,995 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 14,325 | 17,730 | 140,990 | 153,665 | 173,410 | 206,620 | 23,790 | 26,425 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 12,825 | 15,925 | 128,545 | 136,660 | 157,050 | 188,850 | 20,495 | 25,100 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 23,255 | 31,475 | 261,140 | 288,665 | 325,625 | 399,075 | 38,360 | 49,565 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 27,340 | 39,445 | 319,315 | 396,440 | 434,060 | 553,100 | 48,980 | 63,745 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 30,455 | 45,410 | 380,820 | 511,430 | 627,810 | 753,210 | 61,515 | 82,290 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 11,560 | 29,075 | 174,065 | 356,350 | 330,835 | 563,915 | 27,505 | 52,870 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 10,765 | 28,075 | 188,725 | 442,920 | 369,950 | 742,900 | 30,450 | 64,655 |
| Male - Masculin | 213,585 | 254,010 | 2,067,500 | 2,427,445 | 2,688,435 | 3,244,300 | 345,735 | 379,505 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 24,265 | 21,935 | 257,990 | 220,775 | 211,325 | 201,850 | 28,585 | 23,275 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 189,315 | 232,080 | 1,809,510 | 2,206,670 | 2,477,115 | 3,042,445 | 317,150 | 356,230 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 10,260 | 9,525 | 71,510 | 74,355 | 105,685 | 134,955 | 18,240 | 16,970 |
| \$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 | 9,725 | 8,495 | 70,245 | 71,765 | 84,800 | 107,595 | 14,545 | 13,590 |
| 2,000- 2,999 | 15,150 | 8,190 | 108,320 | 70,850 | 120,700 | 92,740 | 22,680 | 11,005 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 10,945 | 11,085 | 76,995 | 98,080 | 93,045 | 84,260 | 17,265 | 10,750 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 9,440 | 14,225 | 66,960 | 107,060 | 76,635 | 107,520 | 14,365 | 21,090 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 8,470 | 11,920 | 60,095 | 87,590 | 64,695 | 120,750 | 12,110 | 14,715 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 9,525 | 10,140 | 70,940 | 80,335 | 72,655 | 88,860 | 12,440 | 12,625 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 8,810 | 9,605 | 64,470 | 76,630 | 63,480 | 84,705 | 10,770 | 12,585 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 9,410 | 9,735 | 79,150 | 73,675 | 73,070 | 85,735 | 11,725 | 11,735 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 8,700 | 8,780 | 76,400 | 66,355 | 70,530 | 78,370 | 11,740 | 11,255 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 17,815 | 18,045 | 173,720 | 150,300 | 179,580 | 169,350 | 25,435 | 22,770 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 22,605 | 26,065 | 238,800 | 227,960 | 301,600 | 275,985 | 37,695 | 35,960 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 27,695 | 36,080 | 321,580 | 364,985 | 528,100 | 512,895 | 54,120 | 59,585 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 10,640 | 24,350 | 156,725 | 277,640 | 300,500 | 452,110 | 25,590 | 44,175 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 10,125 | 25,830 | 173,590 | 379,090 | 342,035 | 646,605 | 28,425 | 57,410 |
| Female - Féminin | 215,020 | 261,930 | 2,140,775 | 2,548,380 | 2,753,530 | 3,405,430 | 349,170 | 396,435 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 90,795 | 73,475 | 951,930 | 712,050 | 901,045 | 673,800 | 120,320 | 77,115 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 124,225 | 188,455 | 1,188,840 | 1,836,330 | 1,852,485 | 2,731,625 | 228,855 | 319,320 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 19,675 | 19,410 | 144,480 | 154,695 | 254,605 | 277,635 | 34,235 | 34,420 |
| \$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 | 6,210 | 8,235 | 47,820 | 69,665 | 79,335 | 109,355 | 10,415 | 13,940 |
| 1,500- 1,999 | 7,220 | 6,405 | 53,880 | 50,685 | 77,305 | 89,370 | 10,840 | 11,235 |
| 2,000- 2,499 | 9,110 | 7,805 | 77,200 | 64,280 | 120,830 | 104,125 | 16,460 | 12,635 |
| 2,500- 2,999 | 15,285 | 6,265 | 119,565 | 56,350 | 145,055 | 81,520 | 22,400 | 9,885 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 12,100 | 19,440 | 98,640 | 164,475 | 150,170 | 167,885 | 21,840 | 23,125 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 8,590 | 23,660 | 76,305 | 198,435 | 110,550 | 198,905 | 14,810 | 36,370 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 8,335 | 17,545 | 67,470 | 143,310 | 93,195 | 247,580 | 12,895 | 22,455 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 7,980 | 12,000 | 73,200 | 101,550 | 105,305 | 143,740 | 14,755 | 18,100 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 6,205 | 9,440 | 56,845 | 66,755 | 92,805 | 124,890 | 13,850 | 15,405 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 4,910 | 7,985 | 61,840 | 79,995 | 100,340 | 120,885 | 12,065 | 14,690 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 4,130 | 7,145 | 52,145 | 70,305 | 86,515 | 110,480 | 8,755 | 13,850 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 10,180 | 26,805 | 167,935 | 306,850 | 278,500 | 506,840 | 24,210 | 54,580 |
| 15,000 and over - et plus | 4,315 | 16,305 | 91,715 | 288,985 | 157,965 | 448,420 | 11,335 | 38,640 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-7. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Income Groups in Constant (1980) Dollars,
by Province, 1970 and 1980 – Concluded

TABLEAU 4-7. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la tranche de revenu en dollars constants (1980),
par province, 1970 et 1980 – fin

| Sex and income group Sexe et tranche de revenu | Saskatchewan | | Alberta | | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique | | Yukon | | Northwest Territories Territoires du Nord-Ouest | |
|---|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|--------|--------|--|--------|
| | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 639,185 | 718,040 | 1,098,375 | 1,672,620 | 1,563,090 | 2,125,730 | 12,000 | 16,990 | 19,780 | 29,670 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 154,890 | 102,350 | 242,870 | 205,620 | 325,815 | 265,400 | 2,300 | 1,645 | 5,095 | 4,915 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 484,295 | 615,690 | 855,505 | 1,466,995 | 1,237,280 | 1,860,340 | 9,695 | 15,345 | 14,690 | 24,750 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 59,760 | 47,840 | 85,665 | 92,605 | 109,890 | 118,375 | 645 | 840 | 1,805 | 2,330 |
| \$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 | 36,745 | 35,175 | 53,655 | 71,870 | 69,385 | 88,335 | 565 | 695 | 1,310 | 1,720 |
| 2,000- 2,999 | 59,140 | 30,830 | 78,070 | 63,380 | 117,110 | 80,590 | 610 | 700 | 1,275 | 1,375 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 37,990 | 29,140 | 55,075 | 58,600 | 82,805 | 82,520 | 460 | 630 | 850 | 1,275 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 27,735 | 43,610 | 41,190 | 72,140 | 58,765 | 110,395 | 355 | 755 | 630 | 1,570 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 24,080 | 45,405 | 35,155 | 83,050 | 48,485 | 116,430 | 380 | 585 | 520 | 1,140 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 24,460 | 27,405 | 38,805 | 60,325 | 51,640 | 75,920 | 310 | 500 | 640 | 890 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 20,730 | 23,375 | 35,370 | 49,855 | 43,750 | 66,520 | 255 | 475 | 445 | 780 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 20,050 | 22,820 | 36,740 | 51,895 | 45,705 | 64,175 | 320 | 370 | 465 | 745 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 16,745 | 20,740 | 31,615 | 46,370 | 40,565 | 56,410 | 255 | 465 | 395 | 600 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 30,780 | 40,285 | 58,965 | 100,505 | 81,320 | 112,210 | 675 | 990 | 830 | 1,180 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 38,735 | 55,640 | 76,610 | 146,370 | 110,080 | 164,220 | 810 | 1,330 | 975 | 1,730 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 44,375 | 71,430 | 107,340 | 185,355 | 180,250 | 224,275 | 1,480 | 2,040 | 1,850 | 2,960 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 20,780 | 48,630 | 55,885 | 140,155 | 98,250 | 202,950 | 1,235 | 1,615 | 1,260 | 2,375 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 22,185 | 73,355 | 65,375 | 244,695 | 99,300 | 297,005 | 1,340 | 3,360 | 1,440 | 4,125 |
| Male - Masculin | 324,750 | 358,805 | 557,285 | 854,360 | 783,865 | 1,050,915 | 6,610 | 8,965 | 10,530 | 15,725 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 28,845 | 21,745 | 44,900 | 43,135 | 59,500 | 56,650 | 425 | 465 | 1,030 | 1,480 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 295,900 | 337,065 | 512,390 | 811,225 | 724,365 | 994,270 | 6,180 | 8,500 | 9,500 | 14,245 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 25,465 | 14,935 | 30,420 | 29,795 | 31,130 | 36,495 | 195 | 330 | 715 | 910 |
| \$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 | 17,475 | 12,115 | 21,490 | 24,520 | 23,655 | 28,630 | 230 | 265 | 735 | 755 |
| 2,000- 2,999 | 24,595 | 10,030 | 30,175 | 21,615 | 40,655 | 26,025 | 250 | 290 | 625 | 675 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 20,060 | 9,710 | 24,990 | 20,640 | 33,600 | 26,845 | 180 | 275 | 495 | 600 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 16,075 | 17,865 | 20,415 | 27,795 | 26,295 | 40,330 | 175 | 315 | 405 | 735 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 13,715 | 17,715 | 17,540 | 31,090 | 21,850 | 41,350 | 185 | 190 | 295 | 610 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 14,105 | 12,305 | 18,655 | 23,970 | 23,945 | 29,570 | 155 | 225 | 375 | 440 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 11,735 | 11,215 | 15,825 | 21,130 | 19,730 | 26,910 | 115 | 175 | 235 | 395 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 12,055 | 11,505 | 16,975 | 22,835 | 21,425 | 26,585 | 165 | 195 | 240 | 410 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 10,670 | 10,455 | 16,475 | 16,990 | 19,465 | 23,445 | 120 | 125 | 225 | 315 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 21,875 | 20,940 | 36,990 | 44,090 | 44,855 | 48,855 | 340 | 430 | 510 | 590 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 30,165 | 31,570 | 57,490 | 71,875 | 79,265 | 76,115 | 460 | 565 | 640 | 895 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 38,040 | 50,360 | 91,955 | 120,895 | 155,245 | 136,675 | 1,175 | 1,015 | 1,500 | 1,630 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 19,145 | 39,935 | 51,660 | 111,545 | 90,380 | 161,325 | 1,135 | 1,140 | 1,150 | 1,700 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 20,715 | 66,400 | 61,340 | 220,435 | 92,860 | 265,115 | 1,295 | 2,970 | 1,360 | 3,575 |
| Female - Féminin | 314,430 | 359,230 | 541,090 | 818,265 | 779,225 | 1,074,820 | 5,390 | 8,025 | 9,250 | 13,940 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 126,045 | 80,605 | 197,970 | 162,490 | 266,310 | 208,750 | 1,875 | 1,180 | 4,065 | 3,435 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 188,390 | 278,625 | 343,120 | 655,775 | 512,915 | 866,065 | 3,515 | 6,845 | 5,180 | 10,510 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 34,295 | 32,910 | 55,240 | 62,810 | 78,765 | 81,885 | 450 | 510 | 1,065 | 1,420 |
| \$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 | 9,880 | 13,280 | 16,195 | 26,450 | 22,695 | 33,495 | 175 | 240 | 280 | 540 |
| 1,500- 1,999 | 9,380 | 9,775 | 15,970 | 20,905 | 23,035 | 26,210 | 160 | 190 | 300 | 425 |
| 2,000- 2,499 | 14,575 | 11,905 | 21,515 | 24,215 | 35,600 | 30,900 | 160 | 250 | 270 | 395 |
| 2,500- 2,999 | 19,970 | 8,900 | 26,380 | 17,550 | 40,855 | 23,670 | 200 | 155 | 385 | 300 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 17,925 | 19,425 | 30,080 | 37,965 | 49,205 | 55,675 | 275 | 350 | 350 | 675 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 11,660 | 25,750 | 20,775 | 44,345 | 32,465 | 70,070 | 165 | 440 | 225 | 825 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 10,365 | 27,690 | 17,620 | 51,965 | 26,840 | 75,080 | 190 | 395 | 225 | 535 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 10,355 | 15,105 | 20,150 | 36,360 | 27,690 | 46,345 | 160 | 270 | 265 | 440 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 9,000 | 12,160 | 19,545 | 28,525 | 24,020 | 39,615 | 140 | 300 | 210 | 365 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 7,990 | 11,315 | 19,765 | 29,060 | 24,280 | 37,585 | 150 | 175 | 225 | 335 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 6,070 | 10,285 | 15,140 | 27,380 | 21,100 | 32,965 | 135 | 345 | 170 | 290 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 17,470 | 43,410 | 41,100 | 130,915 | 67,265 | 151,455 | 685 | 1,325 | 650 | 1,400 |
| 15,000 and over - et plus | 9,445 | 36,715 | 23,650 | 117,335 | 39,310 | 161,120 | 450 | 1,900 | 545 | 2,550 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-8. Percentage Distribution - Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Income Groups in Constant (1980) Dollars, by Province, 1970 and 1980

TABLEAU 4-8. Répartition en pourcentage - Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la tranche de revenu en dollars constants (1980), par province, 1970 et 1980

| Sex and income group Sexe et tranche de revenu | Canada | | Newfoundland | | Prince Edward Island | | Nova Scotia | |
|---|--------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|
| | | | Terre-Neuve | | Île-du-Prince-Edouard | | Nouvelle-Ecosse | |
| | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 |
| percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 23.8 | 15.0 | 32.2 | 22.7 | 21.9 | 13.8 | 25.7 | 17.5 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 76.2 | 85.0 | 67.8 | 77.3 | 78.1 | 86.2 | 74.3 | 82.5 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 8.4 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 5.9 |
| \$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.8 |
| 2,000- 2,999 | 7.6 | 4.1 | 9.5 | 4.2 | 11.7 | 4.9 | 9.4 | 4.7 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 4.5 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 8.1 | 5.4 | 9.2 | 4.1 | 8.0 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 3.1 | 5.2 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 6.6 | 3.7 | 5.2 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 6.4 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 5.1 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.3 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 5.8 | 8.1 | 5.1 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 9.7 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5.0 | 7.8 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 5.9 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 5.4 | 10.6 | 2.4 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 6.1 |
| Male - Masculin | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 9.5 | 7.0 | 13.8 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 6.5 | 10.2 | 7.9 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 90.5 | 93.0 | 86.2 | 90.0 | 91.7 | 93.5 | 89.8 | 92.1 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 3.8 |
| \$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.5 |
| 2,000- 2,999 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 7.9 | 3.0 | 9.8 | 3.6 | 7.0 | 3.5 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 3.0 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 4.1 | 6.0 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 4.4 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 3.9 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 3.7 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 3.5 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.5 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 7.1 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 10.9 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 7.6 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 9.9 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 17.1 | 14.9 | 10.6 | 12.7 | 8.8 | 12.1 | 14.0 | 15.3 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 9.1 | 12.7 | 4.7 | 8.8 | 3.6 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 10.2 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 10.1 | 18.9 | 4.6 | 10.2 | 4.6 | 8.0 | 5.9 | 11.0 |
| Female - Feminin | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 37.8 | 22.8 | 51.3 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 20.8 | 41.1 | 26.8 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 62.2 | 77.2 | 48.7 | 64.4 | 64.4 | 79.2 | 58.9 | 73.2 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 9.3 | 6.4 | 11.3 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 7.9 |
| \$ 1,000-\$ 1,499 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| 1,500- 1,999 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.6 |
| 2,000- 2,499 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 3.1 |
| 2,500- 2,999 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 7.7 | 2.5 | 9.6 | 2.5 | 7.3 | 2.8 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 6.0 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 3.9 | 6.9 | 3.3 | 9.4 | 4.4 | 10.9 | 4.1 | 9.9 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 3.3 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 7.5 | 3.7 | 5.9 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 4.0 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 3.4 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 3.2 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 3.0 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 8.3 | 13.5 | 3.1 | 8.8 | 4.3 | 10.6 | 5.7 | 10.5 |
| 15,000 and over - et plus | 4.6 | 12.2 | 1.3 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 7.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-8. Percentage Distribution - Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Income Groups in Constant (1980) Dollars, by Province, 1970 and 1980 - Continued

TABLEAU 4-8. Répartition en pourcentage - Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la tranche de revenu en dollars constants (1980), par province, 1970 et 1980 - suite

| Sex and income group Sexe et tranche de revenu | New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick | | Québec | | Ontario | | Manitoba | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 |
| | percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 26.8 | 18.5 | 28.8 | 18.7 | 20.4 | 13.2 | 21.4 | 12.9 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 73.2 | 81.5 | 71.2 | 81.3 | 79.6 | 86.8 | 78.6 | 87.1 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 6.6 |
| \$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5.0 |
| 2,000- 2,999 | 9.2 | 4.3 | 7.2 | 3.8 | 7.1 | 4.2 | 8.9 | 4.3 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 4.4 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 4.2 | 7.3 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 7.4 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 3.6 | 4.8 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.2 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 6.4 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 8.2 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 8.9 | 10.6 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 6.8 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 2.5 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 11.2 | 4.4 | 8.3 |
| Male - Masculin | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 11.4 | 8.6 | 12.5 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 8.3 | 6.1 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 88.6 | 91.4 | 87.5 | 90.9 | 92.1 | 93.8 | 91.7 | 93.9 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 4.5 |
| \$ 1,000-\$ 1,999 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 3.6 |
| 2,000- 2,999 | 7.1 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 6.6 | 2.9 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 2.8 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 4.4 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 5.6 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.1 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 6.0 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 11.6 | 9.4 | 11.2 | 8.5 | 10.9 | 9.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 15.6 | 15.0 | 19.6 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 15.7 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5.0 | 9.6 | 7.6 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 13.9 | 7.4 | 11.6 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 4.7 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 15.6 | 12.7 | 19.9 | 8.2 | 15.1 |
| Female - Féminin | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 42.2 | 28.1 | 44.5 | 27.9 | 32.7 | 19.8 | 34.5 | 19.5 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 57.8 | 71.9 | 55.5 | 72.1 | 67.3 | 80.2 | 65.5 | 80.5 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 9.2 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 8.7 |
| \$ 1,000-\$ 1,499 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| 1,500- 1,999 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| 2,000- 2,499 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 4.7 | 3.2 |
| 2,500- 2,999 | 7.1 | 2.4 | 5.6 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 6.4 | 2.5 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 5.8 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 4.0 | 9.0 | 3.6 | 7.8 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 9.2 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 3.9 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 7.3 | 3.7 | 5.7 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.6 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 3.5 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 4.7 | 10.2 | 7.8 | 12.0 | 10.1 | 14.9 | 6.9 | 13.8 |
| 15,000 and over - et plus | 2.0 | 6.2 | 4.3 | 11.3 | 5.7 | 13.2 | 3.2 | 9.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-8. Percentage Distribution – Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex and Income Groups in Constant (1980) Dollars, by Province, 1970 and 1980 – Concluded

TABLEAU 4-8. Répartition en pourcentage – Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe et la tranche de revenu en dollars constants (1980), par province, 1970 et 1980 – fin

| Sex and income group Sexe et tranche de revenu | Saskatchewan | | Alberta | | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique | | Yukon | | Northwest Territories Territoires du Nord-Ouest | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|
| | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 |
| | percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 24.2 | 14.3 | 22.1 | 12.3 | 20.8 | 12.5 | 19.2 | 9.7 | 25.8 | 16.6 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 75.8 | 85.7 | 77.9 | 87.7 | 79.2 | 87.5 | 80.8 | 90.3 | 74.3 | 83.4 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 9.3 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 7.9 |
| \$1,000-\$1,999 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 6.6 | 5.8 |
| 2,000- 2,999 | 9.3 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 7.5 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 6.4 | 4.6 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 5.3 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 3.8 | 6.3 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 5.5 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 3.8 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 3.9 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 7.8 | 4.9 | 5.8 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 6.9 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 10.6 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 9.4 | 10.0 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 3.3 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 8.4 | 6.3 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 8.0 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 3.5 | 10.2 | 6.0 | 14.6 | 6.4 | 14.0 | 11.2 | 19.8 | 7.3 | 13.9 |
| Male - Masculin | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 8.9 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 5.0 | 7.6 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 9.8 | 9.4 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 91.1 | 93.9 | 91.9 | 95.0 | 92.4 | 94.6 | 93.5 | 94.8 | 90.2 | 90.6 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 6.8 | 5.8 |
| \$1,000-\$1,999 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 7.0 | 4.8 |
| 2,000- 2,999 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 4.3 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 6.2 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 4.7 | 3.8 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.7 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.9 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 2.8 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 3.8 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.7 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 11.7 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 14.2 | 19.8 | 13.0 | 17.8 | 11.3 | 14.2 | 10.4 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5.9 | 11.1 | 9.3 | 13.1 | 11.5 | 15.4 | 17.2 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 10.8 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 6.4 | 18.5 | 11.0 | 25.8 | 11.8 | 25.2 | 19.6 | 33.1 | 12.9 | 22.7 |
| Female - Féminin | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 40.1 | 22.4 | 36.6 | 19.9 | 34.2 | 19.4 | 34.8 | 14.7 | 43.9 | 24.6 |
| With income - Ayant un revenu | 59.9 | 77.6 | 63.4 | 80.1 | 65.8 | 80.6 | 65.2 | 85.3 | 56.0 | 75.4 |
| Under \$1,000 - Moins de \$1,000 | 10.9 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 7.7 | 10.1 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 11.7 | 10.2 |
| \$1,000-\$1,999 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.9 |
| 2,000- 2,999 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| 3,000- 3,999 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 6.4 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 2.2 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 4.8 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 3.7 | 7.2 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 5.9 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 3.3 | 7.7 | 3.3 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 3.8 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5.6 | 12.1 | 7.6 | 16.0 | 8.6 | 14.1 | 12.7 | 16.5 | 7.0 | 10.0 |
| 15,000 and over - et plus | 3.0 | 10.2 | 4.4 | 14.3 | 5.0 | 15.0 | 8.3 | 23.7 | 5.9 | 18.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-9. Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex – Average and Median Income in Constant (1980) Dollars,
by Province, 1970 and 1980

TABLEAU 4-9. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le sexe – Revenu moyen et médian en dollars constants (1980),
par province, 1970 et 1980

| | Total | | Male - Masculin | | Female - Feminin | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Average income | Median income | Average income | Median income | Average income | Median income |
| | Revenu moyen | Revenu médian | Revenu moyen | Revenu médian | Revenu moyen | Revenu médian |
| dollars | | | | | | |
| Canada | | | | | | |
| | 1970 | 10,955 | 8,486 | 14,219 | 12,678 | 6,269 |
| | 1980 | 12,993 | 10,159 | 16,918 | 14,993 | 8,414 |
| | 1980/1970% | + 18.6 | + 19.7 | + 19.0 | + 18.3 | + 34.2 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | | | | | | |
| | 1970 | 8,277 | 5,797 | 10,442 | 8,327 | 4,300 |
| | 1980 | 10,464 | 7,797 | 13,166 | 10,880 | 6,686 |
| | 1980/1970% | + 26.4 | + 34.5 | + 26.1 | + 30.7 | + 55.5 |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Edouard | | | | | | |
| | 1970 | 7,443 | 5,020 | 9,391 | 6,949 | 4,637 |
| | 1980 | 9,431 | 6,964 | 11,963 | 9,735 | 6,528 |
| | 1980/1970% | + 26.7 | + 38.7 | + 27.4 | + 40.1 | + 40.8 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | | | | | | |
| | 1970 | 9,162 | 6,794 | 11,720 | 10,010 | 5,281 |
| | 1980 | 10,785 | 8,217 | 13,918 | 12,077 | 6,998 |
| | 1980/1970% | + 17.7 | + 20.9 | + 18.8 | + 20.6 | + 32.5 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | |
| | 1970 | 8,566 | 6,357 | 10,943 | 9,335 | 4,944 |
| | 1980 | 10,423 | 7,834 | 13,406 | 11,533 | 6,749 |
| | 1980/1970% | + 21.7 | + 23.2 | + 22.5 | + 23.5 | + 36.5 |
| Quebec | | | | | | |
| | 1970 | 10,808 | 8,669 | 13,660 | 11,843 | 6,466 |
| | 1980 | 12,457 | 9,811 | 15,838 | 13,830 | 8,394 |
| | 1980/1970% | + 15.3 | + 13.2 | + 15.9 | + 16.8 | + 29.8 |
| Ontario | | | | | | |
| | 1970 | 11,884 | 9,512 | 15,766 | 14,321 | 6,693 |
| | 1980 | 13,315 | 10,561 | 17,517 | 15,840 | 8,635 |
| | 1980/1970% | + 12.0 | + 11.0 | + 11.1 | + 10.6 | + 29.0 |
| Manitoba | | | | | | |
| | 1970 | 9,692 | 7,109 | 12,669 | 10,988 | 5,567 |
| | 1980 | 11,674 | 9,017 | 15,306 | 13,491 | 7,624 |
| | 1980/1970% | + 20.4 | + 26.8 | + 20.8 | + 22.8 | + 36.9 |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | |
| | 1970 | 8,543 | 5,862 | 10,709 | 8,391 | 5,141 |
| | 1980 | 12,421 | 9,107 | 16,384 | 13,842 | 7,627 |
| | 1980/1970% | + 45.4 | + 55.4 | + 53.0 | + 65.0 | + 48.4 |
| Alberta | | | | | | |
| | 1970 | 10,879 | 8,129 | 14,133 | 12,402 | 6,019 |
| | 1980 | 14,691 | 11,604 | 19,286 | 16,924 | 9,005 |
| | 1980/1970% | + 35.0 | + 42.7 | + 36.5 | + 36.5 | + 49.6 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | | | | | | |
| | 1970 | 11,434 | 8,804 | 15,155 | 14,139 | 6,178 |
| | 1980 | 14,239 | 11,113 | 18,875 | 17,533 | 8,916 |
| | 1980/1970% | + 24.5 | + 26.2 | + 24.5 | + 24.0 | + 44.3 |
| Yukon | | | | | | |
| | 1970 | 13,674 | 12,089 | 17,194 | 17,366 | 7,485 |
| | 1980 | 15,580 | 13,301 | 19,594 | 19,063 | 10,597 |
| | 1980/1970% | + 13.9 | + 10.0 | + 14.0 | + 9.8 | + 41.6 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | | | | | | |
| | 1970 | 10,850 | 7,714 | 13,380 | 11,533 | 6,210 |
| | 1980 | 13,101 | 9,947 | 16,041 | 14,291 | 9,117 |
| | 1980/1970% | + 20.7 | + 28.9 | + 19.9 | + 23.9 | + 46.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-10. Number and Total Income of Taxpayers, by Income Group, 1980, 1981 and 1982

TABLEAU 4-10. Nombre et revenu total des contribuables, par tranche de revenu, 1980, 1981 et 1982

| Income group Tranche de revenu | Excluding non-taxable returns - Ne comprend pas les déclarations non imposables | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------|------------|---|-------|-------|-------|
| | Taxpayers - Contribuables | | | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | | 1982 |
| | Number - Nombre | | | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | |
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | |
| Total | 9,906,842 | 10,430,624 | 10,428,026 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$3,000 - Moins de \$3,000 | 1,384 | 1,248 | 1,932 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| \$ 3,000-\$ 3,999 | 33,895 | 21,940 | 4,014 | 0.3 | 0.2 | -- | -- |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 57,549 | 42,511 | 23,263 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 260,577 | 158,046 | 59,951 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 360,530 | 319,678 | 272,629 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 429,649 | 379,062 | 348,667 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 481,881 | 435,067 | 365,452 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 500,366 | 466,200 | 413,848 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 2,466,918 | 2,379,565 | 2,161,649 | 24.9 | 22.8 | 20.7 | 20.7 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 1,933,078 | 1,967,226 | 1,924,909 | 19.5 | 18.9 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 1,423,486 | 1,537,388 | 1,522,683 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 14.6 | 14.6 |
| 25,000- 49,999 | 1,715,729 | 2,390,707 | 2,896,687 | 17.3 | 22.9 | 27.8 | 27.8 |
| 50,000- 99,999 | 202,291 | 278,323 | 364,847 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 100,000- 199,999 | 31,946 | 44,125 | 53,338 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 200,000 and over - et plus | 7,563 | 9,532 | 14,157 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total income - Revenu total | | | | | | | |
| | In millions of dollars En millions de dollars | | | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | | 1982 |
| | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | |
| | 187,197.8 | 217,440.3 | 238,280.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Total | 187,197.8 | 217,440.3 | 238,280.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$3,000 - Moins de \$3,000 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.8 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| \$ 3,000-\$ 3,999 | 121.9 | 81.5 | 15.2 | 0.1 | -- | -- | -- |
| 4,000- 4,999 | 261.5 | 192.2 | 105.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | -- |
| 5,000- 5,999 | 1,446.1 | 890.4 | 340.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 2,347.5 | 2,084.3 | 1,782.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 3,228.1 | 2,645.7 | 2,814.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 4,099.8 | 3,702.8 | 3,107.2 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 4,757.4 | 4,433.0 | 3,931.1 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 30,670.5 | 29,690.3 | 27,034.8 | 16.4 | 13.7 | 11.3 | 11.3 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 33,658.5 | 34,199.7 | 33,501.4 | 18.0 | 15.7 | 14.1 | 14.1 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 31,731.7 | 34,387.4 | 34,120.9 | 17.0 | 15.8 | 14.3 | 14.3 |
| 25,000- 49,999 | 55,021.3 | 77,837.8 | 95,594.2 | 29.4 | 35.8 | 40.1 | 40.1 |
| 50,000- 99,999 | 12,984.6 | 18,002.1 | 23,404.0 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 9.8 |
| 100,000- 199,999 | 4,162.2 | 5,751.1 | 7,008.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 200,000 and over - et plus | 2,703.6 | 3,339.4 | 5,716.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 |

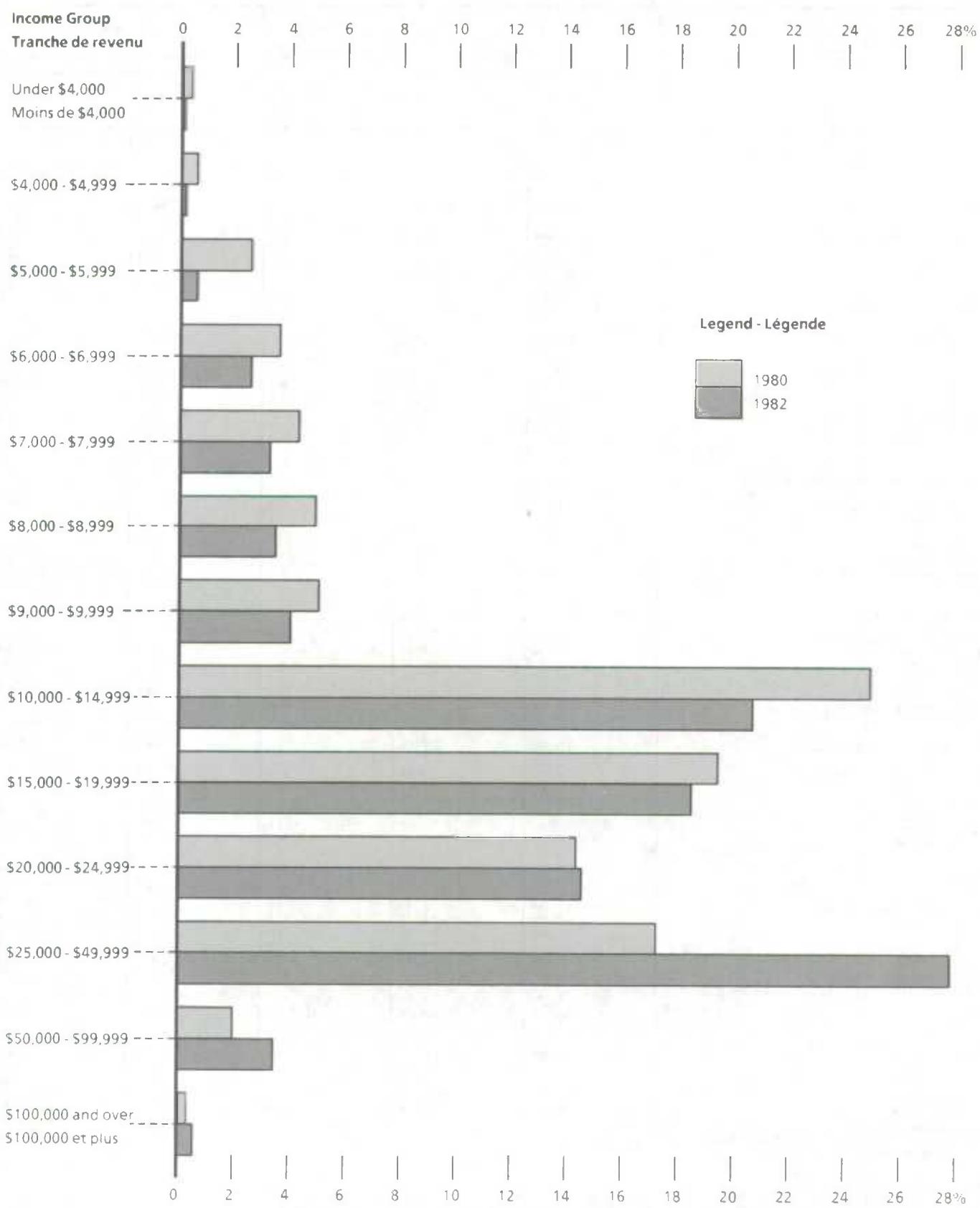
See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 4.4

Percentage Distribution of Taxpayers, by Income Group, 1980 and 1982

Répartition en pourcentage des contribuables, par tranche de revenu, 1980 et 1982

Graphique - 4.4



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-11. Taxable Returns, by Income Group, by Province, 1981 and 1982

TABLEAU 4-11. Déclarations imposables, par tranche de revenu, par province, 1981 et 1982

| | Taxable returns Déclarations imposables | | Percentage change 1982/1981 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | |
|--|--|------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | 1981 |
| | number - nombre | | | | 1982 |
| Canada | 10,430,624 | 10,428,026 | -- | | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 65,699 | 29,209 | - 55.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 1,758,053 | 1,460,547 | - 16.9 | 16.9 | 14.0 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 2,379,565 | 2,161,649 | - 9.2 | 22.8 | 20.7 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 1,967,226 | 1,924,909 | - 2.2 | 18.9 | 18.5 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 2,582,334 | 2,700,987 | + 4.6 | 24.8 | 25.9 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 1,677,741 | 2,150,725 | + 28.2 | 16.1 | 20.6 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 202,909 | 209,313 | + 3.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 14,282 | 8,752 | - 38.7 | 7.0 | 4.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 57,271 | 56,264 | - 1.8 | 28.2 | 26.9 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 47,643 | 45,456 | - 4.6 | 23.5 | 21.7 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 28,388 | 33,787 | + 19.0 | 14.0 | 16.1 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 37,711 | 41,987 | + 11.3 | 18.6 | 20.1 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 17,614 | 23,067 | + 31.0 | 8.7 | 11.0 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 48,729 | 49,650 | + 1.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 3,575 | 2,145 | - 40.0 | 7.3 | 4.3 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 15,224 | 14,525 | - 4.6 | 31.2 | 29.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 12,651 | 11,925 | - 5.7 | 26.0 | 24.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 7,273 | 8,262 | + 13.6 | 14.9 | 16.6 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 7,065 | 8,347 | + 18.1 | 14.5 | 16.8 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 2,941 | 4,446 | + 51.2 | 6.0 | 9.0 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 355,395 | 308,106 | - 13.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 19,763 | 141 | - 99.3 | 5.6 | -- |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 86,779 | 49,142 | - 43.4 | 24.4 | 15.9 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 81,731 | 74,287 | - 9.1 | 23.0 | 24.1 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 63,896 | 57,948 | - 9.3 | 18.0 | 18.8 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 69,075 | 81,381 | + 17.8 | 19.4 | 26.4 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 34,151 | 45,207 | + 32.4 | 9.6 | 14.7 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 279,520 | 282,898 | + 1.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 18,205 | 10,261 | - 43.6 | 6.5 | 3.6 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 73,308 | 65,764 | - 10.3 | 26.2 | 23.2 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 66,040 | 68,543 | + 3.8 | 23.6 | 24.2 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 44,656 | 46,746 | + 4.7 | 16.0 | 16.5 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 53,502 | 55,647 | + 4.0 | 19.1 | 19.7 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 23,809 | 35,937 | + 50.9 | 8.5 | 12.7 |
| Quebec | 2,518,969 | 2,509,583 | - 0.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 1,144 | 1,119 | - 2.2 | -- | -- |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 442,171 | 386,912 | - 12.5 | 17.6 | 15.4 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 625,813 | 548,278 | - 12.4 | 24.8 | 21.8 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 504,276 | 479,623 | - 4.9 | 20.0 | 19.1 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 602,085 | 645,085 | + 7.0 | 23.9 | 25.7 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 342,811 | 448,566 | + 30.8 | 13.6 | 17.9 |
| Ontario | 3,864,111 | 3,908,469 | + 1.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 2,033 | 2,212 | + 8.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 603,358 | 491,310 | - 18.6 | 15.6 | 12.6 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 869,703 | 805,615 | - 7.4 | 22.5 | 20.6 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 738,703 | 735,628 | - 0.4 | 19.1 | 18.8 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 1,010,267 | 1,041,493 | + 3.1 | 26.1 | 26.6 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 640,047 | 832,211 | + 30.0 | 16.6 | 21.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-11. Taxable Returns, by Income Group, by Province, 1981 and 1982 - Concluded

TABLEAU 4-11. Déclarations imposables, par tranche de revenu, par province, 1981 et 1982 - fin

| | Taxable returns | | Percentage change 1982/1981 | Percentage distribution | | |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|
| | Déclarations imposables | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | |
| | 1981 | 1982 | | 1981 | 1982 | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | |
| Manitoba | 407,467 | 418,721 | + 2.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 282 | 161 | - 42.9 | 0.1 | .. | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 72,116 | 57,385 | - 20.4 | 17.7 | 13.7 | |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 103,109 | 98,518 | - 4.5 | 25.3 | 23.5 | |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 82,136 | 81,095 | - 1.3 | 20.2 | 19.4 | |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 96,756 | 107,342 | + 10.9 | 23.7 | 25.6 | |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 53,068 | 74,220 | + 39.9 | 13.0 | 17.7 | |
| Saskatchewan | 377,565 | 383,071 | + 1.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 901 | 742 | - 17.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 60,442 | 52,900 | - 12.5 | 16.0 | 13.8 | |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 85,776 | 76,291 | - 11.1 | 22.7 | 19.9 | |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 72,203 | 72,650 | + 0.6 | 19.1 | 19.0 | |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 90,218 | 98,911 | + 9.6 | 23.9 | 25.8 | |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 68,025 | 81,577 | + 19.9 | 18.0 | 21.3 | |
| Alberta | 1,051,558 | 1,060,401 | + 0.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 1,360 | 360 | - 73.5 | 0.1 | .. | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 156,085 | 127,070 | - 18.6 | 14.8 | 12.0 | |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 218,967 | 199,431 | - 8.9 | 20.8 | 18.8 | |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 190,542 | 186,002 | - 2.4 | 18.1 | 17.5 | |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 255,942 | 270,405 | + 5.7 | 24.3 | 25.5 | |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 228,662 | 277,133 | + 21.2 | 21.7 | 26.1 | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 1,268,327 | 1,241,008 | - 2.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 829 | 354 | - 57.3 | 0.1 | .. | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 180,962 | 149,672 | - 17.3 | 14.3 | 12.1 | |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 258,448 | 224,562 | - 13.1 | 20.4 | 18.1 | |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 227,447 | 216,246 | - 4.9 | 17.9 | 17.4 | |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 345,826 | 336,737 | - 2.6 | 27.3 | 27.1 | |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 254,815 | 313,437 | + 23.0 | 20.1 | 25.3 | |
| Yukon | 12,517 | 11,107 | - 11.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 517 | 309 | - 40.2 | 4.1 | 2.8 | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 2,204 | 1,889 | - 14.3 | 17.6 | 17.0 | |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 2,152 | 1,655 | - 23.1 | 17.2 | 14.9 | |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 1,844 | 1,605 | - 13.0 | 14.7 | 14.5 | |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 2,728 | 2,675 | - 1.9 | 21.8 | 24.1 | |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 3,072 | 2,974 | - 3.2 | 24.5 | 26.8 | |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 17,986 | 18,504 | + 2.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 889 | 634 | - 28.7 | 4.9 | 3.4 | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 3,287 | 3,130 | - 4.8 | 18.3 | 16.9 | |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 2,960 | 2,512 | - 15.1 | 16.5 | 13.6 | |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 2,661 | 2,371 | - 10.9 | 14.8 | 12.8 | |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 4,360 | 4,309 | - 1.2 | 24.2 | 23.3 | |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 3,829 | 5,548 | + 44.9 | 21.3 | 30.0 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-12. Wages and Salaries, by Province, 1977-1984

(1976 = 100)

TABLEAU 4-12. Salaires et traitements, par province, 1977-1984

(1976 = 100)

| Province | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 110,379 | 120,030 | 135,274 | 153,671 | 176,568 | 188,221 | 197,632 | 209,745 | + 6.1 |
| Index - Indice | 110.0 | 119.6 | 134.8 | 153.1 | 176.0 | 187.6 | 196.9 | 209.0 | ... |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 1,636 | 1,713 | 1,961 | 2,120 | 2,470 | 2,660 | 2,740 | 2,889 | + 5.4 |
| Index - Indice | 107.0 | 112.1 | 128.3 | 138.7 | 161.5 | 174.0 | 179.2 | 188.9 | ... |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 310 | 338 | 383 | 435 | 480 | 530 | 585 | 815 | + 5.1 |
| Index - Indice | 110.7 | 120.7 | 136.8 | 155.4 | 171.4 | 189.3 | 208.9 | 219.6 | ... |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 2,844 | 3,141 | 3,572 | 3,975 | 4,452 | 4,792 | 5,151 | 5,641 | + 9.5 |
| Index - Indice | 109.1 | 120.4 | 137.0 | 152.4 | 170.7 | 183.7 | 197.5 | 216.3 | ... |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 2,266 | 2,482 | 2,861 | 3,041 | 3,377 | 3,582 | 3,870 | 4,174 | + 7.9 |
| Index - Indice | 107.6 | 117.8 | 135.8 | 144.4 | 160.4 | 170.1 | 183.8 | 198.2 | ... |
| Quebec | 27,198 | 29,651 | 33,001 | 37,515 | 42,386 | 44,067 | 45,762 | 48,896 | + 6.8 |
| Index - Indice | 108.3 | 118.0 | 131.4 | 149.3 | 168.7 | 175.4 | 182.2 | 194.6 | ... |
| Ontario | 45,246 | 49,104 | 54,667 | 61,168 | 70,326 | 75,345 | 80,750 | 87,024 | + 7.8 |
| Index - Indice | 110.0 | 119.3 | 132.9 | 148.7 | 170.9 | 183.1 | 196.2 | 211.5 | ... |
| Manitoba | 4,384 | 4,673 | 5,216 | 5,828 | 6,637 | 7,220 | 7,632 | 8,211 | + 7.6 |
| Index - Indice | 106.9 | 113.9 | 127.2 | 142.1 | 161.8 | 176.1 | 186.1 | 200.2 | ... |
| Saskatchewan | 3,320 | 3,603 | 4,126 | 4,797 | 5,518 | 6,027 | 6,378 | 6,775 | + 6.2 |
| Index - Indice | 111.3 | 120.7 | 138.3 | 160.8 | 184.9 | 202.0 | 213.7 | 227.0 | ... |
| Alberta | 9,521 | 10,529 | 12,626 | 15,130 | 18,440 | 20,512 | 20,875 | 21,012 | + 1.6 |
| Index - Indice | 114.9 | 127.1 | 152.4 | 182.6 | 222.6 | 247.6 | 249.6 | 253.6 | ... |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 13,269 | 14,374 | 16,377 | 19,085 | 21,780 | 22,732 | 23,293 | 23,590 | + 1.3 |
| Index - Indice | 112.0 | 121.3 | 138.2 | 161.1 | 183.8 | 191.8 | 196.6 | 199.1 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-13. Percentage Distribution of Wages and Salaries, by Province, 1977-1984

TABLEAU 4-13. Répartition en pourcentage des salaires et traitements, par province, 1977-1984

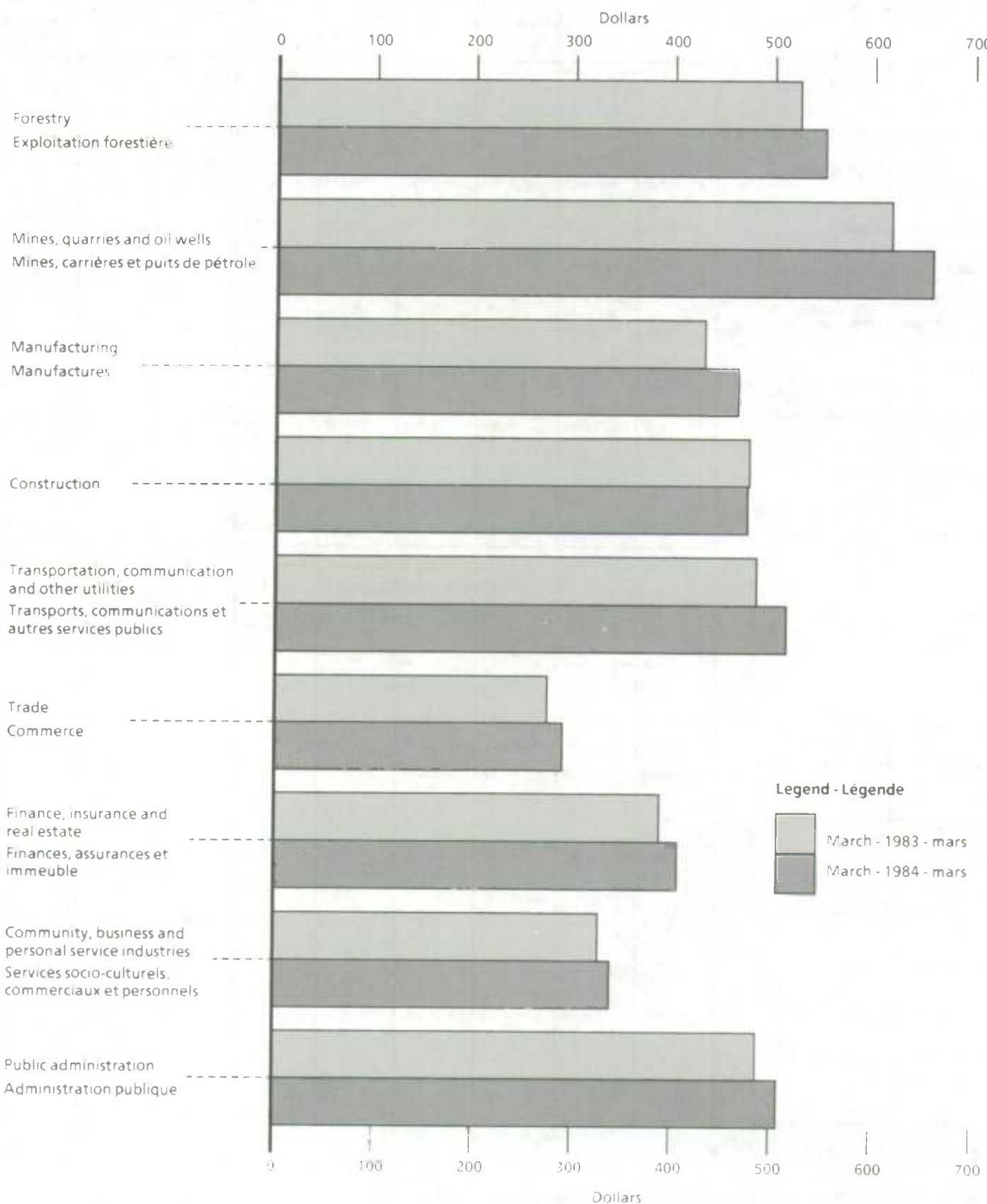
| Province | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 100.0 | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Québec | 24.6 | 24.7 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 23.2 | 23.3 |
| Ontario | 41.0 | 40.9 | 40.4 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 40.0 | 40.9 | 41.5 |
| Manitoba | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Saskatchewan | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Alberta | 8.6 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 10.0 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 12.0 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 11.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 4.5

Average Weekly Earnings of All Employees, by Industry, March 1983 and March 1984
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne de l'ensemble des employés, par industrie,
mars 1983 et mars 1984

Graphique - 4.5



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-14. Average Weekly Earnings of All Employees, by Industry and Province, March 1983 and March 1984

TABLEAU 4-14. Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne de l'ensemble des employés, par industrie et province, mars 1983 et mars 1984

| Industry - Industrie | Canada | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Newfoundland Terre-Neuve | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Prince Edward Island Île-du-Prince-Édouard | | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|---|--------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---|---------|------------------------------------|
| | 1983 | 1984 | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 |
| | | dollars | | | dollars | | | dollars | |
| Forestry - Exploitation forestière | 525.66 | 552.39 | + 5.1 | 542.93 | 536.24 | - 1.2 | - | - | - |
| Mines, quarries and oil wells - Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole | 618.82 | 660.21 | + 6.7 | 618.71 | 631.74 | + 2.1 | - | - | - |
| Manufacturing - Manufactures | 432.81 | 464.72 | + 7.4 | 348.10 | 372.73 | + 7.1 | 297.58 | 298.23 | + 0.2 |
| Construction | 477.41 | 475.14 | - 0.5 | 400.54 | 384.35 | - 4.0 | - | - | - |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities - Transports, communications et autres services publics | 484.41 | 515.67 | + 6.5 | 452.07 | 473.92 | + 4.8 | 399.60 | 430.15 | + 7.6 |
| Trade - Commerce | 276.15 | 290.36 | + 5.1 | 239.02 | 251.85 | + 5.4 | 209.11 | 224.73 | + 7.5 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finances, assurances et immeuble | 390.16 | 407.17 | + 4.4 | 345.28 | 368.71 | + 6.8 | - | - | - |
| Community, business and personal service industries - Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels | 327.61 | 339.61 | + 3.7 | 355.69 | 371.59 | + 4.5 | 292.46 | 289.59 | - 1.0 |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 486.34 | 508.12 | + 4.5 | 422.67 | 447.75 | + 5.9 | - | - | - |
| | Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Écosse | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Québec | | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
| | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
| | | dollars | | | dollars | | | dollars | |
| Forestry - Exploitation forestière | 276.45 | 316.78 | + 14.6 | 384.89 | 429.17 | + 11.5 | 435.42 | 515.67 | + 18.4 |
| Mines, quarries and oil wells - Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole | 482.02 | 539.03 | + 11.8 | 617.36 | 585.31 | - 5.2 | 529.45 | 580.99 | + 9.7 |
| Manufacturing - Manufactures | 368.40 | 402.60 | + 9.3 | 402.08 | 428.18 | + 6.5 | 402.50 | 440.08 | + 9.3 |
| Construction | 395.19 | 443.88 | + 12.3 | 385.84 | 373.06 | - 3.3 | 471.29 | 490.62 | + 4.1 |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities - Transports, communications et autres services publics | 411.34 | 446.45 | + 8.5 | 445.35 | 490.75 | + 10.2 | 482.14 | 516.45 | + 7.1 |
| Trade - Commerce | 228.35 | 241.70 | + 5.8 | 236.13 | 243.58 | + 3.2 | 273.81 | 284.36 | + 3.9 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finances, assurances et immeuble | 349.95 | 360.09 | + 2.9 | 351.63 | 358.17 | + 1.9 | 381.32 | 401.43 | + 5.3 |
| Community, business and personal service industries - Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels | 308.63 | 319.66 | + 3.6 | 311.88 | 325.92 | + 4.5 | 329.36 | 347.00 | + 5.4 |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 433.47 | 455.99 | + 5.2 | 445.77 | 479.05 | + 7.5 | 479.57 | 507.60 | + 5.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-14. Average Weekly Earnings of All Employees, by Industry and Province, March 1983 and March 1984 – Concluded

TABLEAU 4-14. Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne de l'ensemble des employés, par industrie et province, mars 1983 et mars 1984 – fin

| Industry - Industrie | Ontario | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Manitoba | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Saskatchewan | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | | | |
|---|---------|--------|------------------------------------|--|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1983 | 1984 | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | | | |
| | | | dollars | | dollars | | dollars | | dollars | | | |
| Forestry - Exploitation forestière | 540.16 | 555.01 | + 2.7 | 514.36 | 533.44 | + 3.7 | 513.58 | 492.95 | - 4.0 | | | |
| Mines, quarries and oil wells - Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole | 557.72 | 600.35 | + 7.6 | 548.44 | 609.77 | + 11.2 | 565.35 | 597.53 | + 5.7 | | | |
| Manufacturing - Manufactures | 441.52 | 476.86 | + 8.0 | 360.98 | 390.57 | + 8.2 | 415.25 | 445.39 | + 7.3 | | | |
| Construction | 450.65 | 460.19 | + 2.1 | 411.31 | 403.53 | - 1.9 | 425.62 | 423.01 | - 0.6 | | | |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities - Transports, communications et autres services publics | 474.20 | 514.80 | + 8.6 | 477.13 | 496.54 | + 4.1 | 482.29 | 499.16 | + 3.5 | | | |
| Trade - Commerce | 269.80 | 286.41 | + 6.2 | 258.38 | 281.28 | + 8.9 | 270.40 | 287.81 | + 6.4 | | | |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finances, assurances et immeuble | 393.02 | 412.75 | + 5.0 | 362.44 | 388.44 | + 7.2 | 388.61 | 405.72 | + 4.4 | | | |
| Community, business and personal service industries - Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels | 318.43 | 330.49 | + 3.8 | 296.41 | 319.66 | + 7.8 | 321.33 | 328.06 | + 2.1 | | | |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 495.66 | 513.41 | + 3.6 | 505.65 | 524.10 | + 3.6 | 473.60 | 527.62 | + 11.4 | | | |
| | Alberta | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Yukon | | Percentage change 1984/1983 | | | |
| | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | | | |
| | | | dollars | | dollars | | dollars | | dollars | | | |
| Forestry - Exploitation forestière | 485.39 | 492.49 | + 1.5 | 589.69 | 616.48 | + 4.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | | |
| Mines, quarries and oil wells - Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole | 690.30 | 726.27 | + 5.2 | 623.93 | 706.71 | + 13.3 | 756.31 | 704.91 | - 6.8 | 739.79 | 746.11 | + 0.9 |
| Manufacturing - Manufactures | 477.07 | 497.72 | + 4.3 | 520.00 | 524.23 | + 0.8 | 339.78 | 348.95 | + 2.7 | 313.90 | 523.91 | + 66.9 |
| Construction | 528.33 | 519.11 | - 1.7 | 557.74 | 523.25 | - 6.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Transportation, communication and other utilities - Transports, communications et autres services publics | 505.98 | 524.89 | + 3.7 | 528.83 | 547.13 | + 3.5 | 484.89 | 596.32 | + 23.0 | 506.94 | 604.17 | + 19.2 |
| Trade - Commerce | 299.04 | 317.85 | + 6.3 | 320.03 | 328.81 | + 2.7 | 340.89 | 362.76 | + 6.4 | 272.18 | 307.07 | + 12.8 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finances, assurances et immeuble | 404.87 | 417.27 | + 3.1 | 412.21 | 416.67 | + 1.1 | .. | .. | .. | 424.31 | 463.02 | + 9.1 |
| Community, business and personal service industries - Services socio-culturels, commerciaux et personnels | 353.63 | 361.00 | + 2.1 | 346.78 | 349.93 | + 0.9 | 354.29 | 379.86 | + 7.2 | 450.60 | 473.55 | + 5.1 |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 499.96 | 514.41 | + 2.9 | 499.05 | 511.20 | + 2.4 | .. | .. | .. | 546.37 | 593.92 | + 8.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-15. Average Annual Increase in Base Wages for All Industries Provided by New Collective Agreements Without COLA Clauses, by Province, 1978-1983

TABLEAU 4-15. Housse annuelle moyenne des salaires de base pour l'ensemble des industries accordée dans les nouvelles conventions collectives sans clauses d'IVC, par province, 1978-1983

| | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| percentage change from previous year - variation en pourcentage de l'année précédente | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 6.8 | 7.5 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 4.6 |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 9.2 | 9.4 | 11.0 | 14.2 | 12.0 | 7.2 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 7.9 | 9.7 | 12.4 | 13.6 | 10.2 | 6.7 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 9.7 | 7.9 | 11.1 | 15.6 | 12.0 | 7.8 |
| Quebec | 9.0 | 9.9 | 11.9 | 12.4 | 10.1 | 5.1 |
| Ontario | 6.7 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 12.8 | 11.0 | 5.9 |
| Manitoba | 6.1 | 8.7 | 10.7 | 14.7 | 11.9 | 6.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 6.9 | 8.0 | 9.9 | 12.7 | 13.8 | 6.5 |
| Alberta | 7.6 | 8.2 | 11.6 | 14.3 | 12.6 | 6.9 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 6.7 | 9.4 | 13.2 | 15.1 | 7.8 | 3.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-16. Average Annual Increase in Base Wages Provided by New Collective Agreements Without COLA Clauses, by Industry, 1978-1983

TABLEAU 4-16. Housse annuelle moyenne des salaires de base accordée dans les nouvelles conventions collectives sans clauses d'IVC, selon l'industrie, 1978-1983

| | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| percentage change from previous year - variation en pourcentage de l'année précédente | | | | | | |
| All industries - Toutes les industries | 7.2 | 8.7 | 11.1 | 13.3 | 9.9 | 5.6 |
| Commercial - Secteur commercial | 7.7 | 9.5 | 11.6 | 13.9 | 9.6 | 5.5 |
| Primary - Industries primaires | 7.1 | 9.2 | 12.9 | 15.1 | 11.5 | 6.3 |
| Manufacturing - Industrie manufacturière | 7.8 | 9.9 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 10.7 | 5.1 |
| Transportation and communication - Transports et communications | 7.1 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 13.9 | 8.3 | 5.6 |
| Trade, finance and insurance - Commerce, finance et assurance | 9.9 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 14.3 | 10.5 | 5.3 |
| Commercial services - Services commerciaux | 6.0 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 13.7 | 10.9 | 5.6 |
| Non-commercial - Secteur non commercial | 6.7 | 8.3 | 10.9 | 13.1 | 10.0 | 5.6 |
| Private - Secteur privé | 8.3 | 9.9 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 10.6 | 5.3 |
| Public - Secteur public | 6.7 | 8.3 | 11.0 | 13.2 | 9.7 | 5.6 |
| Federal - Administration fédérale | 6.6 | 8.4 | 10.8 | 12.6 | 8.0 | 5.5 |
| Provincial - Administrations provinciales | 7.2 | 8.3 | 11.2 | 13.6 | 10.6 | 5.6 |
| Local - Administrations locales | 6.4 | 8.7 | 10.6 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 5.7 |
| Education, health and welfare - Education, santé et bien-être | 6.5 | 8.1 | 11.0 | 13.6 | 11.1 | 5.7 |
| Utilities - Services d'utilité publique | 6.7 | 7.8 | 10.8 | 13.7 | 11.3 | 6.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-17. Average Income, Median Income and Average Earnings of Individuals, by Occupation and Sex, 1982 and 1983

TABLEAU 4-17. Revenu moyen, revenu médian et gains moyens des particuliers, selon la profession et le sexe, 1982 et 1983

| | | 1982 | | | 1983 | | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | | |
|---|----|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | Average income | Median income | Average earnings | Average income | Median income | Average earnings | Average income | Median income | Average earnings |
| | | Revenu moyen | Revenu médian | Gains moyens | Revenu moyen | Revenu médian | Gains moyens | Revenu moyen | Revenu médian | Gains moyens |
| dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| All occupations - Ensemble des professions | T. | 18,789 | 16,549 | 16,584 | 19,549 | 16,800 | 17,444 | + 4.0 | + 1.5 | + 5.2 |
| | M. | 22,693 | 21,008 | 20,144 | 23,580 | 21,510 | 21,154 | + 3.9 | + 2.4 | + 5.0 |
| | F. | 13,159 | 11,957 | 11,449 | 13,801 | 12,073 | 12,156 | + 4.9 | + 1.0 | + 6.2 |
| Managerial - Direction | T. | 31,295 | 27,645 | 28,207 | 31,699 | 28,412 | 28,931 | + 1.3 | + 2.8 | + 2.6 |
| | M. | 36,272 | 32,577 | 32,665 | 35,953 | 33,167 | 33,123 | - 0.9 | + 1.9 | + 1.4 |
| | F. | 19,998 | 19,109 | 18,090 | 22,510 | 19,800 | 19,879 | + 12.6 | + 3.6 | + 9.9 |
| Professional - Professions libérales | T. | 24,060 | 22,372 | 22,007 | 25,046 | 23,561 | 23,211 | + 4.1 | + 5.3 | + 5.5 |
| | M. | 29,566 | 27,975 | 27,171 | 31,131 | 29,553 | 28,995 | + 5.3 | + 5.6 | + 6.7 |
| | F. | 18,503 | 17,795 | 16,796 | 19,244 | 18,518 | 17,697 | + 4.0 | + 4.1 | + 5.4 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | T. | 14,738 | 13,952 | 13,104 | 14,863 | 14,366 | 13,346 | + 0.8 | + 3.0 | + 1.8 |
| | M. | 20,175 | 20,626 | 18,445 | 19,649 | 19,930 | 18,023 | - 2.6 | - 3.4 | - 2.3 |
| | F. | 13,223 | 12,948 | 11,616 | 13,496 | 13,314 | 12,010 | + 2.1 | + 2.8 | + 3.4 |
| Sales - Commerce | T. | 16,490 | 13,833 | 14,219 | 17,912 | 12,945 | 15,399 | + 8.6 | - 6.4 | + 8.3 |
| | M. | 20,949 | 19,574 | 18,336 | 23,115 | 18,910 | 20,174 | + 10.3 | - 3.4 | + 10.0 |
| | F. | 10,152 | 8,734 | 8,368 | 10,598 | 7,667 | 8,686 | + 4.4 | - 12.2 | + 3.8 |
| Service - Services | T. | 12,291 | 9,493 | 10,513 | 11,627 | 8,421 | 9,908 | - 5.4 | - 11.3 | - 5.8 |
| | M. | 16,780 | 15,273 | 14,787 | 16,532 | 13,968 | 14,465 | - 1.5 | - 8.5 | - 2.2 |
| | F. | 8,351 | 6,617 | 6,760 | 7,688 | 6,203 | 6,247 | - 7.9 | - 6.3 | - 7.6 |
| Farming, etc. - Agriculture, etc. | T. | 14,774 | 10,873 | 11,147 | 14,865 | 11,769 | 11,591 | + 0.6 | + 8.2 | + 4.0 |
| | M. | 15,813 | 11,773 | 12,010 | 16,023 | 12,894 | 12,577 | + 1.3 | + 9.5 | + 4.7 |
| | F. | 7,980 | 6,396 | 5,500 | 8,445 | 6,928 | 6,124 | + 5.8 | + 8.3 | + 11.3 |
| Processing and machining - Traitement et usage des matières premières | T. | 20,783 | 19,709 | 18,421 | 21,522 | 21,243 | 19,242 | + 3.6 | + 7.8 | + 4.5 |
| | M. | 21,984 | 21,180 | 19,571 | 22,707 | 22,662 | 20,420 | + 3.3 | + 7.0 | + 4.3 |
| | F. | 12,487 | 11,945 | 10,476 | 13,110 | 12,591 | 10,876 | + 5.0 | + 5.4 | + 3.8 |
| Product fabrication, etc. - Fabrication, etc. | T. | 18,790 | 17,605 | 16,477 | 18,855 | 17,439 | 16,793 | + 0.3 | - 0.9 | + 1.9 |
| | M. | 21,204 | 20,791 | 18,801 | 21,172 | 20,728 | 18,956 | - 0.2 | - 0.3 | + 0.8 |
| | F. | 11,503 | 10,921 | 9,465 | 11,105 | 10,449 | 9,556 | - 3.5 | - 4.3 | + 1.0 |
| Construction | T. | 20,499 | 19,759 | 17,589 | 20,562 | 18,658 | 17,779 | + 0.3 | - 5.6 | + 1.1 |
| | M. | 20,563 | 19,810 | 17,659 | 20,699 | 18,713 | 17,884 | + 0.7 | - 5.5 | + 1.3 |
| | F. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Transport, etc. | T. | 19,052 | 17,828 | 17,064 | 19,901 | 19,125 | 17,922 | + 4.5 | + 7.3 | + 5.0 |
| | M. | 20,266 | 19,236 | 18,237 | 21,040 | 20,771 | 18,965 | + 3.8 | + 8.0 | + 4.0 |
| | F. | 11,277 | 10,532 | 9,558 | 11,744 | 10,698 | 10,453 | + 4.1 | + 1.6 | + 9.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-18. Average Weekly Earnings and Hours of Employees Paid by the Hour, by Selected Industry, 1983 and 1984

TABLEAU 4-18. Rémunération et heures hebdomadaires moyennes des salariés rémunérés à l'heure, selon certaines industries, 1983 et 1984

| | Average weekly earnings Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne | | | Average weekly hours Heures hebdomadaires moyennes | | | Average hourly earnings Rémunération horaire moyenne | | |
|--|--|--------|--|---|------|--|---|-------|--|
| | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
| | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
| | | | dollars | | | number - nombre | | | dollars |
| Mines, quarries and oil wells - Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole | 552.79 | 592.71 | + 7.2 | 38.7 | 39.3 | + 1.6 | 14.28 | 15.08 | + 5.6 |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 406.75 | 429.89 | + 5.7 | 38.4 | 38.5 | + 0.3 | 10.59 | 11.17 | + 5.5 |
| Durable goods - Biens durables | 441.50 | 471.99 | + 6.9 | 39.4 | 39.8 | + 1.0 | 11.21 | 11.86 | + 5.8 |
| Wood - Industrie du bois | 413.59 | 430.50 | + 4.1 | 38.6 | 38.1 | - 1.3 | 10.71 | 11.30 | + 5.5 |
| Furniture and fixtures - Meubles et articles d'ameublement | 305.76 | 332.74 | + 8.8 | 38.6 | 38.3 | - 0.8 | 7.92 | 8.69 | + 9.7 |
| Primary metal industries - Première transformation des métaux | 538.40 | 569.48 | + 5.8 | 39.9 | 40.3 | + 1.0 | 13.49 | 14.13 | + 4.7 |
| Metal fabricating industries - Fabrication des produits en métal | 411.56 | 430.92 | + 4.7 | 38.8 | 39.2 | + 1.0 | 10.61 | 10.99 | + 3.6 |
| Machinery, except electrical - Fabrication de machines (sauf électriques) | 431.75 | 464.07 | + 7.5 | 38.4 | 39.8 | + 3.6 | 11.24 | 11.66 | + 3.7 |
| Electrical products - Fabricants de produits électriques | 387.47 | 421.03 | + 8.7 | 39.1 | 40.0 | + 2.3 | 9.91 | 10.53 | + 6.3 |
| Transportation equipment - Fabrication d'équipement de transport | 495.31 | 524.26 | + 5.8 | 40.9 | 41.0 | + 0.2 | 12.11 | 12.79 | + 5.6 |
| Non-metallic mineral products - Fabrication de produits minéraux non métalliques | 459.13 | 482.61 | + 5.1 | 39.6 | 40.1 | + 1.3 | 11.59 | 12.04 | + 3.9 |
| Non-durable goods - Biens non durables | 372.81 | 389.11 | + 4.4 | 37.5 | 37.3 | - 0.5 | 9.94 | 10.43 | + 4.9 |
| Food and beverages - Aliments et boissons | 356.77 | 377.04 | + 5.7 | 36.2 | 36.2 | - | 9.86 | 10.42 | + 5.7 |
| Rubber and plastic products - Caoutchouc et produits en matière plastique | 363.86 | 376.08 | + 3.4 | 39.0 | 38.1 | - 2.3 | 9.33 | 9.87 | + 5.8 |
| Leather products - Industrie du cuir | 243.13 | 243.14 | .. | 37.2 | 35.6 | - 4.3 | 6.54 | 6.83 | + 4.4 |
| Textile products - Industrie textile | 326.86 | 348.12 | + 6.5 | 39.4 | 39.5 | + 0.3 | 8.30 | 8.81 | + 6.1 |
| Clothing - Industrie de l'habillement | 234.02 | 234.04 | .. | 35.5 | 35.3 | - 0.6 | 6.59 | 6.63 | + 0.6 |
| Paper and allied industries - Papier et activités annexes | 528.78 | 547.49 | + 3.5 | 39.3 | 39.4 | + 0.3 | 13.45 | 13.90 | + 3.3 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries - Imprimerie, édition et activités annexes | 380.00 | 385.80 | + 1.5 | 34.6 | 34.3 | - 0.9 | 10.98 | 11.25 | + 2.5 |
| Petroleum and coal products - Fabrication de produits du pétrole et du charbon | 646.26 | 689.21 | + 6.6 | 42.4 | 42.6 | + 0.5 | 15.24 | 16.18 | + 6.2 |
| Chemical and chemical products - Industrie chimique | 439.22 | 461.75 | + 5.1 | 39.3 | 39.3 | - | 11.18 | 11.75 | + 5.1 |
| Construction | 512.26 | 514.36 | + 0.4 | 37.0 | 37.2 | + 0.5 | 13.84 | 13.83 | - 0.1 |
| Building - Bâtiment | 494.30 | 503.70 | + 1.9 | 36.0 | 36.5 | + 1.4 | 13.73 | 13.80 | + 0.5 |
| Engineering - Génie civil | 585.09 | 560.27 | - 4.2 | 40.9 | 40.2 | - 1.7 | 14.31 | 13.94 | - 2.6 |
| Urban transit systems - Réseaux de transports urbains | 522.54 | 535.86 | + 2.5 | 41.0 | 41.4 | + 1.0 | 12.74 | 12.94 | + 1.6 |
| Highway and bridge maintenance - Entretien de routes et de ponts | 416.34 | 438.32 | + 5.3 | 38.4 | 39.0 | + 1.6 | 10.84 | 11.24 | + 3.7 |
| Laundries, cleaners and pressers (except self-service) - Blanchisserie, nettoyage à sec et pressage (sauf service libre) | 192.97 | 183.54 | - 4.9 | 30.9 | 30.2 | - 2.3 | 6.24 | 6.08 | - 2.6 |
| Restaurants, caterers and taverns - Restaurants, traiteurs et tavernes | 122.34 | 122.31 | -- | 24.6 | 24.4 | - 0.8 | 4.97 | 5.01 | + 0.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-19. Farm Cash Receipts, by Province, 1977-1984

(1976 = 100)

TABLEAU 4-19. Recettes monétaires agricoles, par province, 1977-1984

(1976 = 100)

| Province | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 10,212.6 | 12,040.1 | 14,285.0 | 15,836.8 | 18,597.3 | 18,607.5 | 18,652.7 | 20,182.5 | + 8.3 |
| Index - Indice | 101.2 | 119.3 | 141.6 | 157.0 | 184.3 | 184.4 | 184.9 | 200.0 | ... |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 22.3 | 23.5 | 26.7 | 27.8 | 32.1 | 35.1 | 35.6 | 40.6 | + 14.0 |
| Index - Indice | 107.7 | 113.5 | 129.0 | 134.3 | 155.1 | 169.6 | 172.0 | 196.1 | ... |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 91.0 | 101.1 | 121.4 | 139.2 | 189.2 | 162.3 | 175.7 | 193.2 | + 10.0 |
| Index - Indice | 87.5 | 97.2 | 116.7 | 133.8 | 181.9 | 156.1 | 168.9 | 185.8 | ... |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 133.4 | 156.6 | 174.6 | 198.8 | 226.3 | 235.5 | 235.4 | 263.8 | + 12.1 |
| Index - Indice | 105.5 | 123.8 | 138.0 | 157.2 | 178.9 | 186.2 | 126.1 | 208.5 | ... |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 109.8 | 123.1 | 136.7 | 150.0 | 201.5 | 199.7 | 197.3 | 225.2 | + 14.1 |
| Index - Indice | 97.1 | 108.8 | 120.9 | 132.6 | 178.2 | 176.6 | 174.4 | 199.1 | ... |
| Québec | 1,422.5 | 1,716.9 | 1,975.9 | 2,252.6 | 2,708.5 | 2,795.1 | 2,718.4 | 3,033.7 | + 11.6 |
| Index - Indice | 103.7 | 125.2 | 144.1 | 164.2 | 197.5 | 203.8 | 198.2 | 221.2 | ... |
| Ontario | 2,865.7 | 3,417.0 | 4,032.5 | 4,405.2 | 4,922.5 | 4,914.6 | 5,067.7 | 5,330.0 | + 5.2 |
| Index - Indice | 102.6 | 122.4 | 144.4 | 157.8 | 176.3 | 176.0 | 181.5 | 190.9 | ... |
| Manitoba | 899.3 | 1,132.1 | 1,308.4 | 1,463.6 | 1,637.6 | 1,664.9 | 1,714.4 | 1,943.7 | + 13.4 |
| Index - Indice | 100.5 | 126.5 | 146.2 | 163.5 | 183.0 | 186.0 | 191.6 | 217.2 | ... |
| Saskatchewan | 2,163.2 | 2,500.2 | 3,033.1 | 3,301.7 | 3,954.4 | 4,002.8 | 3,937.3 | 4,286.8 | + 8.9 |
| Index - Indice | 93.0 | 107.5 | 130.4 | 141.9 | 170.0 | 172.1 | 169.3 | 184.3 | ... |
| Alberta | 1,989.2 | 2,286.9 | 2,823.5 | 3,148.2 | 3,837.0 | 3,655.1 | 3,683.5 | 3,894.3 | + 5.7 |
| Index - Indice | 107.0 | 123.0 | 151.9 | 169.4 | 206.4 | 196.7 | 198.2 | 209.5 | ... |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 516.2 | 582.8 | 652.3 | 749.7 | 888.3 | 942.2 | 887.3 | 971.3 | + 9.5 |
| Index - Indice | 107.3 | 121.1 | 135.6 | 155.8 | 184.6 | 195.8 | 184.4 | 201.9 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-20. Percentage Distribution of Farm Cash Receipts, by Province, 1977-1984

TABLEAU 4-20. Répartition en pourcentage des recettes monétaires agricoles, par province, 1977-1984

| Province | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Canada | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Québec | 13.9 | 14.3 | 13.8 | 14.2 | 14.6 | 15.0 | 14.6 | 15.0 |
| Ontario | 28.1 | 28.4 | 28.2 | 27.8 | 28.5 | 26.4 | 27.2 | 26.4 |
| Manitoba | 8.8 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 21.2 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 21.2 |
| Alberta | 19.5 | 19.0 | 19.8 | 19.9 | 20.6 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.3 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-21. Number and Total Income of Families and Unattached Individuals, by Income Group, 1981, 1982 and 1983

TABLEAU 4-21. Nombre et revenu total des familles et des personnes seules, par tranche de revenu, 1981, 1982 et 1983

| Income group Tranche de revenu | All families and unattached individuals Toutes les familles et personnes seules | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| | Number Nombre | Percentage Pourcentage | Total income Revenu total | Percentage Pourcentage | |
| | | | | '000 | \$'000,000 |
| Total: | | | | | |
| 1981 | 8,962 | 100.0 | 229,790 | | 100.0 |
| 1982 | 9,220 | 100.0 | 255,802 | | 100.0 |
| 1983 | 9,238 | 100.0 | 268,941 | | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | | | | | |
| 1981 | 532 | 5.9 | 1,448 | | 0.6 |
| 1982 | 476 | 5.2 | 1,131 | | 0.4 |
| 1983 | 467 | 5.1 | 1,138 | | 0.4 |
| \$5,000-\$11,999 | | | | | |
| 1981 | 1,752 | 19.5 | 14,383 | | 6.3 |
| 1982 | 1,670 | 18.1 | 13,861 | | 5.5 |
| 1983 | 1,658 | 17.9 | 13,774 | | 5.1 |
| \$12,000-\$14,999 | | | | | |
| 1981 | 621 | 6.9 | 8,377 | | 3.6 |
| 1982 | 667 | 7.2 | 8,973 | | 3.5 |
| 1983 | 675 | 7.3 | 9,070 | | 3.4 |
| \$15,000-\$19,999 | | | | | |
| 1981 | 1,046 | 11.7 | 18,241 | | 7.9 |
| 1982 | 1,010 | 11.0 | 17,590 | | 6.9 |
| 1983 | 934 | 10.1 | 16,284 | | 6.1 |
| \$20,000-\$24,999 | | | | | |
| 1981 | 1,014 | 11.3 | 22,686 | | 9.9 |
| 1982 | 979 | 10.6 | 22,018 | | 8.6 |
| 1983 | 904 | 9.8 | 20,290 | | 7.5 |
| \$25,000-\$34,999 | | | | | |
| 1981 | 1,742 | 19.4 | 51,668 | | 22.5 |
| 1982 | 1,727 | 18.7 | 51,411 | | 20.1 |
| 1983 | 1,641 | 17.8 | 48,663 | | 18.1 |
| \$35,000 and over - et plus | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,256 | 25.2 | 112,989 | | 49.2 |
| 1982 | 2,690 | 29.2 | 140,819 | | 55.1 |
| 1983 | 2,960 | 32.0 | 159,721 | | 59.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-22. Percentage Distribution of Families, by Income Groups, by Region, 1982 and 1983

TABLEAU 4-22. Répartition en pourcentage des familles, selon la tranche de revenu, par région, 1982 et 1983

| Income group Tranche de revenu | Canada | Atlantic provinces Provinces de l'Atlantique | Québec | Ontario | Prairie provinces Provinces des Prairies | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---|--------|---------|---|--|
| Total | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| 1983 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 5.9 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| 1983 | 5.4 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.0 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 4.1 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.8 |
| 1983 | 3.7 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 6.7 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 4.8 |
| 1983 | 6.7 | 9.9 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 7.0 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| 1983 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.8 |
| 1983 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 5.1 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 10.9 | 13.4 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 9.3 | 9.8 |
| 1983 | 10.3 | 12.8 | 12.1 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 7.6 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 23.0 | 22.2 | 20.8 | 21.4 |
| 1983 | 20.7 | 18.8 | 22.8 | 20.8 | 19.6 | 19.0 |
| 35,000- 44,999 | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 17.1 | 13.1 | 16.1 | 18.4 | 17.6 | 17.7 |
| 1983 | 16.9 | 13.3 | 16.7 | 17.8 | 16.4 | 18.5 |
| 45,000 and over = et plus | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 21.6 | 12.7 | 17.7 | 23.3 | 25.9 | 25.9 |
| 1983 | 25.1 | 16.0 | 20.2 | 28.3 | 28.2 | 28.5 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ | | | | | |
| 1982 | 32,981 | 27,120 | 30,509 | 34,457 | 35,192 | 35,172 |
| 1983 | 34,748 | 28,511 | 31,937 | 37,465 | 35,642 | 36,034 |
| Median income - Revenu médian | \$ | | | | | |
| 1982 | 29,731 | 23,850 | 27,734 | 31,329 | 31,790 | 31,879 |
| 1983 | 30,896 | 24,299 | 28,923 | 33,002 | 32,149 | 33,308 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-23. Census Families in Private Households, by Family Income Groups in Constant (1980) Dollars,
by Province, 1970 and 1980

TABLEAU 4-23. Familles de recensement dans les ménages privés, selon la tranche de revenu de la famille en dollars
constants (1980), par province, 1970 et 1980

| Income group Tranche de revenu | Canada | | Newfoundland | | Prince Edward Island | | Nova Scotia | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| | | | Terre-Neuve | | Île-du-Prince-Edouard | | Nouvelle-Ecosse | |
| | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 |
| All families - Toutes les familles | 5,054,635 | 6,325,310 | 107,765 | 135,125 | 24,195 | 30,285 | 179,525 | 216,185 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 14,740 | 18,335 | 305 | 180 | 30 | 40 | 415 | 285 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 346,585 | 283,140 | 15,045 | 8,835 | 2,475 | 1,365 | 15,230 | 11,155 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 7,999 | 416,580 | 295,655 | 18,315 | 10,525 | 4,155 | 2,245 | 22,455 | 11,350 |
| 8,000- 9,999 | 272,375 | 326,735 | 10,460 | 11,015 | 2,600 | 2,810 | 14,430 | 17,200 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 303,175 | 302,340 | 10,000 | 8,950 | 2,190 | 2,355 | 15,205 | 14,565 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 504,150 | 435,895 | 12,910 | 13,320 | 3,025 | 3,385 | 23,175 | 20,250 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 383,315 | 309,040 | 7,435 | 9,135 | 1,855 | 2,215 | 15,265 | 14,320 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 575,325 | 491,770 | 9,380 | 12,365 | 2,255 | 2,895 | 19,550 | 21,320 |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 351,405 | 368,785 | 4,870 | 8,335 | 1,190 | 1,850 | 10,280 | 14,745 |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 456,505 | 522,305 | 5,710 | 10,825 | 1,275 | 2,250 | 12,460 | 18,505 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 544,210 | 800,540 | 5,820 | 14,150 | 1,255 | 3,255 | 13,325 | 24,710 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 335,635 | 656,970 | 3,090 | 9,815 | 735 | 1,935 | 7,175 | 17,210 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 192,610 | 470,030 | 1,545 | 6,370 | 415 | 1,435 | 3,825 | 10,390 |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 113,215 | 325,860 | 965 | 3,955 | 210 | 845 | 2,090 | 6,580 |
| 45,000 and over - et plus | 244,815 | 717,915 | 1,905 | 7,335 | 515 | 1,405 | 4,645 | 12,610 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 20,820 | 26,748 | 14,466 | 20,971 | 15,125 | 20,666 | 17,014 | 21,872 |
| Median income - Revenu médian | \$ 18,447 | 23,894 | 11,951 | 18,362 | 12,713 | 17,843 | 14,845 | 19,481 |
| | New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick | | Québec | | Ontario | | | |
| | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 |
| | 139,620 | 176,625 | 1,352,985 | 1,671,745 | 1,878,500 | 2,278,910 | | |
| All families - Toutes les familles | 315 | 180 | 3,965 | 4,465 | 5,945 | 7,095 | | |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 13,065 | 9,075 | 91,105 | 73,805 | 90,670 | 97,405 | | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 18,445 | 15,075 | 112,400 | 107,665 | 114,685 | 81,230 | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 7,999 | 11,665 | 12,465 | 80,590 | 87,890 | 77,015 | 99,400 | | |
| 8,000- 9,999 | 12,335 | 11,450 | 95,355 | 83,305 | 90,200 | 99,095 | | |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 17,480 | 17,170 | 155,645 | 125,325 | 163,155 | 141,160 | | |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 12,380 | 11,855 | 112,900 | 91,005 | 133,625 | 101,675 | | |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 15,490 | 17,100 | 156,780 | 142,740 | 216,440 | 169,920 | | |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 8,300 | 11,215 | 89,725 | 104,490 | 141,085 | 133,140 | | |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 9,180 | 14,595 | 112,475 | 141,065 | 191,850 | 194,785 | | |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 9,405 | 20,090 | 127,070 | 205,065 | 242,150 | 306,520 | | |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 4,755 | 13,585 | 79,545 | 157,835 | 154,930 | 257,115 | | |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 2,520 | 8,735 | 46,245 | 109,265 | 89,700 | 185,670 | | |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 1,425 | 5,290 | 27,730 | 75,290 | 53,370 | 126,700 | | |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 2,865 | 8,760 | 61,445 | 162,535 | 113,670 | 277,990 | | |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 16,205 | 21,155 | 20,080 | 25,105 | 23,108 | 28,002 | | |
| Median income - Revenu médian | \$ 14,383 | 18,916 | 17,431 | 22,305 | 20,678 | 25,215 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-23. Census Families in Private Households, by Family Income Groups in Constant (1980) Dollars,
by Province, 1970 and 1980 – Concluded

TABLEAU 4-23. Familles de recensement dans les ménages privés, selon la tranche de revenu de la famille en dollars
constants (1980), par province, 1970 et 1980 – fin

| Income group Tranche de revenu | Manitoba | | Saskatchewan | | Alberta | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------|--------------|---------|--|---------|
| | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 |
| All families - Toutes les familles | 233,985 | 262,235 | 215,445 | 245,740 | 380,390 | 565,615 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 540 | 565 | 400 | 385 | 945 | 2,055 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 22,160 | 13,975 | 31,925 | 12,975 | 32,100 | 24,260 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 7,999 | 23,560 | 11,940 | 29,205 | 11,745 | 32,420 | 17,025 |
| 8,000- 9,999 | 14,330 | 17,645 | 16,140 | 17,935 | 20,615 | 23,190 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 14,860 | 14,270 | 15,655 | 14,005 | 20,945 | 23,245 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 23,750 | 20,465 | 22,940 | 18,285 | 35,185 | 33,100 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 17,905 | 13,760 | 15,195 | 12,720 | 27,230 | 23,090 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 27,040 | 22,420 | 21,140 | 19,410 | 41,915 | 36,760 |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 16,155 | 15,845 | 11,970 | 13,415 | 26,250 | 27,695 |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 20,080 | 22,255 | 14,120 | 19,325 | 35,285 | 40,625 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 22,040 | 33,685 | 15,925 | 29,195 | 41,520 | 68,705 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 12,640 | 25,270 | 8,420 | 23,210 | 24,730 | 64,920 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 6,835 | 17,030 | 4,435 | 15,790 | 14,360 | 50,365 |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 3,790 | 10,830 | 2,400 | 11,455 | 8,480 | 37,320 |
| 45,000 and over - et plus | 8,285 | 22,285 | 5,575 | 25,900 | 18,405 | 93,255 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 18,781 | 24,455 | 15,894 | 25,438 | 20,585 | 30,390 |
| Median income - Revenu médian | \$ 16,986 | 22,029 | 13,855 | 22,307 | 18,477 | 27,216 |
| | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique | | Yukon | | Northwest Territories Territoires du Nord-Ouest | |
| | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 | 1970 | 1980 |
| All families - Toutes les familles | 531,690 | 727,685 | 3,990 | 5,675 | 6,545 | 9,480 |
| Without income - Aucun revenu | 1,825 | 3,055 | 15 | 5 | 40 | 25 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 31,200 | 29,150 | 310 | 255 | 1,285 | 880 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 7,999 | 40,125 | 24,930 | 190 | 230 | 625 | 700 |
| 8,000- 9,999 | 24,110 | 36,545 | 110 | 160 | 310 | 470 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 25,975 | 30,525 | 140 | 190 | 315 | 380 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 46,260 | 42,595 | 220 | 255 | 400 | 585 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 39,020 | 28,695 | 175 | 180 | 320 | 410 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 64,480 | 46,010 | 340 | 300 | 500 | 530 |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 40,910 | 37,410 | 270 | 205 | 390 | 440 |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 53,190 | 57,225 | 415 | 290 | 465 | 555 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 64,355 | 93,635 | 645 | 605 | 695 | 925 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 38,710 | 84,525 | 455 | 695 | 450 | 855 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 22,095 | 63,610 | 310 | 590 | 320 | 785 |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 12,430 | 46,475 | 160 | 535 | 165 | 590 |
| 45,000 and over - et plus | 26,995 | 103,310 | 240 | 1,175 | 260 | 1,355 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 21,730 | 29,132 | 24,288 | 31,834 | 18,317 | 26,126 |
| Median income - Revenu médian | \$ 19,661 | 26,357 | 23,770 | 30,919 | 16,819 | 23,701 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-24. Economic Families in Private Households, Showing Total all Sources of Income, by Family Structure and 1980 Family Income Groups, by Province, 1981

TABLEAU 4-24. Familles économiques dans les ménages privés, selon le total des sources de revenu, selon la structure de la famille et la tranche de revenu de la famille en 1980, par province, 1981

| Income groups | Total families | | Husband-wife families | | Non-husband-wife families | | Male reference person | | Female reference person | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Total des familles | | Familles époux-épouse | | Familles autres que les familles époux-épouse | | Personne repère de sexe masculin | | Personne repère de sexe féminin | |
| | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution |
| Tranche de revenu | Nombre | Réparti-tion en pourcen-tage | Nombre | Réparti-tion en pourcen-tage | Nombre | Réparti-tion en pourcen-tage | Nombre | Réparti-tion en pourcen-tage | Nombre | Réparti-tion en pourcen-tage |
| Canada | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6,397,195 | 100.0 | 5,540,300 | 100.0 | 856,890 | 100.0 | 189,210 | 100.0 | 667,680 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 13,030 | 0.2 | 10,575 | 0.2 | 2,460 | 0.3 | 765 | 0.4 | 1,690 | 0.3 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 116,280 | 1.8 | 63,775 | 1.2 | 52,505 | 6.1 | 3,880 | 2.1 | 48,625 | 7.3 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 4,999 | 143,565 | 2.2 | 81,125 | 1.5 | 62,440 | 7.3 | 6,350 | 3.4 | 56,090 | 8.4 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 259,840 | 4.1 | 144,895 | 2.6 | 114,945 | 13.4 | 10,225 | 5.4 | 104,720 | 15.7 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 5,999 | 89,815 | 1.4 | 41,190 | 0.7 | 48,625 | 5.7 | 4,380 | 2.3 | 44,250 | 6.6 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 88,430 | 1.4 | 49,330 | 0.9 | 39,100 | 4.6 | 4,040 | 2.1 | 35,055 | 5.3 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 107,310 | 1.7 | 72,695 | 1.3 | 34,615 | 4.0 | 4,220 | 2.2 | 30,400 | 4.6 |
| 5,000- 7,999 | 285,560 | 4.5 | 163,215 | 2.9 | 122,340 | 14.3 | 12,640 | 6.7 | 109,705 | 16.4 |
| 8,000- 9,999 | 315,985 | 4.9 | 252,265 | 4.6 | 63,715 | 7.4 | 10,135 | 5.4 | 53,575 | 8.0 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 300,440 | 4.7 | 238,760 | 4.3 | 61,680 | 7.2 | 10,485 | 5.5 | 51,215 | 7.7 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 434,090 | 6.8 | 351,150 | 6.3 | 82,940 | 9.7 | 15,060 | 8.0 | 67,880 | 10.2 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 307,900 | 4.8 | 256,940 | 4.6 | 50,960 | 5.9 | 11,000 | 5.8 | 39,960 | 6.0 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 493,180 | 7.7 | 425,380 | 7.7 | 67,805 | 7.9 | 16,825 | 8.8 | 51,180 | 7.7 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 801,085 | 12.5 | 682,315 | 12.3 | 118,770 | 13.9 | 27,630 | 14.6 | 91,140 | 13.7 |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 369,145 | 5.8 | 327,990 | 5.9 | 41,160 | 4.8 | 11,510 | 6.1 | 29,650 | 4.4 |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 525,495 | 8.2 | 474,255 | 8.6 | 51,245 | 6.0 | 15,300 | 8.1 | 35,945 | 5.4 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 894,645 | 14.0 | 802,245 | 14.5 | 92,400 | 10.8 | 26,805 | 14.2 | 65,595 | 9.8 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 812,075 | 12.7 | 746,395 | 13.5 | 65,680 | 7.7 | 21,485 | 11.4 | 44,195 | 6.6 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 672,885 | 10.5 | 628,740 | 11.3 | 44,150 | 5.2 | 15,915 | 8.4 | 28,235 | 4.2 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 1,484,965 | 23.2 | 1,375,135 | 24.8 | 109,830 | 12.8 | 37,400 | 19.8 | 72,430 | 10.8 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 489,200 | 7.6 | 459,320 | 8.3 | 29,880 | 3.5 | 11,775 | 6.2 | 18,100 | 2.7 |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 343,425 | 5.4 | 324,445 | 5.9 | 18,980 | 2.2 | 8,110 | 4.3 | 10,875 | 1.6 |
| 45,000 and over - et plus | 774,935 | 12.1 | 735,975 | 13.3 | 38,960 | 4.5 | 18,205 | 9.6 | 20,755 | 3.1 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 1,607,560 | 25.1 | 1,519,740 | 27.4 | 87,825 | 10.2 | 38,090 | 20.1 | 49,730 | 7.4 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 27,328 | ... | 28,830 | ... | 17,617 | ... | 24,506 | ... | 15,664 | ... |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 133,140 | 100.0 | 117,250 | 100.0 | 15,895 | 100.0 | 3,985 | 100.0 | 11,930 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 135 | 0.1 | 110 | 0.1 | 25 | 0.2 | 10 | 0.3 | 15 | 0.1 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 1,890 | 1.4 | 1,085 | 0.9 | 810 | 5.1 | 55 | 1.4 | 760 | 6.4 |
| \$ 2,000 - \$ 4,999 | 5,425 | 4.1 | 3,325 | 2.8 | 2,100 | 13.2 | 245 | 6.2 | 1,855 | 15.5 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 7,320 | 5.5 | 4,410 | 3.8 | 2,910 | 18.3 | 300 | 7.6 | 2,610 | 21.9 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 5,999 | 2,460 | 1.8 | 1,640 | 1.4 | 825 | 5.2 | 140 | 3.5 | 680 | 5.7 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 2,800 | 2.1 | 1,950 | 1.7 | 850 | 5.3 | 160 | 4.0 | 690 | 5.8 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 4,015 | 3.0 | 3,275 | 2.8 | 745 | 4.7 | 145 | 3.7 | 595 | 5.0 |
| 5,000- 7,999 | 8,280 | 7.0 | 6,865 | 5.9 | 2,415 | 15.2 | 450 | 11.3 | 1,965 | 16.5 |
| 8,000- 9,999 | 9,450 | 7.1 | 8,140 | 6.9 | 1,310 | 8.2 | 280 | 7.1 | 1,030 | 8.6 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 8,310 | 6.2 | 7,035 | 6.0 | 1,275 | 6.0 | 285 | 7.2 | 880 | 8.2 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 12,710 | 9.5 | 11,095 | 9.5 | 1,620 | 10.2 | 490 | 12.4 | 1,130 | 9.5 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 8,830 | 6.6 | 7,815 | 6.7 | 1,015 | 6.4 | 300 | 7.6 | 715 | 6.0 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 12,355 | 9.3 | 11,190 | 9.5 | 1,165 | 7.3 | 340 | 8.6 | 830 | 7.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 21,185 | 15.9 | 19,000 | 16.2 | 2,185 | 13.7 | 640 | 16.1 | 1,545 | 13.0 |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 8,250 | 6.2 | 7,580 | 6.5 | 675 | 4.2 | 165 | 4.2 | 510 | 4.3 |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 11,020 | 8.3 | 10,355 | 8.8 | 660 | 4.2 | 290 | 7.3 | 375 | 3.1 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 18,275 | 14.5 | 17,940 | 15.3 | 1,335 | 8.4 | 450 | 11.3 | 680 | 7.4 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 14,920 | 11.2 | 13,820 | 11.8 | 1,100 | 6.9 | 355 | 9.0 | 740 | 6.2 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 10,465 | 7.9 | 9,875 | 8.4 | 585 | 3.7 | 190 | 4.8 | 395 | 3.3 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 25,385 | 19.1 | 23,695 | 20.2 | 1,890 | 10.6 | 545 | 13.7 | 1,140 | 9.6 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 7,080 | 5.3 | 6,700 | 5.7 | 375 | 2.4 | 155 | 3.9 | 225 | 1.9 |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 4,510 | 3.4 | 4,215 | 3.6 | 300 | 1.9 | 140 | 3.5 | 160 | 1.3 |
| 45,000 and over - et plus | 8,500 | 6.4 | 8,040 | 6.9 | 465 | 2.9 | 220 | 5.5 | 245 | 2.1 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 20,095 | 15.1 | 18,955 | 16.2 | 1,140 | 7.2 | 515 | 13.0 | 620 | 5.2 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 22,158 | ... | 23,095 | ... | 15,247 | ... | 19,778 | ... | 13,739 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-24. Economic Families in Private Households, Showing Total all Sources of Income, by Family Structure and 1980 Family Income Groups, by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 4-24. Familles économiques dans les ménages privés, selon le total des sources de revenu, selon la structure de la famille et la tranche de revenu de la famille en 1980, par province, 1981 - suite

| Income groups | Total families | | Husband-wife families | | Non-husband-wife families | | Male reference person | | Female reference person | |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Total des familles | | Familles époux-épouse | | Familles autres que les familles époux-épouse | | Personne repère de sexe masculin | | Personne repère de sexe féminin | |
| | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution |
| Tranche de revenu | Number | Reparti-tion en pourcen-tage | Nombre | Reparti-tion en pourcen-tage | Nombre | Reparti-tion en pourcen-tage | Nombre | Reparti-tion en pourcen-tage | Nombre | Reparti-tion en pourcen-tage |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 30,955 | 100.0 | 26,300 | 100.0 | 4,655 | 100.0 | 1,110 | 100.0 | 3,545 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 25 | 0.1 | 15 | 0.1 | 5 | 0.1 | - | ... | 10 | 0.3 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 415 | 1.3 | 215 | 0.8 | 195 | 4.2 | 5 | 0.5 | 190 | 5.4 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 4,999 | 890 | 2.9 | 535 | 2.0 | 355 | 7.6 | 20 | 1.8 | 335 | 9.4 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 1,300 | 4.2 | 750 | 2.9 | 555 | 11.9 | 25 | 2.3 | 530 | 15.0 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 5,999 | 515 | 1.7 | 240 | 0.9 | 275 | 5.9 | 45 | 4.1 | 235 | 6.6 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 540 | 1.7 | 320 | 1.2 | 225 | 4.8 | 40 | 3.6 | 185 | 5.2 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 1,035 | 3.3 | 795 | 3.0 | 240 | 5.2 | 40 | 3.6 | 200 | 5.6 |
| 8,000- 9,999 | 2,095 | 6.8 | 1,350 | 5.1 | 745 | 16.0 | 125 | 11.3 | 615 | 17.3 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 2,825 | 9.1 | 2,215 | 8.4 | 610 | 13.1 | 155 | 14.0 | 455 | 12.8 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 2,260 | 7.3 | 1,800 | 6.8 | 465 | 10.0 | 130 | 11.7 | 335 | 9.4 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 3,440 | 11.1 | 2,870 | 10.9 | 570 | 12.2 | 165 | 14.9 | 410 | 11.6 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 2,215 | 7.2 | 1,890 | 7.2 | 325 | 7.0 | 95 | 8.6 | 230 | 6.5 |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 3,055 | 9.9 | 2,685 | 10.2 | 365 | 7.8 | 90 | 8.1 | 275 | 7.8 |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 5,270 | 17.0 | 4,575 | 17.4 | 695 | 14.9 | 185 | 16.7 | 505 | 14.2 |
| 24,000- 24,999 | 1,900 | 6.1 | 1,770 | 6.7 | 125 | 2.7 | 30 | 2.7 | 100 | 2.8 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 2,345 | 7.6 | 2,115 | 8.0 | 225 | 4.8 | 60 | 5.4 | 170 | 4.8 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 4,245 | 13.7 | 3,890 | 14.8 | 355 | 7.6 | 85 | 7.7 | 265 | 7.5 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 3,425 | 11.1 | 3,125 | 11.9 | 300 | 6.4 | 100 | 9.0 | 205 | 5.8 |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 2,095 | 6.8 | 1,970 | 7.5 | 125 | 2.7 | 30 | 2.7 | 95 | 2.7 |
| 45,000 and over - et plus | 5,520 | 17.8 | 5,090 | 19.4 | 425 | 9.1 | 135 | 12.2 | 290 | 8.2 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 1,525 | 4.9 | 1,455 | 5.5 | 75 | 1.6 | 25 | 2.3 | 50 | 1.4 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 21,169 | - | 22,328 | ... | 14,623 | ... | 18,062 | - | 13,549 | ... |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 219,010 | 100.0 | 186,575 | 100.0 | 32,435 | 100.0 | 7,315 | 100.0 | 25,120 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 250 | 0.1 | 170 | 0.1 | 80 | 0.2 | 10 | 0.1 | 65 | 0.3 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 3,490 | 1.6 | 1,750 | 0.9 | 1,740 | 5.4 | 125 | 1.7 | 1,615 | 6.4 |
| \$ 2,000 - \$ 4,999 | 6,345 | 2.9 | 3,520 | 1.9 | 2,830 | 8.7 | 270 | 3.7 | 2,560 | 10.2 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 9,840 | 4.5 | 5,270 | 2.8 | 4,570 | 14.1 | 395 | 5.4 | 4,170 | 16.6 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 5,999 | 3,525 | 1.6 | 1,735 | 0.9 | 1,790 | 5.5 | 160 | 2.2 | 1,635 | 6.5 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 3,575 | 1.6 | 2,115 | 1.1 | 1,455 | 4.5 | 130 | 1.8 | 1,325 | 5.3 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 4,630 | 2.1 | 3,015 | 1.6 | 1,620 | 5.0 | 205 | 2.8 | 1,415 | 5.6 |
| 8,000- 9,999 | 11,730 | 5.4 | 6,865 | 3.7 | 4,870 | 15.0 | 495 | 6.8 | 4,370 | 17.4 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 16,220 | 7.4 | 13,215 | 7.1 | 3,005 | 9.3 | 560 | 7.7 | 2,445 | 9.7 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 20,435 | 6.6 | 11,455 | 6.1 | 2,900 | 8.9 | 610 | 8.3 | 2,290 | 9.1 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 14,060 | 6.4 | 12,020 | 6.4 | 2,040 | 6.3 | 480 | 6.6 | 1,560 | 6.2 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 21,650 | 9.9 | 19,065 | 10.2 | 2,590 | 8.0 | 755 | 10.3 | 1,830 | 7.3 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 35,715 | 16.3 | 31,080 | 16.7 | 4,630 | 14.3 | 1,240 | 17.0 | 3,395 | 13.5 |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 14,965 | 6.8 | 13,530 | 7.3 | 1,440 | 4.4 | 505 | 6.9 | 935 | 3.7 |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 19,065 | 8.7 | 17,355 | 9.3 | 1,710 | 5.3 | 620 | 8.5 | 1,095 | 4.4 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 34,035 | 15.5 | 30,885 | 16.6 | 3,145 | 9.7 | 1,120 | 15.3 | 2,025 | 8.1 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 25,920 | 11.8 | 23,750 | 12.7 | 2,170 | 6.7 | 695 | 9.5 | 1,475 | 5.9 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 18,060 | 8.2 | 16,805 | 9.0 | 1,255 | 3.9 | 500 | 6.8 | 755 | 3.0 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 43,980 | 20.1 | 40,550 | 21.7 | 3,425 | 10.6 | 1,195 | 16.3 | 2,235 | 8.9 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 11,225 | 5.1 | 10,400 | 5.6 | 820 | 2.5 | 265 | 3.6 | 555 | 2.2 |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 7,215 | 3.3 | 6,830 | 3.7 | 385 | 1.2 | 150 | 2.1 | 235 | 0.9 |
| 45,000 and over - et plus | 14,020 | 6.4 | 13,250 | 7.1 | 775 | 2.4 | 355 | 4.9 | 425 | 1.7 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 32,460 | 14.8 | 30,480 | 16.3 | 1,980 | 6.1 | 765 | 10.5 | 1,215 | 4.8 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 22,531 | ... | 23,794 | ... | 15,261 | ... | 20,134 | ... | 13,843 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-24. Economic Families in Private Households, Showing Total all Sources of Income, by Family Structure and 1980 Family Income Groups, by Province, 1981 – Continued

TABLEAU 4-24. Familles économiques dans les ménages privés, selon le total des sources de revenu, selon la structure de la famille et la tranche de revenu de la famille en 1980, par province, 1981 – suite

| Income groups | Total families | | Husband-wife families | | Non-husband-wife families | | Male reference person | | Female reference person | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Total des familles | | Familles époux-épouse | | Familles autres que les familles époux-épouse | | Personne repère de sexe masculin | | Personne repère de sexe féminin | |
| | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution |
| Tranche de revenu | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 178,265 | 100.0 | 152,550 | 100.0 | 25,715 | 100.0 | 5,680 | 100.0 | 20,045 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 155 | 0.1 | 100 | 0.1 | 55 | 0.2 | 20 | 0.4 | 40 | 0.2 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 3,375 | 1.9 | 1,690 | 1.1 | 1,685 | 6.6 | 70 | 1.2 | 1,610 | 8.0 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 4,999 | 4,730 | 2.7 | 2,745 | 1.8 | 1,985 | 7.7 | 190 | 3.3 | 1,800 | 9.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 8,105 | 4.5 | 4,430 | 2.9 | 3,675 | 14.3 | 265 | 4.7 | 3,410 | 17.0 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 5,999 | 4,635 | 2.6 | 2,195 | 1.4 | 2,435 | 9.5 | 220 | 3.9 | 2,210 | 11.0 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 4,190 | 2.4 | 2,385 | 1.6 | 1,805 | 7.0 | 190 | 3.3 | 1,610 | 8.0 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 5,420 | 3.0 | 4,145 | 2.7 | 1,280 | 5.0 | 210 | 3.7 | 1,070 | 5.3 |
| 8,000- 9,999 | 14,240 | 8.0 | 8,725 | 5.7 | 5,520 | 21.5 | 625 | 11.0 | 4,895 | 24.4 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 12,120 | 6.8 | 9,670 | 6.3 | 2,455 | 9.5 | 515 | 9.1 | 1,945 | 9.7 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 11,175 | 6.3 | 9,195 | 6.0 | 1,980 | 7.7 | 450 | 7.9 | 1,530 | 7.6 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 17,085 | 9.6 | 14,530 | 9.5 | 2,560 | 10.0 | 640 | 11.3 | 1,920 | 9.6 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 11,770 | 6.6 | 10,255 | 6.7 | 1,515 | 5.9 | 365 | 6.4 | 1,145 | 5.7 |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 17,330 | 9.7 | 15,450 | 10.1 | 1,880 | 7.3 | 600 | 10.6 | 1,275 | 6.4 |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 29,095 | 16.3 | 25,710 | 16.9 | 3,390 | 13.2 | 970 | 17.1 | 2,420 | 12.1 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 11,270 | 6.3 | 10,315 | 6.8 | 955 | 3.7 | 305 | 5.4 | 655 | 3.3 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 15,075 | 8.5 | 13,755 | 9.0 | 1,310 | 5.1 | 410 | 7.2 | 900 | 4.5 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 26,345 | 14.8 | 24,070 | 15.8 | 2,275 | 8.8 | 715 | 12.6 | 1,555 | 7.8 |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 20,860 | 11.7 | 19,525 | 12.8 | 1,335 | 5.2 | 435 | 7.7 | 900 | 4.5 |
| 45,000 and over - et plus | 14,185 | 8.0 | 13,270 | 8.7 | 915 | 3.6 | 310 | 5.5 | 605 | 3.0 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 35,045 | 19.7 | 32,795 | 21.5 | 2,250 | 8.7 | 745 | 13.1 | 1,505 | 7.5 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 21,766 | ... | 23,005 | ... | 14,420 | ... | 19,861 | ... | 12,879 | ... |
| Québec | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,703,085 | 100.0 | 1,450,105 | 100.0 | 252,985 | 100.0 | 53,010 | 100.0 | 199,975 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 3,855 | 0.2 | 2,955 | 0.2 | 910 | 0.4 | 215 | 0.4 | 690 | 0.3 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 30,690 | 1.8 | 17,065 | 1.2 | 13,620 | 5.4 | 1,105 | 2.1 | 12,520 | 6.3 |
| \$ 2,000 - \$ 4,999 | 39,825 | 2.3 | 21,895 | 1.5 | 17,925 | 7.1 | 1,980 | 3.7 | 15,945 | 8.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 70,510 | 4.1 | 38,965 | 2.7 | 31,550 | 12.5 | 3,085 | 5.8 | 28,465 | 14.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 5,999 | 33,115 | 1.9 | 12,285 | 0.8 | 20,835 | 8.2 | 1,515 | 2.9 | 19,320 | 9.7 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 30,350 | 1.8 | 16,440 | 1.1 | 13,915 | 5.5 | 1,475 | 2.8 | 12,440 | 6.2 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 41,465 | 2.4 | 29,965 | 2.1 | 11,505 | 4.5 | 1,495 | 2.8 | 10,005 | 5.0 |
| 8,000- 9,999 | 104,935 | 6.2 | 58,680 | 4.0 | 46,250 | 18.3 | 4,480 | 8.5 | 41,770 | 20.9 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 87,440 | 5.1 | 67,850 | 4.7 | 19,590 | 7.7 | 3,615 | 6.8 | 15,975 | 8.0 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 83,965 | 4.9 | 66,560 | 4.6 | 17,400 | 6.9 | 3,165 | 6.0 | 14,235 | 7.1 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 126,505 | 7.4 | 103,200 | 7.1 | 23,300 | 9.2 | 4,470 | 8.4 | 18,835 | 9.4 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 91,590 | 5.4 | 76,820 | 5.3 | 14,770 | 5.8 | 3,315 | 6.3 | 11,455 | 5.7 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 144,625 | 8.5 | 124,495 | 8.6 | 20,130 | 8.0 | 4,900 | 9.2 | 15,235 | 7.6 |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 236,215 | 13.9 | 201,315 | 13.9 | 34,905 | 13.8 | 8,210 | 15.5 | 26,690 | 13.3 |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 105,315 | 6.2 | 93,845 | 6.5 | 11,470 | 4.5 | 3,275 | 6.2 | 8,195 | 4.1 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 143,280 | 8.4 | 128,715 | 8.9 | 14,570 | 5.8 | 3,990 | 7.5 | 10,575 | 5.3 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 248,595 | 14.6 | 222,560 | 15.3 | 26,040 | 10.3 | 7,265 | 13.7 | 18,775 | 9.4 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 209,815 | 12.3 | 192,120 | 13.2 | 17,695 | 7.0 | 5,485 | 10.3 | 12,215 | 6.1 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 163,000 | 9.6 | 150,680 | 10.4 | 12,320 | 4.9 | 4,040 | 7.6 | 8,280 | 4.1 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 372,820 | 21.9 | 342,800 | 23.6 | 30,020 | 11.9 | 9,530 | 18.0 | 20,490 | 10.2 |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 114,450 | 6.7 | 106,375 | 7.3 | 8,075 | 3.2 | 3,000 | 5.7 | 5,075 | 2.5 |
| 45,000 and over - et plus | 79,395 | 4.7 | 74,400 | 5.1 | 4,995 | 2.0 | 1,825 | 3.4 | 3,165 | 1.6 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 174,405 | 10.2 | 164,455 | 11.3 | 9,950 | 3.9 | 4,145 | 7.8 | 5,805 | 2.9 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 25,518 | ... | 27,047 | ... | 16,754 | ... | 22,605 | ... | 15,204 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-24. Economic Families in Private Households, Showing Total all Sources of Income, by Family Structure and 1980 Family Income Groups, by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 4-24. Familles économiques dans les ménages privés, selon le total des sources de revenu, selon la structure de la famille et la tranche de revenu de la famille en 1980, par province, 1981 - suite

| Income groups | Total families | | Husband-wife families | | Non-husband-wife families | | Male reference person | | Female reference person | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Total des familles | | Familles époux-épouse | | Familles autres que les familles époux-épouse | | Personne repérée de sexe masculin | | Personne repérée de sexe féminin | |
| | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution |
| Tranche de revenu | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,293,220 | 100.0 | 1,998,920 | 100.0 | 294,300 | 100.0 | 62,210 | 100.0 | 232,090 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 4,455 | 0.2 | 3,795 | 0.2 | 665 | 0.2 | 210 | 0.3 | 455 | 0.2 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 41,810 | 1.8 | 22,100 | 1.1 | 19,710 | 6.7 | 1,330 | 2.1 | 18,380 | 7.9 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 4,999 | 46,665 | 2.0 | 25,055 | 1.3 | 21,615 | 7.3 | 1,805 | 2.9 | 19,810 | 8.5 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 88,475 | 3.9 | 47,150 | 2.4 | 41,325 | 14.0 | 3,135 | 5.0 | 38,190 | 16.5 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 5,999 | 26,700 | 1.2 | 11,890 | 0.6 | 14,810 | 5.0 | 1,240 | 2.0 | 13,570 | 5.8 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 25,275 | 1.1 | 13,350 | 0.7 | 11,920 | 4.1 | 990 | 1.6 | 10,925 | 4.7 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 26,315 | 1.1 | 16,025 | 0.8 | 10,295 | 3.5 | 1,095 | 1.8 | 9,200 | 4.0 |
| 5,000- 7,999 | 78,285 | 3.4 | 41,260 | 2.1 | 37,020 | 12.6 | 3,325 | 5.3 | 33,695 | 14.5 |
| 8,000- 9,999 | 94,250 | 4.1 | 75,260 | 3.8 | 18,990 | 6.5 | 2,455 | 3.9 | 16,530 | 7.1 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 97,665 | 4.3 | 76,820 | 3.8 | 20,840 | 7.1 | 3,185 | 5.1 | 17,655 | 7.6 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 138,640 | 6.0 | 110,150 | 5.5 | 28,490 | 9.7 | 4,670 | 7.5 | 23,820 | 10.3 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 100,005 | 4.4 | 82,840 | 4.1 | 17,170 | 5.8 | 3,430 | 5.5 | 13,740 | 5.9 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 168,235 | 7.3 | 144,850 | 7.2 | 23,385 | 7.9 | 5,655 | 9.1 | 17,725 | 7.6 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 268,240 | 11.7 | 227,690 | 11.4 | 40,550 | 13.8 | 9,090 | 14.6 | 31,465 | 13.8 |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 132,045 | 5.8 | 116,905 | 5.8 | 15,140 | 5.1 | 4,050 | 6.5 | 11,095 | 4.8 |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 193,430 | 8.4 | 174,670 | 6.7 | 18,755 | 6.4 | 5,505 | 8.8 | 13,245 | 5.7 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 325,475 | 14.2 | 291,580 | 14.6 | 33,900 | 11.5 | 9,560 | 15.4 | 24,340 | 10.5 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 307,785 | 13.4 | 283,705 | 14.2 | 24,080 | 8.2 | 7,785 | 12.5 | 16,295 | 7.0 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 261,930 | 11.4 | 245,595 | 12.3 | 16,335 | 5.6 | 5,745 | 9.2 | 10,590 | 4.6 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 569,710 | 24.8 | 529,300 | 26.5 | 40,415 | 13.7 | 13,530 | 21.7 | 26,885 | 11.8 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 192,725 | 8.4 | 181,630 | 9.1 | 11,100 | 3.8 | 4,145 | 6.7 | 6,960 | 3.0 |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 133,595 | 5.8 | 126,660 | 6.3 | 6,930 | 2.4 | 2,800 | 4.5 | 4,130 | 1.8 |
| 45,000 and over - et plus | 301,710 | 13.2 | 287,640 | 14.4 | 14,075 | 4.8 | 6,105 | 9.8 | 7,970 | 3.4 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 628,025 | 27.4 | 595,925 | 29.8 | 32,105 | 10.9 | 13,045 | 21.0 | 19,055 | 8.2 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 28,682 | ... | 30,229 | ... | 18,174 | — | 25,429 | — | 16,229 | ... |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 266,455 | 100.0 | 230,975 | 100.0 | 35,475 | 100.0 | 7,855 | 100.0 | 27,625 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 395 | 0.1 | 305 | 0.1 | 90 | 0.3 | 25 | 0.3 | 65 | 0.2 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 5,445 | 2.0 | 3,125 | 1.4 | 2,325 | 6.6 | 145 | 1.8 | 2,180 | 7.9 |
| \$ 2,000 - \$ 4,999 | 7,380 | 2.8 | 4,130 | 1.8 | 3,250 | 9.2 | 320 | 4.1 | 2,930 | 10.6 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 12,830 | 4.8 | 7,250 | 3.1 | 5,575 | 15.7 | 465 | 5.9 | 5,110 | 18.5 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 5,999 | 3,345 | 1.3 | 2,010 | 0.9 | 1,340 | 3.8 | 185 | 2.4 | 1,160 | 4.2 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 3,880 | 1.5 | 2,285 | 1.0 | 1,590 | 4.5 | 230 | 2.9 | 1,360 | 4.9 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 4,675 | 1.8 | 3,240 | 1.4 | 1,430 | 4.0 | 205 | 2.6 | 1,225 | 4.4 |
| 5,000- 7,999 | 11,900 | 4.5 | 7,540 | 3.3 | 4,365 | 12.3 | 620 | 7.9 | 3,740 | 13.5 |
| 8,000- 9,999 | 17,415 | 6.5 | 14,750 | 8.4 | 2,670 | 7.5 | 500 | 6.4 | 2,170 | 7.9 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 14,260 | 5.4 | 11,505 | 5.0 | 2,755 | 7.8 | 445 | 5.7 | 2,305 | 8.3 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 20,810 | 7.8 | 16,795 | 7.3 | 4,015 | 11.3 | 665 | 8.5 | 3,345 | 12.1 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 14,045 | 5.3 | 11,900 | 5.2 | 2,150 | 6.1 | 605 | 7.7 | 1,535 | 5.6 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 22,510 | 8.4 | 19,580 | 8.5 | 2,930 | 8.3 | 745 | 9.5 | 2,180 | 7.9 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 36,550 | 13.7 | 31,480 | 13.6 | 5,075 | 14.3 | 1,355 | 17.3 | 3,715 | 13.4 |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 16,235 | 6.1 | 14,510 | 6.3 | 1,725 | 4.9 | 425 | 5.4 | 1,305 | 4.7 |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 22,450 | 8.4 | 20,440 | 8.8 | 2,015 | 5.7 | 595 | 7.6 | 1,420 | 5.1 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 38,690 | 14.5 | 34,950 | 15.1 | 3,745 | 10.6 | 1,015 | 12.9 | 2,730 | 9.9 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 34,285 | 12.9 | 31,560 | 13.7 | 2,725 | 7.7 | 880 | 11.2 | 1,845 | 6.7 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 26,325 | 9.9 | 24,720 | 10.7 | 1,605 | 4.5 | 620 | 7.9 | 980 | 3.5 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 60,610 | 22.7 | 56,285 | 24.4 | 4,325 | 12.2 | 1,500 | 19.1 | 2,830 | 10.2 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 17,750 | 6.7 | 16,695 | 7.2 | 1,055 | 3.0 | 385 | 4.9 | 670 | 2.4 |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 11,405 | 4.3 | 10,745 | 4.7 | 655 | 1.8 | 285 | 3.6 | 370 | 1.3 |
| 45,000 and over - et plus | 23,845 | 8.9 | 22,675 | 9.8 | 1,170 | 3.3 | 595 | 7.6 | 570 | 2.1 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 52,995 | 19.9 | 50,120 | 21.7 | 2,875 | 8.1 | 1,265 | 16.1 | 1,605 | 5.8 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 24,874 | ... | 26,156 | ... | 16,529 | ... | 22,861 | ... | 14,728 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-24. Economic Families in Private Households, Showing Total all Sources of Income, by Family Structure and 1980 Family Income Groups, by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 4-24. Familles économiques dans les ménages privés, selon le total des sources de revenu, selon la structure de la famille et la tranche de revenu de la famille en 1980, par province, 1981 - suite

| Income groups | Total families | | Husband-wife families | | Non-husband-wife families | | Male reference person | | Female reference person | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Total des familles | | Familles époux-épouse | | Familles autres que les familles époux-épouse | | Personne repère de sexe masculin | | Personne repère de sexe féminin | |
| | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution |
| Tranche de revenu | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 250,410 | 100.0 | 221,030 | 100.0 | 29,380 | 100.0 | 7,210 | 100.0 | 22,165 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 385 | 0.2 | 290 | 0.1 | 90 | 0.3 | 40 | 0.6 | 50 | 0.2 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 5,340 | 2.1 | 3,450 | 1.6 | 1,890 | 6.4 | 140 | 1.9 | 1,755 | 7.9 |
| \$2,000-\$4,999 | 6,785 | 2.7 | 4,630 | 2.1 | 2,150 | 7.3 | 325 | 4.5 | 1,820 | 8.2 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 12,125 | 4.8 | 8,080 | 3.7 | 4,040 | 13.8 | 460 | 6.4 | 3,580 | 16.2 |
| \$5,000-\$5,999 | 3,530 | 1.4 | 2,165 | 1.0 | 1,360 | 4.6 | 200 | 2.8 | 1,165 | 5.3 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 3,870 | 1.5 | 2,515 | 1.1 | 1,355 | 4.6 | 245 | 3.4 | 1,115 | 5.0 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 4,310 | 1.7 | 3,000 | 1.4 | 1,310 | 4.5 | 175 | 2.4 | 1,135 | 5.1 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 11,705 | 4.7 | 7,675 | 3.5 | 4,030 | 13.7 | 620 | 8.6 | 1,415 | 15.4 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 17,925 | 7.2 | 15,370 | 7.0 | 2,555 | 8.7 | 430 | 6.0 | 2,125 | 9.6 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 14,215 | 5.7 | 11,760 | 5.3 | 2,455 | 8.4 | 475 | 6.6 | 1,980 | 8.9 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 18,630 | 7.4 | 15,850 | 7.2 | 2,780 | 9.5 | 575 | 8.0 | 2,205 | 9.9 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 13,010 | 5.2 | 11,305 | 5.1 | 1,705 | 5.8 | 450 | 6.2 | 1,255 | 5.7 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 19,885 | 7.9 | 17,560 | 7.9 | 2,325 | 7.9 | 640 | 8.9 | 1,685 | 7.6 |
| 20,000- 19,999 | 32,895 | 13.1 | 28,870 | 13.1 | 4,030 | 13.7 | 1,085 | 15.0 | 2,945 | 13.3 |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 13,690 | 5.5 | 12,485 | 5.6 | 1,205 | 4.1 | 365 | 5.1 | 835 | 3.8 |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 19,815 | 7.9 | 17,985 | 8.1 | 1,825 | 6.2 | 555 | 7.7 | 1,270 | 5.7 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 33,505 | 13.4 | 30,470 | 13.8 | 3,030 | 10.3 | 930 | 12.9 | 2,110 | 9.5 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 29,720 | 11.9 | 27,590 | 12.5 | 2,130 | 7.2 | 725 | 10.1 | 1,395 | 6.3 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 23,740 | 9.5 | 22,405 | 10.1 | 1,335 | 4.5 | 480 | 6.7 | 855 | 3.9 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 53,455 | 21.3 | 50,000 | 22.6 | 3,465 | 11.8 | 1,210 | 16.8 | 2,255 | 10.2 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 16,235 | 6.5 | 15,440 | 7.0 | 800 | 2.7 | 355 | 4.9 | 440 | 2.0 |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 11,925 | 4.8 | 11,355 | 5.1 | 565 | 1.9 | 265 | 3.7 | 300 | 1.4 |
| 45,000 and over - et plus | 27,400 | 10.9 | 25,860 | 11.7 | 1,535 | 5.2 | 760 | 10.5 | 780 | 3.5 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 55,560 | 22.2 | 52,660 | 23.8 | 2,905 | 9.9 | 1,385 | 19.2 | 1,520 | 6.9 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 25,750 | ... | 26,840 | ... | 17,546 | ... | 23,797 | ... | 15,512 | ... |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 575,740 | 100.0 | 504,260 | 100.0 | 71,480 | 100.0 | 18,870 | 100.0 | 52,610 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 1,510 | 0.3 | 1,260 | 0.2 | 255 | 0.4 | 125 | 0.7 | 125 | 0.2 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 11,255 | 2.0 | 6,810 | 1.4 | 4,450 | 6.2 | 460 | 2.4 | 3,990 | 7.6 |
| \$2,000 - \$4,999 | 11,230 | 2.0 | 6,835 | 1.4 | 4,395 | 6.1 | 605 | 3.2 | 3,795 | 7.2 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 22,485 | 3.9 | 13,640 | 2.7 | 8,845 | 12.4 | 1,065 | 5.6 | 7,785 | 14.8 |
| \$5,000-\$5,999 | 5,055 | 0.9 | 3,050 | 0.6 | 2,005 | 2.8 | 285 | 1.5 | 1,720 | 3.3 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 5,685 | 1.0 | 3,515 | 0.7 | 2,170 | 3.0 | 240 | 1.3 | 1,935 | 3.7 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 6,065 | 1.1 | 3,855 | 0.8 | 2,210 | 3.1 | 300 | 1.6 | 9,910 | 3.6 |
| 8,000- 8,999 | 16,805 | 2.9 | 10,420 | 2.1 | 6,385 | 8.9 | 820 | 4.3 | 5,565 | 10.6 |
| 9,000- 9,999 | 22,535 | 3.9 | 17,600 | 3.5 | 4,935 | 6.9 | 690 | 3.7 | 4,245 | 8.1 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 23,265 | 4.0 | 18,115 | 3.6 | 5,150 | 7.2 | 780 | 4.1 | 4,370 | 8.3 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 32,995 | 5.7 | 25,905 | 5.1 | 7,085 | 9.9 | 1,210 | 6.4 | 5,875 | 11.2 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 23,195 | 4.0 | 18,690 | 3.7 | 4,500 | 6.3 | 860 | 4.6 | 3,640 | 8.9 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 37,025 | 6.4 | 31,380 | 6.2 | 5,640 | 7.9 | 1,380 | 7.3 | 4,260 | 8.1 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 60,220 | 10.5 | 50,075 | 9.9 | 10,140 | 14.2 | 2,240 | 11.9 | 7,900 | 15.0 |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 27,785 | 4.8 | 24,225 | 4.8 | 3,555 | 5.0 | 1,010 | 5.4 | 2,550 | 4.8 |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 41,125 | 7.1 | 36,745 | 7.3 | 4,380 | 6.1 | 1,405 | 7.4 | 2,975 | 5.7 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 68,905 | 12.0 | 60,970 | 12.1 | 7,940 | 11.1 | 2,415 | 12.8 | 5,525 | 10.5 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 69,795 | 12.1 | 63,700 | 12.6 | 6,095 | 8.5 | 2,165 | 11.5 | 3,930 | 7.5 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 66,270 | 11.5 | 61,855 | 12.3 | 4,410 | 6.2 | 1,915 | 10.1 | 2,500 | 4.8 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 136,065 | 23.6 | 125,555 | 24.9 | 10,505 | 14.7 | 4,075 | 21.6 | 8,430 | 12.2 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 52,170 | 9.1 | 48,990 | 9.7 | 3,175 | 4.4 | 1,480 | 7.8 | 1,700 | 3.2 |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 38,900 | 6.8 | 36,705 | 7.3 | 2,195 | 3.1 | 1,180 | 6.3 | 1,015 | 1.9 |
| 45,000 and over - et plus | 99,885 | 17.3 | 95,015 | 18.8 | 4,860 | 6.8 | 2,800 | 14.8 | 2,065 | 3.9 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 190,950 | 33.2 | 180,720 | 35.8 | 10,235 | 14.3 | 5,455 | 28.9 | 4,780 | 9.1 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 30,957 | ... | 32,489 | ... | 20,151 | ... | 28,687 | ... | 17,089 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir Sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-24. Economic Families in Private Households, Showing Total all Sources of Income, by Family Structure and 1980 Family Income Groups, by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 4-24. Familles économiques dans les ménages privés, selon le total des sources de revenu, selon la structure de la famille et la tranche de revenu de la famille en 1980, par province, 1981 - suite

| Income groups | Total families | | Husband-wife families | | Non-husband-wife families | | Male reference person | | Female reference person | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Total des familles | | Familles époux-épouse | | Familles autres que les familles époux-épouse | | Personne repère de sexe masculin | | Personne repère de sexe féminin | |
| | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution |
| Tranche de revenu | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 731,875 | 100.0 | 639,465 | 100.0 | 92,415 | 100.0 | 21,260 | 100.0 | 71,150 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 1,840 | 0.3 | 1,555 | 0.2 | 280 | 0.3 | 105 | 0.5 | 180 | 0.3 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 12,265 | 1.7 | 6,305 | 1.0 | 5,960 | 6.4 | 440 | 2.1 | 5,520 | 7.8 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 4,999 | 13,715 | 1.9 | 8,080 | 1.3 | 5,635 | 6.1 | 545 | 2.6 | 5,090 | 7.2 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 25,985 | 3.6 | 14,390 | 2.3 | 11,595 | 12.5 | 985 | 4.6 | 10,615 | 14.9 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 6,640 | 0.9 | 3,775 | 0.6 | 2,860 | 3.1 | 375 | 1.8 | 2,480 | 3.5 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 8,015 | 1.1 | 4,310 | 0.7 | 3,700 | 4.0 | 320 | 1.5 | 3,385 | 4.8 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 9,115 | 1.2 | 5,210 | 0.8 | 3,910 | 4.2 | 315 | 1.5 | 3,595 | 5.1 |
| 5,000- 7,999 | 23,770 | 3.2 | 13,295 | 2.1 | 10,470 | 11.3 | 1,010 | 4.8 | 9,465 | 13.3 |
| 8,000- 9,999 | 35,240 | 4.8 | 27,805 | 4.3 | 7,435 | 8.0 | 905 | 4.3 | 6,530 | 9.2 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 30,410 | 4.2 | 24,105 | 3.8 | 6,300 | 6.8 | 895 | 4.2 | 5,410 | 7.6 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 42,000 | 5.7 | 33,510 | 5.2 | 8,490 | 9.2 | 1,190 | 5.6 | 7,300 | 10.3 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 28,600 | 3.9 | 22,945 | 3.6 | 5,655 | 6.1 | 1,060 | 5.0 | 4,600 | 6.5 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 45,660 | 6.2 | 38,430 | 6.0 | 7,230 | 7.8 | 1,465 | 6.9 | 5,765 | 8.1 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 74,265 | 10.1 | 61,370 | 9.6 | 12,890 | 13.9 | 2,530 | 11.9 | 10,360 | 14.6 |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 37,040 | 5.1 | 32,280 | 5.0 | 4,765 | 5.2 | 1,350 | 6.3 | 3,415 | 4.8 |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 57,030 | 7.8 | 51,370 | 8.0 | 5,655 | 6.1 | 1,810 | 8.5 | 3,850 | 5.4 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 94,070 | 12.9 | 83,650 | 13.1 | 10,420 | 11.3 | 3,160 | 14.9 | 7,260 | 10.2 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 93,970 | 12.8 | 86,080 | 13.5 | 7,890 | 8.5 | 2,795 | 13.1 | 5,095 | 7.2 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 85,280 | 11.7 | 80,120 | 12.5 | 5,160 | 5.6 | 2,045 | 9.6 | 3,120 | 4.4 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 179,255 | 24.5 | 166,205 | 26.0 | 13,050 | 14.1 | 4,835 | 22.7 | 8,210 | 11.5 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 65,235 | 8.9 | 61,525 | 9.6 | 3,700 | 4.0 | 1,620 | 7.6 | 2,085 | 2.9 |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 48,560 | 6.6 | 46,115 | 7.2 | 2,445 | 2.6 | 1,230 | 5.8 | 1,215 | 1.7 |
| 45,000 and over - et plus | 111,250 | 15.2 | 105,930 | 16.6 | 5,320 | 5.8 | 2,805 | 13.2 | 2,510 | 3.5 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 225,050 | 30.7 | 213,580 | 33.4 | 11,470 | 12.4 | 5,650 | 26.6 | 5,815 | 8.2 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 29,825 | ... | 31,399 | ... | 18,935 | ... | 27,648 | ... | 16,331 | ... |
| Yukon: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 5,760 | 100.0 | 4,905 | 100.0 | 850 | 100.0 | 305 | 100.0 | 540 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 5 | 0.1 | 10 | 0.2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 95 | 1.6 | 55 | 1.1 | 35 | 4.1 | 5 | 1.6 | 30 | 5.6 |
| \$ 2,000 - \$ 4,999 | 135 | 2.3 | 80 | 1.6 | 55 | 6.5 | 15 | 4.9 | 40 | 7.4 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 225 | 3.9 | 135 | 2.8 | 90 | 10.6 | 15 | 4.9 | 70 | 13.0 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 75 | 1.3 | 45 | 0.9 | 30 | 3.5 | 5 | 1.6 | 25 | 4.6 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 75 | 1.3 | 25 | 0.5 | 50 | 5.9 | 5 | 1.6 | 40 | 7.4 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 75 | 1.3 | 40 | 0.8 | 35 | 4.1 | 10 | 3.3 | 25 | 4.6 |
| 5,000- 7,999 | 225 | 3.9 | 115 | 2.3 | 115 | 13.5 | 20 | 6.6 | 90 | 16.7 |
| 8,000- 9,999 | 165 | 2.9 | 95 | 1.9 | 60 | 7.1 | 10 | 3.3 | 55 | 10.2 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 185 | 3.2 | 120 | 2.4 | 65 | 7.6 | 5 | 1.6 | 65 | 12.0 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 250 | 4.3 | 175 | 3.6 | 80 | 9.4 | 25 | 8.2 | 60 | 11.1 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 170 | 3.0 | 140 | 2.9 | 35 | 4.1 | 5 | 1.6 | 30 | 5.6 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 310 | 5.4 | 240 | 4.9 | 65 | 7.6 | 20 | 6.6 | 40 | 7.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 480 | 8.3 | 375 | 7.6 | 100 | 11.8 | 30 | 9.8 | 70 | 13.0 |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 210 | 3.6 | 175 | 3.6 | 35 | 4.1 | 15 | 4.9 | 15 | 2.8 |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 300 | 5.2 | 245 | 5.0 | 50 | 5.9 | 25 | 8.2 | 25 | 4.6 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 505 | 8.8 | 420 | 8.6 | 65 | 10.0 | 45 | 14.8 | 45 | 8.3 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 810 | 10.6 | 555 | 11.3 | 60 | 7.1 | 30 | 9.8 | 25 | 4.6 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 665 | 11.5 | 635 | 12.9 | 30 | 3.5 | 10 | 3.3 | 20 | 3.7 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 1,280 | 22.2 | 1,190 | 24.3 | 90 | 10.6 | 40 | 13.1 | 50 | 9.3 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 615 | 10.7 | 565 | 11.5 | 55 | 6.5 | 35 | 11.5 | 20 | 3.7 |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 570 | 9.9 | 535 | 10.9 | 30 | 3.5 | 25 | 8.2 | 10 | 1.9 |
| 45,000 and over - et plus | 1,250 | 21.7 | 1,170 | 23.9 | 75 | 8.8 | 60 | 19.7 | 15 | 2.8 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 2,440 | 42.4 | 2,270 | 46.3 | 165 | 19.4 | 120 | 39.3 | 45 | 8.3 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 32,446 | ... | 34,556 | ... | 20,281 | ... | 29,230 | ... | 15,237 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-24. Economic Families in Private Households, Showing Total all Sources of Income, by Family Structure and 1980 Family Income Groups, by Province, 1981 – Concluded

TABLEAU 4-24. Familles économiques dans les ménages privés, selon le total des sources de revenu, selon la structure de la famille et la tranche de revenu de la famille en 1980, par province, 1981 – fin

| Income groups | Total families | | Husband-wife families | | Non-husband-wife families | | Male reference person | | Female reference person | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Total des familles | | Familles époux-épouse | | Familles autres que les familles époux-épouse | | Personne repérée de sexe masculin | | Personne repérée de sexe féminin | |
| | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution | Number | Percent-age distribution |
| Tranche de revenu | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 9,280 | 100.0 | 7,975 | 100.0 | 1,305 | 100.0 | 415 | 100.0 | 885 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 15 | 0.2 | 15 | 0.2 | 5 | 0.4 | - | - | - | - |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 210 | 2.3 | 130 | 1.6 | 80 | 6.1 | 10 | 2.4 | 75 | 8.5 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 4,999 | 440 | 4.7 | 295 | 3.7 | 145 | 11.1 | 30 | 7.2 | 110 | 12.4 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 645 | 7.0 | 420 | 5.3 | 225 | 17.2 | 40 | 9.6 | 185 | 20.9 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 5,999 | 220 | 2.4 | 180 | 2.0 | 60 | 4.6 | 15 | 3.6 | 40 | 4.5 |
| 6,000- 6,999 | 180 | 1.9 | 125 | 1.6 | 60 | 4.6 | 15 | 3.6 | 40 | 4.5 |
| 7,000- 7,999 | 190 | 2.0 | 140 | 1.8 | 45 | 3.4 | 10 | 2.4 | 35 | 4.0 |
| 5,000- 7,999 | 590 | 6.4 | 430 | 5.4 | 165 | 12.6 | 45 | 10.8 | 115 | 13.0 |
| 8,000- 9,999 | 395 | 4.3 | 295 | 3.7 | 100 | 7.7 | 30 | 7.2 | 70 | 7.9 |
| 10,000- 11,999 | 375 | 4.0 | 285 | 3.6 | 85 | 6.5 | 35 | 8.4 | 50 | 5.6 |
| 12,000- 14,999 | 575 | 6.2 | 475 | 6.0 | 100 | 7.7 | 30 | 7.2 | 75 | 8.5 |
| 15,000- 16,999 | 400 | 4.3 | 315 | 3.9 | 80 | 6.1 | 25 | 6.0 | 60 | 6.8 |
| 17,000- 19,999 | 555 | 6.0 | 450 | 5.6 | 105 | 8.0 | 30 | 7.2 | 70 | 7.9 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 955 | 10.3 | 765 | 9.6 | 190 | 14.6 | 55 | 13.3 | 125 | 14.1 |
| 20,000- 21,999 | 435 | 4.7 | 375 | 4.7 | 80 | 4.6 | 15 | 3.6 | 45 | 5.1 |
| 22,000- 24,999 | 565 | 6.1 | 495 | 6.2 | 70 | 5.4 | 30 | 7.2 | 40 | 4.5 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 1,000 | 10.8 | 870 | 10.9 | 130 | 10.0 | 50 | 12.0 | 80 | 9.0 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 970 | 10.5 | 865 | 10.8 | 100 | 7.7 | 35 | 8.4 | 70 | 7.9 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 875 | 9.4 | 805 | 10.1 | 70 | 5.4 | 35 | 8.4 | 40 | 4.5 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 1,835 | 19.8 | 1,670 | 20.9 | 170 | 13.0 | 65 | 15.7 | 105 | 11.9 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 810 | 8.7 | 770 | 9.7 | 45 | 3.4 | 20 | 4.8 | 20 | 2.3 |
| 40,000- 44,999 | 620 | 6.7 | 590 | 7.4 | 30 | 2.3 | 15 | 3.6 | 15 | 1.7 |
| 45,000 and over - et plus | 1,455 | 15.7 | 1,395 | 17.5 | 60 | 4.6 | 30 | 7.2 | 30 | 3.4 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 2,885 | 31.1 | 2,750 | 34.5 | 135 | 10.3 | 65 | 15.7 | 70 | 7.9 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 27,594 | ... | 29,266 | ... | 17,398 | ... | 20,917 | ... | 15,746 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-25. Percentage Distribution of Families and Unattached Individuals, by Income Groups, Regions and Sex of Head, 1983

TABLEAU 4-25. Répartition en pourcentage des familles et des personnes seules, selon la tranche de revenu, la région et le sexe du chef, 1983

| Income group Tranche de revenu | Canada | Atlantic provinces Provinces de l'Atlantique | Québec | Ontario | Prairie provinces Provinces des Prairies | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|--------|---------|---|--|
| Male head - Chef de sexe masculin | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 2.7 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 8.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 10.1 | 15.8 | 10.6 | 8.4 | 10.8 | 8.6 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 10.0 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 10.2 | 12.8 | 11.6 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 7.4 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 10.6 | 9.2 | 10.2 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 9.5 | 7.4 | 10.2 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 9.6 |
| 40,000- 49,999 | 13.2 | 9.5 | 13.0 | 13.9 | 12.6 | 15.2 |
| 50,000 and over - et plus | 17.7 | 11.8 | 14.2 | 20.4 | 19.8 | 18.3 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 33,454 | 27,969 | 31,026 | 35,928 | 33,926 | 34,269 |
| Median income - Revenu median | \$ 29,730 | 23,894 | 28,174 | 31,558 | 30,259 | 31,328 |
| Female head - Chef de sexe féminin | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 11.1 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 11.2 | 11.8 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 34.3 | 37.6 | 39.4 | 32.4 | 31.5 | 30.9 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 18.3 | 14.7 | 18.0 | 20.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 10.4 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 9.7 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 10.0 |
| 25,000- 29,999 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 5.4 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 8.9 |
| 30,000- 34,999 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 2.3 |
| 35,000- 39,999 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 3.2 |
| 40,000- 49,999 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| 50,000 and over - et plus | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 15,158 | 14,179 | 13,706 | 16,137 | 15,634 | 15,474 |
| Median income - Revenu médian | \$ 11,278 | 10,959 | 10,079 | 11,919 | 12,015 | 11,963 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-26. Summary of Family Expenditure, by Family Income, Canada, 10 Provinces, All Families and Unattached Individuals, 1982

| No. | | Family income - Revenu de la famille | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | All classes Toutes catégories | Under \$7,000 Moins de \$7,000 | \$7,000-\$9,999 | \$10,000-\$14,999 | \$15,000-\$19,999 |
| | | | | | | |
| Family characteristics: | | | | | | |
| 1 | Number of families in sample | 10,952 | 734 | 723 | 1,300 | 1,195 |
| 2 | Estimated number of families | 8,421,130 | 633,740 | 548,450 | 978,040 | 935,850 |
| Average: | | | | | | |
| 3 | Family size | 2.72 | 1.20 | 1.82 | 2.15 | 2.47 |
| 4 | Number of children under 5 years | .19 | .03 | .13 | .13 | .20 |
| 5 | Number of children 5-15 years | .47 | .05 | .21 | .28 | .39 |
| 6 | Number of adults 16-17 years | .09 | .01 | .04 | .04 | .10 |
| 7 | Number of adults 18-64 years | 1.71 | .58 | .88 | 1.05 | 1.54 |
| 8 | Number of adults 65 years and over | .28 | .53 | .56 | .64 | .25 |
| 9 | Number of full-time earners | .76 | .03 | .10 | .21 | .52 |
| 10 | Age of head | 45.9 | 60.7 | 54.5 | 52.6 | 44.4 |
| 11 | Income before taxes | 29,087.8 | 5,306.9 | 8,476.5 | 12,461.8 | 17,497.6 |
| 12 | Other money receipts | 536.8 | 519.3 | 283.5 | 406.6 | 444.9 |
| 13 | Net change in assets and liabilities | 2,415.8 | - 508.9 | - 697.6 | - 47.3 | 86.0 |
| Percentage | | | | | | |
| 14 | Homeowners | 61.7 | 31.7 | 40.1 | 50.4 | 48.7 |
| 15 | Automobile or truck owners | 79.2 | 22.3 | 45.9 | 62.7 | 78.8 |
| 16 | Married couple family | 66.2 | 8.0 | 33.1 | 52.0 | 58.2 |
| 17 | With wife employed full-time | 16.7 | - | 1.6 | 7 | 6.4 |
| Average dollar expenditure: | | | | | | |
| 18 | Food | 4,131.1 | 1,578.6 | 2,253.2 | 2,733.5 | 3,321.3 |
| 19 | Shelter | 4,742.0 | 2,045.2 | 2,648.6 | 3,095.3 | 3,686.6 |
| 20 | Principal accommodation | 4,473.6 | 2,028.7 | 2,616.5 | 3,019.6 | 3,552.8 |
| 21 | Rented | 1,305.1 | 1,258.4 | 1,424.3 | 1,390.0 | 1,714.0 |
| 22 | Owned | 2,228.0 | 302.3 | 597.6 | 854.9 | 1,096.1 |
| 23 | Water fuel and electricity | 940.5 | 468.0 | 594.6 | 774.8 | 742.7 |
| 24 | Other accommodation | 268.4 | 16.5 | 32.1 | 75.7 | 133.8 |
| 25 | Household operation | 1,177.1 | 423.2 | 580.9 | 744.9 | 917.4 |
| 26 | Household furnishings and equipment | 972.0 | 185.5 | 323.1 | 487.9 | 651.2 |
| 27 | Household furnishings | 487.4 | 89.9 | 161.3 | 223.7 | 315.6 |
| 28 | Household equipment | 428.4 | 83.5 | 140.4 | 228.3 | 299.0 |
| 29 | Services | 56.2 | 12.1 | 21.4 | 35.8 | 36.6 |
| 30 | Clothing | 1,650.6 | 324.1 | 570.8 | 795.6 | 1,149.0 |
| 31 | Personal care | 490.8 | 152.3 | 241.6 | 286.8 | 400.7 |
| 32 | Health care | 522.2 | 154.3 | 226.0 | 308.1 | 428.8 |
| 33 | Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 892.2 | 285.8 | 405.0 | 559.8 | 756.3 |
| 34 | Transportation | 3,270.6 | 455.9 | 1,079.6 | 1,606.7 | 2,473.1 |
| 35 | Private transportation | 2,941.8 | 332.1 | 894.6 | 1,380.5 | 2,232.4 |
| 36 | Public transportation | 328.8 | 123.7 | 185.1 | 226.2 | 240.7 |
| 37 | Recreation | 1,261.4 | 178.6 | 319.6 | 525.7 | 750.9 |
| 38 | Reading materials and other printed matter | 157.9 | 56.9 | 73.5 | 101.6 | 119.0 |
| 39 | Education | 188.3 | 43.6 | 64.6 | 78.2 | 86.2 |
| 40 | Miscellaneous | 796.5 | 206.2 | 237.9 | 352.4 | 516.6 |
| 41 | Total current consumption | 20,252.8 | 6,090.4 | 9,024.4 | 11,676.5 | 15,257.1 |
| 42 | Personal taxes | 4,836.6 | - 37.5 | 90.8 | 579.2 | 1,590.3 |
| 43 | Security | 1,163.8 | 41.9 | 100.9 | 240.9 | 591.1 |
| 44 | Gifts and contributions | 809.0 | 208.6 | 305.9 | 496.9 | 537.1 |
| 45 | Total expenditure | 27,062.3 | 6,303.2 | 9,522.0 | 12,993.5 | 17,975.6 |
| Percentage distribution: | | | | | | |
| 46 | Food | 15.3 | 25.0 | 23.7 | 21.0 | 18.5 |
| 47 | Shelter | 17.5 | 32.4 | 27.8 | 23.8 | 20.5 |
| 48 | Principal accommodation | 16.5 | 32.2 | 27.5 | 23.2 | 19.8 |
| 49 | Rented | 4.8 | 20.0 | 15.0 | 10.7 | 9.5 |
| 50 | Owned | 8.2 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.1 |
| 51 | Water fuel and electricity | 3.5 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 4.1 |
| 52 | Other accommodation | 1.8 | .3 | .3 | .6 | .7 |
| 53 | Household operation | 4.3 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.1 |
| 54 | Household furnishings and equipment | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| 55 | Household furnishings | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 56 | Household equipment | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| 57 | Services | .2 | .2 | .2 | .3 | .2 |
| 58 | Clothing | 6.1 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.4 |
| 59 | Personal Care | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 60 | Health care | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 61 | Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 3.3 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| 62 | Transportation | 12.1 | 7.2 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 13.8 |
| 63 | Private transportation | 10.9 | 5.3 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 12.4 |
| 64 | Public transportation | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| 65 | Recreation | 4.7 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.2 |
| 66 | Reading materials and other printed matter | .6 | .9 | .8 | .8 | .7 |
| 67 | Education | .7 | .7 | .7 | .6 | .5 |
| 68 | Miscellaneous | 2.9 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| 69 | Total current consumption | 74.8 | 96.6 | 94.8 | 89.9 | 84.9 |
| 70 | Personal taxes | 17.9 | - .5 | 1.0 | 4.5 | 8.8 |
| 71 | Security | 4.3 | .7 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 3.3 |
| 72 | Gifts and contributions | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.0 |
| 73 | Total expenditure | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 4-26. Résumé des dépenses des familles, selon le revenu de la famille, Canada, 10 provinces, toutes familles et personnes seules, 1982

| Family income - Revenu de la famille | | | | | | No |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| \$20.000-\$24.999 | \$25.000-\$29.999 | \$30.000-\$34.999 | \$35.000-\$39.999 | \$40.000-\$49.999 | \$50.000 and over \$50.000 et plus | |
| Caractéristiques de la famille: | | | | | | |
| 1.237 | 1.205 | 1.111 | 861 | 1.233 | 1.353 | Nombre de familles dans l'échantillon |
| 981.330 | 921.250 | 831.350 | 654.400 | 927.890 | 1.008.850 | Nombre estimatif de familles |
| 2.69 | 2.93 | 3.17 | 3.26 | 3.42 | 3.44 | Moyennes: |
| 23 | .25 | .28 | .25 | .22 | .15 | Taille de la famille |
| 48 | .53 | .67 | .64 | .71 | .60 | Enfants de moins de 5 ans |
| .07 | .11 | .12 | .12 | .13 | .14 | Enfants de 5-15 ans |
| 1.70 | 1.92 | 1.99 | 2.15 | 2.29 | 2.44 | Adolescents de 16-17 ans |
| .21 | .12 | .12 | .10 | .07 | .12 | Adolescents de 18-64 ans |
| .66 | .88 | .96 | 1.09 | 1.21 | 1.52 | Adultes de 65 ans et plus |
| 43.0 | 41.0 | 40.5 | 42.6 | 41.6 | 44.7 | Travailleurs à temps plein |
| 22.498.1 | 27.424.4 | 32.351.1 | 37.397.2 | 44.510.3 | 67.765.8 | Age du chef |
| 399.4 | 419.5 | 670.7 | 654.9 | 621.5 | 872.6 | Revenu avant impôt |
| 703.5 | 1.457.4 | 2.237.9 | 3.532.1 | 4.259.8 | 10.762.3 | Autres recettes monétaires |
| 54.9 | 63.2 | 68.4 | 74.4 | 82.7 | 87.1 | Variation nette de l'actif et du passif |
| 86.7 | 89.8 | 92.6 | 95.2 | 96.1 | 95.3 | Pourcentages: |
| 67.3 | 76.3 | 78.0 | 86.3 | 88.0 | 88.7 | Propriétaires de logement |
| 9.8 | 16.7 | 20.3 | 26.0 | 32.2 | 44.2 | Propriétaires d'automobile ou de camion |
| 3.797.3 | 4.311.5 | 4.760.4 | 5.043.0 | 5.598.4 | 6.561.9 | Couples mariés |
| 4.147.3 | 4.830.8 | 5.324.8 | 5.668.8 | 6.440.9 | 8.002.7 | Epouse travaillant à temps plein |
| 3.995.1 | 4.603.2 | 5.046.0 | 5.309.6 | 6.053.6 | 7.162.3 | Alimentation |
| 1.587.5 | 1.423.3 | 1.379.0 | 1.141.0 | 938.0 | 808.2 | Logement |
| 1.564.1 | 2.236.8 | 2.660.2 | 3.068.8 | 3.881.6 | 4.920.7 | Résidence principale |
| 843.5 | 943.2 | 1.006.8 | 1.099.7 | 1.234.0 | 1.433.4 | Logement loué |
| 152.2 | 227.6 | 278.8 | 359.2 | 387.3 | 840.4 | Logement appartenant à l'occupant |
| 1.006.1 | 1.156.7 | 1.334.8 | 1.442.8 | 1.586.0 | 2.141.2 | Eau, combustible et électricité |
| 728.2 | 961.8 | 1.105.8 | 1.289.8 | 1.597.9 | 1.940.1 | Autre logement |
| 349.6 | 468.2 | 524.0 | 640.1 | 824.8 | 1.041.6 | Entretien ménager |
| 330.7 | 452.6 | 521.4 | 585.1 | 672.5 | 785.5 | Articles et accessoires d'ameublement |
| 48.0 | 41.0 | 60.4 | 64.7 | 100.6 | 113.0 | Ameublement |
| 1.276.7 | 1.556.8 | 1.917.0 | 2.175.0 | 2.583.2 | 3.397.0 | Articles et accessoires ménagers |
| 434.4 | 498.7 | 556.4 | 614.6 | 698.9 | 842.5 | Services |
| 477.2 | 541.9 | 582.4 | 616.9 | 718.8 | 942.3 | Habillement |
| 873.6 | 993.9 | 1.079.5 | 1.046.5 | 1.233.7 | 1.343.0 | Soins personnels |
| 3.147.6 | 3.377.5 | 3.571.4 | 4.468.2 | 4.710.0 | 6.256.4 | Soins de santé |
| 2.896.1 | 3.036.8 | 3.234.4 | 4.131.7 | 4.291.3 | 5.569.2 | Produits du tabac et boissons alcoolisées |
| 251.5 | 340.7 | 337.0 | 336.4 | 418.7 | 687.2 | Transport |
| 955.7 | 1.176.5 | 1.487.9 | 1.519.6 | 1.887.8 | 3.085.1 | Transport privé |
| 128.4 | 156.9 | 173.7 | 184.2 | 216.5 | 303.8 | Transport public |
| 143.8 | 134.2 | 186.1 | 216.0 | 307.9 | 506.6 | Loisirs |
| 690.6 | 778.1 | 1.050.4 | 1.087.8 | 1.174.6 | 1.535.3 | Matériel de lecture et autres imprimés |
| 17.806.8 | 20.475.3 | 23.140.6 | 25.373.2 | 28.754.6 | 36.857.8 | Éducation |
| 2.824.0 | 4.081.0 | 5.317.7 | 6.554.2 | 8.323.5 | 15.547.5 | Dépenses diverses |
| 888.8 | 1.174.8 | 1.397.4 | 1.659.4 | 2.009.5 | 2.838.3 | Total, dépenses de consommation courante |
| 619.3 | 668.4 | 858.9 | 859.9 | 1.223.6 | 1.872.2 | Impôts personnels |
| 22.138.9 | 26.399.4 | 30.714.8 | 34.446.7 | 40.311.1 | 57.115.7 | Sécurité |
| 17.2 | 16.3 | 15.5 | 14.6 | 13.9 | 11.5 | Dons et contributions |
| 18.7 | 18.3 | 17.3 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 14.0 | Total, dépenses |
| 18.0 | 17.4 | 16.4 | 15.4 | 15.0 | 12.5 | Répartition en pourcentage: |
| 7.2 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 1.4 | Alimentation |
| 7.1 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 8.6 | Logement |
| 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.5 | Résidence principale |
| 7 | .9 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | Logement loué |
| 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.7 | Logement appartenant à l'occupant |
| 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.4 | Eau, combustible et électricité |
| 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.5 | Autre logement |
| 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | Entretien ménager |
| 2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | .2 | 1.4 | Articles et accessoires d'ameublement |
| 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.4 | .2 | Articles et accessoires ménagers |
| 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | .2 | Services |
| 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 5.9 | Habillement |
| 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 1.5 | Soins personnels |
| 14.2 | 12.8 | 11.6 | 13.0 | 11.7 | 1.6 | Soins de santé |
| 13.1 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 10.6 | 2.4 | Produits du tabac et boissons alcoolisées |
| 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 11.0 | Transport |
| 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 9.8 | Transport privé |
| 6 | .6 | .6 | .5 | 5 | 1.2 | Transport public |
| 6 | .5 | .6 | .6 | 8 | 5.4 | Loisirs |
| 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.9 | .5 | Matériel de lecture et autres imprimés |
| 80.4 | 77.6 | 75.3 | 73.7 | 71.3 | .5 | Éducation |
| 12.8 | 15.5 | 17.3 | 19.0 | 20.6 | .9 | Dépenses diverses |
| 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 2.7 | Total, dépenses de consommation courante |
| 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 5.0 | Impôts personnels |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.3 | Sécurité |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.3 | Dons et contributions |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 7.3 | Total, dépenses |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 4.6

Graphique - 4.6

Average Income of Economic Families in Private Households, by Province, 1981
Revenu moyen des familles économiques dans les ménages privés, par province, 1981



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section

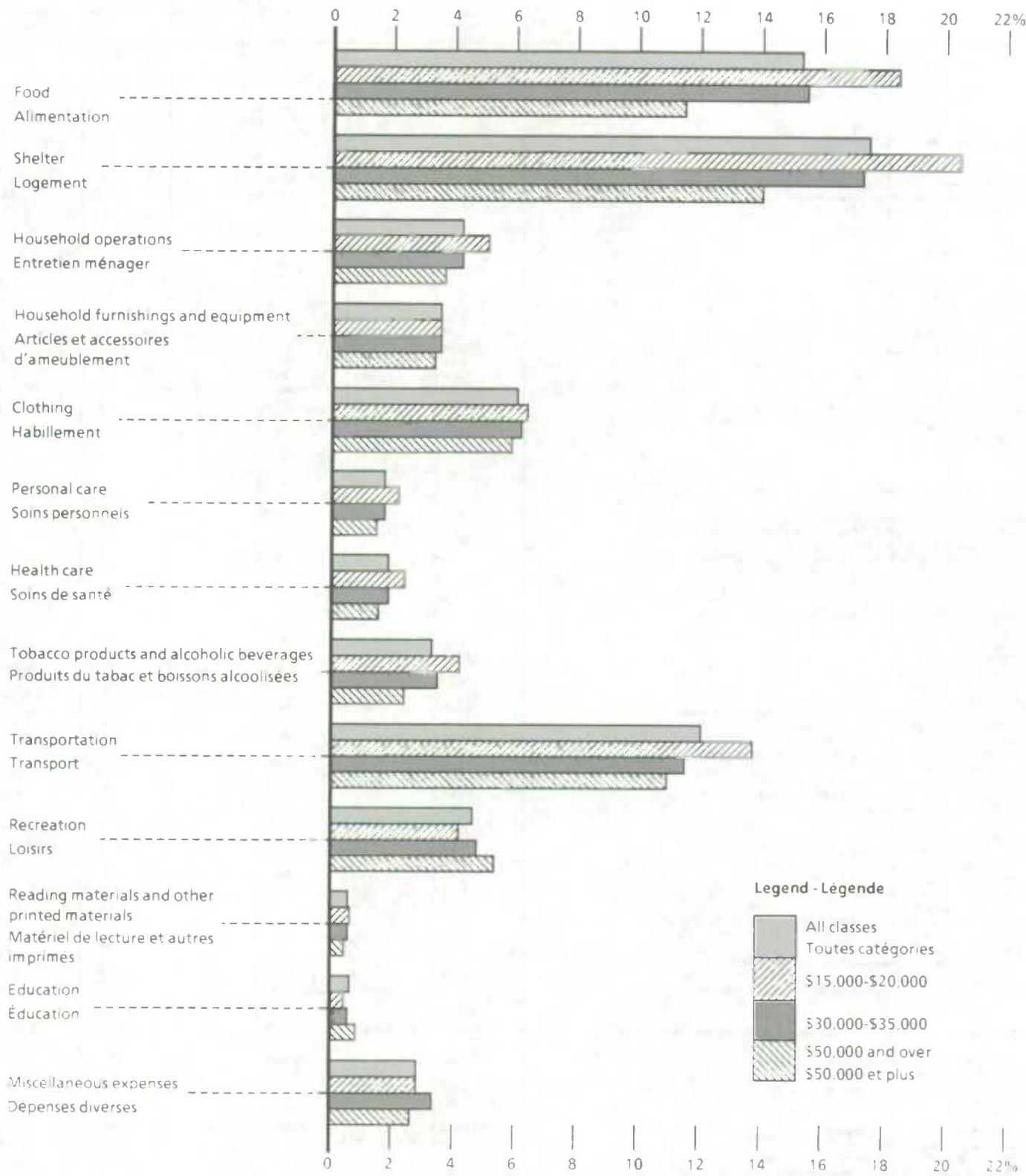
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 4.7

Percentage Distribution of Family Expenditure, by Family Income,
for Selected Income Groups, 1982

Répartition en pourcentage des dépenses des familles, selon le revenu de la famille,
pour certains groupes choisis, 1982

Graphique - 4.7



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-27. Summary of Family Expenditure, by Family Income Quintile Groups, All Families and Unattached Individuals, 1982

TABLEAU 4-27. Résumé des dépenses des familles, selon le quintile de revenu de la famille, ensemble des familles et des personnes seules, 1982

| | All classes | First quintile | Second quintile | Third quintile | Fourth quintile | Fifth quintile |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Toutes catégories | Premier quintile | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Cinquième quintile |
| Family characteristics - Caractéristiques de la famille | | | | | | |
| Number of families in sample - Nombre de familles dans l'échantillon | 10,956 | 2,123 | 2,170 | 2,163 | 2,248 | 2,252 |
| Estimated number of families - Nombre estimatif de familles | 8,421 | 1,684 | 1,684 | 1,684 | 1,684 | 1,684 |
| Average - Moyenne: | | | | | | |
| Family size - Taille de la famille | 2.72 | 1.66 | 2.42 | 2.84 | 3.24 | 3.45 |
| Number of children under 5 years - Enfants de moins de 5 ans | 0.19 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.18 |
| Number of children 5 to 15 years - Enfants de 5 à 15 ans | 0.47 | 0.18 | 0.36 | 0.51 | 0.68 | 0.65 |
| Number of adults 16 and 17 years - Adultes de 16 et 17 ans | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.14 |
| Number of adults 18 to 64 years - Adultes de 18 à 64 ans | 1.71 | 0.79 | 1.45 | 1.83 | 2.09 | 2.39 |
| Number of adults 65 years and over - Adultes de 65 ans et plus | 0.26 | 0.58 | 0.34 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Number of full-time earners - Travailleurs à plein temps | 0.01 | - | - | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Age of reference person - Âge de la personne de référence | 45.8 | 56.4 | 46.1 | 42.0 | 41.1 | 43.4 |
| Income before tax - Revenu avant impôt | 29,087.8 | 8,118.0 | 16,944.6 | 25,728.8 | 35,686.4 | 58,961.0 |
| Other money receipts - Autres recettes monétaires | 536.8 | 420.5 | 395.3 | 456.3 | 639.5 | 772.3 |
| Net change in assets and liabilities - Variation nette de l'actif et du passif | 2,415.8 | 419.3 | 82.7 | 1,288.2 | 2,892.9 | 8,234.8 |
| Percentage - Pourcentage: | | | | | | |
| Homeowners - Propriétaires de logement | 61.7 | 40.0 | 48.7 | 61.1 | 72.5 | 86.1 |
| Automobile or truck owners - Propriétaires d'automobile ou de camion | 79.2 | 40.7 | 76.0 | 89.3 | 94.4 | 95.5 |
| Married couple family - Couples mariés | 66.7 | 29.3 | 58.1 | 73.8 | 83.2 | 89.0 |
| With wife employed full-time - Epouse travaillant à plein temps | 16.8 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 14.3 | 23.2 | 40.7 |
| Average dollar expenditure - Dépenses moyennes en dollars: | | | | | | |
| Food - Alimentation | 4,131.1 | 2,121.9 | 3,246.4 | 4,098.9 | 4,954.3 | 6,234.1 |
| Shelter - Logement | 4,742.0 | 2,530.5 | 3,584.7 | 4,569.0 | 5,613.5 | 7,412.1 |
| Principal accommodation - Résidence principale | 4,473.6 | 2,498.7 | 3,459.8 | 4,368.2 | 5,297.6 | 6,743.6 |
| Rented - Logement loué | 1,305.1 | 1,350.0 | 1,657.4 | 1,447.8 | 1,251.6 | 818.8 |
| Owned - Logement appartenant à l'occupant | 2,228.0 | 554.4 | 1,052.5 | 1,994.6 | 2,973.8 | 4,564.7 |
| Water, fuel and electricity - Eau, combustible et électricité | 940.5 | 594.3 | 749.9 | 926.0 | 1,072.2 | 1,360.1 |
| Other accommodation - Autre résidence | 268.4 | 31.8 | 125.0 | 200.8 | 316.0 | 668.5 |
| Household operation - Dépenses de logement | 1,177.1 | 562.3 | 878.7 | 1,101.7 | 1,425.6 | 1,917.2 |
| Household furnishings and equipment - Articles et accessoires d'aménagement | 972.0 | 304.2 | 618.0 | 885.1 | 1,226.4 | 1,826.3 |
| Household furnishings - Aménagement | 487.4 | 148.0 | 291.5 | 427.8 | 601.4 | 968.3 |
| Household equipment - Articles et accessoires ménagers | 428.4 | 136.7 | 288.7 | 409.1 | 559.1 | 748.3 |
| Services - Services ménagers | 56.2 | 19.5 | 37.8 | 48.2 | 65.9 | 109.7 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 1,650.6 | 525.7 | 1,080.0 | 1,444.0 | 2,097.2 | 3,106.0 |
| Transportation - Transport | 3,270.6 | 918.6 | 2,374.5 | 3,319.4 | 4,123.3 | 5,617.3 |
| Private transportation - Transport privé | 2,941.8 | 747.9 | 2,128.2 | 3,023.5 | 3,778.4 | 5,030.8 |
| Public transportation - Transport public | 328.8 | 170.7 | 246.3 | 295.9 | 344.8 | 586.5 |
| Health care - Soins de santé | 522.2 | 218.4 | 401.3 | 520.6 | 603.5 | 867.1 |
| Personal care - Soins personnels | 490.8 | 216.6 | 374.5 | 475.6 | 593.8 | 793.7 |
| Recreation - Loisirs | 1,261.4 | 311.1 | 726.3 | 1,097.2 | 1,556.3 | 2,616.2 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter - Matériel de lecture et autres imprimés | 157.9 | 72.3 | 118.7 | 145.8 | 184.1 | 268.7 |
| Education - Education | 188.3 | 57.3 | 96.1 | 139.5 | 209.9 | 438.9 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages - Produits du tabac et boissons alcoolisées | 892.2 | 376.1 | 745.9 | 941.9 | 1,096.3 | 1,300.8 |
| Miscellaneous - Dépenses diverses | 796.5 | 244.6 | 514.1 | 739.0 | 1,067.9 | 1,417.1 |
| Total current consumption - Total, dépenses de consommation courante | 20,252.8 | 8,459.5 | 14,759.3 | 19,477.9 | 24,752.0 | 33,815.5 |
| Personal taxes - Impôts personnels | 4,836.6 | 114.2 | 1,497.4 | 3,656.0 | 6,176.1 | 12,739.8 |
| Security - Sécurité | 1,163.8 | 106.8 | 532.7 | 1,074.5 | 1,571.4 | 2,533.6 |
| Gifts and contributions - Dons et contributions | 809.0 | 317.8 | 539.0 | 669.4 | 857.8 | 1,661.2 |
| Total expenditure - Total, dépenses | 27,062.3 | 8,998.3 | 17,328.3 | 24,877.8 | 33,357.3 | 50,749.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-27. Summary of Family Expenditure, by Family Income Quintile Groups, All Families and Unattached Individuals, 1982 - Concluded

TABLEAU 4-27. Résumé des dépenses des familles, selon le quintile de revenu de la famille, ensemble des familles et des personnes seules, 1982 - fin

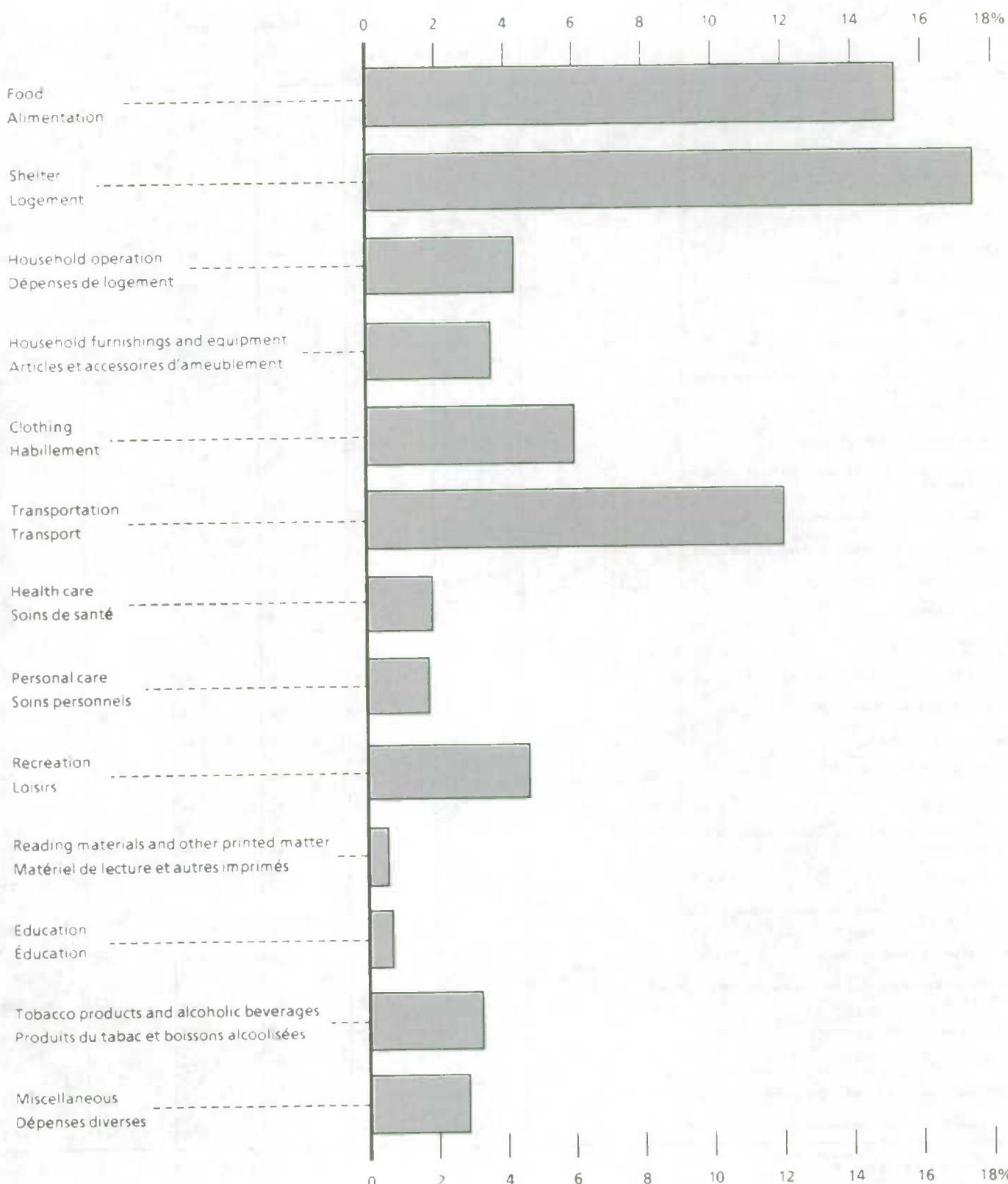
| | All classes | First quintile | Second quintile | Third quintile | Fourth quintile | Fifth quintile |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Toutes catégories | Premier quintile | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Cinquième quintile |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage: | | | | | | |
| Food - Alimentation | 15.3 | 23.6 | 18.7 | 16.5 | 14.9 | 12.3 |
| Shelter - Logement | 17.5 | 28.1 | 20.7 | 18.4 | 16.8 | 14.6 |
| Principal accommodation - Résidence principale | 16.5 | 27.8 | 20.0 | 17.6 | 15.9 | 13.3 |
| Rented - Logement loué | 4.8 | 15.0 | 9.6 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 1.6 |
| Owned - Logement appartenant à l'occupant | 8.2 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 9.0 |
| Water, fuel and electricity - Eau, combustible et électricité | 3.5 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.7 |
| Other accommodation - Autre résidence | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Household operation - Dépenses de logement | 4.3 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 3.8 |
| Household furnishings and equipment - Articles et accessoires d'ameublement | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| Household furnishings - Armeublement | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Household equipment - Articles et accessoires ménagers | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Services - Services ménagers | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 6.1 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.1 |
| Transportation - Transport | 12.1 | 10.2 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 12.4 | 11.1 |
| Private transportation - Transport privé | 10.9 | 8.3 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 11.3 | 9.9 |
| Public transportation - Transport public | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Health care - Soins de santé | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Personal care - Soins personnels | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| Recreation - Loisirs | 4.7 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.2 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter - Matériel de lecture et autres imprimés | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Education - Education | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages - Produits du tabac et boissons alcoolisées | 3.3 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 2.6 |
| Miscellaneous - Dépenses diverses | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.8 |
| Total current consumption - Total, dépenses de consommation courante | 74.8 | 94.0 | 85.2 | 78.3 | 74.2 | 66.6 |
| Personal taxes - Impôts personnels | 17.9 | 1.3 | 8.6 | 14.7 | 18.5 | 25.1 |
| Security - Sécurité | 4.3 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| Gifts and contributions - Dons et contributions | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| Total expenditure - Total, dépenses | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 4.8

Percentage Distribution of Family Expenditure, All Families and Unattached Individuals,
for All Classes of Income, 1982

Répartition en pourcentage des dépenses des familles, ensemble des familles et des personnes seules,
pour toutes les catégories de revenu, 1982



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-28. Summary of Average Weekly Food Expenditure, by Family Income Quintile Groups, All Families and Unattached Individuals, 1982

TABLEAU 4-28. Résumé des dépenses alimentaires hebdomadaires moyennes, selon le quintile de revenu de la famille, ensemble des familles et des personnes seules, 1982

| | All classes | First quintile | Second quintile | Third quintile | Fourth quintile | Fifth quintile | Income not stated |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Toutes catégories | Premier quintile | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Cinquième quintile | Revenu non déclaré |
| Family characteristics - Caractéristiques de la famille: | | | | | | | |
| Number of families in sample - Nombre de familles dans l'échantillon | 11,726 | 1,857 | 2,257 | 2,301 | 2,372 | 2,355 | 584 |
| Estimated number of families - Nombre estimé de familles '000 | 8,714 | 1,668 | 1,660 | 1,663 | 1,660 | 1,654 | 409 |
| Number of weekly records - Nombre de relevés hebdomadaires | 23,208 | 3,668 | 4,457 | 4,554 | 4,701 | 4,682 | 1,146 |
| Weighted number of weekly records - Nombre pondéré de relevés hebdomadaires | 17,260 | 3,292 | 3,292 | 3,292 | 3,292 | 3,292 | 800 |
| Weighted number of income stated records - Nombre pondéré de relevés avec revenu déclaré | 16,460 | 3,292 | 3,292 | 3,292 | 3,292 | 3,292 | .. |
| Average - Moyenne: | | | | | | | |
| Family size - Taille de la famille | 2.76 | 1.00 | 2.43 | 3.29 | 3.50 | 3.52 | 2.94 |
| Number of persons at home - Nombre de personnes à la maison | 2.58 | 0.92 | 2.28 | 3.13 | 3.29 | 3.29 | 2.66 |
| Number of children under 5 years - Nombre d'enfants de moins de 5 ans | 0.21 | - | 0.21 | 0.33 | 0.32 | 0.20 | 0.15 |
| Number of children 5 to 15 years - Nombre d'enfants de 5 à 15 ans | 0.47 | - | 0.36 | 0.65 | 0.75 | 0.59 | 0.55 |
| Number of adults 16 to 64 years - Nombre d'adultes de 16 à 64 ans | 1.83 | 0.61 | 1.39 | 2.10 | 2.33 | 2.65 | 2.05 |
| Number of adults 65 years and over - Nombre d'adultes de 65 ans et plus | 0.25 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 0.20 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.18 |
| Number of part-time earners - Nombre de soutiens à temps partiel | 0.57 | 0.21 | 0.47 | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.73 | 0.38 |
| Number of full-time earners - Nombre de soutiens à plein temps | 0.81 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.78 | 1.11 | 1.55 | 0.65 |
| Age of reference person - Âge de la personne de référence | 45.52 | 52.41 | 48.18 | 42.64 | 41.09 | 42.78 | 47.48 |
| Income before taxes - Revenu net avant impôt | 25,643.3 | 10,443.6 | 13,937.3 | 20,464.1 | 31,048.6 | 52,323.1 | - |
| Meals served to guests - Repas servis aux invités | 1.66 | 0.89 | 1.70 | 1.77 | 1.98 | 1.93 | 1.84 |
| Meals served to boarders and domestics - Repas servis aux chambreurs et domestiques | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 0.14 |
| Meals received free or reimbursed - Repas reçus gratuitement ou remboursés | 2.99 | 2.38 | 2.72 | 2.80 | 3.05 | 3.92 | 3.25 |
| Percentage - Pourcentage: | | | | | | | |
| Homeowners - Propriétaires de maison | 60.6 | 29.9 | 51.1 | 65.4 | 72.7 | 81.3 | 75.5 |
| With children under 5 years - Avec enfants de moins de 5 ans | 16.3 | - | 15.8 | 25.4 | 24.8 | 16.2 | 12.2 |
| With children 5 to 15 years - Avec enfants de 5 à 15 ans | 28.4 | - | 22.5 | 37.9 | 44.5 | 36.0 | 33.5 |
| With adults 16 to 64 years - Avec adultes de 16 à 64 ans | 87.6 | 61.1 | 81.9 | 95.7 | 98.6 | 99.3 | 93.0 |
| With adults 65 years and over - Avec adultes de 65 ans et plus | 19.0 | 38.9 | 29.4 | 14.2 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 13.7 |
| Married couple family - Couples mariés | 65.7 | - | 58.1 | 64.2 | 91.2 | 92.7 | 74.7 |
| With wife employed full-time - Chez qui l'épouse travaille à plein temps | 16.6 | - | 2.6 | 13.9 | 24.7 | 42.9 | 11.7 |
| With age of reference person - Chez qui la personne de référence est âgée de: | | | | | | | |
| Under 45 years - Moins de 45 ans | 53.0 | 38.6 | 48.7 | 59.1 | 63.4 | 57.1 | 45.0 |
| 45 to 64 years - 45 à 64 ans | 30.3 | 22.5 | 23.7 | 30.0 | 31.9 | 39.7 | 44.9 |
| 65 years or older - 65 ans ou plus | 16.7 | 38.9 | 27.6 | 10.9 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 10.1 |
| With male reference person - Chez qui l'homme est la personne de référence | 68.4 | 38.3 | 66.1 | 76.4 | 80.9 | 78.2 | 77.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 4-28. Summary of Average Weekly Food Expenditure, by Family Income Quintile Groups, All Families and Unattached Individuals, 1982 - Concluded

TABLEAU 4-28. Résumé des dépenses alimentaires hebdomadaires moyennes, selon le quintile de revenu de la famille, ensemble des familles et des personnes seules, 1982 - fin

| | All classes Toutes catégories | First quintile Premier quintile | Second quintile Deuxième quintile | Third quintile Troisième quintile | Fourth quintile Quatrième quintile | Fifth quintile Cinquième quintile | Income not stated Revenu non déclaré |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Average weekly dollar expenditure per family - Dépenses hebdomadaires moyennes en dollars par famille: | | | | | | | |
| Food - Aliments | 72.30 | 37.65 | 57.03 | 75.69 | 87.34 | 104.05 | 71.35 |
| Food purchased from stores - Aliments achetés au magasin | 53.54 | 24.09 | 44.91 | 60.89 | 66.21 | 71.55 | 53.71 |
| Locally and on day trips - Localement ou lors de voyages d'une journée | 52.63 | 23.75 | 44.17 | 59.88 | 65.35 | 70.11 | 52.26 |
| Meat and meat preparations - Viande et préparations à base de viande | 14.72 | 5.78 | 11.98 | 16.89 | 19.00 | 19.99 | 14.45 |
| Fresh or frozen meat (ex. poultry) - Viande fraîche ou congelée (sauf volaille) | 7.98 | 2.90 | 6.20 | 9.27 | 10.52 | 11.11 | 7.55 |
| Beef - Bœuf | 5.69 | 2.12 | 4.31 | 6.68 | 7.50 | 7.90 | 5.39 |
| Pork - Porc | 1.77 | 0.55 | 1.50 | 2.19 | 2.34 | 2.27 | 1.71 |
| Other fresh or frozen meat - Autre viande fraîche ou congelée | 0.52 | 0.23 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.68 | 0.93 | 0.45 |
| Fresh or frozen poultry meat - Viande de volaille fraîche ou congelée | 2.28 | 1.02 | 1.99 | 2.55 | 2.76 | 3.05 | 2.45 |
| Other meat and meat preparations - Autre viande et préparations à base de viande | 4.46 | 1.87 | 3.79 | 5.08 | 5.73 | 5.83 | 4.45 |
| Fish and other marine products - Poisson et autres produits marins | 1.65 | 0.92 | 1.33 | 1.68 | 1.93 | 2.31 | 2.00 |
| Dairy products and eggs - Produits laitiers et œufs | 9.45 | 4.37 | 7.87 | 10.73 | 11.62 | 12.57 | 9.86 |
| Cereal grains and cereal products - Grains et produits céréaliers | 6.70 | 3.10 | 5.77 | 7.84 | 8.35 | 8.52 | 6.28 |
| Fruit, fruit preparations and nuts - Fruits, préparations à base de fruits et noix | 5.53 | 2.67 | 4.50 | 6.07 | 6.55 | 7.79 | 5.82 |
| Vegetables and vegetable preparations - Légumes et préparations à base de légumes | 4.69 | 2.30 | 3.94 | 5.07 | 5.77 | 6.35 | 4.72 |
| Condiments, spices and vinegar - Condiments, épices et vinaigre | 1.14 | 0.49 | 0.87 | 1.32 | 1.49 | 1.56 | 1.10 |
| Sugar and sugar preparations - Sucre et préparations à base de sucre | 1.31 | 0.56 | 1.17 | 1.52 | 1.62 | 1.72 | 1.21 |
| Coffee and tea - Café ou thé | 1.51 | 0.90 | 1.46 | 1.69 | 1.66 | 1.84 | 1.51 |
| Fats and oils - Graisses et huiles | 1.00 | 0.49 | 1.00 | 1.24 | 1.23 | 1.05 | 0.86 |
| Other foods, food materials and preparations - Autres aliments, ingrédients et préparations alimentaires | 3.21 | 1.46 | 2.78 | 3.87 | 3.98 | 4.04 | 2.83 |
| Non-alcoholic beverages - Boissons non alcoolisées | 1.73 | 0.71 | 1.48 | 1.97 | 2.16 | 2.35 | 1.61 |
| While on trips overnight or longer - Aliments achetés lors de voyages de plus d'une journée | 0.91 | 0.34 | 0.74 | 1.02 | 0.86 | 1.44 | 1.45 |
| Board paid to private households - Pension payée à des ménages privés | 0.40 | 0.42 | 0.22 | 0.49 | 0.48 | 0.41 | 0.27 |
| Day board paid to institutions - Pension de jour payée à des institutions | 0.19 | 0.63 | 0.19 | ... | ... | 0.08 | - |
| Food purchased from restaurants - Aliments achetés dans un restaurant | 18.18 | 12.51 | 11.71 | 14.25 | 20.60 | 32.01 | 17.36 |
| Locally and on day trips - Localement ou lors de voyages d'une journée | 14.99 | 10.74 | 9.25 | 12.29 | 16.87 | 25.93 | 14.35 |
| While on trips overnight or longer - Lors de voyages de plus d'une journée | 3.19 | 1.76 | 2.47 | 1.95 | 3.72 | 6.08 | 3.01 |
| Home produced food - Aliments produits à la maison | 0.66 | 0.19 | 0.87 | 0.67 | 0.51 | 1.00 | 0.96 |
| Gifts of food - Dons d'aliments | 0.66 | 0.38 | 0.56 | 0.84 | 0.75 | 0.73 | 0.75 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

Sources and Notes

Sources et notes

SOURCES

Section 4

Table

- 4- 1. National Income and Expenditure Accounts, 1969-1983, Catalogue 13-201, Annual.
- 4- 2. Same as 4-1.
- 4- 3. Same as 4-1.
- 4- 4. Same as 4-1.
- 4- 5. Same as 4-1.
- 4- 6. Same as 4-1.
- 4- 7. 1981 Census of Canada, 20 Per Cent Data Base, Canada Update, April 26, 1983.
- 4- 8. Same as 4-7.
- 4- 9. Same as 4-7.
- 4-10. Revenue Canada Taxation, Taxation Statistics, Catalogues Rv44-1982, Rv44-1983 and Rv44-1984, Annual.
- 4-11. Revenue Canada Taxation, Taxation Statistics (Analyzing the Returns of Individuals for the 1981 and 1982 Taxation Year), Catalogue Rv44-1983 and Rv44-1984, Annual.
- 4-12. Estimates of Labour Income, Catalogue 72-005, October-December 1982 and 1984, Quarterly.
- 4-13. Same as 4-12.
- 4-14. Employment Earnings and Hours, Catalogue 72-002, April 1983 and March 1984, Monthly.
- 4-15. Economic Review, April 1984, Department of Finance, Ottawa.
- 4-16. Same as 4-15.
- 4-17. Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1982 and 1983, Catalogue 13-207, Annual.
- 4-18. Statistics Canada, CANSIM Data Base; Employment, Earnings and Hours.
- 4-19. Farm Cash Receipts, Unpublished Worksheets, Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, 1977-1984.
- 4-20. Same as 4-19.
- 4-21. Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1981-1983, Catalogue 13-207, Annual.
- 4-22. Same as 4-21.
- 4-23. 1981 Census of Canada, 20 Per Cent Data Base, Canada Update, April 26, 1983.

SOURCES

Section 4

Tableau

- 4- 1. Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses, 1969-1983, no 13-201 du catalogue, annuel.
- 4- 2. Même que 4-1.
- 4- 3. Même que 4-1.
- 4- 4. Même que 4-1.
- 4- 5. Même que 4-1.
- 4- 6. Même que 4-1.
- 4- 7. Recensement du Canada de 1981, Base de données de l'échantillon de 20%, Le Canada à jour, 26 avril 1983.
- 4- 8. Même que 4-7.
- 4- 9. Même que 4-7.
- 4-10. Revenu Canada Impôt, statistique fiscale, no Rv44-1982, Rv44-1983 et Rv44-1984, du catalogue, annuel.
- 4-11. Revenu Canada Impôt, statistique fiscale (analyse des déclarations des particuliers pour l'année d'imposition 1981 et 1982), no Rv44-1983 et Rv44-1984 du Catalogue, annuel.
- 4-12. Estimations du revenu du travail, no 72-005 du catalogue, trimestriel, octobre-décembre 1982 et 1984.
- 4-13. Même que 4-12.
- 4-14. Emploi, gains et durée du travail, no 72-002 du catalogue, avril 1983 et mars 1984, mensuel.
- 4-15. Revue économique, avril 1984, Ministère des Finances, Ottawa.
- 4-16. Même que 4-15.
- 4-17. Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1982 et 1983, no 13-207 du catalogue, annuel.
- 4-18. Statistique Canada, données de CANSIM; Emploi, gains et durée du travail.
- 4-19. Recettes monétaires agricoles, documents de travail non publiés, Division de l'agriculture, Statistique Canada, 1977-1984.
- 4-20. Même que 4-19.
- 4-21. Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1981-1983, no 13-207 du catalogue, annuel.
- 4-22. Même que 4-21.
- 4-23. Recensement du Canada de 1981, Base de données de l'échantillon de 20%, Le Canada à jour, 26 avril 1983.

SOURCES - Concluded

Section 4 - Concluded

Table

- 4-24. Same as 4-23.
- 4-25. Same as 4-21.
- 4-26. Family Expenditure in Canada, 1982, Catalogue 62-555, Occasional.
- 4-27. Family Expenditure in Canada, 1982, Catalogue 62-555, Occasional.
- 4-28. Family Food Expenditure in Canada, 1982, Catalogue 62-554, Occasional.

Chart

- 4-1. Same as table 4-3.
- 4-2. Same as table 4-4.
- 4-3. Same as table 4-4.
- 4-4. Same as table 4-10.
- 4-5. Same as table 4-15.
- 4-6. Same as table 4-24.
- 4-7. Same as table 4-26.
- 4-8. Same as table 4-27.

SOURCES - fin

Section 4 - fin

Tableau

- 4-24. Même que 4-23.
- 4-25. Même que 4-21.
- 4-26. Dépenses des familles au Canada, 1982, no 62-555 du catalogue, hors série.
- 4-27. Dépenses des familles au Canada, 1982, no 62-555 du catalogue, hors série.
- 4-28. Dépenses alimentaires des familles au Canada, 1982, no 62-554 du catalogue, hors série.

Graphique

- 4-1. Même que tableau 4-3.
- 4-2. Même que tableau 4-4.
- 4-3. Même que tableau 4-4.
- 4-4. Même que tableau 4-10.
- 4-5. Même que tableau 4-15.
- 4-6. Même que tableau 4-24.
- 4-7. Même que tableau 4-26.
- 4-8. Même que tableau 4-27.

NOTES

Section 4

Table 4-1

The statistics in this table are taken from publications released by the Economics Accounts Branch, Statistics Canada. For an explanation of the System of National Accounts and its components, please refer to *National Accounts Income and Expenditure*, Catalogue 13-549E.

Table 4-2

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-1.

Personal disposable income consists of total personal income less personal direct taxes and other current transfers to government from persons.

Foreign countries. Includes the personal income of Canadians temporarily abroad. Taxes and other transfers, with the exception of employer and employee contributions to Public Service pensions, cannot be estimated separately and are included in the provincial estimates.

Table 4-3

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-1.

Population estimates as of June 1st of every year.

Table 4-4

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-1.

Classification of items:

D — Durable good
S-D — Semi-durable good
N-D — Non-durable good
Ser — Service

Table 4-5

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-1.

Expenses charged directly to persons, such as charges for preferential accommodation, are items of personal expenditure on hospital care and the like.

Table 4-6

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-5.

NOTES

Section 4

Tableau 4-1

Les statistiques présentées dans ce tableau sont tirées des publications de la Direction des Comptes économiques de Statistique Canada. Pour une explication du Système de comptabilité nationale et de ses éléments, veuillez consulter la publication *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses*, n° 13-549F du catalogue.

Tableau 4-2

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-1.

Le revenu personnel disponible est égal au revenu personnel total moins les impôts directs frappant les particuliers et les autres transferts courants versés par les particuliers aux administrations publiques.

Pays étrangers. Comprend le revenu personnel des Canadiens résidant temporairement à l'étranger. Les impôts et autres transferts, sauf les contributions de l'employeur et de l'employé aux pensions de la Fonction publique, ne peuvent pas être évalués séparément et sont inclus dans les estimations provinciales.

Tableau 4-3

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-1.

Population estimée au 1er juin de chaque année.

Tableau 4-4

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-1.

Classification des postes:

D — Bien durable
S-D — Bien semi-durable
N-D — Bien non durable
Ser — Service

Tableau 4-5

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-1.

Les dépenses hospitalières sont maintenant considérées comme des dépenses publiques, bien que les dépenses directement affectées aux particuliers, par exemple celles qui ont trait au logement préférentiel, demeurent dans les dépenses personnelles pour soins hospitaliers et analogues.

Tableau 4-6

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-5.

Notes - Continued

Section 4 - Continued

Table 4-7

The data presented in this table have been compiled from information collected from one in five households in the June 1981 Census.

This tabulation is based on information collected from the non-inmate population.

Totals may not equal the sum of components due to rounding and/or the inclusion in the total of components for which data is not provided.

Table 4-8

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-7.

Table 4-9

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-7.

Average and median incomes are for persons with income.

Table 4-10

The statistics are based upon a stratified random sample of Individual Income Tax Returns filed for the taxation or calendar year. The sample was selected by a sequential count made by computer and stratified by (1) source of income, (2) urban geographic areas, (3) rural geographic areas, (4) tax status and (5) income range. The sample size was as follows: 1980 - 527,044, 1981 - 542,311, and 1982 - 469,730.

Table 4-11

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-10. For further explanations please refer to Taxation Statistics, "Description of tables and items", Department of National Revenue, Taxation, Catalogue RV44-1983 and RV44-1984.

Table 4-12

Included with the Canada total are the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad (except members of the Canadian Armed Forces).

Wages and salaries include directors' fees, bonuses, commissions, gratuities, income in kind, taxable allowances and retroactive wage payments. Wages and sala-

Notes - suite

Section 4 - suite

Tableau 4-7

Les données présentées dans ce tableau ont été compilées à partir des renseignements obtenus d'un ménage sur cinq lors du recensement de juin 1981.

Cette compilation s'appuie sur les renseignements obtenus de la population non pensionnaire d'institution.

Les totaux peuvent ne pas être égaux à la somme de leurs composantes en raison de l'arrondissement et/ou de l'inclusion dans le total de composantes pour lesquelles les données ne sont pas fournies.

Tableau 4-8

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-7.

Tableau 4-9

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-7.

Le revenu moyen et le revenu médian s'appliquent aux personnes ayant un revenu.

Tableau 4-10

Les statistiques sont basées sur un échantillon aléatoire stratifié de déclarations d'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers produites pour l'année d'imposition ou l'année civile. L'échantillon a été choisi par un comptage séquentiel fait par ordinateur et stratifié par (1) source de revenu, (2) régions géographiques urbaines, (3) régions géographiques rurales, (4) statut d'impôt et (5) tranche de revenu. La taille de l'échantillon était la suivante: en 1980 - 527,044, en 1981 - 542,311 et en 1982 - 469,730.

Tableau 4-11

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-10. Pour plus de renseignements, consulter la partie "Description des tableaux et des postes" de la publication Statistique fiscale du ministère du Revenu national, Impôt, no RV44-1983 et RV44-1984 du catalogue.

Tableau 4-12

Le total pour le Canada comprend le Yukon, les Territoires du Nord-Ouest et les résidents canadiens à l'étranger (à l'exception des membres des Forces armées canadiennes).

Les salaires et traitements comprennent les jetons de présence des administrateurs, les primes, les commissions, les gratifications, le revenu en nature, les allocations imposables et

Notes - Continued

Section 4 - Continued

ries are estimated on a "gross" basis, that is, before deductions for employees' contributions to income tax, unemployment insurance, pension funds, etc. Remuneration accumulating over time, for example, retroactive payments, are accounted for in the month and year in which they are paid.

Table 4-13

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-12. The provincial percentages do not add up to the Canada total because the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Canadian residents abroad are included in the Canada total but not with the provinces.

Table 4-14

Conceptually, the data in this report refer to the last seven days in the specified month. In practice, few firms keep payroll records covering precisely this period. Therefore, firms are asked to report for their last pay period or pay periods in each month. When the reported pay period is longer than one week, the data are reduced to a week using the number of days the firm usually operates during a week divided by the number of working days covered by the reported pay period.

If, owing to **strikes**, unpaid holidays or other similar unpaid circumstances, the data reported are not representative of the last seven days of the month, adjustments are made to reflect the economic situation of the reference period (i.e. when a strike effects the last seven days of the survey month, the derived data will reflect the strike situation).

All firms are assigned to an industry on the basis of their principal activity. In instances where the firm is engaged in only one kind of industrial activity, the industrial classification is straightforward. Classification problems arise when a firm is active in more than one kind of classifiable industrial activity. This usually occurs when a firm operates more than one establishment. The establishment, (typically a factory, mine, store or a similar unit) is defined, for statistical purposes, as the smallest separate operating entity capable of reporting all elements of basic industrial data which permit the calculation of "census value added" or "gross mark up" or "gross profit" as well as data on employment and payrolls.

For purposes of detailed geographical statistics, the establishment is often sub-divided into reporting units which, although not capable of reporting all basic industrial statistics, can report employment, payrolls and hours data for particular locations.

Notes - suite

Section 4 - suite

les rappels de salaire. Les estimations des salaires et traitements sont fondées sur des chiffres bruts, c'est-à-dire, avant déduction de l'impôt sur le revenu, des cotisations d'assurance-chômage, des cotisations à des caisses de retraite, etc. La rémunération accumulée avec le temps, comme les rappels de salaire, est prise en compte durant le mois et l'année au cours desquels elle est versée.

Tableau 4-13

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-12. Les pourcentages provinciaux ne correspondent pas au total du Canada car le Yukon, les Territoires du Nord-Ouest et les résidents canadiens à l'étranger sont compris dans le total du Canada mais non avec les provinces.

Tableau 4-14

En théorie, les données sur l'emploi se rapportent aux sept derniers jours du mois de référence. Dans la pratique, peu d'entreprises tiennent des registres de paye pour cette période précise; on demande donc aux répondants de faire porter leur déclaration sur la (les) dernière(s) période(s) de paye de chaque mois. Lorsque la période de paye sur laquelle porte la déclaration dépasse une semaine, on rajuste les données en divisant le nombre de jours d'activité hebdomadaire de l'entreprise par le nombre de jours ouvrables compris dans la période de paye sur laquelle porte la déclaration.

Si, en raison d'une **grève**, d'un congé non payé ou d'autres circonstances semblables, les données déclarées ne sont pas représentatives des sept derniers jours du mois, on procède aux rajustements qui s'imposent afin de traduire la situation qui régnait pendant la période de référence (cela signifie que lorsqu'une grève touche les sept derniers jours du mois d'enquête, les données qui en découlent reflètent l'état de grève).

Toutes les entreprises appartiennent à une branche d'activité économique déterminée en fonction de leur activité principale. Si l'entreprise n'exerce qu'un seul genre d'activité économique, le classement est simple. Les problèmes surgissent lorsqu'elle en exerce plus d'un, par exemple lorsqu'elle possède plus d'un établissement. À des fins statistiques, on définit l'établissement (en général une usine, une mine, un magasin ou une unité semblable) comme la plus petite unité constituant un ensemble fonctionnel distinct capable de déclarer, à l'égard de l'activité économique, tous les éléments statistiques de base qui permettent de calculer la "valeur ajoutée" ou la "majoration brute" ou le "bénéfice brut", ainsi que des données sur l'emploi et la rémunération.

Pour obtenir des statistiques géographiques détaillées, l'établissement est souvent subdivisé en unités déclarantes qui, bien qu'elles ne puissent fournir toutes les statistiques de base, sont en mesure de déclarer des données sur l'emploi, la rémunération et les heures de travail relativement à certains endroits.

Notes - Continued

Section 4 - Continued

Statistics from the survey are based on the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification. A description of the various industries and groups of industries may be found in the *Standard Industrial Classification Manual*, Catalogue 12-501E (1970).

Earnings of wage-earners and salaried employees represent gross pay for the week, before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance contributions, etc. Gross pay includes salaries, straight-time wages, piece-work and regular commission earnings, regularly paid incentive, cost of living and other bonuses, overtime earnings and payments to persons absent with pay in the survey reference week. The payroll concept does not include supplementary labour cost such as employer's contributions to unemployment insurance, medical plans, workmen's compensation and other welfare plans, nor does it include the cost of equipment, the value of room and board, compensation in kind, travelling expenses, retirement gratuities, bonuses paid at irregular and infrequent intervals or director's fees.

Table 4-15

Increases exclude contracts ratified in the Yukon and Northwest Territories nor those contracts which affect workers in more than one province. The figures were calculated by the Department of Finance, from Labour Canada data.

Table 4-16

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-15.

Table 4-17

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-21.

Earnings consist of income from wages and salaries and/or net income from self-employment.

For additional information, see, *Income Distribution by Size in Canada, Catalogue 13-207, Annual*.

Table 4-18

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-14.

Employees paid by the hour Any employee whose basic wage is expressed as an hourly rate.

Notes - suite

Section 4 - suite

Les statistiques tirées de l'enquête sont fondées sur la Classification type des industries de 1970. On peut trouver une description des diverses activités économiques et groupes d'activités économiques dans le *Manuel de la classification des activités économiques*, n° 12-501F du catalogue, (1970).

Les gains des employés à salaire et des employés à traitement représentent la rémunération brute avant toutes déductions d'impôt, de cotisations d'assurance-chômage, etc. La rémunération brute comprend les salaires, les traitements à taux ordinaires, la rémunération du travail à la pièce et les commissions régulières, ainsi que les primes, indemnités de vie chère et autres gratifications versées régulièrement, payées de surtemps et la rémunération des absences payées dans la semaine de référence de l'enquête. Le concept de rémunération ne comprend pas les frais supplémentaires de main-d'œuvre tels que les contributions de l'employeur à la caisse d'assurance-chômage, aux régimes d'assurance-maladie, à la caisse d'indemnisation des accidents du travail et à d'autres régimes de prévoyance; il ne comprend pas non plus le coût du matériel, la valeur du couvert et du gîte, les paiements en nature, les frais de déplacement, les indemnités de retraite, les gratifications versées à intervalles irréguliers et peu fréquents ni les jetons de présence des administrateurs.

Tableau 4-15

Les hausses ne comprennent pas les contrats ratifiés dans les Territoires du Yukon et du Nord-Ouest ni ceux qui touchent des travailleurs employés dans plus d'une province. Les données ont été calculées par le ministère des Finances à partir des données de Travail Canada.

Tableau 4-16

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-15.

Tableau 4-17

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-21.

Les gains désignent le revenu provenant de salaires et traitements, et/ou le revenu net provenant d'un emploi autonome.

Pour de plus amples renseignements, voir, *Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu*, n° 13-207 du catalogue, annuel.

Tableau 4-18

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-14.

Salariés rémunérés à l'heure Tout salarié dont la rémunération de base est calculée selon un taux horaire.

Notes - Continued

Section 4 - Continued

Table 4-19

The estimates of farm cash receipts include the cash returns from the sale of all agricultural products except those associated with direct interfarm intraprovincial transfers. Other components included in farm cash receipts are Canadian and Ontario Wheat Board payments, cash advances on farm-stored crops and deferred grain receipts in Western Canada. Also included are Agriculture Stabilization Act deficiency payments, Western Grain Stabilization Act payments as well as provincial income stabilization payments.

Table 4-20

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-19.

Table 4-21

For the years 1981 and 1982 the estimates are based on a sample survey conducted in April of the following year consisting of more than 37,000 households while for 1983 the sample was conducted in May of 1984 and involved approximately 15,400 households. Excluded from the table are: (1) inmates of institutions, (2) persons residing on Indian reserves, (3) residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories, (4) Canadian residents temporarily abroad and (5) families and persons whose income originates mainly in military pay and allowances.

Income data for the previous calendar year, were collected from each family member (15 years of age and over).

Not classified as income are: gambling gains and losses, money inherited during the year in a lump sum, capital gains or losses, receipts from the sale of property or personal belongings, income tax refunds loans received, loans repaid to an individual as the lender, lump sum settlements of insurance policies, and rebates of property taxes and other taxes were excluded as well as all income in kind such as free meals, living accommodation or food and fuel produced on own farm.

It is important to note that the definition of a "family" utilized in this table differs from the one that appears in the list of definitions, in Section 9. For the purposes of this table, a "Family" is defined as follows: a group of individuals sharing a common dwelling unit and related by blood, marriage or adoption.

Notes - suite

Section 4 - suite

Tableau 4-19

Les estimations des recettes agricoles monétaires comprennent les recettes monétaires provenant de la vente de tous les produits agricoles, à l'exception des recettes liées aux échanges directs entre les fermes de provinces différentes. Les recettes agricoles monétaires comprennent aussi d'autres éléments: les paiements des commissions du blé du Canada et de l'Ontario, les avances versées sur les produits agricoles entreposés dans les fermes ainsi que les recettes différées au titre des céréales dans l'Ouest canadien, les paiements d'appoint versés en vertu de la Loi sur la stabilisation des prix agricoles, les paiements effectués en conformité avec la Loi de stabilisation concernant le grain de l'Ouest et les paiements faits dans le cadre de programmes provinciaux de stabilisation du revenu.

Tableau 4-20

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-19.

Tableau 4-21

Les estimations des années 1981 et 1982 sont fondées d'après une échantillonnage menée en avril de l'année suivante comptant plus de 37,000 ménages, tandis qu'en 1983 l'échantillonnage a été menée en mai 1984 et comptait environ 15,400 ménages. Sont exclus du tableau: (1) les pensionnaires d'institutions, (2) les personnes vivant dans une réserve indienne, (3) les résidents du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, (4) les Canadiens vivant à l'étranger de façon temporaire et (5) les familles et les personnes dont la principale source de revenu consiste en une solde et en indemnités militaires.

On a recueilli pour l'année précédente du calendrier, des renseignements sur le revenu de chaque membre de la famille de 15 ans et plus.

Sont exclus du revenu: les gains et pertes au jeu, les sommes globales héritées au cours de l'année, les gains ou les pertes de capital, le produit de la vente de propriétés ou de biens personnels, les remboursements d'impôt sur le revenu, les prêts reçus, les prêts remboursés à un particulier agissant comme prêteur, les règlements forfaitaires en matière d'assurance, les remboursements de l'impôt foncier ou d'autres impôts ainsi que les avantages non-monétaires comme les repas gratuits et le gite ou encore la nourriture et le combustible produits sur sa propre ferme.

Il est important de noter que la définition de "Famille" utilisée dans ce tableau diffère de celle qui apparaît dans la liste des définitions à la section 9. Aux fins du présent tableau, une "Famille" est définie comme suit: un groupe de personnes partageant le même logement et qui sont apparentées par le sang, par alliance ou par adoption.

Notes - Continued

Section 4 - Continued

Table 4-22

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-21.

Table 4-23

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-7.

Income figures for 1970 were converted to 1980 dollars, thereby permitting comparisons at equivalent levels of purchasing power.

Table 4-24

The 1981 Census defined "Economic family", as a group of two or more persons who live in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage or adoption. Persons living common-law are considered, for census purposes, as now married, regardless of their legal marital status; they accordingly appear as married couples in the economic family tables.

Husband-wife economic families are those in which one of two spouses, either the husband or the wife, is the economic family reference person. Non-husband-wife economic families are of two kinds: those in which either a male or female lone parent is the economic family reference person, or those in which a non-census-family person is the economic family reference person.

Table 4-25

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-21.

Table 4-26

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-27.

Family income consist of income of the family before taxes (see the definition of income before taxes in Family Expenditure in Canada, 1982, Catalogue 62-555, Occasional).

Table 4-27

The data in this table are based on the Survey of Family Expenditures which was conducted in February and March 1983, and refers to calendar year 1982. The sample was selected from the sampling frame for the Labour Force Survey. It covers both urban and rural areas in the ten provinces.

Notes - suite

Section 4 - suite

Tableau 4-22

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-21.

Tableau 4-23

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-7.

Les données sur le revenu de 1970 ont été converties en dollars de 1980, permettant ainsi des comparaisons sur la base de niveaux de pouvoir d'achat équivalents.

Tableau 4-24

Le recensement du Canada de 1981, a défini "Famille économique", comme un groupe de deux personnes ou plus qui vivent dans le même logement et qui sont apparentées par le sang, par alliance ou par adoption. Les personnes qui vivent en union libre sont considérées, aux fins du recensement, comme actuellement mariées, quel que soit leur état matrimonial légal; elles figurent donc comme des couples mariés dans les tableaux sur les familles économiques.

Familles économiques époux-épouse - familles dont un des conjoints, soit l'époux ou l'épouse, est la personne repère de la famille économique. Familles économiques autre que les familles époux-épouse - familles monoparentales dont le père ou la mère, selon le cas, est la personne repère de la famille économique ou familles où une personne hors famille (de recensement) est la personne repère de la famille économique.

Tableau 4-25

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-21.

Tableau 4-26

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-27.

Revenu de la famille comprend le revenu de la famille avant impôt (voir la définition de "revenu avant impôt" de la publication Dépenses des familles au Canada, 1982, no 62-555 du catalogue, hors série).

Tableau 4-27

Les données figurant dans ce tableau sont tirées de l'enquête sur les dépenses des familles menée en février et mars 1983 et portant sur l'année civile 1982. L'échantillon a été choisi à partir de la base de sondage de l'enquête sur la population active. Il couvre tant les régions urbaines que les régions rurales des dix provinces.

Notes - Continued

Section 4 - Continued

People living on Indian reserves and families of official representatives of foreign countries living in Canada were excluded from the survey. Members of religious and other communal colonies were excluded, as were people living full time in institutions, for example, inmates of penal institutions and chronic care patients living in hospitals and nursing homes. Data were not gathered from people temporarily living away from their families (for example, students at university), but data on such people were gathered from their families. In this way, double counting of such individuals was avoided.

Data on part-year families were recorded but excluded from tabulations of average expenditure per family. (In Technical Table II, the effect of data on part-year families on aggregate expenditure is shown.) Part-year families comprised families and unattached individuals who were members of other families for part of the survey year, immigrant families and individuals who arrived during the survey year, and Canadians who returned from living abroad during the survey year.

Family and unattached individuals: terms applied to spending units, that is, a group of people living in the same dwelling who depend on a common or pooled income for major expenses or one financially independent individual living alone. Therefore, in this survey, "family" and "unattached individuals" have non-standard meanings.

Family income quintile groups were obtained by ranking records in ascending order of total family income. The records were then partitioned into five groups such that the weighted number of records (i.e., estimated number of families) in each was the same.

For a description of items contained in each of the summary expenditure categories shown in the table, refer to Table 33 in *Family Expenditure in Canada, 1982 Catalogue 62-555*.

There are some changes in the grouping of items in the summary expenditure categories for 1982 as compared to those used in 1978. These are discussed in the 1982 publication (*Catalogue 62-555*).

Table 4-28

The data in this table are based on the Food Expenditure Survey which was conducted monthly throughout 1982. The sample was selected from the sampling frame for the Labour Force Survey. It covers both urban and rural areas in the ten provinces.

Notes - suite

Section 4 - suite

Étaient exclus les résidents des réserves indiennes, les familles des représentants officiels de pays étrangers vivant au Canada, les membres de groupes religieux ou d'autres collectivités du genre, les personnes placées en permanence en institution, par exemple les détenus de prison et les malades chroniques séjournant à l'hôpital ou dans une maison de repos. Pour les personnes temporairement éloignées de leur famille (par exemple, les étudiants d'université), on a recueilli les données à leur sujet auprès de leur famille, évitant ainsi un double dénombrement.

On a relevé les données sur les familles constituées pendant une partie de l'année seulement, mais on les a exclues des totalisations des dépenses moyennes par famille. (Le tableau technique II indique l'effet qu'exercent sur les dépenses globales les données relatives aux familles constituées pendant une partie de l'année seulement.) Les familles constituées pendant une partie de l'année seulement comprenaient des familles et des personnes seules qui avaient appartenu à une autre famille pendant une partie de l'année observée, des familles et des particuliers qui avaient immigré au Canada au cours de l'année observée et des Canadiens qui étaient revenus de l'étranger au cours de l'année observée.

Famille et personne seule: terme désignant une unité de dépense, c'est-à-dire un groupe de personnes qui vivent dans le même logement et qui dépendent d'un revenu commun ou mis en commun pour les principaux postes de dépense, ou encore une personne financièrement indépendante vivant seule. Par conséquent, aux fins de cette enquête, les termes "famille" et "personne seule" n'ont pas le sens qu'on leur donne habituellement.

Des **quintiles du revenu de la famille** ont été obtenus en classant les relevés par ordre croissant de revenu total. Les relevés ont ensuite été divisés en cinq groupes de façon que le nombre pondéré de relevés (c.-à-d., nombre estimé de familles) de chaque groupe soit égal.

Pour obtenir une description des articles de chaque catégorie de dépenses sommaires inscrite dans le tableau, consultez le tableau 33 de la publication *Dépenses des familles au Canada, 1982* n° 62-555 du catalogue.

Par rapport aux regroupements utilisés en 1978, certains changements ont été apportés à ceux des articles des catégories de dépenses sommaires pour l'année 1982. On trouvera une explication dans la publication (pour 1982) n° 62-555 du catalogue.

Tableau 4-28

Les données figurant dans ce tableau sont tirées de l'enquête sur les dépenses alimentaires menée tous les mois de 1982. L'échantillon a été choisi à partir de la base de sondage de l'enquête sur la population active. Il couvre tant les régions urbaines que les régions rurales des dix provinces.

Notes - Continued

Section 4 - Continued

Refer to "Note", Table 4-27 for coverage (except that for this survey part-year families are not identified), and for "families" and "unattached individuals".

Family income quintile groups were obtained by ranking records for each month in ascending order of total family income. The records in each month were then partitioned into five groups such that the weighted number of records in each was the same. The lowest group from each month was averaged over the year to give the first quintile group; then the second lowest to give the second quintile group and so on.

For a description of items contained in each of the summary expenditure categories shown in the table, refer to Table 13 in *Family Food Expenditure in Canada, 1982 Catalogue 62-554*.

There are some changes in the grouping of items in the summary expenditure categories for 1982 compared to those used in 1978. These are discussed in the 1982 publication (Catalogue 62-554).

Chart 4-1

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-3.

Chart 4-2

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-4.

Chart 4-3

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-4.

Chart 4-4

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-10.

Chart 4-5

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-15.

Chart 4-6

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-24.

Notes - suite

Section 4 - suite

Consultez la "note" du tableau 4-27 pour des précisions sur le champ d'observation (sauf que pour la présente enquête, les familles constituées pour une partie de l'année ne sont pas identifiées) ainsi que sur les "familles" et les "personnes seules".

Des quintiles du revenu de la famille ont été obtenus en classant les relevés de chaque mois par ordre croissant de revenu total. Les relevés mensuels ont ensuite été divisés en cinq groupes de façon que le nombre pondéré de relevés de chaque groupe soit égal. On s'est servi du groupe inférieur de chaque mois pour faire une moyenne annuelle et obtenir ainsi le premier quintile. On a procédé de la même façon avec le deuxième groupe et ainsi de suite.

Pour obtenir une description des articles de chaque catégorie de dépenses sommaires figurant dans le tableau, voir le tableau 13 de la publication *Dépenses alimentaires des familles au Canada, 1982*, n° 62-554 du catalogue.

Par rapport aux regroupements utilisés en 1978, certains changements ont été apportés à ceux des articles des catégories de dépenses sommaires pour l'année 1982. On trouvera une explication dans la publication (pour 1982) n° 62-554 du catalogue.

Graphique 4-1

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-3.

Graphique 4-2

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-4.

Graphique 4-3

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-4.

Graphique 4-4

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-10.

Graphique 4-5

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-15.

Graphique 4-6

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-24.

Notes - Concluded

Section 4 - Concluded

Chart 4-7

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-26.

Chart 4-8

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-27.

Notes - fin

Section 4 - fin

Graphique 4-7

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-26.

Graphique 4-8

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-27.

Section 5

Housing, Motor Vehicles,
and Household facilities
and Equipment

Section 5

Habitation, véhicules automobiles,
et commodités et appareils
ménagers

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
|--|------|

Table

- 5- 1. Building Permits Issued, by Province, 1980-1984 370
- 5- 2. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling, by Province, 1981-1984 372
- 5- 3. Total Dwellings, by Province, 1976 and 1981 377
- 5- 4. Owner-occupied Private Non-farm Dwellings, by Value of Dwelling, by Province, 1981 378
- 5- 5. Occupied Private Dwellings, by Structural Type, Showing Condition of Dwelling, by Province, 1981 379
- 5- 6. Private Households, by Number of Persons per Household, by Sex of Household Maintainer, by Province, 1981 383
- 5- 7. Type of Dwelling, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1982-1984 384
- 5- 8. Tenure, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1982-1984 385
- 5- 9. Size of Household, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Persons per Household, by Province, 1982-1984 386
- 5-10. Improvements Made to Owner-occupied Dwellings, by Province, 1984 388
- 5-11. Principal Heating Fuel, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984 390
- 5-12. Refrigerators and Home Freezers, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984 392
- 5-13. Electric Washing Machines, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984 393
- 5-14. Clothes Dryers, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984 394
- 5-15. Automatic Dishwashers, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984 395
- 5-16. Air Conditioners, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984 396
- 5-17. Colour Televisions, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984 397

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES

| | Page |
|--|------|
|--|------|

Tableau

- 5- 1. Permis de bâtir émis, par province, 1980-1984 370
- 5- 2. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement, par province, 1981-1984 372
- 5- 3. Total des logements, par province, 1976 et 1981 377
- 5- 4. Logements privés non agricoles occupés par leur propriétaire, selon la valeur du logement, par province, 1981 378
- 5- 5. Logements privés occupés, selon le type de construction, selon l'état du logement, par province, 1981 379
- 5- 6. Ménages privés, selon le nombre de personnes par ménage, selon le sexe du soutien du ménage, par province, 1981 383
- 5- 7. Genre de logement, selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1982-1984 384
- 5- 8. Mode d'occupation, selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1982-1984 385
- 5- 9. Taille du ménage, selon le nombre et la proportion de personnes par ménage, par province, 1982-1984 386
- 5-10. Améliorations faites aux logements occupés par leur propriétaire, par province, 1984 388
- 5-11. Principal combustible de chauffage, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984 390
- 5-12. Réfrigérateurs et congélateurs domestiques, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984 392
- 5-13. Machines à laver électriques, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984 393
- 5-14. Sécheuses, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984 394
- 5-15. Lave-vaisselles automatiques, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984 395
- 5-16. Appareils de climatisation, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984 396
- 5-17. Télécouleurs, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984 397

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS – Concluded

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES – fin

| Table | Page | Page | |
|--|-------------|--|-----|
| 5-18. Microwave Ovens, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1982-1984 | 398 | 5-18. Fours à micro-ondes, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1982-1984 | 398 |
| 5-19. Cable Television, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984 | 399 | 5-19. Télédistribution, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984 | 399 |
| 5-20. Video Recorders and Pay Television, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1984 | 400 | 5-20. Magnétoscopes et télévision payante, selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1984 | 400 |
| 5-21. Automobiles, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984 | 401 | 5-21. Automobiles, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984 | 401 |
| 5-22. Registration of Motor Vehicles, by Type of Licence, 1976-1983 | 402 | 5-22. Immatriculation des véhicules automobiles, selon le genre de permis, 1976-1983 | 402 |
| 5-23. Registration of Motor Vehicles, by Type of Licence and Province, 1981-1983 | 403 | 5-23. Immatriculation des véhicules automobiles, selon le type de permis et province, 1981-1983 | 403 |
| | | | |
| Chart | | Graphique | |
| 5-1. Residential Construction, Starts, by Type of Dwellings, 1973-1984 | 376 | 5-1. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, par genre de logement, 1973-1984 | 376 |
| 5-2. Percentage Distribution of Principal Heating Fuel, by Household, 1982, 1983 and 1984 | 389 | 5-2. Répartition en pourcentage du principal combustible de chauffage, selon le ménage, 1982, 1983 et 1984 | 389 |
| 5-3. Registration of Motor Vehicles Index, by Type of Licence, 1973-1983 | 402 | 5-3. Indice d'immatriculation des véhicules automobiles, selon le genre de permis, 1973-1983 | 402 |
| | | | |
| Sources | 406 | Sources | 406 |
| | | | |
| Notes | 408 | Notes | 408 |

TABLE 5-1. Building Permits Issued, by Province, 1980-1984

TABLEAU 5-1. Permis de bâtir émis, par province, 1980-1984

| Province | Estimated value of residential construction Valeur estimative de la construction domiciliaire | Number of dwelling units - Nombre d'unités de logement | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Total | Single dwellings Maisons simples | Cottages Chalets | Semi-detached Maisons jumelées | Row housing Maisons en rangée | Apartments Appartements | Conversions Transformations |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$'000 | | | | | | |
| Canada: | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 7,467,908 | 157,780 | 87,527 | 2,122 | 10,360 | 9,227 | 46,261 | 2,283 |
| 1981 | 9,814,606 | 192,749 | 83,895 | 1,935 | 11,698 | 17,575 | 75,185 | 2,461 |
| 1982 | 6,132,866 | 118,243 | 56,283 | 1,405 | 6,072 | 10,854 | 41,104 | 2,525 |
| 1983 | 8,859,163 | 157,301 | 92,195 | 1,700 | 6,489 | 9,936 | 43,372 | 3,609 |
| 1984 | 8,513,160 | 139,715 | 79,714 | 1,481 | 5,455 | 7,816 | 40,957 | 4,292 |
| 1984/1983 | % | - 3.9 | - 11.2 | - 13.5 | - 12.9 | - 15.9 | - 5.6 | + 18.9 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 89,793 | 2,185 | 1,293 | 2 | 87 | 176 | 598 | 29 |
| 1981 | 83,044 | 1,793 | 932 | 7 | 110 | 309 | 404 | 31 |
| 1982 | 42,456 | 914 | 490 | 6 | 64 | 226 | 101 | 27 |
| 1983 | 95,270 | 1,845 | 1,488 | 2 | 114 | 25 | 182 | 34 |
| 1984 | 90,243 | 1,715 | 1,151 | 3 | 131 | 71 | 304 | 55 |
| 1984/1983 | % | - 5.3 | - 7.0 | - 22.6 | + 50.0 | + 14.9 | + 184.0 | + 67.0 |
| + 61.8 | | | | | | | | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard: | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 24,776 | 722 | 449 | 108 | 24 | - | 141 | - |
| 1981 | 18,837 | 449 | 296 | 94 | 6 | 23 | 29 | 1 |
| 1982 | 17,977 | 453 | 269 | 70 | 10 | 64 | 26 | 14 |
| 1983 | 32,381 | 847 | 450 | 118 | 24 | 23 | 219 | 13 |
| 1984 | 37,127 | 834 | 472 | 91 | 36 | - | 222 | 13 |
| 1984/1983 | % | + 14.7 | - 1.5 | + 4.9 | - 22.9 | + 50.0 | + 1.4 | - |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse: | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 177,181 | 4,658 | 3,226 | 269 | 41 | 103 | 821 | 198 |
| 1981 | 196,312 | 4,437 | 2,957 | 264 | 88 | 92 | 971 | 65 |
| 1982 | 181,371 | 3,798 | 2,688 | 239 | 194 | 34 | 492 | 151 |
| 1983 | 320,624 | 6,023 | 4,285 | 277 | 279 | 75 | 949 | 158 |
| 1984 | 334,179 | 5,966 | 4,105 | 287 | 283 | 149 | 971 | 171 |
| 1984/1983 | % | + 4.2 | - 0.9 | - 4.2 | + 3.6 | + 1.4 | + 98.7 | + 2.3 |
| + 8.2 | | | | | | | | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 73,062 | 1,717 | 1,480 | 25 | 33 | - | 80 | 99 |
| 1981 | 64,599 | 1,376 | 1,014 | 24 | 10 | - | 262 | 76 |
| 1982 | 64,879 | 1,360 | 1,009 | 20 | 8 | 20 | 236 | 67 |
| 1983 | 144,875 | 2,844 | 2,119 | 22 | 12 | 154 | 374 | 163 |
| 1984 | 158,039 | 3,080 | 2,298 | 53 | 15 | 15 | 561 | 138 |
| 1984/1983 | % | + 9.1 | + 8.3 | + 8.4 | + 140.9 | + 25.0 | - 90.3 | + 50.0 |
| - 15.3 | | | | | | | | |
| Québec: | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 1,294,144 | 30,906 | 15,763 | 606 | 2,543 | 692 | 10,338 | 964 |
| 1981 | 1,481,180 | 31,537 | 13,298 | 475 | 2,020 | 951 | 13,552 | 1,241 |
| 1982 | 1,160,915 | 24,004 | 11,511 | 385 | 1,991 | 725 | 7,927 | 1,465 |
| 1983 | 2,096,311 | 43,465 | 20,874 | 390 | 3,013 | 1,485 | 15,666 | 2,037 |
| 1984 | 2,247,678 | 43,490 | 18,831 | 236 | 2,695 | 1,246 | 18,268 | 2,214 |
| 1984/1983 | % | + 7.2 | + 0.1 | - 9.8 | - 39.5 | - 10.6 | - 16.1 | + 16.6 |
| + 8.7 | | | | | | | | |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 1,960,036 | 38,502 | 18,461 | 757 | 4,021 | 3,109 | 11,607 | 547 |
| 1981 | 2,935,278 | 53,801 | 24,328 | 708 | 5,728 | 5,758 | 16,782 | 497 |
| 1982 | 2,084,870 | 38,313 | 17,712 | 436 | 2,919 | 4,272 | 12,586 | 388 |
| 1983 | 3,250,494 | 53,068 | 30,944 | 638 | 2,356 | 4,637 | 13,588 | 905 |
| 1984 | 3,360,634 | 49,167 | 30,989 | 608 | 1,688 | 4,398 | 10,109 | 1,375 |
| 1984/1983 | % | + 3.4 | - 7.4 | + 0.1 | - 4.7 | - 28.4 | - 5.2 | - 25.6 |
| + 51.9 | | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-1. Building Permits Issued, by Province, 1980-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 5-1. Permis de bâtir émis, par province, 1980-1984 - fin

| Province | Estimated value of residential construction Valeur estimative de la construction domiciliaire | Number of dwelling units - Nombre d'unités de logement | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Total \$'000 | Single dwellings Maisons simples | | Cottages Chalets | Semi-detached Maisons jumelées | Row housing Maisons en rangée | Apartments Appartements | Conversions Transformations |
| | | | Maisons simples | Chalets | Maisons jumelées | Maisons en rangée | Appartements | | |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 105,287 | 1,979 | 1,538 | 76 | 26 | 87 | 249 | 3 | |
| 1981 | 156,532 | 2,721 | 2,448 | 79 | 66 | - | 122 | 6 | |
| 1982 | 137,448 | 2,556 | 1,649 | 68 | 64 | 12 | 748 | 15 | |
| 1983 | 277,754 | 5,228 | 3,444 | 59 | 75 | 210 | 1,429 | 11 | |
| 1984 | 320,361 | 6,099 | 3,600 | 53 | 45 | 364 | 2,030 | 7 | |
| 1984/1983 | % + 15.3 | + 16.7 | + 4.5 | - 10.2 | - 40.0 | + 73.3 | + 42.1 | - 36.4 | |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 243,724 | 5,439 | 2,796 | 32 | 137 | 41 | 2,428 | 5 | |
| 1981 | 275,002 | 6,293 | 2,944 | 35 | 414 | 38 | 2,826 | 36 | |
| 1982 | 238,363 | 5,477 | 2,111 | 29 | 80 | 156 | 3,086 | 15 | |
| 1983 | 356,949 | 7,088 | 4,032 | 19 | 111 | 246 | 2,654 | 26 | |
| 1984 | 272,402 | 4,778 | 2,602 | 31 | 264 | 17 | 1,846 | 18 | |
| 1984/1983 | % - 23.7 | - 32.8 | - 35.5 | + 63.2 | + 137.8 | - 93.1 | - 30.4 | - 30.8 | |
| Alberta: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 1,743,694 | 35,306 | 19,384 | 122 | 2,606 | 3,120 | 9,990 | 84 | |
| 1981 | 2,373,167 | 50,531 | 19,698 | 122 | 2,034 | 6,183 | 22,423 | 71 | |
| 1982 | 1,059,328 | 22,380 | 10,236 | 57 | 512 | 2,564 | 8,928 | 83 | |
| 1983 | 809,209 | 14,528 | 10,081 | 40 | 293 | 903 | 3,140 | 71 | |
| 1984 | 501,720 | 7,443 | 6,227 | 45 | 64 | 127 | 946 | 34 | |
| 1984/1983 | % - 38.0 | - 48.8 | - 38.2 | + 12.5 | - 78.2 | - 85.9 | - 69.9 | - 52.2 | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 1,744,414 | 36,081 | 22,966 | 53 | 836 | 1,899 | 9,973 | 354 | |
| 1981 | 2,220,548 | 39,611 | 15,811 | 98 | 1,220 | 4,221 | 17,824 | 437 | |
| 1982 | 1,134,936 | 18,789 | 8,495 | 59 | 230 | 2,731 | 6,974 | 300 | |
| 1983 | 1,462,781 | 22,130 | 14,308 | 88 | 212 | 2,178 | 5,153 | 191 | |
| 1984 | 1,176,937 | 16,892 | 9,267 | 38 | 234 | 1,429 | 5,663 | 261 | |
| 1984/1983 | % - 19.5 | - 23.7 | - 35.2 | - 56.8 | + 10.4 | - 34.4 | + 9.9 | + 36.6 | |
| Yukon: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 10,886 | 268 | 154 | 72 | 6 | - | 36 | - | |
| 1981 | 8,194 | 171 | 140 | 29 | 2 | - | - | - | |
| 1982 | 4,781 | 109 | 73 | 36 | - | - | - | - | |
| 1983 | 5,475 | 117 | 66 | 47 | - | - | 4 | - | |
| 1984 | 5,665 | 118 | 71 | 36 | - | - | 5 | 6 | |
| 1984/1983 | % + 3.5 | + 0.9 | + 7.6 | - 23.4 | - | - | + 25.0 | ... | |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 911 | 17 | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 1981 | 1,913 | 29 | 29 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 1982 | 5,444 | 90 | 40 | - | - | 50 | - | - | |
| 1983 | 7,060 | 118 | 104 | - | - | - | 14 | - | |
| 1984 | 8,175 | 133 | 101 | - | - | - | 32 | - | |
| 1984/1983 | % + 15.8 | + 12.7 | - 2.9 | - | - | - | + 128.6 | - | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-2. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling,
by Province, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 5-2. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement,
par province, 1981-1984

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Province as a percentage of Canada total | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | Province en pourcentage du total du Canada | | | |
| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
| Number of dwelling units Nombre d'unités de logement | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 177,973 | 125,860 | 162,645 | 134,900 | - 17.1 | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 89,071 | 54,457 | 102,385 | 83,651 | - 18.3 | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 11,768 | 6,254 | 6,615 | 5,592 | - 15.5 | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Row - Rangée | 15,525 | 11,987 | 9,521 | 8,315 | - 12.7 | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 61,609 | 53,162 | 44,124 | 37,342 | - 15.4 | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 174,996 | 133,942 | 163,008 | 153,012 | - 6.1 | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 98,412 | 54,720 | 95,320 | 88,875 | - 6.8 | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 12,831 | 8,480 | 7,129 | 5,962 | - 16.4 | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Row - Rangée | 13,252 | 16,082 | 9,747 | 9,997 | + 2.6 | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 50,501 | 54,660 | 50,812 | 48,178 | - 5.2 | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 102,829 | 89,055 | 84,930 | 63,899 | - 24.8 | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 32,558 | 30,838 | 36,999 | 31,332 | - 15.3 | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 5,503 | 3,376 | 2,854 | 2,375 | - 16.8 | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Row - Rangée | 10,601 | 6,603 | 6,331 | 3,912 | - 38.2 | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 54,167 | 48,238 | 38,746 | 26,280 | - 32.2 | | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,210 | 2,793 | 3,281 | 2,720 | - 17.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 2,345 | 2,175 | 2,776 | 2,401 | - 13.5 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 112 | 208 | 201 | 162 | - 19.4 | 1.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Row - Rangée | 278 | 240 | 100 | 39 | - 61.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 475 | 170 | 204 | 118 | - 42.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,936 | 2,331 | 3,176 | 3,134 | - 1.3 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 3,008 | 1,563 | 2,500 | 2,862 | + 14.4 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 164 | 166 | 194 | 176 | - 9.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Row - Rangée | 304 | 199 | 224 | 61 | - 72.8 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 460 | 403 | 258 | 36 | - 86.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,966 | 3,373 | 3,494 | 3,000 | - 14.1 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 2,199 | 2,779 | 3,064 | 2,599 | - 15.2 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 82 | 116 | 123 | 110 | - 10.6 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| Row - Rangée | 137 | 183 | 59 | 53 | - 10.2 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 548 | 295 | 248 | 238 | - 4.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 203 | 248 | 673 | 643 | - 4.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 201 | 179 | 380 | 416 | + 9.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 2 | - | 30 | 44 | + 46.7 | - | - | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Row - Rangée | - | - | 12 | 5 | - 58.3 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | - | 69 | 251 | 178 | - 29.1 | - | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 320 | 98 | 548 | 581 | + 6.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 304 | 98 | 337 | 351 | + 4.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 16 | - | 24 | 22 | - 8.3 | 0.1 | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Row - Rangée | - | - | 12 | 5 | - 58.3 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | - | - | 175 | 203 | + 16.0 | - | - | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 48 | 196 | 316 | 379 | + 19.9 | | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 48 | 127 | 167 | 221 | + 32.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | - | - | 4 | 26 | + 550.0 | - | - | 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Row - Rangée | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | - | 69 | 145 | 132 | - 9.0 | - | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-2. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling,
by Province, 1981-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 5-2. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement,
par province, 1981-1984 - suite

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Province as a percentage of Canada total | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|--|---|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Province en pourcentage du total du Canada | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling units Nombre d'unités de logement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,715 | 3,691 | 5,697 | 4,598 | - 19.3 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.4 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 3,131 | 2,510 | 4,267 | 3,393 | - 20.5 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.1 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 76 | 238 | 294 | 267 | - 9.2 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.8 | | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 62 | 40 | 91 | 260 | + 185.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 3.1 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 446 | 903 | 1,045 | 678 | - 35.1 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 1.8 | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4,374 | 3,174 | 5,069 | 5,082 | + 0.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.3 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 3,375 | 2,585 | 3,927 | 3,483 | - 11.3 | 3.4 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 3.9 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 42 | 126 | 286 | 314 | + 9.8 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 5.3 | | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 32 | 64 | 46 | 167 | + 263.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.7 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 925 | 399 | 810 | 1,118 | + 38.0 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,052 | 2,506 | 2,984 | 2,466 | - 17.4 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.9 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 1,486 | 1,353 | 1,676 | 1,545 | - 7.8 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.9 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 93 | 200 | 168 | 113 | - 32.7 | 1.7 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 4.8 | | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 90 | 66 | 111 | 156 | + 40.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 4.0 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 383 | 887 | 1,029 | 652 | - 36.6 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | | | | | | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,188 | 1,680 | 4,742 | 2,873 | - 39.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 2.1 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 1,896 | 1,491 | 4,215 | 2,462 | - 41.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 3.0 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 14 | - | 31 | 8 | - 74.2 | 0.1 | - | 0.5 | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | - | 25 | 186 | 35 | - 81.2 | - | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.4 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 278 | 164 | 310 | 348 | + 12.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,477 | 1,427 | 3,487 | 3,923 | + 12.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 2,287 | 1,238 | 3,118 | 3,411 | + 9.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 3.8 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 38 | - | 20 | 35 | + 75.0 | 0.3 | - | 0.3 | 0.6 | | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | - | 13 | 131 | 83 | - 36.6 | - | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 154 | 176 | 218 | 394 | + 80.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 978 | 1,122 | 2,346 | 1,242 | - 47.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 1.9 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 710 | 860 | 1,935 | 965 | - 50.1 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 3.1 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | - | - | 12 | - | - | - | - | 0.4 | - | | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | - | 12 | 67 | 16 | - 76.1 | - | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.4 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 268 | 250 | 332 | 261 | - 21.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | | | | | | |
| Québec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 29,645 | 23,492 | 40,318 | 41,902 | + 3.9 | 16.7 | 18.7 | 24.8 | 31.1 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 14,231 | 9,999 | 22,167 | 20,180 | - 9.0 | 16.0 | 18.4 | 21.7 | 24.1 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 2,419 | 1,854 | 3,877 | 3,308 | - 14.7 | 20.6 | 29.6 | 58.6 | 59.2 | | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 485 | 794 | 1,186 | 1,264 | + 6.6 | 3.1 | 6.6 | 12.5 | 15.2 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 12,510 | 10,845 | 13,088 | 17,150 | + 31.0 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 29.7 | 45.9 | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 30,691 | 21,526 | 35,681 | 43,410 | + 21.7 | 17.5 | 16.1 | 21.9 | 28.4 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 15,647 | 8,882 | 19,402 | 20,927 | + 7.9 | 15.9 | 16.2 | 20.4 | 23.5 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 2,644 | 1,759 | 3,302 | 3,474 | + 5.2 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 46.3 | 58.3 | | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 608 | 665 | 1,032 | 1,460 | + 41.5 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 10.6 | 14.6 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 11,792 | 10,220 | 11,945 | 17,549 | + 46.9 | 23.4 | 18.7 | 23.5 | 38.4 | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 12,815 | 14,164 | 18,320 | 16,309 | - 11.0 | 12.5 | 15.9 | 21.6 | 25.5 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 3,543 | 4,331 | 6,922 | 6,089 | - 12.0 | 10.9 | 14.0 | 18.7 | 19.4 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 916 | 1,001 | 1,612 | 1,407 | - 12.7 | 16.6 | 29.7 | 56.5 | 59.2 | | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 250 | 407 | 554 | 430 | - 22.4 | 2.4 | 6.2 | 8.8 | 11.0 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 8,106 | 8,425 | 9,232 | 8,383 | - 9.2 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 23.6 | 31.9 | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-2. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling,
by Province, 1981-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 5-2. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement,
par province, 1981-1984 - suite

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Province as a percentage of Canada total | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|---|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | Province en pourcentage du total du Canada | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | | | |
| Number of dwelling units Nombre d'unités de logement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ontario | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 50,161 | 38,508 | 54,939 | 48,171 | - 12.3 | 28.2 | 30.6 | 33.8 | 35.7 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 24,440 | 17,836 | 33,804 | 32,851 | - 2.8 | 27.4 | 32.8 | 33.0 | 39.3 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 5,533 | 2,091 | 1,163 | 875 | - 24.8 | 47.0 | 33.4 | 17.6 | 15.6 | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 4,863 | 4,125 | 4,398 | 4,373 | - 0.6 | 31.3 | 34.4 | 46.2 | 52.6 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 15,325 | 14,456 | 15,574 | 10,072 | - 35.3 | 24.9 | 27.2 | 35.3 | 27.0 | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 45,557 | 40,437 | 55,287 | 54,642 | - 1.2 | 26.0 | 30.2 | 33.9 | 35.7 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 23,192 | 16,524 | 32,962 | 32,480 | - 1.5 | 23.6 | 30.2 | 34.6 | 36.5 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 5,781 | 3,871 | 2,151 | 788 | - 63.4 | 45.1 | 45.6 | 30.2 | 13.2 | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 4,176 | 5,607 | 3,635 | 4,992 | + 37.3 | 31.5 | 34.9 | 37.3 | 49.9 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 12,408 | 14,435 | 16,539 | 16,382 | - 0.9 | 24.8 | 26.4 | 32.5 | 34.0 | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 34,071 | 31,009 | 30,243 | 23,529 | - 22.2 | 33.1 | 34.8 | 35.6 | 36.8 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 9,861 | 11,018 | 11,693 | 12,118 | + 3.6 | 30.3 | 35.7 | 31.6 | 38.7 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 3,105 | 1,299 | 319 | 363 | + 13.8 | 56.4 | 38.5 | 11.2 | 15.3 | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 3,721 | 2,075 | 2,859 | 2,065 | - 27.8 | 35.1 | 31.4 | 45.2 | 52.8 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 17,384 | 16,617 | 15,372 | 8,963 | - 41.6 | 32.1 | 34.4 | 39.7 | 34.2 | | | | | |
| Manitoba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,824 | 2,030 | 5,985 | 5,308 | - 11.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 3.9 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 2,473 | 1,101 | 3,769 | 3,204 | - 15.0 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 3.8 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 47 | 66 | 42 | 88 | + 109.5 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.6 | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 23 | - | 116 | 357 | + 207.8 | 0.1 | - | 1.2 | 4.3 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 281 | 863 | 2,058 | 1,659 | - 19.4 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 4.7 | 4.4 | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4,515 | 1,633 | 4,076 | 5,865 | + 43.9 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 3.8 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 2,907 | 1,149 | 3,052 | 3,484 | + 14.2 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 3.9 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 91 | 58 | 32 | 94 | + 193.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.6 | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 244 | - | 14 | 185 | - | 1.8 | - | 0.1 | 1.9 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 1,273 | 426 | 978 | 2,102 | + 114.9 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 4.4 | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 764 | 1,149 | 3,048 | 2,474 | - 18.8 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 3.9 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 592 | 538 | 1,247 | 966 | - 22.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 3.1 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 14 | 16 | 24 | 18 | - 25.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | - | - | 102 | 70 | - 31.4 | - | - | 1.6 | 1.8 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 158 | 595 | 1,675 | 1,420 | - 15.2 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 5.4 | | | | | |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 5,972 | 6,822 | 7,269 | 5,221 | - 28.2 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 3.9 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 3,189 | 2,179 | 4,274 | 3,011 | - 29.6 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.6 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 413 | 259 | 110 | 396 | + 260.0 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 1.7 | 7.1 | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 220 | 171 | 204 | 144 | - 29.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 2,150 | 4,213 | 2,681 | 1,670 | - 37.7 | 3.5 | 7.9 | 6.1 | 4.5 | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 8,085 | 5,666 | 8,090 | 5,722 | - 29.3 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 3.7 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 3,894 | 2,733 | 4,225 | 2,876 | - 31.9 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 3.2 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 429 | 338 | 130 | 406 | + 212.3 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 8.8 | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 229 | 103 | 153 | 261 | + 70.6 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 2.6 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 3,533 | 2,492 | 3,582 | 2,179 | - 39.2 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 4.5 | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,864 | 4,583 | 3,667 | 3,187 | - 13.1 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 5.0 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 1,881 | 1,248 | 1,274 | 1,377 | + 8.1 | 5.8 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 4.4 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 225 | 134 | 132 | 154 | + 16.7 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 8.5 | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 86 | 90 | 113 | 43 | - 61.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.1 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 1,672 | 3,111 | 2,148 | 1,613 | - 24.9 | 3.1 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 6.1 | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-2. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling,
by Province, 1981-1984 – Concluded

TABLEAU 5-2. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement,
par province, 1981-1984 – fin

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Province as a percentage of Canada total | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|---|---|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Province en pourcentage du total du Canada | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | | |
| Number of dwelling units Nombre d'unités de logement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts – Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 38,470 | 26,789 | 17,134 | 7,295 | - 57.4 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 10.5 | 5.4 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 17,972 | 9,637 | 11,596 | 6,549 | - 43.5 | 20.2 | 17.7 | 11.3 | 7.8 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 1,907 | 927 | 422 | 107 | - 74.6 | 16.2 | 14.8 | 6.4 | 1.9 | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 4,853 | 3,614 | 1,262 | 237 | - 81.2 | 31.3 | 30.1 | 13.3 | 2.9 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 13,738 | 12,611 | 3,854 | 402 | - 89.6 | 22.3 | 23.7 | 8.7 | 1.1 | | | | | |
| Completions – Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 34,755 | 31,364 | 24,693 | 12,057 | - 51.2 | 19.9 | 23.4 | 15.1 | 7.9 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 19,333 | 11,683 | 11,589 | 6,231 | - 29.0 | 19.6 | 21.4 | 12.2 | 9.3 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 2,360 | 1,384 | 552 | 239 | - 56.7 | 18.4 | 16.3 | 7.7 | 4.0 | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 4,558 | 4,786 | 2,783 | 667 | - 76.0 | 34.4 | 29.8 | 28.6 | 6.7 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 8,504 | 13,511 | 9,769 | 2,920 | - 70.1 | 16.8 | 24.7 | 19.2 | 6.1 | | | | | |
| Under construction – Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 22,960 | 17,663 | 8,336 | 2,943 | - 64.7 | 22.3 | 19.8 | 9.8 | 4.6 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 6,289 | 4,126 | 3,734 | 1,856 | - 50.3 | 19.3 | 13.4 | 10.1 | 5.9 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 580 | 363 | 216 | 67 | - 69.0 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 7.6 | 2.8 | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 3,261 | 2,210 | 676 | 114 | - 83.1 | 30.8 | 33.5 | 10.7 | 2.9 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 12,830 | 10,964 | 3,710 | 906 | - 75.6 | 23.7 | 22.7 | 9.6 | 3.4 | | | | | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts – Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 41,585 | 19,807 | 22,607 | 16,169 | - 28.5 | 23.4 | 15.7 | 13.9 | 12.0 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 19,193 | 7,350 | 15,137 | 9,164 | - 39.5 | 21.5 | 13.5 | 14.8 | 11.0 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 1,245 | 611 | 445 | 337 | - 24.3 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 6.7 | 6.0 | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 4,741 | 2,978 | 1,966 | 1,601 | - 18.6 | 30.5 | 24.8 | 20.6 | 19.3 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 16,406 | 8,868 | 5,059 | 5,067 | + 0.2 | 26.6 | 16.7 | 11.5 | 13.6 | | | | | |
| Completions – Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 40,286 | 26,286 | 22,901 | 18,596 | - 18.8 | 23.0 | 19.6 | 14.0 | 12.2 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 24,465 | 8,265 | 14,208 | 10,771 | - 24.2 | 24.9 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 12.1 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 1,268 | 778 | 438 | 414 | - 5.5 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 6.1 | 6.9 | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 3,101 | 4,645 | 1,717 | 2,116 | + 23.2 | 23.4 | 28.9 | 17.6 | 21.2 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 11,452 | 12,598 | 6,538 | 5,295 | - 19.0 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 12.9 | 11.0 | | | | | |
| Under construction – Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 22,311 | 13,290 | 12,176 | 6,370 | - 31.3 | 21.7 | 14.9 | 14.3 | 13.1 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 5,949 | 4,458 | 5,287 | 3,596 | - 32.0 | 18.3 | 14.5 | 14.3 | 11.5 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 488 | 247 | 244 | 117 | - 52.0 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 4.9 | | | | | |
| Row - Rangée | 3,056 | 1,580 | 1,790 | 965 | - 46.1 | 28.8 | 23.6 | 28.3 | 24.7 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 12,818 | 7,025 | 4,855 | 3,692 | - 24.0 | 23.7 | 14.6 | 12.5 | 14.0 | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 5.1

Residential Construction, Starts, by Type of Dwellings, 1973-1984

Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, par genre de logement, 1973-1984

Graphique - 5.1

Thousands of dwelling units
Milliers d'unités de logements

Thousands of dwelling units
Milliers d'unités de logements

140

140

130

130

120

120

110

110

100

100

90

90

80

80

70

70

60

60

50

50

40

40

30

30

20

20

10

10

0

0

1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984

Single detached
Simples détachés

Apartment and other
Appartements et autres

Row
Rangée

Semi-detached
Maisons jumelées

TABLE 5-3. Total Dwellings, by Province, 1976 and 1981

TABLEAU 5-3. Total des logements, par province, 1976 et 1981

| | | Total dwellings Total des logements | Private dwellings Logements privés | | | | | Occupied collective dwellings Logements collectifs occupés | |
|---|------------|--|---|---|----------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--------------------|
| | | | Total private dwellings Total des logements privés | Occupied by usual resident Occupés par les résidents habituels | | Unoccupied Inoccupés | Occupied by temporary and/or foreign residents Occupés par des résidents temporaires et/ou étrangers | Persons Personnes | Total Personnes |
| | | | | Total Total | Persons Personnes | | | | |
| | | | | Persons Personnes | Persons Personnes | | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 1976 | 7,567,345 | 7,550,895 | 7,166,095 | 22,412,000 | 365,855 | 18,950 | 16,445 | 384,530 |
| | 1981 | 8,784,625 | 8,756,675 | 8,281,530 | 23,797,375 | 419,155 | 55,995 | 27,945 | 405,735 |
| | 1981/1976% | + 16.1 | + 16.0 | + 15.6 | + 6.2 | + 14.6 | + 195.5 | + 89.9 | + 5.5 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 1976 | 141,280 | 141,010 | 131,664 | 545,810 | 8,985 | 360 | 270 | 5,185 |
| | 1981 | 159,905 | 159,390 | 148,420 | 557,640 | 10,140 | 830 | 515 | 5,085 |
| | 1981/1976% | + 13.2 | + 13.0 | + 12.7 | + 2.2 | + 12.9 | + 130.6 | + 90.7 | - 1.9 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard | 1976 | 35,135 | 35,010 | 32,930 | 114,945 | 2,000 | 80 | 125 | 2,185 |
| | 1981 | 40,485 | 40,260 | 37,660 | 119,605 | 2,400 | 195 | 225 | 2,015 |
| | 1981/1976% | + 15.2 | + 15.0 | + 14.4 | + 4.1 | + 20.0 | + 143.8 | + 80.0 | - 7.8 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 1976 | 259,750 | 259,170 | 243,100 | 805,170 | 15,400 | 675 | 580 | 13,725 |
| | 1981 | 289,545 | 288,455 | 273,195 | 826,920 | 13,700 | 1,565 | 1,085 | 12,850 |
| | 1981/1976% | + 11.5 | + 11.3 | + 12.4 | + 2.7 | - 11.0 | + 131.9 | + 87.1 | - 6.4 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 1976 | 201,580 | 201,115 | 190,435 | 661,975 | 10,140 | 540 | 465 | 9,010 |
| | 1981 | 227,785 | 227,000 | 214,920 | 680,855 | 11,015 | 1,065 | 785 | 10,000 |
| | 1981/1976% | + 13.0 | + 12.9 | + 12.9 | + 2.9 | + 8.6 | + 97.2 | + 68.8 | + 11.0 |
| Québec | 1976 | 1,996,915 | 1,992,495 | 1,894,110 | 6,082,610 | 93,805 | 4,575 | 4,425 | 110,980 |
| | 1981 | 2,322,710 | 2,316,650 | 2,172,855 | 6,296,435 | 129,565 | 14,230 | 6,060 | 115,190 |
| | 1981/1976% | + 16.3 | + 16.3 | + 14.7 | + 3.5 | + 38.1 | + 211.0 | + 36.9 | + 3.8 |
| Ontario | 1976 | 2,773,230 | 2,768,195 | 2,634,625 | 8,084,225 | 126,660 | 6,915 | 5,040 | 117,920 |
| | 1981 | 3,128,370 | 3,119,700 | 2,969,785 | 8,452,975 | 127,055 | 22,860 | 8,670 | 126,850 |
| | 1981/1976% | + 12.8 | + 12.7 | + 12.7 | + 4.6 | + 0.3 | + 230.6 | + 72.0 | + 7.6 |
| Manitoba | 1976 | 345,700 | 344,930 | 328,000 | 988,000 | 16,150 | 775 | 770 | 23,365 |
| | 1981 | 381,755 | 380,300 | 357,985 | 996,070 | 20,190 | 2,125 | 1,455 | 23,795 |
| | 1981/1976% | + 10.4 | + 10.3 | + 9.1 | + 0.8 | + 25.0 | + 174.2 | + 89.0 | + 1.8 |
| Saskatchewan | 1976 | 310,415 | 309,585 | 291,155 | 894,345 | 17,615 | 825 | 830 | 17,780 |
| | 1981 | 358,585 | 356,950 | 332,710 | 941,415 | 21,970 | 2,265 | 1,635 | 18,250 |
| | 1981/1976% | + 15.5 | + 15.3 | + 14.3 | + 5.3 | + 24.7 | + 174.5 | + 97.0 | + 2.6 |
| Alberta | 1976 | 605,460 | 604,090 | 575,280 | 1,780,595 | 26,620 | 2,190 | 1,365 | 35,900 |
| | 1981 | 803,430 | 800,595 | 758,240 | 2,179,345 | 37,485 | 4,875 | 2,835 | 40,790 |
| | 1981/1976% | + 32.7 | + 32.5 | + 31.8 | + 22.4 | + 40.8 | + 122.6 | + 107.7 | + 13.8 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 1976 | 879,030 | 876,700 | 828,290 | 2,392,795 | 46,590 | 1,825 | 2,330 | 46,435 |
| | 1981 | 1,049,870 | 1,045,635 | 996,640 | 2,680,090 | 43,295 | 5,700 | 4,235 | 49,550 |
| | 1981/1976% | + 19.4 | + 19.3 | + 20.3 | + 12.0 | - 7.1 | + 212.3 | + 81.8 | + 6.7 |
| Yukon | 1976 | 7,315 | 7,230 | 6,495 | 20,645 | 635 | 110 | 80 | 825 |
| | 1981 | 8,445 | 8,295 | 7,800 | 22,150 | 545 | 95 | 205 | 555 |
| | 1981/1976% | + 15.4 | + 13.9 | + 17.0 | + 7.3 | - 14.2 | - 13.6 | + 156.2 | - 32.7 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 1976 | 11,535 | 11,370 | 10,020 | 40,890 | 1,265 | 85 | 170 | 1,215 |
| | 1981 | 13,740 | 13,500 | 11,520 | 43,875 | 1,790 | 195 | 240 | 810 |
| | 1981/1976% | + 19.1 | + 18.7 | + 15.0 | + 7.3 | + 41.5 | + 129.4 | + 41.2 | - 33.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-4. Owner-occupied Private Non-farm Dwellings, by Value of Dwelling, by Province, 1981

TABLEAU 5-4. Logements privés non agricoles occupés par leur propriétaire, selon la valeur du logement, par province, 1981

| | Value of dwelling - Valeur du logement | | | | | | | | Average value of dwelling Valeur moyenne du logement |
|--|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---|---|
| | Total | Less than \$20,000 Moins de \$20,000 | \$20,000-\$49,999 | \$50,000-\$64,999 | \$65,000-\$79,999 | \$80,000-\$99,999 | \$100,000-\$149,999 | \$150,000 and over \$150,000 et plus | |
| | | number - nombre | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | \$ |
| Canada | 4,917,430 | 348,225 | 1,473,955 | 911,080 | 608,710 | 546,855 | 567,380 | 461,230 | 73,955 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 7.1 | 30.0 | 18.5 | 12.4 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 9.4 | ... |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 119,505 | 25,780 | 54,455 | 19,265 | 9,950 | 5,940 | 2,830 | 1,285 | 40,305 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 21.6 | 45.6 | 16.1 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 1.1 | ... |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Edouard | 26,160 | 4,420 | 13,975 | 4,590 | 1,690 | 760 | 525 | 200 | 40,230 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 16.9 | 53.4 | 17.5 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 0.8 | ... |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 192,180 | 34,165 | 90,930 | 36,150 | 15,805 | 7,840 | 5,075 | 2,210 | 42,995 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 17.8 | 47.3 | 18.8 | 8.2 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 1.1 | ... |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 154,980 | 28,105 | 84,240 | 26,945 | 8,910 | 3,665 | 2,310 | 805 | 38,610 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 18.1 | 54.4 | 17.4 | 5.7 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 0.5 | ... |
| Québec | 1,723,880 | 79,980 | 542,525 | 255,745 | 112,490 | 58,740 | 46,660 | 27,745 | 51,887 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 7.1 | 48.3 | 22.8 | 10.0 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 2.5 | ... |
| Ontario | 1,819,140 | 63,755 | 443,180 | 381,860 | 288,510 | 248,765 | 233,380 | 159,690 | 78,218 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 3.5 | 24.4 | 21.0 | 15.9 | 13.7 | 12.8 | 8.8 | ... |
| Manitoba | 214,340 | 21,900 | 86,300 | 51,695 | 27,715 | 13,950 | 8,720 | 4,060 | 51,755 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 10.2 | 40.3 | 24.1 | 12.9 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 1.9 | ... |
| Saskatchewan | 198,520 | 29,695 | 65,615 | 45,455 | 29,775 | 15,680 | 9,150 | 3,155 | 51,143 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 15.0 | 33.1 | 22.9 | 15.0 | 7.9 | 4.6 | 1.6 | ... |
| Alberta | 433,865 | 25,265 | 41,325 | 43,290 | 63,505 | 107,270 | 102,160 | 51,050 | 94,179 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 5.8 | 9.5 | 10.0 | 14.6 | 24.7 | 23.5 | 11.8 | ... |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 628,250 | 33,615 | 49,880 | 45,290 | 49,455 | 83,255 | 155,975 | 210,775 | 128,081 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 5.4 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 13.3 | 24.8 | 33.5 | ... |
| Yukon | 3,995 | 855 | 905 | 530 | 700 | 705 | 340 | 160 | 61,528 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 16.4 | 22.7 | 13.3 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 8.5 | 4.0 | ... |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 2,610 | 885 | 620 | 250 | 205 | 290 | 260 | 95 | 49,123 |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 33.9 | 23.8 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 3.6 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 5-5. Occupied Private Dwellings, by Structural Type, Showing Condition of Dwelling,
by Province, 1981

TABLEAU 5-5. Logements privés occupés, selon le type de construction, selon l'état du logement,
par province, 1981

| Structural type Type de construction | Condition of dwelling - État du logement | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Total, occupied private dwellings | | Needs regular maintenance only | | Needs minor repairs | | Needs major repairs | |
| | Total, logements privés occupés | | Nécessitant seulement un entretien régulier | | Nécessitant des réparations mineures | | Nécessitant des réparations majeures | |
| | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| Canada: | | | | | | | | |
| Occupied private dwellings - Total - Logements privés occupés | 8,281,530 | 100.0 | 6,322,175 | 76.3 | 1,407,600 | 17.0 | 551,760 | 6.7 |
| Single detached - Individuels non attenants | 4,735,700 | 100.0 | 3,541,870 | 74.8 | 862,825 | 18.2 | 331,010 | 7.0 |
| Apartment, five or more storeys - Appartements, cinq étages et plus | 748,635 | 100.0 | 647,230 | 86.5 | 72,770 | 9.7 | 28,635 | 3.8 |
| Other multiple dwellings - Autres logements multiples | 2,581,605 | 100.0 | 1,962,615 | 76.0 | 438,315 | 17.0 | 180,675 | 7.0 |
| Single attached - Individuels attenants | 840,805 | 100.0 | 655,755 | 78.0 | 134,325 | 16.0 | 50,725 | 6.0 |
| Duplex | 402,065 | 100.0 | 291,285 | 72.4 | 78,415 | 19.5 | 32,370 | 8.1 |
| Apartment, less than five storeys - Appartements, moins de cinq étages | 1,338,735 | 100.0 | 1,015,570 | 75.9 | 225,575 | 16.8 | 97,590 | 7.3 |
| Movable dwellings - Logements mobiles | 215,590 | 100.0 | 170,460 | 79.1 | 33,690 | 15.6 | 11,440 | 5.3 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | | | | | | | | |
| Occupied private dwellings - Total - Logements privés occupés | 148,415 | 100.0 | 113,155 | 76.2 | 24,195 | 16.3 | 11,070 | 7.5 |
| Single detached - Individuels non attenants | 116,395 | 100.0 | 87,860 | 75.5 | 19,270 | 16.6 | 9,270 | 8.0 |
| Apartment, five or more storeys - Appartements, cinq étages et plus | 865 | 100.0 | 695 | 80.3 | 125 | 14.5 | 50 | 5.8 |
| Other multiple dwellings - Autres logements multiples | 26,185 | 100.0 | 20,435 | 78.0 | 4,130 | 15.8 | 1,620 | 6.2 |
| Single attached - Individuels attenants | 14,880 | 100.0 | 11,150 | 74.9 | 2,605 | 17.5 | 1,125 | 7.6 |
| Duplex | 3,645 | 100.0 | 3,020 | 82.9 | 445 | 12.2 | 185 | 5.1 |
| Apartment, less than five storeys - Appartements, moins de cinq étages | 7,655 | 100.0 | 6,265 | 81.8 | 1,085 | 14.2 | 310 | 4.0 |
| Movable dwellings - Logements mobiles | 4,970 | 100.0 | 4,170 | 83.9 | 670 | 13.5 | 135 | 2.7 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard: | | | | | | | | |
| Occupied private dwellings - Total - Logements privés occupés | 37,660 | 100.0 | 26,605 | 70.6 | 7,750 | 20.6 | 3,300 | 8.8 |
| Single detached - Individuels non attenants | 28,150 | 100.0 | 19,380 | 68.8 | 6,095 | 21.7 | 2,675 | 9.5 |
| Apartment, five or more storeys - Appartements, cinq étages et plus | 115 | 100.0 | 85 | 73.9 | 30 | 26.1 | - | ... |
| Other multiple dwellings - Autres logements multiples | 7,540 | 100.0 | 5,745 | 76.2 | 1,255 | 16.6 | 540 | 7.2 |
| Single attached - Individuels attenants | 2,485 | 100.0 | 1,890 | 76.1 | 350 | 14.1 | 240 | 9.7 |
| Duplex | 1,045 | 100.0 | 760 | 72.7 | 205 | 19.6 | 75 | 7.2 |
| Apartment, less than five storeys - Appartements, moins de cinq étages | 4,005 | 100.0 | 3,090 | 77.2 | 695 | 17.4 | 220 | 5.5 |
| Movable dwellings - Logements mobiles | 1,865 | 100.0 | 1,400 | 75.1 | 380 | 20.4 | 90 | 4.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-5. Occupied Private Dwellings, by Structural Type, Showing Condition of Dwelling, by Province, 1981 – Continued

TABLEAU 5-5. Logements privés occupés, selon le type de construction, selon l'état du logement, par province, 1981 – suite

| Structural type Type de construction | Condition of dwelling - Etat du logement | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total, occupied private dwellings Total, logements privés occupés | | Needs regular maintenance only Nécessitant seulement un entretien régulier | | Needs minor repairs Nécessitant des réparations mineures | | Needs major repairs Nécessitant des réparations majeures | |
| | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse: | | | | | | | | |
| Occupied private dwellings – Total – Logements privés occupés | 273,195 | 100.0 | 183,400 | 67.1 | 62,320 | 22.8 | 27,475 | 10.1 |
| Single detached - Individuels non attenants | 186,150 | 100.0 | 120,220 | 64.6 | 45,000 | 24.2 | 20,925 | 11.2 |
| Apartment, five or more storeys - Appartements, cinq étages et plus | 11,890 | 100.0 | 10,315 | 86.8 | 1,120 | 9.4 | 460 | 3.9 |
| Other multiple dwellings - Autres logements multiples | 60,200 | 100.0 | 42,170 | 70.0 | 12,985 | 21.6 | 5,040 | 8.4 |
| Single attached - Individuels attenants | 17,335 | 100.0 | 11,710 | 67.6 | 3,990 | 23.0 | 1,640 | 9.5 |
| Duplex | 9,450 | 100.0 | 6,105 | 64.6 | 2,505 | 26.5 | 840 | 8.9 |
| Apartment, less than five storeys - Appartements, moins de cinq étages | 33,415 | 100.0 | 24,355 | 72.9 | 6,495 | 19.4 | 2,560 | 7.7 |
| Movable dwellings - Logements mobiles | 14,960 | 100.0 | 10,690 | 71.5 | 3,215 | 21.5 | 1,055 | 7.1 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | | | |
| Occupied private dwellings – Total – Logements privés occupés | 214,920 | 100.0 | 149,165 | 69.4 | 44,215 | 20.6 | 21,540 | 10.0 |
| Single detached - Individuels non attenants | 151,895 | 100.0 | 103,370 | 68.1 | 31,980 | 21.2 | 16,545 | 10.9 |
| Apartment, five or more storeys - Appartements, cinq étages et plus | 3,590 | 100.0 | 3,120 | 86.9 | 245 | 6.8 | 230 | 6.4 |
| Other multiple dwellings - Autres logements multiples | 47,090 | 100.0 | 33,655 | 71.5 | 9,615 | 20.4 | 3,825 | 8.1 |
| Single attached - Individuels attenants | 10,500 | 100.0 | 7,515 | 71.6 | 2,060 | 19.6 | 930 | 8.9 |
| Duplex | 11,135 | 100.0 | 7,515 | 67.5 | 2,595 | 23.3 | 1,025 | 9.2 |
| Apartment, less than five storeys - Appartements, moins de cinq étages | 25,455 | 100.0 | 18,630 | 73.2 | 4,955 | 19.5 | 1,870 | 7.3 |
| Movable dwellings - Logements mobiles | 12,340 | 100.0 | 9,020 | 73.1 | 2,380 | 19.3 | 945 | 7.7 |
| Québec: | | | | | | | | |
| Occupied private dwellings – Total – Logements privés occupés | 2,172,860 | 100.0 | 1,661,175 | 76.5 | 346,170 | 15.9 | 165,510 | 7.6 |
| Single detached - Individuels non attenants | 954,505 | 100.0 | 732,540 | 76.7 | 149,315 | 15.6 | 72,645 | 7.6 |
| Apartment, five or more storeys - Appartements, cinq étages et plus | 117,480 | 100.0 | 102,725 | 87.4 | 10,585 | 9.0 | 4,175 | 3.6 |
| Other multiple dwellings - Autres logements multiples | 1,063,720 | 100.0 | 795,710 | 74.8 | 181,840 | 17.1 | 86,170 | 8.1 |
| Single attached - Individuels attenants | 231,985 | 100.0 | 174,025 | 75.0 | 39,080 | 16.8 | 18,880 | 8.1 |
| Duplex | 239,615 | 100.0 | 177,900 | 74.2 | 42,520 | 17.7 | 19,200 | 8.0 |
| Apartment, less than five storeys - Appartements, moins de cinq étages | 592,115 | 100.0 | 443,760 | 74.9 | 100,245 | 16.9 | 48,090 | 8.1 |
| Movable dwellings - Logements mobiles | 37,155 | 100.0 | 30,200 | 81.3 | 4,435 | 11.9 | 2,520 | 6.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-5. Occupied Private Dwellings, by Structural Type, Showing Condition of Dwelling,
by Province, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 5-5. Logements privés occupés, selon le type de construction, selon l'état du logement,
par province, 1981 - suite

| Structural type Type de construction | Condition of dwelling - Etat du logement | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Total, occupied private dwellings | | Needs regular maintenance only | | Needs minor repairs | | Needs major repairs | |
| | Total, logements privés occupés | | Nécessitant seulement un entretien régulier | | Nécessitant des réparations mineures | | Nécessitant des réparations majeures | |
| | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | |
| Occupied private dwellings - Total - Logements privés occupés | 2,969,785 | 100.0 | 2,301,415 | 77.5 | 497,885 | 16.8 | 170,490 | 5.7 |
| Single detached - Individuels non attenants | 1,691,750 | 100.0 | 1,287,475 | 76.1 | 308,190 | 18.2 | 96,080 | 5.7 |
| Apartment, five or more storeys - Appartements, cinq étages et plus | 482,445 | 100.0 | 411,830 | 85.4 | 50,115 | 10.4 | 20,505 | 4.3 |
| Other multiple dwellings - Autres logements multiples | 770,440 | 100.0 | 582,080 | 75.6 | 135,755 | 17.6 | 52,605 | 6.8 |
| Single attached - Individuels attenants | 384,125 | 100.0 | 304,510 | 79.3 | 59,715 | 15.5 | 19,900 | 5.2 |
| Duplex | 77,920 | 100.0 | 53,050 | 68.1 | 17,965 | 23.1 | 6,905 | 8.9 |
| Apartment, less than five storeys - Appartements, moins de cinq étages | 308,395 | 100.0 | 224,520 | 72.8 | 58,080 | 18.8 | 25,800 | 8.4 |
| Movable dwellings - Logements mobiles | 25,145 | 100.0 | 20,030 | 79.7 | 3,820 | 15.2 | 1,295 | 5.2 |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | | | |
| Occupied private dwellings - Total - Logements privés occupés | 357,985 | 100.0 | 267,355 | 74.7 | 65,785 | 18.4 | 24,850 | 6.9 |
| Single detached - Individuels non attenants | 242,120 | 100.0 | 173,590 | 71.7 | 48,820 | 20.2 | 19,715 | 8.1 |
| Apartment, five or more storeys - Appartements, cinq étages et plus | 29,605 | 100.0 | 26,990 | 91.2 | 2,140 | 7.2 | 475 | 1.6 |
| Other multiple dwellings - Autres logements multiples | 77,135 | 100.0 | 59,680 | 77.4 | 13,265 | 17.2 | 4,190 | 5.4 |
| Single attached - Individuels attenants | 22,470 | 100.0 | 18,055 | 80.4 | 3,470 | 15.4 | 945 | 4.2 |
| Duplex | 8,380 | 100.0 | 5,710 | 68.1 | 2,020 | 24.1 | 645 | 7.7 |
| Apartment, less than five storeys - Appartements, moins de cinq étages | 46,290 | 100.0 | 35,915 | 77.6 | 7,780 | 16.8 | 2,600 | 5.6 |
| Movable dwellings - Logements mobiles | 9,120 | 100.0 | 7,095 | 77.8 | 1,560 | 17.1 | 465 | 5.1 |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | | |
| Occupied private dwellings - Total - Logements privés occupés | 332,715 | 100.0 | 239,650 | 72.0 | 67,395 | 20.3 | 25,665 | 7.7 |
| Single detached - Individuels non attenants | 257,580 | 100.0 | 179,205 | 69.6 | 56,290 | 21.9 | 22,085 | 8.6 |
| Apartment, five or more storeys - Appartements, cinq étages et plus | 7,285 | 100.0 | 6,640 | 91.1 | 435 | 6.0 | 205 | 2.8 |
| Other multiple dwellings - Autres logements multiples | 53,780 | 100.0 | 42,900 | 79.8 | 8,335 | 15.5 | 2,550 | 4.7 |
| Single attached - Individuels attenants | 15,070 | 100.0 | 12,135 | 80.5 | 2,270 | 15.1 | 665 | 4.4 |
| Duplex | 4,175 | 100.0 | 3,055 | 73.2 | 910 | 21.8 | 210 | 5.0 |
| Apartment, less than five storeys - Appartements, moins de cinq étages | 34,535 | 100.0 | 27,700 | 80.2 | 5,155 | 14.9 | 1,680 | 4.9 |
| Movable dwellings - Logements mobiles | 14,065 | 100.0 | 10,905 | 77.5 | 2,340 | 16.6 | 820 | 5.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-5. Occupied Private Dwellings, by Structural Type, Showing Condition of Dwelling,
by Province, 1981 - Concluded

TABLEAU 5-5. Logements privés occupés, selon le type de construction, selon l'état du logement,
par province, 1981 - fin

| Structural type Type de construction | Condition of dwelling - Etat du logement | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total, occupied private dwellings Total, logements privés occupés | | Needs regular maintenance only Nécessitant seulement un entretien régulier | | Needs minor repairs Nécessitant des réparations mineures | | Needs major repairs Nécessitant des réparations majeures | |
| | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| Alberta: | | | | | | | | |
| Occupied private dwellings - Total - Logements privés occupés | 758,240 | 100.0 | 584,125 | 77.0 | 128,940 | 17.0 | 45,170 | 6.0 |
| Single detached - Individuels non attenants | 473,195 | 100.0 | 354,890 | 75.0 | 86,285 | 18.2 | 32,020 | 6.8 |
| Apartment, five or more storeys - Appartements, cinq étages et plus | 37,550 | 100.0 | 32,630 | 86.9 | 3,800 | 10.1 | 1,120 | 3.0 |
| Other multiple dwellings - Autres logements multiples | 207,080 | 100.0 | 164,825 | 79.6 | 31,985 | 15.4 | 10,265 | 5.0 |
| Single attached - Individuels attenants | 78,245 | 100.0 | 64,025 | 81.8 | 11,080 | 14.2 | 3,140 | 4.0 |
| Duplex | 20,135 | 100.0 | 14,910 | 74.1 | 3,800 | 18.9 | 1,430 | 7.1 |
| Apartment, less than five storeys - Appartements, moins de cinq étages | 108,695 | 100.0 | 85,895 | 79.0 | 17,105 | 15.7 | 5,695 | 5.2 |
| Movable dwellings - Logements mobiles | 40,415 | 100.0 | 31,775 | 78.6 | 6,870 | 17.0 | 1,765 | 4.4 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | | | |
| Occupied private dwellings - Total - Logements privés occupés | 996,640 | 100.0 | 783,685 | 78.6 | 158,575 | 15.9 | 54,385 | 5.5 |
| Single detached - Individuels non attenants | 622,580 | 100.0 | 476,475 | 76.5 | 108,850 | 17.5 | 37,250 | 6.0 |
| Apartment, five or more storeys - Appartements, cinq étages et plus | 57,340 | 100.0 | 51,795 | 90.3 | 4,140 | 7.2 | 1,410 | 2.5 |
| Other multiple dwellings - Autres logements multiples | 263,275 | 100.0 | 211,740 | 80.4 | 37,995 | 14.4 | 13,535 | 5.1 |
| Single attached - Individuels attenants | 81,270 | 100.0 | 49,090 | 80.1 | 9,115 | 14.9 | 3,070 | 5.0 |
| Duplex | 26,240 | 100.0 | 19,055 | 72.6 | 5,365 | 20.4 | 1,825 | 7.0 |
| Apartment, less than five storeys - Appartements, moins de cinq étages | 175,755 | 100.0 | 143,600 | 81.7 | 23,515 | 13.4 | 8,640 | 4.9 |
| Movable dwellings - Logements mobiles | 53,450 | 100.0 | 43,670 | 81.7 | 7,585 | 14.2 | 2,190 | 4.1 |
| Yukon: | | | | | | | | |
| Occupied private dwellings - Total - Logements privés occupés | 7,585 | 100.0 | 5,405 | 71.3 | 1,535 | 20.2 | 650 | 8.8 |
| Single detached - Individuels non attenants | 4,435 | 100.0 | 3,075 | 69.3 | 880 | 19.8 | 480 | 10.8 |
| Apartment, five or more storeys - Appartements, cinq étages et plus | 45 | 100.0 | 40 | 88.9 | 5 | 11.1 | - | - |
| Other multiple dwellings - Autres logements multiples | 2,070 | 100.0 | 1,490 | 72.0 | 450 | 21.7 | 125 | 6.0 |
| Single attached - Individuels attenants | 975 | 100.0 | 655 | 67.2 | 250 | 25.6 | 75 | 7.7 |
| Duplex | 150 | 100.0 | 105 | 70.0 | 35 | 23.3 | 10 | 6.7 |
| Apartment, less than five storeys - Appartements, moins de cinq étages | 940 | 100.0 | 730 | 77.7 | 165 | 17.6 | 45 | 4.8 |
| Movable dwellings - Logements mobiles | 1,035 | 100.0 | 795 | 76.8 | 190 | 18.4 | 45 | 4.3 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest: | | | | | | | | |
| Occupied private dwellings - Total - Logements privés occupés | 11,530 | 100.0 | 7,045 | 61.1 | 2,835 | 24.6 | 1,650 | 14.3 |
| Single detached - Individuels non attenants | 6,945 | 100.0 | 3,780 | 54.4 | 1,840 | 26.5 | 1,330 | 19.2 |
| Apartment, five or more storeys - Appartements, cinq étages et plus | 410 | 100.0 | 375 | 91.5 | 35 | 8.5 | - | - |
| Other multiple dwellings - Autres logements multiples | 3,100 | 100.0 | 2,180 | 70.3 | 705 | 22.7 | 210 | 6.8 |
| Single attached - Individuels attenants | 1,450 | 100.0 | 990 | 88.3 | 355 | 24.5 | 110 | 7.6 |
| Duplex | 170 | 100.0 | 100 | 58.8 | 50 | 29.4 | 20 | 11.8 |
| Apartment, less than five storeys - Appartements, moins de cinq étages | 1,475 | 100.0 | 1,090 | 73.9 | 305 | 20.7 | 80 | 5.4 |
| Movable dwellings - Logements mobiles | 1,075 | 100.0 | 715 | 66.5 | 255 | 23.7 | 110 | 10.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-6. Private Households, by Number of Persons per Household, by Sex of Household Maintainer, by Province, 1981

TABLEAU 5-6. Ménages privés, selon le nombre de personnes par ménage, selon le sexe du soutien du ménage, par province, 1981

| Province and sex of household maintainer Province et sexe du soutien du ménage | Total private households Total des ménages privés | One Un | Two Deux | Three Trois | Four Quatre | Five Cinq | Six or more Six ou plus | Number of persons per household Nombre de personnes par familles | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Total | Average Moyen |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| persons - personnes | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | T. M. F. | 8,281,530 6,179,555 2,101,970 | 1,681,135 693,640 987,490 | 2,397,550 1,829,730 567,815 | 1,450,205 1,169,435 280,770 | 1,544,205 1,387,225 156,980 | 753,065 687,180 65,885 | 455,375 412,345 43,025 | 23,797,380 19,584,695 4,212,690 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | T. M. F. | 148,420 124,830 23,590 | 13,700 6,095 7,605 | 29,905 24,000 5,905 | 27,060 23,095 3,970 | 33,210 30,530 2,680 | 21,385 19,780 1,605 | 23,160 21,335 1,825 | 557,640 494,685 62,955 |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard | T. M. F. | 37,660 28,865 8,790 | 6,240 2,535 3,705 | 9,960 7,645 2,315 | 6,700 5,405 1,290 | 6,935 6,175 765 | 4,155 3,785 370 | 3,665 3,325 340 | 119,605 100,195 19,405 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | T. M. F. | 273,195 205,450 67,740 | 48,600 18,970 29,625 | 75,720 57,360 18,360 | 49,850 40,220 9,630 | 51,760 46,315 5,450 | 27,485 24,915 2,570 | 19,775 17,670 2,110 | 826,915 682,720 144,200 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | T. M. F. | 214,920 165,995 48,925 | 32,920 13,035 19,885 | 56,805 43,365 13,445 | 39,830 32,550 7,280 | 43,520 39,130 4,385 | 23,880 21,730 2,145 | 17,970 16,190 1,775 | 680,855 571,860 108,995 |
| Québec | T. M. F. | 2,172,855 1,614,415 558,445 | 425,030 177,215 247,810 | 608,570 446,185 162,380 | 408,545 329,355 79,190 | 415,245 374,050 41,200 | 197,805 180,780 17,025 | 117,660 106,825 10,835 | 6,296,430 5,163,810 1,132,630 |
| Ontario | T. M. F. | 2,969,785 2,193,020 776,765 | 611,265 236,995 374,265 | 864,015 660,620 203,390 | 514,630 412,660 101,965 | 560,145 500,960 59,165 | 270,065 245,845 24,220 | 149,675 135,935 13,735 | 8,452,975 6,918,085 1,534,895 |
| Manitoba | T. M. F. | 357,985 262,780 95,205 | 83,350 32,780 50,585 | 107,135 83,700 23,440 | 57,385 46,675 10,710 | 60,115 54,345 5,770 | 30,420 27,800 2,620 | 19,580 17,500 2,080 | 996,075 815,640 180,435 |
| Saskatchewan | T. M. F. | 332,710 253,995 78,720 | 74,525 31,510 43,010 | 99,675 81,080 18,600 | 52,240 43,975 8,260 | 56,245 51,635 4,610 | 30,315 28,125 2,185 | 19,720 17,670 2,050 | 941,415 792,255 149,165 |
| Alberta | T. M. F. | 758,245 585,945 172,295 | 147,390 71,075 76,315 | 225,635 176,490 49,145 | 133,240 108,795 24,445 | 143,295 129,770 13,520 | 69,445 64,005 5,445 | 39,230 35,805 3,425 | 2,179,345 1,826,755 352,590 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | T. M. F. | 996,640 729,390 267,250 | 234,695 101,240 133,455 | 315,880 246,185 69,695 | 157,555 124,220 33,335 | 170,140 151,225 18,915 | 76,150 68,745 7,405 | 42,220 37,770 4,450 | 2,680,090 2,164,750 515,345 |
| Yukon | T. M. F. | 7,600 5,790 1,815 | 1,485 980 505 | 2,160 1,575 590 | 1,325 1,030 295 | 1,515 1,270 245 | 680 570 110 | 435 365 70 | 22,150 17,605 4,550 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | T. M. F. | 11,520 9,080 2,435 | 1,935 1,225 705 | 2,085 1,530 550 | 1,850 1,450 400 | 2,085 1,825 260 | 1,280 1,100 180 | 2,290 1,955 330 | 43,875 36,345 7,530 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-7. Type of Dwelling, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1982-1984

TABLEAU 5-7. Genre de logement, selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1982-1984

| Province and year Province et année | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Type of dwelling - Genre de logement | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----|
| | | | Single detached Logement individuel non attenant | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Single attached Logement individuel attenant | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Apartment or flat Appartement | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Mobile home Maison mobile | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | |
| | | | '000 | '000 | '000 | '000 | '000 | '000 | '000 | '000 | |
| Canada | 1982 | 8,254 | 100.0 | 4,795 | 58.1 | 739 | 9.0 | 2,720 | 33.0 | .. | .. |
| | 1983 | 8,460 | 100.0 | 4,919 | 58.1 | 743 | 8.8 | 2,798 | 33.1 | .. | .. |
| | 1984 | 8,857 | 100.0 | 5,003 | 56.5 | 799 | 9.0 | 2,860 | 32.3 | 195 | 2.2 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 1982 | 148 | 100.0 | 116 | 78.4 | 15 | 10.1 | 18 | 12.2 | .. | .. |
| | 1983 | 151 | 100.0 | 121 | 80.1 | 13 | 8.6 | 18 | 11.9 | .. | .. |
| | 1984 | 159 | 100.0 | 126 | 79.2 | 11 | 6.9 | 18 | 11.3 | .. | .. |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 1982 | 36 | 100.0 | 28 | 77.8 | .. | .. | 6 | 16.7 | .. | .. |
| | 1983 | 38 | 100.0 | 29 | 78.3 | .. | .. | 7 | 18.4 | .. | .. |
| | 1984 | 40 | 100.0 | 28 | 70.0 | .. | .. | 8 | 20.0 | .. | .. |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 1982 | 263 | 100.0 | 188 | 71.5 | 15 | 5.7 | 60 | 22.8 | .. | .. |
| | 1983 | 270 | 100.0 | 192 | 71.1 | 18 | 6.7 | 60 | 22.2 | .. | .. |
| | 1984 | 292 | 100.0 | 202 | 69.2 | 14 | 4.8 | 61 | 20.9 | 14 | 4.8 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 1982 | 206 | 100.0 | 157 | 76.2 | 9 | 4.4 | 40 | 19.4 | .. | .. |
| | 1983 | 209 | 100.0 | 159 | 76.1 | 9 | 4.3 | 42 | 20.1 | .. | .. |
| | 1984 | 229 | 100.0 | 164 | 71.6 | 9 | 3.9 | 42 | 18.3 | 15 | 6.6 |
| Québec | 1982 | 2,190 | 100.0 | 946 | 43.2 | 122 | 5.6 | 1,122 | 51.2 | .. | .. |
| | 1983 | 2,241 | 100.0 | 973 | 43.4 | 119 | 5.3 | 1,149 | 51.3 | .. | .. |
| | 1984 | 2,324 | 100.0 | 984 | 42.3 | 113 | 4.9 | 1,195 | 51.4 | 33 | 1.4 |
| Ontario | 1982 | 3,003 | 100.0 | 1,756 | 58.5 | 355 | 11.8 | 892 | 29.7 | .. | .. |
| | 1983 | 3,078 | 100.0 | 1,786 | 58.0 | 380 | 12.3 | 912 | 29.6 | .. | .. |
| | 1984 | 3,179 | 100.0 | 1,833 | 57.7 | 409 | 12.9 | 919 | 28.9 | 18 | 0.6 |
| Manitoba | 1982 | 354 | 100.0 | 244 | 68.9 | 30 | 8.5 | 80 | 22.6 | .. | .. |
| | 1983 | 361 | 100.0 | 242 | 67.0 | 30 | 8.3 | 89 | 24.7 | .. | .. |
| | 1984 | 379 | 100.0 | 248 | 85.4 | 26 | 6.9 | 96 | 25.3 | .. | .. |
| Saskatchewan | 1982 | 327 | 100.0 | 253 | 77.4 | 23 | 7.0 | 51 | 15.6 | .. | .. |
| | 1983 | 335 | 100.0 | 260 | 77.6 | 16 | 4.8 | 59 | 17.6 | .. | .. |
| | 1984 | 355 | 100.0 | 267 | 75.2 | 19 | 5.4 | 55 | 15.5 | 14 | 3.9 |
| Alberta | 1982 | 746 | 100.0 | 488 | 65.4 | 96 | 12.9 | 163 | 21.8 | .. | .. |
| | 1983 | 773 | 100.0 | 510 | 66.0 | 83 | 10.7 | 180 | 23.3 | .. | .. |
| | 1984 | 824 | 100.0 | 491 | 59.6 | 113 | 13.7 | 167 | 22.7 | 33 | 4.0 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 1982 | 981 | 100.0 | 620 | 63.2 | 72 | 7.3 | 289 | 29.5 | .. | .. |
| | 1983 | 1,005 | 100.0 | 649 | 64.6 | 73 | 7.3 | 284 | 28.3 | .. | .. |
| | 1984 | 1,075 | 100.0 | 660 | 61.4 | 82 | 7.6 | 279 | 26.0 | 53 | 4.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-8. Tenure, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1982-1984

TABLEAU 5-8. Mode d'occupation, selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1982-1984

| Province and year Province et année | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Owned - Possédé | | | | | | Rented Loué | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | |
|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|----------------|---|------|
| | | | Total Pourcentage des ménages | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | With mortgage Avec hypothèque | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Without mortgage Sans hypothèque | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | | | |
| | | | | '000 | '000 | '000 | '000 | '000 | | | |
| Canada | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1982 | 8,254 | 100.0 | 5,178 | 62.7 | 2,843 | 34.4 | 2,334 | 28.3 | 3,077 | 37.3 |
| | 1983 | 8,460 | 100.0 | 5,277 | 62.4 | 2,622 | 31.0 | 2,656 | 31.4 | 3,183 | 37.6 |
| | 1984 | 8,857 | 100.0 | 5,601 | 63.2 | 2,785 | 31.4 | 2,816 | 31.8 | 3,256 | 36.8 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1982 | 148 | 100.0 | 121 | 81.8 | 36 | 24.3 | 85 | 57.4 | 27 | 18.2 |
| | 1983 | 151 | 100.0 | 124 | 82.1 | 31 | 20.5 | 93 | 61.6 | 27 | 17.9 |
| | 1984 | 159 | 100.0 | 131 | 82.4 | 33 | 20.8 | 97 | 61.0 | 28 | 17.6 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1982 | 36 | 100.0 | 27 | 75.0 | 12 | 33.3 | 14 | 38.9 | 10 | 27.8 |
| | 1983 | 38 | 100.0 | 27 | 71.1 | 10 | 26.3 | 17 | 44.7 | 11 | 28.9 |
| | 1984 | 40 | 100.0 | 29 | 72.5 | 14 | 35.0 | 15 | 37.5 | 11 | 27.5 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1982 | 263 | 100.0 | 185 | 70.3 | 71 | 27.0 | 114 | 43.3 | 78 | 29.7 |
| | 1983 | 270 | 100.0 | 190 | 70.4 | 66 | 24.4 | 124 | 45.9 | 80 | 29.6 |
| | 1984 | 292 | 100.0 | 214 | 73.3 | 87 | 29.8 | 127 | 43.5 | 78 | 26.7 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1982 | 206 | 100.0 | 154 | 74.8 | 69 | 33.5 | 85 | 41.3 | 52 | 25.2 |
| | 1983 | 209 | 100.0 | 157 | 75.1 | 63 | 30.1 | 94 | 45.0 | 52 | 24.9 |
| | 1984 | 229 | 100.0 | 173 | 75.5 | 71 | 31.0 | 102 | 44.5 | 56 | 24.5 |
| Québec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1982 | 2,190 | 100.0 | 1,200 | 54.8 | 714 | 32.6 | 486 | 22.2 | 990 | 45.2 |
| | 1983 | 2,241 | 100.0 | 1,207 | 53.9 | 638 | 28.5 | 569 | 25.4 | 1,034 | 46.1 |
| | 1984 | 2,324 | 100.0 | 1,264 | 54.4 | 658 | 28.3 | 606 | 26.1 | 1,060 | 45.6 |
| Ontario | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1982 | 3,003 | 100.0 | 1,925 | 64.1 | 1,087 | 36.2 | 838 | 27.9 | 1,078 | 35.9 |
| | 1983 | 3,078 | 100.0 | 1,968 | 63.9 | 1,000 | 32.5 | 968 | 31.4 | 1,110 | 36.1 |
| | 1984 | 3,179 | 100.0 | 2,058 | 64.7 | 1,053 | 33.1 | 1,004 | 31.6 | 1,122 | 35.3 |
| Manitoba | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1982 | 354 | 100.0 | 234 | 66.1 | 115 | 32.5 | 119 | 33.6 | 120 | 33.9 |
| | 1983 | 361 | 100.0 | 230 | 63.7 | 97 | 26.9 | 133 | 36.8 | 130 | 36.0 |
| | 1984 | 379 | 100.0 | 251 | 66.2 | 107 | 28.2 | 144 | 38.0 | 128 | 33.8 |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1982 | 327 | 100.0 | 231 | 70.6 | 101 | 30.9 | 130 | 39.8 | 96 | 29.4 |
| | 1983 | 335 | 100.0 | 243 | 72.5 | 92 | 27.5 | 151 | 45.1 | 92 | 27.5 |
| | 1984 | 355 | 100.0 | 255 | 71.8 | 99 | 27.9 | 156 | 43.9 | 100 | 28.2 |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1982 | 746 | 100.0 | 478 | 64.1 | 294 | 39.4 | 184 | 24.7 | 268 | 35.9 |
| | 1983 | 773 | 100.0 | 486 | 62.9 | 277 | 35.8 | 208 | 26.9 | 287 | 37.1 |
| | 1984 | 824 | 100.0 | 516 | 62.6 | 300 | 36.4 | 216 | 26.2 | 308 | 37.4 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1982 | 981 | 100.0 | 623 | 63.5 | 343 | 35.0 | 279 | 28.4 | 358 | 36.5 |
| | 1983 | 1,005 | 100.0 | 645 | 64.2 | 349 | 34.7 | 297 | 29.6 | 360 | 35.8 |
| | 1984 | 1,075 | 100.0 | 710 | 66.0 | 362 | 33.7 | 347 | 32.3 | 365 | 34.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-9. Size of Household, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Persons per Household, by Province, 1982-1984

| No. | Province and year Province et année | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Number of persons per household - Nombre de personnes par ménage | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---|--|---|-------|---|-------|
| | | | | 1 | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | 2 | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | 3 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | '000 | '000 | | | '000 | | '000 |
| | Canada: | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1982 | 8,254 | 100.0 | 1,629 | 19.7 | 2,427 | 29.4 | 1,492 |
| 2 | 1983 | 8,460 | 100.0 | 1,666 | 19.7 | 2,545 | 30.1 | 1,523 |
| 3 | 1984 | 8,857 | 100.0 | 1,829 | 20.7 | 2,622 | 29.6 | 1,592 |
| | Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 1982 | 148 | 100.0 | 13 | 8.8 | 31 | 20.9 | 26 |
| 5 | 1983 | 151 | 100.0 | 13 | 8.6 | 28 | 18.5 | 26 |
| 6 | 1984 | 159 | 100.0 | 14 | 8.8 | 32 | 20.1 | 30 |
| | Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 1982 | 36 | 100.0 | 6 | 16.7 | 9 | 25.0 | 7 |
| 8 | 1983 | 38 | 100.0 | 6 | 15.8 | 10 | 26.3 | 6 |
| 9 | 1984 | 40 | 100.0 | 7 | 17.5 | 10 | 25.0 | 7 |
| | Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse: | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1982 | 263 | 100.0 | 44 | 16.7 | 73 | 27.8 | 51 |
| 11 | 1983 | 270 | 100.0 | 53 | 19.6 | 74 | 27.4 | 51 |
| 12 | 1984 | 292 | 100.0 | 51 | 17.5 | 84 | 28.8 | 57 |
| | New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1982 | 206 | 100.0 | 29 | 14.1 | 59 | 28.6 | 38 |
| 14 | 1983 | 209 | 100.0 | 31 | 14.8 | 57 | 27.3 | 40 |
| 15 | 1984 | 229 | 100.0 | 36 | 15.7 | 62 | 27.1 | 47 |
| | Québec: | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 1982 | 2,190 | 100.0 | 400 | 18.3 | 621 | 28.4 | 434 |
| 17 | 1983 | 2,241 | 100.0 | 430 | 19.2 | 646 | 28.8 | 441 |
| 18 | 1984 | 2,324 | 100.0 | 482 | 20.7 | 682 | 29.3 | 434 |
| | Ontario: | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 1982 | 3,003 | 100.0 | 627 | 20.9 | 858 | 28.6 | 518 |
| 20 | 1983 | 3,078 | 100.0 | 594 | 19.3 | 950 | 30.9 | 542 |
| 21 | 1984 | 3,179 | 100.0 | 645 | 20.3 | 911 | 28.7 | 593 |
| | Manitoba: | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1982 | 354 | 100.0 | 79 | 22.3 | 106 | 29.9 | 57 |
| 23 | 1983 | 361 | 100.0 | 85 | 23.5 | 112 | 31.0 | 57 |
| 24 | 1984 | 379 | 100.0 | 86 | 22.7 | 127 | 33.5 | 59 |
| | Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 1982 | 327 | 100.0 | 66 | 20.2 | 104 | 31.8 | 57 |
| 26 | 1983 | 335 | 100.0 | 80 | 23.9 | 100 | 29.9 | 52 |
| 27 | 1984 | 355 | 100.0 | 82 | 23.1 | 110 | 31.0 | 58 |
| | Alberta: | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 1982 | 746 | 100.0 | 132 | 17.7 | 235 | 31.5 | 140 |
| 29 | 1983 | 773 | 100.0 | 148 | 19.1 | 235 | 30.4 | 145 |
| 30 | 1984 | 824 | 100.0 | 176 | 21.4 | 244 | 29.6 | 138 |
| | British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 1982 | 981 | 100.0 | 232 | 23.6 | 332 | 33.8 | 165 |
| 32 | 1983 | 1,005 | 100.0 | 225 | 22.4 | 333 | 33.1 | 163 |
| 33 | 1984 | 1,075 | 100.0 | 252 | 23.4 | 361 | 33.6 | 169 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 5-9. Taille du ménage, selon le nombre et la proportion de personnes par ménage, par province, 1982-1984

| Number of persons per household - Nombre de personnes par ménage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|---|
| 4 | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | 5 | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | 6 | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | 7 | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | 8 | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | 9 | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | 10 + | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages |
| '000 | | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | No |
| 1,575 | 19.1 | 728 | 8.8 | 269 | 3.3 | 84 | 1.0 | 30 | 0.4 | 10 | 0.1 | 9 | 0.1 1 |
| 1,601 | 18.9 | 730 | 8.6 | 261 | 3.1 | 82 | 1.0 | 32 | 0.4 | 9 | 0.1 | 11 | 0.1 2 |
| 1,699 | 19.2 | 755 | 8.5 | 237 | 2.7 | 81 | 0.9 | 26 | 0.3 | 9 | 0.1 | 7 | 0.1 3 |
| 34 | 23.0 | 23 | 15.5 | 11 | 7.4 | 5 | 3.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 4 |
| 39 | 25.8 | 23 | 15.2 | 12 | 7.9 | 6 | 4.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 5 |
| 42 | 26.4 | 21 | 13.2 | 11 | 6.9 | 4 | 2.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 6 |
| 7 | 19.4 | 4 | 11.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 7 |
| 8 | 21.1 | 4 | 10.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 8 |
| 8 | 20.0 | 5 | 12.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 9 |
| 50 | 19.0 | 28 | 10.6 | 10 | 3.8 | 4 | 1.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 10 |
| 48 | 17.8 | 25 | 9.3 | 12 | 4.4 | 5 | 1.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 11 |
| 59 | 20.2 | 28 | 9.6 | 9 | 3.1 | 4 | 1.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 12 |
| 43 | 20.9 | 23 | 11.2 | 9 | 4.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 13 |
| 44 | 21.1 | 25 | 12.0 | 8 | 3.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 14 |
| 44 | 19.2 | 24 | 10.5 | 9 | 3.9 | 4 | 1.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 15 |
| 434 | 19.8 | 199 | 9.1 | 68 | 3.1 | 23 | 1.1 | 7 | 0.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. 16 |
| 430 | 19.2 | 191 | 8.5 | 63 | 2.8 | 26 | 1.2 | 10 | 0.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. 17 |
| 452 | 19.4 | 184 | 7.9 | 63 | 2.7 | 18 | 0.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 18 |
| 582 | 19.4 | 268 | 8.9 | 105 | 3.5 | 31 | 1.0 | 9 | 0.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. 19 |
| 593 | 19.3 | 266 | 8.6 | 98 | 3.2 | 21 | 0.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 20 |
| 627 | 19.7 | 281 | 8.8 | 83 | 2.6 | 29 | 0.9 | 7 | 0.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. 21 |
| 67 | 18.9 | 29 | 8.2 | 10 | 2.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 22 |
| 62 | 17.2 | 29 | 8.0 | 10 | 2.8 | 4 | 1.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 23 |
| 65 | 17.2 | 30 | 7.9 | 9 | 2.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 24 |
| 55 | 16.8 | 30 | 9.2 | 9 | 2.8 | 4 | 1.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 25 |
| 57 | 17.0 | 31 | 9.3 | 10 | 3.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 26 |
| 59 | 16.6 | 33 | 9.3 | 9 | 2.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 27 |
| 144 | 19.3 | 65 | 8.7 | 20 | 2.7 | 6 | 0.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 28 |
| 148 | 19.1 | 64 | 8.3 | 20 | 2.6 | 7 | 0.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 29 |
| 159 | 19.3 | 72 | 8.7 | 21 | 2.5 | 7 | 0.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 30 |
| 157 | 16.0 | 61 | 62 | 23 | 2.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 31 |
| 172 | 17.1 | 73 | 7.3 | 27 | 2.7 | 7 | 0.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 32 |
| 184 | 17.1 | 78 | 7.3 | 20 | 1.9 | 7 | 0.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. 33 |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-10. Improvements Made to Owner-occupied Dwellings, by Province, 1984

TABLEAU 5-10. Améliorations faites aux logements occupés par leur propriétaire, par province, 1984

| | Total owner-occupied dwellings Total logements occupés par leur propriétaire | Dwellings with improvements Logements avec améliorations | Improvements - Améliorations | | | | | | Dwellings without improvements Logements sans améliorations |
|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|-------|--|
| | | | Heating or electrical equipment Système de chauffage ou matériel électrique | Plumbing Plomberie | Renovations Renovations | Structural repairs Réparations à la charpente | Additions Ajouts | | |
| | | | thousands of dwellings milliers de logements | | | | | | |
| Canada | 5,601 | 1,862 | 1,002 | 706 | 681 | 518 | 145 | 3,739 | |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 33.2 | 17.9 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 9.2 | 2.6 | 66.8 | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 131 | 41 | 22 | 13 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 89 | |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 31.3 | 16.8 | 9.9 | 12.2 | 9.2 | 3.1 | 67.9 | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 29 | 8 | 4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 21 | |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 27.6 | 13.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 72.4 | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 214 | 72 | 32 | 26 | 21 | 27 | 7 | 142 | |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 33.6 | 15.0 | 12.1 | 9.8 | 12.6 | 3.3 | 66.4 | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 173 | 49 | 30 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 5 | 124 | |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 28.3 | 17.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 2.9 | 71.7 | |
| Québec | 1,264 | 417 | 248 | 125 | 131 | 121 | 19 | 847 | |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 33.0 | 19.6 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 1.5 | 67.0 | |
| Ontario | 2,058 | 689 | 363 | 268 | 265 | 201 | 49 | 1,368 | |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 33.5 | 17.6 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 9.8 | 2.4 | 66.5 | |
| Manitoba | 251 | 79 | 45 | 35 | 27 | 16 | 7 | 171 | |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 31.5 | 17.9 | 13.9 | 10.8 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 68.1 | |
| Saskatchewan | 255 | 87 | 44 | 38 | 39 | 20 | 9 | 168 | |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 34.1 | 17.3 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 7.8 | 3.5 | 65.9 | |
| Alberta | 516 | 175 | 88 | 78 | 81 | 42 | 13 | 341 | |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 33.9 | 17.1 | 15.1 | 15.7 | 8.1 | 2.5 | 66.1 | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 710 | 244 | 126 | 107 | 85 | 62 | 33 | 486 | |
| Percentage distribution - Répartition en pourcentage | 100.0 | 34.4 | 17.7 | 15.1 | 12.0 | 8.7 | 4.6 | 65.6 | |

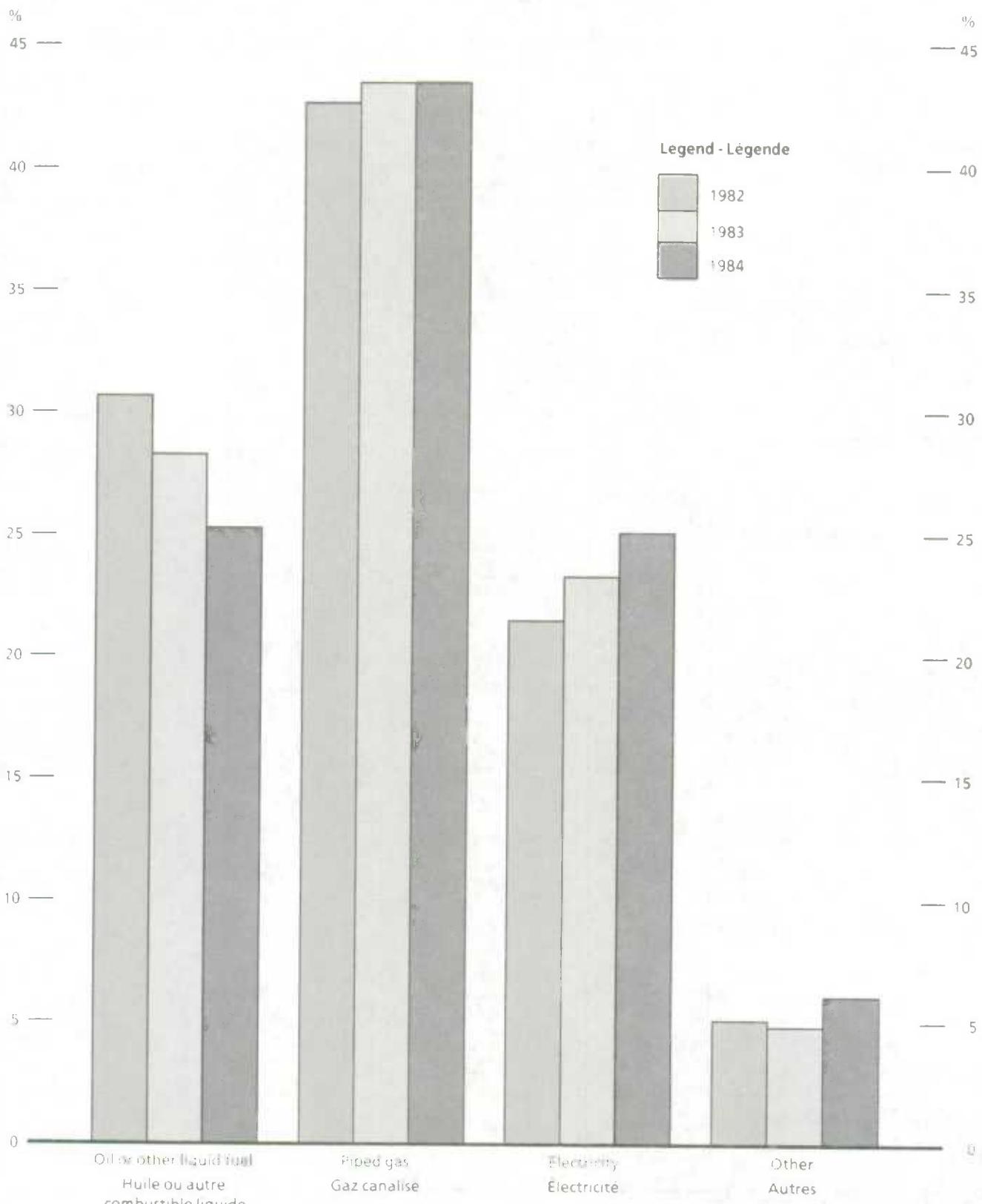
See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 5.2

Percentage Distribution of Principal Heating Fuel, by Household, 1982, 1983 and 1984

Répartition en pourcentage du principal combustible de chauffage,
selon le ménage, 1982, 1983 et 1984

Graphique - 5.2



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-11. Principal Heating Fuel, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984

| No. | Province | Total households | Percentage of households | Wood | Percentage of households | Oil or other liquid fuel | Percentage of households |
|-----|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Nombre total de ménages | Pourcentage des ménages | | Pourcentage des ménages | | Pourcentage des ménages |
| | | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | |
| | Canada: | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1981 | 8,026 | 100.0 | 217 | 2.7 | 2,749 | 34.3 |
| 2 | 1982 | 8,254 | 100.0 | 351 | 4.3 | 2,530 | 30.7 |
| 3 | 1983 | 8,460 | 100.0 | 341 | 4.0 | 2,390 | 28.3 |
| 4 | 1984 | 8,857 | 100.0 | 466 | 5.3 | 2,240 | 25.3 |
| | Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1981 | 144 | 100.0 | 18 | 12.5 | 76 | 52.8 |
| 6 | 1982 | 148 | 100.0 | 26 | 17.6 | 68 | 45.9 |
| 7 | 1983 | 151 | 100.0 | 29 | 19.2 | 68 | 45.0 |
| 8 | 1984 | 159 | 100.0 | 38 | 23.9 | 66 | 41.5 |
| | Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard: | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1981 | 35 | 100.0 | 5 | 14.3 | 28 | 80.0 |
| 10 | 1982 | 36 | 100.0 | 7 | 19.4 | 28 | 77.8 |
| 11 | 1983 | 38 | 100.0 | 6 | 15.8 | 31 | 81.6 |
| 12 | 1984 | 40 | 100.0 | 9 | 22.5 | 31 | 77.5 |
| | Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1981 | 257 | 100.0 | 23 | 8.9 | 204 | 79.4 |
| 14 | 1982 | 263 | 100.0 | 34 | 12.9 | 196 | 74.5 |
| 15 | 1983 | 270 | 100.0 | 36 | 13.3 | 198 | 73.3 |
| 16 | 1984 | 292 | 100.0 | 43 | 14.7 | 205 | 70.2 |
| | New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | |
| 17 | 1981 | 202 | 100.0 | 25 | 12.4 | 128 | 63.4 |
| 18 | 1982 | 206 | 100.0 | 44 | 21.4 | 119 | 57.8 |
| 19 | 1983 | 209 | 100.0 | 43 | 20.6 | 111 | 53.1 |
| 20 | 1984 | 229 | 100.0 | 52 | 22.7 | 108 | 47.2 |
| | Québec: | | | | | | |
| 21 | 1981 | 2,128 | 100.0 | 51 | 2.4 | 1,049 | 49.3 |
| 22 | 1982 | 2,190 | 100.0 | 72 | 3.3 | 986 | 45.0 |
| 23 | 1983 | 2,241 | 100.0 | 76 | 3.4 | 906 | 40.4 |
| 24 | 1984 | 2,324 | 100.0 | 104 | 4.5 | 805 | 34.6 |
| | Ontario: | | | | | | |
| 25 | 1981 | 2,938 | 100.0 | 54 | 1.8 | 942 | 32.1 |
| 26 | 1982 | 3,003 | 100.0 | 98 | 3.3 | 830 | 27.6 |
| 27 | 1983 | 3,078 | 100.0 | 81 | 2.6 | 780 | 25.3 |
| 28 | 1984 | 3,179 | 100.0 | 106 | 3.3 | 710 | 22.3 |
| | Manitoba: | | | | | | |
| 29 | 1981 | 345 | 100.0 | 6 | 1.7 | 50 | 14.5 |
| 30 | 1982 | 354 | 100.0 | 9 | 2.5 | 39 | 11.0 |
| 31 | 1983 | 361 | 100.0 | 12 | 3.3 | 35 | 9.7 |
| 32 | 1984 | 379 | 100.0 | 14 | 3.7 | 35 | 9.2 |
| | Saskatchewan: | | | | | | |
| 33 | 1981 | 316 | 100.0 | .. | | 54 | 17.1 |
| 34 | 1982 | 327 | 100.0 | .. | | 49 | 15.0 |
| 35 | 1983 | 335 | 100.0 | 6 | 1.8 | 53 | 15.8 |
| 36 | 1984 | 355 | 100.0 | 12 | 3.4 | 53 | 14.9 |
| | Alberta: | | | | | | |
| 37 | 1981 | 715 | 100.0 | .. | | 15 | 2.1 |
| 38 | 1982 | 746 | 100.0 | .. | | 11 | 1.5 |
| 39 | 1983 | 773 | 100.0 | .. | | 11 | 1.4 |
| 40 | 1984 | 824 | 100.0 | 5 | 0.6 | 12 | 1.5 |
| | British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | |
| 41 | 1981 | 946 | 100.0 | 29 | 3.1 | 203 | 21.5 |
| 42 | 1982 | 981 | 100.0 | 52 | 5.3 | 204 | 20.8 |
| 43 | 1983 | 1,005 | 100.0 | 50 | 5.0 | 197 | 19.6 |
| 44 | 1984 | 1,075 | 100.0 | 84 | 7.8 | 214 | 19.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 5-11. Principal combustible de chauffage, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984

| Piped gas | Percentage of households | Electricity | Percentage of households | Other | Percentage of households | Bottled gas | Percentage of households | No |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----|
| Gaz canalisé | Pourcentage des ménages | Électricité | Pourcentage des ménages | Autres | Pourcentage des ménages | Gaz en bouteille ou en bonbonne | Pourcentage des ménages | |
| '000 | | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | | |
| 3.329 | 41.5 | 1.651 | 20.6 | 23 | 0.3 | 57 | 0.7 | 1 |
| 3.527 | 42.7 | 1.777 | 21.5 | 16 | 0.2 | 53 | 0.6 | 2 |
| 3.681 | 43.5 | 1.974 | 23.3 | 19 | 0.2 | 55 | 0.7 | 3 |
| 3.850 | 43.5 | 2.224 | 25.1 | 15 | 0.2 | 62 | 0.7 | 4 |
| .. | .. | 50 | 34.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| .. | .. | 54 | 36.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| .. | .. | 54 | 35.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| .. | .. | 55 | 34.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 |
| .. | .. | 22 | 8.6 | 4 | 1.6 | .. | .. | 13 |
| .. | .. | 24 | 9.1 | 5 | 1.9 | 4 | 1.5 | 14 |
| .. | .. | 27 | 10.0 | 5 | 1.9 | 4 | 1.5 | 15 |
| .. | .. | 32 | 11.0 | 9 | 3.1 | 4 | 1.4 | 16 |
| .. | .. | 48 | 23.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17 |
| .. | .. | 41 | 19.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18 |
| .. | .. | 54 | 25.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19 |
| .. | .. | 67 | 29.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 |
| 141 | 6.6 | 882 | 41.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 21 |
| 170 | 7.8 | 956 | 43.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 |
| 191 | 8.5 | 1.061 | 47.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23 |
| 196 | 8.4 | 1.214 | 52.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24 |
| 1.525 | 51.9 | 397 | 13.5 | .. | .. | 15 | 0.5 | 25 |
| 1.610 | 53.6 | 444 | 14.8 | .. | .. | 16 | 0.5 | 26 |
| 1.712 | 55.6 | 484 | 15.7 | .. | .. | 16 | 0.5 | 27 |
| 1.828 | 57.5 | 520 | 16.4 | .. | .. | 15 | 0.5 | 28 |
| 214 | 62.0 | 72 | 20.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 29 |
| 216 | 61.0 | 86 | 24.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 30 |
| 217 | 60.1 | 92 | 25.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31 |
| 223 | 58.6 | 105 | 27.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 32 |
| 238 | 75.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 2.8 | 33 |
| 254 | 77.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 2.4 | 34 |
| 255 | 76.1 | 12 | 3.6 | .. | .. | 8 | 2.4 | 35 |
| 268 | 75.5 | 14 | 3.9 | .. | .. | 7 | 2.0 | 36 |
| 675 | 94.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 | 2.2 | 37 |
| 713 | 95.6 | 5 | 0.7 | 4 | 0.5 | 10 | 1.3 | 38 |
| 742 | 96.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 1.4 | 39 |
| 779 | 94.5 | 6 | 0.7 | 5 | 0.6 | 18 | 2.2 | 40 |
| 536 | 56.7 | 167 | 17.7 | .. | .. | 8 | 0.8 | 41 |
| 563 | 57.4 | 155 | 15.8 | .. | .. | 7 | 0.7 | 42 |
| 565 | 56.2 | 184 | 18.3 | .. | .. | 8 | 0.8 | 43 |
| 555 | 51.6 | 212 | 19.7 | .. | .. | 9 | 0.8 | 44 |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 5-12. Refrigerators and Home Freezers, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 5-12. Réfrigérateurs et congélateurs domestiques, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984

| Province | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Household with Ménages équipés | Refrigerators Réfrigérateurs | | | Home freezers Congélateurs domestiques | | | |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|
| | | | | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Households without Ménages non équipés | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Households with Ménages équipés | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Households without Ménages non équipés | |
| | | | | '000 | '000 | '000 | '000 | '000 | '000 | |
| Canada: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 8,026 | 100.0 | 7,979 | 99.4 | 47 | 0.6 | 4,239 | 52.8 | 3,786 | 47.2 |
| 1982 | 8,254 | 100.0 | 8,227 | 99.7 | ... | ... | 4,483 | 54.3 | 3,771 | 45.7 |
| 1983 | 8,460 | 100.0 | 8,429 | 99.8 | ... | ... | 4,822 | 54.6 | 3,839 | 45.4 |
| 1984 | 8,857 | 100.0 | 8,821 | 99.6 | 37 | 0.4 | 4,966 | 56.1 | 3,891 | 43.9 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 144 | 100.0 | 139 | 96.5 | 5 | 3.5 | 94 | 65.3 | 50 | 34.7 |
| 1982 | 148 | 100.0 | 143 | 96.6 | 5 | 3.4 | 98 | 66.2 | 50 | 33.8 |
| 1983 | 151 | 100.0 | 147 | 97.4 | 5 | 3.3 | 103 | 68.2 | 48 | 31.8 |
| 1984 | 159 | 100.0 | 155 | 97.5 | 4 | 2.5 | 113 | 71.1 | 46 | 28.9 |
| Prince Edward Island - Île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 35 | 100.0 | 34 | 97.1 | ... | ... | 21 | 60.0 | 14 | 40.0 |
| 1982 | 36 | 100.0 | 36 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 22 | 61.1 | 14 | 38.9 |
| 1983 | 38 | 100.0 | 38 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 23 | 60.5 | 15 | 39.5 |
| 1984 | 40 | 100.0 | 40 | 100.0 | ... | ... | 24 | 60.0 | 16 | 40.0 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 257 | 100.0 | 255 | 99.2 | ... | ... | 133 | 51.8 | 124 | 48.2 |
| 1982 | 263 | 100.0 | 262 | 99.6 | ... | ... | 146 | 55.5 | 117 | 44.5 |
| 1983 | 270 | 100.0 | 268 | 99.3 | ... | ... | 148 | 54.8 | 122 | 45.2 |
| 1984 | 292 | 100.0 | 291 | 99.7 | ... | ... | 168 | 57.5 | 124 | 42.5 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 202 | 100.0 | 201 | 99.5 | ... | ... | 113 | 55.9 | 89 | 44.1 |
| 1982 | 206 | 100.0 | 205 | 99.5 | ... | ... | 131 | 63.6 | 75 | 36.4 |
| 1983 | 209 | 100.0 | 208 | 99.5 | ... | ... | 131 | 62.7 | 78 | 37.3 |
| 1984 | 229 | 100.0 | 227 | 99.1 | ... | ... | 147 | 64.2 | 82 | 35.8 |
| Quebec: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,128 | 100.0 | 2,121 | 99.7 | 7 | 0.3 | 847 | 39.8 | 1,281 | 60.2 |
| 1982 | 2,190 | 100.0 | 2,187 | 99.9 | ... | ... | 911 | 41.6 | 1,279 | 58.4 |
| 1983 | 2,241 | 100.0 | 2,236 | 99.8 | ... | ... | 936 | 41.8 | 1,304 | 58.2 |
| 1984 | 2,324 | 100.0 | 2,316 | 99.7 | 9 | 0.4 | 989 | 42.6 | 1,336 | 57.5 |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,938 | 100.0 | 2,926 | 99.6 | 12 | 0.4 | 1,568 | 53.4 | 1,370 | 46.6 |
| 1982 | 3,003 | 100.0 | 2,999 | 99.9 | ... | ... | 1,684 | 56.1 | 1,318 | 43.9 |
| 1983 | 3,078 | 100.0 | 3,072 | 99.8 | ... | ... | 1,692 | 55.0 | 1,385 | 45.0 |
| 1984 | 3,179 | 100.0 | 3,166 | 99.6 | ... | ... | 1,815 | 57.1 | 1,364 | 42.9 |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 345 | 100.0 | 344 | 99.7 | ... | ... | 226 | 65.5 | 120 | 34.8 |
| 1982 | 354 | 100.0 | 353 | 99.7 | ... | ... | 236 | 66.7 | 118 | 33.3 |
| 1983 | 361 | 100.0 | 360 | 99.7 | ... | ... | 236 | 65.4 | 124 | 34.3 |
| 1984 | 379 | 100.0 | 378 | 99.7 | ... | ... | 258 | 68.1 | 121 | 31.9 |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 316 | 100.0 | 315 | 99.7 | ... | ... | 241 | 76.3 | 75 | 23.7 |
| 1982 | 327 | 100.0 | 326 | 99.7 | ... | ... | 240 | 73.4 | 87 | 26.6 |
| 1983 | 335 | 100.0 | 333 | 99.4 | ... | ... | 256 | 76.4 | 79 | 23.6 |
| 1984 | 355 | 100.0 | 354 | 99.7 | ... | ... | 276 | 77.7 | 79 | 22.3 |
| Alberta: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 715 | 100.0 | 712 | 99.6 | ... | ... | 448 | 62.7 | 267 | 37.3 |
| 1982 | 746 | 100.0 | 744 | 99.7 | ... | ... | 475 | 63.7 | 271 | 36.3 |
| 1983 | 773 | 100.0 | 770 | 99.6 | ... | ... | 510 | 66.0 | 264 | 34.2 |
| 1984 | 824 | 100.0 | 821 | 99.6 | ... | ... | 532 | 64.6 | 292 | 35.4 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 946 | 100.0 | 932 | 98.5 | ... | ... | 548 | 57.9 | 398 | 42.1 |
| 1982 | 981 | 100.0 | 971 | 99.0 | ... | ... | 540 | 55.0 | 441 | 45.0 |
| 1983 | 1,005 | 100.0 | 997 | 99.2 | ... | ... | 586 | 58.3 | 419 | 41.7 |
| 1984 | 1,075 | 100.0 | 1,072 | 99.7 | ... | ... | 645 | 60.0 | 430 | 40.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-13. Electric Washing Machines, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households,
by Province, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 5-13. Machines à laver électriques, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages,
par province, 1981-1984

| Province | Nombre total de ménages | Pourcentage des ménages | Households with electric washing machines Ménages équipés d'une machine à laver électrique | | | | Households without electric washers Ménages n'ayant pas de machine à laver électrique | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | Automatic Automatique | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Other Autres | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | | | |
| Canada: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 8,026 | 100.0 | 5,210 | 64.9 | 945 | 11.8 | 1,871 | 23.3 | | |
| 1982 | 8,254 | 100.0 | 5,506 | 66.7 | 879 | 10.6 | 1,869 | 22.6 | | |
| 1983 | 8,460 | 100.0 | 5,649 | 66.8 | 807 | 9.5 | 2,004 | 23.7 | | |
| 1984 | 8,857 | 100.0 | 8,058 | 68.4 | 772 | 8.7 | 2,028 | 22.9 | | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 144 | 100.0 | 66 | 45.8 | 65 | 45.1 | 13 | 9.0 | | |
| 1982 | 148 | 100.0 | 74 | 50.0 | 61 | 41.2 | 13 | 8.8 | | |
| 1983 | 151 | 100.0 | 75 | 49.7 | 64 | 42.4 | 13 | 8.6 | | |
| 1984 | 159 | 100.0 | 83 | 52.2 | 62 | 39.0 | 14 | 8.8 | | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 35 | 100.0 | 20 | 57.1 | 9 | 25.7 | 5 | 14.3 | | |
| 1982 | 36 | 100.0 | 22 | 61.1 | 9 | 25.0 | 5 | 13.9 | | |
| 1983 | 38 | 100.0 | 23 | 60.5 | 8 | 21.1 | 7 | 18.4 | | |
| 1984 | 40 | 100.0 | 25 | 62.5 | 9 | 22.5 | 7 | 17.5 | | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 257 | 100.0 | 146 | 56.8 | 64 | 24.9 | 47 | 18.3 | | |
| 1982 | 263 | 100.0 | 151 | 57.4 | 59 | 22.4 | 53 | 20.2 | | |
| 1983 | 270 | 100.0 | 160 | 59.3 | 53 | 19.6 | 57 | 21.1 | | |
| 1984 | 292 | 100.0 | 185 | 63.4 | 55 | 16.6 | 52 | 17.8 | | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 202 | 100.0 | 133 | 65.8 | 36 | 17.8 | 33 | 16.3 | | |
| 1982 | 206 | 100.0 | 140 | 68.0 | 37 | 18.0 | 29 | 14.1 | | |
| 1983 | 209 | 100.0 | 148 | 70.8 | 33 | 15.8 | 28 | 13.4 | | |
| 1984 | 229 | 100.0 | 164 | 71.6 | 37 | 16.2 | 29 | 12.7 | | |
| Québec: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,128 | 100.0 | 1,573 | 73.9 | 180 | 8.5 | 374 | 17.6 | | |
| 1982 | 2,190 | 100.0 | 1,660 | 75.8 | 165 | 7.5 | 366 | 16.7 | | |
| 1983 | 2,241 | 100.0 | 1,690 | 75.4 | 154 | 6.9 | 397 | 17.7 | | |
| 1984 | 2,324 | 100.0 | 1,765 | 75.9 | 147 | 6.3 | 412 | 17.7 | | |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,938 | 100.0 | 1,762 | 60.0 | 357 | 12.2 | 819 | 27.9 | | |
| 1982 | 3,003 | 100.0 | 1,860 | 61.9 | 330 | 11.0 | 812 | 27.0 | | |
| 1983 | 3,078 | 100.0 | 1,899 | 61.7 | 304 | 9.9 | 875 | 28.4 | | |
| 1984 | 3,179 | 100.0 | 2,047 | 64.4 | 267 | 8.4 | 865 | 27.2 | | |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 345 | 100.0 | 201 | 58.3 | 60 | 17.4 | 84 | 24.3 | | |
| 1982 | 354 | 100.0 | 209 | 59.0 | 58 | 16.4 | 87 | 24.6 | | |
| 1983 | 361 | 100.0 | 207 | 57.3 | 58 | 16.1 | 96 | 26.6 | | |
| 1984 | 379 | 100.0 | 227 | 59.9 | 53 | 14.0 | 99 | 28.1 | | |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 316 | 100.0 | 195 | 61.7 | 66 | 20.9 | 55 | 17.4 | | |
| 1982 | 327 | 100.0 | 217 | 66.4 | 60 | 18.3 | 51 | 15.6 | | |
| 1983 | 335 | 100.0 | 221 | 66.0 | 52 | 15.5 | 62 | 18.5 | | |
| 1984 | 355 | 100.0 | 235 | 66.2 | 57 | 16.1 | 63 | 17.7 | | |
| Alberta: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 715 | 100.0 | 504 | 70.5 | 54 | 7.6 | 157 | 22.0 | | |
| 1982 | 746 | 100.0 | 550 | 73.7 | 46 | 6.2 | 150 | 20.1 | | |
| 1983 | 773 | 100.0 | 553 | 71.5 | 41 | 5.3 | 179 | 23.2 | | |
| 1984 | 824 | 100.0 | 588 | 71.4 | 41 | 5.0 | 195 | 23.7 | | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 946 | 100.0 | 610 | 64.5 | 54 | 5.7 | 282 | 29.8 | | |
| 1982 | 981 | 100.0 | 624 | 63.6 | 54 | 5.5 | 304 | 31.0 | | |
| 1983 | 1,005 | 100.0 | 672 | 66.9 | 41 | 4.1 | 292 | 29.1 | | |
| 1984 | 1,075 | 100.0 | 739 | 68.7 | 45 | 4.2 | 292 | 27.2 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-14. Clothes Dryers, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 5-14. Sécheuses, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984

| Province | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Households with clothes dryers Ménages équipés d'une sécheuse | | | | Households without clothes dryers Ménages sans sécheuse | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | Electric Électrique | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Gas À gaz | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | | | |
| Canada: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 8,026 | 100.0 | 4,846 | 60.4 | 282 | 3.5 | 2,897 | 36.1 | | |
| 1982 | 8,254 | 100.0 | 5,162 | 62.5 | 307 | 3.7 | 2,785 | 33.7 | | |
| 1983 | 8,480 | 100.0 | 5,275 | 62.4 | 290 | 3.4 | 2,895 | 34.2 | | |
| 1984 | 8,857 | 100.0 | 5,685 | 64.2 | 273 | 3.1 | 2,899 | 32.7 | | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 144 | 100.0 | 81 | 56.3 | -- | -- | 63 | 43.8 | | |
| 1982 | 148 | 100.0 | 90 | 60.8 | -- | -- | 58 | 39.2 | | |
| 1983 | 151 | 100.0 | 93 | 61.6 | -- | -- | 58 | 38.4 | | |
| 1984 | 159 | 100.0 | 94 | 59.1 | -- | -- | 65 | 40.9 | | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 35 | 100.0 | 18 | 51.4 | -- | -- | 16 | 45.7 | | |
| 1982 | 36 | 100.0 | 19 | 52.8 | -- | -- | 16 | 44.4 | | |
| 1983 | 38 | 100.0 | 20 | 52.6 | -- | -- | 17 | 44.7 | | |
| 1984 | 40 | 100.0 | 22 | 55.0 | -- | -- | 17 | 42.5 | | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 257 | 100.0 | 148 | 57.6 | -- | -- | 106 | 41.2 | | |
| 1982 | 263 | 100.0 | 153 | 58.2 | 4 | 1.5 | 106 | 40.3 | | |
| 1983 | 270 | 100.0 | 160 | 59.3 | 4 | 1.5 | 106 | 39.3 | | |
| 1984 | 292 | 100.0 | 183 | 82.7 | -- | -- | 106 | 36.3 | | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 202 | 100.0 | 133 | 65.8 | -- | -- | 67 | 33.2 | | |
| 1982 | 206 | 100.0 | 145 | 70.4 | -- | -- | 59 | 28.6 | | |
| 1983 | 209 | 100.0 | 150 | 71.8 | -- | -- | 58 | 27.8 | | |
| 1984 | 229 | 100.0 | 167 | 72.9 | -- | -- | 61 | 26.6 | | |
| Quebec: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,128 | 100.0 | 1,444 | 67.9 | -- | -- | 682 | 32.0 | | |
| 1982 | 2,190 | 100.0 | 1,556 | 71.1 | -- | -- | 628 | 28.7 | | |
| 1983 | 2,241 | 100.0 | 1,562 | 69.7 | -- | -- | 672 | 30.0 | | |
| 1984 | 2,324 | 100.0 | 1,653 | 71.1 | -- | -- | 670 | 28.8 | | |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,938 | 100.0 | 1,609 | 54.8 | 143 | 4.9 | 1,186 | 40.4 | | |
| 1982 | 3,003 | 100.0 | 1,678 | 55.9 | 174 | 5.8 | 1,151 | 38.3 | | |
| 1983 | 3,078 | 100.0 | 1,730 | 56.2 | 151 | 4.9 | 1,197 | 38.9 | | |
| 1984 | 3,179 | 100.0 | 1,852 | 58.3 | 150 | 4.7 | 1,177 | 37.0 | | |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 345 | 100.0 | 207 | 60.0 | 16 | 4.6 | 123 | 35.7 | | |
| 1982 | 354 | 100.0 | 219 | 61.9 | 19 | 5.4 | 116 | 32.8 | | |
| 1983 | 361 | 100.0 | 215 | 59.6 | 16 | 4.4 | 130 | 36.0 | | |
| 1984 | 379 | 100.0 | 239 | 63.1 | 13 | 3.4 | 128 | 33.8 | | |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 316 | 100.0 | 226 | 71.5 | 6 | 1.9 | 84 | 26.6 | | |
| 1982 | 327 | 100.0 | 246 | 75.2 | 6 | 1.8 | 75 | 22.9 | | |
| 1983 | 335 | 100.0 | 246 | 73.4 | 6 | 1.8 | 83 | 24.8 | | |
| 1984 | 355 | 100.0 | 261 | 73.5 | 6 | 1.7 | 88 | 24.8 | | |
| Alberta: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 715 | 100.0 | 417 | 58.3 | 101 | 14.1 | 197 | 27.6 | | |
| 1982 | 746 | 100.0 | 480 | 64.3 | 82 | 11.0 | 184 | 24.7 | | |
| 1983 | 773 | 100.0 | 468 | 60.5 | 89 | 11.5 | 216 | 27.9 | | |
| 1984 | 824 | 100.0 | 515 | 62.5 | 81 | 9.8 | 228 | 27.7 | | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 946 | 100.0 | 561 | 59.3 | 10 | 1.1 | 375 | 39.6 | | |
| 1982 | 981 | 100.0 | 575 | 58.6 | 14 | 1.4 | 392 | 40.0 | | |
| 1983 | 1,005 | 100.0 | 632 | 62.9 | 16 | 1.6 | 357 | 35.5 | | |
| 1984 | 1,075 | 100.0 | 699 | 65.0 | 16 | 1.5 | 360 | 33.5 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-15. Automatic Dishwashers, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 5-15. Lave-vaisselles automatiques, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984

| Province | Total households | Percentage of households | Households with automatic dishwashers | Percentage of households | Households without automatic dishwashers | Percentage of households |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| | Nombre total de ménages | Pourcentage des ménages | Ménages avec lave-vaisselles automatiques | Pourcentage des ménages | Ménages sans lave-vaisselle automatique | Pourcentage des ménages |
| | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | |
| Canada: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 8,026 | 100.0 | 2,509 | 31.3 | 5,516 | 68.7 |
| 1982 | 8,254 | 100.0 | 2,747 | 33.3 | 5,507 | 66.7 |
| 1983 | 8,460 | 100.0 | 2,882 | 34.1 | 5,578 | 65.9 |
| 1984 | 8,857 | 100.0 | 3,118 | 35.2 | 5,742 | 64.8 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 144 | 100.0 | 15 | 10.4 | 129 | 89.6 |
| 1982 | 148 | 100.0 | 21 | 14.2 | 127 | 85.8 |
| 1983 | 151 | 100.0 | 24 | 15.9 | 128 | 84.8 |
| 1984 | 159 | 100.0 | 22 | 13.8 | 137 | 86.2 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 35 | 100.0 | 6 | 17.1 | 28 | 80.0 |
| 1982 | 36 | 100.0 | 6 | 16.7 | 30 | 83.3 |
| 1983 | 38 | 100.0 | 8 | 21.1 | 30 | 78.9 |
| 1984 | 40 | 100.0 | 7 | 17.5 | 34 | 85.0 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 257 | 100.0 | 41 | 16.0 | 216 | 84.0 |
| 1982 | 263 | 100.0 | 49 | 18.6 | 214 | 81.4 |
| 1983 | 270 | 100.0 | 53 | 19.6 | 216 | 80.0 |
| 1984 | 292 | 100.0 | 64 | 21.9 | 227 | 77.7 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 202 | 100.0 | 43 | 21.3 | 159 | 78.7 |
| 1982 | 206 | 100.0 | 47 | 22.8 | 159 | 77.2 |
| 1983 | 209 | 100.0 | 51 | 24.4 | 158 | 75.6 |
| 1984 | 229 | 100.0 | 53 | 23.1 | 176 | 76.9 |
| Québec: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,128 | 100.0 | 693 | 32.6 | 1,435 | 67.4 |
| 1982 | 2,190 | 100.0 | 761 | 34.7 | 1,429 | 65.3 |
| 1983 | 2,241 | 100.0 | 793 | 35.4 | 1,448 | 64.6 |
| 1984 | 2,324 | 100.0 | 830 | 35.7 | 1,495 | 64.3 |
| Ontario: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,938 | 100.0 | 802 | 27.3 | 2,136 | 72.7 |
| 1982 | 3,003 | 100.0 | 875 | 29.1 | 2,127 | 70.8 |
| 1983 | 3,078 | 100.0 | 913 | 29.7 | 2,164 | 70.3 |
| 1984 | 3,179 | 100.0 | 1,005 | 31.6 | 2,175 | 68.4 |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 345 | 100.0 | 99 | 28.7 | 247 | 71.6 |
| 1982 | 354 | 100.0 | 114 | 32.2 | 240 | 67.8 |
| 1983 | 361 | 100.0 | 107 | 29.6 | 254 | 70.4 |
| 1984 | 379 | 100.0 | 124 | 32.7 | 255 | 67.3 |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 316 | 100.0 | 106 | 33.5 | 210 | 66.5 |
| 1982 | 327 | 100.0 | 111 | 33.9 | 216 | 66.1 |
| 1983 | 335 | 100.0 | 125 | 37.3 | 210 | 62.7 |
| 1984 | 355 | 100.0 | 136 | 38.3 | 219 | 61.7 |
| Alberta: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 715 | 100.0 | 326 | 45.6 | 389 | 54.4 |
| 1982 | 746 | 100.0 | 380 | 50.9 | 366 | 49.1 |
| 1983 | 773 | 100.0 | 381 | 49.3 | 392 | 50.7 |
| 1984 | 824 | 100.0 | 415 | 50.4 | 409 | 49.6 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 946 | 100.0 | 379 | 40.1 | 567 | 59.9 |
| 1982 | 981 | 100.0 | 382 | 38.9 | 599 | 61.1 |
| 1983 | 1,005 | 100.0 | 427 | 42.5 | 578 | 57.5 |
| 1984 | 1,075 | 100.0 | 460 | 42.8 | 615 | 57.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-16. Air Conditioners, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 5-16. Appareils de climatisation, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984

| Province | Nombre total de ménages | Pourcentage des ménages | Households with air conditioners Ménages avec appareils de climatisation | | | | Ménages sans appareil de climatisation | Pourcentage des ménages | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| | | | Window type Fenêtre | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Central unit Central | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | '000 | '000 | '000 | '000 | | | | |
| Canada: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 8,026 | 100.0 | 891 | 11.1 | 459 | 5.7 | 6,676 | 83.2 | | |
| 1982 | 8,254 | 100.0 | 819 | 9.9 | 503 | 6.1 | 6,933 | 84.0 | | |
| 1983 | 8,460 | 100.0 | 845 | 10.0 | 595 | 7.0 | 7,020 | 83.0 | | |
| 1984 | 8,857 | 100.0 | 805 | 9.1 | 663 | 7.5 | 7,389 | 83.4 | | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 144 | 100.0 | — | — | — | — | 141 | 97.9 | | |
| 1982 | 148 | 100.0 | 8 | 5.4 | — | — | 140 | 94.6 | | |
| 1983 | 151 | 100.0 | — | — | — | — | 140 | 92.7 | | |
| 1984 | 159 | 100.0 | — | — | — | — | 153 | 96.2 | | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 35 | 100.0 | — | — | — | — | 34 | 97.1 | | |
| 1982 | 36 | 100.0 | — | — | — | — | 36 | 100.0 | | |
| 1983 | 38 | 100.0 | — | — | — | — | 37 | 97.4 | | |
| 1984 | 40 | 100.0 | — | — | — | — | 40 | 100.0 | | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 257 | 100.0 | 4 | 1.6 | — | — | 251 | 97.7 | | |
| 1982 | 263 | 100.0 | 5 | 1.9 | — | — | 256 | 97.3 | | |
| 1983 | 270 | 100.0 | 8 | 3.0 | — | — | 261 | 96.7 | | |
| 1984 | 292 | 100.0 | 4 | 1.4 | — | — | 286 | 97.9 | | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 202 | 100.0 | 7 | 3.5 | — | — | 193 | 95.5 | | |
| 1982 | 206 | 100.0 | 8 | 3.9 | — | — | 196 | 95.1 | | |
| 1983 | 209 | 100.0 | 9 | 4.3 | — | — | 199 | 95.2 | | |
| 1984 | 229 | 100.0 | 8 | 3.5 | — | — | 219 | 95.6 | | |
| Québec: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,128 | 100.0 | 218 | 10.2 | 45 | 2.1 | 1,865 | 87.6 | | |
| 1982 | 2,190 | 100.0 | 157 | 7.2 | 54 | 2.5 | 1,979 | 90.4 | | |
| 1983 | 2,241 | 100.0 | 201 | 9.0 | 63 | 2.8 | 1,977 | 88.2 | | |
| 1984 | 2,324 | 100.0 | 161 | 6.9 | 70 | 3.0 | 2,094 | 90.1 | | |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,938 | 100.0 | 523 | 17.8 | 295 | 10.0 | 2,119 | 72.1 | | |
| 1982 | 3,003 | 100.0 | 494 | 16.5 | 336 | 11.2 | 2,173 | 72.4 | | |
| 1983 | 3,078 | 100.0 | 462 | 15.0 | 415 | 13.5 | 2,200 | 71.5 | | |
| 1984 | 3,179 | 100.0 | 463 | 14.6 | 454 | 14.3 | 2,262 | 71.2 | | |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 345 | 100.0 | 54 | 15.7 | 40 | 11.6 | 251 | 72.8 | | |
| 1982 | 354 | 100.0 | 53 | 15.0 | 37 | 10.5 | 264 | 74.6 | | |
| 1983 | 361 | 100.0 | 53 | 14.7 | 38 | 10.5 | 269 | 74.5 | | |
| 1984 | 379 | 100.0 | 65 | 17.2 | 48 | 12.7 | 266 | 70.2 | | |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 316 | 100.0 | 27 | 8.5 | 24 | 7.6 | 265 | 83.9 | | |
| 1982 | 327 | 100.0 | 26 | 8.0 | 21 | 6.4 | 280 | 85.6 | | |
| 1983 | 335 | 100.0 | 30 | 9.0 | 22 | 6.6 | 283 | 84.5 | | |
| 1984 | 355 | 100.0 | 36 | 10.1 | 29 | 8.2 | 290 | 81.7 | | |
| Alberta: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 715 | 100.0 | 18 | 2.5 | 21 | 2.9 | 676 | 94.5 | | |
| 1982 | 748 | 100.0 | 26 | 3.5 | 27 | 3.6 | 693 | 92.9 | | |
| 1983 | 773 | 100.0 | 24 | 3.1 | 24 | 3.1 | 726 | 93.9 | | |
| 1984 | 824 | 100.0 | 23 | 2.8 | 25 | 3.0 | 776 | 94.2 | | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 946 | 100.0 | 36 | 3.8 | 28 | 3.0 | 881 | 93.1 | | |
| 1982 | 981 | 100.0 | 41 | 4.2 | 22 | 2.2 | 918 | 93.6 | | |
| 1983 | 1,005 | 100.0 | 49 | 4.9 | 29 | 2.9 | 928 | 92.3 | | |
| 1984 | 1,075 | 100.0 | 39 | 3.6 | 32 | 3.0 | 1,004 | 93.4 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-17. Colour Televisions, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 5-17. Télécouleurs. répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984

| Province | Nombre total de ménages | Total households | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Colour TV - Télécouleurs | | | | Households without colour TV Ménages sans télécouleur | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | Households with - Ménages équipés | | | | | | | |
| | | | | One Un | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Two or more Deux ou plus | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | | | | |
| | '000 | | '000 | | | '000 | | '000 | | | |
| Canada: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 8,026 | 100.0 | 5,733 | 71.4 | 921 | 11.5 | 1,371 | 17.1 | | | |
| 1982 | 8,254 | 100.0 | 5,999 | 72.7 | 1,014 | 12.3 | 1,241 | 15.0 | | | |
| 1983 | 8,460 | 100.0 | 6,054 | 71.6 | 1,331 | 15.7 | 1,075 | 12.7 | | | |
| 1984 | 8,857 | 100.0 | 6,258 | 70.7 | 1,574 | 17.8 | 1,024 | 11.6 | | | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 144 | 100.0 | 93 | 64.6 | 6 | 4.2 | 45 | 31.3 | | | |
| 1982 | 148 | 100.0 | 103 | 69.6 | 11 | 7.4 | 35 | 23.6 | | | |
| 1983 | 151 | 100.0 | 110 | 72.8 | 8 | 5.3 | 34 | 22.5 | | | |
| 1984 | 159 | 100.0 | 116 | 73.0 | 12 | 7.5 | 31 | 19.5 | | | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 35 | 100.0 | 24 | 68.6 | .. | .. | 9 | 25.7 | | | |
| 1982 | 36 | 100.0 | 25 | 69.4 | .. | .. | 8 | 22.2 | | | |
| 1983 | 38 | 100.0 | 27 | 71.1 | .. | .. | 8 | 21.1 | | | |
| 1984 | 40 | 100.0 | 30 | 75.0 | .. | .. | 8 | 20.0 | | | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 257 | 100.0 | 172 | 66.9 | 21 | 8.2 | 64 | 24.9 | | | |
| 1982 | 263 | 100.0 | 188 | 71.5 | 22 | 8.4 | 52 | 19.8 | | | |
| 1983 | 270 | 100.0 | 190 | 70.4 | 30 | 11.1 | 50 | 18.5 | | | |
| 1984 | 292 | 100.0 | 206 | 70.5 | 42 | 14.4 | 44 | 15.1 | | | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 202 | 100.0 | 142 | 70.3 | 18 | 8.9 | 43 | 21.3 | | | |
| 1982 | 206 | 100.0 | 143 | 69.4 | 21 | 10.2 | 41 | 19.9 | | | |
| 1983 | 209 | 100.0 | 147 | 70.3 | 26 | 12.4 | 37 | 17.7 | | | |
| 1984 | 229 | 100.0 | 170 | 74.2 | 29 | 12.7 | 31 | 13.5 | | | |
| Québec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,128 | 100.0 | 1,494 | 70.2 | 242 | 11.4 | 392 | 18.4 | | | |
| 1982 | 2,190 | 100.0 | 1,574 | 71.9 | 268 | 12.2 | 348 | 15.9 | | | |
| 1983 | 2,241 | 100.0 | 1,580 | 70.5 | 355 | 15.8 | 305 | 13.6 | | | |
| 1984 | 2,324 | 100.0 | 1,623 | 69.8 | 394 | 17.0 | 307 | 13.2 | | | |
| Ontario | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,938 | 100.0 | 2,131 | 72.5 | 338 | 11.5 | 469 | 18.0 | | | |
| 1982 | 3,003 | 100.0 | 2,185 | 72.8 | 371 | 12.4 | 447 | 14.9 | | | |
| 1983 | 3,078 | 100.0 | 2,233 | 72.5 | 480 | 15.6 | 364 | 11.8 | | | |
| 1984 | 3,179 | 100.0 | 2,257 | 71.0 | 594 | 18.7 | 328 | 10.3 | | | |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 345 | 100.0 | 242 | 70.1 | 37 | 10.7 | 67 | 19.4 | | | |
| 1982 | 354 | 100.0 | 247 | 69.8 | 47 | 13.3 | 60 | 16.9 | | | |
| 1983 | 361 | 100.0 | 257 | 71.2 | 56 | 15.5 | 48 | 13.3 | | | |
| 1984 | 379 | 100.0 | 250 | 66.0 | 76 | 20.1 | 53 | 14.0 | | | |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 316 | 100.0 | 231 | 73.1 | 39 | 12.3 | 47 | 14.9 | | | |
| 1982 | 327 | 100.0 | 242 | 74.0 | 43 | 13.1 | 43 | 13.1 | | | |
| 1983 | 335 | 100.0 | 243 | 72.5 | 55 | 16.4 | 37 | 11.0 | | | |
| 1984 | 355 | 100.0 | 246 | 69.3 | 71 | 20.0 | 38 | 10.7 | | | |
| Alberta: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 715 | 100.0 | 516 | 72.2 | 100 | 14.0 | 99 | 13.8 | | | |
| 1982 | 746 | 100.0 | 545 | 73.1 | 120 | 16.1 | 82 | 11.0 | | | |
| 1983 | 773 | 100.0 | 545 | 70.5 | 145 | 18.8 | 83 | 10.7 | | | |
| 1984 | 824 | 100.0 | 574 | 69.7 | 175 | 21.2 | 75 | 9.1 | | | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 946 | 100.0 | 690 | 72.9 | 118 | 12.5 | 138 | 14.8 | | | |
| 1982 | 981 | 100.0 | 748 | 76.2 | 108 | 11.0 | 126 | 12.8 | | | |
| 1983 | 1,005 | 100.0 | 724 | 72.0 | 172 | 17.1 | 110 | 10.9 | | | |
| 1984 | 1,075 | 100.0 | 787 | 73.2 | 178 | 16.6 | 110 | 10.2 | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-18. Microwave Ovens, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1982-1984

TABLEAU 5-18. Fours à micro-ondes, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1982-1984

| Province | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Households with microwave ovens Ménages avec fours micro-ondes | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Households without microwave ovens Ménages sans four micro-ondes | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canada: | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | |
| 1982 | 8,254 | 100.0 | 843 | 10.2 | 7,411 | 89.8 |
| 1983 | 8,460 | 100.0 | 1,055 | 12.5 | 7,406 | 87.5 |
| 1984 | 8,857 | 100.0 | 1,430 | 16.1 | 7,427 | 83.9 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 148 | 100.0 | 6 | 4.1 | 142 | 95.9 |
| 1983 | 151 | 100.0 | 5 | 3.3 | 146 | 96.7 |
| 1984 | 159 | 100.0 | 7 | 4.4 | 153 | 96.2 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 36 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 34 | 94.4 |
| 1983 | 38 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 35 | 92.1 |
| 1984 | 40 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 38 | 95.0 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse: | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 263 | 100.0 | 20 | 7.6 | 243 | 92.4 |
| 1983 | 270 | 100.0 | 26 | 9.6 | 243 | 90.0 |
| 1984 | 292 | 100.0 | 34 | 11.6 | 258 | 88.4 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 206 | 100.0 | 11 | 5.3 | 195 | 94.7 |
| 1983 | 209 | 100.0 | 15 | 7.2 | 194 | 92.8 |
| 1984 | 229 | 100.0 | 22 | 9.6 | 207 | 90.4 |
| Québec: | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 2,190 | 100.0 | 94 | 4.3 | 2,096 | 95.7 |
| 1983 | 2,241 | 100.0 | 124 | 5.5 | 2,117 | 94.5 |
| 1984 | 2,324 | 100.0 | 181 | 8.2 | 2,133 | 91.8 |
| Ontario: | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 3,003 | 100.0 | 281 | 9.4 | 2,722 | 90.6 |
| 1983 | 3,078 | 100.0 | 345 | 11.2 | 2,733 | 88.8 |
| 1984 | 3,179 | 100.0 | 498 | 15.7 | 2,681 | 84.3 |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 354 | 100.0 | 51 | 14.4 | 303 | 85.6 |
| 1983 | 361 | 100.0 | 62 | 17.2 | 298 | 82.5 |
| 1984 | 379 | 100.0 | 81 | 21.4 | 298 | 78.6 |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 327 | 100.0 | 70 | 21.4 | 257 | 78.6 |
| 1983 | 335 | 100.0 | 83 | 24.8 | 252 | 75.2 |
| 1984 | 355 | 100.0 | 104 | 29.3 | 250 | 70.4 |
| Alberta: | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 746 | 100.0 | 174 | 23.3 | 572 | 76.7 |
| 1983 | 773 | 100.0 | 211 | 27.3 | 562 | 72.7 |
| 1984 | 824 | 100.0 | 271 | 32.9 | 553 | 67.1 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 981 | 100.0 | 134 | 13.7 | 847 | 86.3 |
| 1983 | 1,005 | 100.0 | 180 | 17.9 | 825 | 82.1 |
| 1984 | 1,075 | 100.0 | 219 | 20.4 | 856 | 79.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-19. Cable Television, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 5-19. Télédistribution, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984

| Province | Total households | Percentage of households | Households with cable television | Percentage of households | Households without cable television | Percentage of households |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Nombre total de ménages | Pourcentage des ménages | Ménages avec télédistribution | Pourcentage des ménages | Ménages sans télédistribution | Pourcentage des ménages |
| | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | |
| Canada: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 8,026 | 100.0 | 4,534 | 56.5 | 3,492 | 43.5 |
| 1982 | 8,254 | 100.0 | 4,923 | 59.6 | 3,331 | 40.4 |
| 1983 | 8,460 | 100.0 | 5,034 | 59.5 | 3,426 | 40.5 |
| 1984 | 8,857 | 100.0 | 5,319 | 60.1 | 3,538 | 39.9 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 144 | 100.0 | 40 | 27.8 | 104 | 72.2 |
| 1982 | 148 | 100.0 | 51 | 34.5 | 97 | 65.5 |
| 1983 | 151 | 100.0 | 56 | 37.1 | 96 | 63.6 |
| 1984 | 159 | 100.0 | 59 | 37.1 | 100 | 62.9 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 35 | 100.0 | 11 | 31.4 | 23 | 65.7 |
| 1982 | 36 | 100.0 | 12 | 33.3 | 24 | 66.7 |
| 1983 | 38 | 100.0 | 15 | 39.5 | 23 | 60.5 |
| 1984 | 40 | 100.0 | 16 | 40.0 | 24 | 60.0 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 257 | 100.0 | 117 | 45.5 | 140 | 54.5 |
| 1982 | 263 | 100.0 | 122 | 46.4 | 141 | 53.6 |
| 1983 | 270 | 100.0 | 126 | 46.7 | 144 | 53.3 |
| 1984 | 292 | 100.0 | 148 | 50.7 | 144 | 49.3 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 202 | 100.0 | 84 | 41.6 | 118 | 58.4 |
| 1982 | 206 | 100.0 | 84 | 40.8 | 122 | 59.2 |
| 1983 | 209 | 100.0 | 82 | 39.2 | 127 | 60.8 |
| 1984 | 229 | 100.0 | 106 | 46.3 | 124 | 54.1 |
| Québec: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,128 | 100.0 | 918 | 43.1 | 1,210 | 56.9 |
| 1982 | 2,190 | 100.0 | 1,033 | 47.2 | 1,157 | 52.8 |
| 1983 | 2,241 | 100.0 | 1,050 | 46.9 | 1,191 | 53.1 |
| 1984 | 2,324 | 100.0 | 1,112 | 47.8 | 1,212 | 52.2 |
| Ontario: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,938 | 100.0 | 1,874 | 63.8 | 1,064 | 36.2 |
| 1982 | 3,003 | 100.0 | 1,984 | 66.1 | 1,019 | 33.9 |
| 1983 | 3,078 | 100.0 | 2,021 | 65.7 | 1,056 | 34.3 |
| 1984 | 3,179 | 100.0 | 2,126 | 66.9 | 1,053 | 33.1 |
| Manitoba | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 345 | 100.0 | 201 | 58.3 | 145 | 42.0 |
| 1982 | 354 | 100.0 | 224 | 63.3 | 130 | 36.7 |
| 1983 | 361 | 100.0 | 227 | 62.9 | 134 | 37.1 |
| 1984 | 379 | 100.0 | 241 | 63.6 | 138 | 36.4 |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 316 | 100.0 | 107 | 33.9 | 210 | 66.5 |
| 1982 | 327 | 100.0 | 130 | 39.8 | 197 | 60.2 |
| 1983 | 335 | 100.0 | 141 | 42.1 | 194 | 57.9 |
| 1984 | 355 | 100.0 | 146 | 41.1 | 208 | 58.6 |
| Alberta | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 715 | 100.0 | 418 | 58.5 | 297 | 41.5 |
| 1982 | 746 | 100.0 | 478 | 64.1 | 269 | 36.1 |
| 1983 | 773 | 100.0 | 499 | 64.6 | 274 | 35.4 |
| 1984 | 824 | 100.0 | 509 | 61.8 | 316 | 38.3 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 946 | 100.0 | 764 | 80.8 | 182 | 19.2 |
| 1982 | 981 | 100.0 | 804 | 82.0 | 177 | 18.0 |
| 1983 | 1,005 | 100.0 | 818 | 81.4 | 188 | 18.7 |
| 1984 | 1,075 | 100.0 | 856 | 79.6 | 219 | 20.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-20. Video Recorders and Pay Television, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1984

TABLEAU 5-20. Magnétoscopes et télévision payante, selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1984

| Province | Total households | Percentage of households | Video recorders - Magnétoscopes | | | |
|--|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | Households with | Percentage of households | Households without | Percentage of households |
| | | | | | | |
| | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | |
| Canada | 8,857 | 100.0 | 1,104 | 12.5 | 7,754 | 87.5 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 159 | 100.0 | 14 | 8.8 | 145 | 91.2 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 40 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 39 | 97.5 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 292 | 100.0 | 36 | 12.3 | 256 | 87.7 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 229 | 100.0 | 18 | 7.9 | 211 | 92.1 |
| Québec | 2,324 | 100.0 | 226 | 9.7 | 2,098 | 90.3 |
| Ontario | 3,179 | 100.0 | 429 | 13.5 | 2,751 | 86.5 |
| Manitoba | 379 | 100.0 | 55 | 14.5 | 324 | 85.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 355 | 100.0 | 32 | 9.0 | 323 | 91.0 |
| Alberta | 824 | 100.0 | 136 | 16.5 | 689 | 83.6 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 1,075 | 100.0 | 156 | 14.5 | 918 | 85.4 |
| Province | Total households | Percentage of households | Pay television - Télévision payante | | | |
| | | | Households with | Percentage of households | Households without | Percentage of households |
| | | | | | | |
| | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | |
| Canada | 8,857 | 100.0 | 480 | 5.4 | 8,377 | 94.6 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 159 | 100.0 | 5 | 3.1 | 154 | 96.9 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 40 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 39 | 97.5 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 292 | 100.0 | 11 | 3.8 | 281 | 96.2 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 229 | 100.0 | 8 | 3.5 | 221 | 96.5 |
| Québec | 2,324 | 100.0 | 85 | 3.7 | 2,239 | 96.3 |
| Ontario | 3,179 | 100.0 | 206 | 6.5 | 2,974 | 93.6 |
| Manitoba | 379 | 100.0 | 5 | 1.3 | 374 | 98.7 |
| Saskatchewan | 355 | 100.0 | 18 | 5.1 | 337 | 94.9 |
| Alberta | 824 | 100.0 | 75 | 9.1 | 749 | 90.9 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 1,075 | 100.0 | 66 | 6.1 | 1,009 | 93.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-21. Automobiles, by Number and Percentage Distribution of Households, by Province, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 5-21. Automobiles, répartition selon le nombre et la proportion des ménages, par province, 1981-1984

| Province | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Households with automobiles - Ménages propriétaires d'automobiles | | | | | | | Households without automobile Ménages sans automobile | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|-------|--|---|--|--|
| | | | One automobile Une automobile | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Two automobiles Deux automobiles | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | Three or more automobiles Trois automobiles ou plus | Percentage of households Pourcentage des ménages | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | | | | |
| Canada: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 8,026 | 100.0 | 4,301 | 53.6 | 1,738 | 21.7 | 374 | 4.7 | 1,613 | 20.1 | | | |
| 1982 | 8,254 | 100.0 | 4,321 | 52.4 | 1,851 | 22.4 | 438 | 5.3 | 1,644 | 19.9 | | | |
| 1983 | 8,460 | 100.0 | 4,332 | 51.2 | 1,876 | 22.2 | 482 | 5.7 | 1,770 | 20.9 | | | |
| 1984 | 8,857 | 100.0 | 4,877 | 55.1 | 1,661 | 18.8 | 296 | 3.3 | 2,024 | 22.9 | | | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 144 | 100.0 | 81 | 56.3 | 18 | 12.5 | 5 | 3.5 | 40 | 27.8 | | | |
| 1982 | 148 | 100.0 | 76 | 51.4 | 27 | 18.2 | 4 | 2.7 | 41 | 27.7 | | | |
| 1983 | 151 | 100.0 | 81 | 53.6 | 26 | 17.2 | 5 | 3.3 | 40 | 26.5 | | | |
| 1984 | 159 | 100.0 | 83 | 52.2 | 17 | 10.7 | .. | .. | 55 | 34.6 | | | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 35 | 100.0 | 20 | 57.1 | 7 | 20.0 | .. | .. | 6 | 17.1 | | | |
| 1982 | 36 | 100.0 | 20 | 55.6 | 8 | 22.2 | .. | .. | 6 | 16.7 | | | |
| 1983 | 38 | 100.0 | 21 | 55.3 | 9 | 23.7 | .. | .. | 6 | 15.8 | | | |
| 1984 | 40 | 100.0 | 24 | 60.0 | 8 | 20.0 | .. | .. | 7 | 17.5 | | | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 257 | 100.0 | 135 | 52.5 | 48 | 18.7 | 10 | 3.9 | 64 | 24.9 | | | |
| 1982 | 263 | 100.0 | 144 | 54.8 | 51 | 19.4 | 10 | 3.8 | 58 | 22.1 | | | |
| 1983 | 270 | 100.0 | 142 | 52.6 | 54 | 20.0 | 14 | 5.2 | 59 | 21.9 | | | |
| 1984 | 292 | 100.0 | 169 | 57.9 | 48 | 16.4 | 8 | 2.7 | 66 | 22.8 | | | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 202 | 100.0 | 113 | 55.9 | 40 | 19.8 | 8 | 4.0 | 41 | 20.3 | | | |
| 1982 | 206 | 100.0 | 113 | 54.9 | 41 | 19.9 | 10 | 4.9 | 42 | 20.4 | | | |
| 1983 | 209 | 100.0 | 111 | 53.1 | 47 | 22.5 | 11 | 5.3 | 40 | 19.1 | | | |
| 1984 | 229 | 100.0 | 132 | 57.6 | 34 | 14.8 | 7 | 3.1 | 56 | 24.5 | | | |
| Québec: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,128 | 100.0 | 1,225 | 57.6 | 346 | 16.3 | 55 | 2.6 | 502 | 23.8 | | | |
| 1982 | 2,190 | 100.0 | 1,268 | 57.9 | 351 | 16.0 | 59 | 2.7 | 512 | 23.4 | | | |
| 1983 | 2,241 | 100.0 | 1,264 | 56.4 | 350 | 15.6 | 68 | 3.0 | 559 | 24.9 | | | |
| 1984 | 2,324 | 100.0 | 1,334 | 57.4 | 328 | 14.1 | 48 | 2.1 | 614 | 26.4 | | | |
| Ontario: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,938 | 100.0 | 1,554 | 52.9 | 694 | 23.6 | 145 | 4.9 | 546 | 18.6 | | | |
| 1982 | 3,003 | 100.0 | 1,514 | 50.4 | 727 | 24.2 | 165 | 5.5 | 597 | 19.9 | | | |
| 1983 | 3,078 | 100.0 | 1,554 | 50.5 | 747 | 24.3 | 160 | 5.2 | 617 | 20.0 | | | |
| 1984 | 3,179 | 100.0 | 1,672 | 52.6 | 712 | 22.4 | 119 | 3.7 | 676 | 21.3 | | | |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 345 | 100.0 | 160 | 52.2 | 68 | 19.7 | 18 | 5.2 | 79 | 22.9 | | | |
| 1982 | 354 | 100.0 | 185 | 52.3 | 74 | 20.9 | 19 | 5.4 | 75 | 21.2 | | | |
| 1983 | 361 | 100.0 | 184 | 51.0 | 70 | 19.4 | 21 | 5.8 | 85 | 23.5 | | | |
| 1984 | 379 | 100.0 | 209 | 55.1 | 69 | 18.2 | 16 | 4.2 | 85 | 22.4 | | | |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 316 | 100.0 | 171 | 54.1 | 74 | 23.4 | 22 | 7.0 | 49 | 15.5 | | | |
| 1982 | 327 | 100.0 | 164 | 50.2 | 91 | 27.8 | 23 | 7.0 | 49 | 15.0 | | | |
| 1983 | 335 | 100.0 | 165 | 49.3 | 83 | 24.8 | 32 | 9.6 | 55 | 18.4 | | | |
| 1984 | 355 | 100.0 | 201 | 56.6 | 64 | 18.0 | 16 | 4.5 | 74 | 20.8 | | | |
| Alberta: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 715 | 100.0 | 348 | 48.7 | 197 | 27.6 | 55 | 7.7 | 115 | 16.1 | | | |
| 1982 | 746 | 100.0 | 337 | 45.2 | 234 | 31.4 | 76 | 10.2 | 100 | 13.4 | | | |
| 1983 | 773 | 100.0 | 344 | 44.5 | 222 | 28.7 | 84 | 10.9 | 122 | 15.8 | | | |
| 1984 | 824 | 100.0 | 459 | 55.7 | 169 | 20.5 | 40 | 4.9 | 156 | 18.9 | | | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 946 | 100.0 | 474 | 50.1 | 246 | 26.0 | 55 | 5.8 | 170 | 18.0 | | | |
| 1982 | 981 | 100.0 | 500 | 51.0 | 247 | 25.2 | 70 | 7.1 | 164 | 18.7 | | | |
| 1983 | 1,005 | 100.0 | 465 | 46.3 | 267 | 26.6 | 86 | 8.6 | 187 | 18.8 | | | |
| 1984 | 1,075 | 100.0 | 593 | 55.2 | 210 | 19.5 | 38 | 3.5 | 234 | 21.8 | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-22. Registration of Motor Vehicles, by Type of Licence, 1976-1983

TABLEAU 5-22. Immatriculation des véhicules automobiles, selon le genre de permis, 1976-1983

| Year Année | Total | Index 1971 = 100 Indice 1971 = 100 | Passenger cars Voitures particulières | Index 1971 = 100 Indice 1971 = 100 | Trucks, truck tractors and buses Camions, tracteurs routiers et autobus | Index 1971 = 100 Indice 1971 = 100 | Motor- cycles Motocyclettes | Index 1971 = 100 Indice 1971 = 100 | Other Autres | Index 1971 = 100 Indice 1971 = 100 |
|---------------|--------|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | | '000 | |
| 1976 | 11,786 | 130.6 | 9,016 | 129.4 | 2,317 | 148.8 | 341 | 171.4 | 112 | 37.5 |
| 1977 | 12,547 | 139.1 | 9,509 | 136.5 | 2,547 | 163.6 | 372 | 186.9 | 119 | 39.8 |
| 1978 | 12,975 | 143.8 | 9,745 | 139.9 | 2,771 | 178.0 | 341 | 171.4 | 118 | 39.5 |
| 1979 | 13,338 | 147.8 | 9,985 | 143.3 | 2,907 | 186.7 | 333 | 167.3 | 113 | 37.8 |
| 1980 | 13,717 | 152.0 | 10,256 | 147.2 | 2,955 | 189.8 | 389 | 195.5 | 118 | 39.5 |
| 1981 | 13,851 | 153.5 | 10,199 | 146.4 | 3,192 | 205.0 | 407 | 204.5 | 53 | 17.7 |
| 1982 | 14,311 | 158.6 | 10,530 | 151.1 | 3,239 | 208.0 | 431 | 216.6 | 56 | 18.7 |
| 1983 | 14,621 | 162.1 | 10,732 | 154.0 | 3,365 | 216.1 | 466 | 234.2 | 57 | 19.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 5.3

Registration of Motor Vehicles Index, by Type of Licence, 1973-1983

Graphique - 5.3

Indice d'immatriculation des véhicules automobiles, selon le genre de permis, 1973-1983

Index - Indice

Index - Indice

240 —

240 —

(1971 = 100)

220 —

220 —

Trucks, truck tractors
and buses
Camions, tracteurs routiers
et autobus

200 —

200 —

Motorcycles
Motocyclettes

180 —

180 —

Passenger cars
Voitures particulières

160 —

160 —

Total

140 —

140 —

Passenger cars
Voitures particulières

120 —

120 —

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983

100 —

100 —

80 —

80 —

60 —

60 —

40 —

40 —

20 —

20 —

0 —

0 —

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 5-23. Registration of Motor Vehicles, by Type of Licence and Province, 1981-1983

TABLEAU 5-23. Immatriculation des véhicules automobiles, selon le type de permis et province, 1981-1983

| Province | Total motor vehicles | Passenger cars | Trucks and truck tractors | Buses | Motorcycles | Other |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | Total véhicules automobiles | Voitures particulières | Camions et tracteurs routiers | Autobus | Motocyclettes | Autres |
| Canada: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 13,851,482 | 10,199,388 | 3,137,987 | 54,210 | 406,871 | 53,026 |
| 1982 | 14,310,717 | 10,530,355 | 3,239,341 | 54,065 | 431,453 | 55,503 |
| 1983 | 14,620,648 | 10,731,520 | 3,307,746 | 57,476 | 466,411 | 57,495 |
| 1983/1982 | % + 2.2 | + 1.9 | + 2.1 | + 6.3 | + 8.1 | + 3.6 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 209,482 | 141,607 | 62,311 | ... | 5,564 | ... |
| 1982 | 190,514 | 129,387 | 56,440 | ... | 4,687 | ... |
| 1983 | 199,465 | 133,585 | 59,087 | ... | 6,793 | ... |
| 1983/1982 | % + 4.7 | + 3.2 | + 4.7 | ... | + 44.9 | ... |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Edouard: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 68,396 | 48,564 | 17,402 | 424 | 1,801 | 205 |
| 1982 | 68,220 | 48,177 | 17,397 | 418 | 2,011 | 217 |
| 1983 | 71,006 | 50,521 | 17,656 | 412 | 2,197 | 220 |
| 1983/1982 | % + 4.1 | + 4.9 | + 1.5 | - 1.4 | + 9.2 | + 1.4 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 515,689 | 350,407 | 143,018 | 1,447 | 19,750 | 1,067 |
| 1982 | 535,372 | 363,883 | 147,691 | 1,529 | 21,150 | 1,119 |
| 1983 | 549,639 | 365,929 | 156,265 | 1,428 | 23,294 | 2,723 |
| 1983/1982 | % + 2.7 | + 0.6 | + 5.8 | - 6.6 | + 10.1 | + 143.3 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 365,951 | 251,511 | 91,189 | 495 | 10,778 | 11,978 |
| 1982 | 372,796 | 249,819 | 99,523 | 696 | 10,783 | 11,965 |
| 1983 | 389,458 | 258,866 | 105,710 | 1,558 | 11,640 | 10,684 |
| 1983/1982 | % + 4.5 | + 4.0 | + 6.2 | + 123.9 | + 7.8 | - 10.7 |
| Québec: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 2,878,827 | 2,378,851 | 320,815 | 16,944 | 131,020 | 31,197 |
| 1982 | 2,826,150 | 2,376,745 | 294,706 | 14,869 | 106,813 | 33,017 |
| 1983 | 2,924,351 | 2,449,182 | 304,558 | 15,517 | 119,529 | 35,565 |
| 1983/1982 | % + 3.5 | + 3.0 | + 3.3 | + 4.4 | + 11.9 | + 7.7 |
| Ontario: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 5,057,801 | 3,831,058 | 1,089,855 | 22,486 | 107,227 | 7,175 |
| 1982 | 5,060,195 | 3,842,743 | 1,067,535 | 23,827 | 119,642 | 6,448 |
| 1983 | 5,181,954 | 3,900,384 | 1,119,753 | 24,601 | 131,606 | 5,610 |
| 1983/1982 | % + 2.4 | + 1.5 | + 4.9 | + 3.2 | + 10.0 | - 13.0 |
| Manitoba: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 662,407 | 460,501 | 184,338 | 148 | 16,678 | 742 |
| 1982 | 670,329 | 464,916 | 187,083 | 137 | 17,461 | 732 |
| 1983 | 688,950 | 478,194 | 191,194 | 133 | 18,704 | 725 |
| 1983/1982 | % + 2.8 | + 2.9 | + 2.2 | - 2.9 | + 7.1 | - 1.0 |
| Saskatchewan: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 692,023 | 392,743 | 282,646 | 4,655 | 12,363 | 616 |
| 1982 | 687,474 | 375,165 | 294,904 | 4,485 | 12,269 | 651 |
| 1983 | 694,372 | 381,934 | 295,171 | 4,469 | 12,122 | 676 |
| 1983/1982 | % + 1.0 | + 1.8 | + 0.1 | - 0.4 | - 1.2 | + 3.8 |
| Alberta: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 1,748,918 | 1,216,340 | 469,432 | 7,506 | 55,640 | ... |
| 1982 | 1,787,751 | 1,259,791 | 460,217 | 7,845 | 59,898 | ... |
| 1983 | 1,796,454 | 1,290,176 | 438,799 | 8,023 | 59,456 | ... |
| 1983/1982 | % + 0.5 | + 2.4 | - 4.7 | + 2.3 | - 0.7 | ... |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 1,616,614 | 1,115,959 | 456,206 | ... | 44,449 | ... |
| 1982 | 2,074,530 | 1,406,370 | 591,925 | ... | 74,938 | 1,297 |
| 1983 | 2,083,659 | 1,408,296 | 594,851 | ... | 79,295 | 1,217 |
| 1983/1982 | % + 0.4 | + 0.1 | + 0.5 | ... | + 5.8 | - 6.2 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories - Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest: | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 35,374 | 12,847 | 20,775 | 105 | 1,601 | 46 |
| 1982 | 37,366 | 13,359 | 21,920 | 259 | 1,791 | 57 |
| 1983 | 41,340 | 13,453 | 24,702 | 1,335 | 1,775 | 75 |
| 1983/1982 | % + 10.6 | + 0.7 | + 12.7 | + 415.4 | - 0.9 | + 31.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Sources and Notes

Sources et notes

SOURCES

Section 5

Table

- 5- 1. Building Permits, 1980-1984, Catalogue 64-203, Annual.
- 5- 2. Housing Starts and Completions, December 1982 and 1984, Catalogue 64-002, Monthly.
- 5- 3. 1976 Census of Canada, Dwellings and Households, Dwellings, Private Households and Families, Catalogue 93-801 (Bulletin 3.2); 1981 Census of Canada, Occupied and Unoccupied Private Dwellings, Catalogues 92-903 (Volume 1 - National Series) and 93x901.
- 5- 4. 1981 Census of Canada, 20 Per Cent Data Base, Canada Update, April 26, 1983.
- 5- 5. 1981 Census of Canada, Unpublished Tables, Series no (SPW81B11), Statistics Canada, Census Division.
- 5- 6. 1981 Census of Canada, Microfiche no (EAH81A21), Statistics Canada, Census Division.
- 5- 7. Household Facilities and Equipment, May 1982 and 1983 and March 1984, Catalogue 64-202, Annual; Household Facilities and Equipment, 1977-1981, (Revised Estimates), Catalogue 64x501.
- 5- 8. Same as 5-7.
- 5- 9. Same as 5-7.
- 5-10. Same as 5-7.
- 5-11. Same as 5-7.
- 5-12. Same as 5-7.
- 5-13. Same as 5-7.
- 5-14. Same as 5-7.
- 5-15. Same as 5-7.
- 5-16. Same as 5-7.
- 5-17. Same as 5-7.

SOURCES

Section 5

Tableau

- 5- 1. Permis de bâtir, 1980-1984, no 64-203 du catalogue, annuel.
- 5- 2. Logements mis en chantier et parachevés, décembre 1982 et 1984, no 64-002 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 5- 3. Recensement du Canada de 1976, Logements et ménages, logements, ménages privés et familles, no 93-801 du catalogue (bulletin 3.2); Recensement du Canada de 1981, Logements privés occupés et inoccupés, no 92-903 (volume 1 - série nationale) et 93x901 du catalogue.
- 5- 4. Recensement du Canada de 1981, base de données de l'échantillon de 20%, Le Canada à jour, 26 avril 1983.
- 5- 5. Recensement du Canada de 1981, tableaux non publiés, no de série (SPW81B11), Statistique Canada, Division du recensement.
- 5- 6. Recensement du Canada de 1981, microfiche no (EAH81A21), Statistique Canada, Division du recensement.
- 5- 7. L'équipement ménager, mai 1982 et 1983 et mars 1984, no 64-202 du catalogue, annuel; L'équipement ménager, 1977-1981, (estimation rectifiées), no 64x501 du catalogue.
- 5- 8. Même que 5-7.
- 5- 9. Même que 5-7.
- 5-10. Même que 5-7.
- 5-11. Même que 5-7.
- 5-12. Même que 5-7.
- 5-13. Même que 5-7.
- 5-14. Même que 5-7.
- 5-15. Même que 5-7.
- 5-16. Même que 5-7.
- 5-17. Même que 5-7.

SOURCES - Concluded

Section 5 - Concluded

Table

5-18. Same as 5-7.

5-19. Same as 5-7.

5-20. Same as 5-7.

5-21. Same as 5-7.

5-22. Road Motor Vehicles, Registrations, 1976-1983, Catalogue 53-219, Annual.

5-23. Road Motor Vehicles, Registrations, 1981, 1982 and 1983, Catalogue 53-219, Annual.

Chart

5-1. Same as table 5-2.

5-2. Same as table 5-11.

5-3. Same as table 5-22.

SOURCES - fin

Section 5 - fin

Tableau

5-18. Même que 5-7.

5-19. Même que 5-7.

5-20. Même que 5-7.

5-21. Même que 5-7.

5-22. Véhicules automobiles, immatriculations, 1976-1983, no 53-219 du catalogue, annuel.

5-23. Véhicules automobiles, immatriculations, 1981, 1982 et 1983, no 53-219 du catalogue, annuel.

Graphique

5-1. Même que tableau 5-2.

5-2. Même que tableau 5-11.

5-3. Même que tableau 5-22.

NOTES

Section 5

Table 5-1

The table contains annual data of building permits issued in more than 2,000 Canadian municipalities.

The coverage of the Building Permits Survey can best be expressed in terms of the population of municipalities covered in the survey compared to the total population.

Although the results of the Building Permits Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity they may not be construed as representing the total construction activity in the country.

Table 5-2

The statistics contained in this table are the results of nation-wide surveys carried out by the Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation. All metropolitan areas, Census agglomerations and urban centres of 10,000 population and over, as defined by the 1976 and 1981 Censuses, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sample basis four times a year, at the end of March, June, September and December.

Mobile dwellings although covered by the 1981 Census are not enumerated in the Starts and Completions Survey.

The data in this table relate to all areas (urban and rural).

Table 5-3

The sum of the persons in occupied private dwellings and the persons in occupied collective dwellings will not equal the total population due to the exclusion of persons in dwellings outside Canada and temporary residents who could not be assigned to the dwelling in which they usually reside also excluded from private occupied dwellings are persons whose relationship to the head of household could not be determined at the data processing stage.

Unavailable. Includes dwellings such as company maintained, second homes, rented or sold, for demolition or expropriation and other.

Any census data will be subject to error from a variety of sources. In particular, the data in this bulletin are subject to coverage error. Coverage error for these data may take two forms - (a) coverage error which causes an under or over counting of total dwellings or (b) misclassification error between occupied and unoccupied dwellings which results in undercoverage or overcoverage for the two subuniverses but no net coverage error for total dwelling.

NOTES

Section 5

Tableau 5-1

Le tableau contient des données annuelles sur les permis de bâtir qui ont été émis dans plus de 2,000 municipalités canadiennes.

La meilleure façon de mesurer la couverture de l'enquête sur les permis de bâtir consiste à comparer le chiffre de la population des municipalités visées au chiffre de la population totale.

Même si les résultats de l'enquête sur les permis de bâtir sont souvent considérés comme un indicateur important de l'activité du bâtiment, on ne saurait estimer qu'ils représentent l'activité globale de la construction au pays.

Tableau 5-2

La statistique que fournit le présent tableau découle de relevés d'envergure nationale effectués par la Société Canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement. Toutes les zones métropolitaines, agglomérations et localités urbaines de 10,000 âmes et plus, telles que définies pour les fins des recensements de 1976 et 1981 font l'objet d'un dénombrement complet tous les mois. Le reste du pays est examiné au moyen d'un sondage quatre fois l'an, soit à la fin des mois de mars, juin, septembre et décembre.

Les logements mobiles, dont le recensement de 1981 tenait compte, ne sont pas énumérés aux fins de l'enquête sur les mises en chantier et les achèvements.

Les données de ce tableau se rapportent à toutes les régions (urbaines et rurales).

Tableau 5-3

Le total des personnes dans les logements privés occupés et des personnes dans les logements collectifs occupés diffère du total de la population à cause de l'exclusion des personnes dans les logements à l'extérieur du Canada et des résidents temporaires dont il a été impossible de déterminer le lieu de résidence habituelle, les personnes dont le lien avec le chef du ménage n'a pu être déterminé lors du traitement des données sont exclues des logements privés occupés.

Non disponibles. Comprend les logements patronaux, les résidences secondaires, les logements loués ou vendus, les logements à démolir ou à exproprier et autres.

Toute donnée de recensement peut être entachée d'erreurs attribuables à diverses causes. En particulier, les données du présent bulletin sont sujettes à des erreurs d'observation qui peuvent prendre deux formes: a) erreur d'observation qui entraîne le sous-dénombrement ou le surdénombrement du nombre total de logements ou b) erreur de classement entre les logements occupés et les logements inoccupés produisant le surdénombrement ou le sous-dénombrement des deux sous-univers, mais aucune erreur nette d'observation en ce qui concerne le nombre total de logements.

Notes - Continued

Section 5 - Continued

Table 5-4

The value of dwelling is defined as the amount expected by the owner if the dwelling and the land it is on were to be sold. The data, therefore, may not represent actual market values of dwellings at the time of the 1981 Census.

Table 5-5

The 1981 Census data were collected either on a 100% basis (i.e. for all households) or on a sample basis (i.e. from only a random sample of households) with data weighted to provide estimates of the entire population. The information in this table was collected on a 20% sample basis and weighted up to compensate for sampling.

For any given geographic area, the weighted population, household, dwelling or families, total or subtotal may differ from that shown in reports containing data collected on a 100% basis. Such variation (in addition to the effect of random rounding) will be due to sampling.

Table 5-6

For "Note" on "random rounding", please refer to "Note", Table 3-4.

The information in this table was collected on a 100% basis (i.e., from all households).

Household Maintainer, Refers to the person, or one of the persons, in the household who pays the rent, or the mortgage, or the taxes, or electricity, etc., for the dwelling.

Table 5-7

The statistics in this table are derived from annual sample surveys on household facilities and equipment. Approximately 35,000 households were included in the sample for each year, to represent virtually all private households in Canada.

Excluded are: (1) households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, (2) households on Indian Reserves and Crown lands, (3) institutional households, (4) military camps, (5) other collective-type households such as hotels, large lodging houses, clubs, logging and construction camps, (6) certain private households in mobile

Notes - suite

Section 5 - suite

Tableau 5-4

Aux fins du recensement, la valeur du logement désigne le montant que le propriétaire s'attendrait de recevoir si son logement et le terrain sur lequel il est situé étaient vendus. Par conséquent, les données peuvent ne pas représenter la valeur réelle de vente des logements au moment du recensement de 1981.

Tableau 5-5

Les données du recensement de 1981 ont été recueillies sur une base de 100% (c'est-à-dire auprès de tous les ménages) ou par un échantillonnage aléatoire des ménages; ces données sont pondérées afin de fournir des estimations sur l'ensemble de la population. Les renseignements figurant dans le présent tableau ont été recueillis selon la seconde méthode et pondérés afin de compenser l'effet de l'échantillonnage.

Quelle que soit la région géographique, le total ou total partiel pondéré de la population, des ménages, des logements ou des familles peut différer de celui qui figure dans les bulletins de données intégrales. Cet écart (outre l'effet de l'arrondissement aléatoire) sera attribuable à l'échantillonnage.

Tableau 5-6

Voir "Note" sur "arrondissement aléatoire", du tableau 3-4.

Les renseignements figurant dans ce tableau ont été recueillis sur une base de 100% (c'est-à-dire, auprès de tous les ménages).

Soutien du ménage, La ou une des personnes dans le ménage qui paie le loyer ou l'hypothèque, ou les taxes, ou l'électricité, etc., pour le logement.

Tableau 5-7

Les statistiques de ce tableau proviennent des enquêtes échantillons annuelles sur l'équipement ménager. Approximativement 35,000 ménages ont été interrogés afin de représenter la presque totalité des ménages privés du Canada.

Ne sont pas compris: (1) les ménages du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, (2) les ménages des réserves indiennes et les terres de la Couronne, (3) les ménages des institutions, (4) les camps militaires, (5) les autres ménages collectifs tels que les hôtels, les grandes pensions, les clubs, les camps de bûcherons et les baraques de travailleurs, (6) certains

Notes - Continued

Section 5 - Continued

homes, in trailers, in summer cottages, on boats, etc. As of 1984 mobile homes are now included.

Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

For additional information on the reliability of these estimates, please refer to Catalogue 64X-501 "Household Facilities and Equipment," 1977-1981 (Revised Estimates), November 1982; Household Facilities and Equipment, May 1982 and 1983, and March 1984, Catalogue 64-202, Annual.

Table 5-8

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-7.

Table 5-9

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-7.

Rented. Includes dwellings: (A) occupied rent-free or under share-cropping agreements; (B) for which rent was paid in kind or in services; (C) for which rent also includes rent for business premises.

Table 5-10.

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-7.

Improvements. had to be made to dwellings in the last two years.

Dwellings with improvements. the sum of type of improvements exceeds dwellings with improvements as more than one type of improvement was done.

Dwellings without improvements. includes a small number of cases where the household did not know if any repairs were made.

Table 5-11

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-7.

Oil or other liquid fuel. Includes kerosene.

Other. Includes coal or coke. Figures shown may not reflect true totals due to incomplete combining of categories.

Notes - suite

Section 5 - suite

ménages privés dans des maisons mobiles, des roulettes, des chalets d'été, des bateaux, etc. À compter de 1984, les maisons mobiles sont maintenant comprises.

Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, leur somme peut ne pas correspondre aux totaux indiqués.

Pour de plus amples renseignements sur la fiabilité des estimations, voir "L'équipement ménager," 1977-1981 (Estimations rectifiées), novembre 1982, no 64X-501 du catalogue; "L'équipement ménager", mai 1982 et 1983, et mars 1984, no 64-202 du catalogue, annuel.

Tableau 5-8

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-7.

Tableau 5-9

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-7.

Loué. Comprend les logements: (A) occupés gratuitement ou sous le régime du métayage; (B) dont le loyer est payé en nature ou en services; (C) dont le loyer comprend aussi la location d'un local.

Tableau 5-10.

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-7.

Les améliorations. devaient avoir été faites au cours des deux dernières années.

Logements avec améliorations. le nombre total des genres d'améliorations, dépasse le nombre de logements avec améliorations, car plus d'un genre d'amélioration a été faite.

Logements sans améliorations. comprend un petit nombre de ménages qui ne savaient pas si des réparations avaient été faites.

Tableau 5-11

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-7.

Huile ou autre combustible liquide. Comprend le kérozène.

Autres. Comprend le charbon ou le coke. Les chiffres présentés n'indiquent pas nécessairement les sommes réelles dû au fusionnement incomplet des catégories.

Notes - Continued

Section 5 - Continued

Table 5-12

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-7.

Refrigerators. Includes a small number of refrigerators other than electric. Previous to 1982, only electric refrigerators were included.

Table 5-13

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-7.

The figures include only electric washing machines inside the householder's dwelling. Excluded are machines in the basements of apartments and condominiums used by several tenants.

"Other" electric washers consist mainly of wringer-washers and spin-dry machines.

Table 5-14

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-7.

The figures include only electric dryers inside the householder's dwelling. Excluded are machines in the basements of apartments and condominiums used by several tenants.

Table 5-15

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-7.

Table 5-16

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-7.

Table 5-17

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-7.

Table 5-18

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-7.

Table 5-19

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-7.

Notes - suite

Section 5 - suite

Tableau 5-12

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-7.

Réfrigérateurs. Comprend un petit nombre de réfrigérateurs autres qu'électriques. Avant 1982, les réfrigérateurs électriques seulement étaient inclus.

Tableau 5-13

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-7.

Les chiffres ne prennent en compte que les machines à laver électriques à l'intérieur du logement du chef de ménage. Ne sont pas comprises les machines dans les sous-sols de maisons d'appartements ou de condominiums utilisées par plusieurs locataires.

Les "autres" machines à laver électriques se composent surtout des laveuses-essoreuses et de machines avec tordeur.

Tableau 5-14

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-7.

Les chiffres ne prennent en compte que les sècheuses électriques à l'intérieur du logement du chef de ménage. Ne sont pas comprises les machines dans les sous-sols de maisons d'appartements ou de condominiums utilisées par plusieurs locataires.

Tableau 5-15

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-7.

Tableau 5-16

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-7.

Tableau 5-17

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-7.

Tableau 5-18

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-7.

Tableau 5-19

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-7.

Notes - Continued

Section 5 - Continued

Table 5-20

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-7.

Table 5-21

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-7.

Table 5-22

The statistics on road vehicle registrations shown in this table have been obtained from the 12 provincial and territorial governments across the nation, each of which has its own distinct registration system. Consequently, the reader is advised to read the "Interprovincial Differences" shown in the publication *Road Motor Vehicles-Registration, 1983, Catalogue 53-219* before comparing the provincial and territorial statistics.

Trucks, tractors and buses. Figures in these categories are not complete as certain classes of trucks and/or buses have been included under passenger cars or other types of vehicles by some provinces.

Other. Includes certain other vehicles (e.g., ambulances, fire-trucks, etc.), also includes mopeds when and where registered.

Table 5-23

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-22.

The statistics on road vehicle registrations have been obtained from the 12 provincial and territorial governments across the nation, each of which has its own distinct registration system.

While each provincial or territorial system may be comprehensive and consistent within itself, the inconsistencies between the different provinces and territories pose serious problems for anyone trying to make use of national totals. The user is therefore urged to read the "Interprovincial Differences" in publication: *Road Motor Vehicles, Registrations, 1983, (Catalogue 53-219)* before using the figures.

Chart 5-1

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-2.

Notes - suite

Section 5 - suite

Tableau 5-20

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-7.

Tableau 5-21

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-7.

Tableau 5-22

Les données sur les immatriculations de véhicules automobiles publiées dans ce tableau proviennent des 12 administrations provinciales et territoriales du Canada, qui possèdent chacune leur propre système d'immatriculation. Avant de comparer les statistiques entre les provinces et les territoires, le lecteur serait avisé de lire la section "Écart inter provinciaux", publiée dans *Véhicules automobiles - Immatriculations, 1983, no 53-219* du catalogue.

Camions, tracteurs et autobus. Les données sont incomplètes, car certaines catégories de camions et/ou d'autobus sont prises en compte avec les voitures de tourisme ou autres genres de véhicules dans certaines provinces.

Autres. Comprend certains autres véhicules (ex. ambulances, camions-incendies, etc.), ainsi que les vélosmoteurs immatriculés.

Tableau 5-23

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-22.

Les données sur les immatriculations de véhicules automobiles proviennent des 12 administrations provinciales et territoriales du Canada, qui possèdent chacune leur propre système d'immatriculation.

Aussi, même si chaque système provincial ou territorial est complet et homogène en soi, les différences que l'on observe d'une province ou d'un territoire à l'autre posent de sérieux problèmes pour quiconque essaie d'utiliser les totaux nationaux qui en découlent. Le lecteur trouvera donc profit à lire la section "Écarts inter provinciaux" dans la publication: *Véhicules Automobiles, Immatriculations, 1983, (Catalogue 53-219)* avant de servir des chiffres.

Graphique 5-1

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-2.

Notes - Concluded

Section 5 - Concluded

Chart 5-2

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-11.

Chart 5-3

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-22.

Notes - fin

Section 5 - fin

Graphique 5-2

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-11.

Graphique 5-3

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-22.

Section 6

Metropolitan Area Data

Section 6

Données pour les régions
métropolitaines

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES

| Table | Page | Tableau | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| 6- 1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1976 and 1981 | 422 | 6- 1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1976 et 1981 | 422 |
| 6- 2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 | 436 | 6- 2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 | 436 |
| 6- 3. Population, by Ethnic Origin and Sex, 1981 | 462 | 6- 3. Population, selon les origines ethniques et le sexe, 1981 | 462 |
| 6- 4. Components of Population Growth, 1979-1983 | 466 | 6- 4. Composantes de l'accroissement démographique, 1979-1983 | 466 |
| 6- 5. Intercensal Population Estimates, 1977-1984 | 469 | 6- 5. Estimations intercensitaires de la population, 1977-1984 | 469 |
| 6- 6. Population 15 Years and Over, by Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, 1981 | 470 | 6- 6. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, 1981 | 470 |
| 6- 7. Population 15 Years and Over, by Number of Individuals and Aggregate Income, by 1980 Income Groups, 1981 | 475 | 6- 7. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le nombre de personnes et le revenu agrégé, selon la tranche de revenu en 1980, 1981 | 475 |
| 6- 8. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling, 1981-1984 | 482 | 6- 8. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement, 1981-1984 | 482 |
| 6- 9. Residential Building Permits Issued, by Type of Structure, 1982-1984 | 490 | 6- 9. Permis de bâtir domiciliaires émis, selon le genre de bâtiments, 1982-1984 | 490 |
| 6-10. Percentage Distribution of Total Households, by Type of Dwelling, 1982-1984 | 498 | 6-10. Répartition en pourcentage du nombre total de ménages, selon le genre de logement, 1982-1984 | 498 |
| 6-11. Percentage Distribution of Total Households, by Tenure, 1982-1984 | 500 | 6-11. Répartition en pourcentage du nombre total de ménages, selon le mode d'occupation du logement, 1982-1984 | 500 |
| 6-12. Private Households, by Type of Household and by 1980 Household Income Groups, 1981 | 502 | 6-12. Ménages privés, selon le genre de ménage et par tranche de revenu du ménage en 1980, 1981 | 502 |
| 6-13. Vacancy Rates in Apartment Structures of Six Units and Over, Privately Initiated, by Size of Structure, 1984 | 507 | 6-13. Taux d'inoccupation dans les immeubles d'appartements de six logements et plus d'initiative privée, selon la taille des immeubles, 1984 | 507 |
| 6-14. Patterns of Expenditure by City, All Families and Unattached Individuals, 1982 | 508 | 6-14. Régimes de dépenses par ville, pour toutes les familles et les personnes seules, 1982 | 508 |
| 6-15. Percentage Distribution of Families, by Income Groups, 1981 and 1982 | 512 | 6-15. Répartition en pourcentage des familles, selon la tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982 | 512 |
| 6-16. Percentage Distribution of Principal Heating Fuel, by Household, 1980-1984 | 514 | 6-16. Répartition en pourcentage du principal combustible de chauffage, selon le ménage, 1980-1984 | 514 |
| 6-17. Percentage Distribution of Principal Heating Equipment, by Household, 1980-1984 | 516 | 6-17. Répartition en pourcentage du principal système de chauffage, selon le ménage, 1980-1984 | 516 |
| 6-18. Percentage Distribution of Refrigerators, Home Freezers and Automatic Dishwashers, by Household, 1980-1984 | 518 | 6-18. Répartition en pourcentage des réfrigérateurs, congélateurs domestiques et lave-vaisselles automatiques, selon le ménage, 1980-1984 | 518 |

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS – Continued

| Table | Page |
|--|------|
| 6-19. Percentage Distribution of Electric Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, by Household, 1980-1984 | 520 |
| 6-20. Percentage Distribution of Air Conditioners, by Household, 1980-1984 | 522 |
| 6-21. Percentage Distribution of Colour Televisions, Black and White Televisions and Cable Television, by Household, 1980-1984 | 524 |
| 6-22. Percentage Distribution of Automobiles, Automobile Radios and Automobile FM Receivers, by Household, 1980-1984 | 526 |
| 6-23. Percentage Distribution of Vacation Homes in Canada and Overnight Camping Equipment, by Household, 1980-1982 | 528 |
| 6-24. Consumer Price Index, by Selected Items, 1981-1984 | 530 |
| 6-25. New Housing Price Indexes, 1982-1984 | 534 |
| 6-26. Retail Trade, by Kind of Business, 1983 and 1984 | 538 |
| 6-27. Number and Sales of Department Stores, 1981, 1982 and 1983 | 540 |
| 6-28. Number and Sales of Department Stores, by Type of Organization, 1980-1983 | 544 |
| 6-29. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983 | 546 |
| 6-30. Selected Data on Full-year Hotels, 1982 and 1983 | 552 |
| 6-31. Selected Data on Full-year Motels, 1982 and 1983 | 556 |
| 6-32. Taxation Data, All Returns, by Income Group, 1981 and 1982 | 560 |
| 6-33. Selected Data on Manufacturing Industries, 1979, 1980 and 1981 | 565 |
| 6-34. Private and Public Investment in Canada - Manufacturing, 1983-1985 | 576 |
| 6-35. Private and Public Investment in Canada - Manufacturing, by Type of Industry, 1983-1985 | 578 |
| 6-36. Labour Force Statistics, by Occupation, 1984 | 581 |

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES – suite

| Tableau | Page |
|--|------|
| 6-19. Répartition en pourcentage des machines à laver électriques et sècheuses, selon le ménage, 1980-1984 | 520 |
| 6-20. Répartition en pourcentage des appareils de climatisation, selon le ménage, 1980-1984 | 522 |
| 6-21. Répartition en pourcentage des télécouleurs, téléviseurs en noir et blanc et télédistribution, selon le ménage, 1980-1984 | 524 |
| 6-22. Répartition en pourcentage des automobiles, des radios et des radios FM d'automobile, selon le ménage, 1980-1984 | 526 |
| 6-23. Répartition en pourcentage de maisons de villégiature au Canada et de matériel de camping pour la nuit, selon le ménage, 1980-1982 | 528 |
| 6-24. Indice des prix à la consommation, selon certains articles, 1981-1984 | 530 |
| 6-25. Indices des prix des logements neufs, 1982-1984 | 534 |
| 6-26. Commerce de détail, par genre de commerce, 1983 et 1984 | 538 |
| 6-27. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, 1981, 1982 et 1983 | 540 |
| 6-28. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, par genre de firme, 1980-1983 | 544 |
| 6-29. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983 | 546 |
| 6-30. Quelques données sur les hôtels ouverts toute l'année, 1982 et 1983 | 552 |
| 6-31. Quelques données sur les motels ouverts toute l'année, 1982 et 1983 | 556 |
| 6-32. Données des dossiers fiscaux, toutes les déclarations, par tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982 | 560 |
| 6-33. Quelques données sur les industries manufacturières, 1979, 1980 et 1981 | 565 |
| 6-34. Investissements privés et publics au Canada - Fabrication, 1983-1985 | 576 |
| 6-35. Investissements privés et publics au Canada - Fabrication, selon le genre d'industrie, 1983-1985 | 578 |
| 6-36. Statistiques sur la population active, selon la profession, 1984 | 581 |

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS – Concluded**LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES – fin**

| | Page | | Page |
|--|------|---|------|
| Table | | Tableau | |
| 6-37. Labour Force Statistics, by Industry, 1984 | 587 | 6-37. Statistiques sur la population active, selon la branche d'activité, 1984 | 587 |
| Chart | | Graphique | |
| 6-1. Population, 1976 and 1981 | 435 | 6-1. Population, 1976 et 1981 | 435 |
| 6-2. Population, by Selected Ethnic Origins, 1981 | 465 | 6-2. Population, selon certaines origines ethniques, 1981 | 465 |
| 6-3. Population Change, 1971-1976, 1976-1981 | 468 | 6-3. Évolution de la population, 1971-1976, 1976-1981 | 468 |
| 6-4. New Housing Price Indexes, 1982 and 1984 | 537 | 6-4. Indices des prix des logements neufs, 1982 et 1984 | 537 |
| Selected Metropolitan Area Maps | 593 | Certaines cartes choisies pour les régions métropolitaines | 593 |
| Sources | 632 | Sources | 632 |
| Notes | 635 | Notes | 635 |

Components of Census Metropolitan Areas (1981 Census Areas)

Composantes des régions métropolitaines de recensement (Regions de recensement de 1981)

CALGARY, ALTA. - ALB.

Calgary, C

CHICOUTIMI - JONQUIERE, QUE.

Chicoutimi, V
Jonquière, V
Kenogami, CT
Larouche, P
Laterrière, VL
Notre-Dame-de-Laterrière, P
Saint-Honoré, SD
Shipshaw, SD
Tremblay, CT

EDMONTON, ALTA. - ALB.

Alexander 134, R
Bon Accord, T
Edmonton, C
Fort Saskatchewan, T
Gibbons, T
Legal, VL
Morinville, T
Redwater, T
St. Albert, C
Strathcona County No. 20, CM
Sturgeon No. 90, MD

HALIFAX, N.S. - N.E.

Bedford, T
Cole Harbour 30, R
Dartmouth, C
Halifax, C
Halifax, Subd. A, SCM
Halifax, Subd. B, SCM
Halifax, Subd. C, SCM
Halifax, Subd. D, SCM
Halifax, Subd. E, SCM
Shubenacadie 13, R

HAMILTON, ONT.

Ancaster, T
Burlington, C
Dundas, T
Flamborough, TP
Glanbrook, TP
Grimsby, T
Hamilton, C
Stoney Creek, T

KITCHENER, ONT.

Cambridge, C
Kitchener, C
North Dumfries, TP
Waterloo, C
Woolwich, TP

LONDON, ONT.

Belmont, VL
Delaware, TP
London, C
London, TP
North Dorchester, TP
Southwold, TP
West Nissouri, TP
Westminster, TP

MONTREAL, QUE.

1 Anjou, V
2 Baie-d'Urfe, V
3 Beaconsfield, C
4 Beloeil, V
5 Blainville, V
6 Bois-des-Filion, V
7 Boisbriand, V
8 Boucherville, V
9 Brossard, V
10 Candiac, V
11 Carignan, V
12 Chambly, V
13 Charlemagne, V
14 Châteauguay, V
15 Côte-Saint-Luc, C

MONTREAL, QUE. - Concluded - fin

OSHAWA, ONT.

Oshawa, C
Whitby, T

OTTAWA - HULL, ONT. - QUE.

Ontario (Part)
Clarence, TP
Cumberland, TP
Gloucester, C
Goulbourn, TP
Kanata, C
Nepean, C
Osgoode, TP
Ottawa, C
Rideau, TP
Rockcliffe Park, VL
ROCKLAND, T
Vanier, C
Quebec (Part)
Aylmer, V
Gatineau, V
Hull, V
Hull, Partie Ouest, CT
La Pêche, SD
Val-des-Monts, SD

QUEBEC, QUE.

Ancienne-Lorette, V
Beaupré, V
Bernières, SD
Charlesbourg, V
Charny, V
Château-Richer, V
L'Ange-Gardien, P
Lac-Delage, V
Lac-Saint-Charles, SD
Lauzon, V
Lévis, V
Lorette 7, R
Loretteville, C
Québec, V
Saint-Augustin-de-Desmaures, P
Saint-David-de-l'Aubervière, V
Saint-Dunstan-du-Lac-Beaupré, P
Saint-Emile, VL
Saint-Etienne, SD
Saint-Etienne-de-Beaumont, P
Saint-Félix-du-Cap-Rouge, P
Saint-Gabriel-de-Valcartier, SD
Saint-Gabriel-Ouest, SD
Saint-Jean-Chrysostome, V
Saint-Jean-de-Boischatel, VL
Saint-Joseph-de-la-Pérade-de-Levy, P
Saint-Lambert-de-Lauzon, P
Saint-Louis-de-Pintendre, P
Saint-Nicolas, V
Saint-Pierre, île Orléans, P
Saint-Redempteur, VL
Saint-Romuald-d'Etchemin, C
Sainte-Brigite-de-Laval, P
Sainte-Foy, V
Sainte-Hélène-de-Breakeyville, P
Sainte-Pétronille, VL
Shannon, SD
Sillery, V
Stoneham et Tewkesbury, CU
Val-Bélair, V
Vanier, V

REGINA, SASK.

Regina, C
Sherwood No. 159, RM

ST.CATHARINES - NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.

Niagara Falls, C
Niagara-on-the-Lake, T
Pelham, T
Port Colborne, C
St. Catharines, C
Thorold, C
Wainfleet, TP
Welland, C

Components of Census Metropolitan Areas (1981 Census Areas) - Concluded

Composantes des régions métropolitaines de recensement (Régions de recensement de 1981) - fin

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD. - T.N.

Conception Bay South, T
Division No. 1, Subd. P, SUN
Division No. 1, Subd. Q, SUN
Division No. 1, Subd. T, SUN
Division No. 1, Subd. Z, SUN
Flatrock, T
Goulds, T
Hogan's Pond, T
Lawrence Pond, T
Mount Pearl, T
Paradise, T
Petty Harbour-Maddox Cove, T
Portugal Cove, T
Pouch Cove, T
St. John's, C
St. John's Metropolitan Area, T
St. Phillips, T
St. Thomas, T
Torbay, T
Wedgewood Park, T

SAINT JOHN, N.B. - N.B.

East Riverside - Kingsurst, VL
Fairvale, VL
Gondola Point, VL
Grand Bay, VL
Hampton, VL
Hampton, PAR
Musquash, PAR
Quispamsis, VL
Renforth, VL
Rothesay, T
Rothesay, PAR
Saint John, C
Simonds, PAR
Westfield, VL
Westfield, PAR

SASKATOON, SASK.

Saskatoon, C

SUDBURY, ONT.

Nickel Centre, T
Rayside-Balfour, T
Sudbury, C
Valley East, T
Walden, T
Whitefish Lake 6, R

THUNDER BAY, ONT.

Fort William 52, R
Neebing, TP
O'Connor, TP
Oliver, TP
Paipoonge, TP
Shuniah, TP
Thunder Bay, C

Barnston Island 3, R
Belcarra, VL
Burnaby, DM
Burrard Inlet 3, R
Capilano 5, R
Coquitlam, DM
Coquitlam 1, R
Coquitlam 2, R
Delta, DM
Greater Vancouver, Subd. A, SRD
Katzie 1, R
Katzie 2, R
Langley, C
Langley, DM
Langley 5, R
Lions Bay, VL
Maple Ridge, DM
McMillan Island 6, R
Mission 1, R
Musqueam 2, R
New Westminster, C
North Vancouver, C
North Vancouver, DM
Pitt Meadows, DM
Port Coquitlam, C
Port Moody, C
Richmond, DM
Semiahmoo, R
Surrey, DM
Tsawwassen, R
University Endowment Area, SRD
Vancouver, C
West Vancouver, DM
White Rock, C
Whonnock 1, R

TORONTO, ONT.

Ajax, T
Aurora, T
Brampton, C
Caledon, T
East Gwillimbury, T
East York, BOR
Etobicoke, BOR
King, TP
Markham, T
Mississauga, C
Newmarket, T
North York, C
Oakville, T
Pickering, T
Richmond Hill, T
Scarborough, BOR
Toronto, C
Vaughan, T
Whitchurch-Stouffville, T
York, BOR

TROIS-RIVIERES, QUE.

Cap-de-la-Madeleine, C
Pointe-du-Lac, SD
Saint-Louis-de-France, P
Sainte-Marthe-du-Cap-de-la-Madeleine, SD
Trois-Rivières, V
Trois-Rivières-Ouest, V

VANCOUVER, B.C. - C.-B.

Barnston Island 3, R
Belcarra, VL
Burnaby, DM
Burrard Inlet 3, R
Capilano 5, R
Coquitlam, DM
Coquitlam 1, R
Coquitlam 2, R
Delta, DM
Greater Vancouver, Subd. A, SRD
Katzie 1, R
Katzie 2, R
Langley, C
Langley, DM
Langley 5, R
Lions Bay, VL
Maple Ridge, DM
McMillan Island 6, R
Mission 1, R
Musqueam 2, R
New Westminster, C
North Vancouver, C
North Vancouver, DM
Pitt Meadows, DM
Port Coquitlam, C
Port Moody, C
Richmond, DM
Semiahmoo, R
Surrey, DM
Tsawwassen, R
University Endowment Area, SRD
Vancouver, C
West Vancouver, DM
White Rock, C
Whonnock 1, R

VICTORIA, B.C. - C.-B.

Becher Bay 1, R
Becher Bay 2, R
Capital, Subd. B, SRD
Central Saanich, DM
Cole Bay 3, R
East Saanich 2, R
Esquimalt, DM
Esquimalt, R
New Songhees 1A, R
North Saanich, DM
Oak Bay, DM
Saanich, DM
Sidney, T
South Saanich 1, R
Union Bay 4, R
Victoria, C

WINDSOR, ONT.

Belle River, T
Colchester North, TP
Essex, T
Maidstone, TP
Rochester, TP
Sandwich South, TP
Sandwich West, TP
St. Clair Beach, VL
Tecumseh, T
Windsor, C

WINNIPEG, Man.

East St. Paul, RM
Ritchot, RM
Springfield, RM
St. François Xavier, RM
West St. Paul, RM
Winnipeg, C

| | |
|-----|--------------------------------|
| BOR | Borough |
| C | City - Cité |
| CM | County (Municipality) |
| COM | Community |
| CT | Canton (Municipalité de) |
| CU | Cantons unis (Municipalité de) |
| DM | District (Municipality) |
| HAM | Hamlet |
| ID | Improvement District |
| LGD | Local Government District |
| LID | Local Improvement District |
| LOT | Township and Royalty |
| MC | Municipal Corporation |
| MD | Municipal District |
| PAR | Parish |
| P | Paroisse (Municipalité de) |

| | |
|-----|--|
| R | Indian Reserve - Reserve indienne |
| RM | Rural Municipality |
| RV | Resort Village |
| SA | Special Area |
| SCM | Subdivision of County Municipality |
| SD | Sans désignation (Municipalité) |
| S-E | Indian Settlement - Etablissement indien |
| SET | Settlement |
| SRD | Subdivision of Regional District |
| SUN | Subdivision of Unorganized |
| SV | Summer Village |
| T | Town |
| TP | Township |
| UNO | Unorganized - Non organisé |
| V | Ville |
| VL | Village |

TABLE 6-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1976 and 1981

TABLEAU 6-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1976 et 1981

| Sex and age groups Sexe et groupes d'âge | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---|---|-------|--|------|
| | | | | | | 1976 | 1981 |
| | number - nombre | | 6-1-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 469,917 | 592,743 | + 26.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 25.6 | 26.5 |
| Male - Masculin | 234,135 | 301,415 | + 28.7 | 49.8 | 50.9 | 25.1 | 26.4 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 18,670 | 22,865 | + 22.5 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 23.8 | 23.7 |
| 5- 9 " " | 20,005 | 20,510 | + 2.5 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 24.0 | 23.0 |
| 10-14 " " | 22,255 | 21,675 | - 2.6 | 9.5 | 7.2 | 23.3 | 23.5 |
| 15-19 " " | 23,970 | 27,260 | + 13.7 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 24.2 | 24.8 |
| 20-24 " " | 26,385 | 42,040 | + 59.3 | 11.3 | 13.9 | 27.9 | 30.7 |
| 25-34 " " | 42,990 | 69,175 | + 60.9 | 18.4 | 23.0 | 28.7 | 30.4 |
| 35-44 " " | 28,165 | 36,800 | + 30.7 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 26.6 | 27.4 |
| 45-54 " " | 23,875 | 28,175 | + 18.0 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 25.6 | 26.8 |
| 55-64 " " | 14,820 | 18,130 | + 22.3 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 22.3 | 23.8 |
| 65-69 " " | 4,795 | 5,590 | + 16.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 20.0 | 20.7 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 8,215 | 9,195 | + 11.9 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 19.6 | 19.5 |
| Female - Féminin | 235,785 | 291,325 | + 23.6 | 50.2 | 49.1 | 26.0 | 26.6 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 17,940 | 21,520 | + 20.0 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 24.1 | 23.6 |
| 5- 9 " " | 19,270 | 19,670 | + 2.1 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 24.2 | 23.2 |
| 10-14 " " | 21,790 | 20,710 | - 5.0 | 9.2 | 7.1 | 23.8 | 23.7 |
| 15-19 " " | 23,770 | 26,720 | + 12.4 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 25.2 | 25.5 |
| 20-24 " " | 26,290 | 39,085 | + 48.7 | 11.1 | 13.4 | 28.8 | 30.7 |
| 25-34 " " | 41,665 | 61,025 | + 46.5 | 17.7 | 20.9 | 28.9 | 29.4 |
| 35-44 " " | 27,205 | 34,495 | + 26.6 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 27.3 | 27.6 |
| 45-54 " " | 23,940 | 26,725 | + 11.6 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 26.5 | 27.4 |
| 55-64 " " | 16,485 | 19,805 | + 20.1 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 24.2 | 25.0 |
| 65-69 " " | 5,795 | 7,275 | + 25.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 23.6 | 23.9 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 11,640 | 14,295 | + 22.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 24.4 | 24.3 |
| 6-1-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué. | | | | | | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 128,643 | 135,172 | + 5.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Male - Masculin | 64,205 | 67,370 | + 4.9 | 49.9 | 49.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 5,105 | 6,295 | + 23.3 | 8.0 | 9.3 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| 5- 9 " " | 5,140 | 5,275 | + 2.6 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 |
| 10-14 " " | 7,380 | 5,155 | - 30.1 | 11.5 | 7.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| 15-19 " " | 8,260 | 7,260 | - 12.1 | 12.9 | 10.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| 20-24 " " | 6,910 | 7,355 | + 6.4 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 25-34 " " | 10,540 | 12,430 | + 17.9 | 16.4 | 18.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| 35-44 " " | 7,150 | 8,480 | + 18.6 | 11.1 | 12.6 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| 45-54 " " | 6,440 | 6,535 | + 1.5 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 55-64 " " | 4,285 | 5,035 | + 17.5 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| 65-69 " " | 1,290 | 1,580 | + 22.5 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 1,690 | 1,970 | + 16.6 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Female - Féminin | 64,435 | 67,805 | + 5.2 | 50.1 | 50.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 4,895 | 5,865 | + 19.8 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| 5- 9 " " | 4,875 | 4,975 | + 2.1 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 2.1 | 2.3 |
| 10-14 " " | 6,905 | 4,860 | - 29.6 | 10.7 | 7.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| 15-19 " " | 8,270 | 6,850 | - 17.2 | 12.8 | 10.1 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| 20-24 " " | 6,665 | 7,420 | + 11.3 | 10.3 | 10.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| 25-34 " " | 10,365 | 11,990 | + 15.7 | 16.1 | 17.7 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| 35-44 " " | 7,405 | 8,525 | + 15.1 | 11.5 | 12.6 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| 45-54 " " | 7,070 | 7,165 | + 1.3 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| 55-64 " " | 4,575 | 5,630 | + 23.1 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| 65-69 " " | 1,445 | 1,825 | + 26.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 1,955 | 2,685 | + 37.3 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| Sex and age groups Sexe et groupes d'âge | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---|---|-------|--|------|
| | | | | | | 1976 | 1981 |
| | number - nombre | | 6-1-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 554,228 | 657,057 | + 18.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 30.2 | 29.4 |
| Male - Masculin | 278,225 | 332,540 | + 19.5 | 50.2 | 50.6 | 29.8 | 29.1 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 22,550 | 26,430 | + 17.2 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 28.8 | 27.3 |
| 5- 9 " " | 23,770 | 23,880 | + 0.5 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 28.5 | 26.7 |
| 10-14 " " | 27,055 | 25,010 | - 7.6 | 9.7 | 7.5 | 28.3 | 27.1 |
| 15-19 " " | 29,675 | 31,710 | + 6.9 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 30.0 | 28.9 |
| 20-24 " " | 32,555 | 44,255 | + 35.9 | 11.7 | 13.3 | 34.4 | 32.3 |
| 25-34 " " | 48,155 | 69,695 | + 44.7 | 17.3 | 21.0 | 32.1 | 30.6 |
| 35-44 " " | 32,530 | 39,880 | + 22.6 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 30.7 | 29.7 |
| 45-54 " " | 28,180 | 31,815 | + 12.9 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 30.2 | 30.0 |
| 55-64 " " | 17,945 | 21,515 | + 19.9 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 27.0 | 28.2 |
| 65-89 " " | 5,935 | 6,950 | + 17.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 24.8 | 25.7 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 9,875 | 11,405 | + 15.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 23.6 | 24.1 |
| Female - Féminin | 276,005 | 324,515 | + 17.6 | 49.8 | 49.4 | 30.5 | 29.6 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 21,295 | 25,010 | + 17.4 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 28.6 | 27.4 |
| 5- 9 " " | 22,525 | 22,825 | + 1.3 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 28.3 | 26.9 |
| 10-14 " " | 25,665 | 23,810 | - 7.2 | 9.3 | 7.3 | 28.0 | 27.2 |
| 15-19 " " | 29,290 | 31,055 | + 6.0 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 31.1 | 29.7 |
| 20-24 " " | 32,380 | 41,935 | + 29.5 | 11.7 | 12.9 | 35.4 | 32.9 |
| 25-34 " " | 46,320 | 63,850 | + 37.8 | 16.8 | 19.7 | 32.2 | 30.7 |
| 35-44 " " | 31,340 | 38,120 | + 21.6 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 31.4 | 30.5 |
| 45-54 " " | 27,845 | 29,970 | + 7.6 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 30.9 | 30.7 |
| 55-64 " " | 19,385 | 23,085 | + 19.1 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 28.4 | 29.2 |
| 65-69 " " | 6,750 | 8,485 | + 25.7 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 27.5 | 27.9 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 13,205 | 16,375 | + 24.0 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 27.7 | 27.9 |
| 6-1-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 267,991 | 277,727 | + 3.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 32.3 | 32.8 |
| Male - Masculin | 132,770 | 135,995 | + 2.4 | 49.5 | 49.0 | 32.1 | 32.4 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 11,035 | 10,130 | - 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 32.7 | 32.9 |
| 5- 9 " " | 11,405 | 10,530 | - 7.7 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 30.9 | 31.0 |
| 10-14 " " | 13,500 | 11,080 | - 17.9 | 10.2 | 8.1 | 30.6 | 29.9 |
| 15-19 " " | 13,680 | 13,765 | + 0.6 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 30.6 | 31.3 |
| 20-24 " " | 14,520 | 14,885 | + 2.5 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 38.0 | 37.9 |
| 25-34 " " | 23,830 | 26,110 | + 9.6 | 17.9 | 19.2 | 38.3 | 37.7 |
| 35-44 " " | 15,110 | 17,180 | + 13.7 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 35.2 | 35.2 |
| 45-54 " " | 12,415 | 13,030 | + 5.0 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 31.7 | 33.0 |
| 55-64 " " | 9,635 | 10,410 | + 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 26.6 | 28.5 |
| 65-69 " " | 3,230 | 3,555 | + 10.1 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 23.1 | 22.9 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 4,400 | 5,310 | + 20.7 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 20.0 | 21.3 |
| Female - Féminin | 135,225 | 141,730 | + 4.8 | 50.5 | 51.0 | 32.6 | 33.1 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 10,395 | 9,630 | - 7.4 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 32.5 | 32.4 |
| 5- 9 " " | 10,895 | 9,980 | - 8.4 | 8.1 | 7.0 | 31.3 | 31.1 |
| 10-14 " " | 12,825 | 10,575 | - 17.5 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 30.4 | 30.3 |
| 15-19 " " | 13,115 | 13,060 | - 0.4 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 31.2 | 31.3 |
| 20-24 " " | 15,050 | 15,760 | + 4.7 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 40.4 | 40.3 |
| 25-34 " " | 23,695 | 27,635 | + 16.6 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 39.2 | 39.4 |
| 35-44 " " | 14,660 | 17,210 | + 17.4 | 10.8 | 12.1 | 34.9 | 35.9 |
| 45-54 " " | 13,080 | 13,190 | + 0.8 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 32.1 | 32.9 |
| 55-64 " " | 10,465 | 11,590 | + 10.8 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 27.3 | 29.0 |
| 65-69 " " | 3,745 | 4,480 | + 19.6 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 25.8 | 25.6 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 7,300 | 8,625 | + 18.2 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 24.1 | 25.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| Sex and age groups Sexe et groupes d'âge | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---|---|-------|--|------|
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 |
| | number - nombre | | 6-1-5 Hamilton, Ont. | | | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 529,371 | 542,095 | + 2.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| Male - Masculin | 261,670 | 266,415 | + 1.8 | 49.4 | 49.1 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 18,940 | 18,145 | - 4.2 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.0 |
| 5- 9 " " | 21,605 | 19,155 | - 11.3 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 6.0 |
| 10-14 " " | 26,090 | 21,700 | - 16.8 | 10.0 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| 15-19 " " | 26,530 | 25,890 | - 2.4 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| 20-24 " " | 23,260 | 25,080 | + 7.8 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 6.4 |
| 25-34 " " | 40,215 | 42,800 | + 6.4 | 15.4 | 16.1 | 6.2 | 6.0 |
| 35-44 " " | 31,230 | 33,335 | + 6.7 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 6.4 | 6.2 |
| 45-54 " " | 32,345 | 31,060 | - 4.0 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 6.9 | 6.6 |
| 55-64 " " | 22,305 | 26,395 | + 18.3 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 6.6 | 6.9 |
| 65-69 " " | 7,415 | 9,105 | + 22.8 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 6.2 | 6.5 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 11,730 | 13,750 | + 17.2 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| Female - Féminin | 267,700 | 275,680 | + 3.0 | 50.6 | 50.9 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 18,110 | 17,140 | - 5.4 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 5.9 |
| 5- 9 " " | 20,585 | 18,175 | - 11.7 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.1 |
| 10-14 " " | 24,845 | 20,620 | - 17.0 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| 15-19 " " | 25,400 | 25,005 | - 1.6 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| 20-24 " " | 23,605 | 24,605 | + 4.2 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 6.3 | 6.2 |
| 25-34 " " | 40,570 | 44,815 | + 10.5 | 15.2 | 16.3 | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| 35-44 " " | 31,025 | 33,465 | + 7.9 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 6.5 | 6.3 |
| 45-54 " " | 32,690 | 31,260 | - 4.4 | 12.2 | 11.3 | 6.9 | 6.7 |
| 55-64 " " | 22,960 | 27,950 | + 21.7 | 8.6 | 10.1 | 6.4 | 6.6 |
| 65-69 " " | 9,090 | 10,445 | + 14.9 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 6.5 | 6.4 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 18,815 | 22,190 | + 17.9 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| 6-1-6 Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 272,158 | 287,801 | + 5.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Male - Masculin | 135,050 | 141,680 | + 4.9 | 49.6 | 49.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 11,505 | 11,120 | - 3.3 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| 5- 9 " " | 11,910 | 11,505 | - 3.4 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 " " | 12,960 | 12,075 | - 6.8 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| 15-19 " " | 12,915 | 13,395 | + 3.7 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| 20-24 " " | 14,120 | 13,990 | - 0.9 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| 25-34 " " | 23,375 | 25,260 | + 8.1 | 17.3 | 17.8 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| 35-44 " " | 15,775 | 18,080 | + 14.6 | 11.7 | 12.8 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| 45-54 " " | 14,170 | 14,545 | + 2.6 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| 55-64 " " | 9,560 | 11,330 | + 18.5 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| 65-69 " " | 3,330 | 3,955 | + 18.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 5,435 | 6,425 | + 18.2 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Female - Féminin | 137,105 | 146,120 | + 6.6 | 50.4 | 50.8 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 10,790 | 10,595 | - 1.8 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| 5- 9 " " | 11,445 | 10,765 | - 5.9 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| 10-14 " " | 12,650 | 11,525 | - 8.9 | 9.2 | 7.9 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| 15-19 " " | 12,785 | 13,310 | + 4.1 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| 20-24 " " | 14,430 | 14,310 | - 0.8 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| 25-34 " " | 22,580 | 25,825 | + 14.4 | 16.5 | 17.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 35-44 " " | 14,755 | 17,300 | + 17.2 | 10.8 | 11.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| 45-54 " " | 14,420 | 14,520 | + 0.7 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 55-64 " " | 10,500 | 12,605 | + 20.0 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| 65-69 " " | 4,220 | 4,925 | + 16.7 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 8,540 | 10,430 | + 22.1 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| Sex and age groups Sexe et groupes d'âge | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|---|-----------------|-----------|---|---|-------|--|------|
| | | | | | | 1976 | 1981 |
| | number - nombre | | 6-1-7. London, Ont. | | | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 270,383 | 283,668 | + 4.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Male - Masculin | 131,820 | 136,990 | + 3.9 | 48.8 | 48.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 10,005 | 9,790 | - 2.1 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 5- 9 " " | 10,795 | 10,055 | - 6.9 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 10-14 " " | 12,600 | 10,845 | - 13.9 | 9.6 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 15-19 " " | 13,080 | 12,875 | - 1.6 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| 20-24 " " | 13,550 | 13,920 | + 2.7 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| 25-34 " " | 21,520 | 24,355 | + 13.2 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| 35-44 " " | 15,205 | 16,795 | + 10.5 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 45-54 " " | 14,435 | 14,465 | + 0.2 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 55-64 " " | 10,960 | 12,440 | + 13.5 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| 65-69 " " | 3,720 | 4,470 | + 20.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 5,945 | 6,980 | + 17.4 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| Female - Féminin | 138,565 | 146,680 | + 5.9 | 51.2 | 51.7 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 9,330 | 9,215 | - 1.2 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 5- 9 " " | 10,020 | 9,335 | - 6.8 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 10-14 " " | 12,030 | 10,165 | - 15.5 | 8.7 | 6.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| 15-19 " " | 12,835 | 12,765 | - 0.5 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 20-24 " " | 14,860 | 15,350 | + 3.3 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 4.0 | 3.9 |
| 25-34 " " | 22,420 | 26,210 | + 16.9 | 16.2 | 17.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| 35-44 " " | 15,245 | 17,475 | + 14.6 | 11.0 | 11.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 |
| 45-54 " " | 15,365 | 14,910 | - 3.0 | 11.1 | 10.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| 55-64 " " | 11,845 | 13,920 | + 17.5 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 65-69 " " | 4,655 | 5,470 | + 17.5 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 9,960 | 11,870 | + 19.2 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| 6-1-8. Montréal, Qué | | | | | | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 2,802,485 | 2,828,349 | + 0.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 45.0 | 43.9 |
| Male - Masculin | 1,367,755 | 1,373,480 | + 0.4 | 48.8 | 48.6 | 44.3 | 43.3 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 94,340 | 94,010 | - 0.3 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 41.5 | 38.7 |
| 5- 9 " " | 106,675 | 90,735 | - 14.9 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 42.9 | 40.1 |
| 10-14 " " | 131,235 | 103,130 | - 21.4 | 9.6 | 7.5 | 41.2 | 41.8 |
| 15-19 " " | 137,545 | 130,080 | - 5.4 | 10.1 | 9.5 | 40.6 | 41.1 |
| 20-24 " " | 128,560 | 140,745 | + 9.5 | 9.4 | 10.2 | 43.0 | 43.7 |
| 25-34 " " | 235,915 | 245,690 | + 4.1 | 17.2 | 17.9 | 45.8 | 43.3 |
| 35-44 " " | 176,165 | 187,135 | + 6.2 | 12.9 | 13.6 | 48.4 | 45.2 |
| 45-54 " " | 159,840 | 160,050 | + 0.1 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 48.4 | 47.7 |
| 55-64 " " | 109,365 | 120,855 | + 10.5 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 46.0 | 45.6 |
| 65-69 " " | 37,535 | 41,300 | + 10.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 44.4 | 43.4 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 50,570 | 59,745 | + 18.1 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 42.0 | 42.4 |
| Female - Féminin | 1,434,730 | 1,454,870 | + 1.4 | 51.2 | 51.4 | 45.5 | 44.5 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 89,550 | 89,035 | - 0.6 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 41.6 | 38.7 |
| 5- 9 " " | 101,775 | 86,465 | - 15.0 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 42.9 | 40.2 |
| 10-14 " " | 125,145 | 98,400 | - 21.4 | 8.7 | 6.8 | 41.2 | 41.9 |
| 15-19 " " | 134,715 | 126,200 | - 6.3 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 41.1 | 41.6 |
| 20-24 " " | 132,825 | 142,575 | + 7.3 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 44.4 | 44.4 |
| 25-34 " " | 242,055 | 253,485 | + 4.7 | 16.9 | 17.4 | 47.1 | 44.5 |
| 35-44 " " | 178,605 | 193,570 | + 8.4 | 12.4 | 13.3 | 48.9 | 46.7 |
| 45-54 " " | 169,225 | 166,140 | - 1.8 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 48.9 | 47.9 |
| 55-64 " " | 126,965 | 139,980 | + 10.3 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 48.0 | 47.1 |
| 65-69 " " | 49,040 | 54,825 | + 11.8 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 48.3 | 47.0 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 84,835 | 104,195 | + 22.8 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 48.5 | 48.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| Sex and age groups Sexe et groupes d'âge | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---|---|-------|--|------|
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 |
| | number - nombre | | 6-1-9 Oshawa, Ont. | | | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 135,196 | 154,217 | + 14.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Male - Masculin | 67,125 | 76,425 | + 13.9 | 49.7 | 49.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 5,580 | 6,415 | + 14.8 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| 5- 9 " " | 5,930 | 6,325 | + 6.7 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| 10-14 " | 7,095 | 6,415 | - 9.6 | 10.6 | 8.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| 15-19 " | 6,765 | 7,400 | + 9.4 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| 20-24 " | 5,860 | 7,240 | + 23.5 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| 25-34 " | 11,240 | 13,630 | + 21.3 | 16.7 | 17.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| 35-44 " | 8,505 | 10,260 | + 20.6 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| 45-54 " | 7,675 | 8,305 | + 8.2 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| 55-64 " | 4,455 | 5,805 | + 30.3 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| 65-69 " | 1,490 | 1,750 | + 17.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 2,525 | 2,870 | + 13.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Female - Féminin | 68,070 | 77,795 | + 14.3 | 50.3 | 50.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 5,355 | 6,070 | + 13.4 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| 5- 9 " " | 5,795 | 5,945 | + 2.6 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| 10-14 " | 6,895 | 6,260 | - 9.2 | 10.1 | 8.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| 15-19 " | 6,675 | 7,210 | + 8.0 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 20-24 " | 6,060 | 7,275 | + 20.0 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| 25-34 " | 11,370 | 14,330 | + 26.0 | 16.7 | 18.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| 35-44 " | 8,145 | 9,910 | + 21.7 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| 45-54 " | 7,335 | 7,905 | + 7.8 | 10.8 | 10.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| 55-64 " | 4,635 | 6,000 | + 29.4 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| 65-69 " | 1,895 | 2,145 | + 13.2 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,915 | 4,750 | + 21.3 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 6-1-10 Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué. | | | | | | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 693,288 | 717,978 | + 3.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | ... | ... |
| Male - Masculin | 340,005 | 349,055 | + 2.7 | 49.0 | 48.6 | ... | ... |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 25,750 | 24,170 | - 8.1 | 7.6 | 6.9 | ... | ... |
| 5- 9 " " | 28,090 | 25,490 | - 9.3 | 8.3 | 7.3 | ... | ... |
| 10-14 " | 34,505 | 28,130 | - 18.5 | 10.1 | 8.1 | ... | ... |
| 15-19 " | 35,195 | 34,620 | - 1.6 | 10.4 | 9.9 | ... | ... |
| 20-24 " | 34,620 | 34,445 | - 0.5 | 10.2 | 9.9 | ... | ... |
| 25-34 " | 61,335 | 66,165 | + 7.9 | 18.0 | 19.0 | ... | ... |
| 35-44 " | 40,960 | 47,585 | + 16.2 | 12.0 | 13.6 | ... | ... |
| 45-54 " | 36,370 | 37,355 | + 2.7 | 10.7 | 10.7 | ... | ... |
| 55-64 " | 25,170 | 28,955 | + 15.0 | 7.4 | 8.3 | ... | ... |
| 65-69 " | 7,465 | 9,440 | + 26.5 | 2.2 | 2.7 | ... | ... |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 10,530 | 12,710 | + 20.7 | 3.1 | 3.6 | ... | ... |
| Female - Féminin | 353,290 | 368,920 | + 4.4 | 51.0 | 51.4 | ... | ... |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 23,940 | 22,910 | - 4.3 | 6.8 | 6.2 | ... | ... |
| 5- 9 " " | 26,375 | 23,800 | - 9.8 | 7.5 | 6.5 | ... | ... |
| 10-14 " | 32,765 | 26,375 | - 19.5 | 9.3 | 7.1 | ... | ... |
| 15-19 " | 35,195 | 34,130 | - 3.0 | 10.0 | 9.3 | ... | ... |
| 20-24 " | 37,465 | 37,695 | + 0.6 | 10.6 | 10.2 | ... | ... |
| 25-34 " | 61,380 | 69,465 | + 13.2 | 17.4 | 18.8 | ... | ... |
| 35-44 " | 40,135 | 47,805 | + 19.1 | 11.4 | 13.0 | ... | ... |
| 45-54 " | 38,260 | 37,650 | - 1.6 | 10.8 | 10.2 | ... | ... |
| 55-64 " | 28,445 | 32,940 | + 15.8 | 8.1 | 8.9 | ... | ... |
| 65-69 " | 9,825 | 12,370 | + 25.9 | 2.8 | 3.4 | ... | ... |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 19,500 | 23,780 | + 21.9 | 5.5 | 6.4 | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| Sex and age groups Sexe et groupes d'âge | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---|---|----------------------|--|------|
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 |
| | number - nombre | | | | 6-1-10a Ottawa, Ont. | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 521,341 | 547,399 | + 5.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| Male - Masculin | 254,130 | 264,850 | + 4.2 | 48.7 | 48.4 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| 0-4 years - ans | 17,720 | 17,450 | - 1.5 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| 5-9 " " | 20,060 | 18,535 | - 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 5.8 |
| 10-14 " " | 25,050 | 20,700 | - 17.4 | 9.9 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 6.0 |
| 15-19 " " | 26,230 | 25,745 | - 1.8 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 6.2 |
| 20-24 " " | 26,060 | 26,120 | + 0.2 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 7.1 | 6.7 |
| 25-34 " " | 44,690 | 49,915 | + 11.7 | 17.6 | 18.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 |
| 35-44 " " | 30,810 | 35,915 | + 16.6 | 12.1 | 13.6 | 6.3 | 6.7 |
| 45-54 " " | 28,490 | 28,995 | + 1.8 | 11.2 | 10.9 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| 55-64 " " | 20,280 | 23,280 | + 14.8 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| 65-69 " " | 6,025 | 7,685 | + 27.6 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 5.4 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 8,715 | 10,505 | + 20.5 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| Female - Féminin | 267,210 | 282,555 | + 5.7 | 51.3 | 51.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 |
| 0-4 years - ans | 16,610 | 16,525 | - 0.5 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| 5-9 " " | 18,825 | 17,290 | - 8.2 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| 10-14 " " | 23,725 | 19,355 | - 18.4 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 5.9 |
| 15-19 " " | 26,030 | 25,075 | - 3.7 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 6.6 | 6.3 |
| 20-24 " " | 28,060 | 28,540 | + 1.7 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 7.5 | 7.2 |
| 25-34 " " | 45,020 | 52,325 | + 16.2 | 16.8 | 18.5 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| 35-44 " " | 30,545 | 36,525 | + 19.6 | 11.4 | 12.9 | 6.4 | 6.8 |
| 45-54 " " | 30,330 | 29,410 | - 3.0 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| 55-64 " " | 23,290 | 26,890 | + 15.5 | 8.7 | 9.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 |
| 65-69 " " | 8,110 | 10,295 | + 26.9 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 5.8 | 6.3 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 16,665 | 20,315 | + 21.9 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 5.9 |
| 6-1-10b Hull, Qué | | | | | | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 171,947 | 170,579 | - 0.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| Male - Masculin | 85,870 | 84,210 | - 1.9 | 49.9 | 49.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| 0-4 years - ans | 8,030 | 6,715 | - 16.4 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 3.5 | 2.8 |
| 5-9 " " | 8,035 | 6,950 | - 13.5 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| 10-14 " " | 9,455 | 7,425 | - 21.5 | 11.0 | 8.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 15-19 " " | 8,970 | 8,875 | - 1.1 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| 20-24 " " | 8,560 | 8,320 | - 2.8 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 2.9 | 2.6 |
| 25-34 " " | 16,645 | 16,250 | - 2.4 | 19.4 | 19.3 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| 35-44 " " | 10,150 | 11,675 | + 15.0 | 11.8 | 13.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 45-54 " " | 7,880 | 8,360 | + 6.1 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| 55-64 " " | 4,890 | 5,675 | + 16.1 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 65-69 " " | 1,440 | 1,755 | + 21.9 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 1,820 | 2,205 | + 21.2 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Female - Féminin | 86,080 | 86,370 | + 0.3 | 50.1 | 50.6 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| 0-4 years - ans | 7,330 | 6,380 | - 13.0 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 3.4 | 2.8 |
| 5-9 " " | 7,555 | 6,510 | - 13.8 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| 10-14 " " | 9,045 | 7,020 | - 22.4 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 15-19 " " | 9,165 | 9,055 | - 1.2 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| 20-24 " " | 9,405 | 9,155 | - 2.7 | 10.9 | 10.6 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| 25-34 " " | 16,360 | 17,140 | + 4.8 | 19.0 | 19.8 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| 35-44 " " | 9,590 | 11,280 | + 17.6 | 11.1 | 13.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| 45-54 " " | 7,935 | 8,240 | + 3.8 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| 55-64 " " | 5,155 | 6,050 | + 17.4 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| 65-69 " " | 1,720 | 2,080 | + 20.9 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 2,835 | 3,465 | + 22.2 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1976 and 1981 – Continued

TABLEAU 6-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1976 et 1981 – suite

| Sex and age groups Sexe et groupes d'âge | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---|---|-------|--|------|
| | | | | | | 1976 | 1981 |
| | number - nombre | | | 6-1-11 Québec, Qué. | | | |
| Total population – Population totale | 542,158 | 576,075 | + 6.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 8.7 | 8.9 |
| Male - Masculin | 261,780 | 277,775 | + 6.1 | 48.3 | 48.2 | 8.5 | 8.8 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 20,290 | 21,235 | + 4.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 8.9 | 8.7 |
| 5- 9 " " | 20,935 | 20,440 | - 2.4 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 9.0 |
| 10-14 " | 25,360 | 20,895 | - 17.6 | 9.7 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
| 15-19 " | 27,305 | 26,105 | - 4.4 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 |
| 20-24 " | 26,630 | 28,915 | + 8.6 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 9.0 |
| 25-34 " | 48,515 | 53,535 | + 10.3 | 18.5 | 19.3 | 9.4 | 9.4 |
| 35-44 " | 31,620 | 38,665 | + 22.3 | 12.1 | 13.9 | 8.7 | 9.3 |
| 45-54 " | 26,960 | 28,560 | + 5.9 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 8.2 | 8.5 |
| 55-64 " | 19,065 | 21,535 | + 13.0 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.1 |
| 65-69 " | 6,530 | 7,370 | + 12.9 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 8,570 | 10,520 | + 22.8 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 7.1 | 7.5 |
| Female - Feminin | 280,375 | 298,295 | + 6.4 | 51.7 | 51.8 | 8.9 | 9.1 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 19,325 | 20,270 | + 4.9 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 8.8 |
| 5- 9 " " | 19,890 | 19,300 | - 3.0 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 9.0 |
| 10-14 " | 24,295 | 19,860 | - 18.3 | 8.7 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 8.5 |
| 15-19 " | 26,790 | 25,340 | - 5.4 | 9.6 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| 20-24 " | 29,540 | 29,930 | + 1.3 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 9.3 |
| 25-34 " | 50,185 | 56,655 | + 12.9 | 17.9 | 19.0 | 9.8 | 9.9 |
| 35-44 " | 32,490 | 39,595 | + 21.9 | 11.6 | 13.3 | 8.9 | 9.6 |
| 45-54 " | 29,895 | 30,785 | + 3.0 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 8.6 | 8.9 |
| 55-64 " | 23,750 | 26,395 | + 11.1 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 8.9 |
| 65-69 " | 8,975 | 10,680 | + 19.0 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 8.8 | 9.2 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 15,245 | 19,475 | + 27.7 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 9.0 |
| 6-1-12 Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | |
| Total population – Population totale | 151,191 | 164,313 | + 8.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 16.4 | 17.0 |
| Male - Masculin | 73,970 | 80,090 | + 8.3 | 48.9 | 48.7 | 15.9 | 16.5 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 6,400 | 6,980 | + 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 16.8 | 16.7 |
| 5- 9 " " | 6,255 | 6,435 | + 2.9 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 15.7 | 16.3 |
| 10-14 " | 7,250 | 6,490 | - 10.5 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 14.9 | 15.8 |
| 15-19 " | 7,675 | 7,800 | + 1.6 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 15.5 | 16.2 |
| 20-24 " | 8,280 | 8,935 | + 7.9 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 19.8 | 19.9 |
| 25-34 " | 11,610 | 14,610 | + 25.8 | 15.7 | 18.2 | 19.6 | 19.3 |
| 35-44 " | 7,940 | 8,780 | + 10.6 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 17.3 | 17.9 |
| 45-54 " | 7,325 | 7,680 | + 4.8 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 15.1 | 16.4 |
| 55-64 " | 5,650 | 6,235 | + 10.4 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 12.8 | 13.9 |
| 65-69 " | 1,990 | 2,245 | + 12.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 11.5 | 11.7 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,595 | 3,895 | + 8.3 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 11.3 | 11.1 |
| Female - Feminin | 77,225 | 84,220 | + 9.1 | 51.1 | 51.3 | 16.9 | 17.5 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 6,100 | 6,635 | + 8.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 16.6 | 16.7 |
| 5- 9 " " | 6,040 | 6,130 | + 1.5 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 15.8 | 16.2 |
| 10-14 " | 8,845 | 6,090 | - 11.0 | 8.9 | 7.2 | 14.6 | 15.7 |
| 15-19 " | 7,940 | 8,135 | + 2.5 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 16.7 | 17.4 |
| 20-24 " | 8,630 | 9,495 | + 10.0 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 21.8 | 21.5 |
| 25-34 " | 11,615 | 14,875 | + 28.1 | 15.0 | 17.7 | 20.5 | 20.5 |
| 35-44 " | 8,030 | 8,945 | + 11.4 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 17.9 | 18.7 |
| 45-54 " | 7,740 | 7,740 | - | 10.0 | 9.2 | 16.0 | 16.9 |
| 55-64 " | 6,690 | 7,215 | + 7.8 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 14.9 | 15.5 |
| 65-69 " | 2,485 | 2,930 | + 17.9 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 14.3 | 14.3 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 5,110 | 6,025 | + 17.9 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 14.4 | 14.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| Sex and age groups Sexe et groupes d'âge | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---|---|-------|--|------|--|
| | | | | | | 1976 | 1981 | |
| | number - nombre | | | | | | | |
| 6-1-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 301,921 | 304,353 | + 0.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.7 | 3.5 | |
| Male - Masculin | 148,670 | 148,685 | .. | 49.2 | 48.9 | 3.6 | 3.5 | |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 10,835 | 9,880 | - 8.8 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 3.5 | 3.3 | |
| 5- 9 .. | 12,610 | 10,915 | - 13.4 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 3.7 | 3.4 | |
| 10-14 .. | 15,095 | 12,580 | - 16.7 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 3.7 | 3.6 | |
| 15-19 .. | 15,345 | 14,735 | - 4.0 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | |
| 20-24 .. | 12,930 | 13,040 | + 0.9 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | |
| 25-34 .. | 21,260 | 22,470 | + 5.7 | 14.3 | 15.1 | 3.3 | 3.1 | |
| 35-44 .. | 16,390 | 17,745 | + 8.3 | 11.0 | 11.9 | 3.4 | 3.3 | |
| 45-54 .. | 18,245 | 16,960 | - 7.0 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 3.9 | 3.6 | |
| 55-64 .. | 13,520 | 15,580 | + 15.2 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 4.0 | 4.1 | |
| 65-69 .. | 4,730 | 5,860 | + 23.9 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.2 | |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 7,715 | 8,915 | + 15.6 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 4.0 | |
| Female - Féminin | 153,250 | 155,670 | + 1.6 | 50.8 | 51.1 | 3.7 | 3.6 | |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 10,260 | 9,350 | - 8.9 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 3.5 | 3.2 | |
| 5- 9 .. | 12,030 | 10,285 | - 14.5 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 3.7 | 3.4 | |
| 10-14 .. | 14,525 | 11,965 | - 17.6 | 9.5 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | |
| 15-19 .. | 14,930 | 14,475 | - 3.0 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 3.8 | 3.7 | |
| 20-24 .. | 12,995 | 13,040 | + 0.3 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | |
| 25-34 .. | 21,350 | 23,535 | + 10.2 | 13.9 | 15.1 | 3.3 | 3.2 | |
| 35-44 .. | 16,995 | 18,085 | + 6.4 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 | |
| 45-54 .. | 18,860 | 17,470 | - 7.4 | 12.3 | 11.2 | 4.0 | 3.8 | |
| 55-64 .. | 14,430 | 17,335 | + 20.1 | 9.4 | 11.1 | 4.0 | 4.1 | |
| 65-69 .. | 5,475 | 6,575 | + 20.1 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.0 | |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 11,405 | 13,550 | + 18.8 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 | |
| 6-1-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.-N. | | | | | | | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 143,390 | 154,820 | + 8.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 25.7 | 27.3 | |
| Male - Masculin | 70,575 | 75,675 | + 7.2 | 49.2 | 48.9 | 24.9 | 26.5 | |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 6,700 | 6,510 | - 2.8 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 22.5 | 26.0 | |
| 5- 9 .. | 6,940 | 6,925 | - 0.2 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 21.6 | 23.7 | |
| 10-14 .. | 7,895 | 7,115 | - 9.9 | 11.2 | 9.4 | 23.0 | 22.6 | |
| 15-19 .. | 7,605 | 8,110 | + 6.6 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 23.7 | 25.3 | |
| 20-24 .. | 7,225 | 7,360 | + 1.9 | 10.2 | 9.7 | 27.7 | 29.4 | |
| 25-34 .. | 11,380 | 13,670 | + 20.1 | 16.1 | 18.1 | 27.3 | 29.0 | |
| 35-44 .. | 7,325 | 9,055 | + 23.6 | 10.4 | 12.0 | 27.2 | 29.1 | |
| 45-54 .. | 6,215 | 6,455 | + 3.9 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 26.6 | 27.0 | |
| 55-64 .. | 5,250 | 5,455 | + 3.9 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 26.3 | 26.5 | |
| 65-69 .. | 1,710 | 2,085 | + 21.9 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 24.4 | 25.7 | |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 2,325 | 2,940 | + 26.5 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 22.9 | 24.3 | |
| Female - Féminin | 72,815 | 79,145 | + 8.7 | 50.8 | 51.1 | 26.5 | 28.1 | |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 6,440 | 6,325 | - 1.8 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 22.9 | 26.3 | |
| 5- 9 .. | 6,725 | 6,550 | - 2.6 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 21.8 | 23.8 | |
| 10-14 .. | 7,610 | 6,835 | - 10.2 | 10.5 | 8.6 | 23.3 | 22.8 | |
| 15-19 .. | 7,785 | 8,180 | + 5.1 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 25.4 | 26.4 | |
| 20-24 .. | 7,750 | 8,375 | + 8.1 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 29.6 | 32.1 | |
| 25-34 .. | 11,600 | 14,100 | + 21.6 | 15.9 | 17.8 | 28.7 | 29.8 | |
| 35-44 .. | 7,090 | 8,975 | + 26.6 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 28.3 | 29.9 | |
| 45-54 .. | 6,250 | 6,570 | + 5.1 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 28.3 | 29.2 | |
| 55-64 .. | 5,575 | 5,670 | + 1.7 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 29.3 | 28.4 | |
| 65-69 .. | 2,085 | 2,635 | + 26.4 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 30.7 | 30.7 | |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,910 | 4,920 | + 25.8 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 31.1 | 32.8 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1976 and 1981 – Continued

TABLEAU 6-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1976 et 1981 – suite

| Sex and age groups Sexe et groupes d'âge | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|---|---------|---------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|------|
| | | | | | | 1976 | 1981 |
| | | | | number - nombre | 6-1-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.-B. | | |
| Total population – Population totale | 112,974 | 114,048 | + 1.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 16.7 | 16.4 |
| Male – Masculin | 55,255 | 55,430 | + 0.3 | 48.9 | 48.6 | 16.3 | 16.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 4,820 | 4,430 | - 8.1 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 16.2 | 16.3 |
| 5- 9 " | 5,045 | 4,715 | - 6.5 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 15.9 | 15.7 |
| 10-14 " | 5,800 | 4,865 | - 16.1 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 15.4 | 15.3 |
| 15-19 " | 5,695 | 5,830 | + 2.4 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 15.0 | 15.8 |
| 20-24 " | 5,485 | 5,365 | - 2.2 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 17.1 | 16.6 |
| 25-34 " | 8,415 | 9,385 | + 11.5 | 15.2 | 16.9 | 16.5 | 16.2 |
| 35-44 " | 5,575 | 6,325 | + 13.5 | 10.1 | 11.4 | 16.6 | 16.1 |
| 45-54 " | 5,485 | 5,175 | - 5.7 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 17.6 | 16.8 |
| 55-64 " | 4,650 | 4,690 | + 0.9 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 17.1 | 16.4 |
| 65-69 " | 1,675 | 1,820 | + 8.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 15.8 | 15.4 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 2,610 | 2,820 | + 8.0 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 15.5 | 14.6 |
| Female – Féminin | 57,715 | 58,615 | + 1.6 | 51.1 | 51.4 | 17.1 | 16.7 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 4,770 | 4,215 | - 11.6 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 16.7 | 16.3 |
| 5- 9 " | 4,725 | 4,590 | - 2.9 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 15.9 | 16.1 |
| 10-14 " | 5,470 | 4,580 | - 16.3 | 9.5 | 7.8 | 15.3 | 15.2 |
| 15-19 " | 5,630 | 5,480 | - 2.7 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 15.7 | 15.6 |
| 20-24 " | 5,520 | 5,670 | + 2.7 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 17.4 | 17.6 |
| 25-34 " | 8,360 | 9,800 | + 17.2 | 14.5 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 16.8 |
| 35-44 " | 5,570 | 6,270 | + 12.6 | 9.7 | 10.7 | 18.8 | 16.5 |
| 45-54 " | 5,765 | 5,360 | - 7.0 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 17.9 | 16.9 |
| 55-64 " | 5,370 | 5,395 | + 0.5 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 18.9 | 17.5 |
| 65-69 " | 2,045 | 2,330 | + 13.9 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 18.4 | 18.1 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 4,485 | 4,940 | + 10.1 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 19.9 | 18.6 |
| 6-1-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | |
| Total population – Population totale | 133,750 | 154,210 | + 15.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 14.5 | 15.9 |
| Male – Masculin | 64,430 | 74,345 | + 15.4 | 48.2 | 48.2 | 13.9 | 15.3 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 5,185 | 8,075 | + 17.2 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 13.7 | 14.6 |
| 5- 9 " | 5,300 | 5,635 | + 6.3 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 13.3 | 14.3 |
| 10-14 " | 6,265 | 5,700 | - 9.0 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 12.9 | 13.9 |
| 15-19 " | 6,710 | 7,275 | + 8.4 | 10.4 | 9.8 | 13.6 | 15.1 |
| 20-24 " | 7,760 | 9,075 | + 16.9 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 18.6 | 20.2 |
| 25-34 " | 10,145 | 14,330 | + 41.3 | 15.7 | 19.3 | 17.1 | 18.9 |
| 35-44 " | 6,805 | 8,005 | + 17.6 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 14.8 | 16.3 |
| 45-54 " | 6,065 | 6,705 | + 10.6 | 9.4 | 9.0 | 12.5 | 14.4 |
| 55-64 " | 4,815 | 5,550 | + 15.3 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 10.9 | 12.4 |
| 65-69 " | 1,825 | 2,030 | + 11.2 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 10.5 | 10.6 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,565 | 3,970 | + 11.4 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 11.2 | 11.4 |
| Female – Féminin | 69,320 | 79,865 | + 15.2 | 51.8 | 51.8 | 15.2 | 16.8 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 5,060 | 5,895 | + 16.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 13.8 | 14.9 |
| 5- 9 " | 5,135 | 5,370 | + 4.6 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 13.5 | 14.2 |
| 10-14 " | 6,025 | 5,500 | - 8.7 | 8.7 | 6.9 | 12.9 | 14.2 |
| 15-19 " | 7,525 | 7,915 | + 5.2 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 15.8 | 17.0 |
| 20-24 " | 8,675 | 10,660 | + 22.9 | 12.5 | 13.3 | 21.9 | 24.2 |
| 25-34 " | 10,090 | 14,345 | + 42.2 | 14.6 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 19.7 |
| 35-44 " | 6,880 | 8,155 | + 18.5 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 15.3 | 17.0 |
| 45-54 " | 6,725 | 6,960 | + 3.5 | 9.7 | 8.7 | 13.9 | 15.2 |
| 55-64 " | 5,875 | 6,380 | + 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 13.7 |
| 65-69 " | 2,350 | 2,745 | + 16.8 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 13.5 | 13.4 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 4,980 | 5,930 | + 19.1 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 14.0 | 14.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| Sex and age groups Sexe et groupes d'âge | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---|---|----------------------|--|------|
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 |
| | number - nombre | | | | 6-1-17 Sudbury, Ont. | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 157,030 | 149,923 | - 4.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| Male - Masculin | 79,550 | 74,665 | - 6.1 | 50.7 | 49.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 7,180 | 5,705 | - 20.5 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 |
| 5- 9 " " | 7,230 | 6,585 | - 8.9 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 10-14 " " | 9,085 | 6,775 | - 25.4 | 11.4 | 9.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| 15-19 " " | 9,050 | 8,445 | - 6.7 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| 20-24 " " | 7,325 | 6,495 | - 11.3 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 |
| 25-34 " " | 12,380 | 11,610 | - 6.2 | 15.6 | 15.5 | 1.9 | 1.6 |
| 35-44 " " | 9,030 | 9,295 | + 2.9 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| 45-54 " " | 8,760 | 8,420 | - 3.9 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| 55-64 " " | 5,685 | 6,480 | + 14.0 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 65-69 " " | 1,685 | 2,160 | + 28.2 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 2,135 | 2,700 | + 26.5 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Female - Féminin | 77,480 | 75,255 | - 2.9 | 49.3 | 50.2 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 6,695 | 5,405 | - 19.3 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 |
| 5- 9 " " | 7,010 | 6,010 | - 14.3 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| 10-14 " " | 8,785 | 6,620 | - 24.6 | 11.3 | 8.8 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| 15-19 " " | 8,785 | 8,335 | - 5.1 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| 20-24 " " | 7,470 | 7,065 | - 5.4 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| 25-34 " " | 11,840 | 12,180 | + 2.9 | 15.3 | 16.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| 35-44 " " | 8,820 | 9,185 | + 4.1 | 11.4 | 12.2 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| 45-54 " " | 8,205 | 8,065 | - 1.7 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 55-64 " " | 5,420 | 6,640 | + 22.5 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| 65-69 " " | 1,735 | 2,220 | + 28.0 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 2,720 | 3,525 | + 29.6 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| 6-1-18 Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 119,253 | 121,379 | + 1.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Male - Masculin | 60,120 | 60,770 | + 1.1 | 50.4 | 50.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 4,475 | 4,195 | - 6.3 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 5- 9 " " | 4,815 | 4,465 | - 7.3 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 10-14 " " | 5,740 | 4,775 | - 16.8 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 15-19 " " | 6,115 | 5,745 | - 6.1 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| 20-24 " " | 5,835 | 6,020 | + 3.2 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| 25-34 " " | 8,860 | 10,355 | + 16.9 | 14.7 | 17.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 35-44 " " | 6,480 | 6,895 | + 6.4 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 45-54 " " | 7,040 | 6,590 | - 6.4 | 11.7 | 10.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| 55-64 " " | 5,445 | 5,900 | + 8.4 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| 65-69 " " | 1,930 | 2,215 | + 14.8 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,385 | 3,610 | + 6.6 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| Female - Féminin | 59,130 | 60,610 | + 2.5 | 49.6 | 49.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 4,255 | 4,070 | - 4.3 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 5- 9 " " | 4,655 | 4,255 | - 8.6 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 10-14 " " | 5,435 | 4,630 | - 14.8 | 9.2 | 7.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| 15-19 " " | 5,970 | 5,515 | - 7.6 | 10.1 | 9.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| 20-24 " " | 5,545 | 5,930 | + 6.9 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 25-34 " " | 8,440 | 9,935 | + 17.7 | 14.3 | 16.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 35-44 " " | 6,270 | 6,650 | + 6.1 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 45-54 " " | 6,925 | 6,240 | - 9.9 | 11.7 | 10.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| 55-64 " " | 5,665 | 6,355 | + 12.2 | 9.6 | 10.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| 65-69 " " | 2,005 | 2,500 | + 24.7 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,970 | 4,525 | + 14.0 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| Sex and age groups Sexe et groupes d'âge | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|---|-----------------|-----------|---|---|-----------------------|--|------|
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 |
| | number - nombre | | | | 6-1-19. Toronto, Ont. | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 2,803,101 | 2,998,947 | + 7.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 33.9 | 34.8 |
| Male - Masculin | 1,376,070 | 1,465,165 | + 6.5 | 49.1 | 48.9 | 33.6 | 34.5 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 100,880 | 100,345 | - 0.5 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 32.4 | 33.0 |
| 5- 9 " " | 110,785 | 102,135 | - 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.0 | 32.4 | 32.2 |
| 10-14 " " | 128,065 | 112,990 | - 11.8 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 31.3 | 32.6 |
| 15-19 " " | 127,310 | 134,600 | + 5.7 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 30.9 | 32.6 |
| 20-24 " " | 122,880 | 140,250 | + 14.1 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 33.4 | 35.7 |
| 25-34 " " | 238,565 | 262,590 | + 10.1 | 17.3 | 17.9 | 36.6 | 36.7 |
| 35-44 " " | 181,325 | 198,115 | + 9.3 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 37.2 | 36.8 |
| 45-54 " " | 167,300 | 174,980 | + 4.6 | 12.2 | 11.9 | 35.9 | 37.1 |
| 55-64 " " | 108,695 | 130,860 | + 20.4 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 32.3 | 34.0 |
| 65-69 " " | 36,290 | 43,190 | + 19.0 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 30.1 | 30.6 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 53,985 | 65,105 | + 20.6 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 28.4 | 29.5 |
| Female - Féminin | 1,427,030 | 1,533,785 | + 7.5 | 50.9 | 51.1 | 34.2 | 35.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 95,385 | 95,115 | - 0.3 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 32.3 | 32.9 |
| 5- 9 " " | 106,275 | 96,395 | - 9.3 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 32.6 | 32.1 |
| 10-14 " " | 121,365 | 108,320 | - 10.7 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 31.2 | 32.9 |
| 15-19 " " | 124,910 | 129,205 | + 3.4 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 31.6 | 32.7 |
| 20-24 " " | 133,770 | 146,550 | + 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 35.6 | 36.9 |
| 25-34 " " | 244,450 | 279,690 | + 14.4 | 17.1 | 18.2 | 37.6 | 37.8 |
| 35-44 " " | 177,765 | 200,085 | + 12.6 | 12.5 | 13.0 | 37.3 | 37.4 |
| 45-54 " " | 167,365 | 171,680 | + 2.6 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 35.5 | 36.9 |
| 55-64 " " | 116,725 | 141,600 | + 21.3 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 32.5 | 33.7 |
| 65-69 " " | 45,870 | 52,965 | + 15.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 32.7 | 32.2 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 93,150 | 112,180 | + 20.4 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 32.3 | 32.8 |
| Total population - Population totale | 98,583 | 111,453 | + 13.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Male - Masculin | 47,595 | 53,690 | + 12.8 | 48.3 | 48.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 3,075 | 4,105 | + 33.5 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| 5- 9 " " | 3,550 | 3,545 | - 0.1 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| 10-14 " " | 4,785 | 3,950 | - 17.5 | 10.1 | 7.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| 15-19 " " | 5,445 | 5,230 | - 3.9 | 11.4 | 9.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| 20-24 " " | 4,930 | 5,615 | + 13.9 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| 25-34 " " | 7,855 | 9,650 | + 22.9 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 35-44 " " | 5,820 | 7,190 | + 23.5 | 12.2 | 13.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| 45-54 " " | 5,340 | 6,045 | + 13.2 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| 55-64 " " | 3,610 | 4,435 | + 22.9 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 65-69 " " | 1,345 | 1,535 | + 14.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 1,835 | 2,390 | + 30.2 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Female - Féminin | 50,990 | 57,765 | + 13.3 | 51.7 | 51.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 2,995 | 3,915 | + 30.7 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| 5- 9 " " | 3,375 | 3,475 | + 3.0 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| 10-14 " " | 4,600 | 3,710 | - 19.3 | 9.0 | 6.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| 15-19 " " | 5,310 | 5,120 | - 3.6 | 10.4 | 8.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| 20-24 " " | 5,080 | 5,800 | + 14.2 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 25-34 " " | 7,895 | 9,790 | + 24.0 | 15.5 | 16.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 35-44 " " | 6,315 | 7,565 | + 19.8 | 12.4 | 13.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 45-54 " " | 6,085 | 6,625 | + 8.9 | 11.9 | 11.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| 55-64 " " | 4,560 | 5,490 | + 20.4 | 8.9 | 9.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 65-69 " " | 1,780 | 2,205 | + 23.9 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,000 | 4,065 | + 35.5 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| Sex and age groups Sexe et groupes d'âge | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|---|-----------|-----------|---|---|--------------------------------|--|------|
| | | | | | | 1976 | 1981 |
| | | | | number - nombre | 6-1-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.B. | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 1,166,348 | 1,268,183 | + 8.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 47.3 | 46.2 |
| Male - Masculin | 574,980 | 622,320 | + 8.2 | 49.3 | 49.1 | 46.7 | 45.6 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 37,120 | 39,690 | + 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 41.9 | 40.5 |
| 5- 9 " " | 42,350 | 39,320 | - 7.2 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 42.7 | 40.7 |
| 10-14 " " | 49,415 | 44,710 | - 9.5 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 42.5 | 41.9 |
| 15-19 " " | 53,875 | 52,755 | - 2.1 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 44.5 | 43.2 |
| 20-24 " " | 52,465 | 58,775 | + 12.0 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 47.6 | 47.1 |
| 25-34 " " | 97,945 | 115,180 | + 17.6 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 48.8 | 46.9 |
| 35-44 " " | 70,375 | 83,650 | + 18.9 | 12.2 | 13.4 | 48.6 | 48.0 |
| 45-54 " " | 66,520 | 69,885 | + 5.1 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 49.5 | 48.5 |
| 55-64 " " | 52,175 | 57,525 | + 10.3 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 48.6 | 47.5 |
| 65-69 " " | 19,100 | 22,875 | + 19.8 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 47.0 | 45.4 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 33,645 | 37,955 | + 12.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 48.6 | 46.6 |
| Female - Féminin | 591,375 | 645,860 | + 9.2 | 50.7 | 50.9 | 47.9 | 46.8 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 35,425 | 37,810 | + 6.7 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 41.9 | 40.6 |
| 5- 9 " " | 40,330 | 37,655 | - 6.6 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 42.5 | 40.8 |
| 10-14 " " | 47,340 | 42,335 | - 10.6 | 8.0 | 6.6 | 42.4 | 41.7 |
| 15-19 " " | 52,675 | 50,825 | - 3.5 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 45.1 | 43.4 |
| 20-24 " " | 54,585 | 61,005 | + 11.8 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 49.1 | 48.2 |
| 25-34 " " | 96,800 | 117,330 | + 21.2 | 16.4 | 18.2 | 49.7 | 48.0 |
| 35-44 " " | 67,080 | 81,460 | + 21.4 | 11.3 | 12.6 | 49.7 | 48.8 |
| 45-54 " " | 67,510 | 66,665 | - 1.3 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 50.3 | 49.2 |
| 55-64 " " | 59,205 | 65,645 | + 10.9 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 50.0 | 48.4 |
| 65-69 " " | 22,650 | 28,135 | + 24.2 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 51.2 | 48.8 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 47,780 | 56,985 | + 19.3 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 54.3 | 52.4 |
| Total population - Population totale | 218,250 | 233,481 | + 7.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 8.8 | 8.5 |
| Male - Masculin | 104,380 | 110,925 | + 6.3 | 47.8 | 47.5 | 8.5 | 8.1 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 5,985 | 6,380 | + 6.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 6.5 |
| 5- 9 " " | 6,840 | 6,430 | - 6.0 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 6.6 |
| 10-14 " " | 8,890 | 7,440 | - 16.3 | 8.5 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 7.0 |
| 15-19 " " | 10,225 | 9,540 | - 6.7 | 9.8 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 7.8 |
| 20-24 " " | 10,035 | 10,380 | + 3.4 | 9.6 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 8.3 |
| 25-34 " " | 15,590 | 19,020 | + 22.0 | 14.9 | 17.1 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| 35-44 " " | 10,495 | 12,430 | + 18.4 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 7.2 | 7.1 |
| 45-54 " " | 11,635 | 11,245 | - 3.4 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 7.8 |
| 55-64 " " | 10,885 | 12,170 | + 11.8 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 10.0 |
| 65-69 " " | 4,440 | 5,460 | + 23.0 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 10.9 | 10.8 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 9,355 | 10,415 | + 11.3 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 13.5 | 12.8 |
| Female - Féminin | 113,870 | 122,560 | + 7.6 | 52.2 | 52.5 | 9.2 | 8.9 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 5,870 | 6,130 | + 4.4 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 6.6 |
| 5- 9 " " | 6,865 | 6,260 | - 8.8 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 6.8 |
| 10-14 " " | 8,860 | 7,180 | - 17.1 | 7.6 | 5.9 | 7.8 | 7.1 |
| 15-19 " " | 10,105 | 9,160 | - 9.4 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 7.8 |
| 20-24 " " | 10,105 | 10,990 | + 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 8.7 |
| 25-34 " " | 15,140 | 19,355 | + 27.8 | 13.3 | 15.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 35-44 " " | 10,595 | 12,745 | + 20.3 | 9.3 | 10.4 | 7.8 | 7.6 |
| 45-54 " " | 13,010 | 12,025 | - 7.6 | 11.4 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 8.9 |
| 55-64 " " | 13,580 | 14,820 | + 9.1 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 11.5 | 10.9 |
| 65-69 " " | 5,805 | 7,230 | + 24.5 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 13.1 | 12.5 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 14,130 | 16,665 | + 17.9 | 12.4 | 13.6 | 18.1 | 15.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1976 and 1981 - Concluded

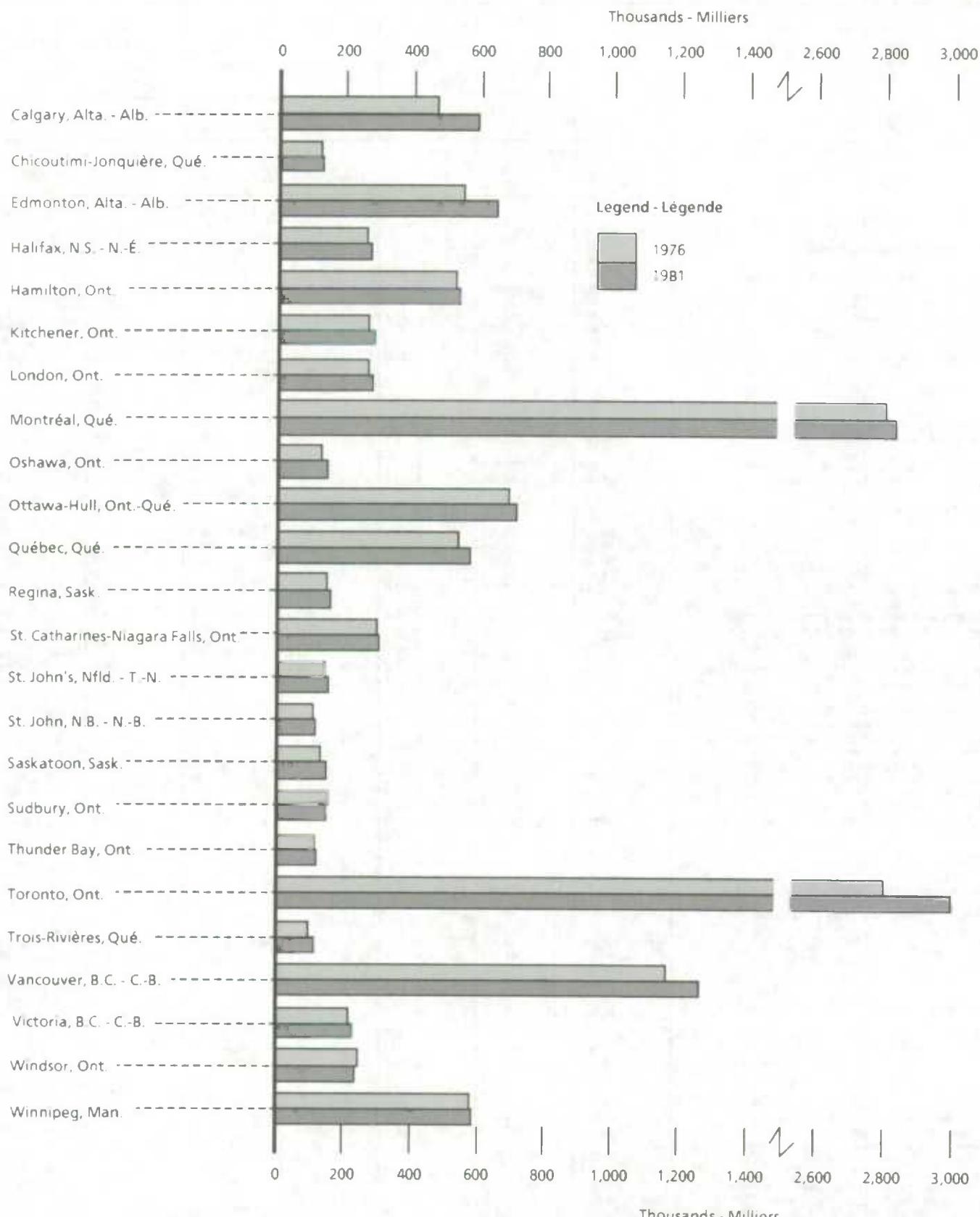
TABLEAU 6-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1976 et 1981 - fin

| Sex and age groups Sexe et groupes d'âge | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---|---|-------|--|------|
| | | | | | | 1976 | 1981 |
| | number - nombre | | | 6-1-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | |
| Total population - Population totale | 247,582 | 246,110 | - 0.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Male - Masculin | 121,705 | 120,020 | - 1.4 | 49.2 | 48.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 9,475 | 8,565 | - 9.6 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| 5- 9 " " | 10,665 | 9,335 | - 12.5 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| 10-14 " " | 12,425 | 10,455 | - 15.9 | 10.2 | 8.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| 15-19 " " | 12,695 | 11,985 | - 5.6 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| 20-24 " " | 10,880 | 10,920 | + 0.4 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| 25-34 " " | 18,140 | 19,150 | + 5.6 | 14.9 | 16.0 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| 35-44 " " | 13,135 | 14,265 | + 8.6 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| 45-54 " " | 13,880 | 13,160 | - 5.2 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| 55-64 " " | 9,895 | 11,170 | + 12.9 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 65-69 " " | 3,575 | 3,950 | + 10.5 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 6,945 | 7,070 | + 1.8 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 3.2 |
| Female - Féminin | 125,875 | 126,090 | + 0.2 | 50.8 | 51.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 9,275 | 8,115 | - 12.5 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| 5- 9 " " | 10,150 | 9,125 | - 10.1 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| 10-14 " " | 11,890 | 9,975 | - 16.1 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| 15-19 " " | 12,095 | 11,665 | - 3.6 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| 20-24 " " | 11,090 | 11,005 | - 0.8 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| 25-34 " " | 18,125 | 19,805 | + 9.3 | 14.4 | 15.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| 35-44 " " | 13,280 | 14,315 | + 7.8 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| 45-54 " " | 14,480 | 13,115 | - 9.4 | 11.5 | 10.4 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| 55-64 " " | 10,945 | 12,865 | + 17.5 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| 65-69 " " | 4,420 | 4,755 | + 7.6 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 10,140 | 11,355 | + 12.0 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| Total population - Population totale | 578,217 | 584,842 | + 1.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 56.6 | 57.0 |
| Male - Masculin | 280,940 | 282,335 | + 0.5 | 48.6 | 48.3 | 55.3 | 55.7 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 21,870 | 20,345 | - 7.0 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 51.4 | 51.7 |
| 5- 9 " " | 22,200 | 20,700 | - 6.8 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 51.2 | 50.8 |
| 10-14 " " | 25,635 | 21,535 | - 16.0 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 51.5 | 51.3 |
| 15-19 " " | 27,195 | 26,290 | - 3.3 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 53.3 | 54.0 |
| 20-24 " " | 28,740 | 28,605 | - 0.5 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 61.2 | 60.7 |
| 25-34 " " | 45,665 | 49,815 | + 9.1 | 16.3 | 17.6 | 60.3 | 60.5 |
| 35-44 " " | 30,655 | 32,895 | + 7.3 | 10.9 | 11.7 | 57.8 | 58.1 |
| 45-54 " " | 29,880 | 28,585 | - 4.3 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 57.5 | 57.8 |
| 55-64 " " | 24,880 | 26,265 | + 5.6 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 54.4 | 56.2 |
| 65-69 " " | 8,920 | 10,340 | + 15.9 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 51.1 | 52.6 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 15,310 | 16,965 | + 10.8 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 50.4 | 50.3 |
| Female - Féminin | 297,275 | 302,510 | + 1.8 | 51.4 | 51.7 | 57.9 | 58.2 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 20,640 | 19,260 | - 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 51.9 | 51.5 |
| 5- 9 " " | 21,285 | 19,625 | - 7.8 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 51.1 | 51.0 |
| 10-14 " " | 24,445 | 20,710 | - 15.3 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 50.9 | 51.3 |
| 15-19 " " | 27,625 | 26,280 | - 4.9 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 56.0 | 55.3 |
| 20-24 " " | 30,375 | 30,125 | - 0.8 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 64.6 | 64.3 |
| 25-34 " " | 46,195 | 51,940 | + 12.4 | 15.5 | 17.2 | 62.4 | 62.6 |
| 35-44 " " | 30,845 | 33,715 | + 9.3 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 59.6 | 60.0 |
| 45-54 " " | 32,935 | 30,080 | - 8.7 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 60.4 | 60.0 |
| 55-64 " " | 28,545 | 30,680 | + 7.5 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 58.7 | 59.5 |
| 65-69 " " | 11,320 | 13,240 | + 17.0 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 58.6 | 59.2 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 23,070 | 26,850 | + 16.4 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 58.6 | 58.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 6.1
Population, 1976 and 1981
Population, 1976 et 1981

Graphique - 6.1



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - Etat matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 217,330 | 267,910 | + 23.3 | ... | ... | 25.0 | 26.3 | | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 97,400 | 140,965 | + 44.7 | ... | ... | 26.6 | 29.5 | | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 222,900 | 285,005 | + 27.9 | ... | ... | 25.8 | 26.3 | | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veules | 17,330 | 19,755 | + 14.0 | ... | ... | 25.0 | 24.9 | | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 12,350 | 20,075 | + 62.6 | ... | ... | 36.4 | 35.6 | | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 116,995 | 149,840 | + 28.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 26.1 | 26.5 | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 104,835 | 133,135 | + 27.0 | 89.6 | 88.9 | 25.7 | 26.2 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 12,160 | 16,705 | + 37.4 | 10.4 | 11.1 | 29.5 | 29.4 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 36,315 | 52,235 | + 43.8 | 31.0 | 34.9 | 26.9 | 28.1 | | | |
| 1 | 26,710 | 36,795 | + 37.8 | 22.8 | 24.6 | 26.9 | 27.4 | | | |
| 2 | 30,240 | 39,265 | + 29.8 | 25.8 | 26.2 | 27.2 | 26.3 | | | |
| 3-4 | 21,190 | 20,105 | - 5.1 | 18.1 | 13.4 | 24.2 | 22.9 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 2,540 | 1,435 | - 43.5 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 16.6 | 16.0 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 170,680 | 187,820 | + 10.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 24.4 | 24.5 | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 43,595 | 51,495 | + 18.1 | 25.5 | 27.4 | 24.4 | 23.8 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 73,365 | 72,580 | - 1.1 | 43.0 | 38.6 | 24.0 | 23.7 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 25,425 | 25,785 | + 1.4 | 14.9 | 13.7 | 24.2 | 24.1 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 24,580 | 32,675 | + 32.9 | 14.4 | 17.4 | 26.6 | 28.1 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 3,715 | 5,290 | + 42.4 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 21.1 | 23.9 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.4 | 3.1 | - 8.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 1.5 | 1.3 | - 13.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 392,505 | 470,800 | + 19.9 | ... | ... | 25.2 | 25.6 | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 66,445 | 109,855 | + 65.3 | ... | ... | 29.6 | 32.6 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 155,155 | 210,835 | + 35.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 27.0 | 27.8 | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 28,835 | 43,480 | + 50.8 | 18.6 | 20.6 | 28.9 | 29.5 | | | |
| 2 | 44,815 | 66,030 | + 47.3 | 28.9 | 31.3 | 27.9 | 29.3 | | | |
| 3 | 26,455 | 37,980 | + 43.6 | 17.1 | 18.0 | 27.5 | 28.5 | | | |
| 4-5 | 44,935 | 55,000 | + 22.4 | 29.0 | 26.1 | 26.5 | 25.9 | | | |
| 6-9 | 9,940 | 8,165 | - 17.9 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 21.0 | 21.6 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 175 | 175 | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 9.1 | 11.9 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 39,490 | 63,145 | + 59.9 | 25.5 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 31.7 | | | |
| 1 | 114,350 | 145,625 | + 27.4 | 73.7 | 69.1 | 26.1 | 26.4 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 1,315 | 2,065 | + 57.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 26.9 | 31.1 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 458,950 | 580,650 | + 26.5 | ... | ... | 25.8 | 26.6 | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.0 | 2.8 | - 6.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981-1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | |
|---|-----------------|---------|---|---|-------|--|------|--|
| | | | | | | 1976 | 1981 | |
| | number - nombre | | | 6-2-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquière Qué | | | | |
| Marital status - Etat matrimonial: | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 66,230 | 64,340 | - 2.9 | ... | ... | 2.2 | 2.2 | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 31,925 | 31,905 | - 0.1 | ... | ... | 2.2 | 2.1 | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 57,685 | 64,150 | + 11.2 | ... | ... | 2.0 | 2.1 | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veuvées | 3,955 | 4,760 | + 20.4 | ... | ... | 1.5 | 1.6 | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 770 | 1,915 | + 148.7 | ... | ... | 1.2 | 1.4 | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | |
| | 30,655 | 34,835 | + 13.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 27,870 | 30,780 | + 10.4 | 90.9 | 88.4 | 2.0 | 2.1 | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 2,790 | 4,055 | + 45.3 | 9.1 | 11.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 6,760 | 8,040 | + 18.9 | 22.1 | 23.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | |
| 1 | 7,210 | 9,250 | + 28.3 | 23.5 | 26.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | |
| 2 | 7,330 | 9,845 | + 34.3 | 23.9 | 28.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 | |
| 3-4 | 6,960 | 6,795 | - 2.4 | 22.7 | 19.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 2,390 | 910 | - 61.9 | 7.8 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 2.8 | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 59,545 | 56,175 | - 5.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 11,680 | 14,140 | + 21.1 | 19.6 | 25.2 | 2.2 | 2.6 | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 21,715 | 17,495 | - 19.4 | 36.5 | 31.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 9,400 | 7,745 | - 17.6 | 15.8 | 13.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 13,260 | 13,100 | - 1.2 | 22.3 | 23.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | |
| | 3,490 | 3,700 | + 6.0 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | | | | | | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 3.9 | 3.5 | - 10.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 1.9 | 1.6 | - 15.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 118,070 | 121,790 | + 3.2 | ... | ... | 2.2 | 2.2 | |
| | 8,150 | 11,190 | + 37.3 | ... | ... | 1.3 | 1.4 | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | | | | | | | | |
| | 33,850 | 40,305 | + 19.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2,810 | 4,640 | + 65.1 | 8.3 | 11.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | |
| 2 | 7,375 | 9,570 | + 29.8 | 21.8 | 23.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | |
| 3 | 6,735 | 8,485 | + 26.0 | 19.9 | 21.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | |
| 4-5 | 11,460 | 14,475 | + 26.3 | 33.9 | 35.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | |
| 6-9 | 5,160 | 3,060 | - 40.7 | 15.2 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 315 | 80 | - 74.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 2.4 | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 3,635 | 5,855 | + 61.1 | 10.7 | 14.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | |
| 1 | 29,775 | 34,070 | + 14.4 | 88.0 | 84.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 440 | 380 | - 13.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | |
| | 126,220 | 132,980 | + 5.4 | ... | ... | 2.1 | 2.1 | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.7 | 3.3 | - 10.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 – Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 – suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---|----------------------------|-------|--|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - Etat matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 263,525 | 300,210 | + 13.9 | ... | ... | 30.3 | 29.5 | | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 120,665 | 153,250 | + 27.0 | ... | ... | 33.0 | 32.1 | | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 258,105 | 314,160 | + 21.7 | ... | ... | 29.8 | 29.0 | | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veules | 20,255 | 23,225 | + 14.7 | ... | ... | 29.2 | 29.3 | | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 12,345 | 19,465 | + 57.7 | ... | ... | 36.4 | 34.6 | | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 121,175 | 147,095 | + 21.4 | 89.3 | 88.3 | 29.7 | 28.9 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 14,520 | 19,415 | + 33.7 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 35.2 | 34.1 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 40,310 | 54,710 | + 35.7 | 29.7 | 32.9 | 29.8 | 29.5 | | | |
| 1 | 31,605 | 41,575 | + 31.5 | 23.3 | 25.0 | 31.8 | 31.0 | | | |
| 2 | 34,415 | 43,725 | + 27.1 | 25.4 | 26.3 | 30.9 | 29.3 | | | |
| 3-4 | 25,705 | 24,665 | - 4.0 | 18.9 | 14.8 | 29.3 | 28.1 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 3,665 | 1,845 | - 49.7 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 23.9 | 20.6 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 205,475 | 218,815 | + 6.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 29.4 | 28.5 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 51,685 | 59,650 | + 15.4 | 25.2 | 27.3 | 28.9 | 27.6 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 87,575 | 83,635 | - 4.5 | 42.6 | 38.2 | 28.6 | 27.3 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 30,595 | 30,110 | - 1.6 | 14.9 | 13.8 | 29.2 | 28.1 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 30,675 | 38,395 | + 25.2 | 14.9 | 17.5 | 33.2 | 33.1 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 4,945 | 7,025 | + 42.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 28.1 | 31.7 | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 3.4 | 3.2 | - 5.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 1.5 | 1.3 | - 13.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 462,340 | 532,420 | + 15.2 | ... | ... | 29.7 | 28.9 | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 77,060 | 111,375 | + 44.5 | ... | ... | 34.3 | 33.1 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | 179,630 | 231,815 | + 29.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 31.2 | 30.6 | | | |
| 1 | 33,405 | 49,770 | + 49.0 | 18.6 | 21.5 | 33.5 | 33.8 | | | |
| 2 | 50,220 | 69,145 | + 37.7 | 28.0 | 29.8 | 31.3 | 30.6 | | | |
| 3 | 30,995 | 41,110 | + 32.6 | 17.3 | 17.7 | 32.2 | 30.9 | | | |
| 4-5 | 51,835 | 61,575 | + 18.8 | 28.9 | 26.6 | 30.5 | 28.9 | | | |
| 6-9 | 12,885 | 10,015 | - 22.3 | 7.2 | 4.3 | 27.3 | 26.5 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 290 | 215 | - 25.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 15.0 | 14.6 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 45,465 | 67,500 | + 48.5 | 25.3 | 29.1 | 34.6 | 33.8 | | | |
| 1 | 132,665 | 162,165 | + 22.2 | 73.9 | 70.0 | 30.2 | 29.4 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 1,500 | 2,150 | + 43.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 30.7 | 32.4 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | 539,400 | 643,790 | + 19.4 | ... | ... | 30.3 | 29.5 | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.0 | 2.8 | - 6.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Repartition en pourcentage | | Region métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.-É. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - Etat matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 128,760 | 127,220 | - 1.2 | | | 32.5 | 33.2 | | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 58,705 | 65,295 | + 11.2 | | | 34.0 | 35.4 | | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 124,500 | 131,735 | + 5.8 | | | 32.7 | 32.7 | | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veules | 10,690 | 11,665 | + 9.1 | | | 25.4 | 25.6 | | | |
| Divorced - Divorce(e)s | 4,045 | 7,105 | + 75.6 | | | 42.8 | 43.2 | | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | 65,345 | 70,845 | + 8.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 32.6 | 32.8 | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 58,340 | 61,685 | + 5.7 | 89.3 | 87.1 | 32.6 | 32.5 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 6,995 | 9,160 | + 31.0 | 10.7 | 12.9 | 32.6 | 35.0 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 18,675 | 21,310 | + 14.1 | 28.6 | 30.1 | 32.6 | 33.0 | | | |
| 1 | 16,245 | 18,780 | + 15.6 | 24.9 | 26.5 | 33.4 | 34.2 | | | |
| 2 | 15,845 | 18,875 | + 19.1 | 24.2 | 26.6 | 35.0 | 34.5 | | | |
| 3-4 | 12,155 | 10,780 | - 11.3 | 18.6 | 15.2 | 31.5 | 29.6 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 2,415 | 1,095 | - 54.7 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 22.6 | 19.8 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | 101,995 | 97,570 | - 4.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 30.8 | 31.0 | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 25,125 | 22,870 | - 9.0 | 24.6 | 23.4 | 32.7 | 32.7 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 42,555 | 36,880 | - 13.3 | 41.7 | 37.8 | 30.9 | 30.5 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 14,480 | 14,065 | - 2.9 | 14.2 | 14.4 | 30.0 | 29.8 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 16,120 | 19,315 | + 19.8 | 15.8 | 19.8 | 30.7 | 32.4 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 3,715 | 4,435 | + 19.4 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 24.0 | 25.9 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 3.5 | 3.2 | - 8.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 1.6 | 1.4 | - 12.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 225,680 | 230,105 | + 2.0 | ... | ... | 31.8 | 31.9 | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 33,685 | 39,790 | + 18.1 | ... | ... | 35.5 | 37.6 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | 81,845 | 93,965 | + 14.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 33.7 | 34.4 | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 12,360 | 18,605 | + 50.5 | 15.1 | 19.8 | 35.5 | 38.3 | | | |
| 2 | 22,450 | 26,840 | + 19.6 | 27.4 | 28.6 | 34.7 | 35.4 | | | |
| 3 | 15,360 | 17,435 | + 13.5 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 34.5 | 35.0 | | | |
| 4-5 | 24,260 | 26,255 | + 8.2 | 29.6 | 27.9 | 34.3 | 33.1 | | | |
| 6-9 | 7,110 | 4,690 | - 34.0 | 8.7 | 5.0 | 26.6 | 24.6 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 305 | 135 | - 55.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 17.4 | 18.6 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 17,565 | 24,090 | + 37.1 | 21.5 | 25.6 | 37.3 | 39.5 | | | |
| 1 | 63,225 | 68,920 | + 9.0 | 77.2 | 73.3 | 33.0 | 33.1 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 1,050 | 960 | - 8.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 23.6 | 24.6 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | 259,365 | 269,890 | + 4.1 | ... | ... | 32.2 | 32.6 | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.2 | 2.9 | - 9.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | change 1981/1976 | Répartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | |
| | | number - nombre | | 6-2-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Marital status - Etat matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 230,505 | 224,360 | - 2.7 | | | | | | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 100,330 | 109,415 | + 9.1 | | | | | | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 265,895 | 278,285 | + 4.7 | | | | | | 6.6 | 6.4 |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veuvées | 25,275 | 27,820 | + 10.1 | | | | | | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 7,695 | 11,635 | + 51.2 | | | | | | 7.0 | 6.9 |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | 138,725 | 146,885 | + 5.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 6.4 | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 125,460 | 130,860 | + 4.3 | 90.4 | 89.1 | 6.6 | 6.5 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 13,270 | 16,025 | + 20.8 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 6.6 | 6.4 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 43,465 | 48,955 | + 12.6 | 31.3 | 33.3 | 6.7 | 6.6 | | | |
| 1 | 32,555 | 35,710 | + 9.7 | 23.5 | 24.3 | 6.5 | 6.3 | | | |
| 2 | 35,065 | 39,605 | + 12.9 | 25.3 | 27.0 | 6.8 | 6.6 | | | |
| 3-4 | 24,495 | 21,055 | - 14.0 | 17.7 | 14.3 | 6.5 | 6.2 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 3,140 | 1,560 | - 50.3 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | 200,325 | 191,280 | - 4.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 6.4 | 6.3 | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 44,785 | 41,750 | - 6.8 | 22.4 | 21.8 | 6.2 | 6.0 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 83,380 | 71,360 | - 14.4 | 41.6 | 37.3 | 6.4 | 6.2 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 30,105 | 28,825 | - 4.3 | 15.0 | 15.1 | 6.5 | 6.4 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 35,085 | 40,980 | + 16.8 | 17.5 | 21.4 | 6.8 | 6.7 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 6,970 | 8,360 | + 19.9 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 6.2 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 3.3 | 3.2 | - 3.0 | | | ... | ... | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 1.4 | 1.3 | - 7.1 | | | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 464,505 | 469,020 | + 1.0 | | | | | 6.5 | 6.4 | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 56,910 | 65,350 | + 14.8 | | | | | 5.9 | 5.9 | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | 172,515 | 190,250 | + 10.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 6.4 | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 29,120 | 39,180 | + 34.5 | 16.9 | 20.6 | 6.5 | 6.4 | | | |
| 2 | 49,480 | 56,515 | + 14.2 | 28.7 | 29.7 | 6.6 | 6.5 | | | |
| 3 | 30,480 | 32,955 | + 8.1 | 17.7 | 17.3 | 6.6 | 6.4 | | | |
| 4-5 | 51,525 | 53,390 | + 3.6 | 29.9 | 28.1 | 6.7 | 6.4 | | | |
| 6-9 | 11,695 | 8,080 | - 30.9 | 6.8 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 5.5 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 200 | 125 | - 37.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 3.6 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 35,655 | 45,380 | + 27.3 | 20.7 | 23.9 | 6.3 | 6.2 | | | |
| 1 | 135,000 | 142,870 | + 5.8 | 78.3 | 75.1 | 6.7 | 6.5 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 1,855 | 1,995 | + 7.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 4.9 | 5.3 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | 521,415 | 534,370 | + 2.5 | | | | | 6.4 | 6.3 | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.0 | 2.8 | - 6.7 | | | | | ... | ... | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|------------|--|-----|-----|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | |
| | | number - nombre | | 6-2-6. Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Marital status - État matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 121,740 | 123,520 | + 1.5 | | | | | | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 50,470 | 55,930 | + 10.8 | | | | | | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 135,770 | 146,365 | + 7.8 | | | | | | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veules | 11,290 | 12,680 | + 12.3 | | | | | | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 3,360 | 5,240 | + 56.0 | | | | | | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | 70,350 | 76,880 | + 9.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 64,240 | 68,910 | + 7.3 | 91.3 | 89.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 6,110 | 7,965 | + 30.4 | 8.7 | 10.4 | 3.0 | 3.2 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 21,860 | 24,575 | + 12.4 | 31.1 | 32.0 | 3.4 | 3.3 | | | |
| 1 | 16,805 | 19,115 | + 13.7 | 23.9 | 24.9 | 3.4 | 3.4 | | | |
| 2 | 17,575 | 20,860 | + 18.7 | 25.0 | 27.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | | | |
| 3-4 | 12,265 | 11,305 | - 7.8 | 17.4 | 14.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 1,850 | 1,030 | - 44.3 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 3.4 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | 102,625 | 103,015 | + 0.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 26,720 | 25,675 | - 3.9 | 26.0 | 24.9 | 3.7 | 3.7 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 43,405 | 40,825 | - 5.9 | 42.3 | 39.6 | 3.3 | 3.6 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 14,040 | 14,825 | + 5.6 | 13.7 | 14.4 | 3.1 | 3.3 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 15,370 | 18,075 | + 17.6 | 15.0 | 17.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 3,090 | 3,615 | + 17.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 3.4 | 3.2 | - 5.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 1.5 | 1.3 | - 13.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 237,220 | 248,800 | + 4.9 | ... | ... | 3.3 | 3.4 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | 87,880 | 99,395 | + 13.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 14,155 | 19,395 | + 37.0 | 16.1 | 19.5 | 3.2 | 3.2 | | | |
| 2 | 25,490 | 29,155 | + 14.4 | 29.0 | 29.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | | | |
| 3 | 16,000 | 18,020 | + 12.6 | 18.2 | 18.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | | | |
| 4-5 | 25,975 | 28,365 | + 9.2 | 29.6 | 28.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | | | |
| 6-9 | 6,110 | 4,360 | - 28.6 | 7.0 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 150 | 110 | - 26.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 3.2 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 18,350 | 23,360 | + 27.3 | 20.9 | 23.5 | 3.2 | 3.2 | | | |
| 1 | 68,720 | 75,205 | + 9.4 | 78.2 | 75.7 | 3.4 | 3.4 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 610 | 830 | + 2.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | 267,460 | 283,345 | + 5.9 | ... | ... | 3.3 | 3.4 | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.0 | 2.9 | - 3.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|---|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-7. London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - Etat matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 120,305 | 120,030 | - 0.2 | | | 3.2 | 3.3 | | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 55,525 | 60,625 | + 9.2 | ... | | 3.4 | 3.4 | | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 132,385 | 142,840 | + 7.9 | ... | | 3.3 | 3.3 | | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veuvées | 13,175 | 14,185 | + 7.7 | ... | | 3.3 | 3.3 | | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 4,515 | 6,615 | + 46.5 | ... | | 4.1 | 3.9 | | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 68,740 | 75,155 | + 9.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 61,525 | 66,265 | + 7.7 | 89.5 | 88.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 7,210 | 8,890 | + 23.3 | 10.5 | 11.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 22,530 | 26,345 | + 16.9 | 32.8 | 35.1 | 3.5 | 3.6 | | | |
| 1 | 16,150 | 18,785 | + 16.3 | 23.5 | 25.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | | | |
| 2 | 16,970 | 19,295 | + 13.7 | 24.7 | 25.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 | | | |
| 3-4 | 11,575 | 10,040 | - 13.3 | 16.8 | 13.4 | 3.1 | 2.9 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 1,515 | 695 | - 54.1 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 96,480 | 93,445 | - 3.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 23,045 | 22,380 | - 2.9 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 3.2 | 3.2 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 40,500 | 35,910 | - 11.3 | 42.0 | 38.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 14,525 | 13,690 | - 5.7 | 15.1 | 14.7 | 3.2 | 3.1 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 15,530 | 18,095 | + 16.5 | 16.1 | 19.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 2,880 | 3,370 | + 17.0 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 3.3 | 3.1 | - 6.1 | | | | | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 1.4 | 1.2 | - 14.3 | | | | | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 226,740 | 234,870 | + 3.6 | ... | ... | 3.2 | 3.2 | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 36,300 | 42,665 | + 17.5 | ... | ... | 3.8 | 3.9 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 91,770 | 105,600 | + 15.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 18,395 | 26,120 | + 42.0 | 20.0 | 24.7 | 4.1 | 4.3 | | | |
| 2 | 27,825 | 32,785 | + 17.8 | 30.3 | 31.0 | 3.7 | 3.8 | | | |
| 3 | 15,490 | 17,390 | + 12.3 | 16.9 | 16.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | | | |
| 4-5 | 24,615 | 25,740 | + 4.6 | 26.8 | 24.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 | | | |
| 6-9 | 5,345 | 3,520 | - 34.1 | 5.8 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 2.4 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 95 | 45 | - 52.6 | 0.1 | .. | 1.5 | 1.3 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 23,715 | 31,145 | + 31.3 | 25.8 | 29.5 | 4.2 | 4.3 | | | |
| 1 | 67,380 | 73,745 | + 9.4 | 73.4 | 69.8 | 3.3 | 3.2 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 675 | 700 | + 3.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 263,040 | 277,535 | + 5.5 | ... | ... | 3.3 | 3.3 | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 2.9 | 2.6 | - 10.3 | ... | ... | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-8 Montréal, Qué | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - Etat matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 1,283,790 | 1,243,370 | - 3.1 | ... | ... | 42.8 | 42.6 | | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Céli- bataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 635,065 | 681,600 | + 7.3 | ... | ... | 43.8 | 44.7 | | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 1,350,955 | 1,370,190 | + 1.4 | ... | ... | 46.5 | 44.3 | | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veuvées | 128,705 | 141,085 | + 9.6 | ... | ... | 49.5 | 48.2 | | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 39,040 | 73,700 | + 88.8 | ... | ... | 59.2 | 55.3 | | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 715,775 | 742,185 | + 3.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 46.5 | 44.4 | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 636,205 | 639,870 | + 0.6 | 88.9 | 86.2 | 46.1 | 43.7 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 79,570 | 102,310 | + 28.6 | 11.1 | 13.8 | 50.1 | 49.1 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 216,080 | 234,175 | + 8.4 | 30.2 | 31.6 | 50.5 | 48.0 | | | |
| 1 | 184,205 | 206,290 | + 12.0 | 25.7 | 27.8 | 48.0 | 45.8 | | | |
| 2 | 175,745 | 195,020 | + 11.0 | 24.6 | 26.3 | 48.0 | 44.1 | | | |
| 3-4 | 120,375 | 98,605 | - 18.1 | 16.8 | 13.3 | 41.8 | 38.0 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 19,365 | 8,095 | - 58.2 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 26.0 | 25.3 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 1,040,725 | 958,610 | - 7.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 41.4 | 40.7 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 219,275 | 214,760 | - 2.1 | 21.1 | 22.4 | 41.9 | 38.9 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 413,850 | 334,175 | - 19.3 | 39.8 | 34.9 | 42.0 | 41.3 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 154,655 | 139,905 | - 9.5 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 40.7 | 41.0 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 197,670 | 211,525 | + 7.0 | 19.0 | 22.1 | 40.9 | 41.7 | | | |
| | 55,275 | 58,240 | + 5.4 | 5.3 | 6.1 | 39.5 | 39.6 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 3.3 | 3.2 | - 3.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faissant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 1.5 | 1.3 | - 13.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 2,392,690 | 2,340,660 | - 2.2 | ... | ... | 44.0 | 42.6 | | | |
| | 350,565 | 433,360 | + 23.6 | ... | ... | 54.1 | 53.8 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 924,635 | 1,026,925 | + 11.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 48.8 | 47.3 | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 176,105 | 243,040 | + 38.0 | 19.0 | 23.7 | 59.8 | 57.2 | | | |
| 2 | 257,285 | 298,995 | + 16.2 | 27.8 | 29.1 | 51.3 | 49.1 | | | |
| 3 | 170,075 | 185,060 | + 8.8 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 47.8 | 45.3 | | | |
| 4-5 | 256,645 | 259,830 | + 1.2 | 27.8 | 25.3 | 46.6 | 42.4 | | | |
| 6-9 | 62,870 | 39,295 | - 37.5 | 6.8 | 3.8 | 34.7 | 34.4 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 1,660 | 700 | - 57.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 16.6 | 21.1 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 218,000 | 293,390 | + 34.6 | 23.6 | 28.6 | 58.5 | 56.6 | | | |
| 1 | 697,610 | 724,980 | + 3.9 | 75.4 | 70.6 | 46.4 | 44.3 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 9,025 | 8,555 | - 5.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 47.7 | 51.0 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Popu- lation dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2,743,255 | 2,774,020 | + 1.1 | ... | ... | 45.1 | 44.1 | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.0 | 2.7 | - 10.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|--|------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Repartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-9. Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - État matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 59,855 | 65,375 | + 9.2 | | | | 1.6 | | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 23,185 | 27,940 | + 20.5 | | | | 1.4 | | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 68,325 | 79,825 | + 16.8 | | | | 1.7 | | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veuvées | 5,350 | 6,185 | + 15.6 | | | | 1.4 | | | |
| Divorced - Divorce(e)s | 1,670 | 2,835 | + 69.8 | | | | 1.5 | | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | 35,215 | 41,820 | + 18.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 32,120 | 37,505 | + 16.8 | 91.2 | 89.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 3,100 | 4,310 | + 39.0 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 10,030 | 12,265 | + 22.3 | 28.5 | 29.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | | | |
| 1 | 8,365 | 10,465 | + 25.1 | 23.8 | 25.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | | | |
| 2 | 9,640 | 12,555 | + 30.2 | 27.4 | 30.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | | | |
| 3-4 | 6,335 | 6,160 | - 2.8 | 18.0 | 14.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 855 | 370 | - 56.7 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.2 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | 53,095 | 57,370 | + 8.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 13,045 | 14,645 | + 12.3 | 24.6 | 25.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 23,020 | 22,230 | - 3.4 | 43.4 | 38.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 7,755 | 8,250 | + 6.4 | 14.6 | 14.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 7,980 | 10,480 | + 31.3 | 15.0 | 18.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 1,295 | 1,765 | + 36.3 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 3.4 | 3.3 | - 2.9 | | | ... | ... | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 1.5 | 1.4 | - 6.7 | | | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 120,420 | 136,695 | + 13.5 | ... | | 1.7 | 1.9 | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 11,820 | 15,295 | + 29.4 | ... | | 1.2 | 1.4 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | 41,450 | 50,900 | + 22.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5,275 | 8,015 | + 51.9 | 12.7 | 15.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | | | |
| 2 | 11,200 | 14,115 | + 26.0 | 27.0 | 27.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | | | |
| 3 | 7,910 | 9,825 | + 24.2 | 19.1 | 19.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | | | |
| 4-5 | 14,010 | 16,700 | + 19.2 | 33.8 | 32.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | | | |
| 6-9 | 3,000 | 2,215 | - 26.2 | 7.2 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 55 | 25 | - 54.5 | 0.1 | .. | 0.9 | 0.7 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 6,705 | 9,625 | + 43.5 | 16.2 | 18.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | | | |
| 1 | 34,280 | 40,745 | + 18.9 | 82.7 | 80.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 465 | 535 | + 15.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | 132,240 | 151,990 | + 14.9 | | | 1.6 | 1.8 | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.2 | 3.0 | - 6.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---|----------------------------|-------|--|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Que. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - État matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 328,160 | 320,565 | - 2.3 | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 156,730 | 169,695 | + 8.3 | | | | | | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 326,815 | 349,185 | + 6.8 | | | | | | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veules | 28,790 | 32,060 | + 11.4 | | | | | | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 9,525 | 16,165 | + 69.7 | | | | | | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 170,405 | 185,480 | + 8.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | ... | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 151,675 | 161,310 | + 6.4 | 89.0 | 87.0 | | ... | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 18,730 | 24,170 | + 29.0 | 11.0 | 13.0 | | ... | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 49,370 | 57,480 | + 16.4 | 29.0 | 31.0 | | ... | | | |
| 1 | 42,385 | 49,225 | + 16.1 | 24.9 | 26.5 | | ... | | | |
| 2 | 41,685 | 49,575 | + 18.9 | 24.5 | 26.7 | | ... | | | |
| 3-4 | 31,335 | 26,840 | - 14.3 | 18.4 | 14.5 | | ... | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 5,625 | 2,365 | - 58.0 | 3.3 | 1.3 | | ... | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 261,225 | 248,235 | - 5.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | ... | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 58,950 | 55,220 | - 6.3 | 22.6 | 22.2 | | ... | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 108,030 | 91,890 | - 14.9 | 41.4 | 37.0 | | ... | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 39,000 | 37,560 | - 3.7 | 14.9 | 15.1 | | ... | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 45,750 | 52,355 | + 14.4 | 17.5 | 21.1 | | ... | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 9,495 | 11,210 | + 18.1 | 3.6 | 4.5 | | ... | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 3.4 | 3.2 | - 5.9 | | | | ... | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 1.5 | 1.3 | - 13.3 | | | | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 583,310 | 595,025 | + 2.0 | | | | ... | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 93,100 | 106,070 | + 13.9 | | | | ... | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 225,105 | 256,390 | + 13.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | ... | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 42,570 | 59,635 | + 40.1 | 18.9 | 23.3 | | ... | | | |
| 2 | 62,320 | 73,740 | + 18.3 | 27.7 | 28.8 | | ... | | | |
| 3 | 40,295 | 45,315 | + 12.5 | 17.9 | 17.7 | | ... | | | |
| 4-5 | 62,575 | 66,965 | + 7.0 | 27.8 | 26.1 | | ... | | | |
| 6-9 | 16,860 | 10,590 | - 37.2 | 7.5 | 4.1 | | ... | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 480 | 150 | - 68.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | | ... | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 56,600 | 72,745 | + 28.5 | 25.1 | 28.4 | | ... | | | |
| 1 | 166,615 | 181,845 | + 9.1 | 74.0 | 70.9 | | ... | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 1,880 | 1,800 | - 4.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | | ... | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | 676,410 | 701,090 | + 3.6 | | | | ... | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.0 | 2.7 | - 10.0 | | | | ... | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|---|----------------|----------------|---|---|--------------|--|------------|
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 |
| | | | | number - nombre | | | |
| 6-2-10a. Ottawa, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - Etat matrimonial: | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Celibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 244,565 | 241,980 | - 1.1 | | | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 122,580 | 132,115 | + 7.8 | | | 7.5 | 7.4 |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 245,980 | 267,275 | + 8.7 | | | 6.1 | 6.2 |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veunes | 23,355 | 26,000 | + 11.3 | | | 5.9 | 6.0 |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 7,440 | 12,150 | + 63.3 | | | 6.7 | 7.2 |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | 127,665 | 140,605 | + 10.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 6.2 |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 113,325 | 122,670 | + 8.2 | 88.8 | 87.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 14,340 | 17,940 | + 25.1 | 11.2 | 12.8 | 7.1 | 7.2 |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 38,950 | 45,910 | + 17.9 | 30.5 | 32.7 | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| 1 | 31,125 | 36,580 | + 17.5 | 24.4 | 26.0 | 6.2 | 6.5 |
| 2 | 30,960 | 36,795 | + 18.8 | 24.3 | 26.2 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| 3-4 | 22,985 | 19,760 | - 14.0 | 18.0 | 14.1 | 6.1 | 5.8 |
| 5 or more - et plus | 3,645 | 1,570 | - 56.9 | 2.9 | 1.1 | 6.0 | 5.2 |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | 189,210 | 182,635 | - 3.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 6.0 |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 40,905 | 39,850 | - 2.6 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| 6-14 years - ans | 77,725 | 67,260 | - 13.5 | 41.1 | 36.8 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| 15-17 years - ans | 28,860 | 27,550 | - 4.5 | 15.3 | 15.1 | 6.3 | 6.1 |
| 18-24 years - ans | 34,605 | 39,490 | + 14.1 | 18.3 | 21.6 | 6.7 | 6.5 |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 7,115 | 8,485 | + 19.3 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 6.2 |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 3.4 | 3.2 | - 5.9 | | | ... | ... |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 1.5 | 1.3 | - 13.3 | | | ... | ... |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 430,190 | 445,920 | + 3.7 | | | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 76,830 | 87,180 | + 13.5 | | | 8.0 | 7.9 |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | 174,305 | 200,465 | + 15.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 6.8 |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 36,500 | 50,430 | + 38.2 | 20.9 | 25.2 | 8.1 | 8.3 |
| 2 | 49,525 | 58,805 | + 18.7 | 28.4 | 29.3 | 6.7 | 6.8 |
| 3 | 29,765 | 33,965 | + 14.1 | 17.1 | 16.9 | 6.5 | 6.6 |
| 4-5 | 46,470 | 49,625 | + 6.8 | 26.7 | 24.8 | 6.1 | 6.0 |
| 6-9 | 11,785 | 7,550 | - 35.9 | 6.8 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 5.2 |
| 10 or more - et plus | 265 | 95 | - 64.2 | 0.2 | .. | 4.2 | 2.8 |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 48,050 | 61,240 | + 27.5 | 27.6 | 30.5 | 8.4 | 8.4 |
| 1 | 124,865 | 137,865 | + 10.4 | 71.6 | 68.8 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| 2 or more - et plus | 1,390 | 1,355 | - 2.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | 507,020 | 533,105 | + 5.1 | | | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 2.9 | 2.7 | - 6.9 | | | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--|----------------------------|--------------|--|------------|--|--|
| | | | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Répartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-10b Hull, Qué | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - État matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 83,595 | 78,585 | - 6.0 | ... | ... | 2.8 | 2.7 | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 34,150 | 37,580 | + 10.0 | ... | ... | 2.4 | 2.5 | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 80,840 | 81,915 | + 1.3 | ... | ... | 2.8 | 2.6 | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veules | 5,430 | 6,065 | + 11.7 | ... | ... | 2.1 | 2.1 | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 2,085 | 4,015 | + 92.6 | ... | ... | 3.2 | 3.0 | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 38,350 | 38,640 | + 0.8 | 89.7 | 86.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 4,395 | 6,230 | + 41.8 | 10.3 | 13.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 10,420 | 11,570 | + 11.0 | 24.4 | 25.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | | |
| 1 | 11,265 | 12,645 | + 12.3 | 26.4 | 28.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | | |
| 2 | 10,725 | 12,780 | + 19.2 | 25.1 | 28.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 | | |
| 3-4 | 8,350 | 7,080 | - 15.2 | 19.5 | 15.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 1,985 | 795 | - 59.9 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.5 | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | 72,020 | 65,595 | - 8.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 18,045 | 15,365 | - 14.9 | 25.1 | 23.4 | 3.4 | 2.8 | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 30,305 | 24,630 | - 18.7 | 42.1 | 37.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 10,140 | 10,010 | - 1.3 | 14.1 | 15.3 | 2.7 | 2.9 | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 11,145 | 12,860 | + 15.4 | 15.7 | 19.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 2,385 | 2,725 | + 14.3 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 3.6 | 3.3 | - 8.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 1.7 | 1.5 | - 11.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 153,120 | 149,110 | - 2.6 | ... | ... | 2.8 | 2.7 | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 16,270 | 18,880 | + 16.0 | ... | ... | 2.5 | 2.3 | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | | | | | | | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | 50,795 | 55,925 | + 10.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | | |
| 1 | 6,070 | 9,205 | + 51.6 | 11.9 | 16.5 | 2.1 | 2.2 | | |
| 2 | 12,795 | 14,930 | + 16.7 | 25.2 | 26.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | | |
| 3 | 10,535 | 11,350 | + 7.7 | 20.7 | 20.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | | |
| 4-5 | 16,105 | 17,340 | + 7.7 | 31.7 | 31.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | | |
| 6-9 | 5,075 | 3,045 | - 40.0 | 10.0 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 220 | 50 | - 77.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 1.5 | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 8,550 | 11,505 | + 34.6 | 16.8 | 20.6 | 2.3 | 2.2 | | |
| 1 | 41,750 | 43,980 | + 5.3 | 82.2 | 78.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 495 | 440 | - 11.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | 169,390 | 167,990 | - 0.8 | ... | ... | 2.8 | 2.7 | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.3 | 3.0 | - 9.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | |
|---|---------|---------|--|----------------------------|-------|--|------|--|--|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | |
| | | | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-11. Québec, Qué. | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - État matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Celibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 270,440 | 271,950 | + 0.6 | — | — | 9.0 | 9.3 | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Celibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 140,335 | 149,940 | + 6.8 | — | — | 9.7 | 9.8 | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 244,695 | 267,615 | + 9.4 | — | — | 8.4 | 8.7 | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veuvées | 21,730 | 24,770 | + 14.0 | — | — | 8.4 | 8.5 | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 5,295 | 11,740 | + 121.7 | — | — | 8.0 | 8.8 | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | |
| | 131,575 | 146,525 | + 11.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 8.5 | 8.8 | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 117,070 | 127,490 | + 8.9 | 89.0 | 87.0 | 8.5 | 8.7 | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 14,505 | 19,040 | + 31.3 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 9.1 | 9.1 | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 34,795 | 40,765 | + 17.2 | 26.4 | 27.8 | 8.1 | 8.3 | | |
| 1 | 33,425 | 40,120 | + 20.0 | 25.4 | 27.4 | 8.7 | 8.9 | | |
| 2 | 32,355 | 40,325 | + 24.6 | 24.6 | 27.5 | 8.8 | 9.1 | | |
| 3-4 | 25,230 | 22,865 | - 9.4 | 19.2 | 15.6 | 8.8 | 8.8 | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 5,770 | 2,450 | - 57.5 | 4.4 | 1.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 215,170 | 208,395 | - 3.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 8.6 | 8.8 | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 46,710 | 48,665 | + 4.2 | 21.7 | 23.4 | 8.9 | 8.8 | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 80,185 | 70,760 | - 11.8 | 37.3 | 34.0 | 8.1 | 8.7 | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 30,010 | 27,755 | - 7.5 | 13.9 | 13.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 43,460 | 46,350 | + 6.6 | 20.2 | 22.2 | 9.0 | 9.1 | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 3.5 | 3.3 | - 5.7 | — | — | ... | ... | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 1.6 | 1.4 | - 12.5 | — | — | ... | ... | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 463,810 | 482,405 | + 4.0 | — | — | 8.5 | 8.8 | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 59,195 | 75,935 | + 28.3 | — | — | 9.1 | 9.4 | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | | | | | | | | | |
| | 164,600 | 195,465 | + 18.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 8.7 | 9.0 | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 25,745 | 39,910 | + 55.0 | 15.6 | 20.4 | 6.7 | 9.4 | | |
| 2 | 43,410 | 53,980 | + 24.3 | 26.4 | 27.6 | 8.6 | 8.9 | | |
| 3 | 31,625 | 36,700 | + 16.0 | 19.2 | 18.8 | 8.9 | 9.0 | | |
| 4-5 | 48,245 | 55,580 | + 15.2 | 29.3 | 28.4 | 8.8 | 9.1 | | |
| 6-9 | 14,995 | 9,110 | - 39.2 | 9.1 | 4.7 | 8.3 | 8.0 | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 580 | 175 | - 89.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 5.8 | 5.3 | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 34,165 | 49,945 | + 46.2 | 20.8 | 25.6 | 9.2 | 9.6 | | |
| 1 | 129,305 | 144,525 | + 11.8 | 78.6 | 73.9 | 8.6 | 8.8 | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 1,130 | 995 | - 11.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 6.0 | 5.9 | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | |
| | 523,005 | 558,340 | + 6.8 | — | — | 8.6 | 8.9 | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.2 | 2.9 | - 9.4 | — | — | ... | ... | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Region métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-12 Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - Etat matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 70,205 | 74,665 | + 6.4 | ... | ... | 16.3 | 17.2 | | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 31,320 | 35,900 | + 14.6 | ... | ... | 17.2 | 18.4 | | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 71,445 | 78,370 | + 9.7 | ... | ... | 16.4 | 16.7 | | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veules | 7,260 | 7,710 | + 6.2 | ... | ... | 15.3 | 15.3 | | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 2,280 | 3,565 | + 56.4 | ... | ... | 27.7 | 26.4 | | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 33,635 | 36,740 | + 9.2 | 89.9 | 87.9 | 16.3 | 16.5 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 3,780 | 5,065 | + 34.0 | 10.1 | 12.1 | 19.8 | 21.4 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 11,780 | 13,495 | + 14.6 | 31.5 | 32.3 | 16.0 | 16.1 | | | |
| 1 | 8,735 | 10,280 | + 17.7 | 23.3 | 24.6 | 17.5 | 18.5 | | | |
| 2 | 9,120 | 10,730 | + 17.7 | 24.4 | 25.7 | 18.6 | 18.2 | | | |
| 3-4 | 6,675 | 6,725 | + 0.7 | 17.8 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 16.2 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 1,105 | 580 | - 47.5 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 10.7 | 10.1 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 55,220 | 56,725 | + 2.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 15.7 | 16.6 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 14,535 | 15,655 | + 7.7 | 26.3 | 27.6 | 17.0 | 16.9 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 23,220 | 21,950 | - 5.5 | 42.0 | 38.7 | 15.3 | 16.2 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 7,900 | 7,870 | - 0.4 | 14.3 | 13.9 | 14.5 | 15.3 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 7,995 | 9,420 | + 17.8 | 14.5 | 16.6 | 17.2 | 19.1 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 5,520 | 5,6725 | + 2.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 15.7 | 16.6 | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 3.4 | 3.2 | - 5.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 1.5 | 1.4 | - 6.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 126,270 | 135,270 | + 7.1 | ... | ... | 16.1 | 16.7 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | 20,770 | 25,560 | + 23.1 | ... | ... | 18.8 | 19.4 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | 49,795 | 58,695 | + 17.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 17.1 | 17.6 | | | |
| 1 | 9,935 | 14,015 | + 41.1 | 20.0 | 23.9 | 18.0 | 18.8 | | | |
| 2 | 14,230 | 16,975 | + 19.3 | 28.6 | 28.9 | 16.8 | 17.0 | | | |
| 3 | 8,350 | 9,780 | + 17.1 | 16.8 | 16.7 | 17.8 | 18.7 | | | |
| 4-5 | 13,645 | 15,265 | + 11.9 | 27.4 | 26.0 | 17.8 | 17.6 | | | |
| 6-9 | 3,515 | 2,600 | - 26.0 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 13.4 | 14.0 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 120 | 60 | - 50.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 6.4 | 5.3 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 12,750 | 17,225 | + 35.1 | 25.6 | 29.3 | 18.8 | 19.4 | | | |
| 1 | 36,685 | 41,145 | + 12.2 | 73.7 | 70.1 | 16.6 | 17.0 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 360 | 330 | - 8.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 16.1 | 17.7 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | 147,040 | 160,830 | + 9.4 | ... | ... | 16.4 | 17.1 | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.0 | 2.7 | - 10.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as percentage of province | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--------------|--|------------|--|-----|-----|
| | | | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Répartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | |
| | | number · nombre | | 6-2-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Marital status - État matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 130,455 | 123,650 | - 5.2 | | | | | | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 55,110 | 58,670 | + 6.5 | | | | | | 3.4 | 3.3 |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 151,470 | 156,900 | + 3.6 | | | | | | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veuvées | 15,865 | 17,680 | + 11.4 | | | | | | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 4,135 | 6,125 | + 48.1 | | | | | | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés: | 79,355 | 83,150 | + 4.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.8 | 3.6 | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 71,400 | 73,630 | + 3.1 | 90.0 | 88.6 | 3.8 | 3.6 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 7,950 | 9,520 | + 19.7 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 3.9 | 3.8 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 24,815 | 27,965 | + 12.7 | 31.3 | 33.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 | | | |
| 1 | 18,480 | 20,350 | + 10.1 | 23.3 | 24.5 | 3.7 | 3.6 | | | |
| 2 | 19,465 | 21,565 | + 10.8 | 24.5 | 25.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | | | |
| 3-4 | 14,525 | 12,385 | - 14.7 | 18.3 | 14.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 2,075 | 890 | - 57.1 | 2.6 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 3.0 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison: | 116,730 | 108,340 | - 7.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.7 | 3.6 | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 25,840 | 22,815 | - 11.0 | 22.0 | 21.1 | 3.5 | 3.3 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 48,530 | 41,040 | - 15.4 | 41.6 | 37.9 | 3.7 | 3.6 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 17,425 | 16,550 | - 5.0 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 3.8 | 3.7 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 20,790 | 22,835 | + 9.8 | 17.8 | 21.1 | 4.0 | 3.7 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 4,345 | 5,100 | + 17.4 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 3.8 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 3.4 | 3.2 | - 5.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 1.5 | 1.3 | - 13.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 267,480 | 265,120 | - 0.9 | ... | ... | 3.8 | 3.6 | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 29,345 | 34,325 | + 17.0 | ... | ... | 3.1 | 3.1 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés: | 97,395 | 106,485 | + 9.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.7 | 3.6 | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 15,865 | 21,005 | + 32.4 | 16.3 | 19.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | | | |
| 2 | 28,205 | 32,485 | + 15.2 | 29.0 | 30.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 | | | |
| 3 | 17,275 | 18,960 | + 9.8 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | | | |
| 4-5 | 28,905 | 29,520 | + 2.1 | 29.7 | 27.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | | | |
| 6-9 | 7,010 | 4,470 | - 36.2 | 7.2 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 3.1 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 135 | 55 | - 59.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 1.6 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 18,905 | 24,140 | + 27.7 | 19.4 | 22.7 | 3.3 | 3.3 | | | |
| 1 | 77,635 | 81,550 | + 5.0 | 79.7 | 76.6 | 3.8 | 3.7 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 860 | 795 | - 7.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | 296,825 | 299,445 | + 0.9 | ... | ... | 3.7 | 3.5 | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.0 | 2.8 | - 6.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 – Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 – suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|--|--|------|------|--|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | | | |
| | | | number - nombre | 6-2-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.N. | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status – Etat matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 73,910 | 77,115 | + 4.3 | | | | | | | 24.9 | 26.9 | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 31,590 | 36,860 | + 16.7 | ... | | | | | | 28.9 | 30.9 | |
| Marié - Marié(e)s | 62,700 | 69,175 | + 10.3 | ... | | | | | | 26.3 | 27.2 | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veules | 5,890 | 6,820 | + 15.8 | ... | | | | | | 29.4 | 30.3 | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 885 | 1,710 | + 93.2 | ... | | | | | | 42.8 | 42.1 | |
| Families in private households – Total – Familles dans les ménages privés | 32,980 | 37,170 | + 12.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 26.5 | 27.5 | | | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 29,625 | 32,705 | + 10.4 | 89.8 | 88.0 | 26.0 | 26.9 | | | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 3,355 | 4,465 | + 33.1 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 31.1 | 33.1 | | | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 7,620 | 8,455 | + 11.0 | 23.1 | 22.7 | 28.9 | 29.3 | | | | | |
| 1 | 8,010 | 9,015 | + 12.5 | 24.3 | 24.3 | 27.4 | 28.0 | | | | | |
| 2 | 7,725 | 10,315 | + 33.5 | 23.4 | 27.8 | 27.9 | 28.8 | | | | | |
| 3-4 | 7,055 | 7,800 | + 10.6 | 21.4 | 21.0 | 25.6 | 26.2 | | | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 2,565 | 1,585 | - 38.2 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 18.7 | 18.8 | | | | | |
| Children at home – Total – Enfants à la maison | 62,685 | 64,435 | + 2.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 23.7 | 25.5 | | | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 15,355 | 14,920 | - 2.8 | 24.5 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 26.5 | | | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 25,480 | 24,105 | - 5.4 | 40.6 | 37.4 | 22.4 | 23.2 | | | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 8,360 | 9,150 | + 9.4 | 13.3 | 14.2 | 23.2 | 24.6 | | | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 10,615 | 12,605 | + 18.7 | 16.9 | 19.6 | 28.2 | 29.4 | | | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 2,875 | 3,655 | + 27.1 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 27.9 | 29.2 | | | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 3.8 | 3.6 | - 5.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 1.9 | 1.7 | - 5.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 125,290 | 134,310 | + 7.2 | ... | ... | 24.9 | 26.4 | | | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 13,760 | 16,345 | + 18.8 | ... | ... | 31.9 | 34.0 | | | | | |
| Private households – Total – Ménages privés | 36,800 | 43,300 | + 17.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 27.9 | 29.2 | | | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 3,105 | 4,985 | + 60.5 | 8.4 | 11.5 | 34.6 | 36.4 | | | | | |
| 2 | 8,150 | 9,800 | + 20.2 | 22.1 | 22.6 | 32.5 | 32.8 | | | | | |
| 3 | 7,040 | 8,085 | + 14.8 | 19.1 | 18.7 | 29.5 | 29.9 | | | | | |
| 4-5 | 12,200 | 15,335 | + 25.7 | 33.2 | 35.4 | 27.8 | 28.1 | | | | | |
| 6-9 | 5,815 | 4,870 | - 16.3 | 15.8 | 11.2 | 22.2 | 22.7 | | | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 490 | 220 | - 55.1 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 13.5 | 13.1 | | | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 4,925 | 7,185 | + 45.9 | 13.4 | 16.6 | 37.9 | 39.3 | | | | | |
| 1 | 30,795 | 35,080 | + 13.9 | 83.7 | 81.0 | 27.3 | 28.0 | | | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 1,080 | 1,035 | - 4.2 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 18.7 | 21.3 | | | | | |
| Population in private households – Total – Population dans les ménages privés | 139,050 | 150,660 | + 8.3 | ... | ... | 25.5 | 27.0 | | | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.8 | 3.5 | - 7.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|--|-------|--|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Repartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-15 Saint John, N.B. - N.B. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - Etat matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 53,710 | 52,555 | - 2.2 | ... | ... | 16.2 | 16.3 | | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 23,085 | 25,160 | + 9.0 | ... | ... | 16.7 | 16.8 | | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 51,800 | 52,830 | + 2.0 | ... | ... | 16.7 | 16.0 | | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veunes | 6,045 | 6,305 | + 4.3 | ... | ... | 19.7 | 18.7 | | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 1,420 | 2,355 | + 65.8 | ... | ... | 25.5 | 24.1 | | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27,325 | 28,655 | + 4.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 16.9 | 16.2 | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 24,205 | 24,420 | + 0.9 | 88.6 | 85.2 | 16.6 | 15.7 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 3,120 | 4,235 | + 35.7 | 11.4 | 14.8 | 19.3 | 19.7 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 7,625 | 8,070 | + 5.8 | 27.9 | 28.2 | 17.6 | 16.6 | | | |
| 1 | 6,865 | 7,455 | + 8.6 | 25.1 | 26.0 | 17.8 | 16.8 | | | |
| 2 | 6,175 | 7,325 | + 18.6 | 22.6 | 25.6 | 16.9 | 16.0 | | | |
| 3-4 | 5,280 | 5,135 | - 2.7 | 19.3 | 17.9 | 16.1 | 15.8 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 1,390 | 670 | - 51.8 | 5.1 | 2.3 | 12.7 | 12.3 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 11,260 | 10,060 | - 10.7 | 25.1 | 23.6 | 16.6 | 16.2 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 18,305 | 16,370 | - 10.6 | 40.8 | 38.4 | 15.5 | 15.5 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 6,075 | 6,105 | + 0.5 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 15.1 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 7,275 | 7,920 | + 8.9 | 16.2 | 18.6 | 15.7 | 15.7 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 1,955 | 2,195 | + 12.3 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 15.2 | 14.9 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.5 | 3.3 | - 5.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 1.6 | 1.5 | - 6.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 96,395 | 95,735 | - 0.7 | ... | ... | 16.2 | 15.8 | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 13,230 | 14,765 | + 11.6 | ... | ... | 19.7 | 19.5 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34,060 | 37,185 | + 9.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 17.9 | 17.3 | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 5,350 | 7,130 | + 33.3 | 15.7 | 19.2 | 22.4 | 21.7 | | | |
| 2 | 9,115 | 10,235 | + 12.3 | 26.8 | 27.5 | 19.0 | 18.0 | | | |
| 3 | 6,300 | 6,640 | + 5.4 | 18.5 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 16.7 | | | |
| 4-5 | 9,670 | 10,705 | + 10.7 | 28.4 | 28.8 | 16.9 | 15.9 | | | |
| 6-9 | 3,470 | 2,415 | - 30.4 | 10.2 | 6.5 | 14.3 | 14.0 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 165 | 70 | - 57.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 8.0 | 9.3 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 7,125 | 8,910 | + 25.1 | 20.9 | 24.0 | 22.1 | 21.5 | | | |
| 1 | 26,560 | 27,905 | + 5.1 | 78.0 | 75.0 | 17.2 | 16.4 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 380 | 375 | - 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 10.1 | 12.0 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 109,625 | 110,500 | + 0.8 | ... | ... | 16.6 | 16.2 | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.2 | 3.0 | - 6.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---|----------------------------|-------|--|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Region métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-16 Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - État matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 62,580 | 70,695 | + 13.0 | | | 14.6 | 16.3 | | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 29,610 | 36,515 | + 23.3 | | | 16.3 | 18.7 | | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 62,410 | 72,635 | + 16.4 | | | 14.3 | 15.4 | | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veules | 6,750 | 7,345 | + 8.8 | | | 14.2 | 14.6 | | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 2,010 | 3,535 | + 75.9 | | | 24.4 | 26.2 | | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 32,630 | 38,755 | + 18.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 14.5 | 15.8 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 3,310 | 4,810 | + 45.3 | 10.1 | 12.4 | 17.3 | 20.3 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 10,745 | 13,345 | + 24.2 | 32.9 | 34.4 | 14.6 | 15.9 | | | |
| 1 | 7,280 | 9,280 | + 27.5 | 22.3 | 23.9 | 14.6 | 16.7 | | | |
| 2 | 7,705 | 9,865 | + 28.0 | 23.6 | 25.5 | 15.8 | 16.7 | | | |
| 3-4 | 5,945 | 5,770 | - 2.9 | 18.2 | 14.9 | 13.9 | 13.9 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 950 | 500 | - 47.4 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 9.2 | 8.7 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 47,655 | 50,410 | + 5.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 13.6 | 14.7 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 12,005 | 13,800 | + 15.0 | 25.2 | 27.4 | 14.0 | 14.9 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 20,105 | 19,570 | - 2.7 | 42.2 | 38.8 | 13.2 | 14.4 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 7,050 | 7,175 | + 1.8 | 14.8 | 14.2 | 13.0 | 14.0 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 7,175 | 8,310 | + 15.8 | 15.1 | 16.5 | 15.4 | 16.8 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 1,320 | 1,560 | + 18.2 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 10.0 | 11.6 | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 3.4 | 3.2 | - 5.9 | | | | | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 1.5 | 1.3 | - 13.3 | | | | | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 109,610 | 123,120 | + 12.3 | | | 14.0 | 15.2 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | 20,545 | 27,885 | + 35.7 | | | 18.6 | 21.2 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | 44,800 | 57,335 | + 28.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 15.4 | 17.2 | | | |
| 1 | 9,340 | 14,675 | + 57.1 | 20.8 | 25.6 | 16.9 | 19.7 | | | |
| 2 | 13,230 | 17,575 | + 32.8 | 29.5 | 30.7 | 15.6 | 17.6 | | | |
| 3 | 7,250 | 9,165 | + 26.4 | 16.2 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 17.5 | | | |
| 4-5 | 11,750 | 13,730 | + 16.9 | 26.2 | 23.9 | 15.4 | 15.9 | | | |
| 6-9 | 3,130 | 2,140 | - 31.6 | 7.0 | 3.7 | 12.0 | 11.5 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 90 | 50 | - 44.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 4.4 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 12,460 | 18,845 | + 51.2 | 27.8 | 32.9 | 18.4 | 21.2 | | | |
| 1 | 32,050 | 38,230 | + 19.3 | 71.5 | 66.7 | 14.5 | 15.8 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 285 | 265 | - 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 12.8 | 14.2 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | 130,155 | 151,005 | + 16.0 | | | 14.6 | 16.0 | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 2.9 | 2.6 | - 10.3 | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 – Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 – suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | |
|---|---------|---------|--|----------------------------|-------|--|------|--|--|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Region métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | |
| | | | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-17 Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status – Etat matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) – Total – Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 75,820 | 67,775 | - 10.6 | ... | ... | 2.0 | 1.8 | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over – Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 29,840 | 30,670 | + 2.8 | ... | ... | 1.8 | 1.7 | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 74,430 | 73,390 | - 1.4 | ... | ... | 1.8 | 1.7 | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veuves | 5,430 | 6,380 | + 17.5 | ... | ... | 1.4 | 1.5 | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 1,350 | 2,380 | + 76.3 | ... | ... | 1.2 | 1.4 | | |
| Families in private households – Total – Familles dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | |
| | 38,745 | 39,105 | + 0.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | | |
| Husband-wife families – Familles époux-épouse | 35,090 | 34,450 | - 1.8 | 90.6 | 88.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | | |
| Lone-parent families – Familles monoparentales | 3,655 | 4,660 | + 27.5 | 9.4 | 11.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 9,385 | 10,155 | + 8.2 | 24.2 | 26.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | |
| 1 | 9,020 | 9,720 | + 7.8 | 23.3 | 24.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | | |
| 2 | 9,990 | 11,265 | + 12.8 | 25.8 | 28.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | | |
| 3-4 | 8,630 | 7,355 | - 14.8 | 22.3 | 18.8 | 2.3 | 2.2 | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 1,715 | 610 | - 64.4 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 2.0 | | |
| Children at home – Total – Enfants à la maison | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 67,275 | 59,400 | - 11.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 16,510 | 13,250 | - 19.7 | 24.5 | 22.3 | 2.3 | 1.9 | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 28,465 | 23,150 | - 18.7 | 42.3 | 39.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 10,260 | 9,490 | - 7.5 | 15.3 | 16.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 10,350 | 11,610 | + 12.2 | 15.4 | 19.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 1,690 | 1,905 | + 12.7 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 3.6 | 3.4 | - 5.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faîtant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 1.7 | 1.5 | - 11.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 141,115 | 132,945 | - 5.8 | ... | ... | 2.0 | 1.8 | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 12,695 | 14,180 | + 11.7 | ... | ... | 1.3 | 1.3 | | |
| Private households – Total – Ménages privés | | | | | | | | | |
| | 45,705 | 48,455 | + 6.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6,110 | 8,485 | + 38.9 | 13.4 | 17.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | |
| 2 | 10,795 | 12,295 | + 13.9 | 23.6 | 25.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | |
| 3 | 8,245 | 8,840 | + 7.2 | 18.0 | 18.2 | 1.8 | 1.7 | | |
| 4-5 | 15,625 | 16,075 | + 2.9 | 34.2 | 33.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | | |
| 6-9 | 4,790 | 2,730 | - 43.0 | 10.5 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 145 | 30 | - 79.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 0.9 | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 7,395 | 9,695 | + 31.1 | 16.2 | 20.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | | |
| 1 | 37,895 | 38,425 | + 1.4 | 82.9 | 79.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 420 | 340 | - 19.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Popula- tion dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | |
| | 153,810 | 147,135 | - 4.3 | ... | ... | 1.9 | 1.7 | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.4 | 3.0 | - 11.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--|------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - État matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 54,125 | 52,250 | - 3.5 | ... | ... | 1.5 | 1.4 | | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 24,750 | 25,850 | + 4.4 | ... | ... | 1.5 | 1.4 | | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 57,320 | 59,975 | + 4.6 | ... | ... | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veules | 6,370 | 6,885 | + 8.1 | ... | ... | 1.6 | 1.6 | | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 1,435 | 2,270 | + 56.2 | ... | ... | 1.3 | 1.4 | | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | 29,915 | 31,705 | + 6.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 26,670 | 27,980 | + 4.9 | 89.2 | 88.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 3,245 | 3,730 | + 14.9 | 10.8 | 11.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 8,985 | 10,105 | + 12.5 | 30.0 | 31.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| 1 | 7,195 | 8,080 | + 12.3 | 24.1 | 25.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| 2 | 7,140 | 8,220 | + 15.1 | 23.9 | 25.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| 3-4 | 5,710 | 4,920 | - 13.8 | 19.1 | 15.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 880 | 375 | - 57.4 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | 45,220 | 42,450 | - 6.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 10,345 | 9,655 | - 6.7 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 18,175 | 16,005 | - 11.9 | 40.2 | 37.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 6,620 | 6,000 | - 9.4 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 8,210 | 8,655 | + 5.4 | 18.2 | 20.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 1,870 | 2,135 | + 14.2 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 3.4 | 3.2 | - 5.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 1.5 | 1.3 | - 13.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 101,805 | 102,130 | + 0.3 | ... | ... | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 13,710 | 16,165 | + 17.9 | ... | ... | 1.4 | 1.5 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | 37,265 | 41,895 | + 12.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 6,175 | 8,835 | + 43.1 | 16.6 | 21.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| 2 | 10,370 | 12,060 | + 16.3 | 27.8 | 28.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| 3 | 6,670 | 7,390 | + 10.8 | 17.9 | 17.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| 4-5 | 10,925 | 11,675 | + 6.9 | 29.3 | 27.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| 6-9 | 3,045 | 1,900 | - 37.6 | 8.2 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 80 | 35 | - 56.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 7,780 | 10,560 | + 35.7 | 20.9 | 25.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| 1 | 29,075 | 30,960 | + 6.5 | 78.0 | 73.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 415 | 375 | - 9.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | 115,515 | 118,300 | + 2.4 | ... | ... | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.1 | 2.8 | - 9.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|-------|--|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-19 Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - Etat matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Celibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 1,247,615 | 1,293,625 | + 3.7 | | | | 33.7 | | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 584,875 | 678,320 | + 16.0 | | | | 35.8 | | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 1,379,590 | 1,491,790 | + 8.1 | | | | 34.0 | | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veuvées | 130,490 | 144,755 | + 10.9 | | | | 33.0 | | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 45,410 | 68,785 | + 51.5 | | | | 41.1 | | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 716,530 | 785,400 | + 9.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 34.0 | 34.5 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 643,390 | 692,820 | + 7.7 | 89.8 | 88.2 | 33.8 | 34.2 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 221,075 | 249,990 | + 13.1 | 30.9 | 31.8 | 34.0 | 33.8 | | | |
| 1 | 180,525 | 205,505 | + 13.8 | 25.2 | 26.2 | 36.4 | 36.4 | | | |
| 2 | 182,175 | 209,355 | + 14.9 | 25.4 | 26.7 | 35.3 | 34.8 | | | |
| 3-4 | 118,350 | 111,960 | - 5.4 | 16.5 | 14.3 | 31.4 | 32.8 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 14,400 | 8,590 | - 40.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 23.6 | 28.5 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 1,011,385 | 1,032,195 | + 2.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 32.4 | 33.9 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 234,465 | 229,480 | - 2.1 | 23.2 | 22.2 | 32.3 | 32.9 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 414,920 | 374,345 | - 9.8 | 41.0 | 36.3 | 31.8 | 32.6 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 143,280 | 145,135 | + 1.3 | 14.2 | 14.1 | 31.2 | 32.3 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 177,650 | 228,820 | + 28.8 | 17.6 | 22.2 | 34.3 | 37.5 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 41,070 | 54,415 | + 32.5 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 36.4 | 40.1 | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 3.3 | 3.2 | - 3.0 | | | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 1.4 | 1.3 | - 7.1 | | | ... | ... | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 2,371,305 | 2,510,410 | + 5.9 | | | 33.3 | 34.2 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | 384,690 | 444,500 | + 15.5 | | | 40.1 | 40.2 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 164,460 | 226,560 | + 37.8 | 18.1 | 21.8 | 36.6 | 37.1 | | | |
| 2 | 251,160 | 291,420 | + 16.0 | 27.6 | 28.0 | 33.7 | 33.7 | | | |
| 3 | 160,810 | 180,925 | + 12.5 | 17.7 | 17.4 | 34.9 | 35.2 | | | |
| 4-5 | 264,155 | 285,450 | + 8.1 | 29.0 | 27.4 | 34.4 | 34.4 | | | |
| 6-9 | 67,090 | 54,675 | - 18.5 | 7.4 | 5.3 | 32.5 | 37.4 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 1,860 | 1,305 | - 29.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 29.5 | 37.9 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 215,395 | 277,980 | + 29.1 | 23.7 | 26.7 | 37.9 | 38.1 | | | |
| 1 | 672,470 | 739,985 | + 10.0 | 73.9 | 71.1 | 33.2 | 33.6 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 21,660 | 22,370 | + 3.3 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 57.0 | 59.0 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | 2,755,995 | 2,954,910 | + 7.2 | | | 34.1 | 35.0 | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.0 | 2.8 | - 6.7 | | | ... | ... | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|---|--------|---------|---|----------------------------|-------|--|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Repartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-20. Trois-Rivières, Que | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - Etat matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 46,975 | 49,890 | + 6.2 | ... | ... | 1.6 | 1.7 | | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 24,595 | 27,195 | + 10.6 | ... | ... | 1.7 | 1.8 | | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 45,860 | 53,370 | + 16.4 | ... | ... | 1.6 | 1.7 | | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veules | 4,505 | 5,390 | + 19.6 | ... | ... | 1.7 | 1.8 | | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 1,240 | 2,800 | + 125.8 | ... | ... | 1.9 | 2.1 | | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 21,925 | 25,390 | + 15.8 | 87.9 | 85.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 3,015 | 4,235 | + 40.5 | 12.1 | 14.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 6,920 | 8,570 | + 23.8 | 27.7 | 28.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | | | |
| 1 | 6,535 | 8,505 | + 30.1 | 26.2 | 28.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | | | |
| 2 | 5,975 | 8,070 | + 35.1 | 24.0 | 27.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | | | |
| 3-4 | 4,590 | 4,140 | - 9.8 | 18.4 | 14.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 920 | 340 | - 63.0 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 7,230 | 9,425 | + 30.4 | 18.6 | 23.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 14,410 | 12,780 | - 11.3 | 37.0 | 32.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 6,055 | 5,605 | - 7.4 | 15.6 | 14.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 8,480 | 9,145 | + 7.8 | 21.8 | 22.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 2,740 | 2,920 | + 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 3.4 | 3.2 | - 5.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 1.6 | 1.3 | - 18.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 85,785 | 94,895 | + 10.6 | ... | ... | 1.6 | 1.7 | | | |
| 10,120 | 14,005 | + 38.4 | ... | ... | ... | 1.6 | 1.7 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | 30,780 | 38,540 | + 25.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | | | |
| 1 | 4,905 | 7,525 | + 53.4 | 15.9 | 19.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | | | |
| 2 | 8,325 | 11,000 | + 32.1 | 27.0 | 28.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | | | |
| 3 | 6,020 | 7,740 | + 28.6 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 | | | |
| 4-5 | 8,970 | 10,725 | + 19.6 | 29.1 | 27.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | | | |
| 6-9 | 2,475 | 1,525 | - 38.4 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 85 | 25 | - 70.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 6,100 | 9,170 | + 50.3 | 19.8 | 23.8 | 1.6 | 1.8 | | | |
| 1 | 24,420 | 29,115 | + 19.2 | 79.3 | 75.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 260 | 255 | - 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 95,905 | 108,905 | + 13.6 | ... | ... | 1.6 | 1.7 | | | |
| 3.1 | 2.8 | - 9.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-------|--|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Region métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C-B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - Etat matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 500,150 | 524,000 | + 4.8 | ... | ... | 46.6 | 46.1 | | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 248,165 | 282,480 | + 13.8 | ... | ... | 51.8 | 51.5 | | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 571,225 | 631,025 | + 10.5 | ... | ... | 46.8 | 45.2 | | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veules | 64,715 | 70,680 | + 9.2 | ... | ... | 54.7 | 53.0 | | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 30,255 | 42,480 | + 40.4 | ... | ... | 57.6 | 54.4 | | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 295,365 | 329,800 | + 11.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 47.0 | 45.3 | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 264,495 | 291,315 | + 10.1 | 89.5 | 88.3 | 46.5 | 44.9 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 30,880 | 38,485 | + 24.6 | 10.5 | 11.7 | 51.3 | 48.9 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 105,995 | 124,415 | + 17.4 | 35.9 | 37.7 | 48.2 | 45.8 | | | |
| 1 | 68,120 | 79,635 | + 16.9 | 23.1 | 24.1 | 49.1 | 46.8 | | | |
| 2 | 70,355 | 82,195 | + 16.8 | 23.8 | 24.9 | 46.7 | 44.7 | | | |
| 3-4 | 45,840 | 40,870 | - 10.8 | 15.5 | 12.4 | 43.7 | 43.0 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 5,050 | 2,690 | - 46.7 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 35.5 | 37.4 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 386,340 | 390,315 | + 1.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 44.7 | 44.1 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 86,965 | 90,840 | + 4.4 | 22.5 | 23.3 | 42.2 | 40.8 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 158,620 | 145,620 | - 8.2 | 41.1 | 37.3 | 42.7 | 41.6 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 58,440 | 55,035 | - 7.4 | 15.4 | 14.1 | 44.6 | 43.1 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 66,710 | 80,390 | + 20.5 | 17.3 | 20.6 | 52.2 | 52.6 | | | |
| | 14,585 | 18,430 | + 26.4 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 57.2 | 58.5 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 3.2 | 3.1 | - 3.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 1.3 | 1.2 | - 7.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 946,205 | 1,011,425 | + 6.9 | ... | ... | 45.9 | 44.7 | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 163,030 | 224,435 | + 22.6 | ... | ... | 55.1 | 53.6 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 407,555 | 476,755 | + 17.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 49.2 | 47.8 | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 94,915 | 128,500 | + 35.4 | 23.3 | 27.0 | 56.1 | 54.8 | | | |
| 2 | 124,535 | 148,155 | + 19.0 | 30.6 | 31.1 | 49.2 | 46.9 | | | |
| 3 | 63,305 | 72,570 | + 14.6 | 15.5 | 15.2 | 48.4 | 46.1 | | | |
| 4-5 | 101,215 | 108,520 | + 7.2 | 24.8 | 22.8 | 46.0 | 44.1 | | | |
| 6-9 | 22,975 | 18,385 | - 20.1 | 5.6 | 3.9 | 43.2 | 45.1 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 625 | 655 | + 4.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 32.5 | 43.5 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 118,020 | 154,420 | + 30.8 | 29.0 | 32.4 | 56.3 | 54.8 | | | |
| 1 | 263,925 | 315,245 | + 11.0 | 69.7 | 66.1 | 46.6 | 44.9 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 5,610 | 7,090 | + 26.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 58.7 | 58.1 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 1,129,235 | 1,235,865 | + 9.4 | ... | ... | 47.2 | 46.1 | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 – Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 – suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-22 Victoria, B.C. - C-B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - État matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 86,520 | 87,255 | + 0.8 | | | 8.1 | 7.7 | | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 43,395 | 47,435 | + 9.3 | | | 9.1 | 8.7 | | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 111,025 | 121,460 | + 9.4 | | | 9.1 | 8.7 | | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veules | 15,285 | 16,585 | + 8.5 | | | 12.9 | 12.4 | | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 5,425 | 8,185 | + 50.9 | | | 10.3 | 10.5 | | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | 57,165 | 63,395 | + 10.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 9.1 | 8.7 | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 51,490 | 56,290 | + 9.3 | 90.1 | 88.8 | 9.1 | 8.7 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 5,675 | 7,110 | + 25.3 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 9.4 | 9.0 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 24,385 | 28,850 | + 18.3 | 42.7 | 45.5 | 11.1 | 10.6 | | | |
| 1 | 12,120 | 14,385 | + 18.7 | 21.2 | 22.7 | 8.7 | 8.5 | | | |
| 2 | 11,950 | 13,675 | + 14.4 | 20.9 | 21.6 | 7.9 | 7.4 | | | |
| 3-4 | 7,780 | 6,125 | - 21.3 | 13.6 | 9.7 | 7.4 | 6.4 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 930 | 365 | - 60.8 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 6.5 | 5.1 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | 66,555 | 63,410 | - 4.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 7.2 | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 14,075 | 14,530 | + 3.2 | 21.1 | 22.9 | 6.8 | 6.5 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 27,590 | 24,145 | - 12.5 | 41.5 | 38.1 | 7.4 | 6.9 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 11,280 | 9,790 | - 13.2 | 16.9 | 15.4 | 8.5 | 7.7 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 11,380 | 12,355 | + 8.6 | 17.1 | 19.5 | 8.9 | 8.1 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 2,230 | 2,590 | + 16.1 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 8.7 | 8.2 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 3.1 | 2.9 | - 6.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 1.2 | 1.0 | - 16.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 175,210 | 183,095 | + 4.5 | ... | ... | 8.5 | 8.1 | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 35,075 | 43,765 | + 24.8 | ... | ... | 10.5 | 10.4 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | 81,000 | 94,970 | + 17.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 9.8 | 9.5 | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 20,315 | 27,730 | + 36.5 | 25.1 | 29.2 | 12.0 | 11.8 | | | |
| 2 | 28,370 | 33,755 | + 19.0 | 35.0 | 35.5 | 11.2 | 10.7 | | | |
| 3 | 11,430 | 13,460 | + 17.8 | 14.1 | 14.2 | 8.7 | 8.5 | | | |
| 4-5 | 17,185 | 17,600 | + 2.4 | 21.2 | 18.5 | 7.8 | 7.1 | | | |
| 6-9 | 3,600 | 2,365 | - 34.3 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 6.8 | 5.8 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 95 | 60 | - 36.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.9 | 4.0 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 24,550 | 32,335 | + 31.7 | 30.3 | 34.0 | 11.7 | 11.5 | | | |
| 1 | 55,765 | 61,890 | + 11.0 | 68.8 | 65.2 | 9.2 | 8.8 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 695 | 745 | + 7.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 7.3 | 6.1 | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | 210,285 | 226,860 | + 7.9 | ... | ... | 8.8 | 8.5 | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 2.6 | 2.4 | - 7.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - suite

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|--|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-2-23. Windsor, Ont | | | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - Etat matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 110,500 | 105,255 | - 4.7 | | | 3.0 | 2.9 | | | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 46,625 | 49,690 | + 6.6 | | | 2.9 | 2.8 | | | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 118,970 | 119,855 | + 0.7 | | | 2.9 | 2.8 | | | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veuvées | 13,965 | 14,900 | + 6.7 | | | 3.5 | 3.4 | | | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 4,145 | 6,095 | + 47.0 | | | 3.8 | 3.6 | | | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 56,040 | 55,980 | - 0.1 | 89.0 | 87.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 6,910 | 8,365 | + 21.1 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 3.4 | 3.3 | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 19,145 | 19,970 | + 4.3 | 30.4 | 31.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | | | |
| 1 | 14,810 | 15,880 | + 7.2 | 23.5 | 24.7 | 3.0 | 2.8 | | | |
| 2 | 14,690 | 16,670 | + 13.5 | 23.3 | 25.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | | | |
| 3-4 | 11,935 | 10,735 | - 10.1 | 19.0 | 16.7 | 3.2 | 3.1 | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 2,370 | 1,090 | - 54.0 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 3.6 | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 97,185 | 90,110 | - 7.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 22,640 | 19,855 | - 12.3 | 23.3 | 22.0 | 3.1 | 2.8 | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 40,130 | 34,650 | - 13.7 | 41.3 | 38.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 14,140 | 13,550 | - 4.2 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 16,650 | 18,015 | + 8.2 | 17.1 | 20.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 3.4 | 3.3 | - 2.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 1.5 | 1.4 | - 6.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 216,175 | 210,430 | - 2.7 | ... | ... | 3.0 | 2.9 | | | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 27,565 | 31,180 | + 13.1 | ... | ... | 2.9 | 2.8 | | | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | | | | | | | | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | 80,195 | 86,080 | + 7.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | | | |
| 1 | 15,125 | 19,620 | + 29.7 | 18.9 | 22.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | | | |
| 2 | 22,305 | 24,165 | + 8.3 | 27.8 | 28.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | | | |
| 3 | 13,700 | 14,530 | + 6.1 | 17.1 | 16.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 | | | |
| 4-5 | 22,280 | 23,330 | + 4.7 | 27.8 | 27.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | | | |
| 6-9 | 6,585 | 4,375 | - 33.6 | 8.2 | 5.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 195 | 70 | - 64.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 2.0 | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | 18,080 | 22,470 | + 24.3 | 22.5 | 26.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | | | |
| 0 | 61,285 | 62,890 | + 2.6 | 76.4 | 73.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | | | |
| 1 | 830 | 725 | - 12.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | 243,740 | 241,615 | - 0.9 | ... | ... | 3.0 | 2.9 | | | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 3.0 | 2.8 | - 6.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-2. Population, by Marital Status, Families and Private Households, 1976 and 1981 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-2. Population, selon l'état matrimonial, familles et ménages privés, 1976 et 1981 - fin

| | 1976 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1976 | Percentage distribution | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|--|--|------|------|--|
| | | | | Répartition en pourcentage | | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1976 | 1981 | 1976 | 1981 | | | | | |
| | | | number - nombre | 6-2-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | |
| Marital status - État matrimonial: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Single (never married) - Total - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s) | 258,840 | 252,315 | - 2.5 | | | | | | | 54.9 | 55.6 | |
| Single (never married), 15 years and over - Célibataires (jamais marié(e)s), 15 ans et plus | 122,770 | 130,140 | + 6.0 | | | | | | | 59.6 | 60.4 | |
| Married - Marié(e)s | 277,955 | 285,485 | + 2.7 | | | | | | | 57.3 | 57.3 | |
| Widowed - Veufs-Veuvées | 31,600 | 33,330 | + 5.5 | | | | | | | 60.1 | 59.6 | |
| Divorced - Divorcé(e)s | 9,815 | 13,710 | + 39.7 | | | | | | | 75.9 | 75.4 | |
| Families in private households - Total - Familles dans les ménages privés | 145,915 | 152,145 | + 4.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 57.9 | 58.0 | | | | | |
| Husband-wife families - Familles époux-épouse | 129,640 | 132,710 | + 2.4 | 88.8 | 87.2 | 57.0 | 57.0 | | | | | |
| Lone-parent families - Familles monoparentales | 16,275 | 19,435 | + 19.4 | 11.2 | 12.8 | 65.8 | 66.4 | | | | | |
| By number of children at home - Selon le nombre d'enfants à la maison: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 48,270 | 52,545 | + 8.9 | 33.1 | 34.5 | 59.4 | 59.0 | | | | | |
| 1 | 35,365 | 38,410 | + 8.6 | 24.2 | 25.2 | 60.7 | 61.4 | | | | | |
| 2 | 34,205 | 38,075 | + 11.3 | 23.4 | 25.0 | 59.6 | 59.3 | | | | | |
| 3-4 | 24,510 | 21,400 | - 12.7 | 16.8 | 14.1 | 54.1 | 52.4 | | | | | |
| 5 or more - et plus | 3,565 | 1,725 | - 51.6 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 36.7 | 31.1 | | | | | |
| Children at home - Total - Enfants à la maison | 204,220 | 193,230 | - 5.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 53.7 | 54.2 | | | | | |
| Under 6 years - Moins de 6 ans | 49,950 | 46,205 | - 7.5 | 24.5 | 23.9 | 52.6 | 52.6 | | | | | |
| 6-14 years - ans | 82,250 | 72,650 | - 11.7 | 40.3 | 37.6 | 51.9 | 52.1 | | | | | |
| 15-17 years - ans | 29,350 | 27,370 | - 6.7 | 14.4 | 14.2 | 52.9 | 52.9 | | | | | |
| 18-24 years - ans | 34,420 | 37,825 | + 9.9 | 16.9 | 19.6 | 61.2 | 62.1 | | | | | |
| 25 years and over - ans et plus | 8,250 | 9,180 | + 11.3 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 54.5 | 56.4 | | | | | |
| Average number of persons per family - Nombre moyen de personnes par famille | 3.3 | 3.1 | - 6.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Average number of children per family - Nombre moyen d'enfants par famille | 1.4 | 1.3 | - 7.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Family persons in private households - Personnes faisant partie d'une famille dans les ménages privés | 479,775 | 478,085 | - 0.4 | | | | | | | 55.8 | 56.2 | |
| Non-family persons in private households - Personnes hors famille dans les ménages privés | 83,205 | 93,985 | + 13.0 | | | | | | | 64.8 | 64.9 | |
| Private households - Total - Ménages privés | 197,305 | 217,210 | + 10.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 60.2 | 60.7 | | | | | |
| By number of persons - Selon le nombre de personnes: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 41,995 | 56,005 | + 33.4 | 21.3 | 25.8 | 66.1 | 67.2 | | | | | |
| 2 | 59,075 | 65,775 | + 11.3 | 29.9 | 30.3 | 61.7 | 61.4 | | | | | |
| 3 | 32,900 | 35,205 | + 7.0 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 60.9 | 61.3 | | | | | |
| 4-5 | 50,780 | 51,715 | + 1.6 | 25.7 | 23.8 | 58.3 | 57.1 | | | | | |
| 6-9 | 12,215 | 8,310 | - 32.0 | 6.2 | 3.8 | 47.4 | 45.1 | | | | | |
| 10 or more - et plus | 350 | 195 | - 44.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 19.3 | 16.9 | | | | | |
| By number of families - Selon le nombre de familles: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | 53,095 | 66,860 | + 25.9 | 26.9 | 30.8 | 67.1 | 67.6 | | | | | |
| 1 | 142,550 | 148,595 | + 4.2 | 72.2 | 68.4 | 58.0 | 58.0 | | | | | |
| 2 or more - et plus | 1,660 | 1,755 | + 5.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 55.1 | 59.1 | | | | | |
| Population in private households - Total - Population dans les ménages privés | 562,980 | 572,070 | + 1.8 | | | | | | | 57.0 | 57.4 | |
| Average number of persons per private household - Nombre moyen de personnes par ménage privé | 2.9 | 2.6 | - 10.3 | | | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-3. Population, by Ethnic Origin and Sex, 1981

TABLEAU 6-3. Population, selon les origines ethniques et le sexe, 1981

| Sex - Sexe | Total | British | French | Dutch (Nether- lands) | German | Italian | Native peoples | Polish | Scandi- navian | Ukrai- nian | Other single origins | Multiple origins |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Britan- nique | Français | Néer- landais | Allemand | Italien | Autoch- töne | Polonais | Scandi- nave | Ukrai- nien | Autres origines uniques | Origines multiples |
| 6-3-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 587,020 | 287,845 | 24,555 | 14,150 | 48,760 | 11,240 | 4,785 | 7,340 | 16,005 | 18,040 | 82,545 | 71,760 |
| Male - Masculin | 299,200 | 146,125 | 13,010 | 7,350 | 24,530 | 6,120 | 2,405 | 3,700 | 7,900 | 8,625 | 43,445 | 35,985 |
| Female - Féminin | 287,825 | 141,705 | 11,540 | 6,805 | 24,240 | 5,110 | 2,385 | 3,640 | 8,095 | 9,420 | 39,095 | 35,780 |
| 6-3-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 134,390 | 3,015 | 129,010 | 10 | 285 | 80 | 365 | 45 | 50 | 25 | 700 | 835 |
| Male - Masculin | 67,010 | 1,655 | 64,140 | 5 | 175 | 25 | 185 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 375 | 365 |
| Female - Féminin | 67,380 | 1,360 | 64,865 | 5 | 90 | 55 | 180 | 20 | 20 | - | 325 | 465 |
| 6-3-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 650,895 | 254,055 | 38,735 | 17,475 | 56,515 | 10,135 | 9,880 | 14,040 | 17,400 | 63,130 | 83,630 | 85,905 |
| Male - Masculin | 329,650 | 128,925 | 19,980 | 9,340 | 27,985 | 5,365 | 4,565 | 7,045 | 8,850 | 31,280 | 43,605 | 42,725 |
| Female - Féminin | 321,245 | 125,125 | 18,750 | 8,130 | 28,540 | 4,775 | 5,320 | 7,000 | 8,550 | 31,835 | 40,035 | 43,180 |
| 6-3-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 275,745 | 194,970 | 19,645 | 4,345 | 9,200 | 1,335 | 595 | 665 | 975 | 630 | 14,050 | 29,325 |
| Male - Masculin | 135,085 | 94,615 | 9,860 | 2,180 | 4,885 | 670 | 280 | 340 | 515 | 315 | 7,290 | 14,125 |
| Female - Féminin | 140,665 | 100,360 | 9,785 | 2,160 | 4,315 | 660 | 315 | 330 | 455 | 315 | 6,755 | 15,200 |
| 6-3-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 537,645 | 298,785 | 18,165 | 16,960 | 20,420 | 41,335 | 2,990 | 12,225 | 2,205 | 11,620 | 63,610 | 49,305 |
| Male - Masculin | 264,840 | 144,610 | 8,915 | 8,645 | 10,165 | 21,135 | 1,445 | 6,155 | 1,125 | 5,820 | 32,545 | 24,275 |
| Female - Féminin | 272,800 | 154,180 | 9,255 | 8,320 | 10,260 | 20,205 | 1,540 | 6,070 | 1,080 | 5,805 | 31,070 | 25,030 |
| 6-3-6. Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 285,140 | 132,165 | 9,055 | 5,465 | 55,865 | 3,170 | 710 | 5,365 | 715 | 3,035 | 37,900 | 31,700 |
| Male - Masculin | 140,810 | 64,525 | 4,500 | 2,740 | 27,630 | 1,635 | 365 | 2,590 | 330 | 1,565 | 19,350 | 15,570 |
| Female - Féminin | 144,330 | 67,840 | 4,555 | 2,725 | 28,230 | 1,540 | 345 | 2,765 | 385 | 1,465 | 18,550 | 16,115 |
| 6-3-7. London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 280,060 | 180,970 | 7,935 | 9,775 | 11,870 | 7,315 | 1,535 | 3,525 | 1,455 | 3,105 | 27,205 | 25,580 |
| Male - Masculin | 135,455 | 86,565 | 3,820 | 4,785 | 5,470 | 3,770 | 700 | 1,805 | 785 | 1,460 | 14,045 | 12,280 |
| Female - Féminin | 144,600 | 94,410 | 4,115 | 4,995 | 6,195 | 3,545 | 835 | 1,725 | 670 | 1,645 | 13,165 | 13,320 |
| 6-3-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,792,795 | 318,905 | 1,837,900 | 5,260 | 22,285 | 156,530 | 7,080 | 17,100 | 2,850 | 13,015 | 326,695 | 85,210 |
| Male - Masculin | 1,357,230 | 150,595 | 884,340 | 2,620 | 10,860 | 81,815 | 3,365 | 8,635 | 1,415 | 6,605 | 166,305 | 40,715 |
| Female - Féminin | 1,435,570 | 168,305 | 953,575 | 2,650 | 11,445 | 74,730 | 3,715 | 8,480 | 1,425 | 6,415 | 160,395 | 44,500 |
| 6-3-9. Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 152,685 | 98,645 | 6,560 | 4,325 | 4,220 | 4,435 | 570 | 3,460 | 535 | 4,265 | 10,635 | 15,020 |
| Male - Masculin | 75,815 | 46,675 | 3,155 | 2,220 | 2,185 | 2,285 | 325 | 1,720 | 285 | 2,125 | 5,445 | 7,415 |
| Female - Féminin | 76,870 | 49,970 | 3,405 | 2,105 | 2,040 | 2,155 | 240 | 1,740 | 275 | 2,140 | 5,195 | 7,605 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-3. Population, by Ethnic Origin and Sex, 1981 – Continued

TABLEAU 6-3. Population, selon les origines ethniques et le sexe, 1981 – suite

| Sex - Sexe | Total | British | French | Dutch (Nether- lands) | German | Italian | Native peoples | Polish | Scandi- navian | Ukrai- nian | Other single origins | Multiple origins |
|--|---------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Britan- nique | Français | Néer- landais | Allemand | Italien | Autoch- töne | Polonais | Scandi- nave | Ukrai- nien | Autres origines uniques | Origines multiples |
| 6-3-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 711,920 | 275,190 | 257,315 | 6,850 | 15,570 | 16,210 | 2,145 | 5,030 | 2,860 | 4,705 | 59,650 | 66,410 |
| Male - Masculin | 347,015 | 133,565 | 123,520 | 3,530 | 7,610 | 8,690 | 1,020 | 2,435 | 1,460 | 2,365 | 30,385 | 32,425 |
| Female - Féminin | 364,905 | 141,625 | 133,790 | 3,310 | 7,950 | 7,510 | 1,120 | 2,605 | 1,400 | 2,340 | 29,280 | 33,975 |
| 6-3-10a. Ottawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 542,375 | 257,790 | 120,675 | 6,390 | 14,400 | 15,630 | 1,625 | 4,765 | 2,670 | 4,470 | 54,180 | 59,795 |
| Male - Masculin | 263,230 | 125,000 | 56,325 | 3,265 | 6,975 | 8,330 | 755 | 2,295 | 1,370 | 2,230 | 27,605 | 29,065 |
| Female - Féminin | 279,145 | 132,790 | 64,350 | 3,115 | 7,420 | 7,295 | 870 | 2,470 | 1,300 | 2,235 | 26,580 | 30,720 |
| 6-3-10b. Hull, Qué | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 169,545 | 17,400 | 136,640 | 460 | 1,170 | 580 | 520 | 265 | 190 | 235 | 5,470 | 6,615 |
| Male - Masculin | 83,785 | 8,565 | 67,195 | 265 | 635 | 360 | 265 | 140 | 90 | 135 | 2,780 | 3,360 |
| Female - Féminin | 85,760 | 8,835 | 69,440 | 195 | 530 | 215 | 250 | 135 | 100 | 105 | 2,700 | 3,255 |
| 6-3-11. Québec, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 569,005 | 16,375 | 535,680 | 270 | 1,435 | 1,255 | 1,685 | 250 | 175 | 80 | 5,790 | 6,020 |
| Male - Masculin | 274,810 | 7,900 | 257,995 | 145 | 660 | 735 | 885 | 115 | 90 | 50 | 3,200 | 3,050 |
| Female - Féminin | 294,190 | 8,465 | 277,690 | 130 | 780 | 520 | 805 | 130 | 80 | 25 | 2,600 | 2,980 |
| 6-3-12. Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 162,390 | 64,070 | 5,835 | 2,125 | 29,350 | 1,200 | 5,610 | 2,990 | 4,325 | 9,820 | 16,155 | 20,920 |
| Male - Masculin | 79,340 | 31,095 | 2,795 | 1,060 | 14,575 | 635 | 2,450 | 1,510 | 2,045 | 4,705 | 8,255 | 10,215 |
| Female - Féminin | 83,050 | 32,970 | 3,045 | 1,065 | 14,780 | 565 | 3,160 | 1,480 | 2,280 | 5,110 | 7,895 | 10,705 |
| 6-3-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 301,560 | 149,925 | 21,960 | 9,600 | 18,405 | 27,620 | 900 | 7,105 | 985 | 9,395 | 23,835 | 31,830 |
| Male - Masculin | 147,820 | 72,015 | 10,750 | 4,780 | 9,075 | 14,315 | 380 | 3,520 | 490 | 4,625 | 12,050 | 15,825 |
| Female - Féminin | 153,745 | 77,910 | 11,215 | 4,820 | 9,335 | 13,300 | 515 | 3,595 | 495 | 4,775 | 11,785 | 16,005 |
| 6-3-14. St. Johns, Nfld. - T - N. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 152,475 | 142,105 | 1,955 | 200 | 650 | 155 | 70 | 75 | 245 | 40 | 2,335 | 4,830 |
| Male - Masculin | 74,555 | 69,405 | 910 | 135 | 385 | 100 | 45 | 35 | 105 | 10 | 1,215 | 2,200 |
| Female - Féminin | 77,920 | 72,705 | 1,045 | 70 | 260 | 55 | 30 | 40 | 140 | 30 | 1,120 | 2,425 |
| 6-3-15. Saint John, N.B. - N - B. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 112,395 | 84,800 | 11,960 | 825 | 1,160 | 265 | 165 | 70 | 490 | 175 | 3,175 | 9,310 |
| Male - Masculin | 54,645 | 41,000 | 5,720 | 415 | 645 | 180 | 75 | 35 | 300 | 120 | 1,730 | 4,435 |
| Female - Féminin | 57,755 | 43,800 | 6,240 | 410 | 515 | 90 | 90 | 30 | 190 | 55 | 1,450 | 4,875 |
| 6-3-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 152,265 | 58,655 | 6,520 | 3,520 | 22,745 | 690 | 3,480 | 2,915 | 5,760 | 14,595 | 12,655 | 20,530 |
| Male - Masculin | 73,575 | 28,350 | 3,050 | 1,705 | 10,685 | 320 | 1,485 | 1,545 | 2,530 | 7,120 | 6,730 | 10,045 |
| Female - Féminin | 78,695 | 30,505 | 3,460 | 1,815 | 12,060 | 370 | 2,000 | 1,365 | 3,230 | 7,475 | 5,920 | 10,485 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-3. Population, by Ethnic Origin and Sex, 1981 – Concluded

TABLEAU 6-3. Population, selon les origines ethniques et le sexe, 1981 – fin

| Sex · Sexe | Total | British Britan- nique | French Français | Dutch (Nether- lands) | German Allemand | Italian Italien | Native peoples Autoch- töne | Polish Polonais | Scandi- navian Scandi- nave | Ukrai- nian Ukrai- nien | Other single origins Autres origines uniques | Multiple origins Origines multiples |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 6-3-17. Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 148,690 | 47,690 | 51,410 | 930 | 3,290 | 8,110 | 1,445 | 1,840 | 585 | 3,395 | 10,975 | 19,030 |
| Male - Masculin | 74,135 | 23,695 | 25,285 | 465 | 1,675 | 4,215 | 580 | 955 | 280 | 1,665 | 5,775 | 9,555 |
| Female - Féminin | 74,560 | 23,995 | 26,130 | 465 | 1,615 | 3,895 | 865 | 875 | 315 | 1,730 | 5,195 | 9,475 |
| 6-3-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 119,720 | 47,420 | 6,880 | 1,805 | 3,285 | 9,710 | 2,115 | 3,270 | 2,870 | 9,440 | 15,685 | 17,235 |
| Male - Masculin | 60,010 | 23,050 | 3,585 | 1,005 | 1,635 | 5,125 | 920 | 1,740 | 1,475 | 4,690 | 8,035 | 8,750 |
| Female - Féminin | 59,710 | 24,375 | 3,300 | 800 | 1,655 | 4,585 | 1,190 | 1,530 | 1,395 | 4,750 | 7,655 | 8,480 |
| 6-3-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,975,475 | 1,389,985 | 74,805 | 34,225 | 82,920 | 297,195 | 11,370 | 47,685 | 12,305 | 50,700 | 762,570 | 211,710 |
| Male - Masculin | 1,457,160 | 668,525 | 35,885 | 17,020 | 40,260 | 153,685 | 5,315 | 23,730 | 6,135 | 24,580 | 380,110 | 101,900 |
| Female - Féminin | 1,518,320 | 721,460 | 38,905 | 17,195 | 42,660 | 143,525 | 6,050 | 23,955 | 6,165 | 26,140 | 382,460 | 109,795 |
| 6-3-20. Trois-Rivières, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 110,500 | 2,580 | 105,260 | 40 | 185 | 165 | 145 | 35 | 50 | 15 | 1,090 | 930 |
| Male - Masculin | 53,265 | 1,270 | 50,515 | 25 | 85 | 115 | 80 | 30 | 15 | 15 | 640 | 485 |
| Female - Féminin | 57,240 | 1,300 | 54,750 | 20 | 100 | 50 | 65 | 10 | 35 | - | 455 | 445 |
| 6-3-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,250,605 | 612,145 | 36,820 | 28,215 | 73,955 | 30,680 | 10,850 | 11,505 | 35,885 | 29,290 | 250,260 | 131,015 |
| Male - Masculin | 615,320 | 297,655 | 17,970 | 14,615 | 36,955 | 16,320 | 5,190 | 5,595 | 17,540 | 14,160 | 125,535 | 63,780 |
| Female - Féminin | 635,295 | 314,485 | 18,845 | 13,600 | 37,000 | 14,360 | 5,660 | 5,900 | 18,340 | 15,135 | 124,735 | 67,225 |
| 6-3-22. Victoria, B.C. - C-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 229,495 | 153,475 | 6,010 | 4,820 | 8,575 | 1,920 | 1,730 | 1,590 | 5,380 | 3,075 | 19,875 | 23,045 |
| Male - Masculin | 109,555 | 72,700 | 3,050 | 2,310 | 4,095 | 1,035 | 765 | 860 | 2,665 | 1,490 | 9,820 | 10,775 |
| Female - Féminin | 119,945 | 80,780 | 2,955 | 2,505 | 4,485 | 885 | 965 | 730 | 2,720 | 1,585 | 10,065 | 12,275 |
| 6-3-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 243,640 | 100,070 | 39,390 | 2,055 | 8,700 | 18,970 | 555 | 4,255 | 645 | 5,200 | 32,640 | 31,180 |
| Male - Masculin | 119,105 | 47,415 | 19,635 | 1,100 | 4,205 | 9,730 | 290 | 2,200 | 345 | 2,550 | 16,265 | 15,370 |
| Female - Féminin | 124,535 | 52,655 | 19,755 | 955 | 4,490 | 9,235 | 265 | 2,050 | 300 | 2,650 | 16,375 | 15,805 |
| 6-3-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 578,625 | 210,060 | 44,160 | 12,605 | 54,170 | 8,760 | 13,230 | 18,890 | 13,060 | 58,970 | 79,610 | 65,075 |
| Male - Masculin | 280,065 | 101,045 | 21,310 | 6,435 | 26,140 | 4,365 | 5,845 | 8,970 | 6,240 | 27,875 | 39,845 | 31,965 |
| Female - Féminin | 298,560 | 109,015 | 22,875 | 6,175 | 28,030 | 4,390 | 7,390 | 9,935 | 6,815 | 31,095 | 39,750 | 33,100 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

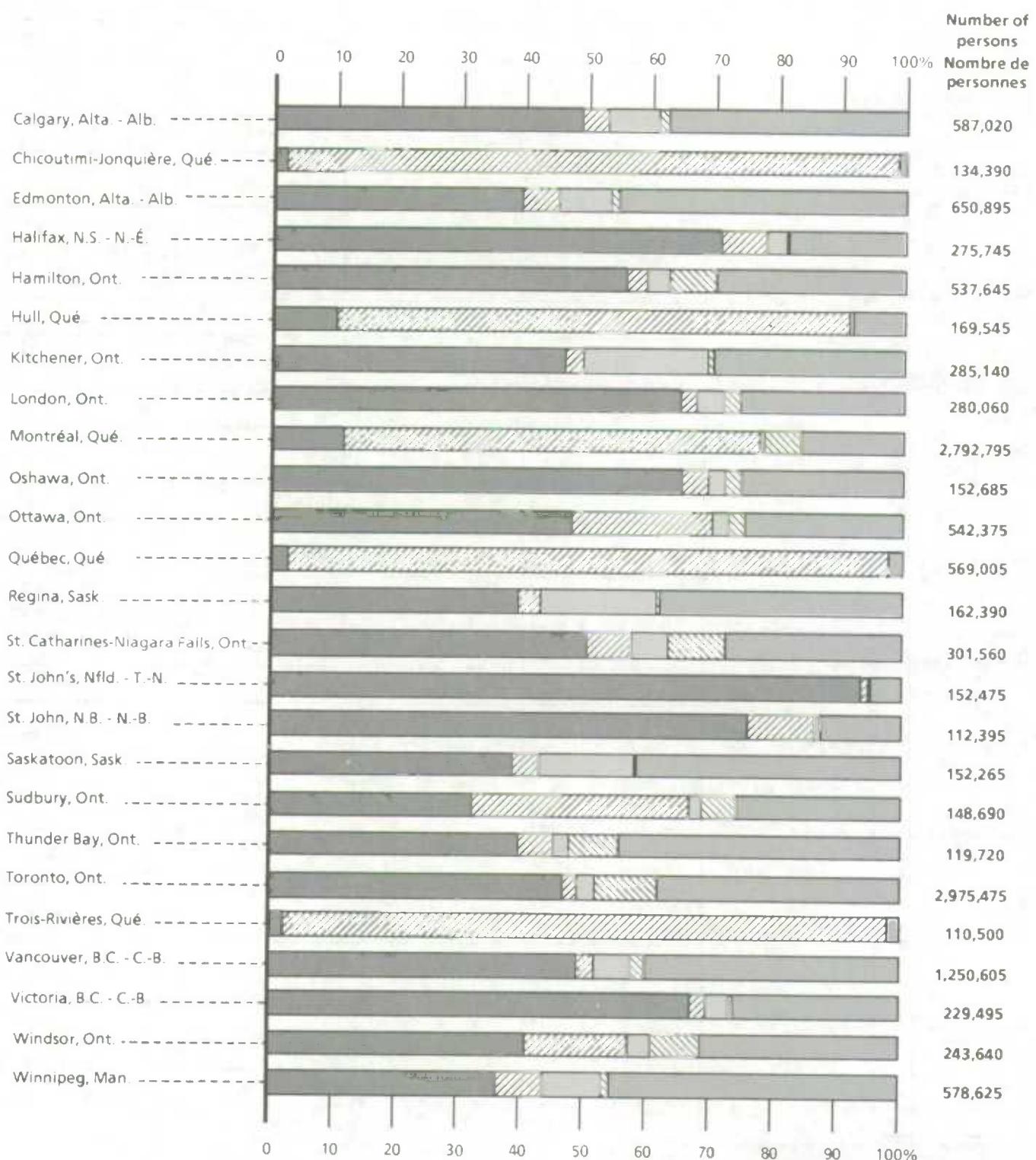
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 6.2
Population, by Selected Ethnic Origins, 1981
Population, selon certaines origines ethniques, 1981

Graphique - 6.2

Legend - Légende

| | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|
|  British Britannique |  French Français |  German Allemand |  Italian Italien |  Other Autres |
|--|--|--|---|---|



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-4. Components of Population Growth, 1979-1983

TABLEAU 6-4. Composantes de l'accroissement démographique, 1979-1983

| | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| thousands - milliers | | | | |
| 6-4-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | |
| Total | 20.8 | 25.7 | 29.8 | - 1.9 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 5.9 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 8.8 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 14.8 | 19.0 | 21.6 | - 10.7 |
| 6-4-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué | | | | |
| Total | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | - 1.2 | - 1.1 | - 0.7 | - 0.6 |
| 6-4-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | |
| Total | 15.5 | 19.1 | 23.5 | 11.5 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 7.1 | 7.7 | 9.0 | 9.7 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 8.4 | 11.4 | 14.5 | 1.8 |
| 6-4-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.-É. | | | | |
| Total | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | - 1.4 | - 1.8 | - 0.7 | - 0.5 |
| 6-4-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 3.3 | 2.3 | 5.1 | 3.4 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.4 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 0.1 | - 0.9 | 1.9 | .. |
| 6-4-6. Kitchener, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 2.6 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 0.1 |
| 6-4-7. London, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | - 0.4 | - 1.1 | - 0.5 | - 0.4 |
| 6-4-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | |
| Total | 7.2 | 10.2 | 21.2 | 8.4 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 17.0 | 18.1 | 17.9 | 16.0 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | - 9.8 | - 7.9 | 3.3 | - 7.6 |
| 6-4-9. Oshawa, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 2.2 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| 6-4-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué | | | | |
| Total | 13.6 | 11.3 | 8.8 | 16.2 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 8.2 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 10.6 |
| 6-4-10a. Ottawa, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 10.6 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 13.7 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.9 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 7.1 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 9.8 |
| 6-4-10b. Hull, Qué. | | | | |
| Total | 3.0 | 3.1 | 0.7 | 2.5 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 1.1 | 1.2 | - 1.1 | 0.8 |
| 6-4-11. Québec, Qué. | | | | |
| Total | 6.2 | 6.2 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 3.7 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 1.3 | 1.4 | - 0.5 | 0.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-4. Components of Population Growth, 1979-1983 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-4. Composantes de l'accroissement démographique, 1979-1983 - fin

| | 1979-80 | 1980-81 | 1981-82 | 1982-83 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| thousands - milliers | | | | |
| 6-4-12. Regina, Sask. | | | | |
| Total | 3.7 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| 6-4-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 0.5 | 0.1 | .. | .. |
| 6-4-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.-N. | | | | |
| Total | 2.0 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 2.0 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 0.4 | 0.2 | - 1.0 | 0.6 |
| 6-4-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | |
| Total | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 0.8 | 0.3 | - 0.7 | - 0.2 |
| 6-4-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | |
| Total | 2.4 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
| 6-4-17. Sudbury, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | - 1.8 | - 1.9 | - | - 1.1 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | - 3.1 | - 3.3 | - 1.1 | - 2.1 |
| 6-4-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 0.6 | 0.1 | - 0.5 | - 0.2 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | - 0.2 | - 0.5 | - 1.0 | - 0.8 |
| 6-4-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 17.0 | 13.7 | 48.9 | 42.6 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 21.7 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 25.4 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | - 4.7 | - 9.7 | 25.4 | 17.2 |
| 6-4-20. Trois-Rivières, Qué. | | | | |
| Total | .. | .. | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | .. | .. | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | .. | .. | - 0.1 | - 0.2 |
| 6-4-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | |
| Total | 20.5 | 23.5 | 17.3 | 21.2 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 6.0 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 8.2 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 14.5 | 16.3 | 9.5 | 13.0 |
| 6-4-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | |
| Total | 6.1 | 6.5 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | .. | 0.2 | .. | .. |
| Net migration - Migration nette | 6.1 | 6.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| 6-4-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | - 0.8 | - 1.6 | - 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | - 2.0 | - 3.0 | - 2.6 | .. |
| 6-4-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | |
| Total | 0.4 | 3.0 | 6.7 | 6.6 |
| Natural increase - Accroissement naturel | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.9 |
| Net migration - Migration nette | - 3.2 | - 0.7 | 3.3 | 2.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 6.3
Population Change, 1971-1976, 1976-1981
Évolution de la population, 1971-1976, 1976-1981



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-5. Intercensal Population Estimates, 1977-1984

TABLEAU 6-5. Estimations intercensitaires de la population, 1977-1984

| | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| thousands - milliers | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-5-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | 489.9 | 509.3 | 530.9 | 559.7 | 592.6 | 625.7 | 620.5 | 619.7 | - 0.1 |
| 6-5-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué. | 129.5 | 130.7 | 132.3 | 133.6 | 135.2 | 137.3 | 138.0 | 138.7 | + 0.5 |
| 6-5-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | 574.0 | 592.7 | 608.2 | 629.8 | 656.9 | 680.6 | 691.3 | 687.5 | - 0.5 |
| 6-5-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | 270.8 | 273.1 | 274.1 | 275.9 | 277.7 | 279.7 | 282.3 | 285.9 | + 1.3 |
| 6-5-5. Hamilton, Ont. | 532.5 | 535.3 | 537.5 | 540.8 | 542.1 | 546.5 | 549.4 | 554.4 | + 0.9 |
| 6-5-6. Kitchener, Ont. | 275.5 | 278.7 | 281.8 | 285.7 | 287.8 | 293.0 | 295.4 | 298.4 | + 1.0 |
| 6-5-7. London, Ont. | 273.0 | 276.6 | 279.4 | 282.1 | 283.7 | 285.4 | 287.9 | 290.1 | + 0.8 |
| 6-5-8. Montréal, Qué. | 2,813.7 | 2,799.2 | 2,799.8 | 2,808.4 | 2,828.3 | 2,842.1 | 2,862.2 | 2,865.9 | + 0.1 |
| 6-5-9. Oshawa, Ont. | 140.7 | 146.2 | 149.4 | 152.0 | 154.2 | 158.0 | 162.0 | 166.9 | + 3.0 |
| 6-5-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué. | 701.1 | 709.0 | 712.6 | 714.3 | 718.0 | 725.1 | 738.7 | 756.6 | + 2.4 |
| 6-5-10a. Ottawa, Ont. | 527.5 | 535.9 | 540.0 | 542.9 | 547.4 | 555.1 | 566.2 | 581.3 | + 2.7 |
| 6-5-10b. Hull, Qué. | 173.7 | 173.1 | 172.6 | 171.4 | 170.6 | 169.9 | 172.5 | 175.3 | + 1.6 |
| 6-5-11. Québec, Qué. | 548.9 | 555.6 | 562.4 | 569.6 | 576.0 | 580.6 | 580.8 | 589.1 | + 1.4 |
| 6-5-12. Regina, Sask. | 154.8 | 158.1 | 159.6 | 162.2 | 164.3 | 166.1 | 170.8 | 173.4 | + 1.5 |
| 6-5-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | 303.7 | 305.4 | 305.5 | 305.2 | 304.4 | 304.9 | 306.1 | 307.5 | + 0.5 |
| 6-5-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.N. | 144.9 | 147.0 | 148.8 | 150.6 | 154.8 | 156.0 | 158.5 | 160.1 | + 1.0 |
| 6-5-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.B. | 113.3 | 113.3 | 114.0 | 114.2 | 114.0 | 114.7 | 115.3 | 115.5 | + 0.2 |
| 6-5-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | 136.8 | 139.8 | 143.7 | 148.7 | 154.2 | 159.0 | 162.1 | 165.1 | + 1.9 |
| 6-5-17. Sudbury, Ont. | 156.8 | 155.6 | 151.5 | 150.4 | 149.9 | 149.6 | 148.8 | 148.8 | - |
| 6-5-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | 120.7 | 121.3 | 121.8 | 121.9 | 121.4 | 122.0 | 122.3 | 121.7 | - 0.5 |
| 6-5-19. Toronto, Ont. | 2,842.0 | 2,877.6 | 2,910.0 | 2,955.4 | 2,998.7 | 3,034.3 | 3,085.1 | 3,140.5 | + 1.8 |
| 6-5-20. Trois-Rivières, Qué. | - | - | - | - | 111.4 | 112.7 | 113.4 | 114.0 | + 0.5 |
| 6-5-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | 1,174.0 | 1,188.9 | 1,207.6 | 1,243.9 | 1,268.1 | 1,283.2 | 1,303.2 | 1,331.0 | + 2.1 |
| 6-5-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | 217.9 | 219.6 | 223.5 | 228.8 | 233.5 | 235.8 | 238.0 | 242.0 | + 1.7 |
| 6-5-23. Windsor, Ont. | 248.1 | 249.2 | 250.4 | 250.2 | 246.1 | 244.5 | 245.8 | 247.9 | + 0.9 |
| 6-5-24. Winnipeg, Man. | 581.9 | 585.0 | 583.0 | 582.7 | 584.8 | 592.0 | 600.6 | 603.5 | + 0.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-6. Population 15 Years and Over, by Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, 1981

TABLEAU 6-6. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, 1981

| Home language | Total | Elementary-secondary only Etudes primaires ou secondaires seulement | Other non-university only Autres études non universitaires seulement | University without degree Études universitaires sans grade | University with degree Etudes universitaires avec grade |
|--|----------------|--|---|---|--|
| Langue parlée à la maison | | | | | |
| Total | 460,355 | 233,225 | 114,160 | 52,310 | 60,665 |
| English - Anglais | 419,680 | 209,045 | 106,485 | 48,355 | 55,800 |
| French - Français | 4,825 | 2,715 | 1,195 | 465 | 455 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 8,395 | 5,365 | 1,150 | 760 | 1,125 |
| German - Allemand | 3,835 | 2,295 | 1,140 | 260 | 235 |
| Greek - Grec | 825 | 710 | 70 | 25 | 15 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 160 | 85 | 60 | 20 | - |
| Italian - Italien | 3,150 | 2,600 | 310 | 155 | 90 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 920 | 440 | 290 | 70 | 115 |
| Polish - Polonais | 710 | 375 | 120 | 65 | 150 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 680 | 575 | 80 | 25 | 5 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 1,150 | 810 | 165 | 80 | 95 |
| Other - Autres | 15,930 | 8,220 | 3,105 | 2,030 | 2,580 |
| 6-6-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | |
| Total | 101,975 | 65,175 | 24,280 | 6,190 | 6,320 |
| English - Anglais | 1,745 | 935 | 440 | 200 | 160 |
| French - Français | 99,920 | 64,065 | 23,800 | 5,960 | 6,095 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 30 | 30 | - | - | - |
| German - Allemand | 35 | 20 | 10 | - | 10 |
| Greek - Grec | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 25 | 10 | 5 | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 15 | - | - | - | 10 |
| Polish - Polonais | 30 | 35 | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 15 | 5 | - | - | 5 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 180 | 70 | 25 | 35 | 40 |
| 6-6-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. | | | | | |
| Total | 504,175 | 275,860 | 121,840 | 48,350 | 58,125 |
| English - Anglais | 448,345 | 240,325 | 112,650 | 43,335 | 52,040 |
| French - Français | 8,400 | 4,985 | 1,845 | 770 | 800 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 9,050 | 5,555 | 1,195 | 690 | 1,610 |
| German - Allemand | 5,560 | 3,725 | 1,325 | 255 | 250 |
| Greek - Grec | 675 | 460 | 145 | 50 | 15 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 410 | 360 | 35 | 20 | - |
| Italian - Italien | 3,435 | 2,810 | 350 | 185 | 90 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 815 | 460 | 265 | 50 | 40 |
| Polish - Polonais | 2,360 | 1,535 | 435 | 195 | 195 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 1,880 | 1,715 | 100 | 50 | 15 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 7,380 | 5,615 | 800 | 430 | 540 |
| Other - Autres | 15,860 | 8,320 | 2,685 | 2,325 | 2,540 |
| 6-6-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | |
| Total | 213,870 | 117,830 | 46,725 | 23,425 | 25,890 |
| English - Anglais | 207,770 | 114,420 | 45,630 | 22,790 | 24,930 |
| French - Français | 2,860 | 1,610 | 610 | 235 | 400 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 415 | 190 | 45 | 50 | 135 |
| German - Allemand | 265 | 85 | 95 | 10 | 70 |
| Greek - Grec | 575 | 460 | 50 | 45 | 20 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 15 | 5 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Italian - Italien | 255 | 200 | 30 | 5 | 20 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 60 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 5 |
| Polish - Polonais | 55 | 20 | 25 | 10 | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 135 | 110 | 15 | 5 | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 1,475 | 710 | 195 | 260 | 305 |
| 6-6-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.-E. | | | | | |
| Total | 422,775 | 273,390 | 85,870 | 30,215 | 33,300 |
| English - Anglais | 371,270 | 233,710 | 78,935 | 27,815 | 30,810 |
| French - Français | 3,205 | 2,300 | 480 | 215 | 210 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 1,710 | 1,080 | 215 | 120 | 295 |
| German - Allemand | 3,495 | 2,150 | 1,120 | 135 | 90 |
| Greek - Grec | 1,400 | 1,190 | 160 | 30 | 15 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 35 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| Italian - Italien | 15,845 | 14,075 | 1,150 | 385 | 230 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 1,255 | 865 | 310 | 15 | 60 |
| Polish - Polonais | 3,560 | 2,730 | 485 | 215 | 120 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 3,375 | 3,220 | 90 | 60 | 5 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 2,865 | 2,250 | 320 | 170 | 125 |
| Other - Autres | 14,765 | 9,805 | 2,595 | 1,045 | 1,320 |
| 6-6-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-6. Population 15 Years and Over, by Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-6. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, 1981 - suite

| Home language | Total | Elementary- secondary only Études primaires ou secondaires seulement | Other non- university only Autres études non universitaires seulement | University without degree | University with degree |
|--|------------------|--|---|--|--|
| | | | | Études universitaires sans grade | Études universitaires avec grade |
| | | | | 6-6-6. Kitchener, Ont. | |
| Total | 217,670 | 139,075 | 42,885 | 17,245 | 18,465 |
| English - Anglais | 192,595 | 120,480 | 38,880 | 15,960 | 17,270 |
| French - Français | 1,335 | 945 | 195 | 100 | 95 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 900 | 370 | 135 | 175 | 225 |
| German - Allemand | 7,610 | 5,595 | 1,610 | 230 | 175 |
| Greek - Grec | 765 | 620 | 115 | 30 | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 10 | 10 | - | - | 5 |
| Italian - Italien | 840 | 700 | 100 | 20 | 20 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 220 | 110 | 75 | 15 | 5 |
| Polish - Polonais | 840 | 665 | 100 | 60 | 15 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 5,855 | 5,440 | 360 | 60 | 5 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 435 | 345 | 40 | 15 | 35 |
| Other - Autres | 6,265 | 3,795 | 1,275 | 570 | 625 |
| 6-6-7. London, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 220,705 | 131,075 | 46,505 | 18,800 | 24,325 |
| English - Anglais | 205,745 | 120,295 | 44,355 | 17,855 | 23,240 |
| French - Français | 780 | 465 | 160 | 75 | 75 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 1,025 | 600 | 105 | 110 | 210 |
| German - Allemand | 1,180 | 725 | 340 | 70 | 35 |
| Greek - Grec | 1,285 | 1,085 | 65 | 90 | 40 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 15 | 20 | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 2,260 | 2,025 | 190 | 35 | 10 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 480 | 280 | 155 | 20 | 15 |
| Polish - Polonais | 905 | 640 | 165 | 45 | 55 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 1,980 | 1,865 | 85 | 30 | 10 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 690 | 465 | 115 | 60 | 50 |
| Other - Autres | 4,355 | 2,610 | 765 | 405 | 570 |
| 6-6-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 2,233,340 | 1,391,765 | 447,990 | 190,425 | 203,150 |
| English - Anglais | 493,815 | 254,995 | 99,225 | 67,620 | 71,980 |
| French - Français | 1,528,305 | 982,455 | 322,135 | 107,870 | 115,845 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 8,730 | 5,880 | 1,050 | 810 | 995 |
| German - Allemand | 6,060 | 3,155 | 1,920 | 490 | 485 |
| Greek - Grec | 27,310 | 22,290 | 2,820 | 1,490 | 710 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 60 | 35 | 15 | - | 10 |
| Italian - Italien | 80,425 | 67,245 | 7,925 | 3,475 | 1,785 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 520 | 190 | 170 | 70 | 95 |
| Polish - Polonais | 6,380 | 3,925 | 875 | 675 | 900 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 13,695 | 11,785 | 1,315 | 410 | 185 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 5,240 | 3,635 | 605 | 485 | 515 |
| Other - Autres | 62,805 | 36,185 | 9,945 | 7,030 | 9,655 |
| 6-6-9. Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 115,280 | 77,060 | 24,695 | 7,205 | 6,325 |
| English - Anglais | 106,860 | 70,750 | 23,365 | 6,800 | 5,940 |
| French - Français | 1,155 | 830 | 205 | 70 | 50 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 355 | 255 | 40 | 30 | 30 |
| German - Allemand | 595 | 295 | 225 | 55 | 20 |
| Greek - Grec | 175 | 145 | 25 | 10 | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 1,635 | 1,430 | 150 | 25 | 30 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 255 | 160 | 80 | 5 | 10 |
| Polish - Polonais | 1,210 | 925 | 215 | 50 | 20 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 475 | 425 | 40 | 15 | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 990 | 840 | 60 | 55 | 40 |
| Other - Autres | 1,575 | 1,005 | 290 | 95 | 195 |
| 6-6-10a. Ottawa, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 432,585 | 223,250 | 86,280 | 49,515 | 73,545 |
| English - Anglais | 333,035 | 161,320 | 70,570 | 40,965 | 60,175 |
| French - Français | 73,920 | 45,750 | 12,415 | 6,400 | 9,365 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 3,990 | 2,375 | 430 | 325 | 855 |
| German - Allemand | 1,515 | 740 | 480 | 115 | 180 |
| Greek - Grec | 1,035 | 810 | 115 | 65 | 50 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 35 | 20 | 10 | 10 | - |
| Italian - Italien | 6,465 | 5,460 | 570 | 260 | 175 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 320 | 175 | 70 | 30 | 45 |
| Polish - Polonais | 940 | 460 | 130 | 70 | 270 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 1,445 | 1,220 | 105 | 90 | 30 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 585 | 315 | 70 | 45 | 155 |
| Other - Autres | 9,300 | 4,600 | 1,320 | 1,140 | 2,235 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-6. Population 15 Years and Over, by Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, 1981 – Continued

TABLEAU 6-6. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, 1981 – suite

| Home language | Total | Elementary- | Other non- | University | University |
|---|---------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | secondary only | university only | without degree | with degree |
| Langue parlée à la maison | | Etudes primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Etudes universitaires sans grade | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| 6-6-10b. Hull, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 128,595 | 82,565 | 25,845 | 9,130 | 11,050 |
| English - Anglais | 21,290 | 12,710 | 4,450 | 1,965 | 2,165 |
| French - Français | 104,760 | 67,855 | 21,135 | 7,055 | 8,715 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 60 | 60 | - | - | - |
| German - Allemand | 120 | 60 | 35 | 5 | 15 |
| Greek - Grec | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuitlulut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 95 | 70 | 20 | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 35 | 15 | 15 | - | 5 |
| Polish - Polonais | 10 | 5 | 5 | - | 5 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 1,465 | 1,380 | 65 | 10 | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 15 | 5 | 5 | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 745 | 400 | 110 | 90 | 145 |
| 6-6-11. Quebec, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 447,225 | 273,520 | 100,035 | 29,435 | 44,230 |
| English - Anglais | 12,155 | 6,755 | 2,555 | 1,295 | 1,565 |
| French - Français | 432,720 | 265,295 | 97,225 | 27,895 | 42,310 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 420 | 360 | 35 | 15 | 15 |
| German - Allemand | 90 | 45 | 5 | 10 | 25 |
| Greek - Grec | 65 | 60 | - | - | 5 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuitlulut | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 280 | 190 | 45 | 30 | 15 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 55 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 25 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 155 | 145 | - | 5 | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 1,250 | 630 | 165 | 180 | 275 |
| 6-6-12. Regina, Sask. | | | | | |
| Total | 123,675 | 72,060 | 24,420 | 15,345 | 11,850 |
| English - Anglais | 117,935 | 68,205 | 23,580 | 14,845 | 11,305 |
| French - Français | 535 | 255 | 135 | 50 | 95 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 905 | 575 | 140 | 90 | 95 |
| German - Allemand | 1,265 | 975 | 190 | 55 | 50 |
| Greek - Grec | 245 | 200 | 35 | 5 | 10 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuitlulut | 85 | 50 | 20 | 15 | - |
| Italian - Italien | 345 | 300 | 10 | 20 | 15 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 45 | 20 | 25 | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 145 | 95 | 20 | 5 | 20 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 650 | 555 | 25 | 45 | 25 |
| Other - Autres | 1,515 | 825 | 245 | 215 | 230 |
| 6-6-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont | | | | | |
| Total | 236,610 | 164,020 | 43,180 | 15,210 | 14,195 |
| English - Anglais | 207,275 | 140,220 | 39,785 | 14,195 | 13,080 |
| French - Français | 6,750 | 5,570 | 745 | 220 | 215 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 470 | 325 | 50 | 25 | 70 |
| German - Allemand | 2,845 | 2,180 | 515 | 110 | 35 |
| Greek - Grec | 320 | 255 | 50 | 10 | 5 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuitlulut | 20 | 15 | 5 | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 8,840 | 7,910 | 625 | 195 | 110 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 625 | 505 | 100 | 10 | 10 |
| Polish - Polonais | 2,090 | 1,625 | 320 | 65 | 75 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 70 | 55 | 10 | - | 5 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 1,970 | 1,680 | 110 | 55 | 125 |
| Other - Autres | 5,335 | 3,685 | 860 | 325 | 470 |
| 6-6-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.N. | | | | | |
| Total | 112,320 | 66,815 | 22,710 | 13,335 | 9,470 |
| English - Anglais | 111,530 | 66,510 | 22,570 | 13,235 | 9,220 |
| French - Français | 245 | 105 | 45 | 40 | 55 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 160 | 120 | 10 | - | 25 |
| German - Allemand | 50 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 15 |
| Greek - Grec | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuitlulut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 5 | - | 5 | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 35 | 10 | 20 | - | 5 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 300 | 60 | 55 | 50 | 140 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-6. Population 15 Years and Over, by Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, 1981 – Continued

TABLEAU 6-6. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, 1981 – suite

| Home language Langue parlée à la maison | Total | Elementary- secondary only | Other non- university only | University without degree | University with degree |
|--|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Études primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Études universitaires sans grade | Études universitaires avec grade |
| 6-6-15 Saint John, N.B. - N.B. | | | | | |
| Total | 85,095 | 56,960 | 15,430 | 7,000 | 5,710 |
| English - Anglais | 81,990 | 54,725 | 15,045 | 6,775 | 5,445 |
| French - Français | 2,390 | 1,710 | 340 | 180 | 160 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 145 | 115 | - | 15 | 20 |
| German - Allemand | 70 | 40 | 10 | 5 | 10 |
| Greek - Grec | 105 | 90 | 5 | 10 | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 50 | 45 | 5 | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 80 | 75 | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 20 | 20 | - | 5 | - |
| Other - Autres | 260 | 145 | 25 | 15 | 80 |
| 6-6-16 Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | |
| Total | 118,155 | 63,755 | 25,825 | 15,250 | 13,320 |
| English - Anglais | 110,670 | 58,480 | 24,905 | 14,675 | 12,615 |
| French - Français | 710 | 410 | 115 | 80 | 110 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 1,085 | 770 | 110 | 95 | 110 |
| German - Allemand | 1,115 | 840 | 180 | 45 | 60 |
| Greek - Grec | 90 | 80 | 15 | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 255 | 180 | 40 | 20 | 10 |
| Italian - Italien | 120 | 80 | 20 | 5 | 10 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 90 | 50 | 40 | - | 5 |
| Polish - Polonais | 120 | 90 | 20 | - | 5 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 125 | 125 | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 2,175 | 1,745 | 155 | 135 | 140 |
| Other - Autres | 1,595 | 900 | 235 | 195 | 265 |
| 6-6-17 Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 111,605 | 76,990 | 20,450 | 7,085 | 7,075 |
| English - Anglais | 77,355 | 50,695 | 15,575 | 5,340 | 5,740 |
| French - Français | 26,235 | 19,990 | 3,860 | 1,375 | 1,000 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 300 | 215 | 20 | 10 | 50 |
| German - Allemand | 420 | 250 | 130 | 15 | 25 |
| Greek - Grec | 75 | 65 | 5 | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 65 | 45 | 20 | - | 5 |
| Italian - Italien | 2,755 | 2,345 | 265 | 80 | 65 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 25 | 20 | 5 | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 500 | 420 | 45 | 20 | 15 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 25 | 15 | 5 | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 830 | 690 | 75 | 35 | 30 |
| Other - Autres | 3,020 | 2,225 | 445 | 200 | 155 |
| 6-6-18 Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 93,445 | 60,980 | 18,445 | 7,630 | 6,390 |
| English - Anglais | 82,490 | 51,935 | 17,205 | 7,255 | 6,095 |
| French - Français | 1,210 | 955 | 150 | 60 | 45 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 250 | 185 | 20 | 5 | 40 |
| German - Allemand | 305 | 190 | 85 | 20 | 15 |
| Greek - Grec | 95 | 75 | 15 | 5 | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 60 | 45 | 15 | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 2,875 | 2,605 | 175 | 40 | 55 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 140 | 110 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| Polish - Polonais | 655 | 550 | 90 | 5 | 15 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 310 | 260 | 45 | 5 | 5 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 1,375 | 1,195 | 100 | 55 | 30 |
| Other - Autres | 3,670 | 2,880 | 525 | 165 | 95 |
| 6-6-19 Toronto, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 2,360,605 | 1,388,800 | 471,625 | 226,165 | 274,005 |
| English - Anglais | 1,889,665 | 1,055,315 | 407,510 | 192,745 | 234,095 |
| French - Français | 16,470 | 8,560 | 3,290 | 2,035 | 2,585 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 49,645 | 28,005 | 7,680 | 5,070 | 8,890 |
| German - Allemand | 16,120 | 8,300 | 5,870 | 1,010 | 940 |
| Greek - Grec | 29,610 | 24,880 | 3,105 | 1,080 | 550 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 220 | 165 | 25 | 10 | 20 |
| Italian - Italien | 136,555 | 119,920 | 11,030 | 3,665 | 1,940 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 2,310 | 1,270 | 735 | 185 | 120 |
| Polish - Polonais | 15,600 | 10,410 | 2,730 | 1,140 | 1,320 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 48,880 | 44,405 | 3,140 | 955 | 375 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 15,955 | 10,970 | 2,010 | 1,380 | 1,595 |
| Other - Autres | 139,570 | 76,600 | 24,500 | 16,900 | 21,565 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-6. Population 15 Years and Over, by Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, 1981 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-6. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, 1981 - fin

| Home language Langue parlée à la maison | Total | Elementary- secondary only | Other non- university only | University without degree | University with degree |
|--|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Etudes primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Etudes universitaires sans grade | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| 6-6-20 Trois-Rivières, Qué | | | | | |
| Total | 87,800 | 56,510 | 19,755 | 5,400 | 6,140 |
| English - Anglais | 2,250 | 1,250 | 500 | 230 | 275 |
| French - Français | 85,130 | 55,000 | 19,215 | 5,110 | 5,805 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 65 | 50 | - | 10 | 10 |
| German - Allemand | - | - | 5 | - | - |
| Greek - Grec | 15 | 20 | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 35 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 10 | - | 5 | 5 | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 10 | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 280 | 170 | 35 | 35 | 40 |
| 6-6-21 Vancouver, B.C. - C.B. | | | | | |
| Total | 1,009,265 | 559,660 | 222,855 | 121,975 | 104,775 |
| English - Anglais | 883,875 | 480,165 | 201,220 | 109,580 | 92,905 |
| French - Français | 6,120 | 3,285 | 1,440 | 720 | 670 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 44,635 | 28,630 | 6,890 | 4,655 | 4,465 |
| German - Allemand | 9,285 | 5,190 | 3,010 | 570 | 490 |
| Greek - Grec | 2,295 | 1,875 | 265 | 95 | 40 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 125 | 80 | 30 | 15 | - |
| Italian - Italien | 8,930 | 7,555 | 855 | 385 | 130 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 2,045 | 1,020 | 710 | 175 | 140 |
| Polish - Polonais | 1,605 | 930 | 330 | 155 | 185 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 3,730 | 3,305 | 285 | 115 | 25 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 2,300 | 1,880 | 235 | 105 | 80 |
| Other - Autres | 44,340 | 25,735 | 7,570 | 5,410 | 5,630 |
| 6-6-22 Victoria, B.C. - C.B. | | | | | |
| Total | 189,755 | 103,655 | 42,565 | 23,460 | 20,070 |
| English - Anglais | 180,665 | 97,895 | 40,985 | 22,570 | 19,230 |
| French - Français | 980 | 475 | 190 | 155 | 155 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 2,670 | 1,935 | 330 | 185 | 220 |
| German - Allemand | 925 | 465 | 325 | 80 | 55 |
| Greek - Grec | 140 | 70 | 25 | 10 | 30 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 10 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 300 | 205 | 65 | 25 | 5 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 420 | 225 | 130 | 25 | 40 |
| Polish - Polonais | 170 | 100 | 25 | 20 | 25 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 565 | 480 | 75 | 10 | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 100 | 90 | - | 10 | 10 |
| Other - Autres | 2,795 | 1,710 | 405 | 370 | 310 |
| 6-6-23 Windsor, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 188,150 | 123,115 | 34,800 | 15,845 | 14,390 |
| English - Anglais | 161,410 | 102,880 | 31,405 | 14,185 | 12,940 |
| French - Français | 5,550 | 4,150 | 760 | 340 | 300 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 1,125 | 710 | 215 | 100 | 100 |
| German - Allemand | 1,165 | 865 | 210 | 60 | 30 |
| Greek - Grec | 855 | 645 | 130 | 50 | 30 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 10 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 7,840 | 6,845 | 615 | 215 | 170 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 50 | 20 | 25 | 5 | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 945 | 720 | 115 | 55 | 50 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 225 | 195 | 15 | 5 | 5 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 1,020 | 875 | 65 | 55 | 20 |
| Other - Autres | 7,950 | 5,195 | 1,235 | 780 | 740 |
| 6-6-24 Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | |
| Total | 456,835 | 277,745 | 88,350 | 47,025 | 43,715 |
| English - Anglais | 397,720 | 235,690 | 80,500 | 42,150 | 39,385 |
| French - Français | 12,980 | 8,425 | 1,990 | 1,230 | 1,340 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 3,480 | 2,310 | 385 | 330 | 450 |
| German - Allemand | 8,140 | 6,015 | 1,555 | 295 | 270 |
| Greek - Grec | 930 | 760 | 115 | 45 | 15 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 595 | 465 | 70 | 55 | 10 |
| Italian - Italien | 3,080 | 2,570 | 350 | 100 | 60 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 440 | 290 | 75 | 45 | 30 |
| Polish - Polonais | 3,085 | 2,355 | 420 | 160 | 145 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 3,910 | 3,535 | 270 | 85 | 25 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 9,165 | 7,280 | 855 | 490 | 545 |
| Other - Autres | 13,300 | 8,050 | 1,770 | 2,045 | 1,440 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-7. Population 15 Years and Over, by Number of Individuals and Aggregate Income,
by 1980 Income Groups, 1981

TABLEAU 6-7. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le nombre de personnes et le revenu agrégé, selon la tranche
de revenu en 1980, 1981

| Income group | Number | Percentage distribution | Aggregate income | Percentage distribution |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Tranche de revenu | Nombre | Repartition en pourcentage | Revenu agrégé | Repartition en pourcentage |
| \$'000 | | | | |
| | | | | 6-7-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb |
| Total | 460,360 | 100.0 | 6,541,695 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 46,160 | 10.0 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 414,195 | 90.0 | 6,541,700 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 41,330 | 10.0 | 26,700 | 0.4 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 31,935 | 7.7 | 91,810 | 1.4 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 38,705 | 9.3 | 190,920 | 2.9 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 57,100 | 13.8 | 444,830 | 6.8 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 73,420 | 17.7 | 896,715 | 13.7 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 55,780 | 13.5 | 957,935 | 14.6 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 41,555 | 10.0 | 917,225 | 14.0 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 74,380 | 18.0 | 3,015,565 | 46.1 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 15,794 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-7-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquiere, Que. | | | | |
| Total | 101,975 | 100.0 | 937,740 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 27,190 | 26.7 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 74,780 | 73.3 | 937,740 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 9,695 | 13.0 | 2,115 | 0.2 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 8,885 | 11.9 | 27,280 | 2.9 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 8,525 | 11.4 | 41,270 | 4.4 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 10,080 | 13.5 | 78,525 | 8.4 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 10,355 | 13.8 | 126,610 | 13.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 9,440 | 12.6 | 164,655 | 17.6 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 9,215 | 12.3 | 203,185 | 21.7 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 8,595 | 11.5 | 294,095 | 31.4 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 12,540 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-7-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb | | | | |
| Total | 504,175 | 100.0 | 6,798,475 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 52,995 | 10.5 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 451,185 | 89.5 | 6,798,480 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 46,450 | 10.3 | 25,630 | 0.4 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 35,460 | 7.9 | 102,480 | 1.5 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 43,305 | 9.6 | 215,085 | 3.2 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 61,410 | 13.6 | 479,310 | 7.1 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 79,970 | 17.7 | 980,090 | 14.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 60,260 | 13.4 | 1,036,475 | 15.2 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 45,800 | 10.2 | 1,013,470 | 14.9 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 78,530 | 17.4 | 2,945,935 | 43.3 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 15,068 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-7-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | |
| Total | 213,870 | 100.0 | 2,289,305 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 31,790 | 14.9 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 182,080 | 65.1 | 2,289,300 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 21,555 | 11.8 | 17,600 | 0.8 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 17,930 | 9.8 | 52,435 | 2.3 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 20,870 | 11.5 | 102,115 | 4.5 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 27,820 | 15.3 | 219,590 | 9.6 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 33,475 | 18.4 | 407,450 | 17.8 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 24,285 | 13.3 | 417,785 | 18.2 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 16,725 | 9.2 | 369,755 | 16.2 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 19,430 | 10.7 | 702,565 | 30.7 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 12,573 | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-7. Population 15 Years and Over, by Number of Individuals and Aggregate Income,
by 1980 Income Groups, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-7. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le nombre de personnes et le revenu agrégé, selon la tranche
de revenu en 1980, 1981 - suite

| Income group Tranche de revenu | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Aggregate income Revenu agrégé | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| | | | \$'000 | |
| 6-7-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 422,775 | 100.0 | 4,899,870 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 59,555 | 14.1 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 363,225 | 85.9 | 4,899,870 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 44,810 | 12.3 | 33,200 | 0.7 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 33,885 | 9.3 | 98,460 | 2.0 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 43,575 | 12.0 | 216,540 | 4.4 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 50,370 | 13.9 | 392,295 | 8.0 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 52,055 | 14.3 | 638,790 | 13.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 46,480 | 12.8 | 806,845 | 16.5 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 42,585 | 11.7 | 941,075 | 19.2 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 49,460 | 13.6 | 1,772,665 | 36.2 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 13,490 | - | - | - |
| 6-7-6. Kitchener, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 217,670 | 100.0 | 2,439,625 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 25,045 | 11.5 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 192,620 | 88.5 | 2,439,625 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 22,910 | 11.9 | 17,105 | 0.7 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 17,475 | 9.1 | 51,115 | 2.1 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 21,865 | 11.4 | 108,905 | 4.5 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 31,155 | 16.2 | 245,620 | 10.1 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 34,985 | 18.2 | 427,770 | 17.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 26,185 | 13.6 | 452,460 | 18.5 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 17,940 | 9.3 | 395,920 | 16.2 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 20,100 | 10.4 | 740,720 | 30.4 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 12,665 | - | - | - |
| 6-7-7. London, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 220,710 | 100.0 | 2,531,890 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 24,890 | 11.3 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 195,815 | 88.7 | 2,531,890 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 24,830 | 12.7 | 16,525 | 0.7 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 18,845 | 9.6 | 54,690 | 2.2 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 21,600 | 11.0 | 107,825 | 4.3 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 29,275 | 15.0 | 228,935 | 9.0 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 33,800 | 17.3 | 414,630 | 16.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 26,115 | 13.3 | 452,360 | 17.9 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 18,625 | 9.5 | 411,580 | 16.3 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 22,725 | 11.6 | 845,345 | 33.4 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 12,930 | - | - | - |
| 6-7-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | |
| Total | 2,237,555 | 100.0 | 24,932,350 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 365,340 | 16.3 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 1,872,220 | 83.7 | 24,932,350 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 180,960 | 9.7 | 122,320 | 0.5 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 190,745 | 10.2 | 585,615 | 2.3 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 230,570 | 12.3 | 1,119,555 | 4.5 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 285,245 | 15.2 | 2,223,115 | 8.9 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 325,760 | 17.4 | 3,979,505 | 16.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 251,540 | 13.4 | 4,313,765 | 17.3 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 172,240 | 9.2 | 3,792,815 | 15.2 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 235,150 | 12.6 | 8,795,665 | 35.3 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 13,317 | - | - | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-7. Population 15 Years and Over, by Number of Individuals and Aggregate Income,
by 1980 Income Groups, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-7. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le nombre de personnes et le revenu agrégé, selon la tranche
de revenu en 1980, 1981 - suite

| Income group | Number | Percentage distribution | Aggregate income | Percentage distribution |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Tranche de revenu | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Revenu agrégé | Répartition en pourcentage |
| \$'000 | | | | |
| | | | 6-7-9. Oshawa, Ont. | |
| Total | 115,280 | 100.0 | 1,366,100 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 17,075 | 14.8 | | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 98,210 | 85.2 | 1,366,100 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 12,450 | 12.7 | 8,860 | 0.6 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 8,355 | 8.5 | 24,390 | 1.8 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 9,320 | 9.5 | 46,130 | 3.4 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 12,620 | 12.9 | 98,620 | 7.2 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 14,915 | 15.2 | 182,520 | 13.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 12,925 | 13.2 | 224,540 | 16.4 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 13,245 | 13.5 | 294,325 | 21.5 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 14,380 | 14.6 | 486,715 | 35.6 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 13,910 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-7-10a. Ottawa, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 432,585 | 100.0 | 5,706,110 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 51,440 | 11.9 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 381,145 | 88.1 | 5,706,115 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 45,225 | 11.9 | 32,935 | 0.6 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 32,795 | 8.6 | 94,405 | 1.7 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 37,260 | 9.8 | 185,070 | 3.2 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 48,230 | 12.7 | 377,455 | 6.6 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 63,050 | 16.5 | 778,915 | 13.7 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 49,980 | 13.1 | 859,710 | 15.1 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 35,755 | 9.4 | 792,595 | 13.9 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 68,850 | 18.1 | 2,585,040 | 45.3 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 14,971 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-7-10b. Hull, Qué. | | | | |
| Total | 128,595 | 100.0 | 1,389,795 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 22,305 | 17.3 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 106,290 | 82.7 | 1,389,800 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 11,410 | 10.7 | 7,155 | 0.5 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 10,610 | 10.0 | 32,680 | 2.4 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 11,400 | 10.7 | 55,495 | 4.0 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 14,850 | 14.0 | 114,910 | 8.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 18,250 | 17.2 | 224,950 | 16.2 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 15,835 | 14.9 | 272,060 | 19.6 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 11,505 | 10.8 | 255,090 | 18.4 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 12,430 | 11.7 | 427,455 | 30.8 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 13,076 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-7-11. Québec, Qué | | | | |
| Total | 447,225 | 100.0 | 4,891,250 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 80,370 | 18.0 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 366,850 | 82.0 | 4,891,250 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 37,545 | 10.2 | 25,765 | 0.5 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 39,980 | 10.9 | 122,055 | 2.5 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 44,135 | 12.0 | 214,220 | 4.4 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 51,720 | 14.1 | 403,635 | 8.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 61,395 | 16.7 | 752,120 | 15.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 48,950 | 13.3 | 840,060 | 17.2 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 34,605 | 9.4 | 761,930 | 15.6 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 48,525 | 13.2 | 1,771,460 | 36.2 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 13,333 | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-7. Population 15 Years and Over, by Number of Individuals and Aggregate Income,
by 1980 Income Groups, 1981 – Continued

TABLEAU 6-7. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le nombre de personnes et le revenu aggregé, selon la tranche
de revenu en 1980, 1981 – suite

| Income group Tranche de revenu | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Aggregate income Revenu agrégé | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
|--|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| \$'000 | | | | |
| Total | 123,675 | 100.0 | 1,533,815 | 100.0 |
| 6-7-12. Regina, Sask. | | | | |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 13,015 | 10.5 | – | – |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 110,655 | 89.5 | 1,533,815 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 12,805 | 11.6 | 9,530 | 0.6 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 9,520 | 8.6 | 27,800 | 1.8 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 11,755 | 10.6 | 57,845 | 3.8 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 15,360 | 13.9 | 120,615 | 7.9 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 19,185 | 17.3 | 237,035 | 15.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 15,720 | 14.2 | 271,855 | 17.7 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 10,770 | 9.7 | 238,990 | 15.6 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 15,540 | 14.0 | 570,140 | 37.2 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 13,861 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-7-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 236,605 | 100.0 | 2,503,580 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 35,415 | 15.0 | – | – |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 201,195 | 85.0 | 2,503,580 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 27,875 | 13.9 | 20,065 | 0.8 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 20,785 | 10.3 | 60,330 | 2.4 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 27,020 | 13.4 | 134,635 | 5.4 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 29,710 | 14.8 | 230,635 | 9.2 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 26,545 | 13.2 | 324,430 | 13.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 23,565 | 11.7 | 410,440 | 16.4 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 21,545 | 10.7 | 476,030 | 19.0 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 24,155 | 12.0 | 847,005 | 33.8 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 12,444 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-7-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.-N. | | | | |
| Total | 112,325 | 100.0 | 1,101,965 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 20,035 | 17.8 | – | – |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 92,290 | 82.2 | 1,101,965 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 11,015 | 11.9 | 9,675 | 0.9 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 10,140 | 11.0 | 30,605 | 2.8 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 12,320 | 13.3 | 59,885 | 5.4 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 14,140 | 15.3 | 110,355 | 10.0 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 17,490 | 19.0 | 213,815 | 19.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 11,485 | 12.4 | 197,720 | 17.9 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 6,875 | 7.4 | 151,725 | 13.8 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 8,830 | 9.8 | 328,185 | 29.8 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 11,941 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-7-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | |
| Total | 85,095 | 100.0 | 865,505 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 14,010 | 16.5 | – | – |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 71,090 | 83.5 | 865,505 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 8,685 | 12.2 | 7,190 | 0.8 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 7,555 | 10.6 | 22,405 | 2.6 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 9,220 | 13.0 | 45,140 | 5.2 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 10,800 | 15.2 | 84,260 | 9.7 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 12,250 | 17.2 | 150,225 | 17.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 8,775 | 12.3 | 151,205 | 17.5 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 6,350 | 8.9 | 140,920 | 16.3 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 7,460 | 10.5 | 264,170 | 30.5 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 12,175 | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-7. Population 15 Years and Over, by Number of Individuals and Aggregate Income,
by 1980 Income Groups, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-7. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le nombre de personnes et le revenu agrégé, selon la tranche
de revenu en 1980, 1981 - suite

| Income group | Number | Percentage distribution | Aggregate income | Percentage distribution |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Tranche de revenu | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Revenu agrégé | Répartition en pourcentage |
| \$ '000 | | | | |
| | | | 6-7-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | |
| Total | 118,155 | 100.0 | 1,390,105 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 12,590 | 10.7 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 105,560 | 89.3 | 1,390,105 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 12,505 | 11.8 | 9,625 | 0.7 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 10,140 | 9.6 | 29,565 | 2.1 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 12,965 | 12.3 | 63,840 | 4.6 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 15,705 | 14.9 | 122,590 | 8.8 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 17,570 | 16.6 | 215,470 | 15.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 13,625 | 12.9 | 235,485 | 16.9 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 9,450 | 9.0 | 209,250 | 15.1 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 13,590 | 12.9 | 504,280 | 36.3 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 13,168 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-7-17. Sudbury, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 111,605 | 100.0 | 1,168,080 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 21,235 | 19.0 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 90,375 | 81.0 | 1,168,080 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 13,185 | 14.6 | 10,200 | 0.9 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 8,645 | 9.6 | 25,105 | 2.1 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 10,215 | 11.3 | 50,785 | 4.3 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 12,175 | 13.5 | 94,510 | 8.1 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 11,275 | 12.5 | 138,275 | 11.8 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 11,840 | 13.1 | 207,970 | 17.8 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 11,875 | 13.1 | 262,215 | 22.4 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 11,165 | 12.4 | 379,005 | 32.4 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 12,925 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-7-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 93,440 | 100.0 | 1,110,480 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 11,080 | 11.9 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 82,360 | 88.1 | 1,110,480 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 10,060 | 12.2 | 8,295 | 0.7 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 7,790 | 9.5 | 22,365 | 2.0 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 9,720 | 11.8 | 48,630 | 4.4 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 11,935 | 14.5 | 93,250 | 8.4 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 11,965 | 14.5 | 146,625 | 13.2 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 9,880 | 12.0 | 171,640 | 15.5 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 9,355 | 11.4 | 206,995 | 18.8 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 11,655 | 14.2 | 412,675 | 37.2 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 13,483 | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-7. Population 15 Years and Over, by Number of Individuals and Aggregate Income,
by 1980 Income Groups, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-7. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le nombre de personnes et le revenu agrégé, selon la tranche
de revenu en 1980, 1981 - suite

| Income group Tranche de revenu | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Aggregate income Revenu agrégé | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| | | | \$ 000 | |
| 6-7-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 2,360,605 | 100.0 | 30,209,590 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 279,340 | 11.8 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 2,081,265 | 88.2 | 30,209,590 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 226,875 | 10.9 | 145,340 | 0.5 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 172,340 | 8.3 | 495,105 | 1.6 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 212,625 | 10.2 | 1,054,970 | 3.5 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 285,160 | 13.7 | 2,237,595 | 7.4 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 380,260 | 18.3 | 4,651,525 | 15.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 296,055 | 14.2 | 5,087,205 | 16.8 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 206,070 | 9.9 | 4,542,055 | 15.0 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 301,875 | 14.5 | 11,995,790 | 39.7 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 14,515 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-7-20. Trois-Rivières, Qué. | | | | |
| Total | 87,800 | 100.0 | 815,565 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 17,240 | 19.6 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 70,560 | 80.4 | 815,565 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 8,615 | 12.2 | 6,355 | 0.8 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 9,350 | 13.3 | 29,070 | 3.6 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 10,385 | 14.7 | 50,060 | 6.1 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 11,015 | 15.6 | 85,430 | 10.5 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 10,480 | 14.9 | 127,875 | 15.7 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 7,705 | 10.9 | 133,020 | 16.3 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5,825 | 8.3 | 128,605 | 15.8 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 7,180 | 10.2 | 255,145 | 31.3 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 11,559 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-7-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | |
| Total | 1,009,310 | 100.0 | 13,363,975 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 114,415 | 11.3 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 894,895 | 88.7 | 13,363,975 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 89,420 | 10.0 | 50,505 | 0.4 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 72,945 | 8.2 | 213,450 | 1.6 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 106,365 | 11.9 | 524,865 | 3.9 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 124,710 | 13.9 | 970,985 | 7.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 141,390 | 15.8 | 1,732,115 | 13.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 114,345 | 12.8 | 1,968,815 | 14.7 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 97,015 | 10.8 | 2,147,200 | 16.1 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 148,720 | 16.6 | 5,756,035 | 43.1 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 14,934 | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-7. Population 15 Years and Over, by Number of Individuals and Aggregate Income,
by 1980 Income Groups, 1981 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-7. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le nombre de personnes et le revenu agrégé, selon la tranche
de revenu en 1980, 1981 - fin

| Income group | Number | Percentage distribution | Aggregate income | Percentage distribution |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Tranche de revenu | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Revenu agrégé | Répartition en pourcentage |
| \$'000 | | | | |
| | | | 6-7-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | |
| Total | 189,755 | 100.0 | 2,339,865 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 17,730 | 9.3 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 172,020 | 90.7 | 2,339,865 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 17,565 | 10.2 | 12,235 | 0.5 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 15,430 | 9.0 | 45,355 | 1.9 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 21,615 | 12.6 | 107,320 | 4.6 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 27,070 | 15.7 | 211,345 | 9.0 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 28,455 | 16.5 | 350,650 | 15.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 21,705 | 12.6 | 373,235 | 16.0 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 17,300 | 10.1 | 384,290 | 16.4 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 22,885 | 13.3 | 855,435 | 36.6 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 13,602 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-7-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 188,150 | 100.0 | 2,068,890 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 31,045 | 16.5 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 157,105 | 83.5 | 2,068,890 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 20,375 | 13.0 | 12,810 | 0.6 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 15,125 | 9.6 | 43,910 | 2.1 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 19,800 | 12.6 | 98,695 | 4.8 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 22,845 | 14.5 | 177,215 | 8.6 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 22,475 | 14.3 | 273,335 | 13.2 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 19,195 | 12.2 | 333,510 | 16.1 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 16,495 | 10.5 | 363,560 | 17.6 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 20,795 | 13.2 | 765,850 | 37.0 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 13,169 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-7-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | |
| Total | 456,830 | 100.0 | 5,094,665 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 48,210 | 10.6 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 408,620 | 89.4 | 5,094,670 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 48,550 | 11.9 | 36,055 | 0.7 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 38,835 | 9.5 | 113,530 | 2.2 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 50,175 | 12.3 | 245,195 | 4.8 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 65,875 | 16.1 | 517,370 | 10.2 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 72,405 | 17.7 | 885,390 | 17.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 54,980 | 13.5 | 948,670 | 18.6 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 34,905 | 8.5 | 771,520 | 15.1 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 43,085 | 10.5 | 1,576,930 | 31.0 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 12,468 | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-8. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 6-8. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement, 1981-1984

| Residential construction Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-------|---|--|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | number of dwelling units nombre d'unités de logement | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 15,172 | 9,599 | 4,882 | 1,803 | - 63.1 | 39.4 | 35.8 | 28.5 | 24.7 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 6,948 | 3,140 | 3,043 | 1,751 | - 42.5 | 38.7 | 32.6 | 26.2 | 26.7 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 882 | 470 | 90 | 8 | + 91.1 | 46.3 | 50.7 | 21.3 | 7.5 |
| Row - En rangée | 1,909 | 1,955 | 337 | 44 | + 86.9 | 39.3 | 54.1 | 26.7 | 18.6 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 5,433 | 4,034 | 1,412 | - | ... | 39.5 | 32.0 | 36.6 | ... |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 12,712 | 12,036 | 8,977 | 3,316 | - 63.1 | 36.6 | 38.4 | 36.4 | 27.5 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 7,269 | 4,275 | 3,474 | 2,219 | - 36.1 | 37.6 | 36.6 | 30.0 | 27.0 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 1,138 | 848 | 248 | 56 | + 77.4 | 48.2 | 46.8 | 44.9 | 23.4 |
| Row - En rangée | 1,860 | 2,099 | 1,320 | 184 | + 86.1 | 40.8 | 43.9 | 47.4 | 27.6 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 2,445 | 5,014 | 3,935 | 857 | + 78.2 | 28.8 | 37.1 | 40.3 | 29.3 |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 10,373 | 7,153 | 2,428 | 698 | + 71.3 | 45.2 | 40.5 | 29.1 | 23.7 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 2,811 | 1,486 | 952 | 480 | + 49.6 | 44.7 | 36.0 | 25.5 | 25.9 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 194 | 234 | 80 | 18 | + 77.5 | 33.4 | 64.5 | 37.0 | 26.9 |
| Row - En rangée | 1,302 | 1,181 | 237 | 35 | + 85.2 | 39.9 | 53.4 | 35.1 | 30.7 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 6,066 | 4,252 | 1,159 | 185 | + 85.8 | 47.3 | 38.8 | 31.2 | 18.2 |
| 6-8-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué. | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 582 | 419 | 751 | 888 | + 18.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 278 | 206 | 479 | 431 | + 10.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 52 | 40 | 146 | 232 | + 58.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 7.0 |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | 12 | 21 | + 75.0 | ... | ... | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 252 | 173 | 114 | 204 | + 78.9 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 748 | 340 | 613 | 986 | + 60.8 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 303 | 190 | 434 | 460 | + 6.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 88 | 42 | 114 | 216 | + 89.5 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 6.2 |
| Row - En rangée | 13 | - | - | 23 | ... | 2.1 | ... | ... | 1.6 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 364 | 108 | 65 | 287 | + 341.5 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.6 |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 187 | 268 | 400 | 301 | + 24.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.8 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 33 | 49 | 92 | 57 | + 38.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 14 | 10 | 40 | 60 | + 50.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 4.3 |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | 6 | 4 | + 33.3 | ... | ... | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 140 | 209 | 262 | 180 | + 31.3 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.1 |
| 6-8-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 11,999 | 9,738 | 6,453 | 2,384 | - 63.1 | 31.2 | 36.4 | 37.7 | 32.7 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 4,491 | 2,204 | 3,761 | 2,197 | - 41.6 | 25.0 | 22.9 | 32.4 | 33.5 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 500 | 152 | 138 | 30 | + 78.3 | 26.2 | 16.4 | 32.7 | 28.0 |
| Row - En rangée | 2,541 | 1,350 | 767 | 146 | + 61.4 | 52.4 | 37.4 | 62.4 | 61.6 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 4,467 | 6,032 | 1,787 | 11 | + 99.4 | 32.5 | 47.8 | 45.8 | 2.7 |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 11,270 | 10,369 | 9,055 | 4,481 | - 50.5 | 32.4 | 33.1 | 36.7 | 37.2 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 4,952 | 2,540 | 3,252 | 3,083 | - 5.2 | 25.6 | 21.7 | 28.1 | 37.5 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 662 | 294 | 92 | 100 | + 8.7 | 28.1 | 21.2 | 16.7 | 41.8 |
| Row - En rangée | 2,495 | 2,312 | 1,280 | 364 | + 71.6 | 54.7 | 48.3 | 46.0 | 54.6 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 3,161 | 5,223 | 4,431 | 934 | + 78.9 | 37.2 | 38.7 | 45.4 | 32.0 |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6,979 | 6,432 | 3,051 | 805 | + 73.6 | 30.4 | 36.4 | 36.6 | 27.4 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 1,307 | 996 | 1,375 | 388 | + 71.8 | 20.8 | 24.1 | 36.8 | 20.9 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 192 | 52 | 88 | 14 | + 84.1 | 33.1 | 14.3 | 40.7 | 20.9 |
| Row - En rangée | 1,592 | 784 | 292 | 64 | + 78.1 | 48.8 | 35.5 | 43.2 | 56.1 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 3,888 | 4,600 | 1,296 | 339 | + 73.8 | 30.3 | 42.0 | 34.9 | 37.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-8. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling, 1981-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-8. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement, 1981-1984 - suite

| Residential construction Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | | |
| number of dwelling units nombre d'unités de logement | | | | | 6-8-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,213 | 1,570 | 2,688 | 2,462 | - 8.4 | 32.7 | 42.5 | 47.2 | 53.5 | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 815 | 766 | 1,513 | 1,521 | + 0.5 | 26.0 | 30.5 | 35.5 | 44.8 | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 64 | 234 | 243 | 220 | - 9.5 | 84.2 | 98.3 | 82.7 | 82.4 | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 45 | 40 | 85 | 260 | + 205.9 | 72.6 | 100.0 | 93.4 | 100.0 | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 289 | 530 | 847 | 461 | - 45.6 | 64.8 | 58.7 | 81.1 | 68.0 | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,252 | 1,012 | 2,151 | 2,882 | + 34.0 | 28.6 | 31.9 | 42.4 | 56.7 | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 759 | 665 | 1,334 | 1,561 | + 17.0 | 22.5 | 25.7 | 34.0 | 44.8 | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 20 | 112 | 284 | 261 | - 8.1 | 47.6 | 88.9 | 99.3 | 83.1 | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 32 | 29 | 36 | 167 | + 363.9 | 100.0 | 45.3 | 78.3 | 100.0 | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 441 | 206 | 497 | 893 | + 79.7 | 47.7 | 51.6 | 61.4 | 79.9 | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 836 | 1,379 | 1,763 | 1,338 | - 24.1 | 40.7 | 55.0 | 59.1 | 54.3 | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 438 | 529 | 688 | 641 | - 6.8 | 29.5 | 39.1 | 41.1 | 41.5 | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 83 | 200 | 119 | 80 | - 32.8 | 89.2 | 100.0 | 70.8 | 70.8 | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 51 | 62 | 111 | 156 | + 40.5 | 56.7 | 93.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 264 | 588 | 845 | 461 | - 45.4 | 68.9 | 66.3 | 82.1 | 70.7 | | | | |
| 6-8-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,907 | 1,584 | 2,861 | 2,366 | - 17.3 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 5.2 | 4.9 | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 1,249 | 918 | 1,731 | 1,871 | + 8.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.7 | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 255 | 6 | 89 | 12 | - 86.5 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 7.7 | 1.4 | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 269 | 400 | 496 | 269 | - 45.8 | 5.5 | 9.7 | 11.3 | 6.2 | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 134 | 260 | 545 | 214 | - 60.7 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 2.1 | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,919 | 1,435 | 2,386 | 2,725 | + 14.2 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 5.0 | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 1,383 | 833 | 1,618 | 1,874 | + 15.8 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.8 | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 317 | 19 | 91 | 14 | - 84.6 | 5.5 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 1.8 | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 183 | 421 | 345 | 440 | + 27.5 | 4.4 | 7.5 | 9.5 | 8.8 | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 36 | 162 | 332 | 397 | + 19.6 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 691 | 814 | 1,282 | 926 | - 27.8 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 3.9 | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 285 | 374 | 482 | 478 | - 0.8 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 3.9 | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 43 | 10 | 4 | 2 | - 50.0 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.6 | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 201 | 170 | 319 | 148 | - 53.6 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 11.2 | 7.2 | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 162 | 260 | 477 | 298 | - 37.5 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 3.3 | | | | |
| 6-8-6. Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,111 | 1,507 | 2,083 | 1,658 | - 20.4 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.4 | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 887 | 438 | 1,127 | 1,290 | + 14.5 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.9 | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 92 | 193 | 216 | 121 | - 44.0 | 1.7 | 9.2 | 18.6 | 13.8 | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 81 | 172 | 141 | 157 | + 11.3 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 3.6 | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 1,051 | 704 | 599 | 90 | - 85.0 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 0.9 | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,776 | 1,654 | 1,827 | 2,336 | + 27.9 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 4.3 | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 1,049 | 463 | 1,052 | 1,270 | + 20.7 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.9 | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 131 | 141 | 226 | 143 | - 36.7 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 10.5 | 18.1 | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 93 | 86 | 82 | 162 | + 97.6 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.2 | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 503 | 964 | 467 | 761 | + 63.0 | 4.1 | 6.7 | 2.8 | 4.6 | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,308 | 1,044 | 1,314 | 528 | - 59.8 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 2.2 | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 272 | 236 | 309 | 325 | + 5.2 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 29 | 84 | 89 | 27 | - 60.9 | 0.9 | 6.5 | 21.6 | 7.4 | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 76 | 146 | 235 | 146 | - 37.9 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 7.1 | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 931 | 578 | 701 | 30 | - 95.7 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 0.3 | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-8. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling, 1981-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-8. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement, 1981-1984 - suite

| Residential construction Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------|--------|--------|--|--|------|------|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | |
| | number of dwelling units nombre d'unités de logement | | | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | |
| 6-8-7 London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,770 | 824 | 1,331 | 1,194 | - 10.3 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 521 | 211 | 702 | 819 | + 16.7 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.5 | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 24 | 6 | - | 4 | - | 0.4 | 0.3 | ... | 0.5 | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 395 | 225 | 267 | 141 | - 47.2 | 8.1 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 3.2 | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 830 | 382 | 362 | 230 | - 36.5 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,023 | 1,319 | 1,841 | 1,334 | - 27.5 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.4 | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 642 | 209 | 690 | 799 | + 15.8 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.5 | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 22 | 22 | - | 2 | - | 0.4 | 0.6 | ... | 0.3 | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 119 | 459 | 241 | 177 | - 26.6 | 2.8 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 3.5 | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 240 | 629 | 910 | 356 | - 60.9 | 1.9 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 2.2 | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,564 | 1,061 | 546 | 413 | - 24.4 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 182 | 176 | 178 | 205 | + 15.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.7 | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 20 | 4 | - | 2 | - | 0.6 | 0.3 | ... | 0.6 | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 316 | 81 | 107 | 71 | - 33.6 | 8.5 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.4 | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 1,046 | 800 | 261 | 135 | - 48.3 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | | | |
| 6-8-8 Montreal, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 14,643 | 11,497 | 19,682 | 18,878 | - 4.1 | 49.4 | 48.9 | 48.8 | 45.1 | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 6,294 | 3,991 | 8,961 | 8,169 | - 8.8 | 44.2 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 40.5 | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 1,563 | 1,380 | 2,586 | 1,600 | - 38.1 | 64.6 | 74.4 | 66.7 | 48.4 | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 293 | 444 | 544 | 532 | - 2.2 | 60.4 | 55.9 | 45.9 | 42.1 | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 6,493 | 5,682 | 7,591 | 8,577 | + 13.0 | 51.9 | 52.4 | 58.0 | 50.0 | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 14,778 | 11,259 | 16,822 | 20,078 | + 19.4 | 48.2 | 52.3 | 47.1 | 46.3 | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 6,988 | 3,594 | 7,715 | 8,601 | + 11.5 | 44.7 | 40.5 | 39.8 | 41.1 | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 1,851 | 1,088 | 2,166 | 2,057 | - 5.0 | 70.0 | 61.9 | 65.6 | 59.2 | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 341 | 360 | 531 | 603 | + 13.6 | 56.1 | 54.1 | 51.5 | 41.3 | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 5,598 | 6,217 | 6,410 | 8,817 | + 37.6 | 47.5 | 60.8 | 53.7 | 50.2 | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6,855 | 7,034 | 9,685 | 8,053 | - 16.7 | 53.5 | 49.7 | 52.8 | 49.4 | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 1,285 | 1,635 | 2,799 | 2,311 | - 17.4 | 36.3 | 37.8 | 40.4 | 38.0 | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 471 | 765 | 1,183 | 707 | - 40.2 | 51.4 | 76.4 | 73.4 | 50.2 | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 130 | 273 | 284 | 236 | - 16.9 | 52.0 | 67.1 | 51.3 | 54.9 | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 4,969 | 4,361 | 5,399 | 4,799 | - 11.1 | 61.3 | 51.8 | 58.5 | 57.2 | | | |
| 6-8-9 Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,331 | 680 | 1,281 | 1,319 | + 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.7 | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 797 | 287 | 935 | 923 | - 1.3 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 338 | 224 | 157 | 10 | - 93.6 | 6.1 | 10.7 | 13.5 | 1.1 | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 24 | 80 | 178 | 80 | - 55.1 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 1.8 | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 172 | 89 | 11 | 306 | - | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 3.0 | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,328 | 818 | 1,323 | 1,230 | - 7.0 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 749 | 374 | 799 | 880 | + 10.1 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.7 | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 292 | 237 | 285 | 36 | - 87.4 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 13.2 | 4.6 | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 24 | 80 | 182 | 55 | - 66.0 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 1.1 | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 263 | 127 | 77 | 259 | + 236.4 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.6 | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 576 | 438 | 395 | 481 | + 21.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 257 | 205 | 340 | 380 | + 11.8 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 184 | 156 | 28 | 2 | - 92.9 | 5.9 | 12.0 | 8.8 | 0.6 | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 20 | - | 16 | 41 | + 156.2 | 0.5 | ... | 0.6 | 2.0 | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 115 | 77 | 11 | 58 | + 427.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-8. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling, 1981-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-8. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement, 1981-1984 - suite

| Residential construction Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|---|--|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-8-10 Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4,035 | 5,404 | 9,745 | 11,605 | + 19.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 1,683 | 2,316 | 5,281 | 4,834 | - 8.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 411 | 234 | 334 | 600 | + 79.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 1,179 | 1,046 | 1,861 | 2,196 | + 18.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 762 | 1,808 | 2,269 | 3,975 | + 75.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,440 | 4,134 | 7,696 | 11,431 | + 48.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 1,682 | 1,577 | 4,572 | 5,182 | + 13.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 365 | 261 | 318 | 542 | + 70.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 953 | 1,492 | 1,261 | 2,467 | + 95.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 440 | 804 | 1,545 | 3,240 | + 109.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,019 | 3,275 | 5,326 | 5,433 | + 2.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 376 | 1,108 | 1,811 | 1,454 | - 19.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 155 | 125 | 142 | 184 | + 29.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 893 | 442 | 1,051 | 837 | - 20.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 595 | 1,600 | 2,322 | 2,958 | + 27.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-8-11 Quebec, Que. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,746 | 3,071 | 4,622 | 3,719 | - 19.5 | 12.6 | 13.1 | 11.5 | 8.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 1,325 | 1,227 | 2,425 | 2,020 | - 16.7 | 9.3 | 12.3 | 10.9 | 10.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 214 | 236 | 344 | 271 | - 21.2 | 8.8 | 12.7 | 8.9 | 8.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 78 | 207 | 233 | 236 | + 1.3 | 16.1 | 26.1 | 19.6 | 18.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 2,129 | 1,401 | 1,620 | 1,192 | - 26.4 | 17.0 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 7.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,499 | 2,797 | 4,907 | 4,462 | - 9.1 | 11.4 | 13.0 | 13.8 | 10.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 1,627 | 845 | 2,338 | 2,159 | - 7.7 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 12.1 | 10.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 292 | 198 | 357 | 268 | - 24.9 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 7.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 69 | 171 | 215 | 322 | + 49.8 | 11.3 | 25.7 | 20.8 | 22.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 1,511 | 1,583 | 1,997 | 1,713 | - 14.2 | 12.8 | 15.5 | 16.7 | 9.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,931 | 2,183 | 1,793 | 1,038 | - 42.1 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 9.8 | 6.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 211 | 591 | 654 | 501 | - 23.4 | 6.0 | 13.6 | 9.4 | 8.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 50 | 88 | 88 | 88 | 0 | 5.5 | 8.8 | 5.5 | 6.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 31 | 58 | 76 | 25 | - 67.1 | 12.4 | 14.3 | 13.7 | 5.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 1,639 | 1,446 | 975 | 424 | - 56.5 | 20.2 | 17.2 | 10.6 | 5.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-8-12 Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,431 | 1,952 | 1,734 | 1,117 | - 35.6 | 24.0 | 28.6 | 23.9 | 21.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 965 | 617 | 1,162 | 759 | - 34.7 | 30.3 | 28.3 | 27.2 | 25.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 2 | 60 | 10 | 10 | - | 0.5 | 23.2 | 9.1 | 2.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 88 | 161 | 96 | 86 | - 10.4 | 40.0 | 94.2 | 47.1 | 59.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 376 | 1,114 | 466 | 262 | - 43.8 | 17.5 | 26.4 | 17.4 | 15.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,772 | 1,141 | 2,201 | 1,303 | - 40.8 | 21.9 | 20.1 | 27.2 | 22.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 1,021 | 563 | 1,218 | 675 | - 44.6 | 26.2 | 20.6 | 28.8 | 23.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 4 | 26 | 38 | 10 | - 73.7 | 0.9 | 7.7 | 29.2 | 2.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 99 | 33 | 125 | 89 | - 28.8 | 43.2 | 32.0 | 81.7 | 34.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 648 | 519 | 820 | 529 | - 35.5 | 18.3 | 20.8 | 22.9 | 24.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 666 | 1,341 | 854 | 624 | - 26.9 | 17.2 | 29.3 | 23.3 | 19.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 235 | 289 | 220 | 304 | + 38.2 | 12.5 | 23.2 | 17.3 | 22.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 2 | 36 | 6 | 4 | - 33.3 | 0.9 | 26.9 | 4.5 | 2.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 12 | 76 | 29 | 26 | - 10.3 | 14.0 | 84.4 | 25.7 | 60.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 417 | 940 | 599 | 290 | - 51.6 | 24.9 | 30.2 | 27.9 | 18.0 | | | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-8. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling, 1981-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-8. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement, 1981-1984 - suite

| Residential construction | Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|-------|-------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Region métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | | | |
| number of dwelling units nombre d'unités de logement | | | | | | 6-8-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 705 | 1,007 | 1,183 | 711 | - 39.9 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.5 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | | 402 | 262 | 609 | 591 | - 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | | 28 | 112 | 64 | 38 | - 40.6 | 0.5 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 4.3 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | | 81 | 113 | 113 | 10 | - 91.2 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 0.2 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | | 194 | 520 | 397 | 72 | - 81.9 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 0.7 | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 630 | 844 | 1,113 | 1,202 | + 8.0 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | | 474 | 289 | 535 | 587 | + 9.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | | 74 | 138 | 70 | 32 | - 54.3 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 4.1 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | | - | 146 | 133 | 156 | + 17.3 | - | 2.6 | 3.7 | 3.1 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | | 82 | 271 | 375 | 427 | + 13.9 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.6 | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 593 | 759 | 723 | 241 | - 66.7 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.0 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | | 150 | 122 | 208 | 221 | + 6.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | | 64 | 32 | 9 | 8 | - 11.1 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.2 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | | 189 | 161 | 142 | - | - | 5.1 | 7.8 | 5.0 | ... | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | | 190 | 444 | 364 | 12 | - 96.7 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| 6-8-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.-N. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 1,355 | 767 | 1,217 | 884 | - 27.4 | 42.2 | 27.5 | 37.1 | 32.5 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | | 590 | 297 | 844 | 687 | - 18.6 | 25.2 | 13.7 | 30.4 | 28.6 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | | 74 | 184 | 161 | 108 | - 32.9 | 66.1 | 88.5 | 80.1 | 66.7 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | | 216 | 144 | 8 | 39 | + 387.5 | 77.7 | 60.0 | 8.0 | 100.0 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | | 475 | 142 | 204 | 50 | - 75.5 | 100.0 | 83.5 | 100.0 | 42.4 | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 1,515 | 1,027 | 1,152 | 923 | - 19.9 | 38.5 | 44.1 | 36.3 | 29.5 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | | 772 | 361 | 678 | 730 | + 7.7 | 25.7 | 23.1 | 27.1 | 25.5 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | | 110 | 122 | 156 | 154 | - 1.3 | 67.1 | 73.5 | 80.4 | 87.5 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | | 191 | 141 | 98 | 23 | - 76.5 | 62.8 | 70.9 | 43.8 | 37.7 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | | 442 | 403 | 220 | 16 | - 92.7 | 96.1 | 100.0 | 85.3 | 44.4 | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 1,231 | 957 | 1,018 | 908 | - 10.8 | 41.5 | 28.4 | 29.1 | 30.3 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | | 536 | 481 | 646 | 607 | - 6.0 | 24.4 | 17.3 | 21.1 | 23.4 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | | 44 | 98 | 103 | 58 | - 43.7 | 53.7 | 84.5 | 83.7 | 52.7 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | | 103 | 111 | 21 | 37 | + 76.2 | 75.2 | 60.7 | 35.6 | 69.8 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | | 548 | 267 | 248 | 206 | - 16.9 | 100.0 | 90.5 | 100.0 | 86.6 | | | | | | |
| 6-8-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 258 | 191 | 670 | 481 | - 28.2 | 11.8 | 11.4 | 14.1 | 16.7 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | | 210 | 191 | 394 | 465 | + 18.0 | 11.1 | 12.8 | 9.3 | 18.7 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | | 2 | - | 10 | 2 | - 80.0 | 14.3 | - | 32.3 | 25.0 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | | - | - | 64 | - | - | - | - | 34.4 | ... | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | | 46 | - | 202 | 14 | - 93.1 | 16.5 | - | 65.2 | 4.0 | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 316 | 180 | 478 | 518 | + 8.4 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 13.7 | 13.2 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | | 284 | 164 | 362 | 350 | - 3.3 | 12.4 | 13.2 | 11.6 | 10.3 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | | 2 | - | 10 | 2 | - 80.0 | 5.6 | - | 50.0 | 5.7 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | | - | - | 52 | 12 | - 76.9 | - | - | 39.7 | 14.5 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | | 30 | 16 | 54 | 154 | + 185.2 | 19.5 | 9.1 | 24.8 | 39.1 | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | 81 | 91 | 279 | 213 | - 23.7 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 11.9 | 17.1 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | | 65 | 91 | 119 | 205 | + 72.3 | 9.2 | 10.6 | 6.1 | 21.2 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.9 | ... | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | | - | - | 12 | - | - | - | - | 44.6 | 3.1 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | | 16 | - | 148 | 8 | - 94.6 | 6.0 | - | - | - | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 6-8. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling, 1981-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-8. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement, 1981-1984 - suite

| Residential construction Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|--|--|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Region métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | | | | | | |
| number of dwelling units nombre d'unités de logement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-8-16 Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,076 | 3,481 | 2,529 | 1,462 | - 42.2 | 34.8 | 51.0 | 34.8 | 28.0 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 892 | 707 | 1,346 | 824 | - 38.8 | 28.0 | 32.4 | 31.5 | 27.4 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 238 | 156 | 44 | 170 | + 286.4 | 57.6 | 60.2 | 40.0 | 42.9 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | 12 | - | ... | ... | ... | 5.9 | ... | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 946 | 2,618 | 1,127 | 468 | - 58.5 | 44.0 | 62.1 | 42.0 | 28.0 | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,142 | 2,420 | 3,254 | 1,678 | - 48.4 | 38.9 | 42.7 | 40.2 | 29.3 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 1,120 | 603 | 1,493 | 837 | - 43.9 | 28.8 | 22.1 | 35.3 | 29.1 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 170 | 202 | 62 | 148 | + 138.7 | 39.6 | 59.8 | 47.7 | 36.5 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 38 | - | - | 12 | ... | 16.6 | ... | 4.6 | ... | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 1,814 | 1,615 | 1,699 | 681 | - 59.9 | 51.3 | 64.8 | 47.4 | 31.3 | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,121 | 1,938 | 1,181 | 902 | - 23.6 | 29.0 | 42.3 | 32.2 | 28.3 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 297 | 379 | 227 | 209 | - 7.9 | 15.8 | 30.4 | 17.8 | 15.2 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 108 | 50 | 50 | 66 | + 32.0 | 48.0 | 37.3 | 37.9 | 42.9 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | 12 | - | ... | ... | ... | 10.6 | ... | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 716 | 1,509 | 892 | 627 | - 29.7 | 42.8 | 48.5 | 41.5 | 38.9 | | | | | | |
| 6-8-17 Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 300 | 223 | 167 | 506 | + 203.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 1.1 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 171 | 66 | 161 | 132 | - 18.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 6 | 2 | 6 | 14 | + 133.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.6 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.7 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 123 | 155 | - | 285 | ... | 0.8 | 1.1 | ... | 2.8 | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 382 | 178 | 290 | 299 | + 3.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 222 | 51 | 129 | 154 | + 19.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 8 | 4 | 6 | 18 | + 200.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.3 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | 75 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.5 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 152 | 123 | 155 | 52 | - 66.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.3 | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 150 | 193 | 59 | 267 | + 352.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.1 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 23 | 38 | 57 | 34 | - 40.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 4 | - | 2 | - | ... | 0.1 | ... | 0.6 | ... | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 123 | 155 | - | 233 | ... | 0.7 | 0.9 | ... | 2.6 | | | | | | |
| 6-8-18 Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 434 | 217 | 442 | 322 | - 27.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 173 | 101 | 250 | 249 | - 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 8 | 6 | 2 | 14 | + 600.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.6 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 253 | 110 | 190 | 59 | - 68.9 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 174 | 296 | 396 | 547 | + 38.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 127 | 148 | 165 | 313 | 89.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 14 | 6 | 6 | 6 | - | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 33 | 142 | 225 | 228 | + 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 391 | 312 | 358 | 131 | - 63.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 122 | 73 | 158 | 94 | - 40.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 4 | 6 | 2 | 8 | + 300.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.2 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 265 | 233 | 198 | 29 | - 85.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.3 | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-8. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling, 1981-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-8. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement, 1981-1984 - suite

| Residential construction Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | number of dwelling units nombre d'unités de logement | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 26,133 | 19,064 | 25,271 | 19,220 | - 23.9 | 52.1 | 49.5 | 46.0 | 39.9 |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 12,543 | 8,762 | 15,153 | 13,910 | - 8.2 | 51.3 | 49.1 | 44.8 | 42.3 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 3,398 | 798 | 294 | 242 | - 17.7 | 61.4 | 38.2 | 25.3 | 27.7 |
| Row - En rangée | 2,455 | 1,531 | 1,054 | 1,039 | - 1.4 | 50.5 | 37.1 | 24.0 | 23.8 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 7,737 | 7,973 | 8,770 | 4,029 | - 54.1 | 50.5 | 55.2 | 56.3 | 40.0 |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 24,561 | 21,457 | 26,182 | 24,183 | - 7.6 | 53.9 | 53.1 | 47.4 | 44.3 |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 11,123 | 8,857 | 15,305 | 13,748 | - 10.2 | 48.0 | 53.6 | 46.4 | 42.3 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 3,916 | 2,276 | 778 | 194 | - 75.1 | 67.7 | 58.8 | 36.2 | 24.6 |
| Row - En rangée | 2,466 | 2,350 | 1,073 | 1,228 | + 14.4 | 59.1 | 41.9 | 29.5 | 24.6 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 7,056 | 7,974 | 9,026 | 9,013 | - 0.1 | 56.9 | 55.2 | 54.6 | 55.0 |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 19,241 | 16,346 | 15,375 | 10,382 | - 32.5 | 56.5 | 52.7 | 50.8 | 44.1 |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 5,747 | 5,613 | 5,397 | 5,555 | + 2.9 | 58.3 | 50.9 | 46.2 | 45.8 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 1,990 | 540 | 94 | 130 | + 38.3 | 64.1 | 41.6 | 29.5 | 35.8 |
| Row - En rangée | 1,728 | 825 | 792 | 577 | - 27.1 | 46.4 | 39.8 | 27.7 | 27.9 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 9,776 | 9,368 | 9,092 | 4,120 | - 54.7 | 56.2 | 56.4 | 59.1 | 45.9 |
| 6-8-20. Trois-Rivières, Que. | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 543 | 521 | 721 | 1,003 | + 39.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 208 | 175 | 419 | 407 | - 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 6 | 2 | 4 | 2 | - 50.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 329 | 344 | 298 | 594 | + 99.3 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 3.5 |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 678 | 261 | 570 | 1,066 | + 87.0 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 252 | 130 | 383 | 377 | - 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 6 | - | 6 | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.2 | - |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 420 | 131 | 181 | 689 | + 280.7 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 3.9 |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 97 | 234 | 353 | 279 | - 21.0 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 25 | 71 | 105 | 130 | + 23.8 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 0.2 | - | 0.1 |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 72 | 161 | 248 | 147 | - 40.7 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 1.8 |
| 6-8-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 15,227 | 10,116 | 12,302 | 9,683 | - 21.3 | 36.6 | 51.1 | 54.4 | 59.9 |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 5,010 | 2,482 | 6,582 | 4,214 | - 36.0 | 26.1 | 33.8 | 43.5 | 46.0 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 367 | 231 | 239 | 236 | - 1.3 | 29.5 | 37.8 | 53.7 | 70.0 |
| Row - En rangée | 1,850 | 2,232 | 1,618 | 977 | - 39.6 | 39.0 | 74.9 | 82.3 | 61.0 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 8,000 | 5,171 | 3,863 | 4,256 | + 10.2 | 48.8 | 58.3 | 76.4 | 84.0 |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 13,529 | 13,562 | 12,273 | 10,807 | - 11.9 | 33.6 | 51.6 | 53.6 | 58.1 |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 6,889 | 2,828 | 6,052 | 4,796 | - 20.8 | 28.2 | 34.2 | 42.6 | 44.5 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 356 | 364 | 216 | 276 | + 27.8 | 28.1 | 46.8 | 49.3 | 66.7 |
| Row - En rangée | 1,337 | 2,846 | 1,386 | 1,547 | + 11.6 | 43.1 | 61.3 | 80.7 | 73.1 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 4,947 | 7,524 | 4,619 | 4,188 | - 9.3 | 43.2 | 59.7 | 70.6 | 79.1 |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 10,341 | 6,210 | 6,026 | 4,815 | - 20.1 | 46.3 | 46.7 | 49.5 | 57.5 |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 1,850 | 1,375 | 1,871 | 1,300 | - 30.5 | 31.1 | 30.8 | 35.4 | 36.2 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 194 | 65 | 120 | 70 | - 41.7 | 39.8 | 26.3 | 49.2 | 59.8 |
| Row - En rangée | 1,351 | 847 | 1,120 | 411 | - 63.3 | 44.2 | 54.3 | 62.6 | 42.6 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 6,946 | 3,923 | 2,915 | 3,034 | + 4.1 | 54.2 | 55.8 | 80.0 | 82.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-8. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling, 1981-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-8. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement, 1981-1984 - fin

| Residential construction Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|--|-------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| number of dwelling units nombre d'unités de logement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-8-22 Victoria, B.C. - C-B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,030 | 1,394 | 1,744 | 1,284 | - 26.4 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 1,096 | 474 | 1,060 | 748 | - 29.4 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 8.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 78 | 46 | 95 | 34 | - 64.2 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 21.3 | 10.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 552 | 304 | 220 | 333 | + 51.4 | 11.6 | 10.2 | 11.2 | 20.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 1,304 | 570 | 369 | 169 | - 54.2 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,610 | 2,235 | 1,675 | 1,825 | + 9.0 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 9.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 1,599 | 535 | 951 | 865 | - 9.0 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 8.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 82 | 54 | 74 | 64 | - 13.5 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 16.9 | 15.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 269 | 473 | 227 | 406 | + 78.9 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 13.2 | 19.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 660 | 1,173 | 423 | 490 | + 15.8 | 5.8 | 9.3 | 6.5 | 9.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,835 | 968 | 1,030 | 396 | - 61.6 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 4.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 295 | 223 | 331 | 204 | - 38.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 5.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 26 | 20 | 38 | 10 | - 73.7 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 15.6 | 8.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 419 | 225 | 182 | 106 | - 41.8 | 13.7 | 14.4 | 10.2 | 11.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 1,095 | 500 | 479 | 76 | - 84.1 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 9.9 | 2.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-8-23 Windsor, Ont | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 618 | 47 | 222 | 278 | + 25.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 144 | 47 | 206 | 276 | + 34.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 2 | - | - | - | - | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | 3 | - | - | .. | .. | 0.1 | .. | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 472 | - | 13 | 2 | - 84.6 | 3.1 | .. | 0.1 | .. | | | | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 445 | 199 | 629 | 294 | - 53.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 254 | 52 | 158 | 277 | + 75.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | .. | 0.1 | .. | .. | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 29 | - | - | 3 | - | 0.7 | .. | .. | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 160 | 145 | 471 | 14 | - 97.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 665 | 502 | 94 | 80 | - 14.9 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 33 | 31 | 78 | 79 | + 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 2 | - | - | - | - | 0.1 | .. | .. | .. | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | 3 | - | - | .. | .. | 0.1 | .. | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 630 | 471 | 13 | 1 | - 92.3 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 0.1 | .. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-8-24 Winnipeg, Man | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,088 | 1,444 | 4,432 | 4,111 | - 7.2 | 73.9 | 71.1 | 74.1 | 77.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 1,793 | 731 | 2,759 | 2,564 | - 7.1 | 72.5 | 66.4 | 73.2 | 80.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 32 | 58 | 28 | 54 | + 92.9 | 68.1 | 87.9 | 66.7 | 61.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 23 | - | 56 | 308 | + 450.0 | 100.0 | — | 48.3 | 86.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 240 | 655 | 1,589 | 1,185 | - 25.4 | 85.4 | 75.9 | 77.2 | 71.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,255 | 1,013 | 2,894 | 4,638 | + 60.3 | 72.1 | 62.0 | 71.0 | 79.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 2,024 | 799 | 2,217 | 2,737 | + 23.5 | 69.6 | 69.5 | 72.6 | 78.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 76 | 50 | 24 | 60 | + 150.0 | 83.5 | 86.2 | 75.0 | 63.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 241 | - | 10 | 120 | - | 98.8 | — | 71.4 | 64.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 914 | 164 | 643 | 1,721 | + 167.7 | 71.8 | 38.5 | 65.7 | 81.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 491 | 920 | 2,447 | 1,905 | - 22.1 | 64.3 | 80.1 | 80.3 | 77.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachées | 375 | 311 | 842 | 670 | - 20.4 | 63.3 | 57.8 | 67.5 | 69.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 12 | 14 | 18 | 12 | - 33.3 | 85.7 | 87.5 | 75.0 | 66.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | 46 | 30 | - 34.8 | — | .. | 45.1 | 42.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 104 | 595 | 1,541 | 1,193 | - 22.6 | 65.8 | 100.0 | 92.0 | 84.0 | | | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-9. Residential Building Permits Issued, by Type of Structure, 1982-1984

| No. | Years Années | Total | Singles - Simples | | Cottages - Chalets | | Doubles | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Value Valeur | Units Unités | Value Valeur | Units Unités | Value Valeur | Units Unités | Value Valeur |
| | | value in thousands of dollars - valeur en milliers de dollars | | | | | | |
| 6-9-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1982 | 304,882 | 3,422 | 163,365 | - | - | 172 | 6,954 |
| 2 | 1983 | 192,013 | 2,700 | 139,863 | - | - | 44 | 1,803 |
| 3 | 1984 | 125,903 | 1,674 | 101,980 | - | - | 10 | 294 |
| 4 | 1984/1983 | % | - 34.4 | - 38.0 | - 27.1 | - | - 77.3 | - 83.7 |
| 6-9-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1982 | 20,650 | 237 | 10,029 | 11 | 326 | 38 | 1,070 |
| 6 | 1983 | 45,450 | 459 | 21,391 | 16 | 276 | 162 | 4,374 |
| 7 | 1984 | 49,620 | 404 | 21,671 | 5 | 132 | 242 | 7,551 |
| 8 | 1984/1983 | % | + 9.2 | - 12.0 | + 1.3 | - 68.8 | - 52.2 | + 49.4 |
| 6-9-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1982 | 387,406 | 2,607 | 143,742 | - | - | 138 | 5,786 |
| 10 | 1983 | 288,194 | 3,302 | 198,069 | - | - | 72 | 3,619 |
| 11 | 1984 | 156,189 | 1,817 | 123,950 | 1 | 32 | 8 | 437 |
| 12 | 1984/1983 | % | - 45.8 | - 45.0 | - 37.4 | - | - 88.9 | - 87.9 |
| 6-9-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1982 | 79,739 | 857 | 46,398 | 14 | 123 | 186 | 6,873 |
| 14 | 1983 | 165,994 | 1,577 | 95,393 | 19 | 234 | 239 | 9,915 |
| 15 | 1984 | 181,927 | 1,628 | 108,779 | 17 | 199 | 255 | 10,762 |
| 16 | 1984/1983 | % | + 9.6 | + 3.2 | + 14.0 | - 10.5 | - 15.0 | + 6.7 |
| 6-9-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 1982 | 88,005 | 845 | 45,429 | - | - | 170 | 7,404 |
| 18 | 1983 | 142,527 | 1,442 | 82,728 | - | - | 278 | 12,412 |
| 19 | 1984 | 169,294 | 1,763 | 119,771 | - | - | 161 | 7,428 |
| 20 | 1984/1983 | % | + 18.8 | + 22.3 | + 44.8 | - | - | - 42.1 |
| 6-9-6. Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 1982 | 57,064 | 570 | 27,794 | - | - | 178 | 5,528 |
| 22 | 1983 | 94,153 | 1,051 | 54,053 | - | - | 172 | 4,884 |
| 23 | 1984 | 93,886 | 1,279 | 69,079 | - | - | 121 | 4,170 |
| 24 | 1984/1983 | % | - 0.3 | + 21.7 | + 27.8 | - | - | - 29.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 6-9. Permis de bâtir domiciliaires émis, selon le genre de bâtiments, 1982-1984

| Row housing | | Apartments | | Conversions | | Pools | | Garages | | Improvements | |
|---|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------------|----|
| Maisons en rangée | | Appartements | | Transformations | | Piscines | | | | Améliorations | |
| Units | Value | Units | Value | Units | Value | Units | Value | Value | Value | Value | No |
| Unités | Valeur | Unités | Valeur | Unités | Valeur | Unités | Valeur | Valeur | Valeur | Valeur | |
| value in thousands of dollars - valeur en milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-9-1 Calgary, Alta. - Alb | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,288 | 42,009 | 1,729 | 63,882 | 26 | 543 | 570 | 8,279 | 19,280 | 1 | | |
| 174 | 5,623 | 486 | 18,214 | 7 | 103 | 203 | 9,414 | 16,790 | 2 | | |
| 5 | 159 | 79 | 2,695 | 2 | 67 | 314 | 6,201 | 14,193 | 3 | | |
| - 97.1 | - 97.2 | - 83.7 | - 85.2 | - 71.4 | - 35.0 | + 54.7 | - 34.1 | - 15.5 | 4 | | |
| 6-9-2 Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | 95 | 2,441 | 55 | 499 | 369 | 539 | 5,377 | 5 | | |
| 23 | 675 | 181 | 5,436 | 124 | 2,398 | 231 | 884 | 9,785 | 6 | | |
| 4 | 325 | 130 | 4,307 | 80 | 1,313 | 561 | 836 | 12,924 | 7 | | |
| - 82.6 | - 51.9 | - 28.2 | - 20.8 | - 35.5 | - 45.2 | + 142.9 | - 5.4 | + 32.1 | 8 | | |
| 6-9-3 Edmonton, Alta. - Alb | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,067 | 36,875 | 5,154 | 178,030 | 23 | 109 | 537 | 8,104 | 14,223 | 9 | | |
| 515 | 15,701 | 1,520 | 47,340 | 29 | 199 | 420 | 8,652 | 14,194 | 10 | | |
| 93 | 3,505 | 208 | 8,308 | 17 | 288 | 221 | 6,981 | 12,467 | 11 | | |
| - 81.9 | - 77.7 | - 86.3 | - 82.5 | - 41.4 | + 44.7 | - 47.4 | - 19.3 | - 12.2 | 12 | | |
| 6-9-4 Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 542 | 222 | 7,877 | 119 | 1,549 | 380 | 1,166 | 14,831 | 13 | | |
| 75 | 3,600 | 766 | 34,810 | 97 | 2,223 | 223 | 1,878 | 17,718 | 14 | | |
| 149 | 7,539 | 705 | 34,662 | 83 | 1,629 | 516 | 1,581 | 16,260 | 15 | | |
| + 98.7 | + 109.4 | - 80 | - 0.4 | - 14.4 | - 26.7 | + 131.4 | - 15.8 | - 8.2 | 16 | | |
| 6-9-5 Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 378 | 8,914 | 431 | 13,165 | - | - | 1,517 | 1,142 | 10,434 | 17 | | |
| 543 | 14,677 | 457 | 11,229 | 2 | 70 | 2,212 | 1,230 | 17,969 | 18 | | |
| 196 | 6,688 | 286 | 11,543 | 8 | 148 | 3,184 | 1,506 | 19,026 | 19 | | |
| - 63.9 | - 54.4 | - 37.4 | + 2.8 | + 300.0 | + 111.4 | + 43.9 | + 22.4 | + 5.9 | 20 | | |
| 6-9-6 Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 1,475 | 551 | 14,598 | 1 | 30 | 559 | 481 | 6,599 | 21 | | |
| 129 | 3,647 | 783 | 22,181 | 4 | 51 | 887 | 1,015 | 7,435 | 22 | | |
| 105 | 3,668 | 276 | 7,687 | 12 | 213 | 1,057 | 1,173 | 6,839 | 23 | | |
| - 18.6 | + 0.6 | - 64.8 | - 65.3 | + 200.0 | + 317.6 | + 19.2 | + 15.6 | - 8.0 | 24 | | |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-9. Residential Building Permits Issued, by Type of Structure, 1982-1984 - Continued

| No. | Years Années | Total | Singles - Simples | | Cottages - Chalets | | Doubles | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Value Valeur | Units Unités | Value Valeur | Units Unités | Value Valeur | Units Unités | Value Valeur |
| | | value in thousands of dollars - valeur en milliers de dollars | | | | | | |
| 6-9-7. London, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1982 | 25,053 | 238 | 11,126 | - | - | 2 | 66 |
| 2 | 1983 | 72,484 | 732 | 39,230 | - | - | 4 | 131 |
| 3 | 1984 | 78,697 | 870 | 52,059 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 50 |
| 4 | 1984/1983 | + 8.7 | + 18.9 | + 32.7 | ... | ... | + 50.0 | - 61.8 |
| 6-9-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1982 | 645,355 | 5,439 | 273,596 | 1 | 50 | 1,376 | 63,268 |
| 6 | 1983 | 1,056,309 | 9,589 | 514,842 | - | - | 1,594 | 73,565 |
| 7 | 1984 | 1,093,340 | 8,981 | 519,252 | 2 | 12 | 1,404 | 69,948 |
| 8 | 1984/1983 | + 3.5 | - 6.3 | + 0.9 | ... | ... | - 11.9 | - 4.9 |
| 6-9-9. Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1982 | 31,331 | 364 | 18,158 | - | - | 194 | 5,659 |
| 10 | 1983 | 58,868 | 874 | 42,318 | - | - | 120 | 3,576 |
| 11 | 1984 | 60,257 | 922 | 50,858 | 1 | 20 | 38 | 1,115 |
| 12 | 1984/1983 | + 2.4 | + 5.5 | + 20.2 | ... | ... | - 68.3 | - 68.8 |
| 6-9-10a. Ottawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1982 | 239,005 | 2,131 | 119,369 | 1 | 40 | 487 | 22,701 |
| 14 | 1983 | 454,668 | 4,144 | 263,536 | - | - | 170 | 8,914 |
| 15 | 1984 | 498,138 | 3,660 | 263,394 | 3 | 43 | 197 | 9,461 |
| 16 | 1984/1983 | + 9.6 | - 11.7 | - 0.1 | ... | ... | + 15.9 | + 6.1 |
| 6-9-10b. Hull, Qué. | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 1982 | 33,995 | 387 | 18,663 | 39 | 568 | 72 | 2,840 |
| 18 | 1983 | 114,722 | 1,023 | 58,586 | 37 | 730 | 291 | 14,665 |
| 19 | 1984 | 218,606 | 1,121 | 73,441 | 29 | 884 | 333 | 20,199 |
| 20 | 1984/1983 | + 90.6 | + 9.6 | + 25.4 | - 21.6 | + 21.1 | + 14.4 | + 37.7 |
| 6-9-11. Québec, Qué. | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 1982 | 156,452 | 1,440 | 63,738 | 5 | 164 | 307 | 11,738 |
| 22 | 1983 | 263,309 | 2,474 | 114,149 | 8 | 416 | 382 | 15,938 |
| 23 | 1984 | 245,006 | 2,092 | 105,126 | 7 | 200 | 229 | 9,771 |
| 24 | 1984/1983 | - 7.0 | - 15.4 | - 7.9 | - 12.5 | - 51.9 | - 40.1 | - 38.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 6-9. Permis de bâtir domiciliaires émis, selon le genre de bâtiments, 1982-1984 - suite

| Row housing | | Apartments | | Conversions | | Pools | Garages | Improvements | |
|---|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------|---------|---------------|--------|
| Maisons en rangée | | Appartements | | Transformations | | Piscines | | Améliorations | No |
| Units | Value | Units | Value | Units | Value | Value | Value | Value | |
| Unites | Valeur | Unités | Valeur | Unités | Valeur | Valeur | Valeur | Valeur | Valeur |
| value in thousands of dollars - valeur en milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-9-7. London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | 2,940 | 78 | 2,165 | 5 | 82 | 746 | 1,034 | 6,894 | 1 |
| 243 | 8,208 | 352 | 11,842 | 2 | 90 | 1,268 | 1,225 | 10,430 | 2 |
| 139 | 5,904 | 253 | 9,652 | 16 | 174 | 1,286 | 1,400 | 8,152 | 3 |
| - 42.8 | - 28.1 | - 28.1 | - 18.5 | + 700.0 | + 93.3 | + 1.4 | + 14.3 | - 21.8 | 4 |
| 6-9-8. Montréal, Qué | | | | | | | | | |
| 389 | 15,053 | 5,051 | 177,036 | 739 | 16,393 | 5,406 | 3,908 | 90,645 | 5 |
| 602 | 26,095 | 8,476 | 291,780 | 853 | 24,412 | 9,967 | 5,725 | 109,923 | 6 |
| 348 | 16,749 | 9,075 | 329,454 | 784 | 19,322 | 14,960 | 5,900 | 117,743 | 7 |
| - 42.2 | - 35.8 | + 7.1 | + 12.9 | - 8.1 | - 20.9 | + 50.1 | + 3.1 | + 7.1 | 8 |
| 6-9-9. Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 113 | 3,410 | 77 | 1,330 | - | - | 322 | 320 | 2,132 | 9 |
| 155 | 4,366 | 261 | 4,949 | 1 | 10 | 412 | 433 | 2,804 | 10 |
| 81 | 2,820 | 58 | 1,716 | 3 | 30 | 638 | 417 | 2,643 | 11 |
| - 47.7 | - 35.4 | - 77.8 | - 65.3 | + 200.0 | + 200.0 | + 54.9 | - 3.7 | - 5.7 | 12 |
| 6-9-10a. Ottawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 587 | 23,276 | 1,592 | 51,147 | 39 | 435 | 2,493 | 1,744 | 17,800 | 13 |
| 1,881 | 79,562 | 1,768 | 72,123 | 107 | 2,277 | 3,614 | 1,845 | 22,797 | 14 |
| 1,847 | 81,664 | 2,396 | 105,084 | 71 | 1,354 | 4,432 | 3,743 | 28,963 | 15 |
| - 1.8 | + 2.6 | + 35.5 | + 45.7 | - 33.6 | - 40.5 | + 22.6 | + 102.9 | + 27.0 | 16 |
| 6-9-10b. Hull, Qué. | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | 109 | 3,451 | 9 | 144 | 414 | 536 | 7,379 | 17 |
| 237 | 11,904 | 455 | 16,958 | 26 | 480 | 551 | 671 | 10,177 | 18 |
| 439 | 24,487 | 2,351 | 87,274 | 73 | 1,351 | 774 | 905 | 9,291 | 19 |
| + 85.2 | + 105.7 | + 416.7 | + 414.6 | + 180.8 | + 181.5 | + 40.5 | + 34.9 | - 8.7 | 20 |
| 6-9-11. Québec, Qué. | | | | | | | | | |
| 186 | 6,785 | 1,245 | 37,828 | 237 | 4,164 | 786 | 1,819 | 29,430 | 21 |
| 338 | 14,174 | 1,816 | 67,926 | 527 | 9,801 | 1,199 | 2,600 | 37,106 | 22 |
| 163 | 7,511 | 1,466 | 56,444 | 553 | 12,040 | 2,360 | 2,778 | 48,776 | 23 |
| - 51.8 | - 47.0 | - 19.3 | - 16.9 | + 4.9 | + 22.8 | + 96.8 | + 6.8 | + 31.5 | 24 |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-9. Residential Building Permits Issued, by Type of Structure, 1982-1984 - Continued

| No. | Years Années | Total | Singles - Simples | | Cottages - Chalets | | Doubles | |
|--|-----------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Value Valeur | Units Unités | Value Valeur | Units Unités | Value Valeur | Units Unités | Value Valeur |
| | | value in thousands of dollars - valeur en milliers de dollars | | | | | | |
| 6-9-12. Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1982 | 70,816 | 644 | 30,801 | - | - | 38 | 1,515 |
| 2 | 1983 | 102,946 | 1,191 | 62,914 | - | - | 8 | 308 |
| 3 | 1984 | 71,143 | 741 | 45,371 | - | - | 6 | 239 |
| 4 | 1984/1983 | % | - 30.9 | - 37.8 | - 27.9 | - | - 25.0 | - 22.4 |
| 6-9-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1982 | 41,818 | 300 | 17,913 | 3 | 114 | 42 | 1,576 |
| 6 | 1983 | 65,764 | 587 | 36,027 | - | - | 58 | 2,084 |
| 7 | 1984 | 59,354 | 596 | 41,819 | - | - | 66 | 2,831 |
| 8 | 1984/1983 | % | - 9.7 | + 1.5 | + 16.1 | - | + 13.8 | + 35.8 |
| 6-9-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.-N. | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1982 | 26,827 | 223 | 9,859 | - | - | 36 | 1,234 |
| 10 | 1983 | 58,255 | 846 | 41,366 | - | - | 94 | 4,432 |
| 11 | 1984 | 57,797 | 627 | 34,241 | - | - | 121 | 5,564 |
| 12 | 1984/1983 | % | - 0.8 | - 25.9 | - 17.2 | - | + 28.7 | + 25.5 |
| 6-9-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1982 | 11,485 | 71 | 3,675 | 1 | 35 | 6 | 163 |
| 14 | 1983 | 39,934 | 291 | 17,326 | 2 | 18 | - | - |
| 15 | 1984 | 31,800 | 316 | 20,195 | - | - | 2 | 70 |
| 16 | 1984/1983 | % | - 20.4 | + 8.6 | + 16.6 | - | - | - |
| 6-9-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 1982 | 99,906 | 729 | 38,571 | - | - | 28 | 1,083 |
| 18 | 1983 | 112,145 | 1,269 | 65,975 | - | - | 40 | 1,661 |
| 19 | 1984 | 98,775 | 823 | 50,611 | - | - | 166 | 6,740 |
| 20 | 1984/1983 | % | - 13.7 | - 35.1 | - 23.3 | - | + 315.0 | + 305.8 |
| 6-9-17. Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 1982 | 12,143 | 77 | 3,530 | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | 1983 | 14,390 | 144 | 6,285 | 2 | 60 | 8 | 269 |
| 23 | 1984 | 28,489 | 195 | 9,865 | - | - | 6 | 223 |
| 24 | 1984/1983 | % | + 98.0 | + 35.4 | + 57.0 | - | - 25.0 | - 17.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 6-9. Permis de bâtir domiciliaires émis, selon le genre de bâtiments, 1982-1984 - suite

| Row housing Maisons en rangée | | Apartments Appartements | | Conversions Transformations | | Pools Piscines | | Garages | | Improvements Améliorations | No | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----|--|
| Units Unités | Value Valeur | Units Unités | Value Valeur | Units Unités | Value Valeur | Value Valeur | Value Valeur | Value Valeur | Value Valeur | Value Valeur | | |
| value in thousands of dollars - valeur en milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-9-12. Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 685 | 818 | 31,059 | - | - | 243 | 2,104 | 4,409 | 1 | | | |
| 159 | 6,160 | 669 | 25,435 | - | - | 232 | 2,160 | 5,737 | 2 | | | |
| 7 | 328 | 367 | 15,390 | 4 | 73 | 285 | 2,618 | 6,839 | 3 | | | |
| - 95.6 | - 94.7 | - 45.1 | - 39.5 | ... | ... | + 22.8 | + 21.2 | + 19.2 | 4 | | | |
| 6-9-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 193 | 5,606 | 307 | 7,514 | 12 | 134 | 1,226 | 1,199 | 6,536 | 5 | | | |
| 146 | 3,366 | 537 | 13,449 | 13 | 179 | 1,709 | 1,551 | 7,399 | 6 | | | |
| 12 | 420 | 137 | 3,835 | 24 | 380 | 2,300 | 1,409 | 6,360 | 7 | | | |
| - 91.8 | - 87.5 | - 74.5 | - 71.5 | + 84.6 | + 112.3 | + 34.6 | - 9.2 | - 14.0 | 8 | | | |
| 6-9-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.N. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 226 | 9,460 | 92 | 2,815 | 17 | 146 | 31 | 178 | 3,104 | 9 | | | |
| 5 | 285 | 124 | 4,770 | 25 | 248 | 116 | 369 | 6,669 | 10 | | | |
| 55 | 2,931 | 220 | 9,257 | 47 | 388 | 80 | 514 | 4,822 | 11 | | | |
| ... | + 928.4 | + 77.4 | + 94.1 | + 88.0 | + 56.5 | - 31.0 | + 39.3 | - 27.7 | 12 | | | |
| 6-9-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | 1 | 10 | 30 | 593 | 120 | 506 | 6,383 | 13 | | | |
| 88 | 4,119 | 168 | 9,038 | 5 | 91 | 239 | 880 | 8,223 | 14 | | | |
| - | - | 80 | 3,019 | 20 | 444 | 266 | 1,087 | 6,719 | 15 | | | |
| ... | ... | - 52.4 | - 66.6 | + 300.0 | + 387.9 | + 11.3 | + 23.5 | - 18.3 | 16 | | | |
| 6-9-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | 1,800 | 1,743 | 49,599 | - | - | 341 | 2,794 | 5,718 | 17 | | | |
| - | - | 1,052 | 33,895 | 1 | 46 | 440 | 3,367 | 6,761 | 18 | | | |
| - | - | 822 | 30,072 | - | - | 316 | 3,101 | 5,935 | 19 | | | |
| - | - | - 21.9 | - 11.3 | ... | ... | - 28.2 | - 7.9 | - 12.2 | 20 | | | |
| 6-9-17. Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | 155 | 4,300 | - | - | 181 | 1,024 | 3,108 | 21 | | | |
| - | - | 106 | 2,958 | - | - | 180 | 947 | 3,691 | 22 | | | |
| 125 | 5,398 | 189 | 6,068 | 1 | 37 | 283 | 1,030 | 5,585 | 23 | | | |
| ... | ... | + 78.3 | + 105.1 | ... | ... | + 57.2 | + 8.8 | + 51.3 | 24 | | | |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-9. Residential Building Permits Issued, by Type of Structure, 1982-1984 - Concluded

| No. | Years Années | % | Total | Singles - Simples | | Cottages - Chalets | | Doubles | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | Value Valeur | Units Unités | Value Valeur | Units Unités | Value Valeur | Units Unités | Value Valeur |
| | | | value in thousands of dollars - valeur en milliers de dollars | | | | | | |
| 6-9-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1982 | | 13,743 | 104 | 6,373 | 4 | 46 | 6 | 273 |
| 2 | 1983 | | 28,290 | 264 | 16,357 | 8 | 310 | 2 | 60 |
| 3 | 1984 | | 24,288 | 250 | 17,107 | 8 | 286 | 10 | 432 |
| 4 | 1984/1983 | % | - 14.1 | - 5.3 | + 4.6 | - | - 7.7 | + 400.0 | + 620.0 |
| 6-9-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1982 | | 1,123,581 | 8,192 | 517,123 | 4 | 163 | 1,234 | 62,349 |
| 6 | 1983 | | 1,638,298 | 13,810 | 1,032,561 | 1 | 31 | 1,298 | 72,498 |
| 7 | 1984 | | 1,573,341 | 13,217 | 1,104,437 | - | - | 851 | 50,626 |
| 8 | 1984/1983 | % | - 4.0 | - 4.3 | + 7.0 | - | - | - 34.4 | - 30.2 |
| 6-9-20. Trois-Rivières, Qué. | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1982 | | | | | | | 4 | 141 |
| 10 | 1983 | | 44,418 | 451 | 21,699 | - | - | 4 | 85 |
| 11 | 1984 | | 64,866 | 468 | 25,099 | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | 1984/1983 | % | + 46.0 | + 3.8 | + 15.7 | - | - | + 38.9 | + 39.7 |
| 6-9-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 1982 | | 659,110 | 3,182 | 236,654 | 1 | 50 | 86 | 5,005 |
| 14 | 1983 | | 857,586 | 6,323 | 504,354 | 1 | 65 | 108 | 6,058 |
| 15 | 1984 | | 748,102 | 4,265 | 368,680 | - | - | 150 | 8,973 |
| 16 | 1984/1983 | % | - 12.8 | - 32.5 | - 26.9 | - | - | + 48.1 | - 45.3 |
| 6-9-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 1982 | | | | | | | 27 | 1,073 |
| 18 | 1983 | | 83,614 | 790 | 43,335 | - | - | 44 | 2,178 |
| 19 | 1984 | | 138,405 | 1,341 | 87,598 | - | - | 26 | 1,192 |
| 20 | 1984/1983 | % | 103,548 | 904 | 61,682 | - | - | - 40.9 | - 45.3 |
| 6-9-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 1982 | | 13,752 | 55 | 3,300 | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | 1983 | | 26,734 | 217 | 13,461 | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | 1984 | | 31,380 | 293 | 19,635 | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | 1984/1983 | % | + 17.4 | + 35.0 | + 45.9 | - | - | - | - |
| 6-9-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 1982 | | 92,221 | 1,123 | 59,972 | - | - | 48 | 1,565 |
| 26 | 1983 | | 217,976 | 2,567 | 139,669 | - | - | 63 | 2,411 |
| 27 | 1984 | | 249,532 | 2,846 | 154,502 | - | - | 24 | 673 |
| 28 | 1984/1983 | % | + 14.5 | + 10.9 | + 10.6 | - | - | - 61.9 | - 72.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

TABLEAU 6-9. Permis de bâtir domiciliaires émis, selon le genre de bâtiments, 1982-1984 - fin

| Row housing | | Apartments | | Conversions | | Pools | | Garages | | Improvements | |
|---|---------|--------------|---------|-----------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|-------|---------------|----|
| Maisons en rangée | | Appartements | | Transformations | | Piscines | | | | Améliorations | |
| Units | Value | Units | Value | Units | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | Value | No |
| Unités Valeur Unités Valeur Unités Valeur Valeur Valeur Valeur Valeur Valeur No | | | | | | | | | | | |
| value in thousands of dollars - valeur en milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-9-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | 110 | 3,940 | - | - | 3 | 886 | 2,222 | 1 | | |
| - | - | 200 | 6,488 | 4 | 57 | 26 | 1,516 | 3,476 | 2 | | |
| - | - | 60 | 1,831 | 1 | 50 | 134 | 1,514 | 2,934 | 3 | | |
| - | - | - 70.0 | - 71.8 | - 75.0 | - 12.3 | + 415.4 | - 0.1 | - 15.6 | 4 | | |
| 6-9-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,552 | 106,104 | 7,212 | 291,255 | 201 | 2,337 | 6,590 | 10,215 | 127,445 | 5 | | |
| 1,186 | 44,789 | 6,835 | 338,929 | 508 | 4,552 | 9,009 | 7,998 | 127,951 | 6 | | |
| 1,563 | 78,599 | 3,831 | 181,743 | 402 | 4,015 | 11,755 | 6,975 | 135,191 | 7 | | |
| + 31.8 | + 75.6 | - 44.0 | - 46.4 | - 20.9 | - 11.8 | + 30.5 | - 12.8 | + 5.7 | 8 | | |
| 6-9-20. Trois-Rivières, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | - | 476 | 11,187 | 16 | 172 | 456 | 721 | 10,040 | 9 | | |
| 12 | 320 | 850 | 26,299 | 43 | 354 | 520 | 851 | 11,338 | 10 | | |
| ... | | + 78.6 | + 135.1 | + 168.8 | + 105.8 | + 14.0 | + 18.0 | + 12.9 | 11 | | |
| 6-9-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2,373 | 91,354 | 4,547 | 250,096 | 128 | 2,259 | 3,266 | 6,820 | 63,606 | 13 | | |
| 1,777 | 78,871 | 3,884 | 178,260 | 97 | 1,874 | 5,295 | 7,860 | 74,949 | 14 | | |
| 980 | 45,664 | 4,337 | 247,474 | 168 | 4,260 | 3,785 | 6,393 | 62,873 | 15 | | |
| - 44.9 | - 42.1 | + 11.7 | + 38.8 | + 73.2 | + 127.3 | - 28.5 | - 18.7 | - 16.1 | 16 | | |
| 6-9-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 107 | 5,056 | 445 | 15,928 | 62 | 1,037 | 157 | 949 | 16,079 | 17 | | |
| 299 | 13,231 | 383 | 15,892 | 37 | 674 | 276 | 1,198 | 17,358 | 18 | | |
| 136 | 6,490 | 324 | 13,701 | 56 | 1,739 | 162 | 1,364 | 17,218 | 19 | | |
| - 54.5 | - 50.9 | - 15.4 | - 13.8 | + 51.4 | + 158.0 | - 41.3 | + 13.9 | - 0.8 | 20 | | |
| 6-9-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 80 | - | 90 | 8 | 80 | 347 | 1,302 | 8,553 | 21 | | |
| - | - | 13 | 205 | 1 | 10 | 526 | 1,733 | 10,799 | 22 | | |
| - | - | 1 | 30 | 7 | 151 | 747 | 1,595 | 9,222 | 23 | | |
| - | - | - 92.3 | - 85.4 | + 600.0 | ... | + 42.0 | - 8.0 | - 14.6 | 24 | | |
| 6-9-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 232 | 427 | 11,171 | 6 | 42 | 1,599 | 4,074 | 13,566 | 25 | | |
| 210 | 5,763 | 1,205 | 38,035 | - | - | 2,456 | 5,381 | 24,261 | 26 | | |
| 344 | 12,033 | 1,441 | 55,666 | - | - | 2,684 | 5,388 | 18,586 | 27 | | |
| + 63.8 | + 108.8 | + 19.6 | + 46.4 | - | - | + 9.3 | + 0.1 | - 23.4 | 28 | | |

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 6-10. Percentage Distribution of Total Households, by Type of Dwelling, 1982-1984

TABLEAU 6-10. Répartition en pourcentage du nombre total de ménages, selon le genre de logement, 1982-1984

| | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Single detached Logement individuel non attenant | Single attached Logement individuel attenant | Apartment or flat Appartement | Mobile home Maison mobile |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 6-10-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 52.1 | 17.5 | 30.5 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 58.5 | 12.3 | 29.2 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 49.8 | .. | 28.8 | .. |
| 6-10-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 53.9 | .. | 28.5 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 55.4 | 13.6 | 31.1 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 49.5 | 15.8 | 33.8 | .. |
| 6-10-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 46.8 | 9.2 | 44.0 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 46.8 | .. | 41.7 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 45.8 | .. | 42.4 | .. |
| 6-10-5. Hamilton-Burlington, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 60.5 | 8.0 | 31.5 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 61.7 | .. | 31.0 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 61.1 | .. | 29.5 | .. |
| 6-10-6. Kitchener-Waterloo, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 60.7 | .. | 29.4 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 63.5 | .. | 28.6 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 55.7 | 17.3 | 27.0 | .. |
| 6-10-7. London, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 64.5 | .. | 25.2 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 64.0 | 9.9 | 26.1 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 55.0 | .. | 38.4 | .. |
| 6-10-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 26.5 | 5.4 | 68.1 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 26.6 | 5.2 | 68.3 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 26.6 | 5.1 | 68.3 | .. |
| 6-10-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 42.0 | 21.6 | 36.4 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 38.8 | 25.2 | 36.0 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 40.1 | 20.1 | 39.6 | .. |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-10. Percentage Distribution of Total Households, by Type of Dwelling, 1982-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-10. Répartition en pourcentage du nombre total de ménages, selon le genre de logement, 1982-1984 - fin

| | Total households | Single detached | Single attached | Apartment or flat | Mobile home |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| | Nombre total de ménages | Logement individuel non attenant | Logement individuel attenant | Appartement | Maison mobile |
| 6-10-11. Québec-Lévis, Qué | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 35.5 | ... | 59.2 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 34.7 | ... | 58.9 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 38.3 | ... | 53.9 | .. |
| 6-10-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 77.3 | ... | ... | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 77.9 | ... | ... | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 70.4 | ... | 20.9 | .. |
| 6-10-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 41.8 | 16.4 | 41.8 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 42.2 | 17.0 | 40.9 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 42.2 | 18.3 | 39.4 | .. |
| 6-10-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C-B | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 54.5 | 5.9 | 39.5 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 56.1 | 6.6 | 37.3 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 54.3 | 7.8 | 37.2 | .. |
| 6-10-22. Victoria, B.C. - C-B | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 60.1 | ... | 33.3 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 61.0 | 5.9 | 33.1 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 55.5 | 10.2 | 34.1 | .. |
| 6-10-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 68.7 | ... | 19.1 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 70.8 | 9.3 | 19.9 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 77.1 | ... | 15.1 | .. |
| 6-10-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 58.2 | 11.2 | 30.5 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 56.1 | 9.9 | 34.0 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 56.1 | 8.6 | 34.8 | .. |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-11. Percentage Distribution of Total Households, by Tenure, 1982-1984

TABLEAU 6-11. Répartition en pourcentage du nombre total de ménages, selon le mode d'occupation du logement, 1982-1984

| | Total households | Owned - Possédé | | | | | | Rented Loué | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | Condominium dwelling | | | Not condominium | | | | |
| | | Condominium | | Autre qu'un condominium | | | | | |
| | Nombre total de ménages | Total | With mortgage Avec hypothèque | Without mortgage Sans hypothèque | Total | With mortgage Avec hypothèque | Without mortgage Sans hypothèque | | |
| 6-11-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 50.6 | 34.8 | 15.8 | 47.0 | |
| 1983 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 57.5 | 41.7 | 15.8 | 40.2 | |
| 1984 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 49.0 | 33.9 | 15.1 | 42.6 | |
| 6-11-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 49.3 | 32.3 | 17.0 | 41.7 | |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 3.6 | ... | ... | 51.8 | 31.1 | 20.7 | 44.6 | |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 4.9 | 4.2 | ... | 45.6 | 29.2 | 16.5 | 49.3 | |
| 6-11-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.-É. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | .. | .. | 47.9 | 30.3 | 17.6 | 51.9 | |
| 1983 | 100.0 | .. | .. | .. | 47.4 | 25.2 | 22.1 | 51.0 | |
| 1984 | 100.0 | .. | .. | .. | 53.1 | 31.0 | 22.1 | 46.8 | |
| 6-11-5. Hamilton-Burlington, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | .. | .. | 64.8 | 35.2 | 29.6 | 33.5 | |
| 1983 | 100.0 | .. | .. | .. | 62.7 | 33.6 | 29.0 | 36.2 | |
| 1984 | 100.0 | .. | .. | .. | 64.4 | 30.5 | 34.0 | 33.9 | |
| 6-11-6. Kitchener-Waterloo, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | .. | .. | 66.8 | 38.1 | 28.7 | 32.6 | |
| 1983 | 100.0 | .. | .. | .. | 60.9 | 35.4 | 25.5 | 38.5 | |
| 1984 | 100.0 | .. | .. | .. | 58.4 | 33.6 | 24.8 | 39.4 | |
| 6-11-7. London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | .. | .. | 62.4 | 39.4 | 23.0 | 36.4 | |
| 1983 | 100.0 | .. | .. | .. | 61.4 | 34.4 | 27.0 | 35.5 | |
| 1984 | 100.0 | .. | .. | .. | 56.5 | 31.8 | 24.7 | 43.5 | |
| 6-11-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 42.3 | 30.3 | 12.0 | 56.6 | |
| 1983 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 42.3 | 23.9 | 18.4 | 56.6 | |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 1.4 | ... | ... | 42.1 | 24.8 | 17.3 | 56.5 | |
| 6-11-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 45.1 | 28.6 | 16.5 | 47.9 | |
| 1983 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 46.1 | 26.2 | 19.9 | 46.5 | |
| 1984 | 100.0 | ... | ... | ... | 45.9 | 29.2 | 16.7 | 49.1 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-11. Percentage Distribution of Total Households, by Tenure, 1982-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-11. Répartition en pourcentage du nombre total de ménages, selon le mode d'occupation du logement, 1982-1984 - fin

| | Total households | Owned - Possédé | | | | | | | Rented Loué | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|----------------|--|
| | | Condominium dwelling | | | Not condominium | | | | | |
| | | Condominium | | Autre qu'un condominium | | | | | | |
| | Nombre total de ménages | Total | With mortgage Avec hypothèque | Without mortgage Sans hypothèque | Total | With mortgage Avec hypothèque | Without mortgage Sans hypothèque | | | |
| 6-11-11. Québec-Lévis, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | 47.0 | 32.1 | 14.9 | 52.7 | | |
| 1983 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | 44.3 | 27.9 | 16.4 | 55.4 | | |
| 1984 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | 47.7 | 30.6 | 17.1 | 52.1 | | |
| 6-11-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | 75.4 | 38.9 | 36.5 | 23.1 | | |
| 1983 | 100.0 | ... | -- | ... | 75.2 | 31.1 | 44.1 | 24.3 | | |
| 1984 | 100.0 | ... | -- | -- | 73.5 | 33.5 | 40.0 | 23.5 | | |
| 6-11-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 6.2 | 5.1 | -- | 50.6 | 30.8 | 19.8 | 43.2 | | |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 2.1 | 49.9 | 26.2 | 23.7 | 42.8 | | |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 50.9 | 27.9 | 23.1 | 41.3 | | |
| 6-11-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 5.2 | 2.9 | -- | 53.5 | 31.6 | 21.9 | 41.3 | | |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 5.4 | 2.8 | ... | 53.3 | 31.2 | 22.0 | 41.4 | | |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 52.3 | 28.0 | 24.3 | 41.6 | | |
| 6-11-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | ... | -- | -- | 56.6 | 27.5 | 29.1 | 37.4 | | |
| 1983 | 100.0 | ... | -- | -- | 57.2 | 28.1 | 29.1 | 38.3 | | |
| 1984 | 100.0 | ... | -- | -- | 56.8 | 25.8 | 31.0 | 38.7 | | |
| 6-11-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | 65.7 | 36.4 | 29.3 | 31.7 | | |
| 1983 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | 68.2 | 32.0 | 36.2 | 30.5 | | |
| 1984 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | 73.3 | 32.6 | 40.8 | 25.5 | | |
| 6-11-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | 58.0 | 34.2 | 23.7 | 41.3 | | |
| 1983 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | 54.2 | 27.6 | 26.6 | 45.1 | | |
| 1984 | 100.0 | -- | -- | -- | 57.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 41.6 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-12. Private Households, by Type of Household and by 1980 Household Income Groups, 1981

TABLEAU 6-12. Ménages privés, selon le genre de ménage et par tranche de revenu du ménage en 1980, 1981

| | Total private households | Percentage distribution | Family households | Percentage distribution | Non-family households | Percentage distribution |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 6-12-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | |
| Total | 210,815 | 100.0 | 147,560 | 100.0 | 63,155 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | | | | | | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 1,120 | 0.5 | 535 | 0.4 | 585 | 0.9 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 9,050 | 4.3 | 3,950 | 2.7 | 5,100 | 8.1 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 19,285 | 9.1 | 7,010 | 4.7 | 12,275 | 19.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 21,485 | 10.2 | 11,075 | 7.5 | 10,410 | 16.5 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 22,775 | 10.8 | 13,375 | 9.1 | 9,400 | 14.9 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 23,415 | 11.1 | 16,020 | 10.8 | 7,390 | 11.7 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 44,670 | 21.2 | 35,630 | 24.1 | 9,045 | 14.3 |
| | 69,015 | 32.7 | 80,065 | 40.7 | 8,950 | 14.2 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 30,597 | ... | 34,884 | ... | 20,574 | ... |
| 6-12-2 Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué. | | | | | | |
| Total | 40,320 | 100.0 | 34,460 | 100.0 | 5,865 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | | | | | | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 255 | 0.6 | 65 | 0.2 | 185 | 3.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 3,575 | 8.9 | 1,975 | 5.7 | 1,605 | 27.4 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 4,645 | 11.5 | 3,280 | 9.5 | 1,360 | 23.2 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 4,690 | 11.6 | 3,825 | 11.1 | 860 | 14.7 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5,320 | 13.2 | 4,720 | 13.7 | 595 | 10.1 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 6,260 | 15.5 | 5,695 | 16.5 | 570 | 9.7 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 8,410 | 20.9 | 8,030 | 23.3 | 380 | 6.5 |
| | 7,710 | 17.6 | 6,860 | 19.9 | 305 | 5.2 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 22,960 | ... | 24,708 | ... | 12,687 | ... |
| 6-12-3. Edmonton, Alta - Alb. | | | | | | |
| Total | 231,815 | 100.0 | 164,320 | 100.0 | 67,500 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | | | | | | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 1,035 | 0.4 | 300 | 0.2 | 735 | 1.1 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 11,830 | 5.1 | 5,310 | 3.2 | 6,515 | 9.7 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 22,850 | 9.9 | 8,395 | 5.1 | 14,455 | 21.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 24,680 | 10.6 | 12,755 | 7.8 | 11,925 | 17.7 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 24,985 | 10.8 | 14,965 | 9.1 | 10,020 | 14.8 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 26,340 | 11.4 | 18,610 | 11.3 | 7,730 | 11.5 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 49,300 | 21.3 | 41,000 | 25.0 | 8,300 | 12.3 |
| | 70,795 | 30.5 | 62,980 | 38.3 | 7,815 | 11.6 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 28,887 | ... | 33,185 | ... | 18,424 | ... |
| 6-12-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.-È. | | | | | | |
| Total | 93,965 | 100.0 | 69,875 | 100.0 | 24,090 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | | | | | | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 225 | 0.2 | 80 | 0.1 | 150 | 0.6 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 6,895 | 7.3 | 2,545 | 3.6 | 4,350 | 18.1 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 10,570 | 11.2 | 5,225 | 7.5 | 5,350 | 22.2 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 12,405 | 13.2 | 7,500 | 10.7 | 4,910 | 20.4 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 12,910 | 13.7 | 9,345 | 13.4 | 3,570 | 14.8 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 13,570 | 14.4 | 11,305 | 16.2 | 2,260 | 9.4 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 19,455 | 20.7 | 17,355 | 24.8 | 2,100 | 8.7 |
| | 17,925 | 19.1 | 16,525 | 23.6 | 1,400 | 5.8 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 23,807 | ... | 26,962 | ... | 14,658 | ... |
| 6-12-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 190,245 | 100.0 | 144,890 | 100.0 | 45,355 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | | | | | | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 625 | 0.3 | 195 | 0.1 | 435 | 1.0 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 11,105 | 5.8 | 4,810 | 3.3 | 6,290 | 13.9 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 23,670 | 12.4 | 9,835 | 6.8 | 13,830 | 30.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 20,550 | 10.8 | 12,470 | 8.6 | 8,085 | 17.8 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 22,140 | 11.6 | 15,695 | 10.8 | 6,445 | 14.2 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 25,620 | 13.5 | 21,095 | 14.6 | 4,525 | 10.0 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 43,030 | 22.6 | 39,510 | 27.3 | 3,515 | 7.7 |
| | 43,505 | 22.9 | 41,280 | 28.5 | 2,230 | 4.9 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 25,549 | ... | 29,123 | ... | 14,128 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-12. Private Households, by Type of Household and by 1980 Household Income Groups, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-12. Ménages privés, selon le genre de ménage et par tranche de revenu du ménage en 1980, 1981 - suite

| | Total private households Total des ménages privés | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Family households Ménages familiaux | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Non-family households Ménages non familiaux | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
|----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| 6-12-6. Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 99,395 | 100.0 | 76,035 | 100.0 | 23,360 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 410 | 0.4 | 160 | 0.2 | 250 | 1.1 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 5,305 | 5.3 | 2,470 | 3.2 | 2,830 | 12.1 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 12,335 | 12.4 | 4,915 | 6.5 | 7,420 | 31.8 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 12,565 | 12.6 | 7,785 | 10.2 | 4,785 | 20.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 12,990 | 13.1 | 9,725 | 12.8 | 3,265 | 14.0 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 14,425 | 14.5 | 12,245 | 16.1 | 2,180 | 9.3 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 22,480 | 22.6 | 20,795 | 27.3 | 1,685 | 7.2 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 18,900 | 19.0 | 17,950 | 23.6 | 945 | 4.0 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 24,330 | ... | 27,664 | ... | 13,479 | ... |
| 6-12-7. London, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 105,595 | 100.0 | 74,425 | 100.0 | 31,170 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 320 | 0.3 | 75 | 0.1 | 245 | 0.8 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 7,245 | 6.9 | 2,870 | 3.9 | 4,370 | 14.0 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 14,260 | 13.5 | 5,225 | 7.0 | 9,030 | 29.0 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 14,085 | 13.3 | 7,720 | 10.4 | 6,365 | 20.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 14,080 | 13.3 | 9,480 | 12.7 | 4,600 | 14.8 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 13,850 | 13.1 | 11,110 | 14.9 | 2,745 | 8.8 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 21,610 | 20.5 | 19,205 | 25.8 | 2,410 | 7.7 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 20,150 | 19.1 | 18,740 | 25.2 | 1,410 | 4.5 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 23,679 | ... | 27,773 | ... | 13,904 | ... |
| 6-12-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,026,895 | 100.0 | 733,670 | 100.0 | 293,225 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 7,300 | 0.7 | 1,695 | 0.2 | 5,595 | 1.9 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 91,595 | 8.9 | 27,385 | 3.7 | 64,205 | 21.9 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 132,195 | 12.9 | 64,650 | 8.8 | 67,545 | 23.0 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 126,735 | 12.0 | 75,230 | 10.3 | 51,500 | 17.6 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 132,480 | 12.9 | 93,175 | 12.7 | 39,305 | 13.4 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 129,685 | 12.6 | 104,165 | 14.2 | 25,520 | 8.7 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 196,940 | 19.2 | 172,750 | 23.5 | 24,190 | 8.2 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 209,970 | 20.4 | 194,615 | 26.5 | 15,360 | 5.2 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 24,038 | ... | 28,114 | ... | 13,839 | ... |
| 6-12-9. Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 50,905 | 100.0 | 41,275 | 100.0 | 9,625 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 140 | 0.3 | 50 | 0.1 | 85 | 0.9 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 2,390 | 4.7 | 1,315 | 3.2 | 1,080 | 11.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 4,640 | 9.1 | 1,990 | 4.8 | 2,650 | 27.5 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 4,815 | 9.5 | 3,095 | 7.5 | 1,720 | 17.9 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 5,485 | 10.8 | 4,130 | 10.0 | 1,355 | 14.1 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 7,830 | 15.4 | 6,660 | 16.1 | 1,165 | 12.1 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 13,235 | 26.0 | 12,245 | 29.7 | 995 | 10.3 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 12,365 | 24.3 | 11,790 | 28.6 | 575 | 6.0 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 26,620 | ... | 29,207 | ... | 15,523 | ... |
| 6-12-10a. Ottawa, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 200,465 | 100.0 | 139,240 | 100.0 | 61,225 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 875 | 0.4 | 265 | 0.2 | 605 | 1.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 10,865 | 5.4 | 4,365 | 3.1 | 6,500 | 10.6 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 21,685 | 10.8 | 7,890 | 5.7 | 13,795 | 22.5 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 21,990 | 11.0 | 10,425 | 7.5 | 11,565 | 18.9 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 22,715 | 11.3 | 13,265 | 9.5 | 9,445 | 15.4 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 23,250 | 11.6 | 16,410 | 11.8 | 6,845 | 11.2 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 40,575 | 20.2 | 33,140 | 23.8 | 7,435 | 12.1 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 58,520 | 29.2 | 53,480 | 38.4 | 5,035 | 8.2 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 27,893 | ... | 32,734 | ... | 16,883 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-12. Private Households, by Type of Household and by 1980 Household Income Groups, 1981 – Continued

TABLEAU 6-12. Ménages privés, selon le genre de ménage et par tranche de revenu du ménage en 1980, 1981 – suite

| | Total private households | Percentage distribution | Family households | Percentage distribution | Non-family households | Percentage distribution |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Total des ménages privés | Répartition en pourcentage | Ménages familiaux | Répartition en pourcentage | Ménages non familiaux | Répartition en pourcentage |
| 6-12-10b. Hull, Qué. | | | | | | |
| Total | 55,910 | 100.0 | 44,415 | 100.0 | 11,495 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 280 | 0.5 | 90 | 0.2 | 190 | 1.7 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 4,285 | 7.7 | 1,660 | 3.7 | 2,625 | 22.8 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 6,630 | 11.9 | 4,290 | 9.7 | 2,340 | 20.4 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 6,310 | 11.3 | 4,235 | 9.5 | 2,080 | 18.1 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 6,825 | 12.2 | 5,220 | 11.8 | 1,605 | 14.0 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 7,295 | 13.0 | 6,225 | 14.0 | 1,075 | 9.4 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 11,680 | 20.9 | 10,665 | 24.0 | 1,020 | 8.9 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 12,600 | 22.5 | 12,025 | 27.1 | 570 | 5.0 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 24,618 | ... | 27,439 | ... | 13,720 | ... |
| 6-12-11. Québec, Qué. | | | | | | |
| Total | 195,460 | 100.0 | 145,520 | 100.0 | 49,940 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 1,290 | 0.7 | 205 | 0.1 | 1,085 | 2.2 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 15,390 | 7.9 | 4,605 | 3.2 | 10,780 | 21.6 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 22,785 | 11.7 | 11,940 | 8.2 | 10,845 | 21.7 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 22,650 | 11.6 | 14,230 | 9.8 | 8,415 | 16.9 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 25,670 | 13.1 | 18,790 | 12.9 | 6,880 | 13.8 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 25,850 | 13.2 | 21,240 | 14.6 | 4,610 | 9.2 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 40,005 | 20.5 | 35,510 | 24.4 | 4,500 | 9.0 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 41,815 | 21.4 | 39,000 | 26.8 | 2,820 | 5.6 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 24,511 | ... | 28,020 | ... | 14,285 | ... |
| 6-12-12. Regina, Sask. | | | | | | |
| Total | 58,715 | 100.0 | 41,450 | 100.0 | 17,265 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 275 | 0.5 | 55 | 0.1 | 220 | 1.3 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 3,615 | 6.2 | 1,310 | 3.2 | 2,305 | 13.4 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 6,870 | 11.7 | 2,645 | 6.4 | 4,225 | 24.5 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 6,715 | 11.4 | 3,435 | 8.3 | 3,280 | 19.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 7,195 | 12.3 | 4,440 | 10.7 | 2,755 | 16.0 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 7,435 | 12.7 | 5,750 | 13.9 | 1,685 | 9.8 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 12,745 | 21.7 | 10,980 | 26.5 | 1,765 | 10.2 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 13,865 | 23.6 | 12,840 | 31.0 | 1,025 | 5.9 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 25,828 | ... | 30,240 | ... | 15,233 | ... |
| 6-12-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 106,490 | 100.0 | 82,345 | 100.0 | 24,145 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 395 | 0.4 | 105 | 0.1 | 290 | 1.2 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 7,065 | 6.6 | 3,390 | 4.1 | 3,680 | 15.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 15,645 | 14.7 | 7,020 | 8.5 | 8,620 | 35.7 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 13,030 | 12.2 | 8,975 | 10.9 | 4,060 | 16.8 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 12,790 | 12.0 | 9,940 | 12.1 | 2,850 | 11.8 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 15,275 | 14.3 | 13,250 | 16.1 | 2,025 | 8.4 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 23,135 | 21.7 | 21,410 | 26.0 | 1,720 | 7.1 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 19,150 | 18.0 | 18,250 | 22.2 | 895 | 3.7 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 23,311 | ... | 26,434 | ... | 12,658 | ... |
| 6-12-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.-N. | | | | | | |
| Total | 43,305 | 100.0 | 36,115 | 100.0 | 7,185 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 185 | 0.4 | 50 | 0.1 | 140 | 1.9 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 3,295 | 7.6 | 1,740 | 4.8 | 1,555 | 21.6 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 4,550 | 10.5 | 2,865 | 7.9 | 1,665 | 23.5 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5,195 | 12.0 | 3,970 | 11.0 | 1,225 | 17.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 5,620 | 13.0 | 4,750 | 13.2 | 870 | 12.1 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5,930 | 13.7 | 5,370 | 14.9 | 555 | 7.7 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 9,325 | 21.5 | 8,560 | 23.7 | 765 | 10.6 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 9,200 | 21.2 | 8,810 | 24.4 | 395 | 5.5 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 24,989 | ... | 27,153 | ... | 14,111 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-12. Private Households, by Type of Household and by 1980 Household Income Groups, 1981 – Continued

TABLEAU 6-12. Ménages privés, selon le genre de ménage et par tranche de revenu du ménage en 1980, 1981 – suite

| | Total private households | Percentage distribution | Family households | Percentage distribution | Non-family households | Percentage distribution |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 6-12-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.B. | | | | | | |
| Total | 37,180 | 100.0 | 28,240 | 100.0 | 8,940 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 75 | 0.2 | 10 | .. | 60 | 0.7 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 2,820 | 7.6 | 1,105 | 3.9 | 1,715 | 19.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 5,100 | 13.7 | 2,770 | 9.8 | 2,335 | 26.1 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 4,800 | 12.9 | 2,910 | 10.3 | 1,890 | 21.1 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 5,065 | 13.6 | 3,835 | 13.6 | 1,230 | 13.6 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5,070 | 13.6 | 4,270 | 15.1 | 795 | 8.9 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 7,740 | 20.8 | 7,165 | 25.4 | 570 | 6.4 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 6,520 | 17.5 | 6,170 | 21.8 | 350 | 3.9 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 22,948 | | 26,013 | .. | 13,269 | .. |
| 6-12-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | |
| Total | 57,335 | 100.0 | 38,495 | 100.0 | 18,840 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 300 | 0.5 | 55 | 0.1 | 240 | 1.3 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 4,175 | 7.3 | 1,380 | 3.6 | 2,795 | 14.8 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 8,110 | 14.1 | 3,025 | 7.9 | 5,085 | 27.0 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 7,685 | 13.4 | 3,955 | 10.3 | 3,730 | 19.8 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 7,190 | 12.5 | 4,545 | 11.8 | 2,640 | 14.0 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 6,845 | 11.9 | 5,120 | 13.3 | 1,725 | 9.2 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 11,165 | 19.5 | 9,630 | 25.0 | 1,530 | 8.1 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 11,880 | 20.7 | 10,780 | 28.0 | 1,100 | 5.8 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 23,956 | .. | 28,728 | .. | 14,207 | .. |
| 6-12-17. Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 48,455 | 100.0 | 38,800 | 100.0 | 9,655 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 215 | 0.4 | 60 | 0.2 | 155 | 1.6 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 3,815 | 7.9 | 2,025 | 5.2 | 1,785 | 18.5 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 5,870 | 12.1 | 2,945 | 7.6 | 2,930 | 30.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5,045 | 10.4 | 3,645 | 9.4 | 1,400 | 14.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 5,830 | 12.0 | 4,525 | 11.7 | 1,305 | 13.5 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 7,770 | 16.0 | 6,735 | 17.4 | 1,035 | 10.7 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 10,890 | 22.5 | 10,155 | 26.2 | 735 | 7.6 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 9,025 | 18.6 | 8,705 | 22.4 | 315 | 3.3 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 23,764 | .. | 26,489 | .. | 12,817 | .. |
| 6-12-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 41,875 | 100.0 | 31,315 | 100.0 | 10,565 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 180 | 0.4 | 20 | 0.1 | 155 | 1.5 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 2,325 | 5.6 | 865 | 2.8 | 1,455 | 13.8 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 5,170 | 12.3 | 1,850 | 5.9 | 3,320 | 31.4 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 4,640 | 11.1 | 2,845 | 9.1 | 1,795 | 17.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 4,255 | 10.2 | 2,930 | 9.4 | 1,325 | 12.5 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5,590 | 13.3 | 4,550 | 14.5 | 1,045 | 9.9 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 9,590 | 22.9 | 8,570 | 27.4 | 1,020 | 9.7 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 10,130 | 24.2 | 9,685 | 30.9 | 450 | 4.3 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 26,165 | .. | 30,314 | .. | 13,866 | .. |
| 6-12-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,040,340 | 100.0 | 762,415 | 100.0 | 277,925 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 5,265 | 0.5 | 1,865 | 0.2 | 3,395 | 1.2 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 52,840 | 5.1 | 24,465 | 3.2 | 28,370 | 10.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 103,555 | 10.0 | 39,380 | 5.2 | 64,180 | 23.1 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 111,730 | 10.7 | 59,615 | 7.8 | 52,115 | 18.8 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 117,825 | 11.3 | 73,875 | 9.7 | 43,955 | 15.8 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 124,925 | 12.0 | 93,880 | 12.3 | 31,040 | 11.2 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 225,640 | 21.7 | 194,475 | 25.5 | 31,165 | 11.2 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 298,560 | 28.7 | 274,845 | 36.0 | 23,710 | 8.5 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 28,765 | .. | 33,001 | .. | 17,146 | .. |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-12. Private Households, by Type of Household and by 1980 Household Income Groups, 1981 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-12. Ménages privés, selon le genre de ménage et par tranche de revenu du ménage en 1980, 1981 - fin

| | Total private households | Percentage distribution | Family households | Percentage distribution | Non-family households | Percentage distribution |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 6-12-20. Trois-Rivières, Qué. | | | | | | |
| Total | 38,520 | 100.0 | 29,365 | 100.0 | 9,160 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 320 | 0.8 | 75 | 0.3 | 240 | 2.6 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 4,395 | 11.4 | 1,405 | 4.8 | 2,990 | 32.6 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 6,040 | 15.7 | 3,870 | 13.2 | 2,170 | 23.7 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5,395 | 14.0 | 4,020 | 13.7 | 1,370 | 15.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 4,725 | 12.3 | 3,815 | 13.0 | 915 | 10.0 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5,145 | 13.4 | 4,480 | 15.3 | 665 | 7.3 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 7,050 | 18.3 | 6,535 | 22.3 | 515 | 5.6 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 5,445 | 14.1 | 5,155 | 17.6 | 290 | 3.2 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 20,852 | ... | 23,584 | ... | 11,255 | ... |
| 6-12-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | |
| Total | 476,760 | 100.0 | 322,335 | 100.0 | 154,420 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 2,795 | 0.6 | 950 | 0.3 | 1,845 | 1.2 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 27,760 | 5.8 | 9,065 | 2.8 | 18,695 | 12.1 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 60,410 | 12.7 | 20,890 | 6.5 | 39,520 | 25.6 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 53,370 | 11.2 | 26,905 | 8.3 | 26,470 | 17.1 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 51,090 | 10.7 | 29,050 | 9.0 | 22,040 | 14.3 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 54,625 | 11.5 | 37,370 | 11.6 | 17,260 | 11.2 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 94,505 | 19.8 | 78,275 | 24.3 | 16,230 | 10.5 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 132,200 | 27.7 | 119,835 | 37.2 | 12,360 | 8.0 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 27,688 | ... | 33,119 | ... | 16,351 | ... |
| 6-12-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | |
| Total | 94,965 | 100.0 | 62,640 | 100.0 | 32,335 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 410 | 0.4 | 135 | 0.2 | 275 | 0.9 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 5,400 | 5.7 | 1,620 | 2.6 | 3,775 | 11.7 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 14,910 | 15.7 | 4,580 | 7.3 | 10,330 | 31.9 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 13,210 | 13.9 | 6,770 | 10.8 | 6,435 | 19.9 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 11,860 | 12.5 | 7,525 | 12.0 | 4,340 | 13.4 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 11,325 | 11.9 | 8,240 | 13.2 | 3,085 | 9.5 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 17,835 | 18.8 | 15,505 | 24.8 | 2,335 | 7.2 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 20,015 | 21.1 | 18,265 | 29.2 | 1,750 | 5.4 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 24,212 | ... | 29,345 | ... | 14,268 | ... |
| 6-12-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 86,080 | 100.0 | 63,635 | 100.0 | 22,445 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 440 | 0.5 | 95 | 0.1 | 345 | 1.5 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 8,375 | 7.4 | 3,210 | 5.0 | 3,160 | 14.1 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 13,490 | 15.7 | 5,650 | 8.9 | 7,845 | 35.0 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 10,430 | 12.1 | 6,810 | 10.7 | 3,620 | 16.1 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 10,310 | 12.0 | 7,605 | 12.0 | 2,705 | 12.1 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 11,130 | 12.9 | 9,085 | 14.3 | 2,050 | 9.1 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 16,630 | 19.3 | 14,935 | 23.5 | 1,690 | 7.5 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 17,280 | 20.1 | 16,250 | 25.5 | 1,030 | 4.6 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 23,773 | ... | 27,401 | ... | 13,485 | ... |
| 6-12-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | |
| Total | 217,230 | 100.0 | 150,380 | 100.0 | 66,850 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 710 | 0.3 | 155 | 0.1 | 555 | 0.8 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 16,720 | 8.6 | 5,465 | 3.6 | 13,250 | 19.8 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 28,360 | 13.1 | 11,240 | 7.5 | 17,120 | 25.6 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 29,140 | 13.4 | 15,900 | 10.6 | 13,240 | 19.8 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 28,300 | 13.0 | 18,930 | 12.6 | 9,370 | 14.0 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 28,560 | 13.1 | 22,845 | 15.2 | 5,720 | 8.6 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 44,025 | 20.3 | 39,270 | 26.1 | 4,750 | 7.1 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 39,420 | 18.1 | 36,570 | 24.3 | 2,845 | 4.3 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 23,208 | ... | 27,568 | ... | 13,401 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-13. Vacancy Rates in Apartment Structures of Six Units and Over, Privately Initiated, by Size of Structure, 1984

TABLEAU 6-13. Taux d'inoccupation dans les immeubles d'appartements de six logements et plus d'initiative privée, selon la taille des immeubles, 1984

| | Number of units - Nombre de logements | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Total | | 6-9 | | 10-19 | | 20-29 | |
| | April Avril | October Octobre | April Avril | October Octobre | April Avril | October Octobre | April Avril | October Octobre |
| percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | | | |
| 6-13- 1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | 13.8 | 9.6 | 15.0 | 10.8 | 13.3 | 8.8 | 13.5 | 8.9 |
| 6-13- 3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | 11.4 | 9.5 | 12.1 | 11.3 | 12.2 | 11.5 | 13.7 | 10.4 |
| 6-13- 4. Halifax, N.S. - N.-E. | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| 6-13- 5. Hamilton, Ont. | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| 6-13- 6. Kitchener, Ont. | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | .. |
| 6-13- 7. London, Ont. | 2.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 2.1 |
| 6-13- 8. Montréal, Qué. | 2.6 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 4.0 |
| 6-13- 9. Oshawa, Ont. | 1.5 | 0.3 | .. | .. | 0.8 | 1.2 | .. | .. |
| 6-13-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 6-13-11. Québec, Qué. | 3.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 1.6 |
| 6-13-12. Regina, Sask. | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| 6-13-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| 6-13-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.-N. | 4.7 | 1.8 | .. | 4.5 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 5.5 | 1.7 |
| 6-13-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.-B. | 4.6 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 5.3 |
| 6-13-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | 4.8 | 1.1 | 5.4 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 0.8 |
| 6-13-17. Sudbury, Ont. | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| 6-13-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 1.2 | .. |
| 6-13-19. Toronto, Ont. | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| 6-13-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| 6-13-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | 3.7 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 2.5 |
| 6-13-23. Windsor, Ont. | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| 6-13-24. Winnipeg, Man. | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Number of units - Nombre de logements | | | | | | | | |
| 30-49 | | 50-99 | | 100-199 | | 200 and over - et plus | | |
| April Avril | October Octobre | April Avril | October Octobre | April Avril | October Octobre | April Avril | October Octobre | |
| percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | | | |
| 6-13- 1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | 12.3 | 8.1 | 13.4 | 8.8 | 16.4 | 9.3 | 14.4 | 14.4 |
| 6-13- 3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | 13.0 | 10.4 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 8.8 |
| 6-13- 4. Halifax, N.S. - N.-E. | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 6-13- 5. Hamilton, Ont. | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| 6-13- 6. Kitchener, Ont. | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| 6-13- 7. London, Ont. | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 2.1 |
| 6-13- 8. Montréal, Qué. | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 2.0 |
| 6-13- 9. Oshawa, Ont. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | .. | 3.5 | 0.3 | .. | .. |
| 6-13-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 6-13-11. Québec, Qué. | 3.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 6.1 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 2.7 |
| 6-13-12. Regina, Sask. | 4.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 2.4 | - | - |
| 6-13-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | - | - |
| 6-13-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.-N. | 6.0 | 0.6 | 4.8 | 2.7 | 4.8 | 1.6 | - | - |
| 6-13-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.-B. | 1.0 | 1.0 | 5.1 | 11.1 | .. | .. | - | - |
| 6-13-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | 5.1 | 1.5 | 5.1 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 0.9 | - | - |
| 6-13-17. Sudbury, Ont. | 1.7 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | - | - |
| 6-13-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | 1.5 | .. | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.6 | .. | - | - |
| 6-13-19. Toronto, Ont. | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| 6-13-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 5.8 | 4.5 |
| 6-13-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | 3.1 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 7.1 |
| 6-13-23. Windsor, Ont. | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | .. | .. |
| 6-13-24. Winnipeg, Man. | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-14. Patterns of Expenditure by City, All Families and Unattached Individuals, 1982

TABLEAU 6-14. Régimes de dépenses par ville, pour toutes les familles et les personnes seules, 1982

| | 6-14-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | 6-14-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | 6-14-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | 6-14-8. Montreal, Qué. | |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Average dollar expenditure | Percentage distribution | Average dollar expenditure | Percentage distribution | Average dollar expenditure | Percentage distribution | Average dollar expenditure | Percentage distribution |
|  | Dépenses moyennes en dollars | Répartition en pourcentage | Dépenses moyennes en dollars | Répartition en pourcentage | Dépenses moyennes en dollars | Répartition en pourcentage | Dépenses moyennes en dollars | Répartition en pourcentage |
| Total expenditure - Total dépenses | 35,540.7 | 100.0 | 31,528.5 | 100.0 | 28,476.6 | 100.0 | 26,838.3 | 100.0 |
| Food - Alimentation | 4,478.5 | 12.6 | 4,372.0 | 13.9 | 4,038.2 | 14.2 | 4,251.8 | 15.8 |
| Shelter - Logement | 7,273.4 | 20.5 | 5,804.4 | 18.4 | 4,845.9 | 17.0 | 4,624.1 | 17.2 |
| Principal accommodation - Résidence principale | 7,009.6 | 19.7 | 5,531.3 | 17.5 | 4,584.5 | 16.1 | 4,360.0 | 16.2 |
| Rented - Logement loué | 2,251.5 | 6.3 | 2,107.9 | 6.7 | 1,889.5 | 6.6 | 1,757.9 | 6.5 |
| Owned - Logement appartenant à l'occupant | 3,763.7 | 10.6 | 2,540.2 | 8.1 | 1,774.3 | 6.2 | 1,760.1 | 6.6 |
| Water, fuel and electricity - Eau, combustible et électricité | 994.4 | 2.8 | 883.2 | 2.8 | 920.6 | 3.2 | 842.0 | 3.1 |
| Other accommodation - Autre résidence | 263.8 | 0.7 | 273.2 | 0.9 | 261.4 | 0.9 | 264.1 | 1.0 |
| Household operation - Dépenses de logement | 1,415.8 | 4.0 | 1,233.9 | 3.9 | 1,168.6 | 4.1 | 1,043.4 | 3.9 |
| Household furnishings and equipment - Articles et accessoires d'ameublement | 1,355.2 | 3.8 | 1,124.8 | 3.6 | 840.4 | 3.0 | 822.3 | 3.1 |
| Household furnishings - Ameublement | 764.2 | 2.2 | 615.0 | 2.0 | 446.6 | 1.6 | 414.8 | 1.5 |
| Household equipment - Articles et accessoires ménagers | 517.0 | 1.5 | 470.0 | 1.5 | 337.7 | 1.2 | 351.7 | 1.3 |
| Services - Services ménagers | 74.0 | 0.2 | 39.9 | 0.1 | 56.2 | 0.2 | 55.9 | 0.2 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 2,120.1 | 6.0 | 1,963.6 | 6.2 | 1,713.3 | 6.0 | 1,760.2 | 6.6 |
| Transportation - Transport | 3,584.1 | 10.1 | 3,755.3 | 11.9 | 3,757.3 | 13.2 | 3,133.7 | 11.7 |
| Private transportation - Transport privé | 2,947.8 | 8.3 | 3,249.8 | 10.3 | 3,336.8 | 11.7 | 2,749.7 | 10.2 |
| Public transportation - Transport public | 636.3 | 1.8 | 505.5 | 1.6 | 420.5 | 1.5 | 384.0 | 1.4 |
| Health care - Soins de santé | 667.9 | 1.9 | 551.3 | 1.7 | 473.3 | 1.7 | 457.3 | 1.7 |
| Personal care - Soins personnels | 619.5 | 1.7 | 530.5 | 1.7 | 495.4 | 1.7 | 513.8 | 1.9 |
| Recreation - Loisirs | 1,917.8 | 5.4 | 1,642.7 | 5.2 | 1,135.4 | 4.0 | 1,068.3 | 4.0 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter - Matériel de lecture et autres imprimés | 189.9 | 0.6 | 178.7 | 0.6 | 161.8 | 0.6 | 195.6 | 0.7 |
| Education - Education | 248.4 | 0.7 | 225.4 | 0.7 | 265.6 | 0.9 | 204.6 | 0.8 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages - Produits du tabac et boissons alcoolisées | 1,058.7 | 3.0 | 898.8 | 2.9 | 1,142.2 | 4.0 | 891.3 | 3.3 |
| Miscellaneous - Dépenses diverses | 1,301.7 | 3.7 | 886.9 | 2.8 | 1,021.7 | 3.6 | 703.4 | 2.6 |
| Total current consumption - Total dépenses de consommation courante | 26,230.9 | 73.8 | 23,168.3 | 73.5 | 21,059.2 | 74.0 | 19,669.8 | 73.3 |
| Personal taxes - Impôts personnels | 6,843.0 | 19.3 | 6,058.2 | 19.2 | 4,928.6 | 17.3 | 5,443.1 | 20.3 |
| Security - Sécurité | 1,294.3 | 3.6 | 1,273.3 | 4.0 | 1,620.5 | 5.7 | 1,278.2 | 4.8 |
| Gifts and contributions - Dons et contributions | 1,172.5 | 3.3 | 1,028.7 | 3.3 | 868.2 | 3.0 | 447.2 | 1.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-14. Patterns of Expenditure by City, All Families and Unattached Individuals, 1982 – Continued

TABLEAU 6-14. Régimes de dépenses par ville, pour toutes les familles et les personnes seules, 1982 – suite

| | 6-14-10a. Ottawa, Ont. | | 6-14-11 Québec, Qué | | 6-14-12. Regina, Sask. | | 6-14-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.-N. | |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Average dollar expenditure | Percentage distribution | Average dollar expenditure | Percentage distribution | Average dollar expenditure | Percentage distribution | Average dollar expenditure | Percentage distribution |
| | Dépenses moyennes en dollars | Répartition en pourcentage | Dépenses moyennes en dollars | Répartition en pourcentage | Dépenses moyennes en dollars | Répartition en pourcentage | Dépenses moyennes en dollars | Répartition en pourcentage |
| Total expenditure – Total dépenses | 33,938.6 | 100.0 | 27,059.6 | 100.0 | 30,068.8 | 100.0 | 29,256.6 | 100.0 |
| Food - Alimentation | 4,494.9 | 13.2 | 4,240.1 | 15.7 | 4,127.8 | 13.7 | 4,895.8 | 16.7 |
| Shelter - Logement | 5,803.9 | 17.1 | 4,604.3 | 17.0 | 5,100.4 | 17.0 | 4,545.9 | 15.5 |
| Principal accommodation - Residence principale | 5,311.3 | 15.6 | 4,326.0 | 16.0 | 4,833.9 | 16.1 | 4,346.9 | 14.9 |
| Rented - Logement loué | 1,813.9 | 5.3 | 1,673.9 | 6.2 | 1,385.8 | 4.6 | 881.3 | 3.0 |
| Owned - Logement appartenant à l'occupant | 2,648.2 | 7.8 | 1,916.5 | 7.1 | 2,571.4 | 8.6 | 2,092.1 | 7.2 |
| Water, fuel and electricity - Eau, combustible et électricité | 849.2 | 2.5 | 735.6 | 2.7 | 876.7 | 2.9 | 1,373.5 | 4.7 |
| Other accommodation - Autre résidence | 492.6 | 1.5 | 278.3 | 1.0 | 266.5 | 0.9 | 199.1 | 0.7 |
| Household operation - Dépenses de logement | 1,419.5 | 4.2 | 1,025.6 | 3.8 | 1,111.4 | 3.7 | 1,407.7 | 4.8 |
| Household furnishings and equipment - Articles et accessoires d'ameublement | 1,216.6 | 3.6 | 794.4 | 2.9 | 1,246.2 | 4.1 | 972.5 | 3.3 |
| Household furnishings - Ameublement | 650.2 | 1.9 | 408.6 | 1.5 | 635.5 | 2.1 | 502.6 | 1.7 |
| Household equipment - Articles et accessoires ménagers | 491.8 | 1.4 | 341.7 | 1.3 | 550.2 | 1.8 | 427.7 | 1.5 |
| Services - Services ménagers | 74.7 | 0.2 | 44.2 | 0.2 | 60.5 | 0.2 | 42.3 | 0.1 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 1,964.0 | 5.8 | 1,794.8 | 6.6 | 1,911.6 | 6.4 | 1,944.9 | 6.6 |
| Transportation - Transport | 3,371.5 | 9.9 | 2,977.9 | 11.0 | 3,753.3 | 12.5 | 3,749.4 | 12.8 |
| Private transportation - Transport privé | 2,886.5 | 8.5 | 2,679.4 | 9.9 | 3,450.6 | 11.5 | 3,395.7 | 11.6 |
| Public transportation - Transport public | 485.0 | 1.4 | 298.5 | 1.1 | 302.6 | 1.0 | 353.7 | 1.2 |
| Health care - Soins de santé | 813.6 | 2.4 | 472.7 | 1.7 | 402.1 | 1.3 | 452.4 | 1.5 |
| Personal care - Soins personnels | 526.7 | 1.6 | 463.9 | 1.7 | 527.1 | 1.8 | 580.3 | 2.0 |
| Recreation - Loisirs | 1,616.0 | 4.8 | 1,222.7 | 4.5 | 1,585.6 | 5.3 | 1,078.7 | 3.7 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter - Matériel de lecture et autres imprimés | 229.5 | 0.7 | 197.2 | 0.7 | 164.7 | 0.5 | 170.4 | 0.6 |
| Education - Education | 287.2 | 0.8 | 225.3 | 0.8 | 190.5 | 0.6 | 270.6 | 0.9 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages - Produits du tabac et boissons alcoolisées | 1,067.0 | 3.1 | 984.5 | 3.6 | 940.8 | 3.1 | 1,308.6 | 4.5 |
| Miscellaneous - Dépenses diverses | 843.1 | 2.5 | 837.6 | 3.1 | 758.7 | 2.5 | 822.1 | 2.8 |
| Total current consumption - Total, dépenses de consommation courante | 23,653.5 | 69.7 | 19,841.1 | 73.3 | 21,820.2 | 72.6 | 22,199.5 | 75.9 |
| Personal taxes - Impôts personnels | 7,148.6 | 21.1 | 5,206.4 | 19.2 | 5,753.9 | 19.1 | 4,898.4 | 16.7 |
| Security - Sécurité | 1,878.8 | 5.5 | 1,449.8 | 5.4 | 1,453.8 | 4.8 | 1,387.2 | 4.7 |
| Gifts and contributions - Dons et contributions | 1,257.6 | 3.7 | 562.3 | 2.1 | 1,040.9 | 3.5 | 771.5 | 2.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-14. Patterns of Expenditure by City, All Families and Unattached Individuals, 1982 – Continued

TABLEAU 6-14. Régimes de dépenses par ville, pour toutes les familles et les personnes seules, 1982 – suite

| | 6-14-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.B. | | 6-14-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | | 6-14-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | 6-14-19. Toronto, Ont. | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | Average dollar expenditure Dépenses moyennes en dollars | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Average dollar expenditure Dépenses moyennes en dollars | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Average dollar expenditure Dépenses moyennes en dollars | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Average dollar expenditure Dépenses moyennes en dollars | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| Total expenditure - Total dépenses | 24,887.7 | 100.0 | 25,807.8 | 100.0 | 28,300.0 | 100.0 | 31,135.5 | 100.0 |
| Food - Alimentation | 3,906.0 | 15.7 | 3,693.4 | 14.3 | 4,350.2 | 15.4 | 4,648.4 | 14.9 |
| Shelter - Logement | 4,314.8 | 17.3 | 4,525.4 | 17.5 | 4,642.9 | 16.4 | 5,708.5 | 18.3 |
| Principal accommodation - Residence principale | 4,053.4 | 16.3 | 4,275.3 | 16.6 | 4,314.0 | 15.2 | 5,374.5 | 17.3 |
| Rented - Logement loué | 1,040.2 | 4.2 | 1,606.3 | 6.2 | 1,068.8 | 3.8 | 1,627.3 | 5.2 |
| Owned - Logement appartenant à l'occupant | 1,791.2 | 7.2 | 1,943.7 | 7.5 | 2,214.5 | 7.8 | 2,832.9 | 9.1 |
| Water, fuel and electricity - Eau, combustible et électricité | 1,222.1 | 4.9 | 725.4 | 2.8 | 1,030.7 | 3.6 | 914.3 | 2.9 |
| Other accommodation - Autre résidence | 261.4 | 1.1 | 250.1 | 1.0 | 328.9 | 1.2 | 334.0 | 1.1 |
| Household operation - Dépenses de logement | 1,219.2 | 4.9 | 1,058.1 | 4.1 | 1,098.0 | 3.9 | 1,373.3 | 4.4 |
| Household furnishings and equipment - Articles et accessoires d'aménagement | 642.7 | 3.4 | 970.7 | 3.8 | 966.4 | 3.4 | 1,073.8 | 3.4 |
| Household furnishings -ameublement | 390.0 | 1.6 | 554.6 | 2.1 | 503.7 | 1.8 | 615.4 | 2.0 |
| Household equipment - Articles et accessoires ménagers | 397.7 | 1.6 | 378.3 | 1.5 | 413.3 | 1.5 | 387.1 | 1.2 |
| Services - Services ménagers | 55.0 | 0.2 | 37.9 | 0.1 | 49.4 | 0.2 | 71.3 | 0.2 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 1,571.7 | 6.3 | 1,606.1 | 6.2 | 1,745.2 | 6.2 | 1,831.3 | 5.9 |
| Transportation - Transport | 3,156.3 | 12.7 | 3,012.8 | 11.7 | 3,263.0 | 11.5 | 3,471.2 | 11.1 |
| Private transportation - Transport privé | 2,946.1 | 11.8 | 2,649.5 | 10.3 | 2,954.9 | 10.4 | 2,880.9 | 9.3 |
| Public transportation - Transport public | 210.2 | 0.8 | 363.1 | 1.4 | 308.1 | 1.1 | 590.3 | 1.9 |
| Health care - Soins de santé | 420.4 | 1.7 | 400.2 | 1.6 | 606.5 | 2.1 | 698.6 | 2.2 |
| Personal care - Soins personnels | 500.9 | 2.0 | 472.1 | 1.8 | 509.7 | 1.8 | 584.1 | 1.9 |
| Recreation - Loisirs | 1,073.9 | 4.3 | 1,457.4 | 5.6 | 1,413.8 | 5.0 | 1,353.3 | 4.3 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter - Matériel de lecture et autres imprimés | 142.2 | 0.6 | 162.4 | 0.6 | 163.4 | 0.6 | 177.1 | 0.6 |
| Education - Éducation | 144.4 | 0.6 | 247.8 | 1.0 | 219.9 | 0.8 | 256.8 | 0.8 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages - Produits du tabac et boissons alcoolisées | 809.2 | 3.3 | 870.8 | 3.4 | 1,081.1 | 3.8 | 927.7 | 3.0 |
| Miscellaneous - Dépenses diverses | 704.9 | 2.8 | 764.4 | 3.0 | 846.5 | 3.0 | 802.2 | 2.6 |
| Total current consumption - Total, dépenses de consommation courante | 18,806.8 | 75.6 | 19,261.3 | 74.6 | 20,906.7 | 73.9 | 22,906.4 | 73.6 |
| Personal taxes - Impôts personnels | 4,029.2 | 16.2 | 4,516.4 | 17.5 | 5,066.8 | 17.9 | 6,118.5 | 19.7 |
| Security - Sécurité | 1,185.8 | 4.8 | 1,132.5 | 4.4 | 1,231.4 | 4.4 | 1,199.0 | 3.9 |
| Gifts and contributions - Dons et contributions | 866.2 | 3.5 | 897.7 | 3.5 | 1,095.1 | 3.9 | 911.5 | 2.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-14. Patterns of Expenditure by City, All Families and Unattached Individuals, 1982 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-14. Régimes de dépenses par ville, pour toutes les familles et les personnes seules, 1982 - fin

| | 6-14-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | 6-14-24. Winnipeg, Man | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Average dollar expenditure | Percentage distribution | Average dollar expenditure | Percentage distribution |
| | Dépenses moyennes en dollars | Répartition en pourcentage | Dépenses moyennes en dollars | Répartition en pourcentage |
| Total expenditure - Total dépenses | 30,150.1 | 100.0 | 24,579.2 | 100.0 |
| Food - Alimentation | 4,231.1 | 14.0 | 3,787.6 | 15.4 |
| Shelter - Logement | 5,817.9 | 19.3 | 4,399.9 | 17.9 |
| Principal accommodation - Résidence principale | 5,536.0 | 18.4 | 4,158.1 | 16.9 |
| Rented - Logement loué | 2,036.0 | 6.8 | 1,504.5 | 6.1 |
| Owned - Logement appartenant à l'occupant | 2,719.7 | 9.0 | 1,863.4 | 7.6 |
| Water, fuel and electricity - Eau, combustible et électricité | 780.3 | 2.6 | 790.2 | 3.2 |
| Other accommodation - Autre résidence | 281.9 | 0.9 | 241.9 | 1.0 |
| Household operation - Dépenses de logement | 1,207.9 | 4.0 | 941.7 | 3.8 |
| Household furnishings and equipment - Articles et accessoires d'ameublement | 1,080.3 | 3.6 | 883.6 | 3.6 |
| Household furnishings - Ameublement | 619.6 | 2.1 | 478.4 | 1.9 |
| Household equipment - Articles et accessoires ménagers | 401.8 | 1.3 | 339.6 | 1.4 |
| Services - Services ménagers | 58.9 | 0.2 | 65.6 | 0.3 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 1,649.7 | 5.5 | 1,524.8 | 6.2 |
| Transportation - Transport | 3,486.4 | 11.6 | 3,107.4 | 12.6 |
| Private transportation - Transport privé | 2,995.9 | 9.9 | 2,740.2 | 11.1 |
| Public transportation - Transport public | 490.5 | 1.6 | 367.3 | 1.5 |
| Health care - Soins de santé | 574.1 | 1.9 | 471.8 | 1.9 |
| Personal care - Soins personnels | 492.7 | 1.6 | 463.7 | 1.9 |
| Recreation - Loisirs | 1,768.6 | 5.9 | 1,077.5 | 4.4 |
| Reading materials and other printed matter - Matériel de lecture et autres imprimés | 168.2 | 0.6 | 129.0 | 0.5 |
| Education - Éducation | 242.6 | 0.8 | 239.4 | 1.0 |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages - Produits du tabac et boissons alcoolisées | 822.8 | 2.7 | 794.0 | 3.2 |
| Miscellaneous - Dépenses diverses | 875.8 | 2.9 | 605.6 | 2.5 |
| Total current consumption - Total dépenses de consommation courante | 22,418.1 | 74.4 | 18,426.0 | 75.0 |
| Personal taxes - Impôts personnels | 5,497.7 | 18.2 | 3,952.9 | 16.1 |
| Security - Sécurité | 1,192.9 | 4.0 | 1,234.7 | 5.0 |
| Gifts and contributions - Dons et contributions | 1,041.4 | 3.5 | 965.7 | 3.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-15. Percentage Distribution of Families, by Income Groups, 1981 and 1982

TABLEAU 6-15. Répartition en pourcentage des familles, selon la tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982

| Year - Année | Total all families Total toutes les familles | Income groups - Tranches de revenu | | | | | | | | | | Average income Revenu moyen | Median income Revenu médian |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Under \$5,000 Moins de \$5,000 | \$ 5,000-\$11,999 \$11,999 | \$12,000-\$14,999 \$14,999 | \$15,000-\$17,999 \$17,999 | \$18,000-\$21,999 \$21,999 | \$22,000-\$24,999 \$24,999 | \$25,000-\$29,999 \$29,999 | \$30,000-\$34,999 \$34,999 | \$35,000 and over \$35,000 et plus | | | |
| | | percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 2.7 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 7.6 | 5.3 | 8.6 | 12.0 | 48.8 | 37,129 | 34,489 | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 59.7 | 42,546 | 39,317 | |
| 1982/1981 | % | - 29.6 | - 30.5 | - 20.5 | + 2.1 | - 26.3 | - 32.1 | - 1.2 | - 31.7 | + 22.3 | + 14.6 | + 14.0 | |
| 6-15-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 6.6 | 5.6 | 10.8 | 12.9 | 49.0 | .37,275 | 34,636 | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 9.7 | 11.8 | 52.8 | 38,992 | 36,626 | |
| 1982/1981 | % | - 35.3 | - 13.2 | + 27.0 | + 20.0 | - 28.8 | + 1.8 | - 10.2 | - 8.5 | + 7.8 | + 4.6 | + 5.7 | |
| 6-15-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 14.2 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 12.0 | 8.1 | 12.8 | 11.1 | 29.8 | 28,791 | 26,467 | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 10.5 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 38.0 | 33,067 | 29,201 | |
| 1982/1981 | % | - | - 54.9 | + 58.1 | + 6.9 | - 12.5 | + 21.0 | - 20.3 | - 6.3 | + 27.5 | + 14.9 | + 10.3 | |
| 6-15-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.-É. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 10.2 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 9.4 | 6.5 | 13.8 | 11.2 | 38.0 | 32,280 | 29,738 | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 10.6 | 13.5 | 41.7 | 34,141 | 31,935 | |
| 1982/1981 | % | - 9.1 | - 29.4 | + 38.1 | + 7.1 | - 14.9 | - 6.2 | - 23.2 | + 20.5 | + 9.7 | + 5.8 | + 7.4 | |
| 6-15-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 10.2 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 9.4 | 6.5 | 13.8 | 11.2 | 38.0 | 32,280 | 29,738 | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 10.6 | 13.5 | 41.7 | 34,141 | 31,935 | |
| 1982/1981 | % | - 9.1 | - 29.4 | + 38.1 | + 7.1 | - 14.9 | - 6.2 | - 23.2 | + 20.5 | + 9.7 | + 5.8 | + 7.4 | |
| 6-15-6. Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 6.8 | 18.7 | 10.7 | 34.8 | 32,143 | 28,830 | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 15.3 | 10.0 | 40.2 | 33,802 | 30,128 | |
| 1982/1981 | % | - 76.5 | + 95.0 | + 48.3 | - 70.0 | + 5.3 | + 30.9 | - 18.2 | - 6.5 | + 15.5 | + 5.2 | + 4.5 | |
| 6-15-7. London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 6.9 | 2.2 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 11.8 | 10.7 | 46.6 | 35,101 | 33,390 | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 3.6 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 11.4 | 12.3 | 47.5 | 37,337 | 33,981 | |
| 1982/1981 | % | - 66.7 | - 29.0 | + 190.9 | - 39.0 | - 25.3 | + 24.1 | - 3.4 | + 15.0 | + 1.9 | + 6.4 | + 1.8 | |
| 6-15-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 11.7 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 11.8 | 8.1 | 12.9 | 11.4 | 32.6 | 30,383 | 27,656 | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 9.3 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 12.1 | 10.7 | 39.2 | 32,604 | 29,952 | |
| 1982/1981 | % | - | - 20.5 | + 57.5 | + 21.1 | - 38.1 | - 22.2 | - 6.2 | - 6.1 | + 20.2 | + 7.3 | + 8.3 | |
| 6-15-10a. Ottawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 8.6 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 45.5 | 36,825 | 33,312 | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 0.4 | 8.8 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 56.9 | 39,026 | 37,576 | |
| 1982/1981 | % | - | - 69.2 | + 2.3 | + 124.0 | - 9.5 | - 12.3 | + 12.2 | - 55.5 | - 46.2 | + 25.1 | + 6.0 | + 12.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-15. Percentage Distribution of Families, by Income Groups, 1981 and 1982 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-15. Répartition en pourcentage des familles, selon la tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982 - fin

| Year - Année | Total all families | Income groups - Tranches de revenu | | | | | | | | | | Average income | Median income | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|--|
| | | Under \$5,000 | \$ 5,000- \$11,999 | \$12,000- \$14,999 | \$15,000- \$17,999 | \$18,000- \$21,999 | \$22,000- \$24,999 | \$25,000- \$29,999 | \$30,000- \$34,999 | \$35,000 and over | | | | |
| | Total toutes les familles | Moins de \$5,000 | | | | | | | | \$35,000 et plus | | | | |
| percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-15-11. Québec, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 0.4 | 10.3 | 5.0 | 7.7 | 9.8 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 15.1 | 33.8 | 31,427 | 29,451 | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 11.7 | 6.7 | 5.0 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 34.1 | 31,532 | 27,648 | | |
| 1982/1981 | % | ... | + 100.0 | + 13.6 | + 34.0 | - 35.1 | + 3.1 | + 14.3 | + 19.8 | - 30.5 | + 0.9 | + 0.3 | - 6.1 | |
| 6-15-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 14.3 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 10.2 | 2.9 | 16.7 | 12.5 | 31.2 | 29,773 | 28,102 | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 5.7 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 14.5 | 32.6 | 30,812 | 28,328 | | |
| 1982/1981 | % | ... | - 70.6 | - 27.3 | + 108.0 | + 1.8 | - 23.5 | + 220.7 | - 47.3 | + 16.0 | + 4.5 | + 3.5 | + 0.8 | |
| 6-15-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.-N. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 9.4 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 14.7 | 11.3 | 33.3 | 30,554 | 28,150 | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 9.0 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 12.3 | 9.0 | 42.9 | 33,770 | 31,072 | | |
| 1982/1981 | % | ... | - 42.9 | - 4.3 | + 7.2 | + 6.3 | - 23.4 | - 44.2 | - 16.3 | - 20.4 | + 28.8 | + 10.5 | + 10.4 | |
| 6-15-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 3.4 | 14.1 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 11.4 | 9.7 | 14.8 | 10.1 | 24.7 | 27,261 | 24,879 | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 12.3 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 11.3 | 9.2 | 39.4 | 31,610 | 29,402 | | |
| 1982/1981 | % | ... | - 79.4 | - 12.8 | + 3.8 | - 7.6 | - 27.2 | - 25.8 | - 23.6 | - 8.9 | + 59.5 | + 16.0 | + 18.2 | |
| 6-15-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 1.2 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 44.6 | 35,616 | 32,842 | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 47.8 | 38,157 | 34,117 | | |
| 1982/1981 | % | ... | - 33.3 | - 13.4 | + 33.3 | - 3.9 | - 11.4 | + 9.0 | - 20.3 | - 4.0 | + 7.2 | + 7.1 | + 3.9 | |
| 6-15-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 1.9 | 8.9 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 10.6 | 10.1 | 48.1 | 35,344 | 34,103 | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 2.4 | 7.1 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 7.4 | 4.4 | 10.5 | 9.1 | 49.7 | 38,035 | 34,802 | | |
| 1982/1981 | % | ... | + 26.3 | - 20.2 | - 21.1 | + 8.4 | + 27.6 | + 4.8 | - 0.9 | - 9.9 | + 3.3 | + 7.6 | + 2.0 | |
| 6-15-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 2.3 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 12.7 | 11.0 | 38.5 | 32,113 | 29,804 | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 2.3 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 10.9 | 12.4 | 40.2 | 35,297 | 31,041 | | |
| 1982/1981 | % | ... | - | + 6.7 | - 14.5 | - 13.9 | + 22.9 | - 20.3 | - 14.2 | + 12.7 | + 4.4 | + 9.9 | + 4.2 | |
| 6-15-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 3.0 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 14.0 | 14.6 | 27.0 | 29,384 | 27,003 | | |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 10.1 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 9.1 | 6.2 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 37.8 | 33,069 | 29,546 | | |
| 1982/1981 | % | ... | - 50.0 | + 6.3 | - 20.0 | + 1.7 | - 3.2 | - 26.2 | - 14.3 | - 24.0 | + 40.0 | + 12.5 | + 9.4 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-16. Percentage Distribution of Principal Heating Fuel, by Household, 1980-1984

TABLEAU 6-16. Répartition en pourcentage du principal combustible de chauffage, selon le ménage, 1980-1984

| | Total households | Oil | Wood | Piped gas | Electricity | Other |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|-------------|--------|
| | Nombre total de ménages | Huile | Bois | Gaz canalisé | Électricité | Autres |
| 6-16-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 99.6 | .. | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 99.0 | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 97.5 | .. | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 99.2 | .. | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 98.2 | .. | .. |
| 6-16-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 98.7 | .. | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 99.3 | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 99.1 | .. | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 98.9 | .. | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 98.2 | .. | .. |
| 6-16-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 90.6 | .. | .. | 8.5 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 88.6 | .. | .. | 10.0 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 90.5 | .. | .. | 7.9 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 88.1 | .. | .. | 9.6 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 85.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6-16-5. Hamilton-Burlington, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 26.9 | .. | 65.5 | .. | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 25.0 | .. | 68.1 | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 21.6 | .. | 69.8 | 7.8 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 19.9 | .. | 71.3 | 8.8 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 14.5 | .. | 68.9 | 15.6 | .. |
| 6-16-6. Kitchener-Waterloo, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 33.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 35.0 | .. | 38.5 | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 36.5 | .. | 53.1 | .. | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 27.6 | .. | 56.1 | .. | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 24.0 | .. | 58.6 | .. | .. |
| 6-16-7. London, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 14.8 | .. | 77.6 | .. | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 15.4 | .. | 75.2 | 9.0 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 11.1 | .. | 72.4 | .. | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 11.4 | .. | 78.2 | 10.1 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 78.4 | 11.4 | .. |
| 6-16-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 54.0 | .. | 11.6 | 34.0 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 49.4 | .. | 11.9 | 38.3 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 46.9 | .. | 14.3 | 38.3 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 42.0 | .. | 15.6 | 42.2 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 36.4 | 0.8 | 16.0 | 46.6 | .. |
| 6-16-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 62.1 | .. | 22.0 | 15.0 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 56.0 | .. | 27.9 | 15.3 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 45.9 | .. | 29.0 | 23.9 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 40.9 | .. | 33.2 | 24.5 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 33.6 | .. | 40.6 | 25.4 | .. |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-16. Percentage Distribution of Principal Heating Fuel, by Household, 1980-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-16. Répartition en pourcentage du principal combustible de chauffage, selon le ménage, 1980-1984 - fin

| | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Oil Huile | Wood Bois | Piped gas Gaz canalisé | Electricity Électricité | Other Autres |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 6-16-11 Quebec-Lévis, Que. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 58.0 | .. | .. | 42.0 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 55.8 | .. | .. | 44.2 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 53.3 | .. | .. | 46.5 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 51.0 | .. | .. | 46.7 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 35.9 | .. | .. | 63.1 | .. |
| 6-16-13 St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 12.6 | .. | 84.1 | .. | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 12.1 | .. | 84.5 | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 86.1 | .. | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 8.2 | .. | 89.0 | .. | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 12.4 | .. | 78.4 | .. | .. |
| 6-16-19 Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 33.1 | .. | 57.6 | 9.0 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 27.2 | .. | 65.0 | 7.5 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 22.6 | .. | 69.3 | 7.6 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 20.6 | .. | 69.0 | 10.0 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 18.8 | .. | 70.3 | 10.5 | .. |
| 6-16-18 Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 18.1 | .. | 74.4 | 6.6 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 13.1 | .. | 77.4 | 8.4 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 13.2 | .. | 78.2 | 7.6 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 8.1 | .. | 81.4 | 9.5 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 9.3 | .. | 76.9 | 12.4 | .. |
| 6-16-22 Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 64.9 | .. | .. | 31.7 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 69.3 | .. | .. | 26.9 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 64.0 | .. | .. | 30.3 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 63.8 | .. | .. | 31.9 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 60.2 | 5.9 | .. | 32.5 | .. |
| 6-16-23 Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 72.5 | 21.8 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 72.6 | 18.5 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 71.1 | 22.6 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 78.8 | 16.3 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 7.5 | .. | 76.2 | 14.7 | .. |
| 6-18-24 Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 5.4 | .. | 80.0 | 13.9 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 4.8 | .. | 79.6 | 15.2 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 4.0 | .. | 77.0 | 18.5 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 2.6 | .. | 78.6 | 17.7 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 1.8 | .. | 77.2 | 20.6 | .. |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-17. Percentage Distribution of Principal Heating Equipment, by Household, 1980-1984

TABLEAU 6-17. Répartition en pourcentage du principal système de chauffage, selon le ménage, 1980-1984

| | Total households | Steam or hot water furnaces | Hot air furnaces | Heating stoves | Electric heating | Other |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------|
| | Nombre total de ménages | Systèmes à vapeur ou à eau chaude | Systèmes à air chaud | Poêles de chauffage | Électricité | Autres |
| 6-17-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 18.5 | 80.6 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 16.4 | 79.1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 15.1 | 83.9 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 18.3 | 81.4 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 18.6 | 80.7 | .. | .. | .. |
| 6-17-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 27.1 | 72.0 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 23.8 | 75.7 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 23.7 | 75.5 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 25.0 | 72.5 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 29.5 | 69.8 | .. | .. | .. |
| 6-17-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 49.7 | 38.9 | .. | 8.5 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 56.4 | 31.2 | .. | 9.6 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 54.2 | 34.5 | .. | 7.7 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 50.8 | 37.0 | .. | 9.6 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 50.5 | 35.9 | .. | .. | .. |
| 6-17-5. Hamilton-Burlington, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 21.1 | 69.4 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 20.9 | 73.9 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 23.2 | 69.0 | .. | 7.0 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 20.7 | 69.9 | .. | 8.8 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 18.0 | 66.5 | .. | 12.7 | .. |
| 6-17-6. Kitchener-Waterloo, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 10.6 | 55.8 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 16.4 | 56.2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 19.4 | 70.2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | .. | 63.6 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | .. | 70.8 | .. | .. | .. |
| 6-17-7. London, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 15.3 | 77.0 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 11.2 | 76.8 | .. | 9.0 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | 66.4 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | .. | 72.7 | .. | 9.2 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 22.4 | 66.8 | .. | 7.8 | .. |
| 6-17-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 31.6 | 25.7 | 8.5 | 33.4 | 0.9 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 30.3 | 25.0 | 5.6 | 36.7 | 2.5 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 33.1 | 22.4 | 6.4 | 37.9 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 28.7 | 26.3 | 6.0 | 38.6 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 27.3 | 27.6 | 2.5 | 42.6 | .. |
| 6-17-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 14.6 | 66.6 | .. | 14.6 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 17.4 | 67.8 | .. | 13.5 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 12.9 | 60.1 | .. | 22.3 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 16.2 | 59.5 | .. | 20.5 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 13.4 | 62.1 | .. | 23.4 | .. |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-17. Percentage Distribution of Principal Heating Equipment, by Household, 1980-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-17. Répartition en pourcentage du principal système de chauffage, selon le ménage, 1980-1984 - fin

| | Total households | Steam or hot water furnaces | Hot air furnaces | Heating stoves | Electric heating | Other |
|--|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| | Nombre total de ménages | Systèmes à vapeur ou à eau chaude | Systèmes à air chaud | Poêles de chauffage | Électricité | Autres |
| 11. Québec-Lévis, Que. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 28.9 | 22.2 | .. | 41.4 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 30.1 | 19.4 | .. | 43.9 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 23.7 | 25.6 | .. | 44.8 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 28.2 | 19.9 | .. | 46.1 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 21.8 | 20.9 | 1.7 | 53.9 | .. |
| 6-17-13 St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 13.4 | 81.4 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 10.1 | 85.7 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 12.7 | 79.1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 17.9 | 75.6 | 3.7 | .. | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 20.2 | 69.2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 6-17-19 Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 38.1 | 52.7 | .. | 7.9 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 38.9 | 54.0 | .. | 6.2 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 37.0 | 56.2 | .. | 6.4 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 36.0 | 54.4 | .. | 8.6 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 34.3 | 54.3 | 0.4 | 8.8 | .. |
| 6-17-21 Vancouver, B.C. - C.B. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 31.4 | 61.5 | .. | 5.9 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 30.2 | 59.8 | .. | 8.0 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 31.4 | 59.8 | .. | 7.4 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 31.9 | 58.0 | .. | 9.0 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 28.0 | 61.2 | 1.3 | 9.5 | .. |
| 6-17-22 Victoria, B.C. - C.B. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 20.3 | 45.7 | .. | 30.4 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 21.0 | 49.1 | .. | 26.0 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 19.9 | 45.5 | .. | 29.3 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 15.4 | 50.6 | 3.8 | 29.7 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 17.9 | 44.9 | 6.0 | 30.0 | .. |
| 6-17-23 Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | .. | 58.1 | .. | 20.7 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 7.1 | 69.9 | .. | 18.0 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 62.2 | 5.3 | .. | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | .. | 72.7 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | .. | 70.7 | .. | 14.7 | .. |
| 6-17-24 Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 14.5 | 70.5 | .. | 13.3 | .. |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 18.9 | 66.2 | .. | 14.4 | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 14.0 | 67.3 | .. | 16.4 | .. |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 19.3 | 62.0 | .. | 16.5 | .. |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 17.2 | 63.6 | .. | 17.8 | .. |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-18. Percentage Distribution of Refrigerators, Home Freezers and Automatic Dishwashers, by Household, 1980-1984

TABLEAU 6-18. Répartition en pourcentage des réfrigérateurs, congélateurs domestiques et lave-vaisselles automatiques, selon le ménage, 1980-1984

| | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Refrigerators Réfrigérateurs | | Home freezers Congélateurs domestiques | | Automatic dishwashers Lave-vaisselles automatiques | |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| | | Households - Menages | | | | | |
| | | With Avec | Without Sans | With Avec | Without Sans | With Avec | Without Sans |
| 6-18-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 99.7 | .. | 51.7 | 48.3 | 44.8 | 55.2 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 99.8 | .. | 52.9 | 47.1 | 45.7 | 54.3 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 49.4 | 50.6 | 51.0 | 49.0 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 57.2 | 42.8 | 54.3 | 45.7 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 49.6 | 50.4 | 56.4 | 43.6 |
| 6-18-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 99.7 | .. | 56.5 | 43.5 | 40.5 | 59.5 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 99.9 | .. | 52.6 | 47.4 | 45.0 | 55.0 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 99.7 | .. | 58.6 | 41.4 | 49.8 | 50.2 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 99.6 | .. | 58.9 | 41.1 | 47.6 | 52.4 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 99.9 | .. | 59.5 | 40.5 | 45.6 | 54.3 |
| 6-18-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 99.6 | .. | 34.3 | 65.7 | 18.5 | 81.5 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 99.6 | .. | 35.2 | 64.8 | 17.6 | 82.4 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 41.0 | 59.0 | 22.5 | 77.5 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 99.3 | .. | 43.0 | 57.0 | 24.4 | 75.5 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 45.6 | 54.4 | 26.4 | 73.6 |
| 6-18-5. Hamilton-Burlington, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 99.4 | .. | 48.1 | 51.9 | 22.2 | 77.8 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 99.7 | .. | 48.8 | 51.2 | 26.3 | 73.7 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 54.3 | 45.7 | 28.6 | 71.4 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 51.5 | 48.5 | 27.3 | 72.7 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 58.7 | 41.3 | 31.4 | 68.5 |
| 6-18-6. Kitchener-Waterloo, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 57.0 | 43.0 | .. | 80.9 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 59.9 | 40.1 | .. | 83.2 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 59.7 | 40.3 | 22.2 | 77.8 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 57.2 | 42.8 | 12.5 | 77.7 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 54.3 | 45.7 | .. | 81.1 |
| 6-18-7. London, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 60.0 | 40.0 | 35.9 | 64.1 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 63.0 | 37.0 | 36.5 | 63.5 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 63.5 | 36.5 | 40.3 | 59.7 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 59.8 | 40.2 | 44.1 | 55.9 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 99.6 | .. | 59.7 | 40.3 | 37.3 | 62.7 |
| 6-18-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 99.8 | .. | 25.9 | 74.1 | 25.4 | 74.6 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 99.7 | .. | 29.0 | 71.0 | 30.7 | 69.3 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 27.7 | 72.3 | 32.7 | 67.3 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 99.7 | .. | 30.0 | 70.0 | 31.6 | 68.3 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 0.5 | 29.1 | 70.9 | 32.1 | 67.9 |
| 6-18-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué. | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 49.9 | 50.1 | 31.8 | 68.2 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 99.6 | .. | 50.0 | 50.0 | 31.9 | 68.1 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 51.8 | 48.2 | 35.7 | 64.3 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 47.5 | 52.5 | 34.9 | 65.1 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 99.8 | .. | 48.9 | 51.1 | 39.9 | 60.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-18. Percentage Distribution of Refrigerators, Home Freezers and Automatic Dishwashers,
by Household, 1980-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-18. Répartition en pourcentage des réfrigérateurs, congélateurs domestiques et lave-vaisselles
automatiques, selon le ménage, 1980-1984 - fin

| | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Refrigerators Réfrigérateurs | | Home freezers Congélateurs domestiques | | Automatic dishwashers Lave-vaisselles automatiques | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| | | Households - Ménages | | | | | |
| | | With Avec | Without Sans | With Avec | Without Sans | With Avec | Without Sans |
| | | 6-18-11. Québec-Lévis, Qué. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 29.0 | 71.0 | 37.7 | 62.3 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 99.7 | .. | 29.8 | 70.2 | 35.8 | 64.2 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 39.4 | 60.6 | 44.2 | 55.8 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 31.0 | 69.0 | 37.4 | 62.6 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 99.3 | .. | 37.2 | 62.8 | 39.5 | 60.5 |
| 6-18-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 56.5 | 43.5 | .. | 71.9 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 64.0 | 36.0 | 25.0 | 75.0 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 61.9 | 38.1 | 30.6 | 69.4 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 99.5 | .. | 61.7 | 38.3 | 24.3 | 75.7 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 99.6 | .. | 57.1 | 42.9 | 31.5 | 68.6 |
| 6-18-19. Toronto, Ont | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 99.5 | .. | 38.0 | 62.0 | 23.3 | 76.7 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 99.4 | .. | 40.1 | 59.9 | 26.4 | 73.6 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 99.9 | .. | 44.7 | 55.3 | 27.6 | 72.4 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 99.9 | .. | 43.1 | 56.9 | 28.4 | 71.6 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 99.6 | .. | 46.1 | 53.9 | 31.9 | 68.1 |
| 6-18-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 99.1 | .. | 48.6 | 51.4 | 39.1 | 60.9 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 97.9 | .. | 49.4 | 50.6 | 41.3 | 58.7 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 98.2 | .. | 43.8 | 56.2 | 38.0 | 62.0 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 98.6 | .. | 48.8 | 51.2 | 42.0 | 57.9 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 99.6 | .. | 48.6 | 51.4 | 43.2 | 56.8 |
| 6-18-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 98.9 | .. | 44.6 | 55.4 | 36.4 | 63.6 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 99.8 | .. | 53.0 | 47.0 | 39.3 | 60.7 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 51.3 | 48.7 | 36.1 | 63.9 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 55.1 | 44.9 | 38.1 | 61.8 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 53.3 | 46.7 | 37.7 | 62.3 |
| 6-18-23. Windsor, Ont | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 100.0 | .. | 37.7 | 62.3 | 21.8 | 78.2 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 99.4 | .. | 42.6 | 57.4 | 31.2 | 68.8 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 98.6 | .. | 45.2 | 54.8 | 33.2 | 66.8 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 99.2 | .. | 58.6 | 41.4 | 32.6 | 67.4 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 99.4 | .. | 49.5 | 50.5 | 32.6 | 67.4 |
| 6-18-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 99.4 | .. | 54.9 | 45.1 | 27.5 | 72.5 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 99.6 | .. | 56.1 | 43.9 | 29.9 | 70.1 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 99.9 | .. | 56.9 | 43.1 | 31.9 | 68.1 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 99.9 | .. | 55.1 | 44.9 | 29.6 | 70.4 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 99.9 | .. | 59.0 | 41.0 | 33.7 | 66.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-19. Percentage Distribution of Electric Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers,
by Household, 1980-1984

TABLEAU 6-19. Répartition en pourcentage des machines à laver électriques et sécheuses,
selon le ménage, 1980-1984

| | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Electric washing machines | | Clothes dryers | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | Machines à laver électriques | | Sécheuses | |
| | | Households - Menages | | | |
| | | With Avec | Without Sans | With Avec | Without Sans |
| 6-19-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 71.6 | 28.4 | 52.8 | 47.2 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 70.1 | 29.9 | 52.8 | 47.2 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 67.9 | 29.2 | 67.2 | 32.8 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 73.2 | 26.9 | 69.0 | 31.0 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 70.3 | 28.0 | 68.7 | 31.3 |
| 6-19-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 71.7 | 28.4 | 53.7 | 46.3 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 74.5 | 25.5 | 57.6 | 42.4 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 75.7 | 24.3 | 73.0 | 27.0 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 70.6 | 29.4 | 67.2 | 32.9 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 66.8 | 33.1 | 64.5 | 35.5 |
| 6-19-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.-É. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 64.0 | 36.0 | 49.9 | 50.1 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 64.1 | 35.9 | 50.3 | 49.7 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 61.2 | 38.8 | 50.7 | 49.1 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 63.0 | 36.9 | 53.6 | 45.6 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 66.8 | 33.1 | 55.3 | 44.3 |
| 6-19-5. Hamilton-Burlington, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 69.1 | 30.9 | 48.7 | 51.3 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 68.5 | 31.6 | 51.4 | 48.8 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 70.3 | 29.7 | 59.4 | 40.6 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 71.2 | 28.8 | 60.0 | 40.1 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 71.7 | 28.3 | 62.9 | 37.1 |
| 6-19-6. Kitchener-Waterloo, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 79.5 | 20.5 | 59.3 | 40.7 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 72.5 | 27.6 | 64.4 | 35.6 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 75.2 | 24.7 | 64.8 | 35.2 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 70.9 | 29.1 | 58.4 | 38.7 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 61.7 | 32.6 | 59.6 | 38.3 |
| 6-19-7. London, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 81.1 | 18.9 | 65.3 | 34.7 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 80.3 | 19.8 | 64.6 | 35.2 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 66.4 | 25.2 | 59.8 | 32.2 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 76.4 | 23.6 | 68.7 | 31.3 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 60.3 | 31.1 | 58.3 | 41.7 |
| 6-19-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 77.7 | 22.3 | 55.7 | 44.3 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 74.1 | 25.9 | 55.9 | 44.1 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 74.9 | 25.0 | 59.1 | 40.6 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 74.4 | 25.6 | 57.0 | 42.6 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 74.5 | 25.5 | 59.6 | 40.3 |
| 6-19-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 68.9 | 31.1 | 59.2 | 40.8 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 67.4 | 32.5 | 58.6 | 41.4 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 69.1 | 26.8 | 65.8 | 34.0 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 87.0 | 33.1 | 61.6 | 38.4 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 84.7 | 33.1 | 61.8 | 38.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-19. Percentage Distribution of Electric Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers,
by Household, 1980-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-19. Répartition en pourcentage des machines à laver électriques et sècheuses,
selon le ménage, 1980-1984 - fin

| | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Electric washing machines | | Clothes dryers | |
|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | Machines à laver électriques | | Sècheuses | |
| | | Households - Ménages | | | |
| | | With Avec | Without Sans | With Avec | Without Sans |
| 6-19-11. Québec-Lévis, Qué. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 84.2 | 15.9 | 75.7 | 24.3 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 82.6 | 17.4 | 72.1 | 27.9 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 77.7 | 18.2 | 77.8 | 21.9 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 83.1 | 16.9 | 76.2 | 23.8 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 79.5 | 20.4 | 73.8 | 26.2 |
| 6-19-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 85.4 | 14.6 | | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 85.6 | 14.4 | 57.7 | 44.0 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 88.5 | | 71.4 | 28.8 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 72.6 | 21.6 | 69.3 | 30.7 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 82.2 | 17.8 | 66.7 | 33.3 |
| 6-19-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 60.5 | 39.5 | 42.5 | 57.5 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 62.3 | 37.6 | 45.4 | 54.6 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 62.0 | 38.0 | 50.9 | 49.1 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 62.7 | 37.3 | 51.1 | 48.8 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 63.4 | 36.6 | 54.1 | 45.9 |
| 6-19-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 65.4 | 34.6 | 55.2 | 44.8 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 65.1 | 34.9 | 54.2 | 45.8 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 61.4 | 38.6 | 52.7 | 47.2 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 64.7 | 35.3 | 58.1 | 40.4 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 64.3 | 35.6 | 58.2 | 41.8 |
| 6-19-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 57.8 | 42.2 | 44.6 | 55.4 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 62.7 | 33.6 | 57.3 | 42.7 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 64.6 | 35.4 | 53.6 | 45.8 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 63.2 | 34.0 | 58.2 | 41.3 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 65.1 | 33.4 | 60.1 | 39.9 |
| 6-19-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 84.8 | 15.2 | 84.9 | 35.1 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 74.7 | 25.4 | 45.2 | 54.8 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 87.9 | 12.1 | 80.4 | 19.6 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 82.4 | 17.6 | 77.7 | 22.4 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 81.6 | 15.1 | 78.3 | 21.7 |
| 6-19-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 70.6 | 29.4 | 53.6 | 46.4 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 69.7 | 30.3 | 53.4 | 46.6 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 68.0 | 32.0 | 61.6 | 38.4 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 66.0 | 34.0 | 56.8 | 43.2 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 66.1 | 33.9 | 59.8 | 40.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-20. Percentage Distribution of Air Conditioners, by Household, 1980-1984

TABLEAU 6-20. Répartition en pourcentage des appareils de climatisation, selon le ménage, 1980-1984

| | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Households with air conditioners Ménages avec appareils de climatisation | | Households without air conditioners Ménages sans appareil de climatisation |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|---|
| | | Window type Fenêtre | Central unit Central | |
| | | | | |
| 6-20-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | .. | 3.9 | 93.5 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | .. | 2.7 | 95.8 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | 3.7 | 90.2 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 96.5 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 96.6 |
| 6-20-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 93.6 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 95.1 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | 2.8 | 95.5 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 94.9 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | .. | 3.8 | 94.5 |
| 6-20-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 97.9 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 97.1 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 97.4 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 95.2 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 97.5 |
| 6-20-5. Hamilton-Burlington, Ont. | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 32.8 | 8.8 | 58.4 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 25.1 | 15.2 | 59.6 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 21.3 | 15.8 | 62.9 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 63.2 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 21.6 | 20.1 | 58.3 |
| 6-20-6. Kitchener-Waterloo, Ont. | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 21.2 | .. | 73.7 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 14.5 | .. | 81.7 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 12.0 | .. | 81.8 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | .. | 6.3 | 82.2 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 85.4 |
| 6-20-7. London, Ont. | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 22.0 | .. | 67.1 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 20.3 | 14.3 | 65.4 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 23.7 | .. | 62.2 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 23.0 | 13.8 | 63.3 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 19.2 | 14.8 | 66.0 |
| 6-20-8. Montréal, Qué | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 15.0 | 2.2 | 82.8 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 15.1 | 3.1 | 81.8 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 11.2 | 3.2 | 85.6 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 12.8 | 3.7 | 83.4 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 10.3 | 4.3 | 85.5 |
| 6-20-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 16.0 | 9.0 | 75.0 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 16.4 | 10.4 | 73.2 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 14.1 | 11.1 | 74.9 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 12.9 | 11.0 | 76.1 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 9.2 | 14.6 | 76.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-20. Percentage Distribution of Air Conditioners, by Household, 1980-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-20. Répartition en pourcentage des appareils de climatisation, selon le ménage, 1980-1984 - fin

| | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Households with air conditioners Ménages avec appareils de climatisation | | Households without air conditioners Ménages sans appareil de climatisation |
|---|---|---|-------------------------|---|
| | | Window type Fenêtre | Central unit Central | |
| | | | | |
| 6-20-11. Québec-Lévis, Que. | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | | | 96.0 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | | | 95.8 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 3.7 | | 95.1 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 5.6 | | 94.1 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | | | 96.0 |
| 6-20-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 23.9 | | 63.9 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 22.3 | 11.3 | 66.4 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 19.4 | 14.6 | 66.1 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 15.5 | ... | 69.9 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 17.6 | 13.9 | 68.5 |
| 6-20-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 19.4 | 14.9 | 65.8 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 18.9 | 14.2 | 66.9 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 17.4 | 15.2 | 67.4 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 15.1 | 19.0 | 65.9 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 13.1 | 20.9 | 66.0 |
| 6-20-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | | | 98.4 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | | | 97.5 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 2.6 | .. | 96.8 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 96.0 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 98.9 |
| 6-20-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 99.1 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 98.2 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 99.8 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 97.4 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | .. | .. | 95.8 |
| 6-20-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 41.8 | 19.5 | 38.7 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 40.1 | 18.2 | 41.7 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 39.2 | 25.5 | 35.3 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 41.1 | 29.3 | 29.6 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 40.1 | 24.8 | 35.1 |
| 6-20-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 18.8 | 13.4 | 67.8 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 18.5 | 15.4 | 66.2 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 18.2 | 13.3 | 68.5 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 17.2 | 14.0 | 68.8 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 20.7 | 17.5 | 61.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-21. Percentage Distribution of Colour Televisions, Black and White Televisions and Cable Television,
by Household, 1980-1984

TABLEAU 6-21. Répartition en pourcentage des télécouleurs, téléviseurs en noir et blanc et télédistribution,
selon le ménage, 1980-1984

| | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Colour televisions Télécouleurs | | | Black and white televisions Téléviseurs en noir et blanc | | | Cable television Télédistribution | |
|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Household with Ménages équipés | | Households without Ménages sans | Household with Ménages équipés | | Households without Ménages sans | Households Ménages | |
| | | One Un | Two or more Deux ou plus | | One Un | Two or more Deux ou plus | | With Avec | Without Sans |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-21-1 Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 71.6 | 13.6 | 14.8 | 36.6 | 3.7 | 59.7 | 73.7 | 76.3 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 70.3 | 14.1 | 15.6 | 34.4 | 4.2 | 61.4 | 71.6 | 78.4 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 71.7 | 17.4 | 10.8 | 30.2 | 3.6 | 66.2 | 82.6 | 17.4 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 69.7 | 20.5 | 9.8 | 36.8 | 3.9 | 59.2 | 82.8 | 17.2 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 71.0 | 22.1 | 6.9 | 27.4 | 3.5 | 69.0 | 80.0 | 20.0 |
| 6-21-3 Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 68.7 | 11.6 | 19.6 | 38.4 | 3.0 | 58.6 | 68.7 | 31.3 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 71.3 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 30.6 | 3.1 | 66.2 | 70.0 | 30.0 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 72.8 | 15.6 | 11.6 | 32.2 | 2.9 | 64.8 | 72.0 | 28.0 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 70.6 | 18.9 | 10.5 | 30.7 | 3.6 | 65.7 | 76.4 | 23.6 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 67.3 | 21.3 | 11.3 | 33.4 | 3.7 | 63.0 | 71.2 | 28.6 |
| 6-21-4 Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 67.0 | 8.6 | 24.5 | 51.0 | 5.2 | 43.7 | 70.3 | 29.7 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 63.7 | 11.2 | 25.1 | 45.5 | 8.3 | 46.2 | 72.1 | 27.9 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 74.4 | 9.6 | 16.0 | 47.2 | 8.7 | 44.0 | 75.5 | 24.5 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 69.5 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 42.0 | 7.5 | 50.6 | 72.9 | 27.1 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 68.3 | 18.1 | 13.5 | 47.2 | 7.7 | 45.1 | 74.8 | 25.2 |
| 6-21-5 Hamilton-Burlington, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 75.6 | 9.7 | 14.7 | 36.0 | 4.9 | 59.1 | 76.8 | 23.2 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 75.1 | 12.7 | 12.2 | 38.9 | ... | 57.7 | 77.4 | 22.6 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 75.8 | 10.9 | 13.3 | 32.3 | ... | 64.8 | 76.7 | 23.3 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 76.6 | 15.3 | 8.1 | 30.2 | ... | 66.6 | 78.1 | 21.9 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 74.0 | 17.9 | 8.1 | 34.3 | ... | 62.2 | 81.1 | 18.9 |
| 6-21-6 Kitchener-Waterloo, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 71.4 | ... | 15.5 | 41.3 | ... | 57.3 | 78.1 | ... |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 79.8 | ... | 10.8 | 46.3 | ... | 51.4 | 79.9 | 20.1 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 72.2 | 13.3 | 14.4 | 36.6 | ... | 57.9 | 82.7 | 17.3 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 78.4 | 13.0 | 8.5 | 36.5 | ... | 58.1 | 84.9 | 15.1 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 76.1 | 13.2 | ... | 42.2 | ... | 55.6 | 84.0 | 16.0 |
| 6-21-7 London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 78.1 | 10.3 | 11.7 | 36.1 | ... | 59.5 | 89.5 | 10.5 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 71.2 | 16.1 | 12.7 | 43.4 | ... | 52.3 | 85.7 | ... |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 76.9 | 13.6 | 9.5 | 36.3 | ... | 59.4 | 87.0 | ... |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 69.8 | 23.1 | ... | 34.0 | 8.4 | 57.6 | 87.0 | ... |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 75.4 | 17.1 | ... | 31.1 | ... | 64.9 | 88.3 | ... |
| 6-21-8 Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 68.0 | 9.5 | 22.5 | 50.9 | 8.9 | 40.2 | 38.5 | 61.5 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 67.8 | 11.0 | 21.2 | 49.1 | 7.8 | 43.2 | 44.4 | 55.6 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 70.4 | 11.3 | 18.3 | 45.5 | 4.9 | 49.6 | 49.7 | 50.3 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 69.0 | 15.8 | 15.2 | 46.1 | 4.1 | 49.8 | 49.4 | 50.6 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 67.1 | 17.1 | 15.8 | 44.4 | 5.5 | 50.1 | 51.1 | 48.9 |
| 6-21-10 Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 71.3 | 8.5 | 20.2 | 49.7 | 7.9 | 42.4 | 76.2 | 23.8 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 65.5 | 11.1 | 23.4 | 44.8 | 7.5 | 47.6 | 72.4 | 27.6 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 68.2 | 13.3 | 18.6 | 41.0 | 6.1 | 52.9 | 76.5 | 23.5 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 71.7 | 18.5 | 9.8 | 38.4 | 3.6 | 58.0 | 74.8 | 25.2 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 65.3 | 23.8 | 10.9 | 42.7 | 4.8 | 52.5 | 80.2 | 19.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-21. Percentage Distribution of Colour Televisions, Black and White Televisions and Cable Television, by Household, 1980-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-21. Répartition en pourcentage des télécouleurs, téléviseurs en noir et blanc et télédistribution, selon le ménage, 1980-1984 - fin

| | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Colour televisions Télécouleurs | | | Black and white televisions Téléviseurs en noir et blanc | | | Cable television Télédistribution | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Household with Ménages équipés | | Households without Ménages sans | Household with Ménages équipés | | Households without Ménages sans | Households Ménages | |
| | | One Un | Two or more Deux ou plus | | One Un | Two or more Deux ou plus | | With Avec | Without Sans |
| | | 6-21-11 Quebec-Levis, Que | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 70.1 | 12.2 | 17.7 | 46.3 | 7.5 | 46.3 | 56.2 | 43.8 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 71.5 | 14.5 | 14.0 | 45.8 | 5.6 | 48.6 | 53.2 | 46.8 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 71.5 | 15.5 | 13.0 | 41.2 | 7.5 | 51.3 | 62.2 | 37.8 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 67.9 | 18.4 | 13.7 | 51.2 | 5.1 | 43.7 | 58.6 | 41.4 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 68.0 | 19.5 | 12.5 | 40.4 | 7.2 | 52.4 | 55.3 | 44.7 |
| 6-21-13 St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 70.1 | ... | 13.9 | 43.3 | 6.3 | 50.4 | 73.3 | |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 75.9 | ... | 8.1 | 46.4 | ... | 45.3 | 34.4 | 65.6 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 77.3 | 13.7 | ... | 43.4 | ... | 47.6 | 29.9 | 70.1 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 75.3 | 12.1 | ... | 40.8 | ... | 55.3 | 34.5 | 65.5 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 75.6 | 16.0 | 8.4 | 43.4 | 4.9 | 51.6 | 36.0 | 64.0 |
| 6-21-19 Toronto, Ont | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 71.5 | 9.6 | 18.9 | 40.3 | 4.5 | 55.2 | 79.1 | 20.9 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 70.7 | 12.6 | 16.6 | 37.3 | 4.2 | 58.4 | 79.6 | 20.4 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 71.6 | 12.5 | 15.9 | 35.8 | 5.0 | 59.2 | 82.4 | 17.6 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 71.5 | 15.5 | 13.0 | 36.1 | 5.1 | 58.9 | 79.8 | 20.2 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 69.5 | 19.4 | 11.1 | 35.6 | 4.3 | 60.0 | 81.5 | 18.5 |
| 6-21-21 Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 77.0 | 9.2 | 13.8 | 34.3 | ... | 62.4 | 90.8 | 9.2 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 73.8 | 13.8 | 12.4 | 27.3 | 2.3 | 70.4 | 90.5 | 9.5 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 77.3 | 10.0 | 12.7 | 28.6 | 2.0 | 69.4 | 91.6 | 8.4 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 73.7 | 17.2 | 9.1 | 26.7 | 2.3 | 71.0 | 90.1 | 9.9 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 72.2 | 18.2 | 9.6 | 25.2 | ... | 73.4 | 90.6 | 9.4 |
| 6-21-22 Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 69.8 | 9.3 | 20.8 | 29.0 | ... | 68.3 | 91.1 | 8.9 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 72.3 | 12.9 | 14.8 | 32.9 | 2.5 | 64.6 | 91.2 | 8.8 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 74.9 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 29.1 | 3.8 | 67.0 | 91.4 | 8.6 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 68.1 | 19.0 | 12.9 | 29.1 | ... | 69.2 | 91.5 | 8.5 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 72.1 | 15.6 | 12.3 | 26.4 | ... | 69.8 | 87.3 | 12.7 |
| 6-21-23 Windsor, Ont | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 75.9 | 12.3 | ... | 43.7 | ... | 48.5 | ... | 99.4 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 73.9 | 13.8 | 12.3 | 43.0 | ... | 49.8 | ... | 100.0 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 63.8 | 21.8 | ... | 48.1 | 11.4 | 40.5 | ... | 98.9 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 70.0 | 18.1 | ... | 44.6 | 14.7 | 40.8 | ... | 100.0 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 70.7 | 22.1 | 7.2 | 44.1 | 7.2 | 48.7 | ... | 98.9 |
| 6-21-24 Winnipeg, Man | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 69.9 | 10.2 | 19.9 | 40.8 | 5.2 | 54.0 | 81.3 | 18.7 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 71.9 | 11.6 | 16.5 | 38.3 | 7.0 | 54.7 | 83.1 | 16.9 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 70.2 | 13.4 | 16.4 | 38.7 | 5.1 | 56.2 | 86.5 | 13.5 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 71.3 | 16.4 | 12.3 | 34.9 | 4.4 | 60.7 | 86.8 | 13.2 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 64.9 | 22.3 | 12.8 | 37.9 | 4.8 | 57.3 | 86.9 | 13.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-22. Percentage Distribution of Automobiles, Automobile Radios and Automobile FM Receivers, by Household, 1980-1984

TABLEAU 6-22. Répartition en pourcentage des automobiles, des radios et des radios FM d'automobile, selon le ménage, 1980-1984

| | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Households with automobiles Menages propriétaires d'automobiles | | | Households without automobiles Ménages sans automobile | Total households with automobiles Nombre total de ménages avec automobiles | Automobile radios Radios d'automobile | | Automobile FM receivers Radios FM d'automobile | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|-------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| | | One Une | Two Deux | Three or more Trois ou plus | | | With Avec | Without Sans | With Avec | Without Sans |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-22-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 47.8 | 28.8 | 8.4 | 15.0 | 100.0 | 97.0 | ... | 43.0 | 57.0 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 45.5 | 28.5 | 10.0 | 15.9 | 100.0 | 98.5 | ... | 48.2 | 51.8 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 46.6 | 29.5 | 10.0 | 13.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 45.8 | 27.2 | 10.2 | 16.9 | 100.0 | 96.6 | 3.4 | 65.7 | 34.3 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 53.7 | 25.4 | 6.2 | 14.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-22-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 52.1 | 23.3 | 6.8 | 17.9 | 100.0 | 97.0 | 3.0 | 41.7 | 58.3 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 48.5 | 27.8 | 7.6 | 16.1 | 100.0 | 96.8 | ... | 48.4 | 51.6 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 45.5 | 31.2 | 8.6 | 14.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 45.0 | 29.6 | 9.2 | 16.2 | 100.0 | 98.0 | ... | 58.9 | 41.1 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 54.4 | 19.6 | 4.0 | 22.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-22-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 56.1 | 17.2 | 2.9 | 23.8 | 100.0 | 96.9 | ... | 31.6 | 68.4 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 50.3 | 19.0 | ... | 28.2 | 100.0 | 96.6 | ... | 37.3 | 62.7 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 54.0 | 16.9 | ... | 25.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 51.7 | 21.2 | 4.6 | 22.5 | 100.0 | 98.5 | ... | 63.2 | 36.8 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 55.2 | 17.8 | ... | 23.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-22-5. Hamilton Burlington, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 48.8 | 26.8 | 4.6 | 19.8 | 100.0 | 96.8 | ... | 45.4 | 54.6 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 47.8 | 28.8 | 7.7 | 15.7 | 100.0 | 97.6 | ... | 57.5 | 42.5 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 45.0 | 26.8 | 6.6 | 21.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 50.4 | 24.1 | 6.8 | 18.7 | 100.0 | 97.4 | ... | 65.1 | 34.9 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 48.7 | 26.4 | 4.0 | 21.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-22-6. Kitchener-Waterloo, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 26.6 | ... | 11.0 | 100.0 | 94.5 | ... | 29.8 | 70.2 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 62.8 | ... | ... | 14.0 | 100.0 | 96.9 | ... | 38.2 | 61.8 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 57.0 | 25.2 | ... | 15.9 | 100.0 | 97.1 | ... | 58.1 | 41.9 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 54.6 | 24.4 | ... | 23.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 53.4 | 19.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-22-7. London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 49.6 | 29.8 | ... | 15.2 | 100.0 | 96.0 | ... | 46.4 | 53.6 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 49.0 | 33.5 | ... | 12.4 | 100.0 | 98.0 | ... | 36.6 | 63.4 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 50.4 | 28.8 | ... | 12.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 49.9 | 30.4 | ... | 100.0 | ... | 96.9 | ... | 65.4 | 34.6 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 57.4 | 19.1 | ... | 19.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-22-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 55.6 | 14.3 | 2.2 | 27.9 | 100.0 | 97.5 | 2.5 | 71.3 | 28.7 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 54.6 | 13.4 | 1.7 | 30.3 | 100.0 | 97.8 | 2.2 | 72.9 | 27.1 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 55.8 | 13.1 | 2.2 | 28.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 53.7 | 13.4 | 2.3 | 30.5 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 2.3 | 80.4 | 19.6 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 52.6 | 12.9 | 2.0 | 32.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-22-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 54.0 | 18.5 | 6.2 | 21.3 | 100.0 | 96.9 | ... | 58.0 | 42.0 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 53.2 | 19.3 | 2.4 | 25.2 | 100.0 | 95.3 | ... | 59.1 | 40.9 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 54.6 | 19.9 | ... | 24.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 53.2 | 18.6 | 4.3 | 23.9 | 100.0 | 95.9 | 4.1 | 73.6 | 26.4 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 56.7 | 18.8 | ... | 22.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-22. Percentage Distribution of Automobiles, Automobile Radios and Automobile FM Receivers, by Household, 1980-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-22. Répartition en pourcentage des automobiles, des radios et des radios FM d'automobile, selon le ménage, 1980-1984 - fin

| | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Households with automobiles Ménages propriétaires d'automobiles | | | Households without automobiles Ménages sans automobile | Total households with automobiles Nombre total de ménages avec automobiles | Automobile radios Radios d'automobile | | Automobile FM receivers Radios FM d'automobile | |
|---|---|--|-------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| | | One Une | Two Deux | Three or more Trois ou plus | | | With Avec | Without Sans | With Avec | Without Sans |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-22-11 Québec-Levis, Que. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 56.4 | 19.0 | ... | 20.3 | 100.0 | 97.5 | ... | 27.1 | 72.9 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 54.2 | 18.5 | ... | 24.2 | 100.0 | 98.9 | ... | 36.5 | 63.5 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 54.4 | 18.2 | 4.5 | 24.5 | 100.0 | 97.2 | ... | 45.7 | 54.3 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 58.9 | 12.2 | 4.5 | 24.5 | 100.0 | 97.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 60.0 | 17.1 | ... | 19.8 | 100.0 | 97.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-22-13 St Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 57.9 | 29.8 | ... | 13.8 | 100.0 | 98.3 | ... | 48.6 | 51.4 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 55.5 | 29.8 | ... | 10.2 | 100.0 | 95.0 | ... | 59.0 | 41.0 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 56.9 | 25.4 | 10.6 | ... | 100.0 | 95.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 53.6 | 25.1 | 8.8 | 12.5 | 100.0 | 95.6 | ... | 61.0 | 39.0 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 59.6 | 24.6 | ... | 11.9 | 100.0 | 95.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-22-19 Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 50.3 | 22.1 | 4.5 | 23.1 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 3.2 | 48.3 | 51.7 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 50.2 | 22.0 | 4.7 | 23.0 | 100.0 | 96.5 | 3.5 | 54.9 | 45.1 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 48.5 | 22.5 | 5.5 | 23.5 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 3.2 | 62.5 | 37.5 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 47.9 | 24.9 | 4.9 | 22.3 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 3.2 | ... | ... |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 48.7 | 24.3 | 4.5 | 22.5 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 3.2 | ... | ... |
| 6-22-21 Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 46.3 | 27.7 | 9.2 | 16.7 | 100.0 | 96.0 | 4.0 | 44.6 | 55.4 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 45.1 | 29.1 | 7.1 | 18.7 | 100.0 | 95.7 | 4.3 | 48.1 | 51.9 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 47.7 | 26.2 | 8.8 | 17.3 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 3.2 | 57.5 | 42.5 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 43.8 | 29.1 | 9.8 | 17.3 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 3.2 | ... | ... |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 52.3 | 22.2 | 4.2 | 21.3 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 3.2 | ... | ... |
| 6-22-22 Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 52.2 | 19.2 | 5.1 | 23.5 | 100.0 | 88.9 | 9.2 | 33.6 | 66.4 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 51.2 | 24.7 | 5.0 | 19.2 | 100.0 | 90.8 | 9.2 | 35.4 | 64.6 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 56.7 | 20.3 | 5.3 | 17.8 | 100.0 | 89.2 | 10.8 | 47.4 | 52.6 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 51.2 | 23.6 | 5.9 | 19.4 | 100.0 | 89.2 | 10.8 | 47.4 | 52.6 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 59.0 | 15.6 | ... | 21.5 | 100.0 | 89.2 | 10.8 | 47.4 | 52.6 |
| 6-22-23 Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 48.2 | 28.4 | ... | 18.3 | 100.0 | 93.8 | ... | 59.3 | 40.7 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 57.6 | 20.5 | ... | 18.7 | 100.0 | 95.0 | ... | 57.8 | 42.2 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 42.5 | 32.1 | 20.3 | ... | 100.0 | 93.4 | ... | 71.6 | 28.4 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 46.7 | 24.8 | 21.6 | 100.0 | 93.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 49.0 | 24.7 | 19.2 | ... | 100.0 | 93.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-22-24 Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 51.3 | 20.9 | 3.5 | 24.2 | 100.0 | 96.0 | 4.0 | 35.2 | 64.8 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 49.0 | 20.7 | 5.3 | 25.0 | 100.0 | 95.7 | 4.3 | 39.2 | 60.8 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 51.9 | 19.7 | 4.6 | 23.8 | 100.0 | 97.2 | 2.8 | 52.4 | 47.6 |
| 1983 | 100.0 | 48.6 | 19.3 | 5.1 | 27.0 | 100.0 | 97.2 | 2.8 | 52.4 | 47.6 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 52.1 | 19.4 | 4.5 | 24.0 | 100.0 | 97.2 | 2.8 | 52.4 | 47.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-23. Percentage Distribution of Vacation Homes in Canada and Overnight Camping Equipment, by Household, 1980-1982

TABLEAU 6-23. Répartition en pourcentage de maisons de villégiature au Canada et de matériel de camping pour la nuit, selon le ménage, 1980-1982

| | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Vacation homes | | Overnight camping equipment | |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Maisons de villégiature | | Matériel de camping pour la nuit | |
| | | Households - Ménages | | | |
| | | With Avec | Without Sans | With Avec | Without Sans |
| 6-23-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 3.1 | 96.9 | 41.8 | 58.2 |
| 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 2.9 | 97.1 | 38.6 | 61.4 |
| 6-23-3 Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 96.7 | 37.2 | 62.8 |
| 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 4.6 | 95.4 | 37.4 | 62.6 |
| 6-23-4 Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 9.2 | 90.8 | 26.6 | 73.4 |
| 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 10.2 | 89.8 | 30.1 | 69.9 |
| 6-23-5 Hamilton-Burlington, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | .. | 97.5 | 22.6 | 77.4 |
| 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | 96.0 | 23.5 | 76.5 |
| 6-23-6 Kitchener-Waterloo, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | .. | 95.5 | 18.3 | 81.7 |
| 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | 92.4 | 26.9 | 73.1 |
| 6-23-7 London, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | .. | 97.3 | 30.3 | 69.7 |
| 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | 94.2 | 23.9 | 76.1 |
| 6-23-8 Montréal, Qué. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 8.1 | 91.9 | 20.4 | 79.6 |
| 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 8.7 | 91.3 | 18.0 | 82.0 |
| 6-23-10 Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 12.4 | 87.6 | 26.1 | 73.9 |
| 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 9.6 | 90.4 | 25.9 | 74.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-23. Percentage Distribution of Vacation Homes in Canada and Overnight Camping Equipment,
by Household, 1980-1982 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-23. Répartition en pourcentage de maisons de villégiature au Canada et de matériel de camping pour la nuit,
selon le ménage, 1980-1982 - fin

| | Total households Nombre total de ménages | Vacation homes | | Overnight camping equipment | |
|---|--|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Maisons de villégiature | | Materiel de camping pour la nuit | |
| | | Households - Menages | | | |
| | | With Avec | Without Sans | With Avec | Without Sans |
| 6-23-11. Québec-Lévis, Qué | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 8.3 | 91.7 | 24.3 | 75.7 |
| 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 7.4 | 92.6 | 28.7 | 71.3 |
| 6-23-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | .. | 97.8 | .. | 72.6 |
| 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 4.0 | 96.0 | 24.8 | 75.2 |
| 6-23-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 7.1 | 92.9 | 20.7 | 79.3 |
| 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 93.5 | 21.9 | 78.1 |
| 6-23-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C-B | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 2.6 | 97.4 | 26.2 | 73.8 |
| 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 3.9 | 96.1 | 29.7 | 70.3 |
| 6-23-22. Victoria, B.C. - C-B | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | .. | 98.1 | 29.0 | 71.0 |
| 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | 98.4 | 32.3 | 67.7 |
| 6-23-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | .. | 96.6 | 20.4 | 79.6 |
| 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | .. | 96.5 | 22.6 | 77.4 |
| 6-23-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | |
| 1980 | 100.0 | 7.0 | 93.0 | 28.1 | 71.9 |
| 1981 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 7.9 | 92.1 | 28.7 | 71.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-24. Consumer Price Index, by Selected Items, 1981-1984
(1981 = 100)

TABLEAU 6-24. Indice des prix à la consommation, selon certains articles, 1981-1984
(1981 = 100)

| Main groups | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| Groupes principaux | | | | | |
| All items - Indice d'ensemble | 100.0 | 112.0 | 117.1 | 120.0 | + 2.5 |
| Food - Aliments | 100.0 | 106.9 | 109.7 | 115.2 | + 5.0 |
| Housing - Habitation | 100.0 | 116.1 | 119.8 | 119.0 | - 0.7 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 100.0 | 104.4 | 105.6 | 107.8 | + 2.1 |
| Transportation - Transports | 100.0 | 113.5 | 120.0 | 124.9 | + 4.1 |
| Health and personal care - Santé et soins personnels | 100.0 | 114.3 | 124.1 | 129.0 | + 3.9 |
| Recreation, education and reading - Loisirs, formation et lecture | 100.0 | 109.1 | 116.7 | 119.4 | + 2.3 |
| Tobacco and alcohol - Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 100.0 | 114.1 | 131.2 | 143.9 | + 9.7 |
| 6-24-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb | | | | | |
| All items - Indice d'ensemble | 100.0 | 110.8 | 117.2 | 120.4 | + 2.7 |
| Food - Aliments | 100.0 | 107.7 | 111.5 | 116.6 | + 4.6 |
| Housing - Habitation | 100.0 | 112.7 | 118.8 | 119.1 | + 0.3 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 100.0 | 105.7 | 109.1 | 111.8 | + 2.5 |
| Transportation - Transports | 100.0 | 112.1 | 119.2 | 124.0 | + 4.0 |
| Health and personal care - Santé et soins personnels | 100.0 | 114.3 | 122.7 | 126.0 | + 2.7 |
| Recreation, education and reading - Loisirs, formation et lecture | 100.0 | 108.1 | 116.1 | 119.5 | + 2.9 |
| Tobacco and alcohol - Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 100.0 | 116.1 | 134.0 | 146.4 | + 9.3 |
| 6-24-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb | | | | | |
| All items - Indice d'ensemble | 100.0 | 109.6 | 116.8 | 121.9 | + 4.4 |
| Food - Aliments | 100.0 | 103.2 | 105.9 | 110.8 | + 4.6 |
| Housing - Habitation | 100.0 | 112.4 | 121.6 | 126.3 | + 3.9 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 100.0 | 104.2 | 109.6 | 112.3 | + 2.5 |
| Transportation - Transports | 100.0 | 112.8 | 119.6 | 124.1 | + 3.8 |
| Health and personal care - Santé et soins personnels | 100.0 | 114.1 | 123.0 | 129.2 | + 5.0 |
| Recreation, education and reading - Loisirs, formation et lecture | 100.0 | 109.2 | 118.1 | 124.9 | + 5.8 |
| Tobacco and alcohol - Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 100.0 | 113.6 | 126.2 | 137.7 | + 9.1 |
| 6-24-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | |
| All items - Indice d'ensemble | 100.0 | 111.6 | 117.8 | 122.7 | + 4.2 |
| Food - Aliments | 100.0 | 107.9 | 110.8 | 116.1 | + 4.8 |
| Housing - Habitation | 100.0 | 112.3 | 121.1 | 126.4 | + 4.4 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 100.0 | 105.4 | 109.2 | 111.6 | + 2.2 |
| Transportation - Transports | 100.0 | 119.2 | 124.2 | 129.0 | + 3.9 |
| Health and personal care - Santé et soins personnels | 100.0 | 109.2 | 116.6 | 120.9 | + 3.7 |
| Recreation, education and reading - Loisirs, formation et lecture | 100.0 | 108.6 | 114.9 | 117.9 | + 2.6 |
| Tobacco and alcohol - Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 100.0 | 115.8 | 127.8 | 136.8 | + 7.0 |
| 6-24-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | |
| All items - Indice d'ensemble | 100.0 | 111.6 | 117.8 | 122.7 | + 4.2 |
| Food - Aliments | 100.0 | 107.9 | 110.8 | 116.1 | + 4.8 |
| Housing - Habitation | 100.0 | 112.3 | 121.1 | 126.4 | + 4.4 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 100.0 | 105.4 | 109.2 | 111.6 | + 2.2 |
| Transportation - Transports | 100.0 | 119.2 | 124.2 | 129.0 | + 3.9 |
| Health and personal care - Santé et soins personnels | 100.0 | 109.2 | 116.6 | 120.9 | + 3.7 |
| Recreation, education and reading - Loisirs, formation et lecture | 100.0 | 108.6 | 114.9 | 117.9 | + 2.6 |
| Tobacco and alcohol - Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 100.0 | 115.8 | 127.8 | 136.8 | + 7.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-24. Consumer Price Index, by Selected Items, 1981-1984 - Continued
(1981 = 100)

TABLEAU 6-24. Indice des prix à la consommation, selon certains articles, 1981-1984 - suite
(1981 = 100)

| Main groups Groupes principaux | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| 6-24-10a Ottawa, Ont | | | | | |
| All items - Indice d'ensemble | 100.0 | 109.9 | 117.3 | 123.2 | + 5.0 |
| Food - Aliments | 100.0 | 104.8 | 109.8 | 115.8 | + 5.5 |
| Housing - Habitation | 100.0 | 112.5 | 121.5 | 126.5 | + 5.8 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 100.0 | 105.3 | 110.2 | 112.9 | + 2.5 |
| Transportation - Transports | 100.0 | 113.3 | 118.8 | 124.3 | + 4.6 |
| Health and personal care - Santé et soins personnels | 100.0 | 109.5 | 117.7 | 124.0 | + 5.4 |
| Recreation, education and reading - Loisirs, formation et lecture | 100.0 | 108.9 | 116.4 | 119.4 | + 2.6 |
| Tobacco and alcohol - Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 100.0 | 114.5 | 130.2 | 141.5 | + 8.7 |
| 6-24-11 Québec, Qué | | | | | |
| All items - Indice d'ensemble | 100.0 | 112.2 | 118.3 | 122.7 | + 3.7 |
| Food - Aliments | 100.0 | 107.8 | 109.9 | 115.0 | + 4.6 |
| Housing - Habitation | 100.0 | 114.2 | 123.5 | 128.4 | + 4.0 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 100.0 | 105.3 | 109.2 | 112.2 | + 2.7 |
| Transportation - Transports | 100.0 | 119.2 | 123.7 | 127.0 | + 2.7 |
| Health and personal care - Santé et soins personnels | 100.0 | 110.2 | 117.2 | 122.1 | + 4.2 |
| Recreation, education and reading - Loisirs, formation et lecture | 100.0 | 107.6 | 113.0 | 114.0 | + 0.9 |
| Tobacco and alcohol - Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 100.0 | 116.1 | 128.9 | 137.9 | + 7.0 |
| 6-24-12 Regina, Sask. | | | | | |
| All items - Indice d'ensemble | 100.0 | 109.0 | 116.0 | 121.1 | + 4.4 |
| Food - Aliments | 100.0 | 107.2 | 111.0 | 114.3 | + 3.0 |
| Housing - Habitation | 100.0 | 112.2 | 120.8 | 126.1 | + 4.4 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 100.0 | 105.8 | 110.2 | 113.8 | + 3.3 |
| Transportation - Transports | 100.0 | 105.5 | 111.7 | 117.7 | + 5.4 |
| Health and personal care - Santé et soins personnels | 100.0 | 110.6 | 120.8 | 127.3 | + 5.4 |
| Recreation, education and reading - Loisirs, formation et lecture | 100.0 | 108.4 | 115.7 | 119.3 | + 3.1 |
| Tobacco and alcohol - Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 100.0 | 111.8 | 126.2 | 137.0 | + 8.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-24. Consumer Price Index, by Selected Items, 1981-1984 - Continued
(1981 = 100)

TABLEAU 6-24. Indice des prix à la consommation, selon certains articles, 1981-1984 - suite
(1981 = 100)

| Main groups Groupes principaux | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| 6-24-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.N. | | | | | |
| All items - Indice d'ensemble | 100.0 | 110.0 | 117.5 | 122.7 | + 4.4 |
| Food - Aliments | 100.0 | 105.4 | 106.5 | 110.4 | + 3.7 |
| Housing - Habitation | 100.0 | 112.7 | 119.9 | 125.9 | + 5.0 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 100.0 | 105.4 | 118.0 | 120.6 | + 2.2 |
| Transportation - Transports | 100.0 | 111.7 | 119.0 | 123.9 | + 4.1 |
| Health and personal care - Santé et soins personnels | 100.0 | 107.5 | 117.4 | 122.0 | + 3.9 |
| Recreation, education and reading - Loisirs, formation et lecture | 100.0 | 107.9 | 114.5 | 119.3 | + 4.2 |
| Tobacco and alcohol - Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 100.0 | 116.7 | 139.6 | 150.3 | + 7.7 |
| 6-24-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.B. | | | | | |
| All items - Indice d'ensemble | 100.0 | 109.4 | 116.8 | 122.8 | + 5.1 |
| Food - Aliments | 100.0 | 103.5 | 106.6 | 112.8 | + 5.8 |
| Housing - Habitation | 100.0 | 113.3 | 122.1 | 128.8 | + 5.5 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 100.0 | 104.3 | 108.1 | 110.7 | + 2.4 |
| Transportation - Transports | 100.0 | 111.0 | 119.5 | 124.4 | + 4.1 |
| Health and personal care - Santé et soins personnels | 100.0 | 110.3 | 118.3 | 123.5 | + 4.4 |
| Recreation, education and reading - Loisirs, formation et lecture | 100.0 | 109.9 | 118.9 | 124.0 | + 4.3 |
| Tobacco and alcohol - Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 100.0 | 113.9 | 131.9 | 143.9 | + 9.1 |
| 6-24-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | |
| All items - Indice d'ensemble | 100.0 | 109.0 | 115.9 | 120.0 | + 3.5 |
| Food - Aliments | 100.0 | 106.3 | 109.4 | 110.8 | + 1.3 |
| Housing - Habitation | 100.0 | 111.6 | 119.9 | 124.1 | + 3.5 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 100.0 | 106.2 | 111.7 | 115.5 | + 3.4 |
| Transportation - Transports | 100.0 | 106.9 | 113.4 | 119.1 | + 5.0 |
| Health and personal care - Santé et soins personnels | 100.0 | 110.2 | 117.8 | 123.6 | + 4.9 |
| Recreation, education and reading - Loisirs, formation et lecture | 100.0 | 108.6 | 116.0 | 119.6 | + 3.1 |
| Tobacco and alcohol - Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 100.0 | 111.7 | 126.2 | 135.8 | + 7.6 |
| 6-24-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | |
| All items - Indice d'ensemble | 100.0 | 110.4 | 117.1 | 122.8 | + 4.9 |
| Food - Aliments | 100.0 | 107.3 | 112.0 | 117.7 | + 5.1 |
| Housing - Habitation | 100.0 | 111.7 | 120.0 | 125.9 | + 4.9 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 100.0 | 106.3 | 111.2 | 112.5 | + 1.2 |
| Transportation - Transports | 100.0 | 112.4 | 117.1 | 123.1 | + 5.1 |
| Health and personal care - Santé et soins personnels | 100.0 | 111.2 | 119.2 | 125.4 | + 5.2 |
| Recreation, education and reading - Loisirs, formation et lecture | 100.0 | 108.8 | 115.0 | 119.1 | + 3.6 |
| Tobacco and alcohol - Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 100.0 | 115.6 | 128.7 | 140.1 | + 8.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-24. Consumer Price Index, by Selected Items, 1981-1984 - Concluded
(1981 = 100)

TABLEAU 6-24. Indice des prix à la consommation, selon certains articles, 1981-1984 - fin
(1981 = 100)

| Main groups Groupes principaux | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| 6-24-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | |
| All items - Indice d'ensemble | 100.0 | 111.3 | 118.0 | 123.7 | + 4.8 |
| Food - Aliments | 100.0 | 108.6 | 114.2 | 122.1 | + 6.9 |
| Housing - Habitation | 100.0 | 112.9 | 119.8 | 124.6 | + 4.0 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 100.0 | 105.9 | 110.9 | 113.8 | + 2.6 |
| Transportation - Transports | 100.0 | 114.1 | 120.0 | 125.1 | + 4.2 |
| Health and personal care - Santé et soins personnels | 100.0 | 111.1 | 118.1 | 123.2 | + 4.3 |
| Recreation, education and reading - Loisirs, formation et lecture | 100.0 | 109.0 | 115.5 | 119.9 | + 3.8 |
| Tobacco and alcohol - Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 100.0 | 116.1 | 133.0 | 144.2 | + 8.4 |
| 6-24-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.B. | | | | | |
| All items - Indice d'ensemble | 100.0 | 110.5 | 116.6 | 121.3 | + 4.0 |
| Food - Aliments | 100.0 | 108.2 | 112.8 | 118.5 | + 5.1 |
| Housing - Habitation | 100.0 | 111.7 | 117.5 | 120.6 | + 2.6 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 100.0 | 107.5 | 111.9 | 114.8 | + 2.6 |
| Transportation - Transports | 100.0 | 112.2 | 118.7 | 124.8 | + 5.1 |
| Health and personal care - Santé et soins personnels | 100.0 | 110.8 | 118.2 | 122.5 | + 3.6 |
| Recreation, education and reading - Loisirs, formation et lecture | 100.0 | 109.2 | 118.4 | 123.3 | + 4.1 |
| Tobacco and alcohol - Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 100.0 | 113.3 | 123.1 | 132.6 | + 7.7 |
| 6-24-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | |
| All items - Indice d'ensemble | 100.0 | 108.8 | 116.1 | 120.3 | + 3.6 |
| Food - Aliments | 100.0 | 104.7 | 107.6 | 110.4 | + 2.6 |
| Housing - Habitation | 100.0 | 111.4 | 120.2 | 124.9 | + 3.9 |
| Clothing - Habillement | 100.0 | 104.0 | 109.0 | 112.0 | + 2.8 |
| Transportation - Transports | 100.0 | 109.8 | 117.8 | 121.8 | + 3.4 |
| Health and personal care - Santé et soins personnels | 100.0 | 107.7 | 117.3 | 119.6 | + 2.0 |
| Recreation, education and reading - Loisirs, formation et lecture | 100.0 | 107.8 | 114.6 | 119.4 | + 4.2 |
| Tobacco and alcohol - Tabacs et boissons alcoolisées | 100.0 | 116.6 | 133.2 | 143.6 | + 7.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-25. New Housing Price Indexes, 1982-1984

(1981 = 100)

TABLEAU 6-25. Indices des prix des logements neufs, 1982-1984

(1981 = 100)

| | Annual average Moyenne annuelle | | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|---|
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | |
| | 6-25-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb | | | |
| Total | 101.2 | 88.3 | 81.7 | - 7.5 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | | | | |
| House - Maison | 12.91 | 13.03 | 10.60 | + 18.0 |
| Land - Terrain | 100.9 | 84.2 | 76.4 | - 9.3 |
| | 101.8 | 98.5 | 94.7 | - 3.9 |
| 6-25-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué. | | | | |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| House - Maison | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| Land - Terrain | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| 6-25-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb | | | | |
| Total | 98.1 | 90.5 | 85.0 | - 6.1 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | | | | |
| House - Maison | 11.07 | 10.05 | 8.74 | + 13.0 |
| Land - Terrain | 97.6 | 93.8 | 88.5 | - 5.7 |
| | 99.1 | 83.8 | 77.8 | - 7.2 |
| 6-25-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | |
| Total | x | x | x | ... |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | 1.00 | 1.12 | 1.39 | + 24.1 |
| House - Maison | x | x | x | ... |
| Land - Terrain | x | x | x | ... |
| 6-25-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 106.2 | 111.0 | 116.7 | + 5.1 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | | | | |
| House - Maison | 1.90 | 2.02 | 2.16 | + 6.9 |
| Land - Terrain | 108.0 | 114.5 | 121.1 | + 5.8 |
| | 103.0 | 104.9 | 108.2 | + 3.1 |
| 6-25-6. Kitchener, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 103.7 | 109.2 | 113.2 | + 3.7 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | | | | |
| House - Maison | 1.30 | 1.15 | 1.25 | + 8.7 |
| Land - Terrain | 104.5 | 110.9 | 114.6 | + 3.3 |
| | 101.4 | 104.4 | 109.0 | + 4.4 |
| 6-25-7. London, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 102.0 | 102.9 | 107.8 | + 4.8 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | | | | |
| House - Maison | 1.37 | 1.09 | 0.97 | - 11.0 |
| Land - Terrain | 102.5 | 104.0 | 110.2 | + 6.0 |
| | 101.1 | 99.1 | 98.7 | - 0.4 |
| 6-25-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | |
| Total | 107.5 | 112.0 | 118.9 | + 6.2 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | | | | |
| House - Maison | 9.27 | 8.52 | 8.50 | - 0.2 |
| Land - Terrain | 107.2 | 110.5 | 116.7 | + 5.6 |
| | 108.4 | 127.1 | 145.6 | + 14.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 6-25. New Housing Price Indexes, 1982-1984 - Continued

(1981 = 100)

TABLEAU 6-25. Indices des prix des logements neufs, 1982-1984 - suite

(1981 = 100)

| | Annual average Moyenne annuelle | | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------|-------|---|
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | |
| | | | | |
| 6-25-9. Oshawa, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | | | | |
| House - Maison | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| Land - Terrain | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| 6-25-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué. | | | | |
| Total | 108.3 | 117.1 | 126.9 | + 8.4 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | | | | |
| House - Maison | 3.00 | 3.01 | 4.33 | + 43.9 |
| Land - Terrain | 110.1 | 119.1 | 130.0 | + 9.2 |
| | 104.0 | 113.8 | 121.3 | + 6.6 |
| 6-25-11. Québec, Qué. | | | | |
| Total | 105.9 | 112.9 | 118.5 | + 5.0 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | | | | |
| House - Maison | 2.48 | 1.91 | 2.02 | + 5.8 |
| Land - Terrain | 106.0 | 113.8 | 119.3 | + 4.8 |
| | 104.4 | 107.6 | 114.0 | + 5.9 |
| 6-25-12. Regina, Sask. | | | | |
| Total | 104.6 | 107.0 | 108.5 | + 1.4 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | | | | |
| House - Maison | 1.14 | 1.01 | 1.14 | + 12.9 |
| Land - Terrain | 103.5 | 105.2 | 103.6 | - 1.5 |
| | 109.1 | 114.7 | 128.5 | + 12.0 |
| 6-25-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 100.7 | 105.8 | 111.8 | + 5.7 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | | | | |
| House - Maison | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.85 | - 1.2 |
| Land - Terrain | 102.0 | 108.3 | 112.5 | + 3.9 |
| | 97.8 | 100.8 | 112.2 | + 11.3 |
| 6-25-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.-N. | | | | |
| Total | 99.4 | 99.6 | 103.0 | + 3.4 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | | | | |
| House - Maison | 0.74 | 0.88 | 0.92 | + 4.5 |
| Land - Terrain | 99.1 | 99.4 | 102.2 | + 2.8 |
| | 100.2 | 100.2 | 105.1 | + 4.9 |
| 6-25-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | |
| Total | 98.7 | 102.1 | 112.8 | + 10.5 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | | | | |
| House - Maison | 0.71 | 0.60 | 0.68 | + 13.3 |
| Land - Terrain | 98.0 | 100.4 | 109.9 | + 9.5 |
| | 101.8 | 109.2 | 126.3 | + 15.7 |
| 6-25-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | |
| Total | 100.3 | 99.3 | 99.0 | - 0.3 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | | | | |
| House - Maison | 1.61 | 1.43 | 1.56 | + 9.1 |
| Land - Terrain | 99.5 | 97.9 | 97.3 | - 0.6 |
| | 102.4 | 104.6 | 106.3 | + 1.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-25. New Housing Price Indexes, 1982-1984 - Concluded

(1981 = 100)

TABLEAU 6-25. Indices des prix des logements neufs, 1982-1984 - fin

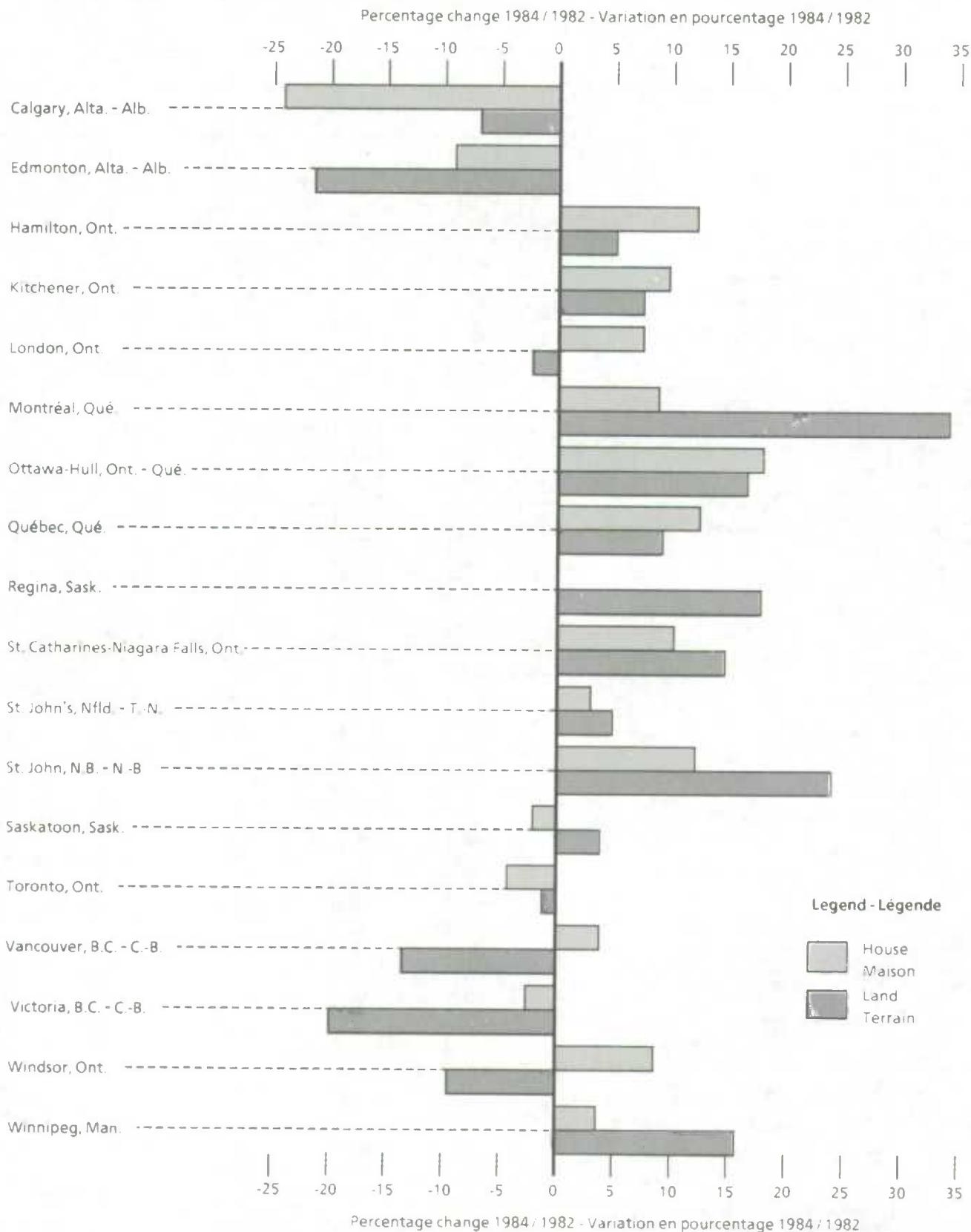
(1981 = 100)

| | Annual average Moyenne annuelle | | | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|---|
| | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | |
| | | | | |
| 6-25-17. Sudbury, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | | | | ... |
| House - Maison | | | | ... |
| Land - Terrain | | | | ... |
| 6-25-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 101.5 | 105.3 | x | ... |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | 0.50 | 0.36 | 0.25 | - 30.6 |
| House - Maison | 102.4 | 108.0 | x | ... |
| Land - Terrain | 99.7 | 99.9 | x | ... |
| 6-25-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 101.4 | 97.1 | 97.7 | + 0.6 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | 26.08 | 27.24 | 28.15 | + 3.3 |
| House - Maison | 102.9 | 98.0 | 98.4 | + 0.4 |
| Land - Terrain | 98.8 | 96.7 | 97.5 | + 0.8 |
| 6-25-20. Trois-Rivières, Qué. | | | | |
| Total | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | | | | ... |
| House - Maison | | | | ... |
| Land - Terrain | | | | ... |
| 6-25-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C-B. | | | | |
| Total | 79.0 | 75.9 | 76.1 | + 0.3 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | 17.21 | 19.29 | 20.03 | + 3.8 |
| House - Maison | 79.5 | 82.1 | 82.6 | + 0.6 |
| Land - Terrain | 78.0 | 67.7 | 67.4 | - 0.4 |
| 6-25-22. Victoria, B.C. - C-B. | | | | |
| Total | 87.9 | 84.3 | 79.1 | - 6.2 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | 2.50 | 2.87 | 2.78 | - 3.1 |
| House - Maison | 90.1 | 90.1 | 87.8 | - 2.6 |
| Land - Terrain | 83.8 | 74.2 | 67.1 | - 9.6 |
| 6-25-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 94.8 | 92.9 | 98.4 | + 5.9 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | 0.82 | 0.45 | 0.25 | - 44.4 |
| House - Maison | 93.1 | 93.7 | 101.2 | + 8.0 |
| Land - Terrain | 99.0 | 90.6 | 89.6 | - 1.1 |
| 6-25-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | |
| Total | 106.6 | 109.1 | 113.3 | + 3.8 |
| Index weight - Poids de l'indice | 2.26 | 1.98 | 2.27 | + 14.6 |
| House - Maison | 107.1 | 107.8 | 111.1 | + 3.1 |
| Land - Terrain | 109.5 | 119.5 | 126.7 | + 6.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 6.4
New Housing Price Indexes, 1982 and 1984
Indices des prix des logements neufs, 1982 et 1984

Graphique - 6.4



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-26. Retail Trade, by Kind of Business, 1983 and 1984

TABLEAU 6-26. Commerce de détail, par genre de commerce, 1983 et 1984

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | |
|---|------------|----------|---|--|------|--|
| | | | | 1983 | 1984 | |
| | \$'000.000 | | | | | |
| 6-26-8 Montreal, Que. | | | | | | |
| All stores - Ensemble des magasins | 12,133.0 | 13,783.1 | + 13.6 | 47.1 | 47.5 | |
| Combination stores (groceries and meat) - Epicerie-boucheries | 2,515.4 | 2,977.1 | + 18.4 | 47.9 | 51.1 | |
| Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores - Epicerie, confiserie et articles divers | 594.3 | 678.9 | + 14.2 | 35.3 | 38.3 | |
| All other food stores - Tous les autres magasins d'aliments | 394.3 | 427.8 | + 8.5 | 55.6 | 56.9 | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | 1,168.7 | 1,261.1 | + 7.9 | 59.9 | 59.2 | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 76.4 | 85.1 | + 11.4 | 26.8 | 29.2 | |
| General stores - Magasins généraux | 4.0 | 10.0 | + 150.0 | 1.7 | 4.0 | |
| Variety stores - Bazaars | 97.1 | 104.0 | + 7.1 | 31.0 | 30.9 | |
| Motor vehicle dealers - Concessionnaires de véhicules automobiles | 1,825.7 | 2,304.1 | + 26.2 | 47.6 | 46.6 | |
| Used car dealers - Vendeurs d'automobiles d'occasion | 74.3 | 69.7 | - 6.2 | 42.0 | 34.9 | |
| Service stations - Stations-service | 1,087.5 | 1,240.6 | + 14.1 | 43.3 | 44.4 | |
| Garages | 141.3 | 161.3 | + 14.2 | 24.3 | 26.2 | |
| Automotive parts and accessories stores - Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles | 173.7 | 189.3 | + 9.0 | 31.7 | 32.8 | |
| Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | 145.4 | 147.1 | + 1.2 | 45.1 | 44.7 | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 318.9 | 309.6 | - 2.9 | 52.5 | 47.9 | |
| Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille | 240.8 | 256.4 | + 6.5 | 44.7 | 44.5 | |
| Specialty shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures spécialisées | 31.1 | 31.7 | + 1.9 | 67.9 | 62.5 | |
| Family shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures pour la famille | 181.9 | 193.2 | + 6.2 | 51.4 | 49.7 | |
| Hardware stores - Quincailleries | 192.0 | 200.8 | + 4.6 | 51.5 | 52.0 | |
| Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles | 210.4 | 218.2 | + 3.7 | 39.1 | 35.7 | |
| Household appliance stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers | 27.8 | 30.7 | + 10.4 | 32.4 | 36.4 | |
| Furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores - Magasins de meubles, téléviseurs, radios et accessoires | 63.4 | 70.9 | + 11.8 | 30.4 | 26.4 | |
| Pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetics - Pharmacies, médicaments brevetés et produits de beauté | 506.8 | 645.3 | + 27.3 | 58.8 | 61.2 | |
| Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | 73.5 | 79.0 | + 7.5 | 55.0 | 52.0 | |
| Florists - Fleuristes | 34.9 | 42.8 | + 22.6 | 42.1 | 44.3 | |
| Jewellery stores - Bijouteries | 78.2 | 78.4 | + 0.3 | 56.6 | 52.3 | |
| Sporting goods and accessories stores - Magasins d'articles de sport et d'accessoires | 170.1 | 182.9 | + 7.5 | 39.6 | 37.4 | |
| Personal accessories stores - Magasins d'accessoires personnels | 202.8 | 198.8 | - 2.0 | 49.5 | 46.8 | |
| All other stores - Tous les autres magasins | 1,502.2 | 1,588.2 | + 5.7 | 58.6 | 56.7 | |
| 6-26-19 Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | |
| All stores - Ensemble des magasins | 14,605.5 | 15,957.4 | + 9.3 | 37.0 | 36.7 | |
| Combination stores (groceries and meat) - Epicerie-boucheries | 2,887.8 | 3,005.9 | + 4.1 | 35.9 | 36.0 | |
| Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores - Epicerie, confiserie et articles divers | 575.4 | 635.0 | + 10.4 | 31.9 | 30.6 | |
| All other food stores - Tous les autres magasins d'aliments | 446.9 | 431.2 | - 3.5 | 58.1 | 52.5 | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | 1,581.8 | 1,654.9 | + 4.6 | 39.9 | 39.9 | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 332.4 | 314.6 | - 5.4 | 34.6 | 30.9 | |
| General stores - Magasins généraux | 4.2 | 2.6 | - 38.1 | 2.2 | 1.4 | |
| Variety stores - Bazaars | 71.5 | 75.3 | + 5.3 | 20.1 | 19.0 | |
| Motor vehicle dealers - Concessionnaires de véhicules automobiles | 2,354.5 | 2,926.3 | + 24.3 | 35.6 | 35.3 | |
| Used car dealers - Vendeurs d'automobiles d'occasion | 46.8 | 65.4 | + 39.7 | 23.3 | 29.9 | |
| Service stations - Stations-service | 1,132.6 | 1,268.3 | + 12.0 | 33.7 | 35.1 | |
| Garages | 152.1 | 157.9 | + 3.8 | 30.0 | 24.3 | |
| Automotive parts and accessories stores - Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles | 302.4 | 351.3 | + 16.2 | 28.8 | 31.0 | |
| Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | 221.4 | 238.7 | + 7.8 | 47.4 | 47.4 | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 353.7 | 433.8 | + 22.6 | 44.5 | 46.2 | |
| Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille | 158.3 | 161.2 | + 1.6 | 42.5 | 41.9 | |
| Specialty shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures spécialisées | 42.0 | 43.7 | + 4.0 | 61.7 | 58.5 | |
| Family shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures pour la famille | 160.8 | 174.8 | + 8.7 | 46.6 | 48.0 | |
| Hardware stores - Quincailleries | 97.0 | 87.8 | - 9.5 | 34.1 | 28.4 | |
| Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles | 203.5 | 211.0 | + 3.7 | 35.4 | 34.2 | |
| Household appliance stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers | 129.8 | 87.4 | - 32.7 | 57.2 | 47.4 | |
| Furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores - Magasins de meubles, téléviseurs, radios et accessoires | 96.8 | 92.2 | - 4.8 | 48.4 | 56.5 | |
| Pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetics - Pharmacies, médicaments brevetés et produits de beauté | 603.7 | 641.4 | + 6.2 | 38.2 | 38.0 | |
| Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | 107.9 | 119.2 | + 10.5 | 50.4 | 51.8 | |
| Florists - Fleuristes | 67.1 | 73.8 | + 10.0 | 39.4 | 39.3 | |
| Jewellery stores - Bijouteries | 118.4 | 127.9 | + 8.0 | 37.8 | 38.4 | |
| Sporting goods and accessories stores - Magasins d'articles de sport et d'accessoires | 187.0 | 213.1 | + 14.0 | 45.6 | 41.6 | |
| Personal accessories stores - Magasins d'accessoires personnels | 331.9 | 385.3 | + 16.1 | 57.0 | 57.8 | |
| All other stores - Tous les autres magasins | 1,837.7 | 1,977.4 | + 7.6 | 36.6 | 36.5 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-26. Retail Trade, by Kind of Business, 1983 and 1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-26. Commerce de détail, par genre de commerce, 1983 et 1984 - fin

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|------|
| | | | | 1983 1984 | |
| | \$'000.000 | 6-26-21 Vancouver, B.C. - C-B | | | |
| All stores - Ensemble des magasins | 6,169.4 | 6,642.0 | + 7.7 | 50.3 | 51.1 |
| Combination stores (groceries and meat) - Épiceries-boucheries Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores - Epicerie, confiseries et articles divers | 1,166.3 | 1,216.6 | + 4.3 | 45.8 | 45.6 |
| All other food stores - Tous les autres magasins d'aliments Department stores - Grands magasins | 245.9 | 278.4 | + 13.2 | 53.5 | 54.9 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses General stores - Magasins généraux | 207.3 | 222.7 | + 7.4 | 74.9 | 79.2 |
| Variety stores - Bazaars | 1,053.1 | 1,038.2 | - 1.4 | 59.2 | 58.7 |
| Motor vehicle dealers - Concessionnaires de véhicules automobiles Used car dealers - Vendeurs d'automobiles d'occasion | 78.4 | 72.7 | - 7.3 | 36.1 | 33.6 |
| Service stations - Stations-service | 2.9 | 3.2 | + 10.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Garages | 9.6 | 10.0 | + 4.2 | 11.6 | 12.3 |
| Automotive parts and accessories stores - Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles | 918.8 | 1,056.0 | + 14.9 | 52.5 | 52.3 |
| Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 22.4 | 19.5 | - 12.9 | 44.6 | 35.2 |
| Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille Specialty shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures spécialisées | 448.7 | 513.2 | + 14.4 | 49.4 | 49.4 |
| Family shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures pour la famille | 45.2 | 50.5 | + 11.7 | 43.4 | 42.4 |
| Hardware stores - Quincailleries | 104.9 | 113.0 | + 7.7 | 46.4 | 56.7 |
| Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles Household appliance stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers | 68.0 | 76.8 | + 12.9 | 59.4 | 61.9 |
| Furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores - Magasins de meubles, téléviseurs, radios et accessoires | 116.0 | 129.5 | + 11.6 | 54.3 | 56.4 |
| Pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetics - Pharmacies, médicaments brevetés et produits de beauté | 62.4 | 67.9 | + 8.8 | 44.0 | 43.3 |
| Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | 4.0 | 4.9 | + 22.5 | 33.6 | 37.4 |
| Florists - Fleuristes | 30.4 | 29.8 | - 2.0 | 41.8 | 42.6 |
| Jewellery stores - Bijouteries | 26.0 | 27.0 | + 3.8 | 29.6 | 30.4 |
| Sporting goods and accessories stores - Magasins d'articles de sport et d'accessoires | 79.9 | 93.3 | + 16.8 | 72.4 | 72.4 |
| Personal accessories stores - Magasins d'accessoires personnels | 18.4 | 33.2 | + 80.4 | 34.7 | 49.2 |
| All other stores - Tous les autres magasins | 43.6 | 43.2 | - 0.9 | 51.7 | 49.2 |
| | 297.7 | 337.5 | + 13.4 | 50.7 | 51.8 |
| | 30.4 | 29.6 | - 2.6 | 58.3 | 54.1 |
| | 13.1 | 25.0 | + 91.6 | 43.8 | 59.8 |
| | 80.8 | 79.0 | - 2.2 | 60.0 | 61.4 |
| | 112.5 | 142.6 | + 26.8 | 55.1 | 62.5 |
| | 106.2 | 111.5 | + 5.0 | 58.7 | 57.5 |
| | 776.6 | 817.3 | + 5.2 | 47.9 | 50.0 |
| | 6-26-24 Winnipeg, Man. | | | | |
| All stores - Ensemble des magasins | 2,704.4 | 2,991.0 | + 10.6 | 66.0 | 66.3 |
| Combination stores (groceries and meat) - Épiceries-boucheries Grocery, confectionery and sundries stores - Epicerie, confiseries et articles divers | 576.5 | 647.9 | + 12.4 | 71.4 | 69.1 |
| All other food stores - Tous les autres magasins d'aliments Department stores - Grands magasins | 107.0 | 105.6 | - 1.3 | 62.7 | 60.4 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses General stores - Magasins généraux | 36.1 | 33.4 | - 7.5 | 68.6 | 62.1 |
| Variety stores - Bazaars | 508.5 | 538.7 | + 5.9 | 90.4 | 90.5 |
| Motor vehicle dealers - Concessionnaires de véhicules automobiles Used car dealers - Vendeurs d'automobiles d'occasion | 18.8 | 24.6 | + 30.9 | 23.7 | 27.4 |
| Service stations - Stations-service | 1.2 | 1.7 | + 41.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Garages | 13.2 | 13.8 | + 4.5 | 33.7 | 34.2 |
| Automotive parts and accessories stores - Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires d'automobiles | 382.6 | 435.9 | + 13.9 | 56.2 | 55.5 |
| Men's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour hommes Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 10.9 | 12.6 | + 15.6 | 63.0 | 73.7 |
| Family clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour la famille Specialty shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures spécialisées | 254.3 | 314.1 | + 23.5 | 75.6 | 78.9 |
| Family shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures pour la famille | 8.7 | 13.1 | + 50.6 | 41.4 | 49.4 |
| Hardware stores - Quincailleries | 51.1 | 56.5 | + 10.6 | 72.8 | 78.1 |
| Household furniture stores - Magasins de meubles Household appliance stores - Magasins d'appareils ménagers | 24.0 | 26.9 | + 12.1 | 68.6 | 70.1 |
| Furniture, TV, radio and appliance stores - Magasins de meubles, téléviseurs, radios et accessoires | 59.9 | 66.7 | + 11.4 | 81.9 | 79.7 |
| Pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetics - Pharmacies, médicaments brevetés et produits de beauté | 26.1 | 29.4 | + 12.6 | 49.2 | 50.3 |
| Book and stationery stores - Librairies et papeteries | 2.3 | 3.4 | + 52.2 | 92.0 | 91.9 |
| Florists - Fleuristes | 19.3 | 19.2 | - 0.5 | 80.8 | 80.0 |
| Jewellery stores - Bijouteries | 4.1 | 5.2 | + 26.8 | 15.5 | 17.1 |
| Sporting goods and accessories stores - Magasins d'articles de sport et d'accessoires | 34.0 | 38.2 | + 12.4 | 69.1 | 69.5 |
| Personal accessories stores - Magasins d'accessoires personnels | 8.0 | 7.1 | - 11.3 | 54.4 | 41.5 |
| All other stores - Tous les autres magasins | 33.1 | 36.0 | + 8.8 | 80.5 | 80.0 |
| | 112.0 | 116.6 | + 4.1 | 71.5 | 70.2 |
| | 10.4 | 12.9 | + 24.0 | 77.0 | 75.9 |
| | 7.6 | 8.6 | + 13.2 | 62.8 | 61.4 |
| | 32.3 | 34.1 | + 5.6 | 80.3 | 77.0 |
| | 14.1 | 14.4 | + 2.1 | 41.7 | 35.0 |
| | 35.1 | 38.1 | + 8.5 | 87.8 | 85.8 |
| | 313.1 | 336.3 | + 7.4 | 66.3 | 67.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-27. Number and Sales of Department Stores, 1981, 1982 and 1983

TABLEAU 6-27. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, 1981, 1982 et 1983

| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
| 6-27-1 Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 27 | 28 | 28 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 619,391 | 601,634 | 593,671 | - 1.3 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 40.3 | 39.8 | 38.5 | - 3.3 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.3 | - 3.6 |
| 6-27-2 Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 7 | 7 | 6 | - 14.3 |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 57,176 | 57,004 | 63,467 | + 11.3 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | - |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - |
| 6-27-3 Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 31 | 32 | 34 | + 6.2 |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 696,169 | 679,271 | 699,826 | + 3.0 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 45.3 | 44.9 | 45.4 | + 1.1 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.2 | - |
| 6-27-4 Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 11 | 13 | 14 | + 7.7 |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 133,891 | 147,707 | 176,636 | + 19.6 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 51.8 | 53.0 | 54.4 | + 2.6 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.0 | + 4.2 |
| 6-27-5 Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 25 | 23 | 23 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 276,508 | 274,537 | 297,447 | + 8.3 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.4 | - 1.3 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | - |
| 6-27-6 Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 20 | 21 | 19 | - 9.5 |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 160,549 | 160,662 | 169,887 | + 5.7 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 | - 4.5 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | - 20.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-27. Number and Sales of Department Stores, 1981, 1982 and 1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-27. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, 1981, 1982 et 1983 - suite

| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|
| 6-27-7. London, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 14 | 14 | 14 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 155,351 | 154,859 | 168,484 | + 8.8 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 | - |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | - |
| 6-27-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 80 | 81 | 81 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 1,113,542 | 1,085,307 | 1,171,444 | + 7.9 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 61.4 | 60.1 | 59.8 | - 0.5 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.5 | - 2.2 |
| Percentage of city department store sales in relation to the city total retail sales - Pourcentage des ventes des grands magasins de la ville par rapport au total des ventes au détail pour la même ville | % | 10.3 | 9.3 | 9.7 | + 4.3 |
| 6-27-9. Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 6 | 6 | 6 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 98,717 | 99,104 | 112,816 | + 13.8 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | + 3.7 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - |
| 6-27-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 31 | 32 | 32 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 401,199 | 432,989 | 483,716 | + 11.7 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-27-11. Québec, Qué. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 23 | 18 | 20 | + 11.1 |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 239,757 | 238,212 | 272,119 | + 14.2 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.9 | + 5.3 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | + 10.0 |
| 6-27-12. Regina, Sask. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 8 | 6 | 8 | + 33.3 |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 97,568 | 94,702 | 116,738 | + 23.3 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 33.9 | 31.3 | 33.5 | + 7.0 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.7 | + 17.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-27. Number and Sales of Department Stores, 1981, 1982 and 1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-27. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, 1981, 1982 et 1983 - suite

| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 |
|---|------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
| 6-27-13 St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 15 | 15 | 14 | - 6.7 |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 139,568 | 134,735 | 144,289 | + 7.1 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.6 | - 2.7 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | - |
| 6-27-14 St. John's, Nfld. - T.-N. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 8 | 8 | 6 | - 25.0 |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 93,603 | 98,439 | 95,398 | - 3.1 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 77.6 | 79.4 | 72.3 | - 8.9 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 5.7 | 5.6 | 4.8 | - 14.3 |
| 6-27-15 Saint John, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 6 | 6 | 6 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 61,800 | 63,529 | 67,143 | + 5.7 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 29.3 | 28.7 | 27.9 | - 2.8 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | - 3.8 |
| 6-27-16 Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 7 | 8 | 8 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 126,225 | 130,946 | 144,405 | + 10.3 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 43.8 | 43.3 | 41.4 | - 4.4 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | + 3.1 |
| 6-27-17 Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 7 | 7 | 7 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 75,987 | 72,433 | 82,490 | + 13.9 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | + 5.0 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - |
| 6-27-18 Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 5 | 6 | 6 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 81,591 | 87,640 | 96,118 | + 9.7 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | - |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-27. Number and Sales of Department Stores, 1981, 1982 and 1983 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-27. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, 1981, 1982 et 1983 - fin

| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
| 6-27-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 84 | 88 | 86 | + 2.3 |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 1,490,210 | 1,472,569 | 1,573,641 | + 6.9 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 41.0 | 40.1 | 39.3 | - 2.0 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 4.4 | 4.1 | 4.0 | - 2.4 |
| Percentage of city department store sales in relation to the city total retail sales - Pourcentage des ventes des grands magasins de la ville par rapport au total des ventes au détail pour la même ville | % | 11.8 | 11.3 | 10.8 | - 4.4 |
| 6-27-20. Trois-Rivières, Que. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 4 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 49,525 | 45,511 | 49,884 | + 9.6 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | - |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - |
| 6-27-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 42 | 42 | 41 | - 2.4 |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 1,105,165 | 1,040,853 | 1,055,600 | + 1.4 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 60.7 | 60.0 | 59.2 | - 1.3 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 9.2 | 8.8 | 8.6 | - 2.3 |
| Percentage of city department store sales in relation to the city total retail sales - Pourcentage des ventes des grands magasins de la ville par rapport au total des ventes au détail pour la même ville | % | 17.9 | 17.1 | 17.1 | - |
| 6-27-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 7 | 9 | 9 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 210,202 | 198,019 | 204,471 | + 3.3 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 11.6 | 11.4 | 11.5 | + 0.9 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | - |
| 6-27-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 10 | 10 | 10 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 140,083 | 138,864 | 154,797 | + 11.5 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.9 | + 2.6 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | - |
| 6-27-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 29 | 30 | 30 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 471,540 | 485,804 | 511,232 | + 5.2 |
| Percentage of total provincial department store sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 90.4 | 90.5 | 90.5 | - |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 13.2 | 12.7 | 12.5 | - 1.6 |
| Percentage of city department store sales in relation to the city total retail sales - Pourcentage des ventes des grands magasins de la ville par rapport au total des ventes au détail pour la même ville | % | 20.9 | 19.5 | 18.9 | - 3.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-28. Number and Sales of Department Stores, by Type of Organization, 1980-1983

TABLEAU 6-28. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, par genre de firme, 1980-1983

| Type of store Genre de magasin | 1980 | | 1981 | | 1982 | | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | |
| | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | |
| 6-28-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 20 | 539,381 | 27 | 619,391 | 28 | 601,634 | 28 | 593,671 | - | - 1.3 |
| Major department stores - Grands magasins "traditionnels" | 10 | 420,354 | 14 | 485,905 | 15 | 472,034 | 15 | 463,886 | - | + 1.7 |
| Junior department stores - Grands magasins "populaires" | 10 | 119,027 | 13 | 133,486 | 13 | 129,600 | 13 | 129,785 | - | + 0.1 |
| 6-28-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb | | | | | | | | | | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 24 | 650,261 | 31 | 696,169 | 32 | 679,270 | 34 | 699,825 | + 6.2 | + 3.0 |
| Major department stores - Grands magasins "traditionnels" | 14 | 530,308 | 19 | 565,282 | 19 | 546,116 | 19 | 547,344 | - | + 0.2 |
| Junior department stores - Grands magasins "populaires" | 10 | 119,953 | 12 | 130,887 | 13 | 133,154 | 15 | 152,481 | + 15.4 | + 14.5 |
| 6-28-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 21 | 264,501 | 25 | 276,509 | 23 | 274,536 | 23 | 297,447 | - | + 8.3 |
| Major department stores - Grands magasins "traditionnels" | 12 | 196,425 | 16 | 207,904 | 14 | 207,554 | 15 | 234,575 | + 7.1 | + 13.0 |
| Junior department stores - Grands magasins "populaires" | 9 | 68,076 | 9 | 68,605 | 9 | 66,982 | 6 | 62,872 | - 11.1 | - 6.1 |
| 6-28-7. London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 14 | 147,519 | 14 | 155,351 | 14 | 154,859 | 14 | 168,484 | - | + 8.8 |
| Major department stores - Grands magasins "traditionnels" | 6 | x | 6 | x | 6 | x | 6 | x | - | ... |
| Junior department stores - Grands magasins "populaires" | 8 | x | 8 | x | 8 | x | 8 | x | - | ... |
| 6-28-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 81 | 1,085,500 | 80 | 1,113,542 | 81 | 1,085,307 | 81 | 1,171,443 | - | + 7.9 |
| Major department stores - Grands magasins "traditionnels" | 32 | 707,838 | 32 | 726,258 | 32 | 701,055 | 46 | 903,821 | + 43.8 | + 28.9 |
| Junior department stores - Grands magasins "populaires" | 49 | 377,662 | 48 | 387,284 | 49 | 384,252 | 35 | 267,622 | - 28.6 | - 30.4 |
| 6-28-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont - Qué | | | | | | | | | | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 30 | 374,988 | 31 | 401,200 | 32 | 432,989 | 32 | 483,716 | - | + 11.7 |
| Major department stores - Grands magasins "traditionnels" | 13 | 249,952 | 13 | 265,911 | 13 | 285,342 | 15 | 333,676 | + 15.4 | + 16.9 |
| Junior department stores - Grands magasins "populaires" | 17 | 125,036 | 18 | 135,289 | 19 | 147,647 | 17 | 150,040 | - 10.5 | + 1.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-28. Number and Sales of Department Stores, by Type of Organization, 1980-1983 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-28. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, par genre de firme, 1980-1983 - fin

| Type of store Genre de magasin | 1980 | | 1981 | | 1982 | | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes |
| | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
| 6-28-11 Québec, Que | | | | | | | | | | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 19 | 239,498 | 23 | 239,757 | 18 | 238,213 | 20 | 272,119 | + 11.1 | + 14.2 |
| Major department stores - Grands magasins "traditionnels" | 10 | x | 12 | x | 6 | x | 11 | x | + 83.3 | ... |
| Junior department stores - Grands magasins "populaires" | 9 | x | 11 | x | 12 | x | 9 | x | - 25.0 | ... |
| 6-28-13 St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 15 | 133,168 | 15 | 139,567 | 15 | 134,735 | 14 | 144,289 | - 6.7 | + 7.1 |
| Major department stores - Grands magasins "traditionnels" | 4 | 65,037 | 4 | 68,012 | 4 | 65,585 | 4 | 74,058 | - | + 12.9 |
| Junior department stores - Grands magasins "populaires" | 11 | 68,131 | 11 | 71,555 | 11 | 69,150 | 10 | 70,231 | - 9.1 | + 1.6 |
| 6-28-19 Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 78 | 1,372,210 | 84 | 1,490,210 | 88 | 1,472,569 | 86 | 1,573,641 | - 2.3 | + 6.9 |
| Major department stores - Grands magasins "traditionnels" | 37 | 1,046,806 | 39 | 1,123,413 | 42 | 1,097,652 | 43 | 1,187,374 | + 2.4 | + 8.2 |
| Junior department stores - Grands magasins "populaires" | 41 | 325,404 | 45 | 366,797 | 46 | 374,917 | 43 | 386,267 | - 6.5 | + 3.0 |
| 6-28-21 Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 41 | 1,051,775 | 42 | 1,105,165 | 42 | 1,040,853 | 41 | 1,055,600 | - 2.4 | + 1.4 |
| Major department stores - Grands magasins "traditionnels" | 26 | 930,741 | 26 | 974,791 | 26 | 910,870 | 26 | 920,994 | - | + 1.1 |
| Junior department stores - Grands magasins "populaires" | 15 | 121,034 | 16 | 130,374 | 16 | 129,983 | 15 | 134,606 | - 6.2 | + 3.6 |
| 6-28-22 Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 7 | 199,779 | 7 | 210,202 | 9 | 198,019 | 9 | 204,471 | - | + 3.3 |
| Major department stores - Grands magasins "traditionnels" | 4 | 163,388 | 4 | 172,801 | 5 | 158,974 | 5 | 162,738 | - | + 2.4 |
| Junior department stores - Grands magasins "populaires" | 3 | 36,391 | 3 | 37,401 | 4 | 39,045 | 4 | 41,733 | - | + 6.9 |
| 6-28-24 Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | | |
| All stores - Total - Ensemble des magasins | 32 | 439,721 | 29 | 471,539 | 30 | 485,805 | 30 | 511,231 | - | + 5.2 |
| Major department stores - Grands magasins "traditionnels" | 13 | 294,789 | 13 | 324,731 | 13 | x | 13 | x | - | ... |
| Junior department stores - Grands magasins "populaires" | 19 | 144,932 | 16 | 146,808 | 17 | x | 17 | x | - | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-29. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983

TABLEAU 6-29. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 | | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | \$'000 | \$'000 | | | \$'000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 850 | 1,285,527 | 935 | 1,501,028 | + 10.0 | + 16.8 | 1,009 | 1,573,354 | + 7.9 | + 4.8 | 37.5 | 38.2 | 36.5 | | | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 163 | 422,531 | 170 | 522,223 | + 4.3 | + 23.6 | 170 | 531,988 | - | + 1.9 | 32.3 | 34.2 | 32.9 | | | | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 16 | 44,580 | 13 | 42,652 | - 18.8 | - 4.3 | 13 | 40,044 | - | - 6.1 | 18.1 | 17.6 | 17.0 | | | | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 16 | 29,857 | 22 | 33,268 | + 22.2 | + 11.4 | 24 | 36,817 | + 9.1 | + 10.7 | 34.3 | 32.5 | 30.0 | | | | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 140 | 59,086 | 147 | 62,513 | + 5.0 | + 5.8 | 154 | 64,308 | + 4.8 | + 2.9 | 41.2 | 39.4 | 38.2 | | | | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 80 | 23,334 | 85 | 30,603 | + 6.2 | + 31.2 | 85 | 29,539 | - | - 3.5 | 44.5 | 45.2 | 43.2 | | | | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 433 | 706,139 | 498 | 809,769 | + 15.0 | + 14.7 | 563 | 870,658 | + 13.1 | + 7.5 | 44.3 | 44.3 | 41.5 | | | | | |
| 6-29-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 125 | 110,522 | 139 | 106,778 | + 11.2 | - 1.6 | 147 | 134,227 | + 5.8 | + 23.4 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.1 | | | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 9 | x | 11 | x | + 22.2 | - | 12 | x | + 9.1 | - | ... | ... | ... | | | | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 6 | x | 6 | x | - | - | 6 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... | | | | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | | | | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 26 | 5,979 | 30 | 7,717 | + 15.4 | + 29.1 | 38 | 10,373 | + 26.7 | + 34.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.6 | | | | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 28 | 7,703 | 29 | 8,183 | + 3.6 | + 6.2 | 27 | 9,294 | - 6.9 | + 13.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | | | | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 56 | x | 63 | x | + 12.5 | - | 64 | x | + 1.6 | - | ... | ... | ... | | | | | |
| 6-29-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 910 | 1,314,159 | 1,107 | 1,478,667 | + 21.8 | + 12.5 | 1,203 | 1,693,153 | + 8.7 | + 14.5 | 38.3 | 37.7 | 39.3 | | | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 132 | 578,737 | 146 | 636,174 | + 10.6 | + 9.9 | 155 | 702,933 | + 6.2 | + 10.5 | 44.2 | 41.6 | 43.5 | | | | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 18 | 60,934 | 18 | 59,439 | - | - 2.5 | 16 | 51,722 | - 11.1 | - 13.0 | 24.7 | 24.6 | 22.0 | | | | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 36 | 41,224 | 38 | 51,409 | + 5.6 | + 24.7 | 45 | 57,375 | + 18.4 | + 11.6 | 47.4 | 50.2 | 46.8 | | | | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 159 | 59,434 | 197 | 70,873 | + 23.9 | + 19.2 | 208 | 76,326 | + 5.6 | + 7.7 | 41.4 | 44.6 | 45.4 | | | | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 70 | 21,673 | 92 | 29,297 | + 31.4 | + 35.2 | 97 | 30,549 | + 5.4 | + 4.3 | 41.3 | 43.3 | 44.7 | | | | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 495 | 552,157 | 616 | 631,475 | + 24.4 | + 14.4 | 682 | 774,248 | + 10.7 | + 22.6 | 34.7 | 34.6 | 36.9 | | | | | |
| 6-29-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 404 | 435,655 | 455 | 508,291 | + 12.6 | + 16.7 | 458 | 571,822 | + 0.7 | + 12.5 | 44.5 | 47.3 | 48.3 | | | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 81 | 210,347 | 90 | 251,818 | + 11.1 | + 19.7 | 85 | 286,341 | - 5.6 | + 13.7 | 44.8 | 49.2 | 51.9 | | | | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 17 | 50,955 | 17 | 51,286 | - | + 0.6 | 18 | 54,258 | + 5.9 | + 5.8 | 31.2 | 30.5 | 29.7 | | | | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 21 | x | 21 | x | - | - | 21 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... | | | | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 71 | 24,982 | 74 | 27,973 | + 4.2 | + 12.0 | 72 | 29,801 | - 2.7 | + 6.5 | 72.6 | 73.1 | 69.4 | | | | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 30 | 8,987 | 32 | 9,151 | + 6.7 | + 1.8 | 34 | 10,514 | + 6.2 | + 14.9 | 56.3 | 57.5 | 57.5 | | | | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 184 | x | 221 | x | + 20.1 | - | 228 | x | + 3.2 | - | ... | ... | ... | | | | | |
| 6-29-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-29. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-29. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983 - suite

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 | | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|---------|------------------|-----------------|--|--------|---|-----------------|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | \$'000 | \$'000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 806 | 867,384 | 855 | 949,807 | + 6.1 | + 9.5 | 884 | 999,941 | + 3.4 | + 5.3 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 159 | 411,360 | 171 | 438,224 | + 7.5 | + 6.5 | 167 | 421,049 | - 2.3 | - 3.9 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 28 | 48,887 | 32 | 53,483 | + 14.3 | + 9.4 | 36 | 63,726 | + 12.5 | + 19.2 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 38 | 32,090 | 37 | 38,399 | - 2.6 | + 19.7 | 43 | 46,518 | + 16.2 | + 21.1 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 11.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 80 | 29,240 | 89 | 34,669 | + 11.2 | + 18.6 | 97 | 38,694 | + 9.0 | + 11.6 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 7.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 56 | 14,192 | 60 | 16,274 | + 7.1 | + 14.7 | 65 | 17,706 | + 8.3 | + 8.8 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 445 | 331,615 | 466 | 368,758 | + 4.7 | + 11.2 | 476 | 412,248 | + 2.1 | + 11.8 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-29-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 480 | 477,172 | 487 | 526,426 | + 1.5 | + 10.3 | 485 | 565,690 | - 0.4 | + 7.5 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 102 | 261,577 | 106 | 286,295 | + 3.9 | + 9.4 | 104 | 304,560 | - 1.9 | + 6.4 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 15 | 18,711 | 15 | 21,417 | - | + 14.5 | 18 | 28,221 | + 20.0 | + 31.8 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 16 | 11,905 | 12 | 10,715 | - 25.0 | - 10.0 | 12 | 10,038 | - | - 6.3 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 2.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 54 | 17,873 | 55 | 20,287 | + 1.9 | + 13.5 | 55 | 22,658 | - | + 11.7 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 38 | 8,117 | 36 | 8,747 | - 5.3 | + 7.8 | 36 | 8,835 | - | + 1.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 255 | 158,989 | 263 | 178,965 | + 3.1 | + 12.6 | 260 | 191,378 | - 1.1 | + 6.9 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-29-6. Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 465 | 521,206 | 455 | 564,238 | - 2.2 | + 8.3 | 489 | 573,903 | + 7.5 | + 1.7 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 81 | 266,481 | 79 | 282,632 | - 2.5 | + 6.1 | 78 | 259,747 | - 1.3 | - 8.1 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 14 | 23,836 | 12 | 27,746 | - 14.3 | + 16.4 | 16 | 34,089 | + 33.3 | + 22.9 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 21 | 15,107 | 24 | 20,240 | + 14.3 | + 34.0 | 25 | 22,548 | + 4.2 | + 11.4 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 5.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 42 | 17,346 | 42 | 19,976 | - | + 15.2 | 53 | 24,794 | + 26.2 | + 24.1 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 39 | 9,938 | 37 | 9,865 | - 5.1 | - 0.7 | 38 | 10,777 | + 2.7 | + 9.2 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 268 | 188,498 | 261 | 203,779 | - 2.6 | + 8.1 | 279 | 221,948 | + 6.9 | + 8.9 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-29-7. London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 2,651 | 2,975,594 | 2,850 | 3,496,582 | + 7.5 | + 17.5 | 2,888 | 3,675,083 | + 1.3 | + 5.1 | 55.7 | 59.2 | 58.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 380 | 1,335,838 | 326 | 1,393,211 | - 14.2 | + 4.3 | 265 | 1,285,582 | - 18.7 | - 7.7 | 57.2 | 57.5 | 55.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 137 | 128,430 | 135 | 129,016 | - 1.5 | + 0.5 | 139 | 126,945 | + 3.0 | - 1.6 | 27.1 | 27.3 | 25.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 20 | 43,719 | 44 | 110,245 | + 120.0 | + 152.2 | 56 | 151,049 | + 27.3 | + 37.0 | 56.2 | 65.4 | 68.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 306 | 110,116 | 363 | 133,538 | + 18.6 | + 21.3 | 389 | 153,598 | + 7.2 | + 15.0 | 52.7 | 53.5 | 53.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 382 | 137,160 | 391 | 144,302 | + 2.4 | + 5.2 | 401 | 163,883 | + 2.6 | + 13.6 | 56.8 | 56.6 | 57.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 1,426 | 1,220,331 | 1,591 | 1,586,270 | + 11.6 | + 30.0 | 1,638 | 1,794,026 | + 3.0 | + 13.1 | 60.9 | 68.0 | 67.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-29-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-29. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-29. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983 - suite

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|------|------|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | 1981 | 1982 |
| | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | | | | | 1983 |
| 6-29-9 Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 206 | 268,569 | 206 | 301,919 | - + 12.4 | 215 | 327,189 | + 4.4 | + 8.4 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 43 | 137,034 | 46 | 164,909 | + 7.0 | 54 | 173,731 | + 17.4 | + 5.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 9 | 25,589 | 9 | 26,466 | - + 3.4 | 9 | 30,007 | - | + 13.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 6 | x | 7 | x | + 16.7 | 7 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 24 | 9,563 | 21 | 9,726 | - 12.5 | 20 | 9,750 | - 4.6 | + 0.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 10 | 3,872 | 10 | 4,175 | - | 10 | 4,663 | - | + 11.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 114 | x | 113 | x | - 0.9 | 115 | x | + 1.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-29-10 Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Que. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 955 | 1,099,538 | 1,035 | 1,223,991 | + 8.4 | 1,131 | 1,325,968 | + 9.3 | + 8.3 | ... | ... | ... |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 142 | 481,186 | 148 | 520,686 | + 4.2 | 144 | 536,693 | - 2.7 | + 3.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 26 | 47,448 | 22 | 50,084 | - 15.4 | 26 | 54,153 | + 18.2 | + 8.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 22 | 26,263 | 23 | 33,737 | + 4.5 | 26 | 35,744 | + 13.0 | + 5.9 | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 110 | 46,508 | 125 | 54,955 | + 13.6 | 166 | 73,771 | + 32.8 | + 34.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 79 | 29,462 | 84 | 33,173 | + 6.3 | 97 | 40,183 | + 15.5 | + 21.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 576 | 468,671 | 633 | 531,356 | + 9.9 | 672 | 585,424 | + 6.2 | + 10.2 | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-29-11 Québec, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 671 | 647,344 | 728 | 649,132 | + 8.5 | 756 | 693,974 | + 3.8 | + 6.9 | 12.1 | 11.0 | 11.0 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 60 | 286,610 | 53 | 276,915 | - 11.7 | 46 | 261,081 | - 13.2 | - 5.7 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 11.2 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 21 | 31,878 | 22 | 32,726 | + 4.8 | 23 | 33,853 | + 4.5 | + 3.4 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.8 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 5 | x | 11 | x | + 120.0 | 11 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 107 | 42,816 | 133 | 49,733 | + 24.3 | 151 | 55,258 | + 13.5 | + 11.1 | 20.5 | 19.9 | 19.2 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 101 | 33,858 | 103 | 33,733 | + 2.0 | 96 | 37,813 | + 4.9 | + 12.1 | 14.0 | 13.2 | 13.2 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 377 | x | 406 | x | + 7.7 | 427 | x | + 5.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-29-12 Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 231 | 340,967 | 247 | 385,672 | + 6.9 | 284 | 430,160 | + 15.0 | + 11.5 | 29.7 | 30.2 | 30.3 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 28 | 150,922 | 33 | 167,269 | + 17.9 | 52 | 181,203 | + 57.6 | + 8.3 | 34.0 | 33.5 | 33.2 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 6 | 42,709 | 6 | 43,040 | - | 6 | 42,570 | - | - 1.1 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 20.9 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 20 | 25,541 | 19 | 29,742 | - 5.0 | 19 | 36,832 | - | + 23.8 | 51.6 | 51.7 | 52.0 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 45 | 14,809 | 48 | 19,799 | + 6.7 | 51 | 21,461 | + 6.2 | + 8.4 | 42.5 | 45.2 | 44.8 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 26 | 5,224 | 25 | 6,021 | - 3.8 | 24 | 6,011 | - 4.0 | - 0.2 | 36.3 | 39.0 | 38.1 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 106 | 101,762 | 116 | 119,801 | + 9.4 | 132 | 142,083 | + 13.8 | + 18.6 | 25.2 | 26.1 | 26.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-29. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-29. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983 - suite

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|------|------|------|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | 1981 | 1982 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | | \$'000 | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 474 | 457,963 | 482 | 499,599 | + 1.7 | + 9.1 | 488 | 528,640 | + 1.2 | + 5.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épicerie | 124 | 229,540 | 133 | 245,038 | + 7.3 | + 6.8 | 136 | 254,469 | + 2.3 | + 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 21 | 29,561 | 22 | 31,431 | + 4.8 | + 6.3 | 26 | 39,926 | + 18.2 | + 27.0 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 12 | 11,312 | 12 | 12,833 | - | + 13.4 | 12 | 14,689 | - | + 14.5 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 30 | 11,101 | 30 | 12,771 | - | + 15.0 | 32 | 14,024 | + 6.7 | + 9.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 25 | 6,404 | 25 | 6,218 | - | - 2.9 | 24 | 6,110 | - 4.0 | - 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 262 | 170,045 | 260 | 191,308 | - 0.8 | + 12.5 | 258 | 199,402 | - 0.8 | + 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| 6-29-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 160 | 230,836 | 162 | 238,842 | + 1.2 | + 3.1 | 165 | 278,707 | + 1.9 | + 17.1 | 46.4 | 44.8 | 44.4 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épicerie | 13 | x | 17 | x | + 30.8 | - | 19 | 94,951 | + 11.8 | - | ... | ... | 45.6 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 8 | x | 5 | 15,989 | - 37.5 | - | 5 | 16,507 | + 3.2 | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 14 | 10,413 | 12 | 7,839 | - 14.3 | - 24.7 | 13 | 9,917 | + 8.3 | + 26.5 | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 29 | 12,639 | 27 | 14,826 | - 6.9 | + 17.3 | 32 | 16,555 | + 18.5 | + 11.7 | 67.3 | 69.0 | 70.7 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 21 | 7,310 | 21 | 6,646 | - | - 9.1 | 15 | 5,597 | - 28.6 | - 15.8 | 72.1 | 70.9 | 66.8 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 75 | x | 80 | x | + 6.7 | - | 81 | 135,180 | + 1.2 | - | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-29-14. St. John's, Nfld - T. N. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 137 | 139,963 | 158 | 153,867 | + 15.3 | + 9.9 | 157 | 134,363 | - 0.6 | - 12.7 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 16.1 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épicerie | 19 | 72,913 | 24 | 77,325 | + 26.3 | + 6.1 | 16 | 58,007 | - 33.3 | - 25.0 | 27.1 | 26.0 | 20.4 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 7 | 9,618 | 7 | 10,114 | - | + 5.2 | 7 | 11,103 | - | + 9.8 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.3 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 5 | x | 4 | x | - 20.0 | - | 4 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 27 | 8,055 | 26 | 8,831 | - 3.7 | + 9.6 | 26 | 9,878 | - | + 11.9 | 27.5 | 27.2 | 26.4 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 16 | 3,181 | 17 | 3,452 | + 6.2 | + 8.5 | 19 | 3,714 | + 11.8 | + 7.6 | 21.7 | 22.1 | 22.4 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 63 | x | 80 | x | + 27.0 | - | 85 | x | + 6.2 | - | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-29-15. Saint John, N.B - N.B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 180 | 292,016 | 188 | 331,942 | + 4.4 | + 13.7 | 205 | 377,043 | + 9.0 | + 13.6 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 26.6 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épicerie | 39 | 149,647 | 39 | 171,795 | - | + 14.8 | 40 | 190,321 | + 2.6 | + 10.8 | 33.7 | 34.5 | 34.9 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 8 | x | 8 | 30,824 | - | - | 8 | 29,980 | - | - 2.7 | ... | 15.4 | 14.7 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 10 | x | 10 | x | - | - | 10 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 25 | 11,797 | 27 | 14,087 | + 8.0 | + 19.4 | 27 | 15,006 | - | + 6.5 | 33.8 | 32.2 | 31.3 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 18 | 5,413 | 16 | 5,301 | - 11.1 | - 2.1 | 17 | 5,647 | + 6.2 | + 6.5 | 37.6 | 34.3 | 35.8 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 80 | x | 88 | x | + 10.0 | - | 103 | x | + 17.0 | - | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-29-16. Saskatoon, Sask | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 180 | 292,016 | 188 | 331,942 | + 4.4 | + 13.7 | 205 | 377,043 | + 9.0 | + 13.6 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 26.6 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épicerie | 39 | 149,647 | 39 | 171,795 | - | + 14.8 | 40 | 190,321 | + 2.6 | + 10.8 | 33.7 | 34.5 | 34.9 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 8 | x | 8 | 30,824 | - | - | 8 | 29,980 | - | - 2.7 | ... | 15.4 | 14.7 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 10 | x | 10 | x | - | - | 10 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 25 | 11,797 | 27 | 14,087 | + 8.0 | + 19.4 | 27 | 15,006 | - | + 6.5 | 33.8 | 32.2 | 31.3 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 18 | 5,413 | 16 | 5,301 | - 11.1 | - 2.1 | 17 | 5,647 | + 6.2 | + 6.5 | 37.6 | 34.3 | 35.8 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 80 | x | 88 | x | + 10.0 | - | 103 | x | + 17.0 | - | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 6-29. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983 – Continued

TABLEAU 6-29. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983 – suite

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|------|------|------|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | 1981 | 1982 | |
| | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | | \$'000 | | | | | 1983 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-29-17. Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 202 | 232,663 | 207 | 244,596 | + 2.5 | + 5.1 | 200 | 252,619 | - 3.4 | + 3.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 35 | 122,327 | 32 | 126,981 | - 8.6 | + 3.8 | 31 | 128,130 | - 3.1 | + 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 7 | 15,172 | 8 | 15,561 | + 14.3 | + 2.6 | 8 | 16,667 | - | + 7.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 10 | 5,523 | 9 | 5,842 | - 10.0 | + 5.8 | 7 | 6,404 | + 22.2 | + 9.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 25 | 7,393 | 27 | 8,536 | + 8.0 | + 15.5 | 27 | 9,677 | - | + 13.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 21 | 6,005 | 21 | 5,277 | - | - 12.1 | 20 | 5,727 | - 4.8 | + 8.5 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 104 | 76,243 | 110 | 82,399 | + 5.8 | + 8.1 | 107 | 86,014 | - 2.7 | + 4.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 6-29-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 119 | 200,494 | 164 | 232,791 | + 37.8 | + 16.1 | 178 | 236,131 | + 8.5 | + 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 15 | 120,466 | 18 | 135,525 | + 20.0 | + 12.5 | 24 | 131,982 | + 33.3 | - 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 6 | 7,798 | 6 | 7,439 | - | - 4.6 | 5 | 6,617 | - 16.7 | - 11.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 15 | x | 22 | 14,707 | + 46.7 | - | 14 | 9,126 | - 36.4 | - 37.9 | ... | 4.0 | 2.2 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 17 | 4,695 | 21 | 6,262 | + 23.5 | + 33.4 | 23 | 7,927 | + 9.5 | + 26.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 10 | 3,010 | 13 | 3,175 | + 30.0 | + 5.5 | 13 | 3,539 | - | + 11.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 56 | x | 84 | 65,683 | + 50.0 | - | 99 | 76,940 | + 17.9 | + 17.1 | ... | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| 6-29-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 3,987 | 4,928,289 | 4,222 | 5,320,401 | + 5.9 | + 8.0 | 4,281 | 5,847,248 | + 1.4 | + 9.9 | 38.4 | 38.0 | 38.6 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 573 | 2,275,647 | 587 | 2,418,323 | + 2.4 | + 6.3 | 596 | 2,594,204 | + 1.5 | + 7.3 | 36.5 | 36.2 | 37.1 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 112 | 256,637 | 118 | 258,106 | + 5.4 | + 0.6 | 136 | 314,249 | + 15.3 | + 21.8 | 29.9 | 28.9 | 29.8 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 108 | 102,473 | 100 | 113,932 | - 7.4 | + 11.2 | 103 | 113,542 | + 3.0 | - 0.3 | 33.1 | 31.0 | 27.3 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 386 | 194,176 | 441 | 221,864 | + 14.2 | + 14.3 | 463 | 245,570 | + 5.0 | + 10.7 | 47.9 | 48.1 | 45.4 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 330 | 125,972 | 342 | 129,740 | + 3.6 | + 3.0 | 350 | 141,564 | + 2.3 | + 9.1 | 51.6 | 51.3 | 50.8 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 2,478 | 1,973,384 | 2,634 | 2,178,436 | + 6.3 | + 10.4 | 2,633 | 2,438,119 | .. | + 11.9 | 41.4 | 41.0 | 41.5 |
| 6-29-20. Trois-Rivières, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 97 | 101,306 | 122 | 93,693 | + 25.8 | - 7.5 | 118 | 96,799 | - 3.3 | + 3.3 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 10 | 48,102 | 6 | x | - 40.0 | - | 6 | x | - | - | 2.1 | ... | ... |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 4 | 5,500 | 3 | x | - 25.0 | - | 2 | x | - 33.3 | - | 1.2 | ... | ... |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 15 | 4,889 | 28 | 7,299 | + 86.7 | + 49.3 | 30 | 8,860 | + 7.1 | + 21.4 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 14 | 4,951 | 21 | 6,264 | + 50.0 | + 26.5 | 19 | 6,420 | - 9.5 | + 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 54 | 37,864 | 64 | x | + 18.5 | - | 61 | x | - 4.7 | - | 1.9 | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-29. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-29. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983 - fin

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|------|------|------|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | 1981 | 1982 | |
| | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | | \$'000 | | | | | 1983 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épicerie | 1,261 | 1,757,366 | 1,326 | 1,884,936 | + 5.2 | + 7.3 | 1,451 | 2,043,555 | + 9.4 | + 8.4 | 51.6 | 51.7 | 51.4 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 196 | 745,268 | 194 | 800,184 | - 1.0 | + 7.4 | 207 | 870,267 | + 6.7 | + 8.8 | 48.6 | 48.9 | 48.2 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 34 | 92,134 | 31 | 80,658 | - 8.8 | - 12.5 | 32 | 76,526 | + 3.2 | - 5.1 | 32.0 | 31.8 | 30.1 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 54 | 129,966 | 52 | 137,856 | - 3.7 | + 6.1 | 55 | 160,722 | + 5.8 | + 16.6 | 72.8 | 70.9 | 70.2 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 145 | 65,528 | 181 | 82,319 | + 24.8 | + 25.6 | 182 | 85,136 | + 0.6 | + 3.4 | 63.0 | 63.8 | 57.9 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 98 | 27,563 | 101 | 26,596 | + 3.1 | - 3.5 | 86 | 25,806 | - 14.9 | - 3.0 | 63.2 | 62.6 | 59.9 |
| | 734 | 696,907 | 767 | 757,323 | + 4.5 | + 8.7 | 889 | 825,098 | + 15.9 | + 8.9 | 55.2 | 54.6 | 55.2 |
| 6-29-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épicerie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-29-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épicerie | 169 | 228,559 | 203 | 241,481 | + 20.1 | + 5.7 | 222 | 258,571 | + 9.4 | + 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.5 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 21 | x | 22 | x | + 4.8 | ... | 22 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 5 | x | 5 | 11,924 | - | ... | 5 | 11,025 | - | - 7.5 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 12 | x | 13 | x | + 8.3 | ... | 13 | 17,780 | - | ... | 7.8 | ... | ... |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 21 | 9,878 | 31 | 11,565 | + 47.6 | + 17.1 | 33 | 13,878 | + 6.5 | + 20.0 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 9.4 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 11 | 2,474 | 12 | 2,865 | + 9.1 | + 15.8 | 12 | 3,086 | - | + 7.7 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 7.2 |
| | 99 | x | 120 | x | + 21.2 | ... | 137 | x | + 14.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-29-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épicerie | 321 | 348,224 | 325 | 365,944 | + 1.2 | + 5.1 | 311 | 421,775 | - 4.3 | + 15.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 78 | 166,974 | 82 | 175,954 | + 5.1 | + 5.4 | 83 | 206,053 | + 1.2 | + 17.1 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 10 | x | 9 | 19,282 | + 10.0 | ... | 10 | 21,944 | + 11.1 | + 13.8 | ... | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 22 | x | 22 | x | - | ... | 24 | x | + 9.1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 34 | 15,002 | 32 | 14,790 | - 5.9 | - 1.4 | 28 | 16,243 | - 12.5 | + 9.8 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 18 | 5,990 | 19 | 6,398 | + 5.6 | + 6.8 | 17 | 7,397 | - 10.5 | + 15.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| | 159 | x | 161 | x | + 1.3 | ... | 149 | x | - 7.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-29-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épicerie | 725 | 796,365 | 733 | 1,020,674 | + 1.1 | + 28.2 | 764 | 1,097,629 | + 4.2 | + 7.5 | 73.6 | 75.0 | 75.7 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 161 | 473,360 | 142 | 571,235 | - 11.8 | + 20.7 | 145 | 578,024 | + 2.1 | + 1.2 | 80.9 | 80.5 | 81.3 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 16 | 30,298 | 15 | 29,981 | - 6.2 | - 1.0 | 15 | 31,941 | - | + 6.5 | 31.5 | 30.4 | 30.8 |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 35 | 20,247 | 37 | 20,918 | + 5.7 | + 3.3 | 37 | 27,483 | - | + 31.4 | 92.6 | 93.5 | 95.0 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 99 | 37,809 | 103 | 46,073 | + 4.0 | + 21.9 | 104 | 49,898 | + 1.0 | + 8.3 | 89.0 | 88.8 | 83.7 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 65 | 17,655 | 62 | 17,946 | - 4.6 | + 1.6 | 60 | 16,481 | - 3.2 | - 8.2 | 84.4 | 85.3 | 83.5 |
| | 349 | 216,996 | 374 | 334,521 | + 7.2 | + 54.2 | 403 | 393,802 | + 7.8 | + 17.7 | 68.7 | 73.1 | 74.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-30. Selected Data on Full-year Hotels, 1982 and 1983

TABLEAU 6-30. Quelques données sur les hôtels ouverts toute l'année, 1982 et 1983

| | No. - nbre | \$'000 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | |
|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|------|
| | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | 1982 |
| | | | | | | | 1983 |
| 6-30-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb | | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | 41 | 50 | + 22.0 | 8.6 | 10.1 | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | 5,336 | 6,785 | + 27.2 | 21.5 | 25.7 | | |
| Employees - Salariés | 4,601 | 4,659 | + 1.3 | 22.8 | 22.9 | | |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | 50,286 | 51,456 | + 2.3 | 25.2 | 26.3 | | |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | 170,775 | 170,590 | - 0.1 | 23.0 | 23.2 | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | 58,374 | 60,429 | + 3.5 | 29.2 | 31.8 | | |
| Meals - Repas | 39,620 | 38,766 | - 2.2 | 24.3 | 23.8 | | |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | 59,582 | 56,478 | - 5.2 | 19.7 | 18.8 | | |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | 13,199 | 14,917 | + 13.0 | 17.4 | 18.0 | | |
| 6-30-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué | | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | 16 | 14 | - 12.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | 893 | 853 | - 4.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | | |
| Employees - Salariés | 399 | 366 | - 8.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 | | |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | 3,503 | 3,166 | - 9.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | | |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | 11,186 | 10,252 | - 8.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | 5,047 | 4,876 | - 3.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 | | |
| Meals - Repas | 2,187 | 1,929 | - 11.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | | |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | 3,511 | 2,970 | - 15.4 | 2.0 | 1.7 | | |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | 440 | 478 | + 8.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | | |
| 6-30-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb | | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | 62 | 67 | + 8.1 | 13.0 | 13.5 | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | 6,194 | 6,565 | + 6.0 | 25.0 | 24.9 | | |
| Employees - Salariés | 5,199 | 4,844 | - 6.8 | 25.7 | 23.8 | | |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | 52,673 | 47,930 | - 9.0 | 26.4 | 24.5 | | |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | 179,753 | 167,588 | - 6.8 | 24.2 | 22.8 | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | 50,763 | 47,811 | - 5.8 | 25.4 | 25.2 | | |
| Meals - Repas | 41,726 | 37,980 | - 9.0 | 25.6 | 23.3 | | |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | 73,019 | 68,134 | - 6.7 | 24.1 | 22.6 | | |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | 14,245 | 13,664 | - 4.1 | 18.8 | 16.5 | | |
| 6-30-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | 17 | 18 | + 5.9 | 36.2 | 37.5 | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | 2,391 | 2,441 | + 2.1 | 56.6 | 56.7 | | |
| Employees - Salariés | 1,490 | 1,505 | + 1.0 | 56.4 | 57.5 | | |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | 13,491 | 14,215 | + 5.4 | 65.2 | 64.2 | | |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | 43,887 | 47,283 | + 7.7 | 64.3 | 63.1 | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | 25,172 | 27,425 | + 9.0 | 68.5 | 65.8 | | |
| Meals - Repas | 9,728 | 10,306 | + 5.9 | 54.4 | 54.9 | | |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | 7,037 | 7,005 | - 0.5 | 69.5 | 64.2 | | |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | 1,951 | 2,526 | + 29.5 | 55.6 | 70.6 | | |
| 6-30-5. Hamilton, Ont | | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | 20 | 20 | - | 2.4 | 2.5 | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | 1,145 | 1,276 | + 11.4 | 2.2 | 2.3 | | |
| Employees - Salariés | 836 | 754 | - 9.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | | |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | 5,090 | 6,446 | + 26.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | | |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | 22,607 | 23,427 | + 3.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | 9,304 | 10,467 | + 12.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | | |
| Meals - Repas | 4,725 | 5,088 | + 7.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | | |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | 6,940 | 6,998 | + 0.8 | 2.3 | 2.2 | | |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | 1,639 | 874 | - 46.7 | 2.2 | 1.2 | | |
| 6-30-6. Kitchener, Ont | | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | 15 | 13 | - 13.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | 881 | 851 | - 3.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | | |
| Employees - Salariés | 885 | 800 | - 9.6 | 2.2 | 2.0 | | |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | 5,630 | 5,546 | - 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | | |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | 21,191 | 20,796 | - 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | 7,241 | 7,657 | + 5.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | | |
| Meals - Repas | 4,809 | 4,572 | - 4.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | | |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | 8,084 | 7,366 | - 8.9 | 2.6 | 2.4 | | |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | 1,057 | 1,201 | + 13.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-30. Selected Data on Full-year Hotels, 1982 and 1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-30. Quelques données sur les hôtels ouverts toute l'année, 1982 et 1983 - suite

| | No. - nbre | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | |
|--|------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Region métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province |
| | | | | 1982 | 1983 | |
| 6-30-7 London, Ont | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | | | | | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | | 21 | 20 | - 4.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 1,175 | 1,338 | + 13.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 700 | 701 | + 0.1 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 4,735 | 5,535 | + 16.9 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Rooms - Chambres | | 18,149 | 19,418 | + 7.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Meals - Repas | " | 9,081 | 10,308 | + 13.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Bear, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | " | 3,705 | 4,064 | + 9.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | " | 4,806 | 4,447 | - 7.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| | | 557 | 598 | + 7.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 6-30-8 Montréal, Que | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | | | | | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 90 | 80 | - 11.1 | 10.0 | 9.5 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 12,431 | 12,076 | - 2.9 | 33.2 | 33.1 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 7,996 | 7,454 | - 5.6 | 33.7 | 32.6 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 79,719 | 87,627 | + 9.9 | 37.3 | 39.3 |
| Rooms - Chambres | | 239,532 | 248,082 | + 3.6 | 34.4 | 35.3 |
| Meals - Repas | " | 135,979 | 134,153 | - 1.3 | 46.1 | 44.7 |
| Bear, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | " | 55,362 | 59,927 | + 8.2 | 32.7 | 34.5 |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | " | 35,847 | 39,078 | + 9.0 | 20.2 | 22.6 |
| | | 12,343 | 14,924 | + 20.9 | 22.7 | 26.7 |
| 6-30-9 Oshawa, Ont | | | | | | |
| Full year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | | | | | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 7 | 5 | - 28.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Employees - Salaries | " | 421 | 392 | - 6.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 284 | 281 | - 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 2,190 | 2,328 | + 6.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Rooms - Chambres | | 9,360 | 9,573 | + 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Meals - Repas | " | 3,112 | 3,250 | + 4.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Bear, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | " | 1,732 | 1,746 | + 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | " | 4,190 | 4,259 | + 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| | | 325 | 318 | - 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 6-30-10a Ottawa, Ont | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | | | | | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 37 | 38 | + 2.7 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| Employees - Salaries | " | 5,165 | 5,529 | + 7.0 | 9.7 | 10.0 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 3,198 | 3,368 | + 5.3 | 7.8 | 8.4 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 30,592 | 32,648 | + 6.7 | 9.3 | 9.3 |
| Rooms - Chambres | | 104,538 | 111,047 | + 6.2 | 8.8 | 9.0 |
| Meals - Repas | " | 61,263 | 67,097 | + 9.5 | 11.9 | 12.4 |
| Bear, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | " | 20,444 | 21,308 | + 4.2 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | " | 17,959 | 17,226 | - 4.1 | 5.8 | 5.5 |
| | | 4,872 | 5,416 | + 11.2 | 6.5 | 7.7 |
| 6-30-11 Québec, Que | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | | | | | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 56 | 50 | - 10.7 | 6.2 | 5.9 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 4,751 | 4,662 | - 1.9 | 12.7 | 12.8 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 3,029 | 2,996 | - 1.1 | 12.7 | 13.0 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 28,411 | 30,054 | + 5.8 | 13.3 | 13.5 |
| Rooms - Chambres | | 86,936 | 86,013 | - 1.1 | 12.5 | 12.2 |
| Meals - Repas | " | 50,878 | 49,976 | - 1.8 | 17.2 | 16.6 |
| Bear, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | " | 19,134 | 19,325 | + 1.0 | 11.3 | 11.1 |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | " | 13,073 | 12,747 | - 2.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 |
| | | 3,852 | 3,966 | + 3.0 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| 6-30-12 Regina, Sask | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | | | | | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 17 | 17 | - | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 1,560 | 1,757 | + 12.6 | 14.7 | 15.8 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 1,245 | 1,070 | - 14.1 | 18.9 | 15.6 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 11,554 | 11,539 | - 0.1 | 20.8 | 18.8 |
| Rooms - Chambres | | 35,833 | 40,451 | + 12.9 | 14.7 | 14.7 |
| Meals - Repas | " | 11,055 | 11,921 | + 7.8 | 23.6 | 22.5 |
| Bear, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | " | 8,525 | 8,506 | - 0.2 | 18.7 | 16.1 |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | " | 8,769 | 11,124 | + 26.9 | 9.2 | 10.5 |
| | | 7,484 | 8,901 | + 18.9 | 13.3 | 13.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-30. Selected Data on Full-year Hotels, 1982 and 1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-30. Quelques données sur les hôtels ouverts toute l'année, 1982 et 1983 - suite

| | No. - nbre | \$'000 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|--|------------|---------------|--|--------|---|--|------|
| | | | | | | 1982 | 1983 |
| | | | 6-30-13. St Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | .. | 45 | 43 | - 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.3 | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 3,777 | 3,566 | - 5.6 | 7.1 | 6.5 | |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 2,008 | 1,931 | - 3.8 | 4.9 | 4.8 | |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | .. | 12,921 | 13,162 | + 1.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 | |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | 47,419 | 51,904 | + 9.5 | 4.0 | 4.2 | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 23,577 | 27,288 | + 15.7 | 4.6 | 5.0 | |
| Meals - Repas | .. | 10,665 | 10,762 | + 0.9 | 3.7 | 3.5 | |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | .. | 9,690 | 10,405 | + 7.4 | 3.1 | 3.3 | |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | .. | 3,486 | 3,448 | - 1.1 | 4.6 | 4.9 | |
| 6-30-14. St John's, Nfld - T-N | | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 11 | 9 | - 18.2 | 16.2 | 12.5 | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 924 | 895 | - 3.1 | 33.8 | 29.7 | |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 478 | 625 | + 30.8 | 30.7 | 35.1 | |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 4,333 | 5,723 | + 32.1 | 32.7 | 38.0 | |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | 14,618 | 19,649 | + 34.4 | 31.8 | 35.4 | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 8,043 | 10,234 | + 27.2 | 39.0 | 39.1 | |
| Meals - Repas | .. | 2,809 | 4,423 | + 57.5 | ... ... | 35.1 | |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | .. | 3,002 | 3,952 | + 31.6 | ... ... | ... ... |  |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | .. | 764 | 1,039 | + 36.0 | ... ... | ... ... |  |
| 6-30-15 Saint John, N.B. - N-B | | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 4 | 5 | + 25.0 | 10.3 | 12.8 | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 417 | 515 | + 23.5 | 13.2 | 16.1 | |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 210 | 251 | + 19.5 | 9.9 | 11.1 | |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 1,487 | 1,551 | + 4.3 | 10.7 | 11.4 | |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | 5,363 | 6,140 | + 14.5 | 10.8 | 12.0 | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 2,805 | 3,320 | + 18.4 | 11.9 | 13.1 | |
| Meals - Repas | .. | x | 1,530 | ... | ... | 9.3 | |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | .. | x | 1,104 | ... | ... | 13.6 | |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | .. | 235 | 186 | - 20.9 | 12.6 | 14.8 | |
| 6-30-16 Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 22 | 26 | + 18.2 | 5.3 | 6.2 | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 1,912 | 2,775 | + 45.1 | 18.0 | 25.0 | |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 1,371 | 1,867 | + 36.2 | 20.8 | 27.2 | |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 12,108 | 17,340 | + 43.2 | 21.8 | 28.3 | |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | 43,200 | 57,730 | + 33.6 | 17.7 | 20.9 | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 14,580 | 19,723 | + 35.3 | 31.1 | 37.2 | |
| Meals - Repas | .. | 10,589 | 15,833 | + 49.5 | 23.2 | 29.9 | |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | .. | 12,110 | 15,849 | + 30.9 | 12.7 | 15.0 | |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | .. | 5,922 | 6,326 | + 6.8 | 10.5 | 9.8 | |
| 6-30-17 Sudbury, Ont | | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 30 | 31 | + 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.8 | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 1,326 | 1,363 | + 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 957 | 979 | + 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 6,590 | 7,081 | + 7.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | 23,792 | 27,787 | + 16.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 7,115 | 7,870 | + 10.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | |
| Meals - Repas | .. | 4,922 | 5,304 | + 7.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | .. | 10,815 | 13,725 | + 26.9 | 3.5 | 4.4 | |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | .. | 940 | 887 | - 5.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | |
| 6-30-18 Thunder Bay, Ont | | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 25 | 24 | - 4.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 1,673 | 1,598 | - 4.5 | 3.2 | 2.9 | |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 1,347 | 1,275 | - 5.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 10,624 | 10,436 | - 1.8 | 3.2 | 3.0 | |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | 33,838 | 33,583 | - 0.8 | 2.9 | 2.7 | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 10,163 | 9,591 | - 5.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 | |
| Meals - Repas | .. | 9,941 | 10,116 | + 1.8 | 3.5 | 3.3 | |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | .. | 11,555 | 11,920 | + 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.8 | |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | .. | 2,179 | 1,957 | - 10.2 | 2.9 | 2.8 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-30. Selected Data on Full-year Hotels, 1982 and 1983 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-30. Quelques données sur les hôtels ouverts toute l'année, 1982 et 1983 - fin

| | No. - nbre | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | |
|--|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province |
| | | | | | | 1982 |
| 6-30-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | | | | | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 84 | 87 | + 3.6 | 10.0 | 10.7 |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 15,877 | 17,750 | + 11.8 | 29.9 | 32.2 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 13,520 | 13,672 | + 1.1 | 32.9 | 34.2 |
| | | 128,005 | 142,710 | + 11.5 | 39.1 | 40.8 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | 443,947 | 470,352 | + 5.9 | 37.4 | 38.3 |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 227,057 | 237,225 | + 4.5 | 44.0 | 43.8 |
| Meals - Repas | .. | 112,355 | 124,821 | + 11.1 | 39.0 | 41.0 |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | .. | 80,081 | 83,519 | + 4.3 | 26.0 | 26.7 |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | .. | 24,454 | 24,786 | + 1.4 | 32.5 | 35.2 |
| 6-30-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C-B | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | | | | | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 147 | 150 | + 2.0 | 32.7 | 32.3 |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 14,569 | 14,951 | + 2.6 | 52.1 | 50.5 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 8,057 | 7,974 | - 1.0 | 44.8 | 43.6 |
| | | 110,525 | 116,865 | + 5.7 | 48.6 | 49.1 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | 344,172 | 359,184 | + 4.4 | 47.4 | 47.2 |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 136,881 | 139,198 | + 1.7 | 61.9 | 60.1 |
| Meals - Repas | .. | 71,969 | 72,985 | + 1.4 | 44.7 | 43.8 |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | .. | 116,334 | 123,035 | + 5.8 | 40.0 | 41.4 |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | .. | 18,988 | 23,966 | + 26.2 | 35.2 | 36.6 |
| 6-30-22. Victoria, B.C. - C-B | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | | | | | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 48 | 46 | - 4.2 | 10.7 | 9.9 |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 3,727 | 3,709 | - 0.5 | 13.3 | 12.5 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 2,355 | 2,211 | - 6.1 | 13.1 | 12.1 |
| | | 28,109 | 27,243 | - 3.1 | 12.4 | 11.4 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | 83,128 | 84,468 | + 1.6 | 11.4 | 11.1 |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 30,359 | 32,472 | + 7.0 | 13.7 | 14.0 |
| Meals - Repas | .. | 18,484 | 17,824 | - 3.6 | 11.5 | 10.7 |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | .. | 29,871 | 30,652 | + 2.6 | 10.3 | 10.3 |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | .. | 4,415 | 3,520 | - 20.3 | 8.2 | 5.4 |
| 6-30-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | | | | | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 7 | 9 | + 28.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 385 | 442 | + 14.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 192 | 212 | + 10.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| | | 1,576 | 1,858 | + 17.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | 4,911 | 5,911 | + 20.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 2,966 | 3,615 | + 21.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Meals - Repas | .. | 1,131 | 1,353 | + 19.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | .. | 585 | 717 | + 22.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | .. | 230 | 226 | - 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 6-30-24. Winnipeg, Man | | | | | | |
| Full-year hotels - Hôtels ouverts toute l'année | | | | | | |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 90 | 89 | - 1.1 | 36.6 | 36.3 |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 5,629 | 5,705 | + 1.4 | 65.5 | 68.4 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 4,336 | 4,384 | + 1.1 | 64.5 | 65.4 |
| | | 38,648 | 41,202 | + 6.6 | 69.2 | 69.3 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | 171,816 | 189,404 | + 10.2 | 62.7 | 64.2 |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 40,174 | 41,377 | + 3.0 | 78.5 | 79.2 |
| Meals - Repas | .. | 28,409 | 30,111 | + 6.0 | 63.0 | 64.6 |
| Beer, wine and liquor - Bières, vins et spiritueux | .. | 53,521 | 58,732 | + 9.7 | ... | ... |
| All other sources - Toutes autres sources | .. | 49,712 | 59,184 | + 19.1 | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-31. Selected Data on Full-year Motels, 1982 and 1983

TABLEAU 6-31. Quelques données sur les motels ouverts toute l'année, 1982 et 1983

| | No. - nbre | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | |
|---|------------|--------|-------|--|--|------|
| | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
| | | | | | 1982 | 1983 |
| 6-31-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 25 | 23 | - 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.2 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 1,024 | 999 | - 2.4 | 10.1 | 9.8 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 221 | 204 | - 7.7 | 11.3 | 10.7 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 3,125 | 1,969 | - 37.0 | 16.7 | 12.2 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 12,455 | 7,398 | - 40.6 | 14.9 | 10.4 |
| 6-31-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 4 | 3 | - 25.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 147 | 136 | - 7.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 31 | 42 | + 35.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | x | x | ... | ... | ... |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 953 | x | ... | 1.1 | ... |
| 6-31-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 28 | 24 | - 14.3 | 8.5 | 7.5 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 1,094 | 928 | - 15.2 | 10.8 | 9.1 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 171 | 138 | - 19.3 | 8.8 | 7.2 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 1,510 | 1,126 | - 25.4 | 8.1 | 7.0 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 7,027 | 5,701 | - 18.9 | 8.4 | 8.0 |
| 6-31-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 8 | 7 | - 12.5 | 9.3 | 8.0 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 276 | 209 | - 24.3 | 13.2 | 10.4 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 61 | 55 | - 9.8 | 7.2 | 6.5 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 500 | 356 | - 28.8 | 8.7 | 6.3 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 1,875 | 1,458 | - 22.2 | 9.4 | 7.3 |
| 6-31-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 31 | 29 | - 6.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 694 | 502 | - 27.7 | 3.4 | 2.4 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 233 | 174 | - 25.3 | 4.0 | 3.0 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 1,681 | 1,139 | - 32.2 | 5.8 | 3.8 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 6,318 | 5,443 | - 13.8 | 3.8 | 3.2 |
| 6-31-6. Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 17 | 17 | - | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 337 | 339 | + 0.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 108 | 103 | - 4.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 548 | 593 | + 8.2 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 2,890 | 3,492 | + 20.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-31. Selected Data on Full-year Motels, 1982 and 1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-31. Quelques données sur les motels ouverts toute l'année, 1982 et 1983 - suite

| | No. - nbre | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | |
|---|------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province |
| | | | | | | 1982 |
| 6-31-7 London, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 16 | 18 | + 12.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 671 | 600 | - 10.6 | 3.3 | 2.9 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 225 | 141 | - 37.3 | 3.8 | 2.4 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 1,349 | 957 | - 29.1 | 4.6 | 3.2 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 6,274 | 4,863 | - 22.5 | 3.7 | 2.9 |
| 6-31-8 Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 50 | 48 | - 4.0 | 9.0 | 8.8 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 1,894 | 1,957 | + 3.3 | 17.8 | 18.1 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 424 | 483 | + 13.9 | 15.1 | 16.6 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 3,522 | 3,952 | + 12.2 | 17.6 | 19.2 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 13,132 | 14,741 | + 12.3 | 14.5 | 15.4 |
| 6-31-9 Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 7 | 7 | - | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 110 | 107 | - 2.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 14 | 15 | + 7.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 79 | 87 | + 10.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 623 | 659 | + 5.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 6-31-10a Ottawa, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 32 | 31 | - 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 901 | 900 | - 0.1 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 261 | 259 | - 0.8 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 1,614 | 1,635 | + 1.3 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 7,427 | 8,960 | + 20.6 | 4.4 | 5.3 |
| 6-31-11 Québec, Qué. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 47 | 46 | - 2.1 | 8.4 | 8.5 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 1,224 | 1,256 | + 2.6 | 11.5 | 11.6 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 256 | 284 | + 10.9 | 9.1 | 9.7 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 1,856 | 2,271 | + 22.4 | 9.2 | 11.0 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 8,674 | 9,043 | + 4.3 | 9.6 | 9.4 |
| 6-31-12 Regina, Sask. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 6 | 6 | - | 3.8 | 3.9 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 214 | 219 | + 2.3 | 6.2 | 6.4 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 97 | 80 | - 17.5 | 12.5 | 10.9 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 838 | 717 | - 14.4 | 14.9 | 12.9 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 3,412 | 3,406 | - 0.2 | 12.4 | 11.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-31. Selected Data on Full-year Motels, 1982 and 1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-31. Quelques données sur les motels ouverts toute l'année, 1982 et 1983 - suite

| | No. - nbre | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|---|------------|--------|--------|---|--|------|
| | | | | | 1982 | 1983 |
| | | | | | 6-31-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 70 | 86 | + 22.9 | 6.4 | 7.8 |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 2,288 | 2,878 | + 25.8 | 11.4 | 14.0 |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 464 | 563 | + 21.3 | 7.9 | 9.7 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 2,267 | 3,258 | + 43.7 | 7.8 | 10.9 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | 11,548 | 16,100 | + 39.4 | 6.9 | 9.5 |
| 6-31-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.N. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 2 | 2 | - | 6.2 | 8.3 |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 43 | 43 | - | 11.1 | 14.1 |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 33 | 45 | + 36.4 | 15.1 | 20.5 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | x | x | - | ... | ... |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | x | x | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-31-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.B. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 14 | 13 | - 7.1 | 12.3 | 11.4 |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 391 | 291 | - 25.6 | 14.6 | 10.8 |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 104 | 100 | - 3.8 | 11.1 | 9.5 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 621 | 493 | - 20.6 | 10.0 | 7.4 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | 2,237 | 1,618 | - 27.7 | 10.4 | 7.0 |
| 6-31-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 7 | 7 | - | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 453 | 453 | - | 13.1 | 13.2 |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 111 | 115 | + 3.6 | 14.2 | 15.7 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 969 | 1,067 | + 7.9 | 17.6 | 19.3 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | 3,477 | 4,032 | + 16.0 | 12.6 | 14.1 |
| 6-31-17. Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 11 | 11 | - | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 163 | 165 | + 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 20 | 15 | - 25.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 99 | 75 | - 24.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | 711 | 737 | + 3.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 6-31-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 19 | 19 | - | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Rooms - Chambres | .. | 279 | 280 | + 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Employees - Salariés | .. | 37 | 31 | - 16.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 176 | 165 | - 6.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | .. | 1,329 | 1,384 | + 4.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-31. Selected Data on Full-year Motels, 1982 and 1983 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-31. Quelques données sur les motels ouverts toute l'année, 1982 et 1983 - fin

| | No. - nbre | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | |
|---|------------|--------|--------|---|--|------|
| | | | | | 1982 | 1983 |
| | | | | | 6-31-19. Toronto, Ont. | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 53 | 52 | - 1.9 | 4.9 | 4.7 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 1,287 | 1,247 | - 3.1 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 294 | 306 | + 4.1 | 5.0 | 5.3 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 2,499 | 2,375 | - 5.0 | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 10,919 | 9,839 | - 9.9 | 6.5 | 5.8 |
| 6-31-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | |
| Full year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 44 | 48 | + 9.1 | 6.1 | 6.6 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 1,362 | 1,534 | + 12.6 | 8.3 | 8.8 |
| Employees - Salaries | " | 254 | 326 | + 28.3 | 8.5 | 9.9 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 2,314 | 3,067 | + 32.5 | 10.2 | 11.8 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 9,529 | 11,401 | + 19.6 | 8.8 | 9.6 |
| 6-31-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 38 | 42 | + 10.5 | 5.3 | 5.8 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 1,172 | 1,343 | + 14.6 | 7.2 | 7.7 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 214 | 355 | + 65.9 | 7.2 | 10.8 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 1,716 | 3,352 | + 95.3 | 7.6 | 12.8 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 7,360 | 11,924 | + 62.0 | 6.8 | 10.1 |
| 6-31-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 31 | 29 | - 6.5 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 654 | 600 | - 8.3 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 197 | 202 | + 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 1,202 | 1,302 | + 8.3 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 5,273 | 5,605 | + 6.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| 6-31-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | |
| Full-year motels - Motels ouverts toute l'année | No. - nbre | 10 | 10 | - | 10.9 | 11.1 |
| Rooms - Chambres | " | 204 | 241 | + 18.1 | 12.8 | 15.6 |
| Employees - Salariés | " | 79 | 81 | + 2.5 | 15.4 | 18.4 |
| Salaries and wages - Traitements et salaires | \$'000 | 516 | 549 | + 6.4 | 18.2 | 19.8 |
| Total receipts - Recettes totales | " | 3,249 | 3,392 | + 4.4 | 17.7 | 19.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-32. Taxation Data, All Returns, by Income Group, 1981 and 1982

TABLEAU 6-32. Données des dossiers fiscaux, toutes les déclarations, par tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982

| Income group Tranche de revenu | All returns Toutes les déclarations | | Percentage change 1982/1981 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | 1981 |
| | number - nombre | | | | |
| 6-32-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb | | | | | |
| Total | 417,185 | 413,969 | - 0.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 66,821 | 62,574 | - 6.4 | 16.0 | 15.1 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 69,597 | 60,546 | - 13.0 | 16.7 | 14.6 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 71,257 | 61,574 | - 13.6 | 17.1 | 14.9 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 58,760 | 58,027 | - 1.2 | 14.1 | 14.0 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 77,750 | 82,549 | + 6.2 | 18.6 | 19.9 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 73,000 | 88,699 | + 21.5 | 17.5 | 21.4 |
| 6-32-2a. Chicoutimi, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 35,474 | 35,693 | + 0.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 10,130 | 9,932 | - 2.0 | 28.6 | 27.8 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 5,979 | 5,985 | + 0.1 | 16.9 | 16.8 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5,158 | 4,847 | - 6.0 | 14.5 | 13.6 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 4,155 | 3,998 | - 3.8 | 11.7 | 11.2 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 6,705 | 6,369 | - 5.0 | 18.9 | 17.8 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 3,347 | 4,562 | + 36.3 | 9.4 | 12.8 |
| 6-32-2b. Jonquière, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 33,618 | 31,988 | - 4.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 9,859 | 9,010 | - 8.6 | 29.3 | 28.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 5,303 | 4,885 | - 7.9 | 15.8 | 15.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 4,159 | 3,935 | - 5.4 | 12.4 | 12.3 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 3,579 | 2,955 | - 17.4 | 10.6 | 9.2 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 7,648 | 6,567 | - 14.1 | 22.7 | 20.5 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 3,070 | 4,636 | + 51.0 | 9.1 | 14.5 |
| 6-32-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb | | | | | |
| Total | 435,348 | 369,980 | - 15.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 74,503 | 58,890 | - 19.6 | 17.1 | 16.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 73,307 | 56,235 | - 23.3 | 16.8 | 15.2 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 74,564 | 58,228 | - 21.9 | 17.1 | 15.7 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 61,737 | 54,363 | - 11.9 | 14.2 | 14.7 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 81,822 | 73,387 | - 10.3 | 18.8 | 19.8 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 69,415 | 67,877 | - 2.2 | 15.9 | 18.3 |
| 6-32-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | |
| Total | 92,073 | 79,389 | - 13.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 20,387 | 16,017 | - 21.4 | 22.1 | 20.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 17,804 | 14,460 | - 18.8 | 19.3 | 18.2 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 17,608 | 14,682 | - 16.6 | 19.1 | 18.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 12,787 | 10,720 | - 16.2 | 13.9 | 13.5 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 14,247 | 13,381 | - 6.1 | 15.5 | 16.9 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 9,240 | 10,129 | + 9.6 | 10.0 | 12.8 |
| 6-32-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 201,670 | 198,643 | - 1.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 49,233 | 46,030 | - 6.5 | 24.4 | 23.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 37,267 | 34,367 | - 7.8 | 18.5 | 17.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 32,980 | 29,387 | - 10.9 | 16.4 | 14.8 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 28,856 | 24,682 | - 14.5 | 14.3 | 12.4 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 37,157 | 40,296 | + 8.4 | 18.4 | 20.3 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 18,177 | 23,881 | + 47.6 | 8.0 | 12.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 6-32. Taxation Data, All Returns, by Income Group, 1981 and 1982 – Continued

TABLEAU 6-32. Données des dossiers fiscaux, toutes les déclarations, par tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982 – suite

| Income group Tranche de revenu | All returns Toutes les déclarations | | Percentage change 1982/1981 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | 1981 |
| | number - nombre | | | | |
| | 6-32-6. Kitchener-Waterloo, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 127,359 | 128,601 | + 1.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | | | | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 27,064 | 25,607 | - 5.4 | 21.3 | 19.9 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 24,754 | 23,257 | - 6.0 | 19.4 | 18.1 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 23,560 | 22,915 | - 2.7 | 18.5 | 17.8 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 17,752 | 17,254 | - 2.8 | 13.9 | 13.4 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 22,260 | 23,988 | + 7.8 | 17.5 | 18.7 |
| | 11,969 | 15,580 | + 30.2 | 9.4 | 12.1 |
| | 6-32-7. London, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 168,781 | 168,447 | - 0.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | | | | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 37,328 | 34,952 | - 6.4 | 22.1 | 20.7 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 31,391 | 28,845 | - 8.1 | 18.6 | 17.1 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 29,486 | 27,358 | - 7.2 | 17.5 | 16.2 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 24,214 | 23,852 | - 1.5 | 14.3 | 14.2 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 29,615 | 31,829 | + 7.5 | 17.5 | 18.9 |
| | 16,747 | 21,611 | + 29.0 | 9.9 | 12.8 |
| | 6-32-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | |
| Total | 651,885 | 643,668 | - 1.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | | | | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 143,687 | 131,363 | - 8.6 | 22.0 | 20.4 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 144,456 | 135,008 | - 6.5 | 22.2 | 21.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 126,595 | 116,613 | - 7.9 | 19.4 | 18.1 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 92,935 | 91,593 | - 1.4 | 14.3 | 14.2 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 92,732 | 102,930 | + 11.0 | 14.2 | 16.0 |
| | 51,480 | 66,161 | + 28.5 | 7.9 | 10.3 |
| | 6-32-9. Oshawa, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 75,584 | 76,318 | + 1.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | | | | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 17,462 | 16,723 | - 4.2 | 23.1 | 21.9 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 12,076 | 11,250 | - 6.8 | 16.0 | 14.7 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 11,133 | 10,872 | - 2.3 | 14.7 | 14.2 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 9,252 | 9,367 | + 1.2 | 12.2 | 12.3 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 17,407 | 17,892 | + 2.8 | 23.0 | 23.4 |
| | 8,254 | 10,214 | + 23.7 | 10.9 | 13.4 |
| | 6-32-10a. Ottawa, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 311,318 | 311,808 | + 0.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | | | | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 62,638 | 55,619 | - 11.2 | 20.1 | 17.8 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 51,408 | 46,740 | - 9.1 | 16.5 | 15.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 47,206 | 42,712 | - 9.5 | 15.2 | 13.7 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 43,109 | 42,031 | - 2.5 | 13.8 | 13.5 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 53,977 | 59,392 | + 10.0 | 17.3 | 19.0 |
| | 52,960 | 65,314 | + 23.3 | 17.0 | 20.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-32. Taxation Data, All Returns, by Income Group, 1981 and 1982 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-32. Données des dossiers fiscaux, toutes les déclarations, par tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982 - suite

| Income group Tranche de revenu | All returns Toutes les déclarations | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------|---|---|-------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | | 1981 | 1982 |
| | number - nombre | | | | |
| 6-32-10b. Hull, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 34,696 | 35,744 | + 3.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 7,886 | 7,880 | - 0.1 | 22.7 | 22.0 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 6,809 | 6,475 | - 4.9 | 19.6 | 18.1 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 6,128 | 5,471 | - 10.7 | 17.7 | 15.3 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 5,257 | 5,413 | + 3.0 | 15.2 | 15.1 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 5,770 | 6,654 | + 15.3 | 16.6 | 18.6 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 2,846 | 3,851 | + 35.3 | 8.2 | 10.8 |
| 6-32-11. Québec, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 111,473 | 109,012 | - 2.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 26,184 | 24,084 | - 8.0 | 23.5 | 22.1 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 21,664 | 20,311 | - 6.2 | 19.4 | 18.6 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 20,302 | 17,669 | - 13.0 | 18.2 | 16.2 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 16,235 | 15,879 | - 2.2 | 14.6 | 14.6 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 16,654 | 17,843 | + 7.1 | 14.9 | 16.4 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 10,434 | 13,226 | + 26.8 | 9.4 | 12.1 |
| 6-32-12. Regina, Sask. | | | | | |
| Total | 106,765 | 107,438 | + 0.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 20,010 | 18,406 | - 8.0 | 18.7 | 17.1 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 17,793 | 16,478 | - 7.4 | 16.7 | 15.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 18,782 | 16,354 | - 12.9 | 17.6 | 15.2 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 16,431 | 16,363 | - 0.4 | 15.4 | 15.2 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 19,816 | 21,618 | + 9.1 | 18.6 | 20.1 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 13,933 | 18,219 | + 30.8 | 13.1 | 17.0 |
| 6-32-13a. St. Catharines, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 79,062 | 78,563 | - 0.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 20,175 | 18,964 | - 6.0 | 25.5 | 24.1 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 14,302 | 13,560 | - 5.2 | 18.1 | 17.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 11,425 | 11,114 | - 2.7 | 14.5 | 14.1 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 8,921 | 8,785 | - 1.5 | 11.3 | 11.2 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 14,596 | 14,411 | - 1.3 | 18.5 | 18.3 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 9,643 | 11,729 | + 21.6 | 12.2 | 14.9 |
| 6-32-13b. Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 45,816 | 46,032 | + 0.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 12,487 | 11,893 | - 4.8 | 27.3 | 25.8 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 9,278 | 9,071 | - 2.2 | 20.3 | 19.7 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 6,531 | 6,583 | + 0.8 | 14.3 | 14.3 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 5,077 | 5,024 | - 1.0 | 11.1 | 10.9 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 8,181 | 7,984 | - 2.4 | 17.9 | 17.3 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 4,262 | 5,477 | + 28.5 | 9.3 | 11.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-32. Taxation Data, All Returns, by Income Group, 1981 and 1982 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-32. Données des dossiers fiscaux, toutes les déclarations, par tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982 - suite

| Income group Tranche de revenu | All returns Toutes les déclarations | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------|--|---|-------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | | 1981 | 1982 |
| | number - nombre | | | | |
| 6-32-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.-N. | | | | | |
| Total | 72,083 | 58,123 | - 19.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 18,530 | 14,078 | - 24.0 | 25.7 | 24.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 13,943 | 10,512 | - 24.6 | 19.3 | 18.1 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 13,840 | 9,596 | - 30.7 | 19.2 | 16.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 9,191 | 7,984 | - 13.1 | 12.8 | 13.7 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 10,077 | 8,902 | - 11.7 | 14.0 | 15.3 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 8,502 | 7,051 | + 8.4 | 9.0 | 12.1 |
| 6-32-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | | |
| Total | 51,375 | 51,715 | + 0.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 13,928 | 13,235 | - 5.0 | 27.1 | 25.6 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 9,779 | 9,403 | - 3.8 | 19.0 | 18.2 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 9,192 | 8,490 | - 7.6 | 17.9 | 16.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 6,619 | 6,913 | + 4.4 | 12.9 | 13.4 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 8,041 | 8,687 | + 8.0 | 15.7 | 16.8 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 3,816 | 4,987 | + 30.7 | 7.4 | 9.6 |
| 6-32-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | |
| Total | 101,297 | 103,673 | + 2.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 21,202 | 20,256 | - 4.5 | 20.9 | 19.5 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 18,665 | 17,730 | - 5.0 | 18.4 | 17.1 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 16,952 | 15,812 | - 6.7 | 16.7 | 15.3 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 14,351 | 13,995 | - 2.5 | 14.2 | 13.5 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 17,799 | 19,722 | + 10.8 | 17.6 | 19.0 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 12,328 | 16,158 | + 31.1 | 12.2 | 15.6 |
| 6-32-17. Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 59,634 | 58,581 | - 1.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 16,086 | 14,997 | - 6.8 | 27.0 | 25.6 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 10,324 | 9,634 | - 6.7 | 17.3 | 16.4 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 8,092 | 7,946 | - 1.8 | 13.6 | 13.6 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 6,630 | 8,035 | + 21.2 | 11.1 | 13.7 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 12,402 | 10,773 | - 13.1 | 20.8 | 18.4 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 6,100 | 7,196 | + 18.0 | 10.2 | 12.3 |
| 6-32-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 76,507 | 76,921 | + 0.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 17,203 | 16,455 | - 4.3 | 22.5 | 21.4 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 13,190 | 12,686 | - 3.8 | 17.2 | 16.5 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 10,979 | 10,481 | - 4.5 | 14.4 | 13.6 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 9,184 | 8,962 | - 2.4 | 12.0 | 11.7 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 16,362 | 15,243 | - 6.8 | 21.4 | 19.8 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 9,589 | 13,094 | + 36.6 | 12.5 | 17.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-32. Taxation Data, All Returns, by Income Group, 1981 and 1982 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-32. Données des dossiers fiscaux, toutes les déclarations, par tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982 - fin

| Income group Tranche de revenu | All returns Toutes les déclarations | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------|---|---|-------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | | 1981 | 1982 |
| | number - nombre | | | | |
| 6-32-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 728,810 | 751,474 | + 3.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | | | | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 151,580 | 151,133 | - 0.3 | 20.8 | 20.1 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 139,569 | 134,820 | - 3.4 | 19.2 | 17.9 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 134,851 | 128,815 | - 4.5 | 18.5 | 17.1 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 106,836 | 109,179 | + 2.2 | 14.7 | 14.5 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 117,802 | 129,274 | + 9.7 | 16.2 | 17.2 |
| | 78,172 | 98,253 | + 25.7 | 10.7 | 13.1 |
| 6-32-20. Trois-Rivières, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 36,867 | 35,126 | - 4.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | | | | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 9,732 | 8,734 | - 10.3 | 26.4 | 24.9 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 7,332 | 6,549 | - 10.7 | 19.9 | 18.6 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 6,093 | 5,515 | - 9.5 | 16.5 | 15.7 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 4,333 | 4,224 | - 2.5 | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 5,604 | 5,458 | - 2.6 | 15.2 | 15.5 |
| | 3,773 | 4,646 | + 23.1 | 10.2 | 13.2 |
| 6-32-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | |
| Total | 315,954 | 300,544 | - 4.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | | | | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 65,304 | 51,259 | - 21.5 | 20.7 | 17.1 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 57,543 | 52,129 | - 9.4 | 18.2 | 17.3 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 52,879 | 47,334 | - 10.5 | 16.7 | 15.7 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 44,730 | 43,767 | - 2.2 | 14.2 | 14.6 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 54,710 | 57,581 | + 5.2 | 17.3 | 19.2 |
| | 40,788 | 48,474 | + 18.8 | 12.9 | 16.1 |
| 6-32-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | |
| Total | 149,687 | 145,386 | - 2.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | | | | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 28,519 | 23,919 | - 16.1 | 19.1 | 16.5 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 28,764 | 25,704 | - 10.6 | 19.2 | 17.7 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 25,054 | 23,372 | - 6.7 | 16.7 | 16.1 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 21,734 | 21,436 | - 1.4 | 14.5 | 14.7 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 26,741 | 27,806 | + 4.0 | 17.9 | 19.1 |
| | 18,875 | 23,149 | + 22.6 | 12.6 | 15.9 |
| 6-32-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 127,019 | 127,265 | + 0.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | | | | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 32,335 | 30,603 | - 5.4 | 25.5 | 24.0 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 22,548 | 21,616 | - 4.1 | 17.8 | 17.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 18,575 | 18,018 | - 3.0 | 14.6 | 14.2 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 15,643 | 15,990 | + 2.2 | 12.3 | 12.6 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 23,469 | 24,160 | + 2.9 | 18.5 | 19.0 |
| | 14,449 | 16,878 | + 16.8 | 11.4 | 13.3 |
| 6-32-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | |
| Total | 412,994 | 415,714 | + 0.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | | | | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 105,424 | 98,132 | - 6.9 | 25.5 | 23.6 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 82,215 | 78,409 | - 4.6 | 19.9 | 18.9 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 71,138 | 67,786 | - 4.7 | 17.2 | 16.3 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 55,829 | 53,537 | - 4.1 | 13.5 | 12.9 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 82,510 | 69,984 | + 12.0 | 15.1 | 16.8 |
| | 35,878 | 47,866 | + 33.4 | 8.7 | 11.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-33. Selected Data on Manufacturing Industries, 1979, 1980 and 1981

TABLEAU 6-33. Quelques données sur les industries manufacturières, 1979, 1980 et 1981

| All industries Ensemble des industries | 1979 | 1980 | Percentage change 1980/1979 Variation en pourcentage 1980/1979 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1980 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1980 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | |
|--|------------|-----------|---|--------|---|--|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | 1979 |
| | | | | | | 1979 | 1980 | |
| 6-33-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Établissements | No. - nbre | 693 | 743 | + 7.2 | 763 | + 2.7 | 30.1 | 31.1 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés: | | | | | | | | |
| Total | " | 16,924 | 18,167 | + 7.3 | 18,911 | + 4.1 | 31.3 | 31.9 |
| Male - Hommes | " | 14,001 | 15,011 | + 7.2 | 15,577 | + 3.8 | 30.9 | 31.5 |
| Female - Femmes | " | 2,923 | 3,156 | + 8.0 | 3,334 | + 5.6 | 33.6 | 33.5 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 34,829 | 36,875 | + 5.9 | 39,202 | + 6.3 | 31.0 | 31.4 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 267,799 | 318,501 | + 18.9 | 380,442 | + 19.4 | 30.7 | 31.3 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | " | 1,466,597 | 1,695,322 | + 15.6 | 2,033,107 | + 19.9 | 24.5 | 23.6 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | " | 2,214,107 | 2,590,756 | + 17.0 | 3,157,417 | + 21.9 | 24.8 | 24.6 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | " | 752,060 | 884,262 | + 17.6 | 1,164,062 | + 31.6 | 26.0 | 27.2 |
| 6-33-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Établissements | No. - nbre | 93 | 104 | + 11.8 | 104 | - | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés: | | | | | | | | |
| Total | " | 7,672 | 7,144 | - 6.9 | 7,473 | + 4.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Male - Hommes | " | 7,547 | 7,010 | - 7.1 | 7,329 | + 4.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| Female - Femmes | " | 125 | 134 | + 7.2 | 144 | + 7.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 15,980 | 14,654 | - 8.3 | 15,455 | + 5.5 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 125,554 | 151,461 | + 20.6 | 193,043 | + 27.5 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | " | 475,845 | 588,409 | + 23.7 | 674,965 | + 14.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | " | 831,258 | 1,231,579 | + 48.2 | 1,220,769 | - 0.9 | 2.1 | 2.8 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | " | 322,417 | 612,321 | + 89.9 | 560,436 | + 8.5 | 2.0 | 3.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-33. Selected Data on Manufacturing Industries, 1979, 1980 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-33. Quelques données sur les industries manufacturières, 1979, 1980 et 1981 - suite

| All industries Ensemble des industries | | 1979 | 1980 | Percentage change 1980/1979 Variation en pourcentage 1980/1979 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1980 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1980 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|---|--|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| 6-33-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Etablissements | No. - nbre | 797 | 825 | + 3.5 | 844 | + 2.3 | 34.6 | 34.5 | 34.4 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 21,689 | 22,909 | + 5.6 | 24,148 | + 5.4 | 40.1 | 40.2 | 40.0 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 18,079 | 19,214 | + 6.3 | 19,971 | + 3.9 | 39.9 | 40.4 | 39.9 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 3,610 | 3,695 | + 2.4 | 4,177 | + 13.0 | 41.6 | 39.3 | 40.6 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 45,044 | 47,788 | + 6.1 | 49,924 | + 4.5 | 40.1 | 40.8 | 40.2 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 358,562 | 424,258 | + 18.3 | 497,562 | + 17.3 | 41.1 | 41.7 | 41.0 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | .. | 2,796,202 | 3,509,808 | + 25.5 | 4,666,371 | + 33.0 | 46.7 | 48.9 | 50.9 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 4,083,819 | 4,871,248 | + 19.3 | 6,534,852 | + 34.2 | 45.7 | 46.3 | 48.6 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 1,280,946 | 1,362,434 | + 6.4 | 1,861,199 | + 36.6 | 44.3 | 41.9 | 44.5 |
| 6-33-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Etablissements | No. - nbre | 172 | 186 | + 8.1 | 193 | + 3.8 | 22.2 | 22.8 | 23.7 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 4,366 | 4,793 | + 9.8 | 4,736 | - 1.2 | 14.9 | 16.5 | 16.6 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 3,625 | 3,920 | + 8.1 | 3,677 | - 1.1 | 15.5 | 17.2 | 17.2 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 741 | 873 | + 17.8 | 859 | - 1.6 | 12.5 | 14.2 | 14.1 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 9,287 | 10,137 | + 9.2 | 10,057 | - 0.8 | 14.6 | 16.2 | 16.6 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 60,615 | 73,171 | + 20.7 | 81,767 | + 11.7 | 15.2 | 17.0 | 17.4 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | .. | 742,187 | 895,870 | + 20.7 | 1,157,311 | + 29.2 | 35.5 | 42.1 | 48.1 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 943,422 | 1,151,265 | + 22.0 | 1,436,509 | + 24.8 | 29.4 | 33.3 | 37.6 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 200,655 | 251,135 | + 25.2 | 323,988 | + 29.0 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 24.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-33. Selected Data on Manufacturing Industries, 1979, 1980 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-33. Quelques données sur les industries manufacturières, 1979, 1980 et 1981 - suite

| All industries Ensemble des industries | 1979 | 1980 | Percentage change 1980/1979 Variation en pourcentage 1980/1979 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1980 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1980 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | |
|--|------------|-----------|---|--------|---|--|------|------|
| | | | | | | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| 6-33-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Etablissements | No. - nbre | 722 | 753 | + 4.3 | 765 | + 1.6 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés | | | | | | | | |
| Total | " | 56,789 | 56,694 | - 0.2 | 52,246 | - 7.8 | 8.6 | 8.7 |
| Male - Hommes | " | 48,490 | 48,338 | - 0.3 | 43,828 | - 9.3 | 9.6 | 9.8 |
| Female - Femmes | " | 8,299 | 8,356 | + 0.7 | 8,418 | + 0.7 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 119,464 | 118,157 | - 1.1 | 108,720 | - 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.8 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 969,833 | 1,068,050 | + 10.1 | 1,090,694 | + 2.1 | 9.7 | 10.0 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | " | 3,856,208 | 4,162,095 | + 7.9 | 4,324,998 | + 3.9 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | " | 6,696,841 | 7,301,461 | + 9.0 | 7,583,621 | + 3.9 | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | " | 2,816,564 | 2,961,089 | + 5.1 | 3,058,214 | + 3.3 | 9.3 | 9.2 |
| 6-33-6. Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Etablissements | No. - nbre | 643 | 676 | + 5.1 | 692 | + 2.4 | 4.6 | 4.7 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés | | | | | | | | |
| Total | " | 40,176 | 38,822 | - 3.4 | 38,348 | - 1.2 | 6.1 | 6.0 |
| Male - Hommes | " | 28,299 | 26,693 | - 5.7 | 26,557 | - 0.5 | 5.6 | 5.4 |
| Female - Femmes | " | 11,877 | 12,129 | + 2.1 | 11,791 | - 2.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 84,448 | 80,544 | - 4.6 | 79,144 | - 1.7 | 6.1 | 6.0 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 560,338 | 584,959 | + 4.4 | 634,016 | + 8.4 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | " | 1,777,459 | 1,847,042 | + 3.9 | 2,085,053 | + 12.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | " | 3,228,723 | 3,424,749 | + 6.1 | 3,860,046 | + 12.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | " | 1,469,151 | 1,573,340 | + 7.1 | 1,775,235 | + 12.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-33. Selected Data on Manufacturing Industries, 1979, 1980 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-33. Quelques données sur les industries manufacturières, 1979, 1980 et 1981 - suite

| All industries Ensemble des industries | | 1979 | 1980 | Percentage change 1980/1979 Variation en pourcentage 1980/1979 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1980 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1980 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|---|------------|---|--|------|------|
| | | | | | | | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| 6-33-7 London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Établissements | No. - nbre | 372 | 380 | + 2.2 | 377 | - 0.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Production and related workers - Tra- vailleurs de la production et assimilés: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 16,993 | 16,674 | - 1.9 | 16,833 | + 1.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 11,876 | 11,795 | - 0.7 | 11,595 | - 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 5,117 | 4,879 | - 4.7 | 5,238 | + 7.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 35,704 | 34,495 | - 3.4 | 34,587 | + 0.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 264,390 | 273,713 | + 3.5 | 312,122 | + 14.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utili- sées | .. | 818,523 | 914,857 | + 11.8 | 983,012 | + 7.4 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own man- ufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 1,616,005 | 1,778,108 | + 10.0 | 1,887,477 | + 6.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 871,176 | 849,108 | + 4.7 | 887,267 | + 4.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| 6-33-8 Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Établissements | No. - nbre | 5,574 | 5,689 | + 2.1 | 5,772 | + 1.5 | 53.7 | 53.0 | 52.9 |
| Production and related workers - Tra- vailleurs de la production et assimilés: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 204,239 | 203,145 | - 0.5 | 200,081 | - 1.5 | 51.6 | 52.1 | 51.7 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 140,265 | 140,789 | + 0.4 | 138,685 | - 1.5 | 47.8 | 48.5 | 48.4 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 63,974 | 62,356 | - 2.5 | 61,396 | - 1.5 | 62.5 | 62.6 | 61.2 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 422,963 | 416,709 | - 1.5 | 409,995 | - 1.6 | 51.3 | 51.8 | 51.6 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 2,755,818 | 3,045,994 | + 10.5 | 3,379,709 | + 11.0 | 51.0 | 51.5 | 51.3 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utili- sées | .. | 12,093,127 | 13,745,177 | + 13.7 | 16,112,647 | + 17.2 | 53.6 | 53.4 | 55.2 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own man- ufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 20,436,500 | 23,203,710 | + 13.5 | 27,199,470 | + 17.2 | 52.2 | 52.0 | 54.2 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 8,589,201 | 9,701,634 | + 13.0 | 11,077,839 | + 14.2 | 52.5 | 52.9 | 54.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-33. Selected Data on Manufacturing Industries, 1979, 1980 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-33. Quelques données sur les industries manufacturières, 1979, 1980 et 1981 - suite

| | 1979 | 1980 | Percentage change 1980/1979 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1980 | Variation en pourcentage 1980/1979 | Variation en pourcentage 1981/1980 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province | | |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | Region métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | 1979 | 1980 |
| All industries | | | | | | | | 6-33-10 Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué | | |
| Ensemble des industries | | | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Etablissements | No. - nbre | 370 | 385 | + 4.1 | 412 | + 7.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 12,161 | 12,560 | + 3.3 | 12,981 | + 3.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 9,410 | 9,535 | + 1.3 | 9,569 | + 0.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 2,751 | 3,025 | + 10.0 | 3,412 | + 12.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 25,420 | 26,269 | + 3.3 | 27,028 | + 2.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 181,689 | 206,095 | + 13.4 | 241,020 | + 16.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | .. | 1,038,979 | 1,643,437 | + 58.2 | 1,298,049 | - 21.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 1,658,046 | 2,356,844 | + 42.1 | 2,134,597 | - 9.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 580,630 | 683,499 | + 17.7 | 782,638 | + 14.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Establishments - Etablissements | No. - nbre | 555 | 573 | + 3.2 | 564 | - 1.6 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 16,118 | 15,988 | - 0.8 | 16,082 | + 0.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 12,801 | 12,687 | - 0.9 | 12,671 | - 0.1 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 3,317 | 3,301 | - 0.5 | 3,411 | + 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 33,236 | 32,524 | - 2.1 | 32,519 | .. | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 229,499 | 254,703 | + 11.0 | 287,765 | + 13.0 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.4 | |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | .. | 1,119,703 | 1,171,206 | + 4.6 | 1,452,545 | + 24.0 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 5.0 | |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 1,929,202 | 2,054,414 | + 6.5 | 2,319,733 | + 12.9 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.6 | |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 796,145 | 873,915 | + 9.8 | 983,041 | + 12.5 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-33. Selected Data on Manufacturing Industries, 1979, 1980 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-33. Quelques données sur les industries manufacturières, 1979, 1980 et 1981 - suite

| All industries Ensemble des industries | | 1979 | 1980 | Percentage change 1980-1979 Variation en pourcentage 1980/1979 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981-1980 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1980 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|---|--|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| 6-33-12. Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Établissements | No. - nbre | 149 | 148 | - 0.7 | 150 | + 1.4 | 200 | 192 | 196 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 4,054 | 4,553 | + 12.3 | 4,457 | - 2.1 | 28.2 | 29.8 | 29.0 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 3,703 | 4,205 | + 13.6 | 4,118 | - 2.1 | 30.4 | 32.4 | 31.8 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 351 | 348 | - 0.9 | 339 | - 2.6 | 15.9 | 15.3 | 14.0 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 8,403 | 9,647 | + 14.8 | 8,887 | - 7.9 | 28.2 | 30.6 | 28.5 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 66,662 | 83,180 | + 24.8 | 87,399 | + 5.1 | 30.2 | 32.9 | 30.9 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | .. | 390,082 | 459,197 | + 17.7 | 637,590 | + 38.8 | 33.4 | 34.8 | 39.4 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 597,504 | 715,337 | + 19.7 | 929,256 | + 29.9 | 32.1 | 33.8 | 37.1 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 204,143 | 255,378 | + 25.1 | 270,069 | + 5.8 | 30.4 | 32.3 | 32.8 |
| 6-33-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Établissements | No. - nbre | 395 | 391 | -1.0 | 409 | + 4.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 31,040 | 28,767 | - 7.3 | 29,589 | + 2.8 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 28,105 | 25,986 | - 7.5 | 26,671 | + 2.6 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.5 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 2,935 | 2,781 | - 5.2 | 2,898 | + 4.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 67,645 | 61,472 | - 9.1 | 63,979 | + 4.1 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 574,124 | 570,375 | - 0.7 | 668,554 | + 17.2 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.6 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | .. | 1,743,374 | 1,797,358 | + 3.1 | 2,117,136 | + 17.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 3,408,790 | 3,355,781 | - 1.6 | 3,935,402 | + 17.3 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 1,596,764 | 1,456,948 | - 8.8 | 1,704,326 | + 17.0 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-33. Selected Data on Manufacturing Industries, 1979, 1980 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-33. Quelques données sur les industries manufacturières, 1979, 1980 et 1981 - suite

| All industries Ensemble des industries | 1979 | 1980 | Percentage change 1980/1979 Variation en pourcentage 1980/1979 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1980 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1980 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | |
|--|------------|--------------|---|--------|---|--|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| 6-33-14 St. John's, Nfld - T-N | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Etablissements | No. - nbre | 97 | 91 | - 6.2 | 97 | + 6.6 | 30.9 | 28.4 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés | | | | | | | | 30.7 |
| Total | .. | 2,625 | 2,413 | - 8.1 | 2,664 | + 10.4 | 17.0 | 16.8 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 2,168 | 2,054 | - 5.3 | 2,178 | + 6.0 | 18.7 | 19.1 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 457 | 359 | - 21.4 | 486 | + 35.4 | 11.9 | 9.9 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 5,659 | 5,073 | - 10.4 | 5,619 | + 10.8 | 17.0 | 16.9 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 38,849 | 38,961 | + 0.3 | 46,070 | + 18.2 | 18.0 | 17.8 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | .. | 106,527 | 114,152 | + 7.2 | 129,231 | + 13.2 | 20.4 | 21.8 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 216,090 | 221,375 | + 2.4 | 250,734 | + 13.3 | 21.0 | 20.2 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 106,217 | 102,525 | - 3.5 | 118,052 | + 15.1 | 21.7 | 21.0 |
| 6-33-15 Saint John, N.B. - N.B. | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Etablissements | No. - nbre | 72 | 75 | + 4.2 | 75 | - | 11.5 | 11.7 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés | | | | | | | | 12.0 |
| Total | .. | 5,818 | 5,487 | - 5.7 | 5,558 | + 1.3 | 22.7 | 21.8 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 5,344 | 5,023 | - 6.0 | 4,823 | - 4.0 | 25.9 | 25.0 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 474 | 464 | - 2.1 | 735 | + 58.4 | 9.6 | 9.2 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 11,701 | 11,323 | - 3.2 | 12,004 | + 6.0 | 21.7 | 21.5 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 94,362 | 104,619 | + 10.9 | 118,926 | + 13.7 | 27.0 | 26.9 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | .. | 1,065,990 | 1,416,356 | + 32.9 | 1,642,629 | + 16.0 | 55.2 | 60.3 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 1,384,877 | 1,785,995 | + 29.0 | 2,035,247 | + 14.0 | 46.6 | 50.2 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 291,704 | 369,536 | + 26.7 | 351,678 | - 4.8 | 32.2 | 34.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-33. Selected Data on Manufacturing Industries, 1979, 1980 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-33. Quelques données sur les industries manufacturières, 1979, 1980 et 1981 - suite

| All industries Ensemble des industries | 1979 | 1980 | Percentage change 1980/1979 Variation en pourcentage 1980/1979 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1980 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1980 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | |
|--|------------|---------|---|--------|---|--|------|------|
| | | | | | | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| 6-33-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Établissements | No. - nbre | 176 | 185 | + 5.1 | 182 | - 1.6 | 23.7 | 24.0 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés: | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 4,077 | 4,375 | + 7.3 | 4,677 | + 6.9 | 28.3 | 28.7 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 3,119 | 3,367 | + 8.0 | 3,538 | + 5.1 | 25.6 | 25.9 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 958 | 1,008 | + 5.2 | 1,139 | + 13.0 | 43.4 | 44.2 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 8,515 | 9,060 | + 6.4 | 9,538 | + 5.3 | 28.6 | 28.7 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 58,209 | 66,712 | + 14.6 | 80,062 | + 20.0 | 26.4 | 26.4 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | .. | 330,711 | 351,639 | + 6.3 | 415,375 | + 18.1 | 28.3 | 26.7 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 498,531 | 571,420 | + 14.6 | 658,321 | + 15.2 | 26.8 | 27.0 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 162,045 | 222,797 | + 37.5 | 230,253 | + 3.3 | 24.2 | 28.2 |
| 6-33-17. Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Établissements | No. - nbre | 77 | 78 | + 1.3 | 86 | + 10.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés: | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 3,072 | 5,682 | + 85.0 | 5,847 | + 2.9 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 2,945 | 5,519 | + 87.4 | 5,676 | + 2.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 127 | 163 | + 28.3 | 171 | + 4.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 6,720 | 11,681 | + 73.8 | 11,691 | + 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 58,430 | 102,485 | + 75.4 | 114,089 | + 11.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | .. | 67,895 | 99,488 | + 46.5 | 108,155 | + 8.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 296,216 | 423,184 | + 42.9 | 475,191 | + 12.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 179,978 | 241,933 | + 34.4 | 274,642 | + 13.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-33. Selected Data on Manufacturing Industries, 1979, 1980 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-33. Quelques données sur les industries manufacturières, 1979, 1980 et 1981 - suite

| All industries Ensemble des industries | 1979 | 1980 | Percentage change 1980/1979 Variation en pourcentage 1980/1979 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1980 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1980 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | |
|--|------------|------------|---|--------|---|--|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| 6-33-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Établissements | No. - nbre | 104 | 100 | - 3.8 | 101 | + 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 6,555 | 6,345 | - 3.2 | 6,417 | + 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 6,268 | 6,063 | - 3.3 | 6,155 | + 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 287 | 282 | - 1.7 | 262 | - 7.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 13,478 | 12,725 | - 5.6 | 12,941 | + 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 114,837 | 120,658 | + 5.1 | 142,239 | + 17.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | .. | 348,222 | 420,412 | + 20.7 | 478,349 | + 13.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 754,099 | 893,713 | + 18.5 | 993,782 | + 11.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 380,584 | 415,829 | + 9.3 | 452,513 | + 8.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| 6-33-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Établissements | No. - nbre | 6,850 | 7,010 | + 2.3 | 7,072 | + 0.9 | 48.6 | 48.5 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 255,708 | 254,850 | - 0.3 | 253,819 | - 0.4 | 38.7 | 39.3 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 179,735 | 178,534 | - 0.7 | 176,556 | - 1.1 | 35.5 | 36.1 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 75,973 | 76,316 | + 0.5 | 77,263 | + 1.2 | 49.3 | 49.3 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 531,647 | 526,862 | - 0.9 | 524,838 | - 0.4 | 38.6 | 39.3 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 3,616,543 | 3,934,607 | + 8.8 | 4,335,215 | + 10.2 | 36.1 | 36.8 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | .. | 16,562,413 | 17,373,816 | + 4.9 | 19,589,663 | + 12.8 | 36.5 | 35.5 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 27,559,929 | 29,492,422 | + 7.0 | 33,679,033 | + 14.2 | 36.2 | 35.9 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 11,095,999 | 12,159,886 | + 9.6 | 13,979,028 | + 15.0 | 36.6 | 37.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-33. Selected Data on Manufacturing Industries, 1979, 1980 and 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-33. Quelques données sur les industries manufacturières, 1979, 1980 et 1981 - suite

| All industries Ensemble des industries | 1979 | 1980 | Percentage change 1980/1979 Variation en pourcentage 1980/1979 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1980 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1980 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | |
|--|------------|-----------|---|--------|---|--|------|------|
| | | | | | | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| 6-33-20. Trois-Rivières, Qué. | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Établissements | No. - nbre | 124 | 124 | - | 128 | + 3.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Production and related workers - Tra- vailleurs de la production et assimilés: | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 9,133 | 8,020 | - 12.2 | 8,040 | + 0.2 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 7,311 | 6,348 | - 13.2 | 6,543 | + 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 1,822 | 1,672 | - 8.2 | 1,497 | - 10.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 18,989 | 16,120 | - 15.1 | 16,310 | + 1.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 133,818 | 131,314 | - 1.9 | 155,487 | + 18.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utili- sées | .. | 368,706 | 315,552 | - 14.4 | 403,401 | + 27.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own man- ufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 814,024 | 749,746 | - 7.9 | 861,073 | + 14.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 412,184 | 362,307 | - 12.1 | 391,482 | + 8.1 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| 6-33-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Établissements | No. - nbre | 2,178 | 2,190 | + 0.6 | 2,183 | - 0.3 | 57.0 | 56.5 |
| Production and related workers - Tra- vailleurs de la production et assimilés: | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 58,613 | 57,523 | - 1.9 | 57,356 | - 0.3 | 48.4 | 47.6 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 48,548 | 47,219 | - 2.7 | 46,672 | - 1.2 | 45.6 | 44.8 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 10,065 | 10,304 | + 2.4 | 10,684 | + 3.7 | 68.9 | 66.5 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 118,597 | 116,800 | - 1.6 | 114,562 | - 1.9 | 48.0 | 47.4 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 1,040,774 | 1,132,796 | + 8.8 | 1,255,049 | + 10.6 | 44.8 | 43.8 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utili- sées | .. | 4,175,262 | 4,618,276 | + 10.6 | 5,315,309 | + 15.1 | 51.3 | 51.1 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own man- ufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 6,874,021 | 7,567,445 | + 10.1 | 8,581,616 | + 13.4 | 47.0 | 47.6 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 2,691,485 | 2,911,264 | + 8.2 | 3,247,529 | + 11.6 | 42.5 | 44.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-33. Selected Data on Manufacturing Industries, 1979, 1980 and 1981 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-33. Quelques données sur les industries manufacturières, 1979, 1980 et 1981 - fin

| All industries Ensemble des industries | 1979 | 1980 | Percentage change 1980/1979 Variation en pourcentage 1980/1979 | 1981 | Percentage change 1981/1980 Variation en pourcentage 1981/1980 | Metropolitan area as a percentage of province Région métropolitaine en pourcentage de la province | | |
|--|------------|-----------|---|--------|---|--|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| 6-33-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.B. | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Etablissements | No. - nbre | 220 | 218 | - 0.9 | 231 | + 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 4,125 | 4,444 | + 7.7 | 4,431 | - 0.3 | 3.4 | 3.7 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 3,653 | 3,943 | + 7.9 | 3,932 | - 0.3 | 3.4 | 3.7 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 472 | 501 | + 6.1 | 499 | - 0.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 8,307 | 8,987 | + 8.2 | 8,968 | - 0.2 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 77,097 | 88,956 | + 15.4 | 101,396 | + 14.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | .. | 167,928 | 183,865 | + 9.5 | 194,461 | + 5.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 331,030 | 372,684 | + 12.6 | 432,149 | + 16.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 164,834 | 183,217 | + 11.2 | 231,169 | + 26.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| 6-33-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Etablissements | No. - nbre | 427 | 448 | + 4.9 | 461 | + 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 28,706 | 22,500 | - 21.6 | 23,748 | + 5.5 | 4.3 | 3.5 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 25,412 | 19,503 | - 23.3 | 20,825 | + 6.8 | 5.0 | 3.9 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 3,294 | 2,997 | - 9.0 | 2,923 | - 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 58,045 | 46,006 | - 20.7 | 50,715 | + 10.2 | 4.2 | 3.4 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 495,150 | 434,235 | - 12.3 | 509,568 | + 17.3 | 4.9 | 4.1 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | .. | 2,047,483 | 1,736,721 | - 15.2 | 2,205,479 | + 27.0 | 4.5 | 3.6 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 3,356,306 | 2,858,037 | - 14.8 | 3,418,570 | + 19.6 | 4.4 | 3.5 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 1,292,740 | 1,105,172 | - 14.5 | 1,221,501 | + 10.5 | 4.3 | 3.4 |
| 6-33-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | |
| Establishments - Etablissements | No. - nbre | 924 | 909 | - 1.6 | 893 | - 1.8 | 69.6 | 69.3 |
| Production and related workers - Travailleurs de la production et assimilés | | | | | | | | |
| Total | .. | 33,204 | 34,336 | + 3.4 | 33,389 | - 2.8 | 79.3 | 79.8 |
| Male - Hommes | .. | 23,216 | 24,229 | + 4.4 | 23,184 | - 4.3 | 76.3 | 77.3 |
| Female - Femmes | .. | 9,888 | 10,107 | + 2.2 | 10,205 | + 1.0 | 87.3 | 86.5 |
| Man-hours paid - Heures-hommes payées | '000 | 68,179 | 70,278 | + 3.1 | 68,902 | - 2.0 | 79.3 | 79.9 |
| Wages - Salaires | \$'000 | 425,626 | 489,115 | + 14.9 | 538,111 | + 10.0 | 78.2 | 78.5 |
| Cost of materials and supplies used - Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | .. | 1,819,479 | 1,998,929 | + 9.9 | 2,203,068 | + 10.2 | 78.1 | 78.1 |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture - Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication | .. | 3,017,342 | 3,383,549 | + 12.1 | 3,853,321 | + 13.9 | 77.1 | 77.7 |
| Value added, manufacturing activity - Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière | .. | 1,172,121 | 1,387,509 | + 18.4 | 1,605,665 | + 15.7 | 76.6 | 78.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-34. Private and Public Investment in Canada - Manufacturing, 1983-1985

TABLEAU 6-34. Investissements privés et publics au Canada - Fabrication, 1983-1985

| | Capital and repair expenditures | | | Repair expenditures | | | Capital expenditures | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| | Immobilisations et réparations | | | Réparations | | | Immobilisations | | |
| | Construction | Machinery and equipment | Total | Construction | Machinery and equipment | Sub-total | Construction | Machinery and equipment | Sub-total |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-34-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 41.6 | 115.7 | 157.3 | 6.8 | 37.7 | 44.5 | 34.8 | 78.0 | 112.8 |
| 1984 | 27.2 | 101.6 | 128.8 | 6.4 | 38.7 | 45.1 | 20.8 | 62.9 | 83.7 |
| 1985 | 17.1 | 119.6 | 136.7 | 6.9 | 40.6 | 47.5 | 10.2 | 79.0 | 89.2 |
| 1985/1984 | % | - 37.1 | + 17.7 | + 6.1 | + 7.8 | + 4.9 | + 5.3 | - 51.0 | + 25.6 |
| 6-34-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 243.1 | 258.4 | 501.5 | 39.5 | 88.4 | 127.9 | 203.6 | 170.0 | 373.6 |
| 1984 | 174.1 | 268.4 | 442.5 | 46.9 | 99.3 | 146.2 | 127.2 | 169.1 | 296.3 |
| 1985 | 90.9 | 234.0 | 324.9 | 47.4 | 97.2 | 144.6 | 43.5 | 136.8 | 180.3 |
| 1985/1984 | % | - 47.8 | - 12.8 | - 26.6 | + 1.1 | - 2.1 | - 1.1 | - 65.8 | - 19.1 |
| 6-34-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.-E. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 29.4 | 31.6 | 61.0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 25.0 | 16.4 | 19.6 | 36.0 |
| 1984 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 1985 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 1985/1984 | % | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-34-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 47.5 | 565.9 | 613.4 | 29.2 | 397.1 | 426.3 | 18.3 | 168.8 | 187.1 |
| 1984 | 66.4 | 777.1 | 843.5 | 34.4 | 511.1 | 545.5 | 32.0 | 266.0 | 298.0 |
| 1985 | 114.8 | 1,122.4 | 1,237.2 | 36.6 | 460.5 | 497.1 | 78.2 | 661.9 | 740.1 |
| 1985/1984 | % | + 72.9 | + 44.4 | + 46.7 | + 6.4 | - 9.9 | - 8.9 | + 144.4 | + 148.6 |
| 6-34-7. London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 55.4 | 196.4 | 251.8 | 6.2 | 39.2 | 45.4 | 49.2 | 157.2 | 206.4 |
| 1984 | 30.6 | 251.2 | 281.8 | 7.8 | 57.6 | 65.4 | 22.8 | 193.6 | 216.4 |
| 1985 | 15.4 | 197.8 | 213.2 | 7.9 | 63.4 | 71.3 | 7.5 | 134.4 | 141.9 |
| 1985/1984 | % | - 49.7 | - 21.3 | - 24.3 | + 1.3 | + 10.1 | + 9.0 | - 67.1 | - 30.6 |
| 6-34-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 222.4 | 723.4 | 945.8 | 117.5 | 302.2 | 419.7 | 104.9 | 421.2 | 526.1 |
| 1984 | 262.8 | 908.9 | 1,171.7 | 118.5 | 327.7 | 446.2 | 144.3 | 581.2 | 725.5 |
| 1985 | 304.8 | 989.9 | 1,294.7 | 120.7 | 329.9 | 450.6 | 184.1 | 660.0 | 844.1 |
| 1985/1984 | % | + 16.0 | + 8.9 | + 10.5 | + 1.9 | + 0.7 | + 1.0 | + 27.6 | + 13.6 |
| 6-34-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 38.5 | 155.3 | 193.8 | 5.1 | 37.4 | 42.5 | 33.4 | 117.9 | 151.3 |
| 1984 | 39.2 | 182.2 | 221.4 | 7.0 | 41.7 | 48.7 | 32.2 | 140.5 | 172.7 |
| 1985 | 24.3 | 215.5 | 239.8 | 7.1 | 44.3 | 51.4 | 17.2 | 171.2 | 188.4 |
| 1985/1984 | % | - 38.0 | + 18.3 | + 8.3 | + 1.4 | + 6.2 | + 5.5 | - 46.6 | + 21.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-34. Private and Public Investment in Canada - Manufacturing, 1983-1985 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-34. Investissements privés et publics au Canada - Fabrication, 1983-1985 - fin

| | Capital and repair expenditures | | | Repair expenditures | | | Capital expenditures | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| | Immobilisations et réparations | | | Réparations | | | Immobilisations | | |
| | Construction | Machinery and equipment | Total | Construction | Machinery and equipment | Sub-total | Construction | Machinery and equipment | Sub-total |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-34-11. Québec, Que. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | x | | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 1984 | 27.1 | 129.3 | 156.4 | 12.2 | 28.2 | 40.4 | 14.9 | 101.1 | 116.0 |
| 1985 | 29.5 | 120.6 | 150.1 | 12.8 | 29.3 | 42.1 | 16.7 | 91.3 | 108.0 |
| 1985/1984 | + 8.9 | - 6.7 | - 4.0 | + 4.9 | + 3.9 | + 4.2 | + 12.1 | - 9.7 | - 6.9 |
| 6-34-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.N. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 1.2 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 4.0 | 4.9 |
| 1984 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 1985 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 1985/1984 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 6-34-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.B. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 1984 | 12.9 | 68.7 | 81.6 | 5.8 | 31.5 | 37.3 | 7.1 | 37.2 | 44.3 |
| 1985 | 12.9 | 75.9 | 88.8 | 6.3 | 32.7 | 39.0 | 6.6 | 43.2 | 49.8 |
| 1985/1984 | - | + 10.5 | + 8.8 | + 8.6 | + 3.8 | + 4.6 | - 7.0 | + 16.1 | + 12.4 |
| 6-34-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 267.9 | 1,222.1 | 1,490.0 | 101.5 | 381.9 | 483.4 | 166.4 | 840.2 | 1,006.6 |
| 1984 | 396.5 | 1,535.4 | 1,931.9 | 140.9 | 419.0 | 559.9 | 255.6 | 1,116.4 | 1,372.0 |
| 1985 | 628.7 | 1,983.6 | 2,612.3 | 140.0 | 443.5 | 583.5 | 488.7 | 1,540.1 | 2,028.8 |
| 1985/1984 | + 58.6 | + 29.2 | + 35.2 | - 0.6 | + 5.8 | + 4.2 | + 91.2 | + 38.0 | + 47.9 |
| 6-34-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 73.0 | 291.2 | 364.2 | 25.6 | 121.9 | 147.5 | 47.4 | 169.3 | 216.7 |
| 1984 | 69.6 | 264.3 | 333.9 | 25.0 | 121.3 | 146.3 | 44.6 | 143.0 | 187.6 |
| 1985 | 53.1 | 280.2 | 333.3 | 26.6 | 121.8 | 148.4 | 26.5 | 158.4 | 184.9 |
| 1985/1984 | - 23.7 | + 6.0 | - 0.2 | + 6.4 | + 0.4 | + 1.4 | - 40.6 | + 10.8 | - 1.4 |
| 6-34-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 1.8 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 3.2 |
| 1984 | 1.7 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 0.5 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 4.7 |
| 1985 | 1.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 0.6 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 0.4 | 8.2 | 8.6 |
| 1985/1984 | - 41.2 | + 61.1 | + 44.9 | + 20.0 | + 14.5 | + 15.0 | - 66.7 | + 134.3 | + 83.0 |
| 6-34-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 53.9 | 409.7 | 463.6 | 10.8 | 156.1 | 166.9 | 43.1 | 253.6 | 296.7 |
| 1984 | 30.3 | 281.4 | 311.7 | 13.1 | 142.9 | 156.0 | 17.2 | 138.5 | 155.7 |
| 1985 | 30.2 | 335.2 | 365.4 | 13.7 | 141.1 | 154.8 | 16.5 | 194.1 | 210.6 |
| 1985/1984 | - 0.3 | + 19.1 | + 17.2 | + 4.6 | - 1.3 | - 0.8 | - 4.1 | + 40.1 | + 35.3 |
| 6-34-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | 27.1 | 83.8 | 110.9 | 11.6 | 36.0 | 47.6 | 15.5 | 47.8 | 63.3 |
| 1984 | 21.2 | 96.3 | 117.5 | 8.0 | 35.1 | 43.1 | 13.2 | 61.2 | 74.4 |
| 1985 | 19.5 | 114.5 | 134.0 | 8.4 | 36.5 | 44.9 | 11.1 | 78.0 | 89.1 |
| 1985/1984 | % | - 8.0 | + 18.9 | + 14.0 | + 5.0 | + 4.0 | - 15.9 | + 27.5 | + 19.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-35. Private and Public Investment in Canada - Manufacturing, by Type of Industry, 1983-1985

TABLEAU 6-35. Investissements privés et publics au Canada - Fabrication, selon le genre d'industrie, 1983-1985

| | Capital and repair expenditures | | | Capital expenditures | | | Repair expenditures | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|
| | Immobilisations et réparations | | | Immobilisations | | | Réparations | | | |
| | Total | Construction | Machinery and equipment | Sub-total | Construction | Machinery and equipment | Sub-total | Construction | Machinery and equipment | |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-35-8 Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1983 | 945.8 | 222.4 | 723.4 | 526.1 | 104.9 | 421.2 | 419.7 | 117.5 | 302.2 |
| | 1984 | 1,171.7 | 262.8 | 908.9 | 725.5 | 144.3 | 581.2 | 446.2 | 118.5 | 327.7 |
| | 1985 | 1,294.7 | 304.8 | 989.9 | 844.1 | 184.1 | 660.0 | 450.6 | 120.7 | 329.9 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 10.5 | + 16.0 | + 8.9 | + 16.3 | + 27.6 | + 13.6 | + 1.0 | + 1.9 | + 0.7 |
| Food and beverages - Aliments et boissons | 1983 | 144.6 | 25.7 | 118.9 | 92.2 | 14.8 | 77.4 | 52.4 | 10.9 | 41.5 |
| | 1984 | 182.6 | 29.3 | 153.3 | 122.5 | 18.0 | 104.5 | 60.1 | 11.3 | 48.8 |
| | 1985 | 199.6 | 37.0 | 162.6 | 139.2 | 25.6 | 113.6 | 60.4 | 11.4 | 49.0 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 9.3 | + 26.3 | + 6.1 | + 13.6 | + 42.2 | + 8.7 | + 0.5 | + 0.9 | + 0.4 |
| Textiles | 1983 | 17.7 | 2.7 | 15.0 | 10.5 | 1.5 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 1.2 | 6.0 |
| | 1984 | 22.7 | 3.8 | 18.9 | 14.3 | 2.4 | 11.9 | 8.4 | 1.4 | 7.0 |
| | 1985 | 25.1 | 6.8 | 18.3 | 17.6 | 4.6 | 13.0 | 7.5 | 2.2 | 5.3 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 10.6 | + 78.9 | - 3.2 | + 23.1 | + 91.7 | + 9.2 | - 10.7 | + 57.1 | - 24.3 |
| Knitting mills - Bonneterie | 1983 | 6.8 | 0.3 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 2.2 |
| | 1984 | 8.7 | 0.9 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 0.8 | 5.9 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| | 1985 | 9.0 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 0.9 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 2.0 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 3.4 | + 11.1 | + 2.6 | + 3.0 | + 12.5 | + 1.7 | + 5.0 | - | + 5.3 |
| Clothing - Vêtements | 1983 | 11.6 | 1.9 | 9.7 | 7.5 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 3.2 |
| | 1984 | 14.0 | 1.9 | 12.1 | 9.9 | 0.7 | 9.2 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| | 1985 | 16.1 | 2.0 | 14.1 | 12.0 | 0.8 | 11.2 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 2.9 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 15.0 | + 5.3 | + 16.5 | + 21.2 | + 14.3 | + 21.7 | - | - | - |
| Metal fabricating - Fabrications métalliques | 1983 | 46.8 | 5.8 | 41.0 | 20.0 | 1.9 | 18.1 | 26.8 | 3.9 | 22.9 |
| | 1984 | 87.7 | 16.4 | 71.3 | 56.8 | 12.2 | 44.6 | 30.9 | 4.2 | 26.7 |
| | 1985 | 74.6 | 6.8 | 67.8 | 44.7 | 2.9 | 41.8 | 29.9 | 3.9 | 26.0 |
| | 1985/1984% | - 14.9 | - 58.5 | - 4.9 | - 21.3 | - 76.2 | - 6.3 | - 3.2 | - 7.1 | - 2.6 |
| Transportation equipment - Matériel de transport | 1983 | 84.0 | 15.7 | 68.3 | 41.0 | 7.0 | 34.0 | 43.0 | 8.7 | 34.3 |
| | 1984 | 117.2 | 23.8 | 93.4 | 62.8 | 12.2 | 50.6 | 54.4 | 11.6 | 42.6 |
| | 1985 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| | 1985/1984% | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Electrical products - Appareils et fournitures électriques | 1983 | 79.7 | 13.6 | 66.1 | 53.9 | 7.6 | 46.3 | 25.8 | 6.0 | 19.8 |
| | 1984 | 118.0 | 24.2 | 93.8 | 87.8 | 18.2 | 69.6 | 30.2 | 6.0 | 24.2 |
| | 1985 | 133.4 | 28.7 | 104.7 | 103.5 | 22.9 | 80.6 | 29.9 | 5.8 | 24.1 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 13.1 | + 18.6 | + 11.6 | + 17.9 | + 25.8 | + 15.8 | - 1.0 | - 3.3 | - 0.4 |
| Chemical and chemical products - Produits chimiques | 1983 | 109.0 | 26.5 | 82.5 | 52.1 | 15.1 | 37.0 | 56.9 | 11.4 | 45.5 |
| | 1984 | 124.6 | 30.2 | 94.4 | 64.4 | 17.3 | 47.1 | 60.2 | 12.9 | 47.3 |
| | 1985 | 152.1 | 43.3 | 108.8 | 90.0 | 29.2 | 60.8 | 62.1 | 14.1 | 48.0 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 22.1 | + 43.4 | + 15.3 | + 39.8 | + 68.8 | + 29.1 | + 3.2 | + 9.3 | + 1.5 |
| Miscellaneous - Industries diverses | 1983 | 23.0 | 5.9 | 17.1 | 16.2 | 4.5 | 11.7 | 6.8 | 1.4 | 5.4 |
| | 1984 | 22.1 | 4.1 | 18.0 | 16.2 | 2.5 | 13.7 | 5.9 | 1.6 | 4.3 |
| | 1985 | 28.9 | 3.9 | 25.0 | 22.4 | 2.5 | 19.9 | 6.5 | 1.4 | 5.1 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 30.8 | - 4.9 | + 38.9 | + 38.3 | - | + 45.3 | + 10.2 | - 12.5 | + 18.6 |
| Other manufacturing - Autres industries de fabrication | 1983 | 422.6 | 124.3 | 298.3 | 228.3 | 51.4 | 176.9 | 194.3 | 72.9 | 121.4 |
| | 1984 | 474.1 | 128.2 | 345.9 | 284.1 | 60.0 | 224.1 | 190.0 | 68.2 | 121.8 |
| | 1985 | 655.9 | 175.3 | 480.6 | 407.8 | 94.7 | 313.1 | 248.1 | 80.6 | 167.5 |
| | 1985/1984% | + 38.3 | + 36.7 | + 38.9 | + 43.5 | + 57.8 | + 39.7 | + 30.6 | + 18.2 | + 37.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-35. Private and Public Investment in Canada - Manufacturing, by Type of Industry, 1983-1985 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-35. Investissements privés et publics au Canada - Fabrication, selon le genre d'industrie, 1983-1985 - suite

| | Capital and repair expenditures | | | | Capital expenditures | | | | Repair expenditures | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | Immobilisations et réparations | | | Immobilisations | | | Réparations | | | | | |
| | Total | Construction | Machinery and equipment | Sub-total | Construction | Machinery and equipment | Sub-total | Construction | Machinery and equipment | Total | Construction | Machinery and equipment |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-35-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1983 | 1,490.0 | 267.9 | 1,222.1 | 1,006.6 | 166.4 | 840.2 | 483.4 | 101.5 | 381.9 | | |
| | 1984 | 1,931.9 | 396.5 | 1,535.4 | 1,372.0 | 255.6 | 1,116.4 | 559.9 | 140.9 | 419.0 | | |
| | 1985 | 2,612.3 | 628.7 | 1,983.6 | 2,028.8 | 488.7 | 1,540.1 | 583.5 | 140.0 | 443.5 | | |
| | 1985/1984% | + 35.2 | + 58.6 | + 29.2 | + 47.9 | + 91.2 | + 38.0 | + 4.2 | - 0.6 | + 5.8 | | |
| Food and beverages - Aliments et boissons | 1983 | 190.8 | 30.5 | 160.3 | 116.5 | 20.4 | 96.1 | 74.3 | 10.1 | 64.2 | | |
| | 1984 | 247.1 | 43.6 | 203.5 | 174.2 | 33.8 | 140.4 | 72.9 | 9.8 | 63.1 | | |
| | 1985 | 233.7 | 32.1 | 201.6 | 158.7 | 21.3 | 137.4 | 75.0 | 10.8 | 64.2 | | |
| | 1985/1984% | - 5.4 | - 26.4 | - 0.9 | - 8.9 | - 37.0 | - 2.1 | + 2.9 | + 10.2 | + 1.7 | | |
| Textiles | 1983 | 22.1 | 4.9 | 17.2 | 13.7 | 3.8 | 9.9 | 8.4 | 1.1 | 7.3 | | |
| | 1984 | 26.8 | 2.2 | 24.6 | 18.3 | 1.2 | 17.1 | 8.5 | 1.0 | 7.5 | | |
| | 1985 | 22.6 | 2.4 | 20.2 | 12.7 | 1.2 | 11.5 | 9.9 | 1.2 | 8.7 | | |
| | 1985/1984% | - 15.7 | + 9.1 | - 17.9 | - 30.6 | - | - 32.7 | + 16.5 | + 20.0 | + 16.0 | | |
| Knitting mills - Bonneterie | 1983 | 9.2 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 1.5 | | |
| | 1984 | 5.5 | 0.5 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 1.9 | | |
| | 1985 | 5.8 | 0.5 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 1.9 | | |
| | 1985/1984% | + 5.5 | - | + 6.0 | + 9.1 | - | + 9.7 | - | - | - | | |
| Clothing - Vêtements | 1983 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | | |
| | 1984 | 4.7 | 1.0 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | | |
| | 1985 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | | |
| | 1985/1984% | + 23.4 | + 60.0 | + 13.5 | + 26.5 | + 83.3 | + 14.3 | + 15.4 | + 25.0 | + 11.1 | | |
| Wood - Bois | 1983 | 3.9 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.6 | | |
| | 1984 | 6.3 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.6 | | |
| | 1985 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | | |
| | 1985/1984% | - 34.9 | - 63.0 | - 13.9 | - 38.2 | - 68.0 | - 13.3 | - 12.5 | - | - 16.7 | | |
| Furniture and fixtures - Meubles et accessoires | 1983 | 15.5 | 4.7 | 10.8 | 8.8 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 1.3 | 5.4 | | |
| | 1984 | 16.9 | 2.8 | 14.1 | 9.2 | 1.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 1.3 | 6.4 | | |
| | 1985 | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | | |
| | 1985/1984% | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Paper and allied industries - Papier et industries connexes | 1983 | 65.8 | 6.7 | 59.1 | 33.5 | 2.6 | 30.9 | 32.3 | 4.1 | 28.2 | | |
| | 1984 | 95.7 | 14.9 | 80.8 | 62.0 | 10.6 | 51.4 | 33.7 | 4.3 | 29.4 | | |
| | 1985 | 90.4 | 10.3 | 80.1 | 56.4 | 5.8 | 50.6 | 34.0 | 4.5 | 29.5 | | |
| | 1985/1984% | - 5.5 | - 30.9 | - 0.9 | - 9.0 | - 45.3 | - 1.6 | + 0.9 | + 4.7 | + 0.3 | | |
| Metal fabricating - Fabrications métalliques | 1983 | 109.1 | 17.5 | 91.6 | 72.8 | 12.5 | 60.3 | 36.3 | 5.0 | 31.3 | | |
| | 1984 | 175.1 | 40.8 | 134.3 | 132.6 | 33.1 | 99.5 | 42.5 | 7.7 | 34.8 | | |
| | 1985 | 190.8 | 45.6 | 145.2 | 148.8 | 37.4 | 111.4 | 42.0 | 8.2 | 33.8 | | |
| | 1985/1984% | + 9.0 | + 11.8 | + 8.1 | + 12.2 | + 13.0 | + 12.0 | - 1.2 | + 6.5 | - 2.9 | | |
| Electrical products - Appareils et fournitures électriques | 1983 | 144.2 | 32.7 | 111.5 | 110.0 | 25.3 | 84.7 | 34.2 | 7.4 | 26.8 | | |
| | 1984 | 171.8 | 28.1 | 143.7 | 132.7 | 19.0 | 113.7 | 39.1 | 9.1 | 30.0 | | |
| | 1985 | 191.0 | 22.3 | 168.7 | 153.7 | 14.8 | 138.9 | 37.3 | 7.5 | 29.8 | | |
| | 1985/1984% | + 11.2 | - 20.6 | + 17.4 | + 15.8 | - 22.1 | + 22.2 | - 4.6 | - 17.6 | - 0.7 | | |
| Non-metallic mineral products - Produits minéraux non métalliques | 1983 | 46.8 | 6.9 | 39.9 | 15.7 | 2.9 | 12.8 | 31.1 | 4.0 | 27.1 | | |
| | 1984 | 64.8 | 8.1 | 58.7 | 24.6 | 2.4 | 22.2 | 40.2 | 3.7 | 36.5 | | |
| | 1985 | 79.9 | 6.7 | 73.2 | 28.0 | 2.4 | 23.6 | 53.9 | 4.3 | 49.6 | | |
| | 1985/1984% | + 23.3 | + 9.8 | + 24.7 | + 5.7 | - | + 6.3 | + 34.1 | + 16.2 | + 35.9 | | |
| Chemical and chemical products - Produits chimiques | 1983 | 114.0 | 20.8 | 93.2 | 80.0 | 14.5 | 65.5 | 34.0 | 6.3 | 27.7 | | |
| | 1984 | 120.7 | 28.3 | 92.4 | 89.6 | 21.9 | 67.7 | 31.1 | 6.4 | 24.7 | | |
| | 1985 | 130.8 | 33.7 | 97.1 | 96.7 | 26.7 | 70.0 | 34.1 | 7.0 | 27.1 | | |
| | 1985/1984% | + 8.4 | + 19.1 | + 5.1 | + 7.9 | + 21.9 | + 3.4 | + 9.6 | + 9.4 | + 9.7 | | |
| Miscellaneous - Industries diverses | 1983 | 48.0 | 10.6 | 37.4 | 26.8 | 5.9 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 4.7 | 18.5 | | |
| | 1984 | 66.6 | 16.2 | 50.4 | 44.9 | 11.3 | 33.6 | 21.7 | 4.9 | 16.8 | | |
| | 1985 | 74.1 | 15.8 | 58.3 | 51.0 | 10.4 | 40.6 | 23.1 | 5.4 | 17.7 | | |
| | 1985/1984% | + 11.3 | - 2.5 | + 15.7 | + 13.6 | - 8.0 | + 20.8 | + 6.5 | + 10.2 | + 5.4 | | |
| Other manufacturing - Autres industries de fabrication | 1983 | 716.5 | 126.9 | 589.6 | 516.0 | 70.6 | 445.4 | 200.5 | 56.3 | 144.2 | | |
| | 1984 | 929.9 | 209.3 | 720.6 | 671.7 | 117.5 | 554.2 | 258.2 | 91.8 | 166.4 | | |
| | 1985 | 1,583.3 | 456.7 | 1,126.6 | 1,313.5 | 366.6 | 946.9 | 269.8 | 90.1 | 179.7 | | |
| | 1985/1984% | + 70.3 | + 118.2 | + 56.3 | + 95.5 | + 212.0 | + 70.9 | + 4.5 | + 1.9 | + 8.0 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-35. Private and Public Investment in Canada - Manufacturing, by Type of Industry, 1983-1985 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-35. investissements privés et publics au Canada - Fabrication, selon le genre d'industrie, 1983-1985 - fin

| | | Capital and repair expenditures | | | Capital expenditures | | | Repair expenditures | | | |
|--|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|---|----------------------------|--------------|---|--|
| | | Immobilisations et réparations | | | Immobilisations | | | Réparations | | | |
| | | Total | Construction | Machinery and equipment Machines et outillages | Sub-total Total partiel | Construction | Machinery and equipment Machines et outillages | Sub-total Total partiel | Construction | Machinery and equipment Machines et outillages | |
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-35-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.B. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1983 | 364.2 | 73.0 | 291.2 | 216.7 | 47.4 | 169.3 | 147.5 | 25.6 | 121.9 | |
| | 1984 | 333.9 | 69.6 | 264.3 | 187.6 | 44.6 | 143.0 | 146.3 | 25.0 | 121.3 | |
| | 1985 | 333.3 | 53.1 | 280.2 | 184.9 | 26.5 | 158.4 | 148.4 | 26.6 | 121.8 | |
| | 1985/1984% | + 0.2 | + 23.7 | + 6.0 | + 1.4 | + 40.6 | + 10.8 | + 1.4 | + 6.4 | + 0.4 | |
| Food and beverages - Aliments et boissons | 1983 | 74.8 | 13.0 | 61.8 | 51.8 | 8.4 | 43.4 | 23.0 | 4.6 | 18.4 | |
| | 1984 | 65.9 | 11.7 | 54.2 | 46.2 | 9.0 | 37.2 | 19.7 | 2.7 | 17.0 | |
| | 1985 | 53.0 | 5.5 | 47.5 | 32.0 | 2.4 | 29.6 | 21.0 | 3.1 | 17.9 | |
| | 1985/1984% | + 19.6 | + 53.0 | + 12.4 | + 30.7 | + 73.3 | + 20.4 | + 6.6 | + 14.8 | + 5.3 | |
| Wood - Bois | 1983 | 70.8 | 6.5 | 64.3 | 13.2 | 2.2 | 11.0 | 57.6 | 4.3 | 53.3 | |
| | 1984 | 74.2 | 5.3 | 68.9 | 16.9 | 1.8 | 15.1 | 57.3 | 3.5 | 53.8 | |
| | 1985 | 72.2 | 4.8 | 67.4 | 14.3 | 1.0 | 13.3 | 57.9 | 3.8 | 54.1 | |
| | 1985/1984% | + 2.7 | + 9.4 | + 2.2 | + 15.4 | + 44.4 | + 11.9 | + 1.0 | + 8.6 | + 0.6 | |
| Metal fabricating - Fabrications métalliques | 1983 | 11.1 | 1.6 | 9.5 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 0.7 | 6.1 | |
| | 1984 | 8.2 | 1.2 | 7.0 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 5.7 | 0.7 | 5.0 | |
| | 1985 | 9.2 | 2.1 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 5.4 | 0.9 | 4.5 | |
| | 1985/1984% | + 12.2 | + 75.0 | + 1.4 | + 52.0 | + 140.0 | + 30.0 | + 5.3 | + 28.6 | + 10.0 | |
| Other manufacturing - Autres industries de fabrication | 1983 | 207.5 | 51.9 | 155.6 | 147.4 | 35.9 | 111.5 | 60.1 | 16.0 | 44.1 | |
| | 1984 | 185.6 | 51.4 | 134.2 | 122.0 | 33.3 | 88.7 | 63.6 | 18.1 | 45.5 | |
| | 1985 | 198.9 | 40.7 | 158.2 | 134.8 | 21.9 | 112.9 | 64.1 | 18.8 | 45.3 | |
| | 1985/1984% | + 7.2 | + 20.8 | + 17.9 | + 10.5 | + 34.2 | + 27.3 | + 0.8 | + 3.9 | + 0.4 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-36. Labour Force Statistics, by Occupation, 1984

TABLEAU 6-36. Statistiques sur la population active, selon la profession, 1984

| Occupation Profession | Population 15 + | Labour force Population active | | | Not in labour force Population inactive | Partici- pation rate Taux d'activité | Unemploy- ment rate Taux de chômage | Employment/ population ratio Rapport emploi/ population | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Total | Employment Emploi | Unemployment Chômage | | | | | | | |
| | | thousands - milliers | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-36-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 488,563 | 370,920 | 325,246 | 45,674 | 117,643 | 75.9 | 12.3 | 66.6 | | | |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 140,481 | 126,611 | 117,763 | 8,848 | 13,870 | 90.1 | 7.0 | 83.8 | | | |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 82,075 | 68,593 | 61,777 | 6,815 | 13,482 | 83.6 | 9.9 | 75.3 | | | |
| Sales - Commerce | 41,584 | 35,162 | 31,838 | 3,324 | 6,422 | 84.6 | 9.5 | 76.6 | | | |
| Service - Services | 66,041 | 51,738 | 43,655 | 8,083 | 14,303 | 78.3 | 15.6 | 66.1 | | | |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 8,859 | 7,040 | 5,554 | 1,486 | 1,819 | 79.5 | 21.1 | 62.7 | | | |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 34,813 | 32,118 | 27,643 | 4,475 | 2,695 | 92.3 | 13.9 | 79.4 | | | |
| Construction | 27,649 | 24,226 | 17,069 | 7,158 | 3,423 | 87.6 | 29.5 | 61.7 | | | |
| Transportation - Transports | 14,476 | 13,091 | 11,478 | 1,613 | 1,385 | 90.4 | 12.3 | 79.3 | | | |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 11,859 | 10,186 | 8,469 | 1,717 | 1,673 | 85.9 | 16.9 | 71.4 | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 60,725 | 2,155 | - | 2,155 | 58,571 | 3.5 | 100.0 | - | | | |
| 6-36-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 109,936 | 59,591 | 50,151 | 9,440 | 50,345 | 54.2 | 15.8 | 45.6 | | | |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 17,494 | 15,196 | 13,707 | 1,489 | 2,298 | 86.9 | 9.8 | 78.4 | | | |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 12,745 | 9,431 | 7,965 | 1,465 | 3,314 | 74.0 | 15.5 | 62.5 | | | |
| Sales - Commerce | 7,608 | 5,569 | 4,824 | 746 | 2,039 | 73.2 | 13.4 | 63.4 | | | |
| Service - Services | 12,852 | 7,913 | 6,271 | 1,643 | 4,938 | 61.8 | 20.8 | 48.8 | | | |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 2,534 | 1,678 | 1,241 | 437 | 856 | 66.2 | 26.0 | 49.0 | | | |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 10,460 | 9,105 | 8,414 | 690 | 1,355 | 87.0 | 7.6 | 80.4 | | | |
| Construction | 5,282 | 4,478 | 3,241 | 1,237 | 805 | 84.8 | 27.6 | 61.4 | | | |
| Transportation - Transports | 2,994 | 1,901 | 1,600 | 301 | 1,093 | 63.5 | 15.8 | 53.4 | | | |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 3,686 | 3,114 | 2,888 | 226 | 571 | 84.5 | 7.3 | 78.4 | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 34,282 | 1,207 | - | 1,207 | 33,075 | 3.5 | 100.0 | - | | | |
| 6-36-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 523,141 | 381,407 | 327,718 | 53,689 | 141,734 | 72.9 | 14.1 | 62.6 | | | |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 120,730 | 108,182 | 101,314 | 6,868 | 12,549 | 89.6 | 6.3 | 83.9 | | | |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 88,794 | 73,456 | 65,580 | 7,876 | 15,338 | 82.7 | 10.7 | 73.9 | | | |
| Sales - Commerce | 45,147 | 37,205 | 33,536 | 3,669 | 7,942 | 82.4 | 9.9 | 74.3 | | | |
| Service - Services | 73,472 | 56,579 | 47,388 | 9,190 | 16,893 | 77.0 | 16.2 | 64.5 | | | |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 10,815 | 8,658 | 7,382 | 1,276 | 2,157 | 80.1 | 14.7 | 68.3 | | | |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 43,342 | 38,182 | 31,442 | 6,740 | 5,160 | 88.1 | 17.7 | 72.5 | | | |
| Construction | 35,543 | 30,216 | 19,615 | 10,601 | 5,326 | 85.0 | 35.1 | 55.2 | | | |
| Transportation - Transports | 15,918 | 14,455 | 12,586 | 1,869 | 1,463 | 90.8 | 12.9 | 79.1 | | | |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 13,004 | 11,242 | 8,875 | 2,367 | 1,762 | 86.5 | 21.1 | 68.2 | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 76,376 | 3,232 | - | 3,232 | 73,144 | 4.2 | 100.0 | - | | | |
| 6-36-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 182,580 | 128,018 | 114,554 | 13,464 | 54,562 | 70.1 | 10.5 | 62.7 | | | |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 45,218 | 40,187 | 38,305 | 1,882 | 5,032 | 88.9 | 4.7 | 84.7 | | | |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 31,510 | 26,656 | 24,216 | 2,440 | 4,854 | 84.6 | 9.2 | 76.9 | | | |
| Sales - Commerce | 14,544 | 11,752 | 10,504 | 1,248 | 2,793 | 80.8 | 10.6 | 72.2 | | | |
| Service - Services | 29,353 | 23,497 | 19,862 | 3,634 | 5,856 | 80.0 | 15.5 | 67.7 | | | |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 1,961 | 1,460 | 1,130 | 330 | 501 | 74.5 | 22.6 | 57.6 | | | |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 10,376 | 9,479 | 8,385 | 1,094 | 898 | 91.4 | 11.5 | 80.8 | | | |
| Construction | 6,195 | 5,237 | 4,350 | 887 | 959 | 84.5 | 16.9 | 70.2 | | | |
| Transportation - Transports | 5,609 | 5,091 | 4,514 | 578 | 518 | 90.8 | 11.4 | 80.5 | | | |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 4,549 | 3,777 | 3,288 | 489 | 773 | 83.0 | 12.9 | 72.3 | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 33,264 | 884 | - | 884 | 32,380 | 2.7 | 100.0 | - | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-36. Labour Force Statistics, by Occupation, 1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-36. Statistiques sur la population active, selon la profession, 1984 - suite

| Occupation Profession | Population 15 + | Labour force Population active | | | Not in labour force Population inactive | Partici- pation rate Taux d'activité | Unemploy- ment rate Taux de chômage | Employment/ population ratio Rapport emploi/ population |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Total | Employment Emploi | Unemployment Chômage | | | | |
| | | thousands - milliers | | | | | | |
| 6-36-5 Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | percentage - pourcentage | |
| Total | 433,434 | 289,242 | 260,962 | 28,281 | 144,192 | 66.7 | 9.8 | 60.2 |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 76,372 | 67,086 | 64,693 | 2,394 | 9,266 | 87.8 | 3.6 | 84.7 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 58,231 | 48,246 | 43,506 | 4,740 | 9,984 | 82.9 | 9.8 | 74.7 |
| Sales - Commerce | 38,937 | 33,056 | 30,555 | 2,501 | 5,881 | 84.9 | 7.6 | 78.5 |
| Service - Services | 48,509 | 38,806 | 35,301 | 3,505 | 9,703 | 80.0 | 9.0 | 72.8 |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 5,178 | 3,815 | 3,132 | 683 | 1,363 | 73.7 | 17.9 | 80.5 |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 65,451 | 56,966 | 50,969 | 5,977 | 8,484 | 87.0 | 10.5 | 77.9 |
| Construction | 16,830 | 15,074 | 12,600 | 2,474 | 1,757 | 89.6 | 16.4 | 74.9 |
| Transportation - Transports | 11,288 | 10,640 | 9,458 | 1,182 | 648 | 94.3 | 11.1 | 83.8 |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 14,956 | 12,142 | 10,727 | 1,415 | 2,813 | 81.2 | 11.7 | 71.7 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 97,682 | 3,411 | - | 3,411 | 94,272 | 3.5 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-36-6 Kitchener-Waterloo, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 218,313 | 153,509 | 140,533 | 12,976 | 64,804 | 70.3 | 8.5 | 64.4 |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 39,342 | 33,222 | 31,802 | 1,420 | 6,120 | 84.4 | 4.3 | 80.8 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 31,586 | 25,985 | 24,110 | 1,875 | 5,601 | 82.3 | 7.2 | 76.3 |
| Sales - Commerce | 15,634 | 13,294 | 12,700 | 595 | 2,340 | 85.0 | 4.5 | 81.2 |
| Service - Services | 28,934 | 22,856 | 19,597 | 3,260 | 6,078 | 79.0 | 14.3 | 67.7 |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 4,716 | 3,994 | 3,542 | 451 | 723 | 84.7 | 11.3 | 75.1 |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 41,104 | 36,435 | 33,653 | 2,782 | 4,669 | 88.6 | 7.6 | 81.9 |
| Construction | 8,041 | 7,232 | 6,066 | 1,166 | 809 | 89.9 | 16.1 | 75.4 |
| Transportation - Transports | 4,892 | 3,975 | 3,654 | 321 | 917 | 81.3 | 8.1 | 74.7 |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 6,629 | 5,796 | 5,409 | 387 | 833 | 87.4 | 6.7 | 81.6 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 37,435 | 720 | - | 720 | 36,716 | 1.9 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-36-7 London, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 255,453 | 173,884 | 160,277 | 13,607 | 81,570 | 68.1 | 7.8 | 62.7 |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 57,081 | 49,243 | 47,038 | 2,205 | 7,839 | 86.3 | 4.5 | 82.4 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 33,149 | 27,629 | 25,587 | 2,042 | 5,519 | 83.3 | 7.4 | 77.2 |
| Sales - Commerce | 21,982 | 18,968 | 18,477 | 491 | 3,014 | 86.3 | 2.6 | 84.1 |
| Service - Services | 35,625 | 26,529 | 23,612 | 2,917 | 9,096 | 74.5 | 11.0 | 66.3 |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 6,786 | 4,707 | 4,174 | 533 | 2,079 | 69.4 | 11.3 | 61.5 |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 29,990 | 26,733 | 24,242 | 2,491 | 3,257 | 89.1 | 9.3 | 80.8 |
| Construction | 11,235 | 9,784 | 8,375 | 1,409 | 1,451 | 87.1 | 14.4 | 74.5 |
| Transportation - Transports | 5,607 | 4,964 | 4,386 | 577 | 644 | 88.5 | 11.6 | 78.2 |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 5,835 | 4,654 | 4,385 | 269 | 1,181 | 79.8 | 5.8 | 75.1 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 48,164 | 673 | - | 673 | 47,491 | 1.4 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-36-8 Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,266,228 | 1,455,844 | 1,279,305 | 176,538 | 810,385 | 64.2 | 12.1 | 56.5 |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 446,346 | 394,683 | 369,712 | 24,971 | 51,663 | 88.4 | 6.3 | 82.8 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 356,920 | 287,750 | 256,469 | 31,281 | 69,171 | 80.6 | 10.9 | 71.9 |
| Sales - Commerce | 173,382 | 145,097 | 131,014 | 14,083 | 28,285 | 83.7 | 9.7 | 75.6 |
| Service - Services | 248,346 | 188,425 | 161,578 | 26,847 | 59,921 | 75.9 | 14.2 | 65.1 |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 17,351 | 11,019 | 8,775 | 2,245 | 6,332 | 63.5 | 20.4 | 50.6 |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 287,999 | 238,258 | 204,508 | 33,749 | 49,741 | 82.7 | 14.2 | 71.0 |
| Construction | 64,444 | 55,457 | 45,108 | 10,349 | 8,987 | 66.1 | 18.7 | 70.0 |
| Transportation - Transports | 55,026 | 48,256 | 42,697 | 5,559 | 6,770 | 87.7 | 11.5 | 77.6 |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 87,396 | 69,446 | 59,444 | 10,001 | 17,950 | 79.5 | 14.4 | 68.0 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 529,019 | 17,453 | - | 17,453 | 511,566 | 3.3 | 100.0 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-36. Labour Force Statistics, by Occupation, 1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-36. Statistiques sur la population active, selon la profession, 1984 - suite

| Occupation Profession | Population 15+ | Labour force Population active | | | Not in labour force Population inactive | Partici- pation rate Taux d'activité | Unemploy- ment rate Taux de chômage | Employment/ population ratio Rapport emploi/ population |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Total | Employment Emploi | Unemployment Chômage | | | | |
| | | thousands - milliers | | | | | | |
| 6-36-9. Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 123,168 | 82,926 | 76,077 | 6,850 | 40,241 | 67.3 | 8.3 | 61.8 |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions liberal | 18,256 | 15,419 | 14,742 | 677 | 2,837 | 84.5 | 4.4 | 80.8 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 16,423 | 12,931 | 11,735 | 1,196 | 3,492 | 78.7 | 9.2 | 71.5 |
| Sales - Commerce | 9,125 | 7,217 | 6,664 | 553 | 1,908 | 79.1 | 7.7 | 73.0 |
| Service - Services | 14,081 | 10,934 | 9,784 | 1,150 | 3,148 | 77.7 | 10.5 | 69.5 |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 1,815 | 1,576 | 1,236 | 340 | 239 | 86.8 | 21.6 | 68.1 |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 24,403 | 22,814 | 21,144 | 1,671 | 1,589 | 93.5 | 7.3 | 86.6 |
| Construction | 3,883 | 3,696 | 3,248 | 448 | 188 | 95.2 | 12.1 | 83.6 |
| Transportation - Transports | 2,461 | 2,243 | 2,158 | 85 | 218 | 91.1 | 3.8 | 87.7 |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 6,470 | 5,597 | 5,367 | 231 | 873 | 86.5 | 4.1 | 83.0 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 26,250 | 500 | - | 500 | 25,750 | 1.9 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-36-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 553,671 | 386,176 | 352,649 | 33,528 | 167,495 | 69.7 | 8.7 | 63.7 |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions liberal | 152,497 | 136,135 | 130,468 | 5,667 | 16,362 | 89.3 | 4.2 | 85.6 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 111,759 | 93,015 | 85,173 | 7,842 | 18,744 | 83.2 | 8.4 | 76.2 |
| Sales - Commerce | 37,544 | 30,630 | 28,227 | 2,403 | 6,913 | 81.6 | 7.8 | 75.2 |
| Service - Services | 70,170 | 52,415 | 46,115 | 6,300 | 17,755 | 74.7 | 12.0 | 65.7 |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 6,266 | 4,026 | 3,402 | 624 | 2,240 | 64.3 | 15.5 | 54.3 |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 28,924 | 24,629 | 22,534 | 2,095 | 4,295 | 85.2 | 8.5 | 77.9 |
| Construction | 25,340 | 21,729 | 17,936 | 3,793 | 3,611 | 85.7 | 17.5 | 70.8 |
| Transportation - Transports | 12,360 | 11,169 | 10,305 | 864 | 1,191 | 90.4 | 7.7 | 83.4 |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 11,243 | 9,449 | 8,489 | 960 | 1,794 | 84.0 | 10.2 | 75.5 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 97,569 | 2,980 | - | 2,980 | 94,589 | 3.1 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-36-11. Québec, Qué. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 415,799 | 265,196 | 237,215 | 27,981 | 150,603 | 63.8 | 10.6 | 57.1 |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions liberal | 99,866 | 88,719 | 83,820 | 4,899 | 11,147 | 88.8 | 5.5 | 83.9 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 65,545 | 54,809 | 49,076 | 5,733 | 10,736 | 83.6 | 10.5 | 74.9 |
| Sales - Commerce | 29,991 | 24,023 | 22,162 | 1,861 | 5,968 | 80.1 | 7.7 | 73.9 |
| Service - Services | 51,976 | 39,256 | 34,339 | 4,917 | 12,721 | 75.5 | 12.5 | 66.1 |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 4,982 | 3,533 | 2,932 | 602 | 1,449 | 70.9 | 17.0 | 58.9 |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 27,953 | 24,449 | 21,724 | 2,726 | 3,504 | 87.5 | 11.1 | 77.7 |
| Construction | 12,081 | 9,794 | 8,419 | 1,375 | 2,287 | 81.1 | 14.0 | 69.7 |
| Transportation - Transports | 10,671 | 9,336 | 8,452 | 884 | 1,336 | 87.5 | 9.5 | 79.2 |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 9,620 | 7,537 | 6,293 | 1,245 | 2,083 | 78.3 | 16.5 | 65.4 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 103,113 | 3,740 | - | 3,740 | 99,373 | 3.6 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-36-12. Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 133,514 | 96,284 | 88,283 | 8,002 | 37,230 | 72.1 | 8.3 | 66.1 |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions liberal | 32,706 | 29,352 | 28,377 | 975 | 3,354 | 89.7 | 3.3 | 86.8 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 23,720 | 20,164 | 18,928 | 1,236 | 3,556 | 85.0 | 6.1 | 79.8 |
| Sales - Commerce | 11,586 | 9,503 | 9,005 | 499 | 2,082 | 82.0 | 5.3 | 77.7 |
| Service - Services | 19,958 | 15,495 | 13,705 | 1,790 | 4,463 | 77.6 | 11.6 | 68.7 |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 2,429 | 1,689 | 1,394 | 295 | 741 | 69.5 | 17.5 | 57.4 |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 8,323 | 7,207 | 6,575 | 632 | 1,116 | 86.6 | 8.8 | 79.0 |
| Construction | 6,954 | 5,720 | 4,578 | 1,141 | 1,234 | 82.3 | 19.9 | 65.8 |
| Transportation - Transports | 3,826 | 3,379 | 3,111 | 268 | 447 | 88.3 | 7.9 | 81.3 |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 3,594 | 3,000 | 2,609 | 391 | 594 | 83.5 | 13.0 | 72.6 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 20,419 | 775 | - | 775 | 19,644 | 3.8 | 100.0 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-36. Labour Force Statistics, by Occupation, 1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-36. Statistiques sur la population active, selon la profession, 1984 - suite

| Occupation Profession | Population 15 + | Labour force Population active | | | Not in labour force Population inactive | Partici- pation rate Taux d'activité | Unemploy- ment rate Taux de chômage | Employment/ population ratio Rapport emploi/ population |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Total | Employment Emploi | Unemployment Chômage | | | | |
| | | thousands - milliers | | | | | | |
| 6-36-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 256,769 | 159,580 | 141,923 | 17,657 | 97,189 | 62.1 | 11.1 | 55.3 |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 42,076 | 35,961 | 34,050 | 1,911 | 6,116 | 85.5 | 5.3 | 80.9 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 30,014 | 23,255 | 21,140 | 2,116 | 6,759 | 77.5 | 9.1 | 70.4 |
| Sales - Commerce | 17,709 | 14,992 | 13,927 | 1,065 | 2,717 | 84.7 | 7.1 | 78.6 |
| Service - Services | 30,650 | 21,529 | 18,643 | 2,886 | 9,121 | 70.2 | 13.4 | 60.8 |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 9,826 | 7,142 | 6,162 | 980 | 2,684 | 72.7 | 13.7 | 62.7 |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 42,288 | 36,244 | 32,379 | 3,865 | 6,044 | 85.7 | 10.7 | 76.6 |
| Construction | 10,811 | 9,118 | 7,194 | 1,923 | 1,694 | 84.3 | 21.1 | 66.5 |
| Transportation - Transports | 5,724 | 4,523 | 3,682 | 842 | 1,200 | 79.0 | 18.6 | 64.3 |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 6,094 | 5,297 | 4,747 | 550 | 797 | 86.9 | 10.4 | 77.9 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 61,577 | 1,520 | - | 1,520 | 60,057 | 2.5 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-36-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.-N. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 115,133 | 72,252 | 61,404 | 10,848 | 42,881 | 62.8 | 15.0 | 53.3 |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 28,217 | 24,519 | 23,141 | 1,378 | 3,699 | 86.9 | 5.6 | 82.0 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 17,503 | 13,729 | 11,622 | 2,107 | 3,775 | 78.4 | 15.3 | 66.4 |
| Sales - Commerce | 6,918 | 5,702 | 5,087 | 615 | 1,216 | 82.4 | 10.8 | 73.5 |
| Service - Services | 14,499 | 10,654 | 8,547 | 2,107 | 3,845 | 73.5 | 19.6 | 58.9 |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 1,978 | 1,399 | 995 | 405 | 578 | 70.7 | 28.9 | 50.3 |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 6,204 | 4,987 | 3,907 | 1,080 | 1,217 | 80.4 | 21.7 | 63.0 |
| Construction | 5,227 | 4,286 | 2,904 | 1,382 | 941 | 82.0 | 32.2 | 55.6 |
| Transportation - Transports | 3,964 | 3,430 | 3,108 | 322 | 534 | 86.5 | 9.4 | 78.4 |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 3,201 | 2,451 | 2,094 | 357 | 750 | 76.6 | 14.6 | 85.4 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 27,422 | 1,097 | - | 1,097 | 26,326 | 4.0 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-36-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 86,706 | 53,917 | 46,189 | 7,728 | 32,789 | 62.2 | 14.3 | 53.3 |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 17,422 | 14,984 | 14,286 | 698 | 2,438 | 86.0 | 4.7 | 82.0 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 12,143 | 9,607 | 8,682 | 925 | 2,536 | 79.1 | 9.6 | 71.5 |
| Sales - Commerce | 6,555 | 5,263 | 4,694 | 569 | 1,292 | 80.3 | 10.8 | 71.6 |
| Service - Services | 12,152 | 8,611 | 7,151 | 1,460 | 3,542 | 70.9 | 17.0 | 58.8 |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 1,003 | 712 | 551 | 162 | 291 | 71.0 | 22.8 | 54.9 |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 6,697 | 5,707 | 4,562 | 1,145 | 990 | 85.2 | 20.1 | 68.1 |
| Construction | 4,501 | 3,514 | 2,107 | 1,406 | 988 | 78.1 | 40.0 | 46.8 |
| Transportation - Transports | 2,520 | 2,168 | 1,953 | 215 | 351 | 86.0 | 9.9 | 77.5 |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 3,437 | 2,614 | 2,203 | 412 | 823 | 76.1 | 15.8 | 64.1 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 20,275 | 737 | - | 737 | 19,538 | 3.6 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-36-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 126,690 | 62,597 | 72,913 | 9,684 | 44,094 | 65.2 | 11.7 | 57.6 |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 27,147 | 23,577 | 22,165 | 1,411 | 3,571 | 86.8 | 6.0 | 81.6 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 16,745 | 13,289 | 12,048 | 1,241 | 3,455 | 79.4 | 9.3 | 71.9 |
| Sales - Commerce | 10,425 | 8,537 | 7,903 | 634 | 1,888 | 81.9 | 7.4 | 75.8 |
| Service - Services | 20,248 | 14,690 | 12,649 | 2,041 | 5,558 | 72.6 | 13.9 | 62.5 |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 3,205 | 2,243 | 1,901 | 342 | 962 | 70.0 | 15.2 | 59.3 |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 9,418 | 8,069 | 7,250 | 819 | 1,349 | 85.7 | 10.1 | 77.0 |
| Construction | 6,701 | 5,622 | 4,023 | 1,599 | 1,079 | 83.9 | 28.4 | 60.0 |
| Transportation - Transports | 3,893 | 3,359 | 2,824 | 535 | 534 | 86.3 | 15.9 | 72.5 |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 3,150 | 2,547 | 2,149 | 398 | 604 | 80.9 | 15.6 | 68.2 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 25,757 | 664 | - | 664 | 25,093 | 2.6 | 100.0 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-36. Labour Force Statistics, by Occupation, 1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-36. Statistiques sur la population active, selon la profession, 1984 - suite

| Occupation Profession | Population 15 + | Labour force Population active | | | Not in labour force Population inactive | Partici- pation rate Taux d'activité | Unemploy- ment rate Taux de chômage | Employment/ population ratio Rapport emploi/ population |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Total | Employment Emploi | Unemployment Chômage | | | | |
| | | thousands - milliers | | | | | | |
| 6-36-17. Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | percentage - pourcentage | |
| Total | 109,531 | 65,481 | 55,581 | 9,900 | 44,050 | 59.8 | 15.1 | 50.7 |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 17,070 | 15,586 | 14,719 | 868 | 1,483 | 91.3 | 5.6 | 86.2 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 13,303 | 10,347 | 8,673 | 1,674 | 2,956 | 77.8 | 16.2 | 65.2 |
| Sales - Commerce | 8,288 | 6,619 | 5,249 | 1,369 | 1,669 | 79.9 | 20.7 | 63.3 |
| Service - Services | 14,807 | 9,754 | 8,285 | 1,469 | 4,854 | 66.8 | 15.1 | 56.7 |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 8,676 | 7,643 | 6,912 | 731 | 1,033 | 88.1 | 9.6 | 79.7 |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 6,995 | 5,983 | 4,748 | 1,235 | 1,012 | 85.5 | 20.6 | 67.9 |
| Construction | 4,650 | 3,793 | 2,597 | 1,195 | 858 | 81.8 | 31.5 | 55.8 |
| Transportation - Transports | 3,328 | 3,274 | 2,935 | 339 | 54 | 98.4 | 10.4 | 88.2 |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 2,322 | 1,681 | 1,463 | 218 | 641 | 72.4 | 13.0 | 63.0 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 30,292 | 802 | - | 802 | 29,490 | 2.6 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-36-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 91,809 | 56,607 | 50,976 | 5,631 | 35,202 | 61.7 | 9.9 | 55.5 |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 13,450 | 10,771 | 10,156 | 615 | 2,679 | 80.1 | 5.7 | 75.5 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 11,999 | 9,152 | 8,595 | 557 | 2,847 | 76.3 | 6.1 | 71.6 |
| Sales - Commerce | 6,196 | 4,616 | 4,317 | 300 | 1,580 | 74.5 | 6.5 | 69.7 |
| Service - Services | 15,786 | 9,836 | 8,903 | 933 | 5,949 | 62.3 | 9.5 | 56.4 |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 2,535 | 1,700 | 1,193 | 507 | 835 | 67.1 | 29.8 | 47.1 |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 10,467 | 8,719 | 8,447 | 272 | 1,748 | 83.3 | 3.1 | 80.7 |
| Construction | 6,810 | 5,776 | 4,341 | 1,434 | 1,034 | 84.8 | 24.8 | 63.7 |
| Transportation - Transports | 2,459 | 2,179 | 1,882 | 296 | 280 | 88.6 | 13.6 | 76.5 |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 5,021 | 3,757 | 3,141 | 616 | 1,264 | 74.8 | 16.4 | 62.6 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 17,087 | 101 | - | 101 | 16,986 | 0.6 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-36-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,497,973 | 1,768,242 | 1,632,378 | 135,864 | 729,730 | 70.8 | 7.7 | 65.3 |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 592,068 | 538,653 | 518,134 | 20,519 | 53,416 | 91.0 | 3.8 | 87.5 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 430,667 | 360,397 | 334,335 | 26,061 | 70,271 | 83.7 | 7.2 | 77.6 |
| Sales - Commerce | 199,600 | 169,560 | 159,611 | 9,949 | 30,040 | 84.9 | 5.9 | 80.0 |
| Service - Services | 265,285 | 214,195 | 192,802 | 21,394 | 51,089 | 80.7 | 10.0 | 72.7 |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 22,038 | 15,395 | 13,766 | 1,629 | 6,643 | 69.9 | 10.6 | 82.5 |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 289,933 | 253,091 | 229,541 | 23,550 | 36,842 | 87.3 | 9.3 | 79.2 |
| Construction | 92,073 | 80,817 | 70,186 | 10,631 | 11,256 | 87.8 | 13.2 | 76.2 |
| Transportation - Transports | 52,770 | 46,892 | 43,453 | 3,439 | 5,878 | 88.9 | 7.3 | 82.3 |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 94,283 | 78,394 | 70,551 | 7,842 | 15,889 | 83.1 | 10.0 | 74.8 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 459,256 | 10,849 | - | 10,849 | 448,407 | 2.4 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-36-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.B. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,054,398 | 689,383 | 595,616 | 93,767 | 365,015 | 65.4 | 13.6 | 56.5 |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 229,480 | 198,493 | 184,119 | 14,374 | 30,988 | 86.5 | 7.2 | 80.2 |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 158,331 | 129,898 | 115,635 | 14,263 | 28,433 | 82.0 | 11.0 | 73.0 |
| Sales - Commerce | 95,106 | 76,290 | 68,498 | 7,792 | 18,816 | 80.2 | 10.2 | 72.0 |
| Service - Services | 126,907 | 96,478 | 83,335 | 13,143 | 30,429 | 78.0 | 13.6 | 65.7 |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 23,473 | 16,824 | 13,151 | 3,673 | 6,648 | 71.7 | 21.8 | 56.0 |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 87,263 | 72,797 | 57,482 | 15,315 | 14,466 | 83.4 | 21.0 | 65.9 |
| Construction | 49,339 | 42,072 | 29,190 | 12,882 | 7,267 | 85.3 | 30.6 | 59.2 |
| Transportation - Transports | 28,484 | 25,397 | 22,231 | 3,166 | 3,087 | 89.2 | 12.5 | 78.0 |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 30,640 | 26,640 | 21,975 | 4,665 | 4,000 | 86.9 | 17.5 | 71.7 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 225,374 | 4,494 | - | 4,494 | 220,880 | 2.0 | 100.0 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-36. Labour Force Statistics, by Occupation, 1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-36. Statistiques sur la population active, selon la profession, 1984 - fin

| Occupation Profession | Population 15 + | Labour force Population active | | | Not in labour force Population inactive | Partici- pation rate Taux d'activité | Unemploy- ment rate Taux de chômage | Employment/ population ratio Rapport emploi/ population | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Population active | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total | Employment Emploi | Unemployment Chômage | | | | | | | | | |
| thousands - milliers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-36-22 Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 190,480 | 115,584 | 98,969 | 16,615 | 74,896 | 60.7 | 14.4 | 52.0 | | | | | |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 39,388 | 32,105 | 29,841 | 2,264 | 7,283 | 81.5 | 7.1 | 75.8 | | | | | |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 26,074 | 20,548 | 18,225 | 2,322 | 5,526 | 78.8 | 11.3 | 69.9 | | | | | |
| Sales - Commerce | 18,003 | 14,560 | 13,237 | 1,323 | 3,443 | 80.9 | 9.1 | 73.5 | | | | | |
| Service - Services | 27,889 | 20,794 | 16,942 | 3,852 | 7,095 | 74.6 | 18.5 | 60.7 | | | | | |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 5,968 | 4,550 | 3,443 | 1,106 | 1,419 | 76.2 | 24.3 | 57.7 | | | | | |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 9,804 | 7,941 | 5,925 | 2,016 | 1,863 | 81.0 | 25.4 | 60.4 | | | | | |
| Construction | 8,245 | 7,039 | 4,969 | 2,070 | 1,207 | 85.4 | 29.4 | 60.3 | | | | | |
| Transportation - Transports | 5,077 | 4,630 | 3,961 | 669 | 448 | 91.2 | 14.4 | 78.0 | | | | | |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 3,460 | 2,873 | 2,426 | 447 | 587 | 83.0 | 15.6 | 70.1 | | | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 46,571 | 546 | - | 546 | 46,025 | 1.2 | 100.0 | - | | | | | |
| 6-36-23 Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 198,357 | 128,069 | 113,576 | 14,493 | 70,288 | 64.6 | 11.3 | 57.3 | | | | | |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 35,855 | 30,835 | 27,962 | 2,873 | 5,020 | 86.0 | 9.3 | 78.0 | | | | | |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 20,874 | 16,237 | 14,672 | 1,564 | 4,637 | 77.8 | 9.6 | 70.3 | | | | | |
| Sales - Commerce | 15,292 | 13,166 | 12,258 | 908 | 2,126 | 86.1 | 6.9 | 80.2 | | | | | |
| Service - Services | 24,599 | 19,288 | 16,103 | 3,185 | 5,311 | 78.4 | 16.5 | 65.5 | | | | | |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 4,492 | 3,471 | 2,827 | 644 | 1,020 | 77.3 | 18.6 | 62.9 | | | | | |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 34,257 | 30,832 | 28,616 | 2,216 | 3,425 | 90.0 | 7.2 | 83.5 | | | | | |
| Construction | 4,028 | 3,236 | 2,395 | 842 | 791 | 80.3 | 26.0 | 59.5 | | | | | |
| Transportation - Transports | 5,014 | 4,332 | 4,078 | 255 | 682 | 86.4 | 5.9 | 81.3 | | | | | |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 6,040 | 5,339 | 4,665 | 674 | 701 | 88.4 | 12.6 | 77.2 | | | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 47,908 | 1,333 | - | 1,333 | 46,575 | 2.8 | 100.0 | - | | | | | |
| 6-36-24 Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 463,086 | 304,211 | 275,969 | 28,242 | 158,875 | 65.7 | 9.3 | 59.6 | | | | | |
| Managerial, professional, etc. - Direction et professions libérales | 97,606 | 85,594 | 81,653 | 3,941 | 12,012 | 87.7 | 4.6 | 83.7 | | | | | |
| Clerical - Travail administratif | 75,535 | 62,849 | 57,887 | 4,953 | 12,688 | 83.2 | 7.9 | 76.6 | | | | | |
| Sales - Commerce | 36,710 | 29,490 | 26,952 | 2,538 | 7,221 | 80.3 | 8.6 | 73.4 | | | | | |
| Service - Services | 58,064 | 43,920 | 38,824 | 5,096 | 14,144 | 75.6 | 11.6 | 66.9 | | | | | |
| Primary occupations - Professions du secteur primaire | 4,198 | 2,663 | 1,998 | 665 | 1,534 | 63.4 | 25.0 | 47.6 | | | | | |
| Processing - Traitement des matières premières | 47,001 | 40,743 | 36,732 | 4,011 | 6,258 | 86.7 | 9.8 | 78.2 | | | | | |
| Construction | 16,674 | 13,854 | 11,364 | 2,490 | 2,820 | 83.1 | 18.0 | 68.2 | | | | | |
| Transportation - Transports | 14,116 | 12,477 | 11,254 | 1,223 | 1,639 | 88.4 | 9.8 | 79.7 | | | | | |
| Materials handling and other crafts - Manutention et autres métiers | 13,405 | 10,428 | 9,295 | 1,133 | 2,977 | 77.8 | 10.9 | 69.3 | | | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 99,777 | 2,192 | - | 2,192 | 97,585 | 2.2 | 100.0 | - | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-37. Labour Force Statistics, by Industry, 1984

TABLEAU 6-37. Statistiques sur la population active, selon la branche d'activité, 1984

| Industry Branche d'activité | Population 15 + | Labour force Population active | | | Not in labour force Population inactive | Partici- pation rate Taux d'activité | Unemploy- ment rate Taux de chômage | Employment/ population ratio Rapport emploi/ population |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Total | Employment Emploi | Unemployment Chômage | | | | |
| | | thousands - milliers | | | | | | |
| 6-37-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 488,563 | 370,920 | 325,246 | 45,674 | 117,643 | 75.9 | 12.3 | 66.6 |
| Agriculture | 1,787 | 1,215 | 834 | 382 | 572 | 68.0 | 31.4 | 46.7 |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 426,050 | 367,550 | 324,413 | 43,137 | 58,500 | 86.3 | 11.7 | 76.1 |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 34,021 | 30,816 | 28,779 | 2,037 | 3,205 | 90.6 | 6.6 | 84.6 |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 36,637 | 32,758 | 28,091 | 4,667 | 3,878 | 89.4 | 14.2 | 76.7 |
| Construction | 32,442 | 28,038 | 19,842 | 8,196 | 4,404 | 86.4 | 29.2 | 61.2 |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 36,412 | 32,716 | 29,824 | 2,892 | 3,696 | 89.8 | 8.8 | 81.9 |
| Trade - Commerce | 76,228 | 65,076 | 58,334 | 6,742 | 11,152 | 85.4 | 10.4 | 76.5 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 27,294 | 23,949 | 22,437 | 1,512 | 3,345 | 87.7 | 6.3 | 82.2 |
| Service - Services | 159,619 | 133,777 | 118,423 | 15,354 | 25,843 | 83.8 | 11.5 | 74.2 |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 23,397 | 20,421 | 18,684 | 1,738 | 2,976 | 87.3 | 8.5 | 79.9 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 60,725 | 2,155 | - | 2,155 | 58,571 | 3.5 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-37-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 109,936 | 59,591 | 50,151 | 9,440 | 50,345 | 54.2 | 15.8 | 45.6 |
| Agriculture | 1,200 | 852 | 852 | - | 348 | 71.0 | - | 71.0 |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 74,455 | 57,533 | 49,299 | 8,234 | 16,922 | 77.3 | 14.3 | 66.2 |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 1,517 | 856 | 615 | 241 | 661 | 56.4 | 28.2 | 40.5 |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 15,440 | 13,592 | 12,961 | 631 | 1,848 | 88.0 | 4.6 | 83.9 |
| Construction | 4,847 | 3,728 | 2,979 | 749 | 1,119 | 76.9 | 20.1 | 61.5 |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 4,885 | 3,249 | 2,672 | 577 | 1,636 | 66.5 | 17.8 | 54.7 |
| Trade - Commerce | 13,413 | 9,930 | 8,255 | 1,676 | 3,483 | 74.0 | 16.9 | 61.5 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 1,699 | 1,387 | 1,359 | 28 | 312 | 81.6 | 2.0 | 80.0 |
| Service - Services | 26,347 | 19,708 | 16,430 | 3,278 | 6,639 | 74.8 | 16.6 | 62.4 |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 6,307 | 5,082 | 4,027 | 1,055 | 1,225 | 80.6 | 20.8 | 83.8 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 34,282 | 1,207 | - | 1,207 | 33,075 | 3.5 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-37-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 523,141 | 381,407 | 327,718 | 53,689 | 141,734 | 72.9 | 14.1 | 62.6 |
| Agriculture | 5,969 | 4,890 | 4,344 | 546 | 1,079 | 81.9 | 11.2 | 72.8 |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 440,796 | 373,285 | 323,375 | 49,911 | 67,510 | 84.7 | 13.4 | 73.4 |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 8,008 | 6,610 | 5,272 | 1,338 | 1,398 | 82.5 | 20.2 | 65.8 |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 40,550 | 35,105 | 28,983 | 6,122 | 5,445 | 86.6 | 17.4 | 71.5 |
| Construction | 40,365 | 34,396 | 22,823 | 11,573 | 5,969 | 85.2 | 33.6 | 56.5 |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 39,625 | 36,225 | 33,397 | 2,828 | 3,400 | 91.4 | 7.8 | 84.3 |
| Trade - Commerce | 87,824 | 73,260 | 65,051 | 8,209 | 14,564 | 83.4 | 11.2 | 74.1 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 22,658 | 19,905 | 18,517 | 1,388 | 2,753 | 87.8 | 7.0 | 81.7 |
| Service - Services | 157,862 | 129,385 | 113,969 | 15,416 | 28,477 | 82.0 | 11.9 | 72.2 |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 43,904 | 38,400 | 35,363 | 3,037 | 5,504 | 87.5 | 7.9 | 80.5 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 76,376 | 3,232 | - | 3,232 | 73,144 | 4.2 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-37-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 182,580 | 128,018 | 114,554 | 13,464 | 54,562 | 70.1 | 10.5 | 62.7 |
| Agriculture | 410 | 2998 | 119 | 179 | 111 | 72.7 | 60.1 | 29.0 |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 148,907 | 126,836 | 114,435 | 12,401 | 22,071 | 85.2 | 9.8 | 76.8 |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 1,208 | 1,053 | 879 | 174 | 155 | 67.2 | 16.5 | 72.8 |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 10,220 | 9,009 | 7,930 | 1,079 | 1,211 | 88.2 | 12.0 | 77.6 |
| Construction | 6,048 | 5,150 | 4,341 | 810 | 897 | 85.2 | 15.7 | 71.8 |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 13,179 | 12,214 | 11,498 | 716 | 964 | 92.7 | 5.9 | 87.2 |
| Trade - Commerce | 28,922 | 24,380 | 21,754 | 2,625 | 4,543 | 84.3 | 10.8 | 75.2 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 9,387 | 8,322 | 7,863 | 459 | 1,065 | 88.7 | 5.5 | 83.8 |
| Service - Services | 60,514 | 50,144 | 45,106 | 5,038 | 10,370 | 82.9 | 10.0 | 74.5 |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 19,429 | 16,564 | 15,066 | 1,498 | 2,866 | 85.3 | 9.0 | 77.5 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 33,264 | 884 | - | 884 | 32,380 | 2.7 | 100.0 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-37. Labour Force Statistics, by Industry, 1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-37. Statistiques sur la population active, selon la branche d'activité, 1984 - suite

| Industry | Population 15 + | Labour force | | | Not in labour force | Partici- pation rate | Unemploy- ment rate | Employment/ population ratio | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Population active | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total | Employment | Unemployment | | | | | | | | | |
| | | thousands - milliers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-37-5 Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 433,434 | 289,242 | 260,962 | 28,281 | 144,192 | 66.7 | 9.8 | 60.2 | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 3,484 | 3,096 | 2,774 | 322 | 388 | 88.9 | 10.4 | 79.6 | | | | | |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 332,268 | 282,735 | 258,187 | 24,548 | 49,532 | 85.1 | 8.7 | 77.7 | | | | | |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 438 | 409 | 344 | 66 | 29 | 93.4 | 16.1 | 78.5 | | | | | |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 97,746 | 83,493 | 75,560 | 7,933 | 14,253 | 85.4 | 9.5 | 77.3 | | | | | |
| Construction | 19,833 | 17,910 | 15,012 | 2,899 | 1,923 | 90.3 | 16.2 | 75.7 | | | | | |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 17,165 | 14,441 | 13,393 | 1,048 | 2,725 | 84.1 | 7.3 | 78.0 | | | | | |
| Trade - Commerce | 62,388 | 54,021 | 49,979 | 4,042 | 8,366 | 86.6 | 7.5 | 80.1 | | | | | |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 19,653 | 17,995 | 17,058 | 937 | 1,659 | 91.6 | 5.2 | 86.8 | | | | | |
| Service - Services | 100,687 | 82,953 | 76,537 | 6,416 | 17,734 | 82.4 | 7.7 | 76.0 | | | | | |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 14,358 | 11,513 | 10,306 | 1,208 | 2,845 | 80.2 | 10.5 | 71.8 | | | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 97,682 | 3,411 | - | 3,411 | 94,272 | 3.5 | 100.0 | - | | | | | |
| 6-37-6 Kitchener Waterloo, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 218,313 | 153,509 | 140,533 | 12,976 | 64,804 | 70.3 | 8.5 | 64.4 | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 1,634 | 1,368 | 1,139 | 229 | 266 | 83.7 | 16.7 | 69.7 | | | | | |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 179,243 | 151,421 | 139,393 | 12,028 | 27,823 | 84.5 | 7.9 | 77.8 | | | | | |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 747 | 556 | 527 | 28 | 191 | 74.4 | 5.0 | 70.5 | | | | | |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 60,388 | 52,764 | 49,062 | 3,702 | 7,625 | 87.4 | 7.0 | 81.2 | | | | | |
| Construction | 10,263 | 8,822 | 7,543 | 1,279 | 1,440 | 86.0 | 14.5 | 73.5 | | | | | |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 6,911 | 6,134 | 5,751 | 384 | 777 | 88.8 | 6.3 | 83.2 | | | | | |
| Trade - Commerce | 28,831 | 24,885 | 22,950 | 1,935 | 3,946 | 86.3 | 7.8 | 79.6 | | | | | |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 9,533 | 7,860 | 7,526 | 335 | 1,673 | 82.5 | 4.3 | 78.9 | | | | | |
| Service - Services | 56,034 | 44,921 | 40,856 | 4,065 | 11,113 | 80.2 | 9.0 | 72.9 | | | | | |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 6,537 | 5,479 | 5,179 | 300 | 1,058 | 83.8 | 5.5 | 79.2 | | | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 37,435 | 720 | - | 720 | 36,716 | 1.9 | 100.0 | - | | | | | |
| 6-37-7 London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 255,453 | 173,884 | 160,277 | 13,607 | 81,570 | 68.1 | 7.8 | 62.7 | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 5,221 | 3,971 | 3,700 | 272 | 1,250 | 76.1 | 6.8 | 70.9 | | | | | |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 202,068 | 169,239 | 156,577 | 12,662 | 32,829 | 83.8 | 7.5 | 77.5 | | | | | |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 718 | 689 | 519 | 170 | 30 | 96.0 | 24.7 | 72.3 | | | | | |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 39,422 | 34,289 | 31,137 | 3,152 | 5,135 | 87.0 | 9.2 | 79.0 | | | | | |
| Construction | 13,264 | 11,145 | 9,557 | 1,588 | 2,119 | 84.0 | 14.2 | 72.1 | | | | | |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 12,861 | 11,523 | 11,002 | 521 | 1,338 | 89.6 | 4.5 | 85.5 | | | | | |
| Trade - Commerce | 34,704 | 29,142 | 28,038 | 1,104 | 5,562 | 84.0 | 3.8 | 80.8 | | | | | |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 12,055 | 11,590 | 11,315 | 275 | 465 | 96.1 | 2.4 | 93.9 | | | | | |
| Service - Services | 80,514 | 64,306 | 58,628 | 5,676 | 16,208 | 79.9 | 8.8 | 72.8 | | | | | |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 8,529 | 6,555 | 6,381 | 174 | 1,975 | 76.9 | 2.7 | 74.8 | | | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 48,164 | 673 | - | 673 | 47,491 | 1.4 | 100.0 | - | | | | | |
| 6-37-8 Montréal, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,266,228 | 1,455,844 | 1,279,305 | 176,538 | 810,385 | 64.2 | 12.1 | 56.5 | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 10,329 | 6,853 | 5,432 | 1,421 | 3,476 | 66.3 | 20.7 | 52.6 | | | | | |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 1,726,880 | 1,431,538 | 1,273,874 | 157,665 | 295,342 | 82.9 | 11.0 | 73.8 | | | | | |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 3,735 | 2,924 | 2,554 | 370 | 811 | 78.3 | 12.7 | 68.4 | | | | | |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 411,268 | 341,002 | 296,070 | 44,932 | 70,266 | 82.9 | 13.2 | 72.0 | | | | | |
| Construction | 71,902 | 61,096 | 50,320 | 10,779 | 10,804 | 85.0 | 17.6 | 70.0 | | | | | |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 139,844 | 121,306 | 113,129 | 8,177 | 18,538 | 86.7 | 6.7 | 80.9 | | | | | |
| Trade - Commerce | 324,918 | 270,097 | 237,920 | 32,177 | 54,821 | 83.1 | 11.9 | 73.2 | | | | | |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 108,988 | 94,289 | 87,726 | 6,563 | 14,699 | 86.5 | 7.0 | 80.5 | | | | | |
| Service - Services | 565,872 | 458,255 | 410,842 | 47,413 | 107,616 | 81.0 | 10.3 | 72.8 | | | | | |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 100,354 | 82,568 | 75,314 | 7,254 | 17,786 | 82.3 | 8.8 | 75.0 | | | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 529,019 | 17,453 | - | 17,453 | 511,566 | 3.3 | 100.0 | - | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-37. Labour Force Statistics, by Industry, 1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-37. Statistiques sur la population active, selon la branche d'activité, 1984 - suite

| Industry Branche d'activité | Population 15 + | Labour force | | | Not in labour force Population inactive | Partici- pation rate Taux d'activité | Unemploy- ment rate Taux de chômage | Employment/ population ratio Rapport emploi/ population | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Population active | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total | Employment Empli | Unemployment Chômage | | | | | | | | |
| thousands - milliers | | | | | | percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | |
| 6-37-9 Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 123,168 | 82,926 | 76,077 | 6,850 | 40,241 | 67.3 | 8.3 | 61.6 | | | | |
| Agriculture | 1,619 | 1,348 | 1,038 | 311 | 271 | 83.3 | 23.1 | 64.1 | | | | |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 95,298 | 81,078 | 75,039 | 6,039 | 14,220 | 85.1 | 7.4 | 78.7 | | | | |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 31 | 31 | 15 | 16 | - | 100.0 | 51.6 | 48.4 | | | | |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 32,339 | 28,932 | 27,339 | 1,594 | 3,407 | 89.5 | 5.5 | 84.5 | | | | |
| Construction | 3,303 | 3,100 | 2,527 | 573 | 202 | 93.9 | 18.5 | 76.5 | | | | |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 7,398 | 6,583 | 6,294 | 289 | 815 | 89.0 | 4.4 | 85.1 | | | | |
| Trade - Commerce | 15,197 | 11,882 | 10,888 | 995 | 3,315 | 78.2 | 8.4 | 71.6 | | | | |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 5,853 | 4,994 | 4,736 | 258 | 859 | 85.3 | 5.2 | 80.9 | | | | |
| Service - Services | 24,321 | 19,278 | 17,575 | 1,703 | 5,043 | 79.3 | 8.8 | 72.3 | | | | |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 6,857 | 6,277 | 5,666 | 611 | 580 | 91.5 | 9.7 | 82.6 | | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 26,250 | 500 | - | 500 | 25,750 | 1.9 | 100.0 | - | | | | |
| 6-37-10 Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Que | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 553,671 | 386,176 | 352,649 | 33,528 | 167,495 | 69.7 | 8.7 | 63.7 | | | | |
| Agriculture | 4,195 | 2,895 | 2,713 | 181 | 1,301 | 69.0 | 6.3 | 64.7 | | | | |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 451,908 | 380,302 | 349,935 | 30,367 | 71,605 | 84.2 | 8.0 | 77.4 | | | | |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 1,191 | 864 | 653 | 211 | 327 | 72.5 | 24.4 | 54.8 | | | | |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 36,297 | 31,669 | 29,298 | 2,371 | 4,626 | 87.2 | 7.5 | 80.7 | | | | |
| Construction | 24,047 | 20,349 | 16,687 | 3,662 | 3,698 | 84.6 | 18.0 | 69.4 | | | | |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 30,495 | 27,354 | 24,977 | 2,377 | 3,142 | 89.7 | 8.7 | 81.9 | | | | |
| Trade - Commerce | 65,838 | 55,008 | 50,090 | 4,917 | 10,830 | 83.6 | 8.9 | 76.1 | | | | |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 22,010 | 18,784 | 18,136 | 648 | 3,226 | 85.3 | 3.4 | 82.4 | | | | |
| Service - Services | 159,668 | 126,864 | 114,309 | 12,555 | 32,804 | 79.5 | 9.9 | 71.6 | | | | |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 112,363 | 99,411 | 95,785 | 3,626 | 12,952 | 88.5 | 3.6 | 85.2 | | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 97,569 | 2,980 | - | 2,980 | 94,589 | 3.1 | 100.0 | - | | | | |
| 6-37-11 Québec, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 415,799 | 265,196 | 237,215 | 27,981 | 150,603 | 63.8 | 10.6 | 57.1 | | | | |
| Agriculture | 2,757 | 1,897 | 1,701 | 196 | 860 | 68.8 | 10.3 | 61.7 | | | | |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 309,929 | 259,559 | 235,514 | 24,045 | 50,370 | 83.7 | 9.3 | 76.0 | | | | |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 2,818 | 2,100 | 1,665 | 435 | 717 | 74.5 | 20.7 | 59.1 | | | | |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 31,162 | 25,880 | 23,065 | 2,815 | 5,282 | 83.0 | 10.9 | 74.0 | | | | |
| Construction | 12,483 | 10,407 | 9,071 | 1,336 | 2,056 | 83.5 | 12.8 | 72.8 | | | | |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 20,218 | 18,023 | 16,394 | 1,630 | 2,195 | 89.1 | 9.0 | 81.1 | | | | |
| Trade - Commerce | 54,458 | 45,910 | 41,776 | 4,135 | 8,548 | 84.3 | 9.0 | 76.7 | | | | |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 21,225 | 18,781 | 17,752 | 1,029 | 2,444 | 88.5 | 5.5 | 83.6 | | | | |
| Service - Services | 120,056 | 99,320 | 90,212 | 9,109 | 20,736 | 82.7 | 9.2 | 75.1 | | | | |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 47,529 | 39,138 | 35,581 | 3,557 | 8,391 | 82.3 | 9.1 | 74.9 | | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 103,113 | 3,740 | - | 3,740 | 99,373 | 3.6 | 100.0 | - | | | | |
| 6-37-12 Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 133,514 | 96,284 | 88,283 | 8,002 | 37,230 | 72.1 | 8.3 | 66.1 | | | | |
| Agriculture | 1,333 | 965 | 887 | 78 | 368 | 72.4 | 8.1 | 66.5 | | | | |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 111,763 | 94,544 | 87,395 | 7,149 | 17,219 | 84.6 | 7.6 | 78.2 | | | | |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 531 | 440 | 422 | 17 | 91 | 82.9 | 3.9 | 79.5 | | | | |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 8,196 | 7,159 | 6,465 | 695 | 1,037 | 87.3 | 9.7 | 78.9 | | | | |
| Construction | 6,774 | 5,695 | 4,397 | 1,298 | 1,079 | 84.1 | 22.8 | 64.9 | | | | |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 9,618 | 8,376 | 8,031 | 345 | 1,242 | 87.1 | 4.1 | 83.5 | | | | |
| Trade - Commerce | 24,246 | 20,950 | 19,468 | 1,482 | 3,296 | 86.4 | 7.1 | 80.3 | | | | |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 7,391 | 6,712 | 6,547 | 166 | 679 | 90.8 | 2.5 | 88.6 | | | | |
| Service - Services | 39,749 | 32,317 | 29,956 | 2,361 | 7,432 | 81.3 | 7.3 | 75.4 | | | | |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 15,260 | 12,895 | 12,110 | 785 | 2,365 | 84.5 | 6.1 | 79.4 | | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 20,419 | 775 | - | 775 | 19,644 | 3.8 | 100.0 | - | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-37. Labour Force Statistics, by Industry, 1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-37. Statistiques sur la population active, selon la branche d'activité, 1984 - suite

| Industry Branche d'activité | Population 15 + | Labour force | | | Not in labour force Population inactive | Partici- pation rate Taux d'activité | Unemploy- ment rate Taux de chômage | Employment/ population ratio Rapport emploi/ population | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Population active | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total | Employment Empli | Unemployment Chômage | | | | | | | | | |
| | | thousands - milliers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6-37-13 St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 256,769 | 159,580 | 141,923 | 17,657 | 97,189 | 62.1 | 11.1 | 55.3 | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 7,141 | 5,172 | 4,838 | 334 | 1,969 | 72.4 | 6.5 | 67.7 | | | | | |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 188,051 | 152,889 | 137,085 | 15,803 | 35,162 | 81.3 | 10.3 | 72.9 | | | | | |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 1,141 | 915 | 598 | 317 | 226 | 80.2 | 34.6 | 52.4 | | | | | |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 53,885 | 45,388 | 41,134 | 4,255 | 8,497 | 84.2 | 9.4 | 76.3 | | | | | |
| Construction | 11,096 | 9,455 | 7,804 | 1,651 | 1,641 | 85.2 | 17.5 | 70.3 | | | | | |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 11,470 | 9,751 | 9,098 | 652 | 1,719 | 85.0 | 6.7 | 79.3 | | | | | |
| Trade - Commerce | 32,700 | 27,689 | 25,285 | 2,404 | 5,011 | 84.7 | 8.7 | 77.3 | | | | | |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 6,469 | 5,631 | 5,388 | 243 | 838 | 87.0 | 4.3 | 83.3 | | | | | |
| Service - Services | 63,077 | 47,351 | 41,552 | 5,800 | 15,725 | 75.1 | 12.2 | 65.9 | | | | | |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 8,213 | 6,708 | 6,227 | 481 | 1,505 | 81.7 | 7.2 | 75.8 | | | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 61,577 | 1,520 | - | 1,520 | 60,057 | 2.5 | 100.0 | - | | | | | |
| 6-37-14 St. John's, Nfld - T.-N. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 115,133 | 72,252 | 61,404 | 10,848 | 42,881 | 62.8 | 15.0 | 53.3 | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 574 | 484 | 424 | 60 | 90 | 84.3 | 12.4 | 73.9 | | | | | |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 87,137 | 70,672 | 80,981 | 9,692 | 16,465 | 81.1 | 13.7 | 70.0 | | | | | |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 1,821 | 1,460 | 1,153 | 307 | 361 | 80.2 | 21.0 | 63.3 | | | | | |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 5,130 | 3,925 | 3,105 | 820 | 1,205 | 76.5 | 20.9 | 60.5 | | | | | |
| Construction | 4,970 | 4,065 | 2,854 | 1,210 | 906 | 81.8 | 29.8 | 57.4 | | | | | |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 8,990 | 7,653 | 6,897 | 756 | 1,337 | 85.1 | 9.9 | 76.7 | | | | | |
| Trade - Commerce | 15,561 | 12,774 | 11,129 | 1,645 | 2,787 | 82.1 | 12.9 | 71.5 | | | | | |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 3,852 | 3,352 | 3,044 | 308 | 499 | 87.0 | 9.2 | 79.0 | | | | | |
| Service - Services | 35,236 | 28,221 | 24,508 | 3,713 | 7,015 | 80.1 | 13.2 | 69.6 | | | | | |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 11,577 | 9,223 | 8,291 | 933 | 2,354 | 79.7 | 10.1 | 71.6 | | | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 27,422 | 1,097 | - | 1,097 | 26,326 | 4.0 | 100.0 | - | | | | | |
| 6-37-15 Saint John, N.B. - N.B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 86,706 | 53,917 | 46,189 | 7,728 | 32,789 | 62.2 | 14.3 | 53.3 | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 231 | 127 | 99 | 29 | 104 | 55.0 | 22.8 | 42.9 | | | | | |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 66,200 | 53,052 | 46,090 | 6,962 | 13,147 | 80.1 | 13.1 | 69.6 | | | | | |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 525 | 407 | 346 | 61 | 119 | 77.5 | 15.0 | 65.9 | | | | | |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 8,095 | 6,717 | 5,530 | 1,187 | 1,378 | 83.0 | 17.7 | 68.3 | | | | | |
| Construction | 4,339 | 3,396 | 2,193 | 1,204 | 943 | 78.3 | 35.5 | 50.5 | | | | | |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 7,482 | 6,291 | 5,721 | 570 | 1,191 | 84.1 | 9.1 | 76.5 | | | | | |
| Trade - Commerce | 12,959 | 10,685 | 9,477 | 1,208 | 2,275 | 82.5 | 11.3 | 73.1 | | | | | |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 4,091 | 3,476 | 3,263 | 213 | 615 | 85.0 | 6.1 | 79.8 | | | | | |
| Service - Services | 24,768 | 19,139 | 17,076 | 2,063 | 5,649 | 77.2 | 10.8 | 68.9 | | | | | |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 3,921 | 2,943 | 2,485 | 458 | 978 | 75.1 | 15.6 | 63.4 | | | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 20,275 | 737 | - | 737 | 19,538 | 3.6 | 100.0 | - | | | | | |
| 6-37-16 Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 126,690 | 82,597 | 72,913 | 9,684 | 44,094 | 65.2 | 11.7 | 57.6 | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 1,964 | 1,245 | 1,132 | 113 | 719 | 63.4 | 9.1 | 57.6 | | | | | |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 98,969 | 80,688 | 71,780 | 8,907 | 18,281 | 81.5 | 11.0 | 72.5 | | | | | |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 2,235 | 2,104 | 1,937 | 166 | 131 | 94.1 | 7.9 | 68.7 | | | | | |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 9,656 | 8,167 | 7,333 | 834 | 1,489 | 84.6 | 10.2 | 75.9 | | | | | |
| Construction | 6,711 | 5,612 | 3,937 | 1,676 | 1,099 | 83.6 | 29.9 | 58.7 | | | | | |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 6,942 | 6,037 | 5,454 | 583 | 904 | 87.0 | 9.7 | 78.6 | | | | | |
| Trade - Commerce | 18,888 | 15,665 | 14,175 | 1,490 | 3,223 | 82.9 | 9.5 | 75.0 | | | | | |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 5,348 | 4,525 | 4,280 | 245 | 824 | 84.6 | 5.4 | 80.0 | | | | | |
| Service - Services | 42,049 | 32,739 | 29,479 | 3,260 | 9,310 | 77.9 | 10.0 | 70.1 | | | | | |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 7,140 | 5,839 | 5,185 | 654 | 1,301 | 81.8 | 11.2 | 72.6 | | | | | |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 25,757 | 664 | - | 664 | 25,093 | 2.6 | 100.0 | - | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-37. Labour Force Statistics, by Industry, 1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 6-37. Statistiques sur la population active, selon la branche d'activité, 1984 - suite

| Industry Branche d'activité | Population 15 + | Labour force Population active | | | Not in labour force Population inactive | Partici- pation rate Taux d'activité | Unemploy- ment rate Taux de chômage | Employment/ population ratio Rapport emploi/ population |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Total | Employment Emploi | Unemployment Chômage | | | | |
| | | thousands - milliers | | | | | | |
| 6-37-17. Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | percentage - pourcentage | |
| Total | 109,531 | 65,481 | 55,581 | 9,900 | 44,050 | 59.8 | 15.1 | 50.7 |
| Agriculture | 94 | 94 | 60 | 34 | - | 100.0 | 36.2 | 63.8 |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 79,145 | 64,585 | 55,521 | 9,064 | 14,560 | 81.6 | 14.0 | 70.2 |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 14,933 | 12,822 | 12,337 | 485 | 2,111 | 85.9 | 3.8 | 82.6 |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 3,468 | 2,938 | 2,271 | 666 | 530 | 84.7 | 22.7 | 65.5 |
| Construction | 3,845 | 3,041 | 2,011 | 1,030 | 804 | 79.1 | 33.9 | 52.3 |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 5,937 | 5,701 | 5,331 | 371 | 236 | 96.0 | 6.5 | 89.8 |
| Trade - Commerce | 13,818 | 11,022 | 8,751 | 2,271 | 2,796 | 79.8 | 20.6 | 63.3 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 2,066 | 1,864 | 1,787 | 78 | 202 | 90.2 | 4.2 | 86.5 |
| Service - Services | 27,414 | 20,614 | 18,421 | 2,193 | 6,801 | 75.2 | 10.6 | 67.2 |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 7,664 | 6,584 | 4,614 | 1,970 | 1,080 | 85.9 | 29.9 | 60.2 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 30,292 | 802 | - | 802 | 29,490 | 2.6 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-37-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 91,809 | 56,607 | 50,976 | 5,631 | 35,202 | 61.7 | 9.9 | 55.5 |
| Agriculture | 514 | 410 | 374 | 36 | 104 | 79.8 | 8.8 | 72.8 |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 74,206 | 56,096 | 50,602 | 5,494 | 18,113 | 75.6 | 9.8 | 68.2 |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 2,516 | 2,071 | 1,795 | 276 | 445 | 82.3 | 13.3 | 71.3 |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 9,178 | 7,651 | 7,035 | 616 | 1,527 | 83.4 | 8.1 | 76.7 |
| Construction | 6,307 | 5,427 | 4,131 | 1,296 | 880 | 86.0 | 23.9 | 65.5 |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 9,627 | 7,463 | 6,364 | 1,099 | 2,164 | 77.5 | 14.7 | 68.1 |
| Trade - Commerce | 13,072 | 10,466 | 9,999 | 467 | 2,606 | 80.1 | 4.5 | 76.5 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 3,058 | 2,427 | 2,355 | 73 | 631 | 79.4 | 3.0 | 77.0 |
| Service - Services | 23,083 | 15,317 | 14,134 | 1,183 | 7,766 | 66.4 | 7.7 | 61.2 |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 7,367 | 5,273 | 4,788 | 485 | 2,095 | 71.6 | 9.2 | 65.0 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 17,087 | 101 | - | 101 | 16,986 | 0.6 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-37-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,497,973 | 1,768,242 | 1,632,378 | 135,864 | 729,730 | 70.8 | 7.7 | 65.3 |
| Agriculture | 12,258 | 9,346 | 8,724 | 622 | 2,913 | 76.2 | 6.7 | 71.2 |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 2,026,459 | 1,748,048 | 1,623,654 | 124,393 | 278,411 | 86.3 | 7.1 | 80.1 |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 5,264 | 3,727 | 3,420 | 307 | 1,538 | 70.8 | 8.2 | 65.0 |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 497,332 | 436,254 | 402,203 | 34,052 | 61,078 | 87.7 | 7.8 | 80.9 |
| Construction | 105,674 | 92,730 | 80,943 | 11,787 | 12,944 | 87.8 | 12.7 | 76.6 |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 135,759 | 123,457 | 118,063 | 5,394 | 12,302 | 90.9 | 4.4 | 87.0 |
| Trade - Commerce | 357,161 | 304,423 | 281,281 | 23,142 | 52,738 | 85.2 | 7.6 | 78.8 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 172,776 | 154,706 | 149,085 | 5,622 | 18,070 | 89.5 | 3.6 | 86.3 |
| Service - Services | 653,928 | 549,672 | 509,805 | 39,867 | 104,256 | 84.1 | 7.3 | 78.0 |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 98,565 | 83,079 | 78,857 | 4,222 | 15,486 | 84.3 | 5.1 | 80.0 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 459,256 | 10,849 | - | 10,849 | 448,407 | 2.4 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-37-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C-B | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,054,398 | 689,383 | 595,616 | 93,767 | 365,015 | 65.4 | 13.6 | 56.5 |
| Agriculture | 12,797 | 9,840 | 8,203 | 1,638 | 2,956 | 76.9 | 16.6 | 64.1 |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 816,227 | 675,049 | 587,413 | 87,636 | 141,178 | 82.7 | 13.0 | 72.0 |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 12,357 | 9,239 | 6,681 | 2,558 | 3,118 | 74.8 | 27.7 | 54.1 |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 104,546 | 86,589 | 71,147 | 15,442 | 17,957 | 82.8 | 17.8 | 68.1 |
| Construction | 57,708 | 49,088 | 35,065 | 14,023 | 8,619 | 85.1 | 28.6 | 60.8 |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 77,079 | 67,929 | 61,702 | 6,227 | 9,150 | 88.1 | 9.2 | 80.1 |
| Trade - Commerce | 157,925 | 129,380 | 112,720 | 16,660 | 28,545 | 81.9 | 12.9 | 71.4 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 62,420 | 54,438 | 50,117 | 4,321 | 7,982 | 87.2 | 7.9 | 80.3 |
| Service - Services | 296,571 | 240,369 | 214,960 | 25,409 | 56,203 | 81.0 | 10.6 | 72.5 |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 47,622 | 38,016 | 35,021 | 2,995 | 9,605 | 79.8 | 7.9 | 73.5 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 225,374 | 4,494 | - | 4,494 | 220,880 | 2.0 | 100.0 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 6-37. Labour Force Statistics, by Industry, 1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 6-37. Statistiques sur la population active, selon la branche d'activité, 1984 - fin

| Industry Branche d'activité | Population 15 + | Labour force Population active | | | Population inactive | Partici- pation rate Taux d'activité | Unemploy- ment rate Taux de chômage | Employment/ population ratio Rapport emploi/ population |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | Total | Employment Empli | Unemployment Chômage | | | | |
| | | thousands - milliers | | | | | | |
| 6-37-22 Victoria, B.C. - C.B. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 190,480 | 115,584 | 98,969 | 16,615 | 74,896 | 60.7 | 14.4 | 52.0 |
| Agriculture | 2,136 | 1,530 | 1,112 | 418 | 606 | 71.6 | 27.3 | 52.1 |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 141,773 | 113,508 | 97,858 | 15,650 | 28,265 | 80.1 | 13.8 | 69.0 |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 3,053 | 2,284 | 1,483 | 801 | 769 | 74.8 | 35.1 | 48.6 |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 7,963 | 6,407 | 4,877 | 1,531 | 1,556 | 80.5 | 23.9 | 61.2 |
| Construction | 8,971 | 7,593 | 5,307 | 2,286 | 1,378 | 84.6 | 30.1 | 59.2 |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 7,679 | 6,544 | 5,769 | 775 | 1,135 | 85.2 | 11.8 | 75.1 |
| Trade - Commerce | 26,532 | 21,305 | 18,744 | 2,561 | 5,227 | 80.3 | 12.0 | 70.6 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 8,376 | 7,214 | 6,690 | 524 | 1,162 | 86.1 | 7.3 | 79.9 |
| Service - Services | 57,260 | 44,037 | 38,210 | 5,827 | 13,224 | 76.9 | 13.2 | 66.7 |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 21,940 | 18,124 | 16,778 | 1,346 | 3,816 | 82.6 | 7.4 | 76.5 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 46,571 | 546 | - | 546 | 46,025 | 1.2 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-37-23 Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 198,357 | 128,069 | 113,576 | 14,493 | 70,288 | 64.6 | 11.3 | 57.3 |
| Agriculture | 2,839 | 2,092 | 1,647 | 445 | 747 | 73.7 | 21.3 | 58.0 |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 147,610 | 124,644 | 111,929 | 12,714 | 22,966 | 84.4 | 10.2 | 75.8 |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 471 | 471 | 471 | - | - | 100.0 | - | 100.0 |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 45,649 | 40,051 | 37,777 | 2,274 | 5,598 | 87.7 | 5.7 | 82.8 |
| Construction | 4,545 | 3,862 | 2,979 | 883 | 683 | 85.0 | 22.9 | 65.5 |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 6,167 | 5,414 | 4,596 | 818 | 753 | 87.8 | 15.1 | 74.5 |
| Trade - Commerce | 27,210 | 23,253 | 20,855 | 2,399 | 3,957 | 85.5 | 10.3 | 76.6 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 4,220 | 3,586 | 3,475 | 111 | 634 | 85.0 | 3.1 | 82.3 |
| Service - Services | 53,054 | 42,858 | 37,257 | 5,701 | 10,095 | 81.0 | 13.3 | 70.2 |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 6,293 | 5,048 | 4,518 | 530 | 1,245 | 80.2 | 10.5 | 71.8 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 47,908 | 1,333 | - | 1,333 | 46,575 | 2.8 | 100.0 | - |
| 6-37-24 Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 463,086 | 304,211 | 275,969 | 28,242 | 158,875 | 65.7 | 9.3 | 59.6 |
| Agriculture | 1,966 | 982 | 793 | 188 | 984 | 49.9 | 19.1 | 40.3 |
| Non-agriculture - Non agricole | 361,343 | 301,037 | 275,176 | 25,861 | 60,306 | 83.3 | 8.6 | 76.2 |
| Other primary industries - Autres branches du secteur primaire | 1,406 | 924 | 635 | 288 | 483 | 65.7 | 31.2 | 45.2 |
| Manufacturing - Industries manufacturières | 54,104 | 46,069 | 41,633 | 4,436 | 8,035 | 85.1 | 9.6 | 76.9 |
| Construction | 17,468 | 14,847 | 12,080 | 2,767 | 2,622 | 85.0 | 18.6 | 69.2 |
| Transp., comm. and other utilities - Transp., comm. et autres travaux publics | 38,453 | 34,058 | 32,331 | 1,727 | 4,394 | 88.6 | 5.1 | 84.1 |
| Trade - Commerce | 71,320 | 57,800 | 52,967 | 4,834 | 13,519 | 81.0 | 8.4 | 74.3 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate - Finance, assurance et affaires immobilières | 22,457 | 18,888 | 17,449 | 1,438 | 3,569 | 84.1 | 7.6 | 77.7 |
| Service - Services | 123,836 | 101,294 | 92,769 | 8,525 | 22,542 | 81.8 | 8.4 | 74.9 |
| Public administration - Administration publique | 32,300 | 27,157 | 25,311 | 1,846 | 5,142 | 84.1 | 6.8 | 78.4 |
| Unclassified - Non classées | 99,777 | 2,192 | - | 2,192 | 97,585 | 2.2 | 100.0 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Metropolitan Area Maps

Cartes pour les régions métropolitaines

POPULATION CHANGE,
1976 – 1981

VARIATION DE LA POPULATION,
1976 – 1981

CALGARY

CENSUS TRACTS – SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT



TOTAL INCOME, 1980
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

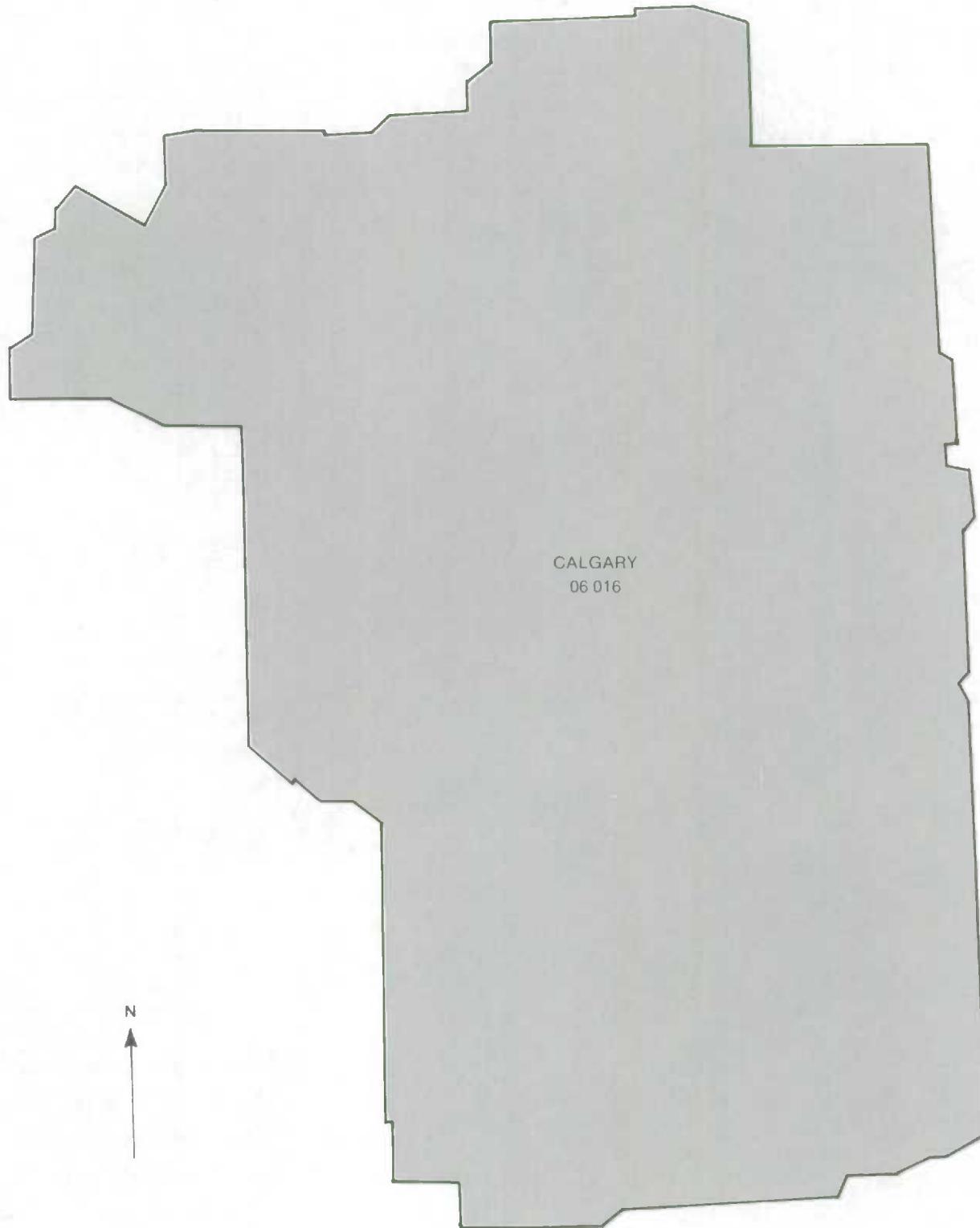
REVENU TOTAL EN 1980
MÉNAGES PRIVÉS

CALGARY

CENSUS TRACTS - SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT



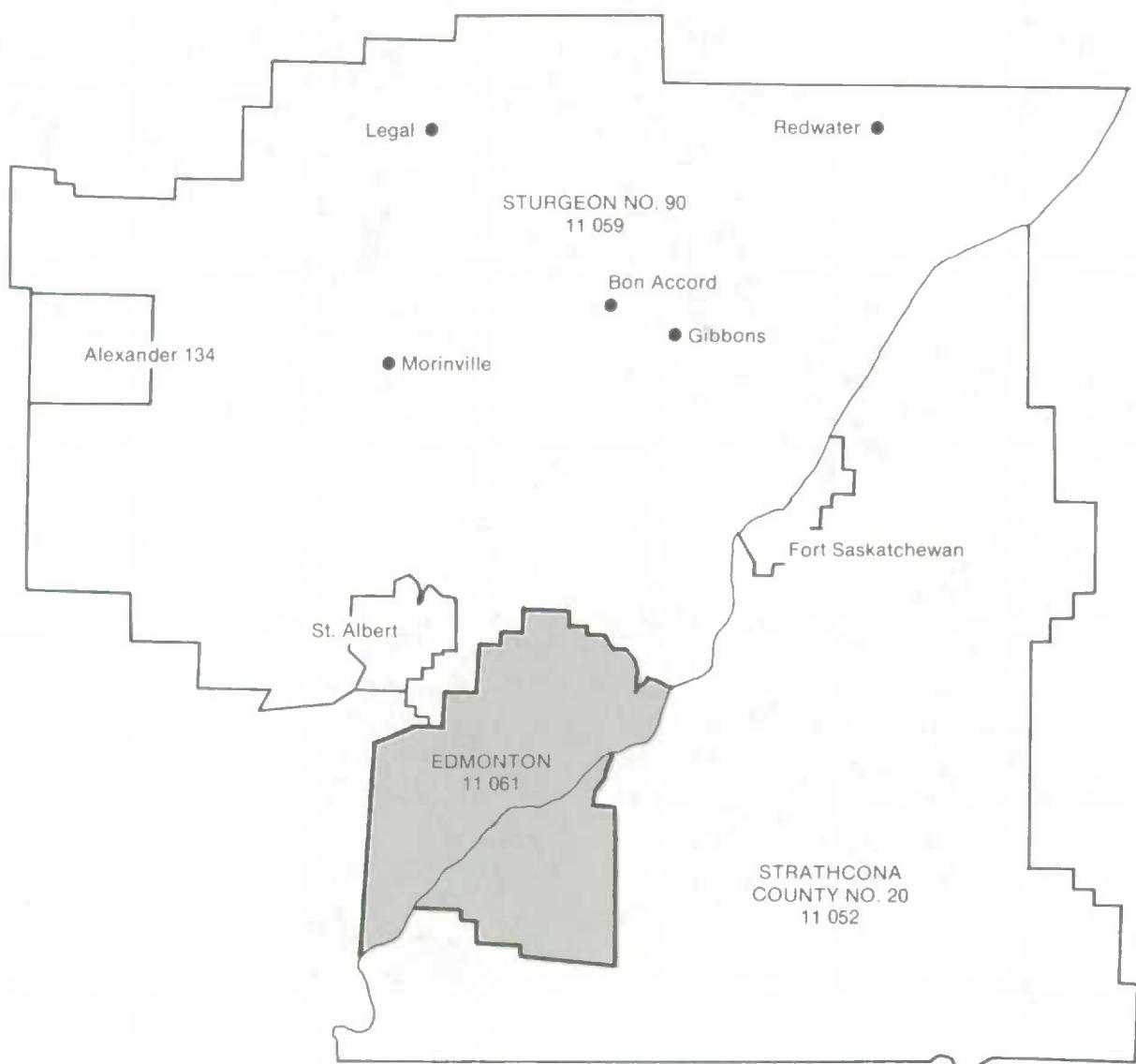
CALGARY
CMA—RMR
Reference map — Carte de référence



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

**EDMONTON
CMA—RMR**
Reference map — Carte de référence



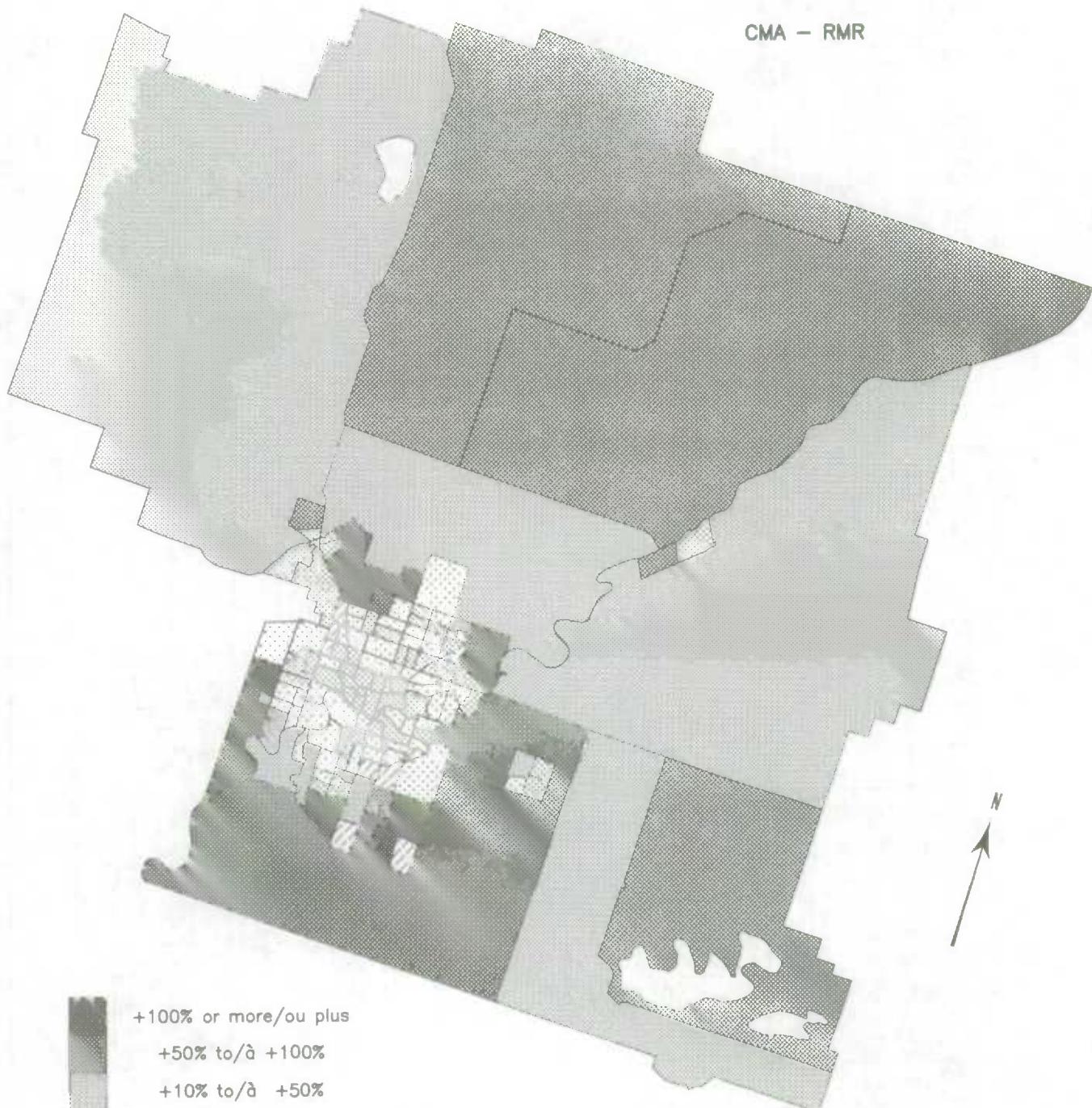
POPULATION CHANGE,
1976 – 1981

VARIATION DE LA POPULATION,
1976 – 1981

EDMONTON

CENSUS TRACTS – SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA – RMR



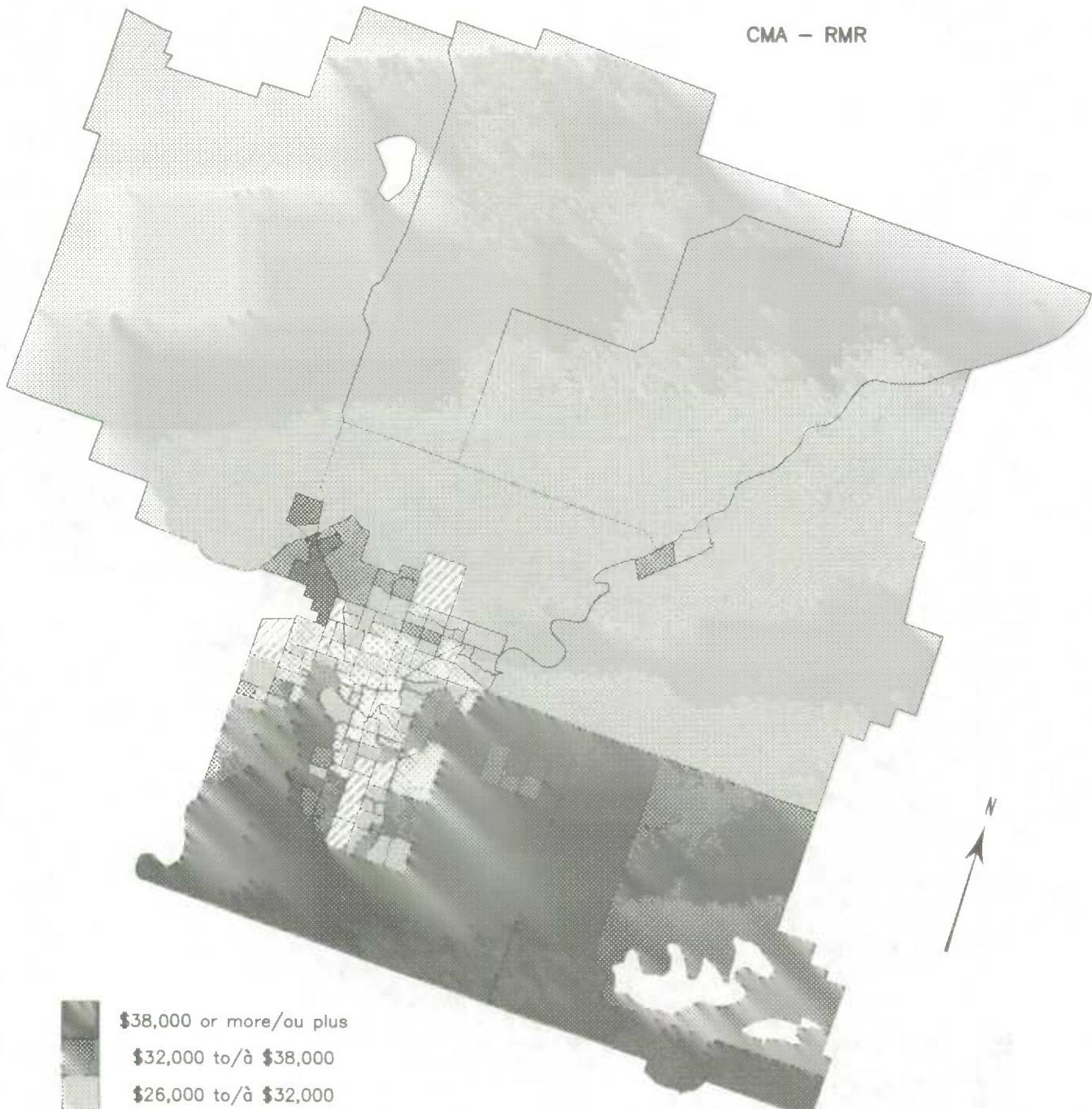
TOTAL INCOME, 1980
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

REVENU TOTAL EN 1980
MÉNAGES PRIVÉS

EDMONTON

CENSUS TRACTS - SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA - RMR



\$38,000 or more/ou plus

\$32,000 to/à \$38,000

\$26,000 to/à \$32,000

\$20,000 to/à \$26,000

less than/moins de \$20,000

excluded/exclu

POPULATION CHANGE,
1976 – 1981

VARIATION DE LA POPULATION,
1976 – 1981

HALIFAX

CENSUS TRACTS – SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA – RMR



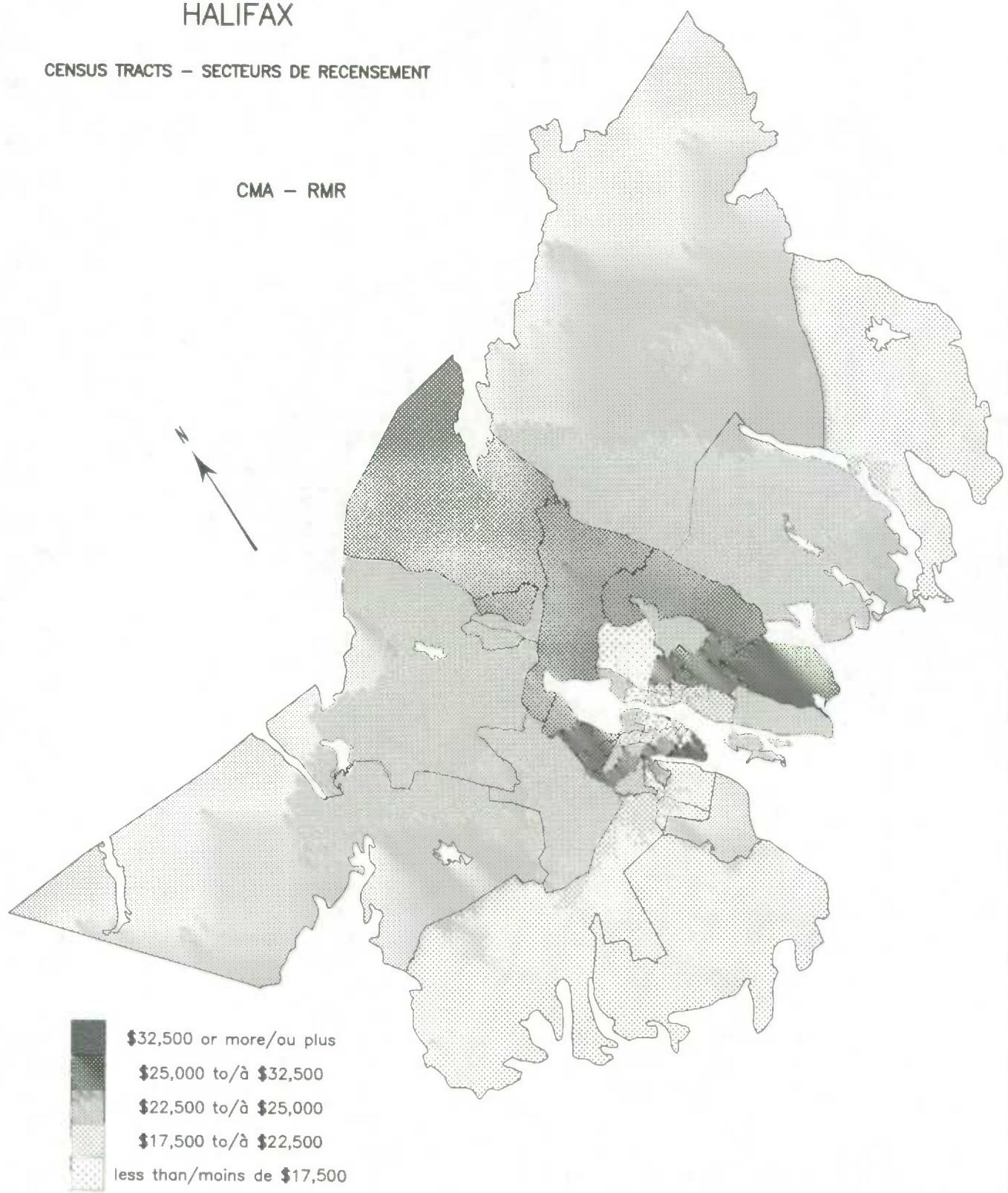
TOTAL INCOME, 1980
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

REVENU TOTAL EN 1980
MÉNAGES PRIVÉS

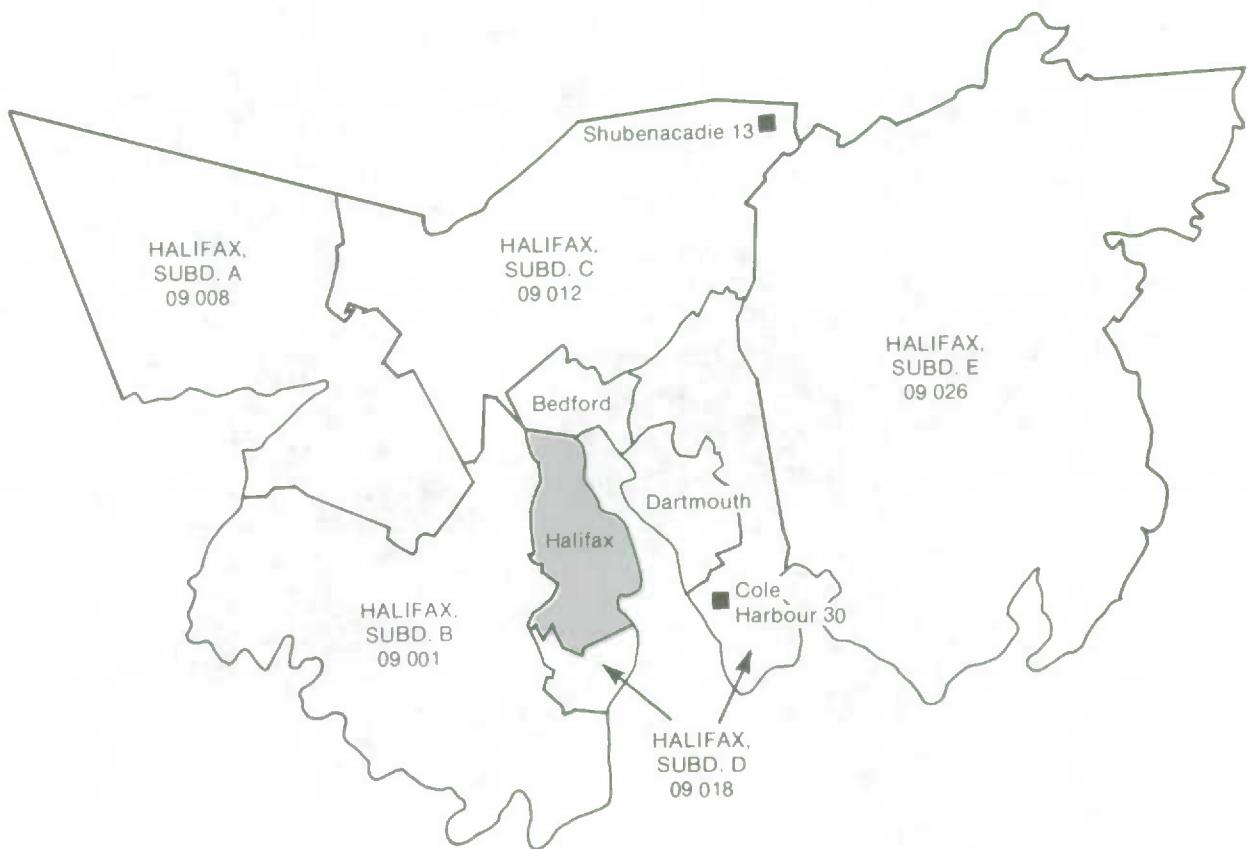
HALIFAX

CENSUS TRACTS - SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

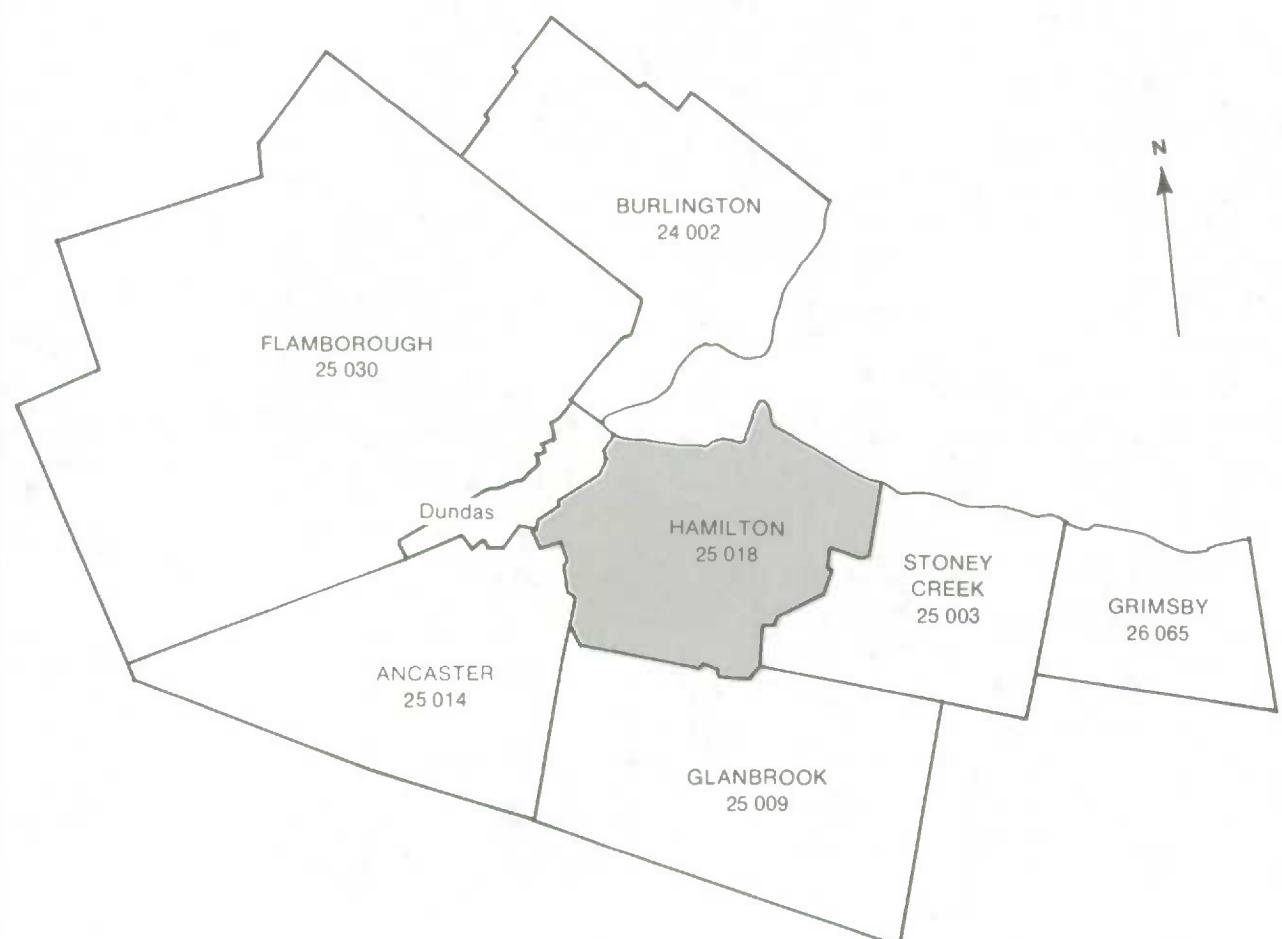
CMA - RMR



HALIFAX
CMA—RMR
Reference map — Carte de référence



HAMILTON
CMA—RMR
Reference map — Carte de référence



POPULATION CHANGE,
1976 – 1981

VARIATION DE LA POPULATION,
1976 – 1981

HAMILTON

CENSUS TRACTS – SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA – RMR



TOTAL INCOME, 1980
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

REVENU TOTAL EN 1980
MÉNAGES PRIVÉS

HAMILTON

CENSUS TRACTS - SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA - RMR



POPULATION CHANGE,
1976 – 1981

VARIATION DE LA POPULATION,
1976 – 1981

MONTRÉAL

CENSUS TRACTS – SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA – RMR



TOTAL INCOME, 1980
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

REVENU TOTAL EN 1980
MÉNAGES PRIVÉS

MONTRÉAL

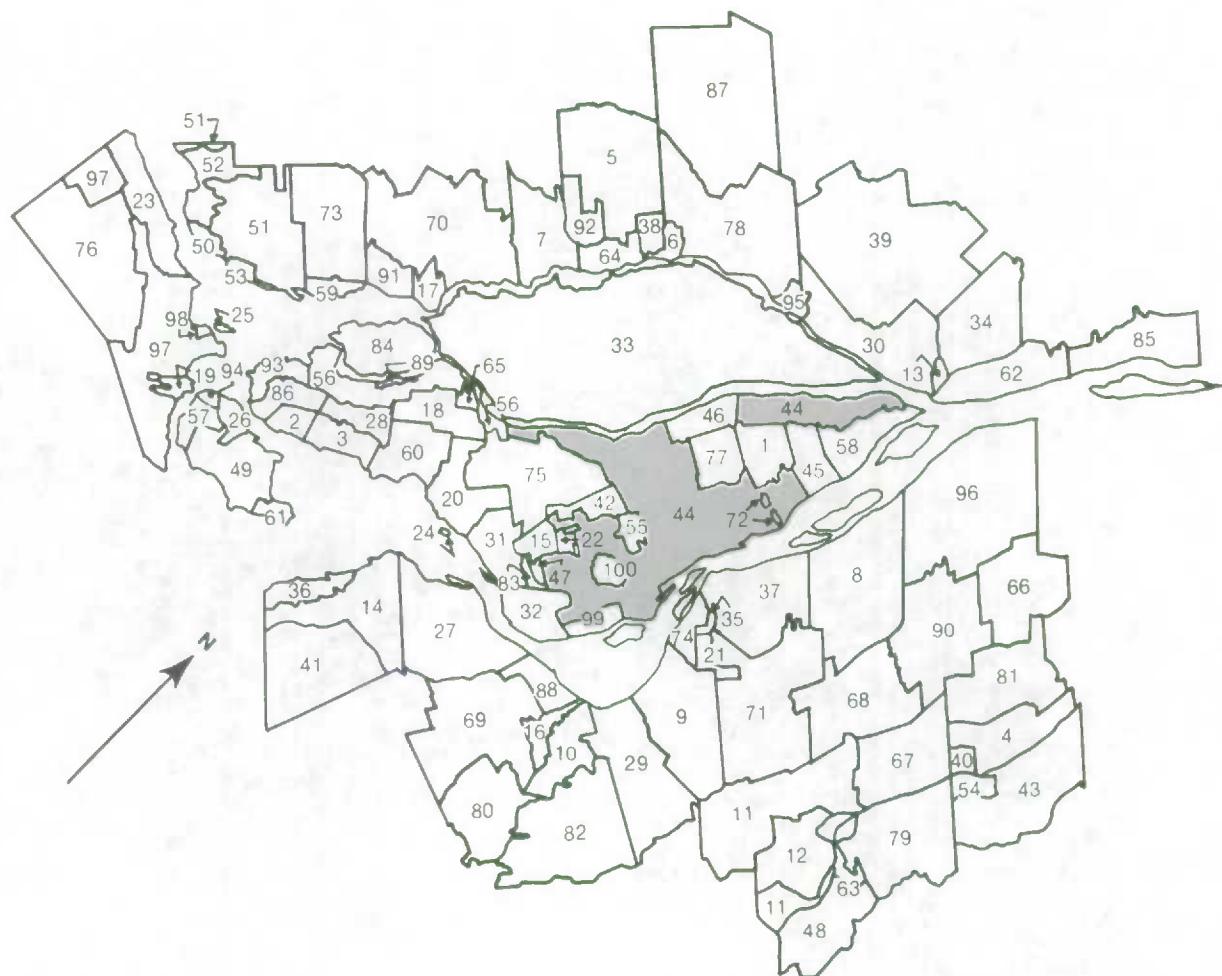
CENSUS TRACTS - SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA - RMR



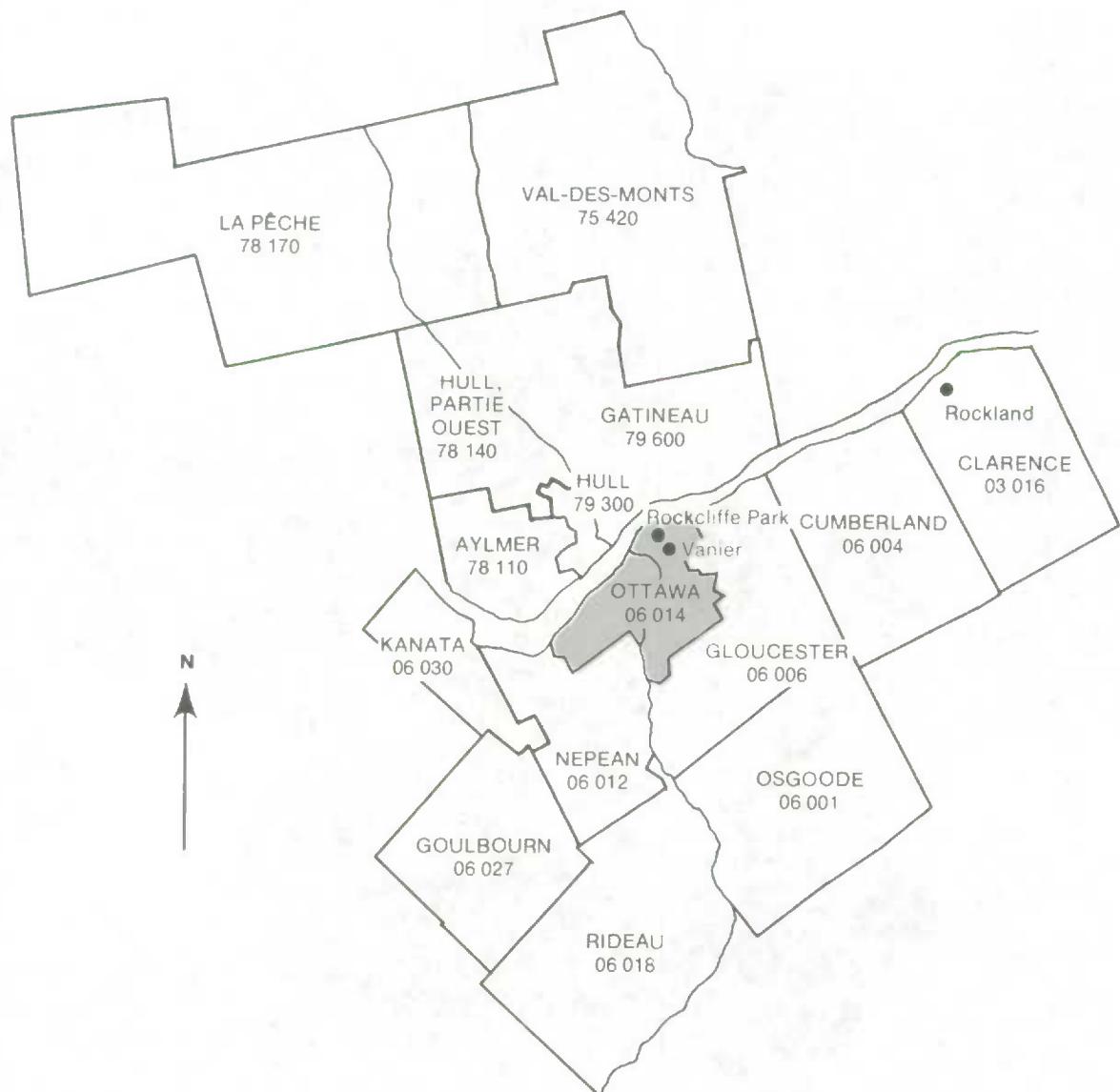
MONTRÉAL
CMA—RMR

Reference map — Carte de référence



The list of Census Sub-Divisions for the Montréal Metropolitan area is available on page 420.
La liste des subdivisions de recensement pour la région métropolitaine de recensement de Montréal est disponible sur la page 420.

OTTAWA-HULL
CMA—RMR
Reference map — Carte de référence



POPULATION CHANGE,
1976 – 1981

VARIATION DE LA POPULATION,
1976 – 1981

OTTAWA – HULL

CENSUS TRACTS – SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT



TOTAL INCOME, 1980
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

REVENU TOTAL EN 1980
MÉNAGES PRIVÉS

OTTAWA - HULL

CENSUS TRACTS - SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT



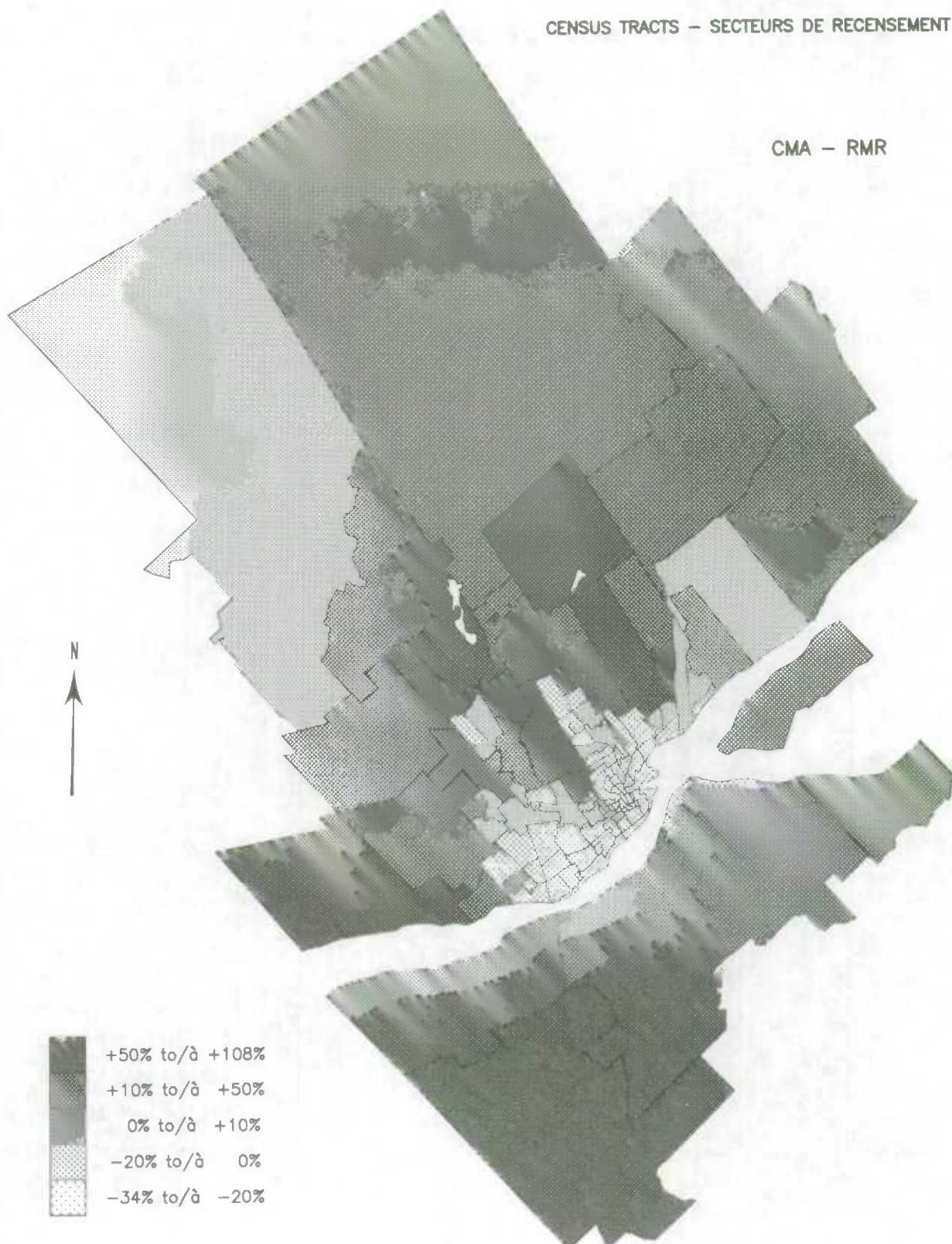
POPULATION CHANGE,
1976 – 1981

VARIATION DE LA POPULATION,
1976 – 1981

QUÉBEC

CENSUS TRACTS – SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA – RMR



TOTAL INCOME, 1980
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

REVENU TOTAL EN 1980
MÉNAGES PRIVÉS

QUÉBEC

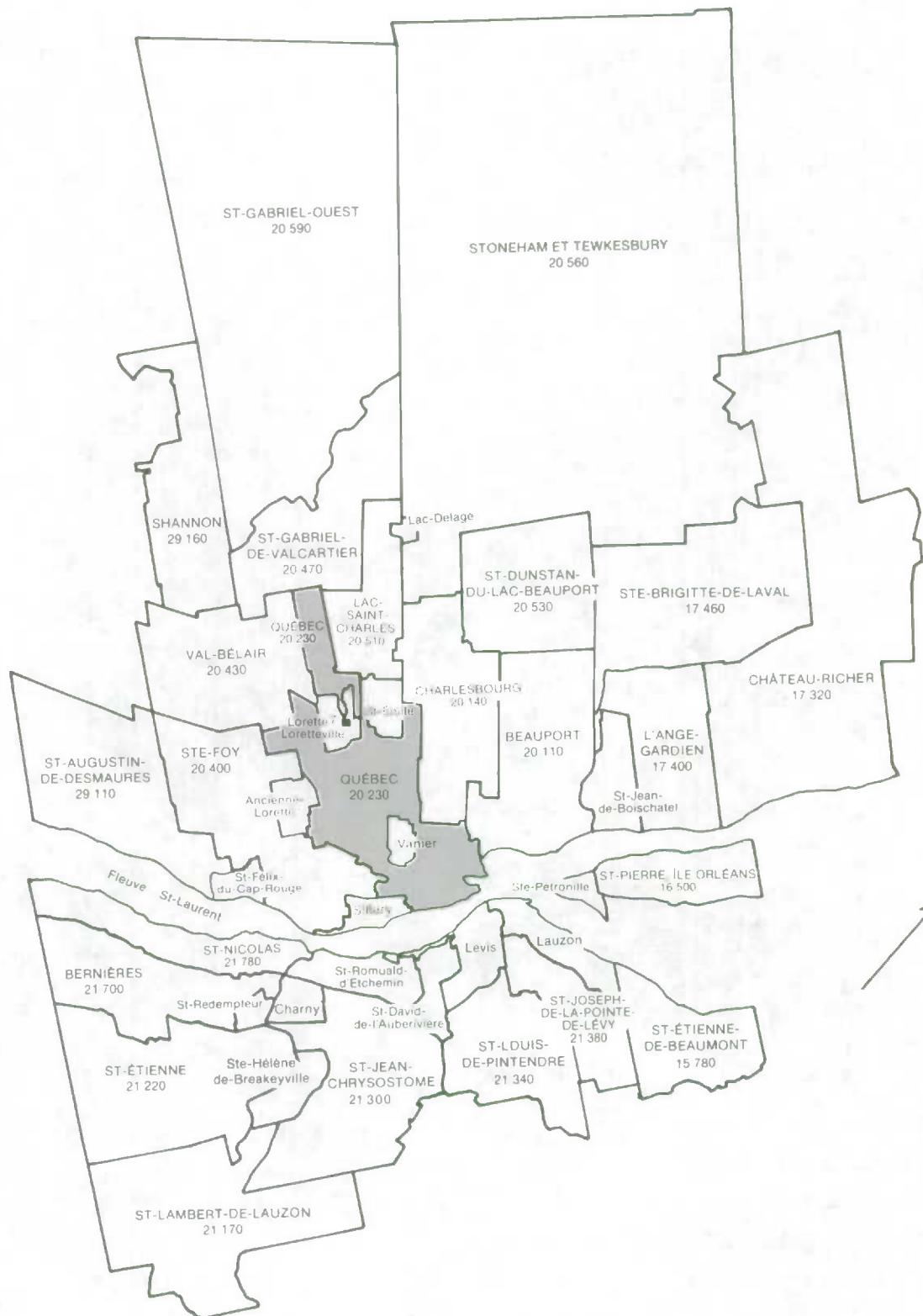
CENSUS TRACTS - SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA - RMR

N
↑



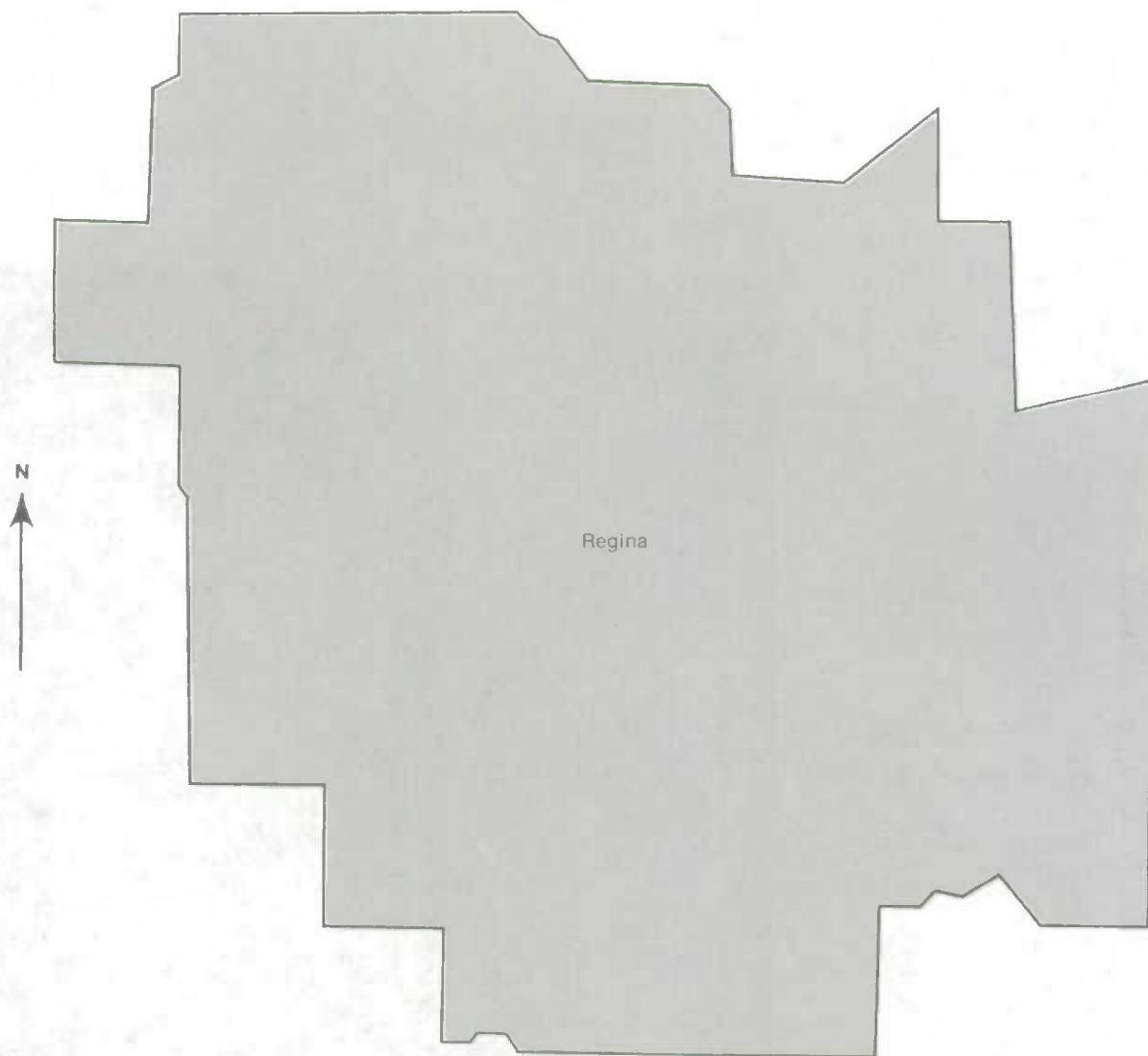
QUÉBEC
CMA—RMR
Reference map — Carte de référence



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

REGINA
CMA—RMR
Reference map — Carte de référence



SHERWOOD NO. 159
06 026

POPULATION CHANGE,
1976 – 1981

VARIATION DE LA POPULATION,
1976 – 1981

REGINA

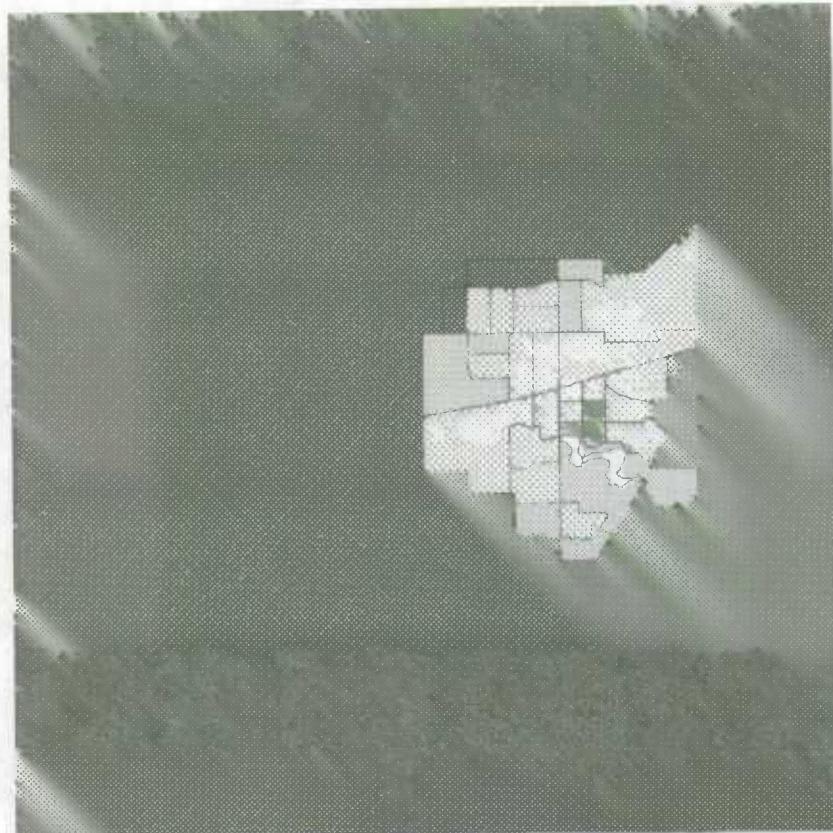
CENSUS TRACTS – SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA – RMR

N



- +20% or more/ou plus
- +10% to/à +20%
- 10% to/à +10%
- 20% to/à -10%
- less than/moins de -20%



TOTAL INCOME, 1980
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

REVENU TOTAL EN 1980
MÉNAGES PRIVÉS

REGINA

CENSUS TRACTS - SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA - RMR

N



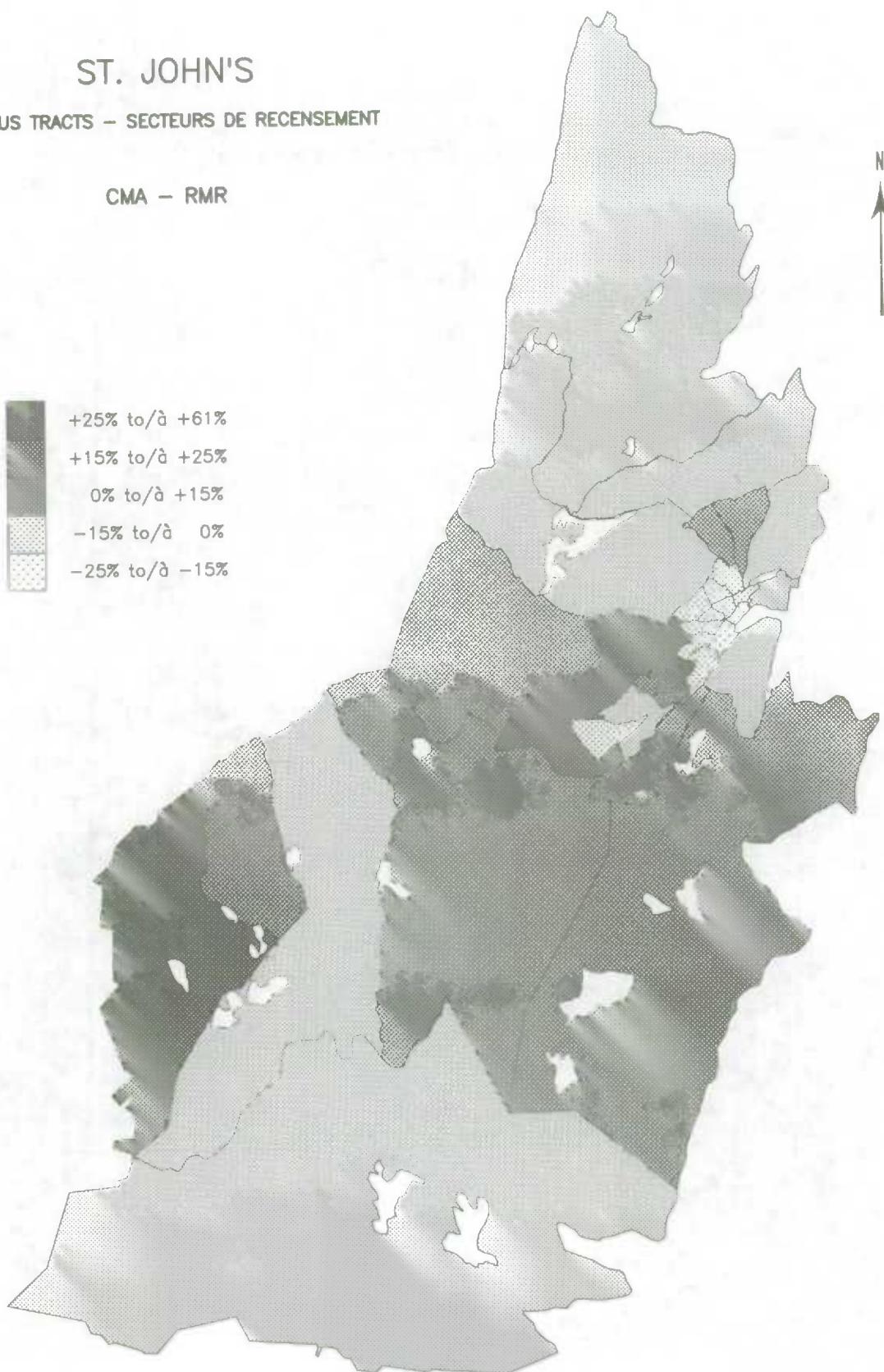
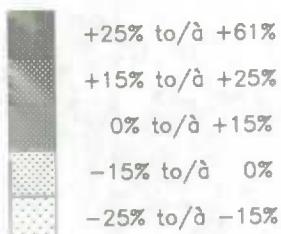
POPULATION CHANGE,
1976 – 1981

VARIATION DE LA POPULATION,
1976 – 1981

ST. JOHN'S

CENSUS TRACTS – SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA – RMR



TOTAL INCOME, 1980
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

REVENU TOTAL EN 1980
MÉNAGES PRIVÉS

ST. JOHN'S

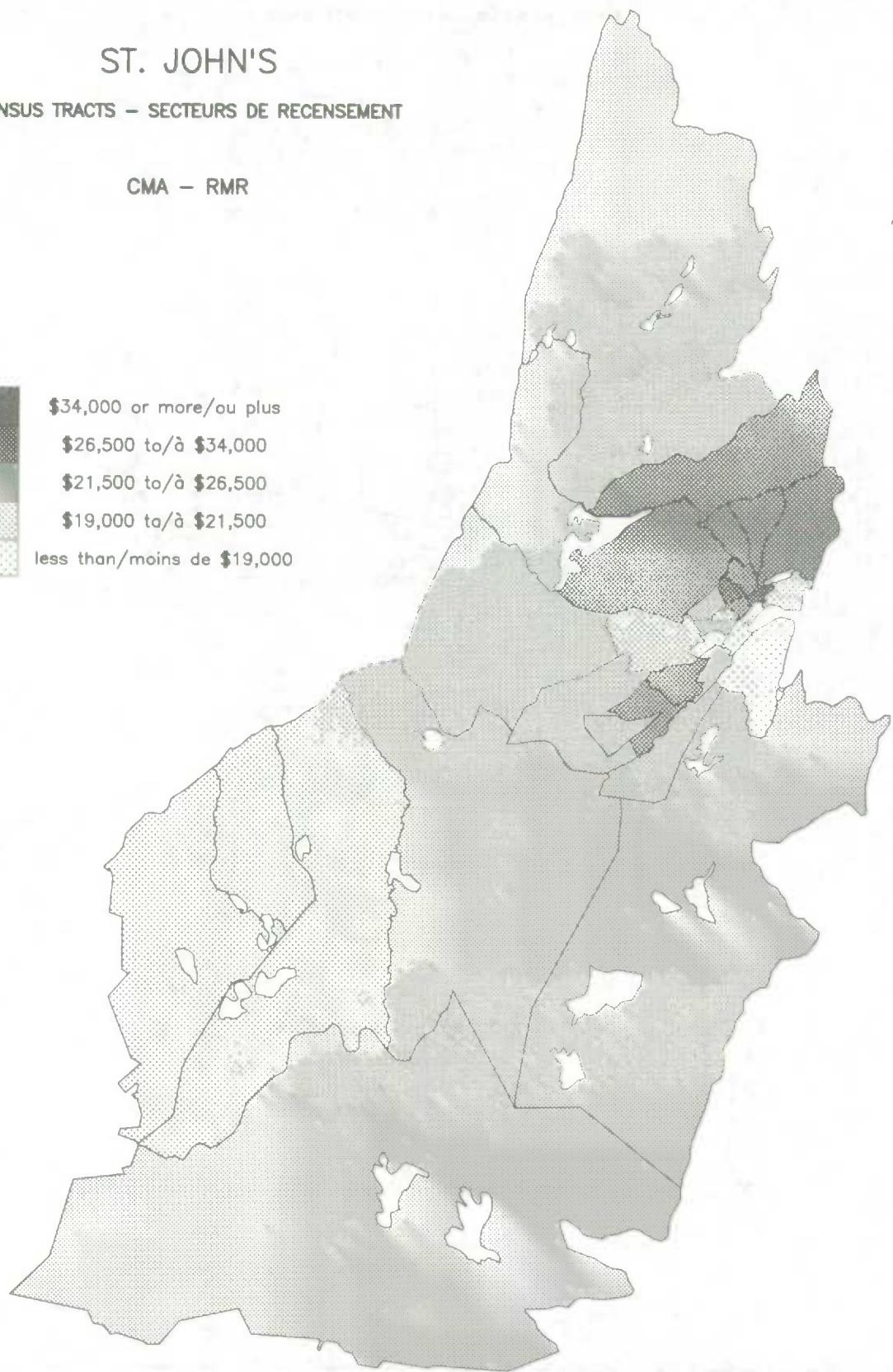
CENSUS TRACTS - SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA - RMR

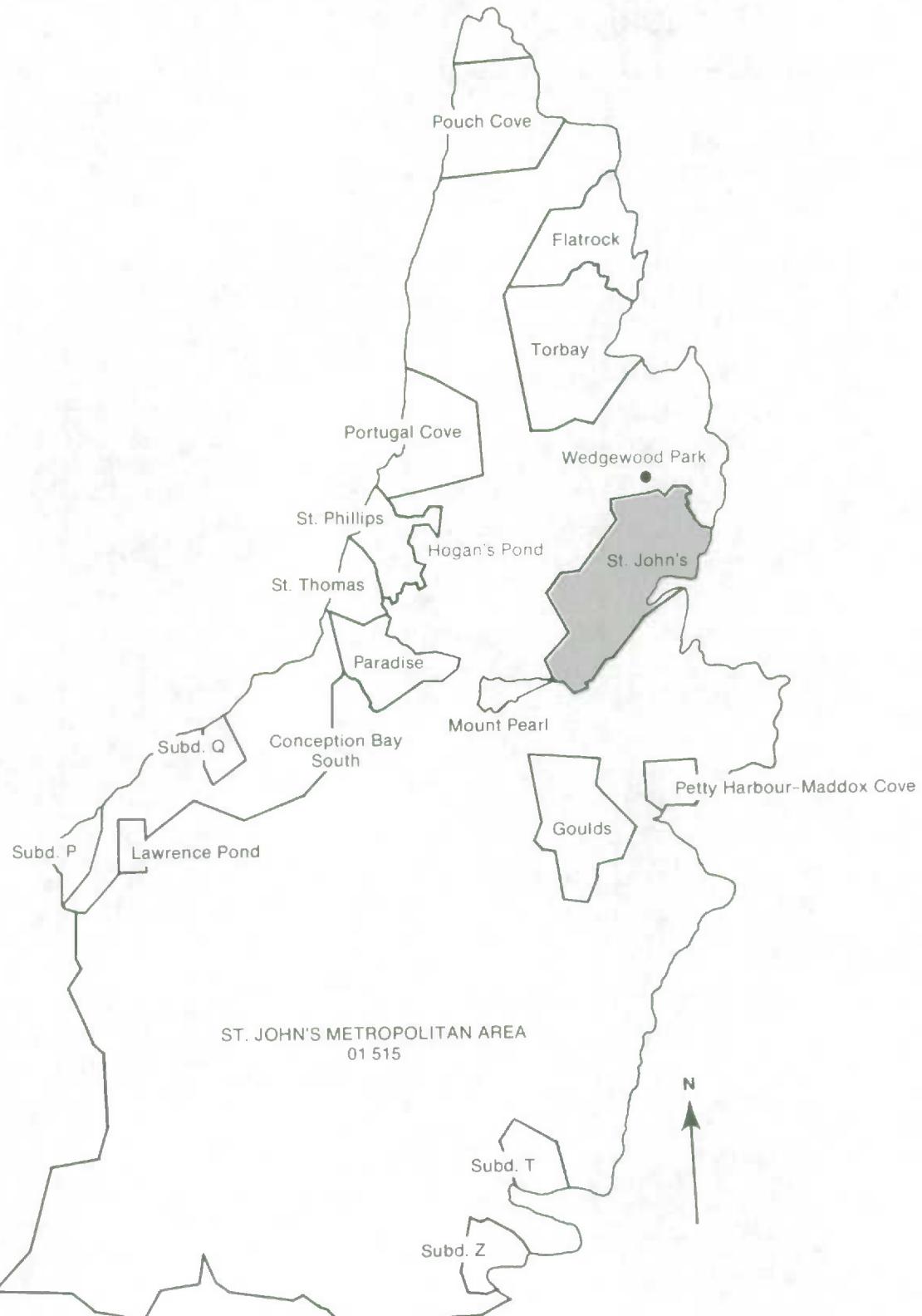


- \$34,000 or more/ou plus
- \$26,500 to/à \$34,000
- \$21,500 to/à \$26,500
- \$19,000 to/à \$21,500
- less than/moins de \$19,000

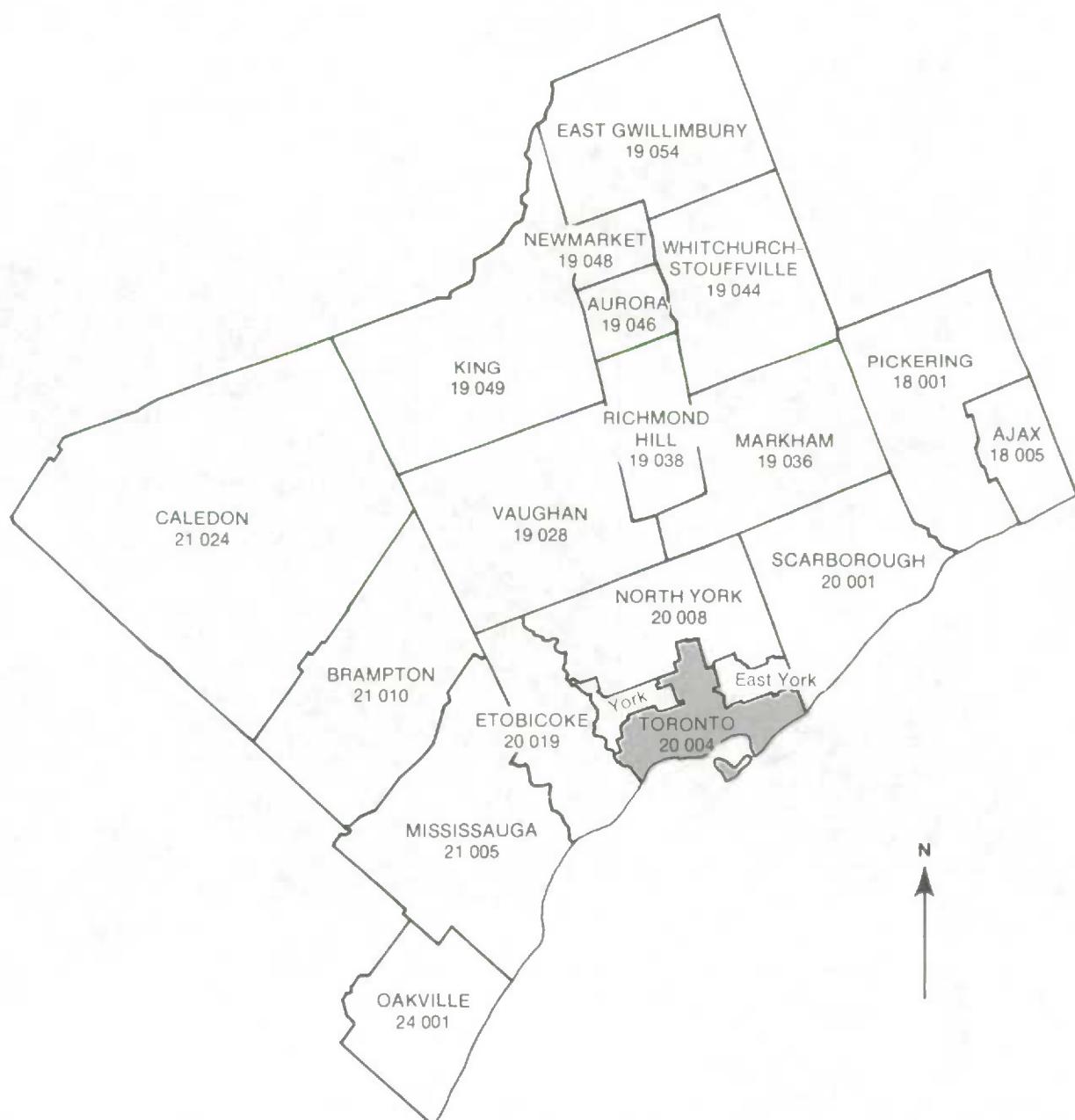
N
↑



ST. JOHN'S
CMA—RMR
Reference map — Carte de référence



**TORONTO
CMA—RMR**
Reference map — Carte de référence



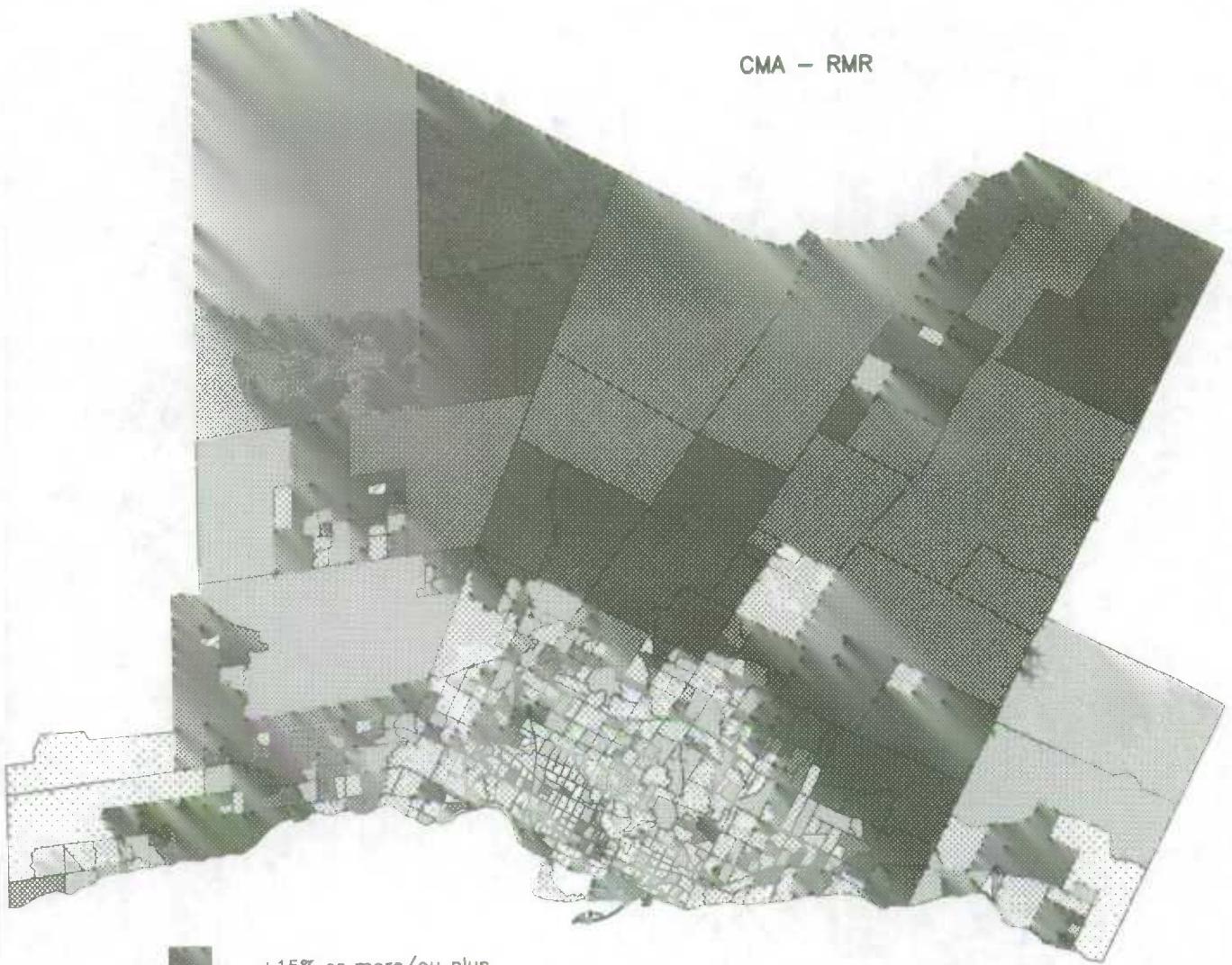
POPULATION CHANGE,
1976 – 1981

VARIATION DE LA POPULATION,
1976 – 1981

TORONTO

CENSUS TRACTS – SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA – RMR



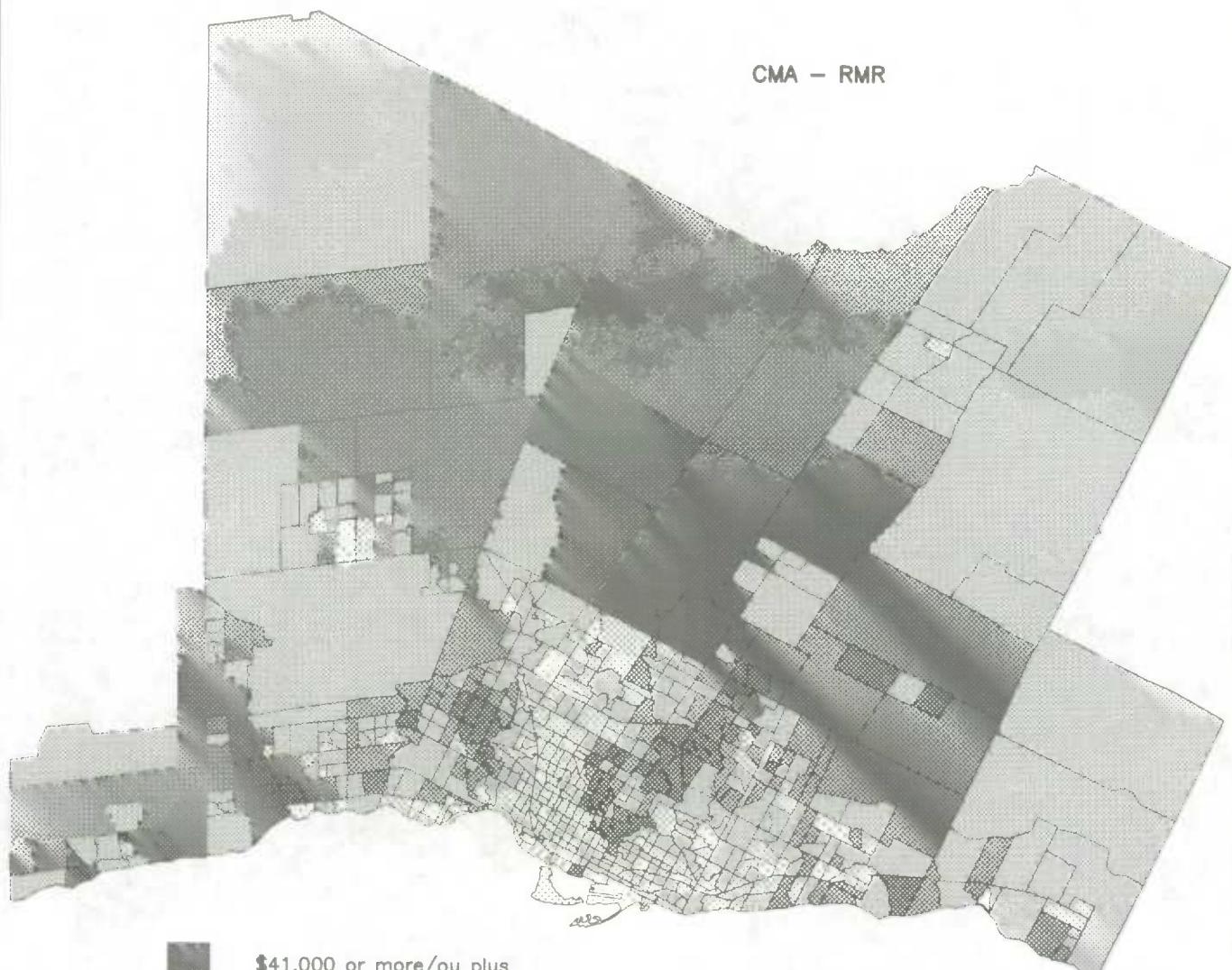
TOTAL INCOME, 1980
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

REVENU TOTAL EN 1980
MÉNAGES PRIVÉS

TORONTO

CENSUS TRACTS - SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA - RMR



\$41,000 or more/ou plus

\$33,000 to/à \$41,000

\$25,000 to/à \$33,000

\$21,000 to/à \$25,000

less than/moins de \$21,000

excluded/exclu

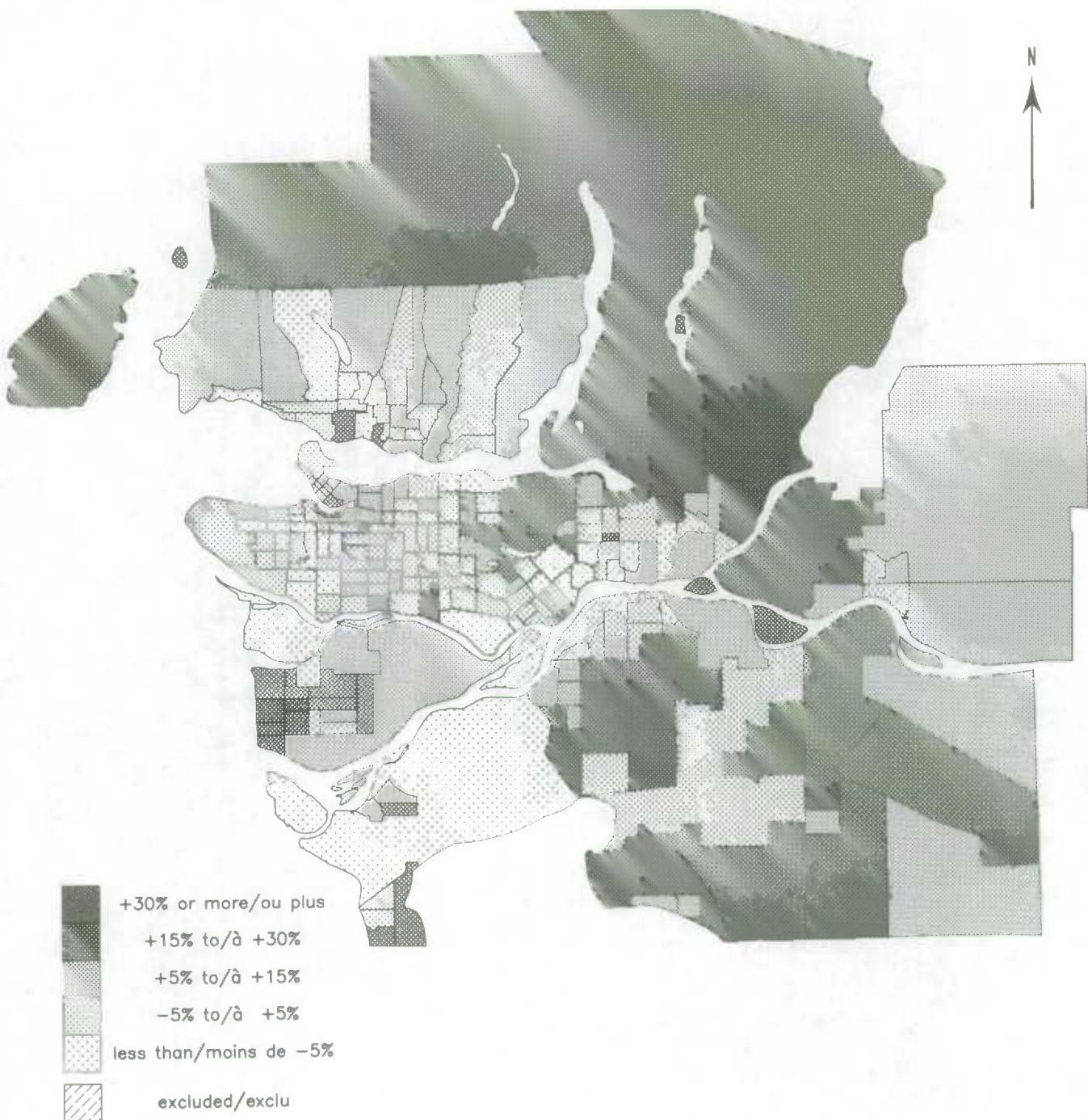
POPULATION CHANGE,
1976 – 1981

VARIATION DE LA POPULATION,
1976 – 1981

VANCOUVER

CENSUS TRACTS – SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA – RMR



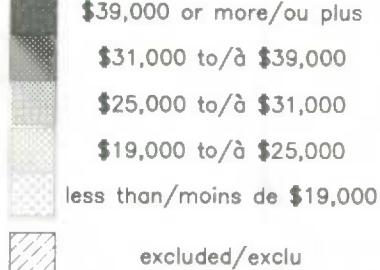
TOTAL INCOME, 1980
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

REVENU TOTAL EN 1980
MÉNAGES PRIVÉS

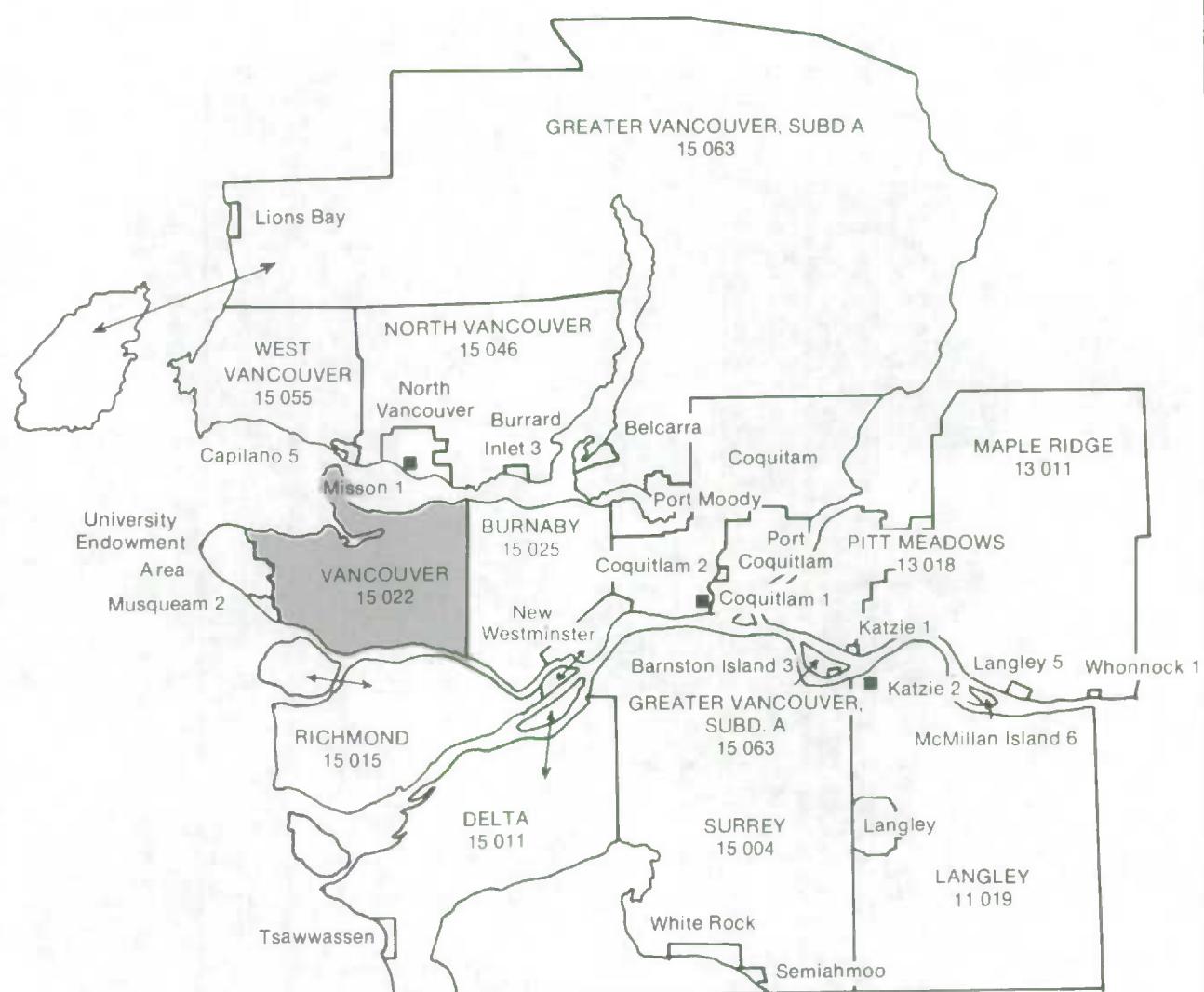
VANCOUVER

CENSUS TRACTS - SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

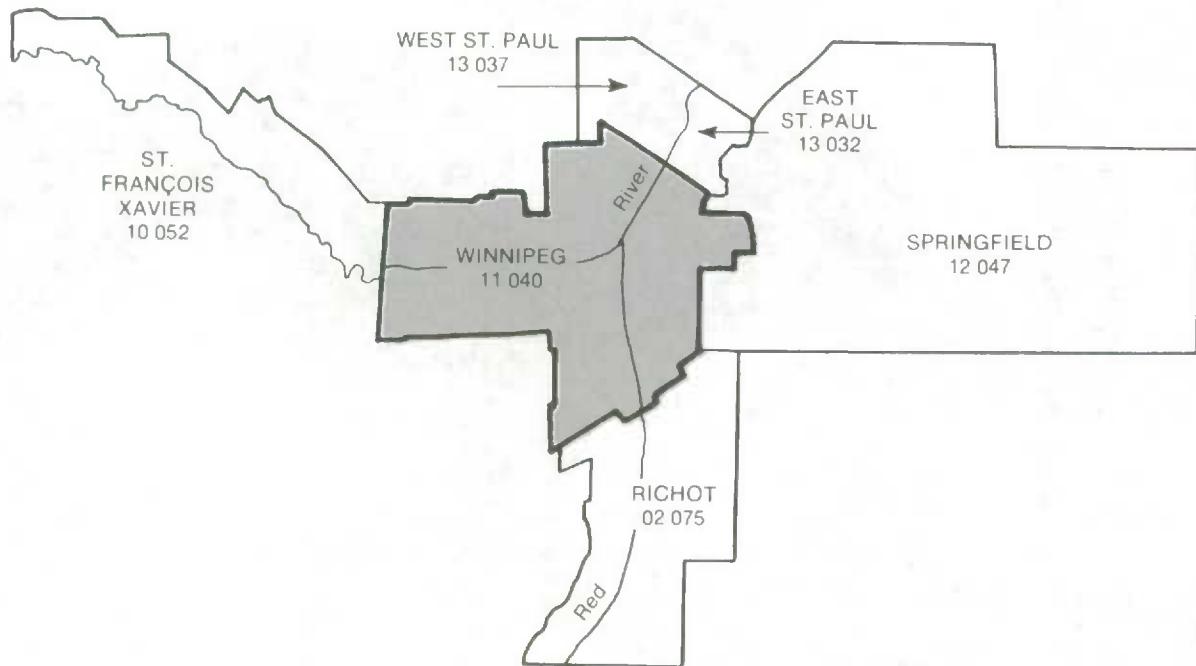
CMA - RMR



VANCOUVER
CMA—RMR
Reference map — Carte de référence



WINNIPEG
CMA—RMR
Reference map — Carte de référence



N

POPULATION CHANGE,
1976 - 1981

VARIATION DE LA POPULATION,
1976 - 1981

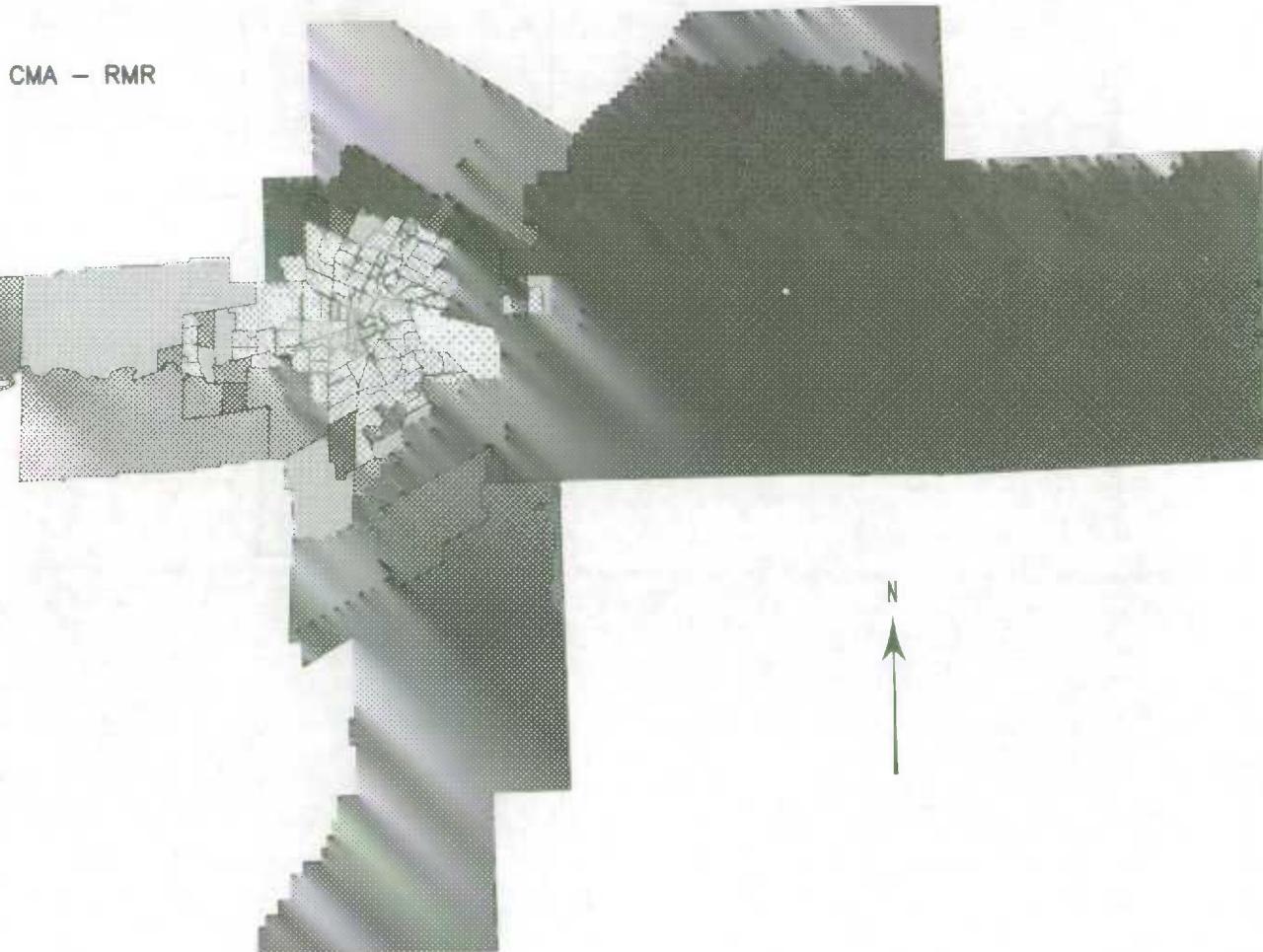
WINNIPEG

CENSUS TRACTS - SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA - RMR



- +25% or more/ou plus
- +5% to/à +25%
- 5% to/à +5%
- 25% to/à -5%
- less than/moins de -25%



TOTAL INCOME, 1980
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

REVENU TOTAL EN 1980
MÉNAGES PRIVÉS

WINNIPEG

CENSUS TRACTS - SECTEURS DE RECENSEMENT

CMA - RMR



\$30,500 or more/ou plus

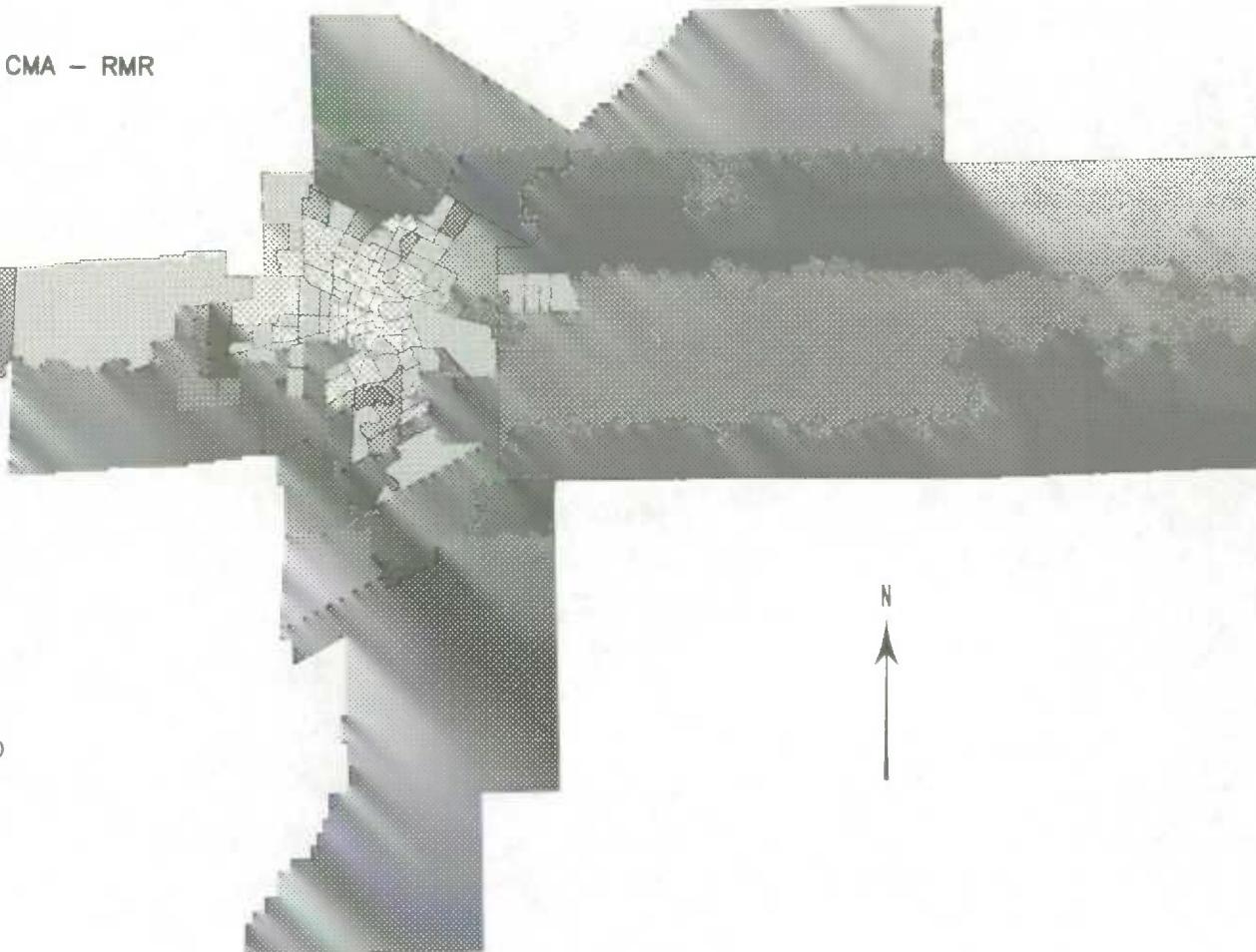
\$25,500 to/à \$30,500

\$20,500 to/à \$25,500

\$15,500 to/à \$20,500

less than/moins de \$15,500

excluded/exclu



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Sources and Notes

Sources et notes

SOURCES

Section 6

Table

- 6- 1. 1976 Census of Canada, Population: Demographic Characteristics, Five-year Age Groups, Catalogue 92-823 (Bulletin 2.4); 1981 Census of Canada, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations with Components, Catalogue 95-903 (Volume 3 - Profile Series A).
- 6- 2. 1976 Census of Canada, Population: Geographic Distributions, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, Catalogue 92-809 (Bulletin 1.10); 1981 Census of Canada, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations with Components, Catalogue 95-903 (Volume 3 - Profile Series A).
- 6- 3. 1981 Census of Canada, Unpublished Tables, Series no (CTC81B13), Statistics Canada, Census Division.
- 6- 4. Unpublished Data by Demography Division, Population Estimates and Projections, Statistics Canada.
- 6- 5. Estimates of Population for the Census Metropolitan Areas of Canada, Catalogue 91-207; Unpublished Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population for Census Divisions and Census Metropolitan Areas, by the Regression - nested Method, June 1, 1982, 1983 and 1984.
- 6- 6. 1981 Census of Canada, Unpublished Tables, Series no (SDC81B25), Statistics Canada, Census Division.
- 6- 7. 1981 Census of Canada, Unpublished Worksheets: Population 15 Years and Over, by Income.
- 6- 8. Housing Starts and Completions, December 1981-1984, Catalogue 64-002, Monthly.
- 6- 9. Building Permits, 1982-1984, Catalogue 64-203, Annual.
- 6-10. Same as 6-16.
- 6-11. Same as 6-16.
- 6-12. 1981 Census of Canada, Unpublished Worksheets: Private Households, by Type.
- 6-13. Unpublished Worksheets, 1984, Statistical Services Division, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Ottawa.
- 6-14. Family Expenditure in Canada, 1982, Catalogue 62-555, Occasional.
- 6-15. Income Distribution by Size in Canada, 1981 and 1982, Catalogue 13-207, Annual.

SOURCES

Section 6

Tableau

- 6- 1. Recensement du Canada de 1976, population: caractéristiques démographiques, groupes d'âge quinquennaux, no 92-823 du catalogue (bulletin 2.4); Recensement du Canada de 1981, régions métropolitaines de recensement et agglomérations de recensement avec composantes, no 95-903 du catalogue (volume 3 - série des profils A).
- 6- 2. Recensement du Canada de 1976, population: répartition géographique, régions métropolitaines de recensement et agglomérations de recensement, no 92-809 du catalogue (bulletin 1.10); Recensement du Canada de 1981, régions métropolitaines de recensement et agglomérations de recensement avec composantes, no 95-903 du catalogue (volume 3 - série des profils A).
- 6- 3. Recensement du Canada de 1981, tableaux non publiés, no de série (CTC81B13), Statistique Canada, Division du recensement.
- 6- 4. Données non publiées de la Division de la démographie, estimations et projections démographiques, Statistique Canada.
- 6- 5. Estimations de la population des régions métropolitaines de recensement du Canada, no 91-207 du catalogue; Données non publiées, Estimations annuelles postcensitaires de la population des divisions et régions métropolitaines de recensement par la méthode de régression emboîtée, au 1er juin 1982, 1983 et 1984.
- 6- 6. Recensement du Canada de 1981, tableaux non publiés, no de série (SDC81B25), Statistique Canada, Division du recensement.
- 6- 7. Recensement du Canada de 1981, documents de travail non publiés: population de 15 ans et plus, selon le revenu.
- 6- 8. Logements mis en chantier et parachevés, décembre 1981-1984, no 64-002 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 6- 9. Permis de bâtir, 1982-1984, no 64-203 du catalogue, annuel.
- 6-10. Même que 6-16.
- 6-11. Même que 6-16.
- 6-12. Recensement du Canada de 1981, documents de travail non publiés: ménages privés, selon le genre.
- 6-13. Documents de travail non publiés, 1984, Division des services statistiques, Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement, Ottawa.
- 6-14. Dépenses des familles au Canada, 1982, no 62-555 du catalogue, hors série.
- 6-15. Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1981 et 1982, no 13-207 du catalogue, annuel.

SOURCES - Continued

Section 6 - Continued

Table

- 6-16. Unpublished Data on Household Facilities and Equipment - Metropolitan Areas, Series C, (Consumer Income and Expenditure Division).
- 6-17. Same as 6-16.
- 6-18. Same as 6-16.
- 6-19. Same as 6-16.
- 6-20. Same as 6-16.
- 6-21. Same as 6-16.
- 6-22. Same as 6-16.
- 6-23. Same as 6-16.
- 6-24. Consumer Prices and Price Indexes, Catalogue 62-010, Quarterly, October-December, 1984.
- 6-25. Construction Price Statistics, 1981 and 1984, Catalogue 62-007, Monthly.
- 6-26. Retail Trade, March 1984 and 1985, Catalogue 63-005, Monthly.
- 6-27. Retail Chain Stores, 1981, 1982 and 1983, Catalogue 63-210, Annual; Retail Trade, March 1982, 1983 and 1984, Catalogue 63-005, Monthly.
- 6-28. Retail Chain and Department Stores, 1982 and 1983, Catalogue 63-210, Annual.
- 6-29. Retail Chain Stores, 1981, 1982 and 1983, Catalogue 63-210, Annual.
- 6-30. Unpublished Data, Traveller Accommodation Statistics, 1982 and 1983, Catalogue 63-204, Annual.
- 6-31. Same as 6-30.
- 6-32. Same as 4-11.
- 6-33. Manufacturing Industries of Canada: Sub-provincial Areas, 1979, 1980 and 1981, Catalogue 31-209, Annual.
- 6-34. Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions 1985, Catalogue 61-205, Annual.
- 6-35. Same as 6-34
- 6-36. Unpublished Tables, The Labour Force, December 1984, Catalogue 71-001, Monthly.
- 6-37. Same as 6-36.

SOURCES - suite

Section 6 - suite

Tableau

- 6-16. Données non publiées sur l'équipement ménager - Régions métropolitaines, série C, (Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs).
- 6-17. Même que 6-16.
- 6-18. Même que 6-16.
- 6-19. Même que 6-16.
- 6-20. Même que 6-16.
- 6-21. Même que 6-16.
- 6-22. Même que 6-16.
- 6-23. Même que 6-16.
- 6-24. Prix à la consommation et indices des prix, no 62-010 du catalogue, trimestriel, octobre-décembre, 1984.
- 6-25. Statistiques des prix de la construction, 1981 et 1984, no 62-007 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 6-26. Commerce de détail, mars 1984 et 1985, no 63-005 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 6-27. Magasins de détail à succursales, 1981, 1982 et 1983, no 63-210 du catalogue, annuel; Commerce de détail, mars 1982, 1983 et 1984, no 63-005 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 6-28. Magasins de détail à succursales et grands magasins, 1982 et 1983, no 63-210 du catalogue, annuel.
- 6-29. Magasins de détail à succursales, 1981, 1982 et 1983, no 63-210 du catalogue, annuel.
- 6-30. Données non publiées, Statistique de l'hébergement de voyageurs, 1982 et 1983, no 63-204 du catalogue, annuel.
- 6-31. Même que 6-30.
- 6-32. Même que 4-11.
- 6-33. Industries manufacturières du Canada: niveau infra-provincial, 1979, 1980 et 1981, no 31-209 du catalogue, annuel.
- 6-34. Investissements privés et publics au Canada, perspective 1985, no 61-205 du catalogue, annuel.
- 6-35. Même que 6-34.
- 6-36. Tableaux non publiés, La population active, décembre 1984, no 71-001 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 6-37. Même que 6-36.

SOURCES - Concluded

Section 6 - Concluded

Chart

- 6-1. Same as table 6-1.
- 6-2. Same as table 6-3.
- 6-3. Same as table 6-1.
- 6-4. Same as table 6-25.

Maps

Data derived from the 1981 Census of Canada and produced by the Geocartographics Sub-Division, Statistics Canada.

SOURCES - fin

Section 6 - fin

Graphique

- 6-1. Même que tableau 6-1.
- 6-2. Même que tableau 6-3.
- 6-3. Même que tableau 6-1.
- 6-4. Même que tableau 6-25.

Cartes

Les données proviennent du recensement du Canada de 1981 et préparées par la Sous-division de la géocartographie, Statistique Canada.

NOTES

Section 6

Table 6-1

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-1.

For 1981, CMAs remain unchanged from 1976 except for minor adjustments to respect new municipal limits. Trois-Rivières, Québec, becomes Canada's 24th CMA as a result of recent growth in its urbanized core.

The 1976 counts have been adjusted to reflect the January 1, 1981 limits in cases where population has been affected by the annexation or loss of land through the alterations of municipal limits.

The figures shown in this table have been subjected to a confidentiality procedure known as "random rounding" to prevent the possibility of associating small figures with any identifiable individual. Under this method, all figures including totals are randomly rounded (either up or down) to a multiple of "5". This technique provides strong protection against direct, residual or negative disclosures without adding significant error to the census data. However, since totals are independently rounded they do not necessarily equal the sum of individual rounded figures in distributions.

Table 6-2

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-1.

Table 6-3

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Tables 3-5 and 6-1.

Table 6-4

For information on methodology, contact Demography Division, Population Estimates and Projections, Statistics Canada.

Table 6-5

Population estimates consist of aggregating census divisions regression-nested estimates, using the ratio of the population of the census metropolitan area to that of overlapping census divisions as observed in the previous year, with the exception of Calgary which are based on the annual census conducted by the city.

For additional information, see source document.

NOTES

Section 6

Tableau 6-1

Voir "Note" du tableau 3-1.

Pour le recensement de 1981, on a conservé les mêmes RMR qu'en 1976 à part quelques révisions mineures rendues nécessaires en raison des modifications apportées aux limites de certaines municipalités. Par suite de l'expansion récente de son noyau urbanisé, Trois-Rivières au Québec est devenue la vingt-quatrième RMR du Canada.

Les chiffres officiels de 1976 ont été ajustés afin de tenir compte des nouvelles limites des municipalités au 1er janvier 1981, lorsqu'il y a eu annexion ou perte de territoire entraînant une modification du nombre d'habitants.

Par souci de confidentialité, les chiffres présentés ici ont été soumis à une formule appelée "arrondissement aléatoire" qui interdit la possibilité d'associer des chiffres de faible importance à une personne reconnaissable. Grâce à cette méthode, tous les chiffres, y compris les totaux, sont arrondis de façon aléatoire (vers le haut ou vers le bas) à un multiple de "5". Cette technique assure une bonne protection contre la divulgation directe, négative ou par recoupements, sans ajouter d'erreur significative aux données. Toutefois, puisque les totaux sont arrondis séparément, ils ne sont pas nécessairement égaux à la somme des chiffres individuels arrondis dans les distributions.

Tableau 6-2

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-1.

Tableau 6-3

Voir "Note" des tableaux 3-5 et 6-1.

Tableau 6-4

Pour plus de renseignements à ce sujet contactez la Division de la démographie, estimations et projections démographiques, Statistique Canada.

Tableau 6-5

Les estimations de population sont établies en regroupant les estimations des divisions de recensement à l'aide du rapport de la population de la région métropolitaine de recensement à celui des divisions de recensement qui la chevauchent, tel qu'observé l'année précédente, à l'exception de Calgary celles-ci reposent sur le recensement annuel de la ville.

Pour de plus amples renseignements, voir le document de référence.

Notes - Continued

Section 6 - Continued

Table 6-6

"Other non-university", such as nursing schools, community colleges, CEGEP's, institute of technology, private and trade schools, or private business colleges.

Table 6-7

Aggregate income, refers to the total money income received from all sources, during calendar year 1980, by persons 15 years of age and over, excluding inmates.

Data derived from a 20 per cent sample of the population.

Table 6-8

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-2. The statistics on the Census Metropolitan Areas in this table are based on the 1976 Census definition of CMA's for 1981, while for 1982 and subsequent years are based on the 1981 Census definitions.

Table 6-9

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-1.

The data in this table represent annual figures of building permits issued in more than 2,000 Canadian municipalities.

Table 6-10

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-16.

Table 6-11

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-16.

"Rented" includes dwellings: (A) occupied rent-free or under share-cropping agreements; (B) for which rent was paid in kind or in services; (C) for which rent also includes rent for business premises.

Table 6-12

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-1.

Notes - suite

Section 6 - suite

Tableau 6-6

"Études non universitaires", comme une école d'infirmières, un collège communautaire, un CEGEP, un institut de technologie, une école de métiers privée ou un collège commercial privé.

Tableau 6-7

Revenu agrégé, revenu total, en espèces reçu par les personnes de 15 ans et plus, à l'exclusion des pensionnaires d'institution, durant l'année civile 1980.

Les données proviennent d'un échantillonnage de 20% de la population.

Tableau 6-8

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-2. Les statistiques de 1981 sont mesurées selon la définition des régions métropolitaines de recensement de 1976, tandis que les statistiques de 1982 et des années subséquentes sont fondées sur les définitions du recensement de 1981.

Tableau 6-9

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-1.

Les chiffres dans ce tableau représentent les données annuelles sur les permis de bâtir qui ont été émis dans plus de 2,000 municipalités canadiennes.

Tableau 6-10

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-16.

Tableau 6-11

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-16.

"Loué" comprend les logements: (A) occupés gratuitement ou sous le régime du métayage; (B) dont le loyer est payé en nature ou en services; (C) dont le loyer comprend aussi la location d'un local commercial.

Tableau 6-12

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-1.

Notes - Continued

Section 6 - Continued

Table 6-13

The vacancy rates shown are derived from a sample survey conducted by CMHC, of apartment structures containing six or more dwelling units in Metropolitan Areas, excluding units completed and unoccupied six months prior to survey dates.

Data based on 1981 Census Area definitions.

For further information contact Statistical Services Division, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Ottawa.

Table 6-14

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-27.

Table 6-15

The family in this table is defined as a group of individuals sharing a common dwelling unit and related by blood, marriage or adoption. Thus, all relatives living together at the time of the survey were considered to comprise one family whatever the degree of family relationship.

The total income of a unit consists of income from all sources.

Table 6-16

The statistics in this table are derived from the annual sample survey on household facilities and equipment, special table series "C": Metropolitan Areas with 50,000 or more households.

In 1984, the number of survey records used to obtain estimates for each metropolitan centre, ranged from 173 for Kitchener-Waterloo to 2,026 for Toronto. Figures for previous years are available from the Consumer Income and Expenditure Division, as well as any additional information on the survey.

It should be noted that the term "metropolitan area" or "metropolitan centre", used in the table, is equivalent to the Census concept of Census Metropolitan Area (CMA). Estimates for 1976 and later years are all based on 1971 Census-defined boundaries.

The survey was carried out in conjunction with the March 1984 Labour Force Survey; while for previous years, the survey was carried out in May.

Notes - suite

Section 6 - suite

Tableau 6-13

Les taux d'inoccupation indiqués sont tirés d'un sondage portant sur les appartements de six logements et plus, que la Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement a effectué dans les régions métropolitaines, à l'exclusion des logements achevés mais inoccupés six mois avant les dates des relevés.

Données fondées sur les définitions des territoires de recensement de 1981.

Pour plus de renseignements contactez la division des services statistiques, Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement, Ottawa.

Tableau 6-14

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-27.

Tableau 6-15

On définit ici la famille comme un groupe de personnes qui partagent le même logement et qui sont apparentées par le sang, par alliance ou par adoption. Ainsi, tous les parents qui vivaient ensemble lors de l'enquête forment une seule unité familiale, quel que soit leur lien de parenté.

Le revenu total d'une unité comprend les revenus provenant de toutes les sources.

Tableau 6-16

Les statistiques de ce tableau ont été obtenues à partir de l'enquête annuelle par sondage sur l'équipement ménager, séries du tableau spécial "C": régions métropolitaines avec 50,000 ménages ou plus.

En 1984, le nombre de dossiers d'enquête utilisés pour obtenir des estimations de chaque centre métropolitain était compris entre 173 pour Kitchener-Waterloo et 2,026 pour Toronto. Les chiffres pour les années précédentes peuvent être obtenus de la Division du revenu et des dépenses des consommateurs, de même que tout renseignement supplémentaire sur l'enquête.

Il est à noter que l'expression "région métropolitaine" ou "centre métropolitain" utilisée dans le tableau équivaut au concept du recensement de la région métropolitaine de recensement (RMR). Les estimations pour 1976 et les années subséquentes sont toutes fondées sur les limites définies pour le recensement de 1971.

L'enquête a été effectuée en même temps que l'enquête de mars 1984 sur la population active, tandis que pour les années antérieures l'enquête fut effectuée en mai.

Notes - Continued

Section 6 - Continued

Figures may not add to totals shown, due to rounding.

For additional information on the reliability of these estimates, please refer to Catalogue 64X-501 "Household Facilities and Equipment", 1977-1981 (Revised Estimates), November 1982; Household Facilities and Equipment, May 1982 and 1983, and March 1984, Catalogue 64-202, Annual.

"Oil", includes kerosene.

"Other", includes bottled gas. As of 1983, coal or coke are also included in this category. Previous to 1983, coal or coke were combined with "other", as a result figures shown may not reflect true totals due to incomplete combining of categories.

Table 6-17

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-16.

"Hot Air Furnaces", includes forced hot air and other furnaces. Figures shown may not reflect true totals due to incomplete combining of categories.

"Other", includes cookstoves, portable heaters and fireplaces.

Table 6-18

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-16.

"Refrigerators", also includes a small number of refrigerators other than electric. Previous to 1982, only electric refrigerators were included.

Table 6-19

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-16.

Electric washing machines and clothes dryers, exclude washing machines and clothes dryers outside the dwelling, e.g., in basements of apartment buildings. As of 1982, electric and gas clothes dryers are included. Previous to 1982, only electric clothes dryers were included.

Electric washing machines, includes automatic and other types.

Notes - suite

Section 6 - suite

Les chiffres ayant été arrondis, leur somme peut ne pas correspondre aux totaux indiqués.

Pour de plus amples renseignements sur la fiabilité des estimations, voir "L'équipement ménager", 1977-1981 (Estimations rectifiées), novembre 1982, n° 64X-501 du catalogue; "L'équipement ménager", mai 1982 et 1983 et mars 1984, n° 64-202 du catalogue, annuel.

"Huile", comprend le kérozène.

"Autre", comprend le gaz en bouteille ou en bonbonne. En 1983 et 1984, charbon ou coke étaient aussi inclus dans cette catégorie. Avant 1983, le charbon ou le coke ont été combinés avec "autre", pour cette raison les chiffres présentés n'indiquent pas nécessairement les sommes réelles dû au fusionnement incomplet des catégories.

Tableau 6-17

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-16.

"Systèmes à air chaud", comprend le système à air chaud pulsé ou autre. Les chiffres présentés n'indiquent pas nécessairement les sommes réelles dû au fusionnement incomplet des catégories.

"Autre", comprend les cuisinières, les chaufferettes portatives et les foyers.

Tableau 6-18

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-16.

"Réfrigérateurs", comprend aussi un petit nombre de réfrigérateurs autres qu'électriques. Avant 1982, les réfrigérateurs électriques seulement étaient inclus.

Tableau 6-19

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-16.

Machines à laver et sécheuses électriques, ne comprend pas les machines à laver et les sécheuses qui sont à l'extérieur du logement, par ex., au sous-sol des immeubles d'appartements. À partir de 1982, les sécheuses électriques et à gaz sont inclus. Avant 1982, les sécheuses électriques seulement étaient inclus.

Machines à laver électriques, comprend les machines à laver automatiques et autres genres.

Notes - Continued

Section 6 - Continued

Table 6-20

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-16.

Table 6-21

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-16.

Table 6-22

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-16.

For households with two or more automobiles at least one automobile is radio-equipped.

Table 6-23

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-16.

Vacation homes, excludes trailers or any other mobile homes.

Overnight camping equipment, includes travel trailers, truck campers, tent trailers, tents and other camping vehicles.

Table 6-24

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 1-32.

The Consumer Price Index for each city measures price change from one time period to another within that specific city. Thus, while city CPI's show the movement of prices over time in each city, they do not indicate price level differences between cities or between cities and Canada. Such inter-city price comparisons are available in Part IV of the quarterly *Consumer Prices and Price Indexes*, Catalogue 62-010.

Table 6-25

New housing price indexes measure changes over time in the contractors' selling prices of new residential houses, where detailed specifications remain the same between two consecutive periods.

Notes - suite

Section 6 - suite

Tableau 6-20

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-16.

Tableau 6-21

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-16.

Tableau 6-22

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-16.

Pour les ménages propriétaires de deux automobiles ou plus, au moins une automobile est équipée d'une radio.

Tableau 6-23

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-16.

Les maisons de villégiature, ne comprend pas les remorques ni toute autre maison mobile.

Matériel de camping pour la nuit, comprend les roulettes, les campeuses, les tentes roulettes, les tentes et tous les autres véhicules de camping.

Tableau 6-24

Voir "Note" du tableau 1-32.

L'indice des prix à la consommation de chaque agglomération urbaine mesure les variations de prix entre deux périodes dans cette agglomération. Aussi les IPC des villes indiquent-ils le mouvement des prix dans le temps dans chaque agglomération, mais non les différences de niveau des prix entre les villes ou bien entre les villes et le Canada. De telles comparaisons entre les villes en ce qui concerne les niveaux de prix sont illustrées à la Partie IV de la publication trimestrielle *Prix à la consommation et indices des prix*, n° 62-010 du catalogue.

Tableau 6-25

Indices des prix des logements neufs mesurent les variations dans le temps des prix de vente des entrepreneurs des maisons neuves résidentielles, lorsque les spécifications détaillées demeurent les mêmes pendant deux périodes consécutives.

Notes - Continued

Section 6 - Continued

These estimates are independently indexed to provide the published series for land. The residual, (selling price less land), which mainly relates to the current cost of the structure is also independently indexed and is presented as the house series. Except in Montréal and Québec City, where servicing of lots is an extra expense, lots are usually serviced by builders.

House prices reported by sample builders are adjusted for changes in quality of both the structures and the serviced lots including intangible variations of location to ensure similarity of specifications.

Obviously this index does not measure shelter costs and price changes for existing houses are excluded from these price surveys.

Indexes as published are final.

Table 6-26

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-33.

For a description of the kind of business categories shown in the table, please refer to *Retail Trade, Catalogue 63-005, Monthly*.

Table 6-27

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 2-30.

Number of stores. The total number of stores operated during the year, regardless of whether operated all or part of the year.

Table 6-28

For a definition of "Department store", please see Definitions, Section 9.

Table 6-29

Number of stores. The total number of stores operated during the year, regardless of whether operated all or part of the year.

Notes - suite

Section 6 - suite

Ces estimations font l'objet d'une mise en indice indépendante afin d'obtenir la série publiée pour le terrain. Le reste (prix de vente moins terrain), qui se rapporte principalement au coût actuel du bâtiment, fait l'objet également d'une mise en indice indépendante et est présenté comme la série sur les maisons. A l'exception de Montréal et de Québec, où la viabilisation des terrains est une dépense supplémentaire, les lots sont habituellement viabilisés par les constructeurs.

Les prix des maisons déclarés par les entrepreneurs échantillonés sont corrigés des variations de la qualité du bâtiment et des terrains viabilisés, ce qui comprend des variations intangibles de l'endroit afin de garantir la similarité des spécifications.

Évidemment les variations de prix des maisons déjà construites sont exclues de ces enquêtes sur les prix.

Les indices publiés sont définitifs.

Tableau 6-26

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-33.

Pour une description des catégories de genre de commerce présentées dans le tableau, voir *Commerce de détail, n° 63-005 du catalogue, mensuel*.

Tableau 6-27

Voir "Note" du tableau 2-30.

Nombre de magasins. Le nombre total de magasins exploités au cours de l'année, que ce soit durant toute l'année ou une partie seulement.

Tableau 6-28

Voir la définition des "Grands magasins" à la section 9.

Tableau 6-29

Nombre de magasins. Le nombre total de magasins exploités au cours de l'année, que ce soit durant toute l'année ou une partie seulement.

Notes - Continued

Section 6 - Continued

Table 6-30

This table presents some of the results of 1982 and 1983 annual surveys of traveller accommodation operations in Canada. The survey covers establishments belonging to the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification codes (SIC) 911 Hotels (including resort hotels), motels, tourist homes, tourist courts and cabins, (SIC) 913 - Camping grounds and trailer parks and (SIC) 914 - Hunting and fishing camps. The different (SIC) categories included all businesses which provide sleeping facilities in the form of rooms, cabins, cottages and/or tent or trailer spaces for guests. Other services such as the serving of meals, alcoholic beverages and entertainment may or may not be offered.

A total of 14,496 businesses in 1982 and 14,408 businesses in 1983, satisfied the traveller accommodation definitions and constituted the universes for the surveys.

The program was designed to produce estimates at the kind-of-business/provincial level and thus follow-up and imputation procedures are carried out at this level. Any data below this level should be used with caution.

Table 6-31

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-30.

Table 6-32

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-11.

For the 1981 and 1982 taxation years, changes were made to the locality boundary definitions for the province of Québec to more adequately reflect those designated by the 1976 Census.

Table 6-33

The statistics in this table refer to the manufacturing activity of establishments excluding separately located head offices, sales offices and auxiliary units. Data for 1979 and 1980 in this table are based on 1976 Census area definitions, while for 1981 the data are based on the 1981 Census area definitions.

Notes - suite

Section 6 - suite

Tableau 6-30

Ce tableau présente quelques résultats des enquêtes annuelles de 1982 et 1983 sur l'hébergement des voyageurs au Canada. L'enquête prend en compte les établissements appartenant aux catégories 911 - Hôtels (y compris hôtels de villégiature), motels, maisons de chambres pour touristes, camps et cabines de touristes, 913 - Terrains de camping et parcs de roulotte et 914 - Camps de chasse et de pêche, de la Classification 1980 des activités économiques (CAE). Elle englobe toutes les entreprises qui offrent un endroit pour dormir, qu'il s'agisse de chambres, de cabines, de chalets ou d'emplacements pour tentes ou roulotte pour les visiteurs. Ces entreprises peuvent ou non servir des repas ou des boissons alcoolisées ou offrir des divertissements.

Un total de 14,496 entreprises en 1982 et 14,408 entreprises en 1983 répondent à l'une des définitions sur les établissements d'hébergement de voyageurs et constituent l'univers des enquêtes.

Le programme a été conçu de façon à produire des estimations au niveau du genre de commerce/ province; le suivi et l'imputation se font donc à ce niveau. Toutes les données inférieures à ce niveau doivent être utilisées avec précaution.

Tableau 6-31

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-30.

Tableau 6-32

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-11.

Les limites des localités de la province de Québec ont été modifiées pour les années d'imposition 1981 et 1982 afin d'être en accord avec celles du Recensement de 1976.

Tableau 6-33

Les données présentées dans ce tableau concernent l'activité manufacturière des établissements, à l'exclusion des sièges sociaux, bureaux de vente et services auxiliaires situés ailleurs. Les données pour 1979 et 1980 dans ce tableau sont basées sur la définition de région du recensement de 1976, tandis qu'en 1981 les données sont basées sur la définition de région du recensement de 1981.

Notes - Continued

Section 6 - Continued

Table 6-34

The results are based on a questionnaire survey of individual companies and other spending agencies completed towards the end of 1984 and in January and February 1985. The figures reflect spending plans as formulated at that time.

All in all, about 24,000 establishments were surveyed for their investment intentions.

Information on capital spending intentions provides a useful indication of market conditions both in the economy at large and in particular industries.

Table 6-35

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-34.

Table 6-36

Metropolitan areas shown in this table relate to the boundaries of the 1971 Census.

The statistics are based on interviews carried out in approximately 56,000 households chosen by area sampling methods across the country. The sample represents all persons in the population 15 years of age and over residing in Canada, with the exception of: (1) residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories, (2) persons living on Indian reserves, (3) inmates of institutions and (4) full-time members of the armed forces.

Table 6-37

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-36.

Chart 6-1

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-1.

Chart 6-2

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-3.

Notes - suite

Section 6 - suite

Tableau 6-34

La plupart des chiffres sont fondés sur les réponses à un questionnaire adressé aux sociétés particulières et aux autres organismes qui font des immobilisations. Comme les réponses ont été préparées vers la fin de 1984 et en janvier et en février 1985, les chiffres représentent les immobilisations projetées à ce moment-là.

L'étude a porté sur environ 24,000 entreprises commerciales.

Ces renseignements sur les projets d'immobilisations fournissent des indications utiles quant à l'état du marché dans l'économie en général et dans certaines industries particulières.

Tableau 6-35

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-34.

Tableau 6-36

Les régions métropolitaines énumérées dans ce tableau sont basées sur les limites du recensement de 1971.

Les statistiques sont fondées sur une enquête menée auprès d'environ 56,000 ménages choisis par échantillon aréolaire d'un bout à l'autre du Canada. L'échantillon représente toutes les personnes de 15 ans et plus résidant au Canada, à l'exception: (1) des résidents du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest, (2) des personnes vivant dans des réserves indiennes, (3) des pensionnaires d'institutions et (4) des membres à plein temps des Forces armées.

Tableau 6-37

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-36.

Graphique 6-1

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-1.

Graphique 6-2

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-3.

Notes - Concluded

Section 6 - Concluded

Chart 6-3

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-1.

Chart 6-4

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-25.

Maps

Population change between 1976 and 1981 is expressed as a percentage of the total 1976 population for each census tract. Census tracts with no population in 1976 or 1981 are excluded.

Average household income is highlighted for each census tract. Data for census tracts with a total population of less than 250 persons are excluded. See Metropolitan Atlas Series, 1981, Census of Canada for "definitions and special notes" relating to income and its sources.

Notes - fin

Section 6 - fin

Graphique 6-3

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-1.

Graphique 6-4

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-25.

Cartes

La variation de la population entre 1976 et 1981 est exprimée en pourcentage de la population totale de 1976 pour chaque secteur de recensement. Les secteurs de recensement sans population en 1976 ou en 1981 sont exclus.

Le revenu moyen des ménages est illustré pour chaque secteur de recensement. Les données relatives aux secteurs de recensement dont la population totale est inférieure à 250 habitants sont exclues. Voir la publication Série d'atlas métropolitaine, Recensement du Canada de 1981, pour les "définitions et les notes spéciales" concernant le revenu et les sources de revenu.

Section 7

Census Agglomeration Data

Section 7

Données pour les agglomérations
de recensement

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS

| Table | Page | Tableau | Page |
|--|------|--|------|
| 7- 1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1981 | 649 | 7- 1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1981 | 649 |
| 7- 2. Intercensal Population Estimates, 1981-1984 | 659 | 7- 2. Estimations intercensitaires de la population, 1981-1984 | 659 |
| 7- 3. Population, by Ethnic Origin and Sex, 1981 | 660 | 7- 3. Population, selon les origines ethniques et le sexe, 1981 | 660 |
| 7- 4. Population 15 Years and Over, by Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, 1981 | 663 | 7- 4. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, 1981 | 663 |
| 7- 5. Population 15 Years and Over, by Number of Individuals and Aggregate Income, by 1980 Income Groups, 1981 | 672 | 7- 5. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le nombre de personnes et le revenu agrégé, selon la tranche de revenu en 1980, 1981 | 672 |
| 7- 6. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling, 1981-1984 | 675 | 7- 6. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement, 1981-1984 | 675 |
| 7- 7. Number of Occupied Dwellings, by Structural Type and Tenure, 1981 | 685 | 7- 7. Nombre de logements occupés, selon le type de construction et le mode d'habitation, 1981 | 685 |
| 7- 8. Occupied Private Dwellings, by Tenure, Showing Main Type of Heating Equipment, 1981 | 687 | 7- 8. Logements privés occupés, selon le mode d'occupation, selon le système de chauffage principal, 1981 | 687 |
| 7- 9. Private Households, by Type of Household and by 1980 Household Income Groups, 1981 | 689 | 7- 9. Ménages privés, selon le genre de ménage et par tranche de revenu du ménage en 1980, 1981 | 689 |
| 7-10. Taxation Data, All Returns, by Income Group, 1981 and 1982 | 692 | 7-10. Données des dossiers fiscaux, toutes les déclarations, selon la tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982 | 692 |
| 7-11. Number and Sales of Department Stores, 1981-1983 | 699 | 7-11. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, 1981-1983 | 699 |
| 7-12. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983 | 708 | 7-12. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983 | 708 |
| Chart | | Graphique | |
| 7-1. Population change, 1976-1981 | 658 | 7-1. Évolution de la population, 1976-1981 | 658 |
| 7-2. Population, by Selected Ethnic Origins, 1981 | 662 | 7-2. Population, selon certaines origines ethniques, 1981 | 662 |
| Sources | 718 | Sources | 718 |
| Notes | 719 | Notes | 719 |

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES

Components of Selected Census Agglomerations (1981 Census Areas)

Composantes de certaines agglomérations de recensement (Régions de recensement de 1981)

BARRIE, ONT.

Barrie, C
Innisfil, TP
Vespra, TP

BELLEVILLE, ONT.

Ameliasburgh, TP
Belleville, C
Thurlow, TP

BRANTFORD, ONT.

Brantford, C
Brantford, TP
Paris, T

CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I. - I.P.-E.

Bunbury, VL
Charlottetown, C
Cornwall, VL
East Royalty, VL
Hillsborough Park, VL
Parkdale, T
Queens Royalty, LOT
Sherwood, VL
Southport, VL
Township 31, LOT
Township 32, LOT
Township 33, LOT
Township 34, LOT
Township 48, LOT
Township 65, LOT
West Royalty, VL

CHATHAM, ONT.

Chatham, C
Raleigh, TP

CHILLIWACK, B.C. - C.-B.

Chilliwack, DM
Kwawkwawapit, 6, R
Skulkayn, 10, R
Skulkayn, 11, R
Skwahl, 4, R
Skwahl, 3, R
Skway, 5, R
Squiaala, 7, R
Squiaala, 8, R
Tzeachten, 13, R
Yakweakwioose, 12, R

CORNWALL, ONT. - QUE.

Ontario (Part-Partie)
Cornwall, C
Cornwall, TP
St. Regis Akwesasne 59, R
Quebec (Part - Partie)
Saint-Regis Akwesasne 15, R

DRUMMONDVILLE, QUE.

Drummondville, C
Drummondville-Sud, V
Grantham-Ouest, SD
Saint-Cyrille, VL
Saint-Majorique-de-Grantham, P
Saint-Nicéphore, SD
Wendover et Simpson, CU

FREDERICTON, N.B. - N.B.

Bright, PAR
Devon 30, R
Douglas, PAR
Fredericton, C
Kingsclear, PAR
Kingsclear, 6, R
Lincoln, PAR
Maugerville, PAR
New Maryland, PAR
Saint Marys, PAR

GRANBY, QUE.

Granby, V
Granby, CT
Sainte-Cécile-de-Milton, CT

GUELPH, ONT.

Eramosa, TP
Guelph, C
Guelph, TP

KAMLOOPS, B.C. - C.-B.

Kamloops, C
Kamloops, 1, R
Central Okanagan, Subd. B, SRD
Duck Lake, 7, R
Kelowna, C
Peachland, DM
Tsinshia, 10, R
Tsinshia, 9, R

KELOWNA, B.C. - C.-B.

Central Okanagan, Subd. B, SRD

Duck Lake, 7, R

Kelowna, C

Peachland, DM

Tsinshia, 10, R

Tsinshia, 9, R

KINGSTON, ONT.

Amherst Island, TP
Bath, VL
Ernestown, TP
Howe Island, TP
Kingston, C
Kingston, TP
Loughborough, TP
Pittsburg, TP
Portland, TP
Storrington, TP
Wolfe Island, TP

MEDICINE HAT, ALTA. - ALB.

Improvement District No. 1, ID
Irvine, T
Medicine Hat, C
Redcliff, T

MONCTON, N.B. - N.B.

Coverdale, PAR
Dieppe, T
Dorchester, VL
Dorchester, PAR
Fort Folly, 1, R
Hillsborough, VL
Hillsborough, PAR
Moncton, C
Moncton, PAR
Riverview, T
Saint-Joseph, VL
Salisbury, VL

MOOSE JAW, SASK.

Moose Jaw, C
Moose Jaw No. 161, RM

NORTH BAY, ONT.

East Ferris, TP
North Bay, C
North Himsworth, TP

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

Curve Lake 35, R
Douro, TP
Dummer, TP
Ennismore, TP
Hiawatha 36, R
Lakefield, VL
North Monaghan, TP
Otonabee, TP
Peterborough, C
Smith, TP

PORT ALBERNI, B.C. - C.-B.

Ahahswinis, 1, R
Alberni, 2, R
Alberni-Clayoquot, Subd. A, SRD
Anacita, 12, R
Clakamucus, 2, R
Elhlataeese, 2, R
Esowista, 3, R
Hesquiat, 1, R
Itlatsoo, 1, R
Keeshan, 9, R
Klelkoot, 2, R
Marktosis, 15, R
Numukams, 1, R
Openit, 27, R
Opitsat, 1, R
Port Alberni, C
Refuge Cove, 6, R
Sachsa, 4, R
Stuart Bay, 6, R
Tofino, VL
Tsahahet, 1, R
Ucluelet, VL

PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

Buckland No. 491, RM
Muskrat, 99, R
Prince Albert, C
Prince Albert No. 461, RM
Wahpaton, 94A, R

PRINCE GEORGE, B.C. - C.-B.

Prince George, C

RIMOUSKI, QUE.

Rimouski, V
Rimouski-Est, VL
Sainte-Anne-de-la-Pointe-au-Père, P
Sainte-Blandine, P
Sainte-Odile-sur-Rimouski, P

ST-HYACINTHE, QUE.

Notre-Dame-de-Saint-Hyacinthe, P
Saint-Hyacinthe, V
Saint-Hyacinthe-le-Conseleur, P
Saint-Thomas-d'Aquin, P
Saint-Rosalie, VL
Sainte-Rosalie, P

ST-JEAN, QUE.

Iberville, V
Mont-Saint-Grégoire, VL
Saint-Alhanase, P
Saint-Grégoire-le-Grand, P
Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, V
Saint-Luc, V

ST-JÉRÔME, QUE.

Bellefeuille, P
Laflinière, VL
Saint-Antoine, V
Saint-Jérôme, C
Sainte-Anne-des-Lacs, P

SARNIA, ONT.

Moora, TP
Point Edward, VL
Sarnia, C
Sarnia, TP
Sarnia, 45, R

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Garden River, 14, R
Laird, TP
Macdonald, Meredith and Aberdeen Additional, TP
Prince, TP
Rankin Location 15D, R
Sault Ste. Marie, C

Components of Selected Census Agglomerations (1981 Census Areas) - Concluded

Composantes de certaines agglomérations de recensement (Régions de recensement de 1981) - fin

SHAWINIGAN, QUE.

Baie-de-Shawinigan, VL
Grand'Mère, V
Grandes-Piles, P
Saint-Boniface-de-Shawinigan, VL
Saint-Georges, VL
Saint-Gérard-des-Laurentides, P
Saint-Jean-des-Piles, SD
Saint-Mathieu, P
Saint-Theophile, P
Shawinigan, C
Shawinigan-Sud, V

SHERBROOKE, QUE.

Ascot, CT
Ascot Corner, SD
Deauville, VL
Fleurimont, SD
Lennoxville, V
Rock Forest, SD
Saint-Élie-d'Orford, P
Sherbrooke, V
Stoke, CT

SOREL, QUE.

Saint-Joseph-de-Sorel, V
Saint-Pierre-de-Sorel, P
Saint-Robert, P
Sainte-Anne-de-Sorel, P
Sainte-Victoire-de-Sorel, P
Sorel, C
Tracy, V

SYDNEY, N.S. - N.E.

Cape Breton, Subd. B, SCM
Dominion, T
Glace Bay, T
Membertou 28B (Sydney), R
New Waterford, T
Sydney, C

SYDNEY MINES, N.S. - N.E.

Cape Breton, Subd. A, SCM
Eskasoni 3, R
North Sydney, T
Sydney Mines, T

THETFORD MINES, QUE.

Black Lake, V
Ireland, SD
Ireland, Partie Nord, CT
Rivière-Blanche, SD
Robertsonville, VL
Saint-Joseph-de-Coleraine, SD
Thetford Mines, V
Thetford, Partie Sud, CT

TRURO, N.S. - N.E.

Colchester, Subd. B, SCM
Colchester, Subd. C, SCM
Millbrook 27, R
Stewiacke, T
Truro, T

VALLEYFIELD, SALABERRY-de, QUE.

Grande-Île, SD
Saint-Timothée, VL
Saint-Timothée, P
Salaberry-de-Valleyfield, C

| | |
|-----|--|
| BOR | Borough |
| C | City - Cité |
| CM | County (Municipality) |
| COM | Community |
| CT | Canton (Municipalité de) |
| CU | Cantons unis (Municipalité de) |
| DM | District (Municipality) |
| HAM | Hamlet |
| ID | Improvement District |
| LGD | Local Government District |
| LID | Local Improvement District |
| LOT | Township and Royalty |
| MC | Municipal Corporation |
| MD | Municipal District |
| PAR | Parish |
| P | Paroisse (Municipalité de) |
| R | Indian Reserve - Réserve indienne |
| RM | Rural Municipality |
| RV | Resort Village |
| SA | Special Area |
| SCM | Subdivision of County Municipality |
| SD | Sans désignation (Municipalité) |
| S-E | Indian Settlement - Etablissement indien |
| SET | Settlement |
| SRD | Subdivision of Regional District |
| SUN | Subdivision of Unorganized |
| SV | Summer Village |
| T | Town |
| TP | Township |
| UNO | Unorganized - Non organisé |
| V | Ville |
| VL | Village |

TABLE 7-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1981

TABLEAU 7-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1981

| Age groups Groupes d'âge | Total | | Male - Masculin | | Female - Féminin | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|---|
| | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| | | | | | | |
| 7-1-1 Barrie, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 61,271 | 100.0 | 30,160 | 100.0 | 31,110 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 years - ans | 4,270 | 7.0 | 2,150 | 7.1 | 2,120 | 6.8 |
| 5-9 " | 4,935 | 8.1 | 2,560 | 8.5 | 2,375 | 7.6 |
| 10-14 " | 5,045 | 8.2 | 2,610 | 8.7 | 2,435 | 7.8 |
| 15-19 " | 5,855 | 9.6 | 3,010 | 10.0 | 2,845 | 9.1 |
| 20-24 " | 4,955 | 8.1 | 2,455 | 8.1 | 2,500 | 8.0 |
| 25-34 " | 9,940 | 16.2 | 4,765 | 15.8 | 5,175 | 16.6 |
| 35-44 " | 7,925 | 12.9 | 3,960 | 13.1 | 3,965 | 12.7 |
| 45-54 " | 5,895 | 9.6 | 3,000 | 9.9 | 2,895 | 9.3 |
| 55-64 " | 5,655 | 9.2 | 2,595 | 8.6 | 3,060 | 9.8 |
| 65-69 " | 2,640 | 4.3 | 1,235 | 4.1 | 1,405 | 4.5 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 4,155 | 6.8 | 1,815 | 6.0 | 2,340 | 7.5 |
| 7-1-2 Belleville, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 46,370 | 100.0 | 22,345 | 100.0 | 24,030 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 years - ans | 2,955 | 6.4 | 1,515 | 6.8 | 1,440 | 6.0 |
| 5-9 " | 3,205 | 6.9 | 1,640 | 7.3 | 1,565 | 6.5 |
| 10-14 " | 3,400 | 7.3 | 1,720 | 7.7 | 1,680 | 7.0 |
| 15-19 " | 4,715 | 10.2 | 2,375 | 10.6 | 2,340 | 9.7 |
| 20-24 " | 4,285 | 9.2 | 2,115 | 9.5 | 2,170 | 9.0 |
| 25-34 " | 6,765 | 14.6 | 3,310 | 14.8 | 3,455 | 14.4 |
| 35-44 " | 5,185 | 11.2 | 2,510 | 11.2 | 2,675 | 11.1 |
| 45-54 " | 5,240 | 11.3 | 2,585 | 11.6 | 2,655 | 11.0 |
| 55-64 " | 5,085 | 11.0 | 2,360 | 10.6 | 2,725 | 11.3 |
| 65-69 " | 1,975 | 4.3 | 875 | 3.9 | 1,100 | 4.6 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,560 | 7.7 | 1,335 | 6.0 | 2,225 | 9.3 |
| 7-1-3 Brantford, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 88,330 | 100.0 | 42,915 | 100.0 | 45,415 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 years - ans | 6,555 | 7.4 | 3,300 | 7.7 | 3,255 | 7.2 |
| 5-9 " | 6,675 | 7.6 | 3,435 | 8.0 | 3,240 | 7.1 |
| 10-14 " | 6,730 | 7.6 | 3,445 | 8.0 | 3,285 | 7.2 |
| 15-19 " | 8,175 | 9.3 | 4,195 | 9.8 | 3,980 | 8.8 |
| 20-24 " | 7,650 | 8.7 | 3,760 | 8.8 | 3,890 | 8.6 |
| 25-34 " | 14,555 | 16.5 | 7,170 | 16.7 | 7,385 | 16.3 |
| 35-44 " | 9,775 | 11.1 | 4,965 | 11.6 | 4,810 | 10.6 |
| 45-54 " | 8,905 | 10.1 | 4,340 | 10.1 | 4,565 | 10.1 |
| 55-64 " | 8,705 | 9.9 | 4,090 | 9.5 | 4,615 | 10.2 |
| 65-69 " | 3,665 | 4.1 | 1,625 | 3.8 | 2,040 | 4.5 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 6,935 | 7.9 | 2,585 | 6.0 | 4,350 | 9.6 |
| 7-1-4 Charlottetown, P.E.I. - î-P.E. | | | | | | |
| Total | 44,999 | 100.0 | 21,530 | 100.0 | 23,470 | 100.0 |
| 0-4 years - ans | 3,475 | 7.7 | 1,770 | 8.2 | 1,705 | 7.3 |
| 5-9 " | 3,610 | 8.0 | 1,870 | 8.7 | 1,740 | 7.4 |
| 10-14 " | 3,660 | 8.1 | 1,880 | 8.7 | 1,780 | 7.6 |
| 15-19 " | 4,330 | 9.6 | 2,200 | 10.2 | 2,130 | 9.1 |
| 20-24 " | 4,140 | 9.2 | 1,895 | 8.8 | 2,245 | 9.6 |
| 25-34 " | 7,600 | 16.9 | 3,620 | 16.8 | 3,980 | 17.0 |
| 35-44 " | 5,060 | 11.2 | 2,510 | 11.7 | 2,550 | 10.9 |
| 45-54 " | 41,000 | 8.9 | 1,965 | 9.1 | 2,035 | 8.7 |
| 55-64 " | 3,905 | 8.5 | 1,740 | 8.1 | 2,065 | 8.8 |
| 65-69 " | 1,650 | 3.7 | 735 | 3.4 | 915 | 3.9 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,670 | 8.2 | 1,345 | 6.2 | 2,325 | 9.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1981 - suite

| Age groups Groupes d'âge | Total | | Male - Masculin | | Female - Féminin | |
|---------------------------------|------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|---|
| | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| | | | | | | |
| 7-1-5. Chatham, Ont | | | | | | |
| Total | 47,182 | 100.0 | 22,965 | 100.0 | 24,220 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 3,740 | 7.9 | 1,970 | 8.6 | 1,770 | 7.3 |
| 5- 9 " | 3,670 | 7.8 | 1,910 | 8.3 | 1,760 | 7.3 |
| 10-14 " | 3,685 | 7.8 | 1,890 | 8.2 | 1,795 | 7.4 |
| 15-19 " | 4,505 | 9.5 | 2,295 | 10.0 | 2,210 | 9.1 |
| 20-24 " | 4,365 | 9.3 | 2,110 | 9.2 | 2,255 | 9.8 |
| 25-34 " | 8,055 | 17.1 | 3,990 | 17.4 | 4,065 | 16.8 |
| 35-44 " | 5,445 | 11.5 | 2,720 | 11.8 | 2,725 | 11.3 |
| 45-54 " | 4,340 | 9.2 | 2,150 | 9.4 | 2,190 | 9.0 |
| 55-64 " | 4,090 | 8.7 | 1,860 | 8.1 | 2,230 | 9.2 |
| 65-69 " | 1,695 | 3.6 | 765 | 3.3 | 930 | 3.8 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,585 | 7.6 | 1,300 | 5.7 | 2,285 | 9.4 |
| 7-1-6. Chilliwack, B.C. - C.B | | | | | | |
| Total | 41,471 | 100.0 | 20,405 | 100.0 | 21,065 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 3,015 | 7.3 | 1,545 | 7.6 | 1,470 | 7.0 |
| 5- 9 " | 2,870 | 6.9 | 1,525 | 7.5 | 1,345 | 6.4 |
| 10-14 " | 3,265 | 7.9 | 1,625 | 8.0 | 1,640 | 7.8 |
| 15-19 " | 3,985 | 9.6 | 2,035 | 10.0 | 1,950 | 9.3 |
| 20-24 " | 3,505 | 8.5 | 1,820 | 8.9 | 1,685 | 8.0 |
| 25-34 " | 6,080 | 14.7 | 3,035 | 14.9 | 3,045 | 14.5 |
| 35-44 " | 4,520 | 10.9 | 2,215 | 10.9 | 2,305 | 10.9 |
| 45-54 " | 4,305 | 10.4 | 2,105 | 10.3 | 2,200 | 10.4 |
| 55-64 " | 4,430 | 10.7 | 2,025 | 9.9 | 2,405 | 11.4 |
| 65-69 " | 1,940 | 4.7 | 905 | 4.4 | 1,035 | 4.9 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,555 | 8.6 | 1,570 | 7.7 | 1,985 | 9.4 |
| 7-1-7. Cornwall, Ont. - Que | | | | | | |
| Total | 53,405 | 100.0 | 25,945 | 100.0 | 27,460 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 3,710 | 6.9 | 1,935 | 7.5 | 1,775 | 6.5 |
| 5- 9 " | 3,895 | 7.3 | 1,965 | 7.6 | 1,930 | 7.0 |
| 10-14 " | 3,895 | 7.3 | 1,965 | 7.6 | 1,930 | 7.0 |
| 15-19 " | 5,530 | 10.4 | 2,805 | 10.8 | 2,725 | 9.9 |
| 20-24 " | 5,250 | 9.8 | 2,640 | 10.2 | 2,610 | 9.5 |
| 25-34 " | 8,135 | 15.2 | 4,100 | 15.8 | 4,035 | 14.7 |
| 35-44 " | 5,915 | 11.1 | 2,920 | 11.3 | 2,995 | 10.9 |
| 45-54 " | 5,705 | 10.7 | 2,780 | 10.7 | 2,925 | 10.7 |
| 55-64 " | 5,105 | 9.6 | 2,325 | 9.0 | 2,780 | 10.1 |
| 65-69 " | 2,160 | 4.0 | 920 | 3.5 | 1,240 | 4.5 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 4,105 | 7.7 | 1,595 | 6.1 | 2,510 | 9.1 |
| 7-1-8. Drummondville, Qué | | | | | | |
| Total | 54,679 | 100.0 | 26,820 | 100.0 | 27,860 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 4,555 | 8.3 | 2,335 | 6.7 | 2,220 | 8.0 |
| 5- 9 " | 3,810 | 7.0 | 1,950 | 7.3 | 1,860 | 6.7 |
| 10-14 " | 3,900 | 7.1 | 2,025 | 7.6 | 1,875 | 6.7 |
| 15-19 " | 5,235 | 9.6 | 2,670 | 10.0 | 2,565 | 9.2 |
| 20-24 " | 5,275 | 9.6 | 2,570 | 9.6 | 2,705 | 9.7 |
| 25-34 " | 9,745 | 17.8 | 4,905 | 18.3 | 4,840 | 17.4 |
| 35-44 " | 6,820 | 12.5 | 3,440 | 12.8 | 3,380 | 12.1 |
| 45-54 " | 5,170 | 9.5 | 2,475 | 9.2 | 2,695 | 9.7 |
| 55-64 " | 5,010 | 9.2 | 2,295 | 8.6 | 2,715 | 9.7 |
| 65-69 " | 1,990 | 3.6 | 870 | 3.2 | 1,120 | 4.0 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,160 | 5.8 | 1,280 | 4.8 | 1,880 | 6.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 7-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1981 - suite

| Age groups Groupes d'âge | Total | | Male - Masculin | | Female - Feminin | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|---|
| | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| | 7-1-9. Fredericton, N.B. - N.B. | | | | | |
| Total | 64,439 | 100.0 | 31,460 | 100.0 | 32,980 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 4,635 | 7.2 | 2,380 | 7.6 | 2,255 | 6.8 |
| 5- 9 | 5,145 | 8.0 | 2,680 | 8.5 | 2,465 | 7.5 |
| 10-14 | 5,455 | 8.5 | 2,775 | 8.8 | 2,680 | 8.1 |
| 15-19 | 6,035 | 9.4 | 3,055 | 9.7 | 2,980 | 9.0 |
| 20-24 | 6,175 | 9.6 | 2,885 | 9.2 | 3,290 | 10.0 |
| 25-34 | 11,740 | 18.2 | 5,645 | 17.9 | 6,095 | 18.5 |
| 35-44 | 8,300 | 12.9 | 4,145 | 13.2 | 4,155 | 12.6 |
| 45-54 | 5,935 | 9.2 | 2,980 | 9.5 | 2,955 | 9.0 |
| 55-64 | 5,320 | 8.3 | 2,530 | 8.0 | 2,790 | 8.5 |
| 65-69 | 2,030 | 3.2 | 935 | 3.0 | 1,095 | 3.3 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,655 | 5.7 | 1,440 | 4.6 | 2,215 | 6.7 |
| 7-1-10. Granby, Que. | | | | | | |
| Total | 45,867 | 100.0 | 22,630 | 100.0 | 23,035 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 3,665 | 8.0 | 1,890 | 8.4 | 1,775 | 7.7 |
| 5- 9 | 3,125 | 6.8 | 1,645 | 7.3 | 1,480 | 6.4 |
| 10-14 | 3,135 | 6.9 | 1,600 | 7.1 | 1,535 | 6.7 |
| 15-19 | 4,575 | 10.0 | 2,330 | 10.3 | 2,245 | 9.7 |
| 20-24 | 5,135 | 11.2 | 2,595 | 11.5 | 2,540 | 11.0 |
| 25-34 | 8,210 | 18.0 | 4,145 | 18.3 | 4,065 | 17.6 |
| 35-44 | 5,630 | 12.3 | 2,815 | 12.4 | 2,815 | 12.2 |
| 45-54 | 4,530 | 9.9 | 2,165 | 9.6 | 2,365 | 10.3 |
| 55-64 | 3,735 | 8.2 | 1,780 | 7.9 | 1,955 | 8.5 |
| 65-69 | 1,495 | 3.3 | 680 | 3.0 | 815 | 3.5 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 2,440 | 5.3 | 990 | 4.4 | 1,450 | 6.3 |
| 7-1-11. Guelph, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 78,456 | 100.0 | 38,395 | 100.0 | 40,060 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 5,470 | 7.0 | 2,795 | 7.3 | 2,675 | 6.7 |
| 5- 9 | 5,590 | 7.1 | 2,845 | 7.4 | 2,745 | 6.9 |
| 10-14 | 6,030 | 7.7 | 3,050 | 7.9 | 2,980 | 7.4 |
| 15-19 | 7,490 | 9.5 | 3,775 | 9.6 | 3,715 | 9.3 |
| 20-24 | 8,280 | 10.6 | 4,100 | 10.7 | 4,180 | 10.4 |
| 25-34 | 13,660 | 17.4 | 6,830 | 17.8 | 6,830 | 17.0 |
| 35-44 | 9,255 | 11.8 | 4,600 | 12.0 | 4,655 | 11.6 |
| 45-54 | 8,135 | 10.4 | 4,115 | 10.7 | 4,020 | 10.0 |
| 55-64 | 6,840 | 8.7 | 3,215 | 8.4 | 3,625 | 9.0 |
| 65-69 | 2,585 | 3.3 | 1,190 | 3.1 | 1,395 | 3.5 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 5,125 | 6.5 | 1,870 | 4.9 | 3,255 | 8.1 |
| 7-1-12. Kamloops, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | |
| Total | 54,997 | 100.0 | 32,460 | 100.0 | 32,535 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 4,870 | 7.5 | 2,470 | 7.6 | 2,400 | 7.4 |
| 5- 9 | 5,270 | 8.1 | 2,690 | 8.3 | 2,580 | 7.9 |
| 10-14 | 5,730 | 8.8 | 2,905 | 8.9 | 2,825 | 8.7 |
| 15-19 | 6,665 | 10.3 | 3,350 | 10.3 | 3,315 | 10.2 |
| 20-24 | 6,475 | 10.0 | 3,140 | 9.7 | 3,335 | 10.3 |
| 25-34 | 11,995 | 18.5 | 5,895 | 18.2 | 6,100 | 16.7 |
| 35-44 | 8,870 | 13.6 | 4,470 | 13.8 | 4,400 | 13.5 |
| 45-54 | 6,655 | 10.2 | 3,500 | 10.8 | 3,155 | 9.7 |
| 55-64 | 4,530 | 7.0 | 2,255 | 6.9 | 2,275 | 7.0 |
| 65-69 | 1,485 | 2.3 | 730 | 2.2 | 755 | 2.3 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 2,460 | 3.8 | 1,055 | 3.3 | 1,405 | 4.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1981 - suite

| Age groups Groupes d'âge | Total | | Male - Masculin | | Female - Feminin | |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|---|
| | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| | | | | | | |
| 7-1-13. Kelowna, B.C. - C-B | | | | | | |
| Total | 77,468 | 100.0 | 37,830 | 100.0 | 39,635 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 4,595 | 5.9 | 2,390 | 6.3 | 2,205 | 5.6 |
| 5- 9 " | 4,885 | 6.3 | 2,460 | 6.5 | 2,425 | 6.1 |
| 10-14 " | 6,095 | 7.9 | 3,080 | 8.1 | 3,015 | 7.6 |
| 15-19 " | 7,110 | 9.2 | 3,605 | 9.5 | 3,505 | 8.8 |
| 20-24 " | 5,995 | 7.7 | 3,015 | 8.0 | 2,980 | 7.5 |
| 25-34 " | 11,265 | 14.5 | 5,475 | 14.5 | 5,790 | 14.6 |
| 35-44 " | 9,115 | 11.8 | 4,450 | 11.8 | 4,665 | 11.8 |
| 45-54 " | 8,120 | 10.5 | 3,925 | 10.4 | 4,195 | 10.6 |
| 55-64 " | 8,765 | 11.3 | 3,960 | 10.5 | 4,805 | 12.1 |
| 65-69 " | 4,255 | 5.5 | 1,985 | 5.2 | 2,270 | 5.7 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 7,270 | 9.4 | 3,485 | 9.2 | 3,785 | 9.5 |
| 7-1-14. Kingston, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 114,982 | 100.0 | 57,280 | 100.0 | 57,720 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 7,755 | 6.7 | 4,000 | 7.0 | 3,755 | 6.5 |
| 5- 9 " | 7,645 | 6.6 | 3,970 | 6.9 | 3,675 | 6.4 |
| 10-14 " | 8,590 | 7.5 | 4,425 | 7.7 | 4,165 | 7.2 |
| 15-19 " | 11,095 | 9.6 | 5,810 | 10.1 | 5,285 | 9.2 |
| 20-24 " | 11,820 | 10.3 | 6,000 | 10.5 | 5,820 | 10.1 |
| 25-34 " | 19,750 | 17.2 | 10,000 | 17.5 | 9,750 | 16.9 |
| 35-44 " | 14,220 | 12.4 | 7,385 | 12.9 | 6,835 | 11.8 |
| 45-54 " | 12,060 | 10.5 | 6,040 | 10.5 | 6,020 | 10.4 |
| 55-64 " | 10,590 | 9.2 | 5,005 | 8.7 | 5,585 | 9.7 |
| 65-69 " | 4,110 | 3.6 | 1,865 | 3.3 | 2,245 | 3.9 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 7,345 | 6.4 | 2,755 | 4.8 | 4,590 | 8.0 |
| 7-1-15. Medicine Hat, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | |
| Total | 49,645 | 100.0 | 24,790 | 100.0 | 24,855 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 4,155 | 8.4 | 2,130 | 8.6 | 2,025 | 8.1 |
| 5- 9 " | 3,855 | 7.8 | 1,950 | 7.9 | 1,905 | 7.7 |
| 10-14 " | 3,820 | 7.7 | 1,990 | 8.0 | 1,830 | 7.4 |
| 15-19 " | 4,650 | 9.4 | 2,320 | 9.4 | 2,330 | 9.4 |
| 20-24 " | 5,400 | 10.9 | 2,725 | 11.0 | 2,675 | 10.8 |
| 25-34 " | 8,595 | 17.3 | 4,445 | 17.9 | 4,150 | 16.7 |
| 35-44 " | 5,115 | 10.3 | 2,550 | 10.3 | 2,565 | 10.3 |
| 45-54 " | 4,435 | 8.9 | 2,275 | 9.2 | 2,160 | 8.7 |
| 55-64 " | 4,500 | 9.1 | 2,125 | 8.6 | 2,375 | 9.6 |
| 65-69 " | 1,640 | 3.7 | 870 | 3.5 | 970 | 3.9 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,290 | 6.6 | 1,420 | 5.7 | 1,870 | 7.5 |
| 7-1-16. Moncton, N.B. - N.B. | | | | | | |
| Total | 98,354 | 100.0 | 47,855 | 100.0 | 50,495 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 6,795 | 6.9 | 3,420 | 7.1 | 3,375 | 6.7 |
| 5- 9 " | 7,610 | 7.7 | 3,875 | 8.1 | 3,735 | 7.4 |
| 10-14 " | 8,070 | 8.2 | 4,205 | 8.8 | 3,865 | 7.7 |
| 15-19 " | 9,640 | 9.8 | 4,890 | 10.2 | 4,750 | 9.4 |
| 20-24 " | 9,205 | 9.4 | 4,500 | 9.4 | 4,705 | 9.3 |
| 25-34 " | 17,555 | 17.8 | 8,615 | 18.0 | 8,940 | 17.7 |
| 35-44 " | 11,670 | 11.9 | 5,835 | 12.2 | 5,835 | 11.6 |
| 45-54 " | 9,295 | 9.5 | 4,425 | 9.2 | 4,870 | 9.6 |
| 55-64 " | 8,805 | 9.0 | 4,185 | 8.7 | 4,620 | 9.1 |
| 65-69 " | 3,350 | 3.4 | 1,515 | 3.2 | 1,835 | 3.6 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 6,370 | 6.5 | 2,390 | 5.0 | 3,980 | 7.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1981 - suite

| Age groups Groupes d'âge | Total | | Male - Masculin | | Female - Féminin | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|---|
| | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| | | | | | | |
| 7-1-17. Moose Jaw, Sask. | | | | | | |
| Total | 36,057 | 100.0 | 17,525 | 100.0 | 18,530 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 " | 2,670 | 7.4 | 1,340 | 7.6 | 1,330 | 7.2 |
| 10-14 " | 2,395 | 6.6 | 1,200 | 6.8 | 1,195 | 6.4 |
| 15-19 " | 2,470 | 6.9 | 1,275 | 7.3 | 1,195 | 6.4 |
| 20-24 " | 3,295 | 9.1 | 1,665 | 9.5 | 1,630 | 8.8 |
| 25-34 " | 3,690 | 10.2 | 1,905 | 10.9 | 1,785 | 9.6 |
| 35-44 " | 5,425 | 15.0 | 2,750 | 15.7 | 2,675 | 14.4 |
| 45-54 " | 3,445 | 9.6 | 1,705 | 9.7 | 1,740 | 9.4 |
| 55-64 " | 3,540 | 9.6 | 1,730 | 9.9 | 1,810 | 9.8 |
| 65-69 " | 3,800 | 10.5 | 1,745 | 10.0 | 2,055 | 11.1 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 1,740 | 4.8 | 760 | 4.3 | 980 | 5.3 |
| | 3,585 | 9.9 | 1,450 | 8.3 | 2,135 | 11.5 |
| 7-1-18. North Bay, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 57,137 | 100.0 | 28,085 | 100.0 | 29,050 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 " | 3,895 | 6.8 | 2,000 | 7.1 | 1,895 | 6.5 |
| 10-14 " | 4,320 | 7.6 | 2,260 | 8.0 | 2,060 | 7.1 |
| 15-19 " | 4,865 | 8.5 | 2,540 | 9.0 | 2,325 | 8.0 |
| 20-24 " | 6,490 | 11.4 | 3,295 | 11.7 | 3,195 | 11.0 |
| 25-34 " | 5,320 | 9.3 | 2,665 | 9.5 | 2,655 | 9.1 |
| 35-44 " | 8,530 | 14.9 | 4,150 | 14.8 | 4,380 | 15.1 |
| 45-54 " | 7,270 | 12.7 | 3,515 | 12.5 | 3,755 | 12.9 |
| 55-64 " | 6,260 | 11.0 | 3,230 | 11.5 | 3,030 | 10.4 |
| 65-69 " | 4,925 | 8.6 | 2,240 | 8.0 | 2,685 | 9.2 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 1,905 | 3.3 | 875 | 3.1 | 1,030 | 3.5 |
| | 3,350 | 5.9 | 1,310 | 4.7 | 2,040 | 7.0 |
| 7-1-19. Peterborough, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 85,701 | 100.0 | 41,375 | 100.0 | 44,325 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 " | 5,550 | 6.5 | 2,795 | 6.8 | 2,755 | 6.2 |
| 10-14 " | 5,865 | 6.8 | 3,040 | 7.3 | 2,825 | 6.4 |
| 15-19 " | 6,695 | 7.8 | 3,390 | 6.2 | 3,305 | 7.5 |
| 20-24 " | 8,035 | 9.4 | 4,115 | 9.9 | 3,920 | 8.8 |
| 25-34 " | 7,250 | 8.5 | 3,500 | 8.5 | 3,750 | 8.5 |
| 35-44 " | 13,170 | 15.4 | 6,495 | 15.7 | 6,675 | 15.1 |
| 45-54 " | 9,770 | 11.4 | 4,835 | 11.7 | 4,935 | 11.1 |
| 55-64 " | 9,170 | 10.7 | 4,460 | 10.8 | 4,710 | 10.6 |
| 65-69 " | 9,390 | 11.0 | 4,275 | 10.3 | 5,115 | 11.5 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 4,070 | 4.7 | 1,895 | 4.6 | 2,175 | 4.9 |
| | 6,760 | 7.9 | 2,590 | 6.3 | 4,170 | 9.4 |
| 7-1-20. Port Alberni, B.C. - C.B. | | | | | | |
| Total | 32,558 | 100.0 | 16,830 | 100.0 | 15,730 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 " | 2,670 | 8.2 | 1,370 | 8.1 | 1,300 | 8.3 |
| 10-14 " | 2,710 | 8.3 | 1,400 | 8.3 | 1,310 | 8.3 |
| 15-19 " | 2,990 | 9.2 | 1,570 | 9.3 | 1,420 | 9.0 |
| 20-24 " | 3,320 | 10.2 | 1,715 | 10.2 | 1,605 | 10.2 |
| 25-34 " | 3,025 | 9.3 | 1,615 | 9.6 | 1,410 | 9.0 |
| 35-44 " | 5,685 | 17.5 | 2,940 | 17.5 | 2,745 | 17.5 |
| 45-54 " | 4,030 | 12.4 | 2,080 | 12.4 | 1,950 | 12.4 |
| 55-64 " | 3,315 | 10.2 | 1,805 | 10.7 | 1,510 | 9.6 |
| 65-69 " | 2,635 | 8.1 | 1,290 | 7.7 | 1,345 | 8.6 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 900 | 2.8 | 445 | 2.6 | 455 | 2.9 |
| | 1,275 | 3.9 | 595 | 3.5 | 680 | 4.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1981 - suite

| Age groups Groupes d'âge | Total | | Male - Masculin | | Female - Feminin | |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|---|
| | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| | | | | | | |
| 7-1-21. Prince Albert, Sask. | | | | | | |
| Total | 38,331 | 100.0 | 19,090 | 100.0 | 19,240 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 3,285 | 8.6 | 1,680 | 8.8 | 1,605 | 8.3 |
| 5- 9 " | 3,310 | 8.6 | 1,580 | 8.8 | 1,630 | 8.5 |
| 10-14 " | 3,415 | 8.9 | 1,715 | 9.0 | 1,700 | 8.8 |
| 15-19 " | 3,905 | 10.2 | 1,935 | 10.1 | 1,970 | 10.2 |
| 20-24 " | 3,680 | 9.8 | 1,820 | 9.5 | 1,860 | 9.7 |
| 25-34 " | 6,265 | 16.3 | 3,195 | 16.7 | 3,070 | 16.0 |
| 35-44 " | 4,105 | 10.7 | 2,115 | 11.1 | 1,990 | 10.3 |
| 45-54 " | 3,440 | 9.0 | 1,695 | 8.9 | 1,745 | 9.1 |
| 55-64 " | 2,945 | 7.7 | 1,450 | 7.6 | 1,495 | 7.8 |
| 65-69 " | 1,305 | 3.4 | 595 | 3.1 | 710 | 3.7 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 2,670 | 7.0 | 1,210 | 6.3 | 1,460 | 7.6 |
| 7-1-22. Prince George, B.C. - C.B. | | | | | | |
| Total | 67,559 | 100.0 | 34,535 | 100.0 | 33,025 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 6,335 | 9.4 | 3,230 | 9.4 | 3,105 | 9.4 |
| 5- 9 " | 6,265 | 9.3 | 3,230 | 9.4 | 3,035 | 9.2 |
| 10-14 " | 6,305 | 9.3 | 3,275 | 9.5 | 3,030 | 9.2 |
| 15-19 " | 6,875 | 10.2 | 3,385 | 9.8 | 3,490 | 10.6 |
| 20-24 " | 7,185 | 10.6 | 3,495 | 10.1 | 3,690 | 11.2 |
| 25-34 " | 14,070 | 20.8 | 7,055 | 20.4 | 7,015 | 21.2 |
| 35-44 " | 9,120 | 13.5 | 4,785 | 13.9 | 4,335 | 13.1 |
| 45-54 " | 5,865 | 8.7 | 3,275 | 9.5 | 2,590 | 7.8 |
| 55-64 " | 3,420 | 5.1 | 1,765 | 5.1 | 1,655 | 5.0 |
| 65-69 " | 915 | 1.4 | 455 | 1.3 | 460 | 1.4 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 1,210 | 1.8 | 585 | 1.7 | 625 | 1.9 |
| 7-1-23. Rimouski, Qué. | | | | | | |
| Total | 37,458 | 100.0 | 17,960 | 100.0 | 19,500 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 2,920 | 7.8 | 1,495 | 8.3 | 1,425 | 7.3 |
| 5- 9 " | 2,705 | 7.2 | 1,400 | 7.8 | 1,305 | 6.7 |
| 10-14 " | 2,545 | 6.8 | 1,310 | 7.3 | 1,235 | 6.3 |
| 15-19 " | 3,570 | 9.5 | 1,755 | 9.8 | 1,815 | 9.3 |
| 20-24 " | 4,195 | 11.2 | 1,925 | 10.7 | 2,270 | 11.6 |
| 25-34 " | 7,470 | 19.9 | 3,625 | 20.2 | 3,845 | 19.7 |
| 35-44 " | 4,915 | 13.1 | 2,410 | 13.4 | 2,505 | 12.8 |
| 45-54 " | 3,490 | 9.3 | 1,640 | 9.1 | 1,850 | 9.5 |
| 55-64 " | 2,800 | 7.5 | 1,240 | 6.9 | 1,560 | 8.0 |
| 65-69 " | 1,035 | 2.8 | 460 | 2.6 | 575 | 2.9 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 1,815 | 4.8 | 705 | 3.9 | 1,110 | 5.7 |
| 7-1-24. St. Hyacinthe, Qué. | | | | | | |
| Total | 47,440 | 100.0 | 22,455 | 100.0 | 24,985 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 3,450 | 7.3 | 1,830 | 8.1 | 1,620 | 6.5 |
| 5- 9 " | 2,925 | 6.2 | 1,495 | 6.7 | 1,430 | 5.7 |
| 10-14 " | 3,180 | 6.7 | 1,600 | 7.1 | 1,580 | 6.3 |
| 15-19 " | 4,300 | 9.1 | 2,165 | 9.6 | 2,135 | 8.5 |
| 20-24 " | 4,715 | 9.9 | 2,340 | 10.4 | 2,375 | 9.5 |
| 25-34 " | 8,000 | 16.9 | 4,000 | 17.8 | 4,000 | 16.0 |
| 35-44 " | 5,830 | 12.3 | 2,850 | 12.7 | 2,980 | 11.9 |
| 45-54 " | 4,665 | 9.8 | 2,155 | 9.6 | 2,510 | 10.0 |
| 55-64 " | 4,420 | 9.3 | 1,880 | 8.4 | 2,540 | 10.2 |
| 65-69 " | 2,010 | 4.2 | 820 | 3.7 | 1,190 | 4.8 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,955 | 8.3 | 1,325 | 5.9 | 2,630 | 10.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1981 - suite

| Age groups Groupes d'âge | Total | | Male - Masculin | | Female - Feminin | |
|---------------------------------|------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|---|
| | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| | | | | | | |
| 7-1-25 St. Jean, Qué. | | | | | | |
| Total | 60,710 | 100.0 | 30,415 | 100.0 | 30,300 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 " | 4,680 | 7.7 | 2,490 | 8.2 | 2,190 | 7.2 |
| 10-14 " | 4,035 | 6.6 | 2,020 | 6.6 | 2,015 | 6.7 |
| 15-19 " | 4,225 | 7.0 | 2,180 | 7.2 | 2,045 | 6.7 |
| 20-24 " | 6,520 | 10.7 | 3,550 | 11.7 | 2,970 | 9.8 |
| 25-34 " | 6,370 | 10.5 | 3,305 | 10.9 | 3,065 | 10.1 |
| 35-44 " | 11,075 | 18.2 | 5,515 | 18.1 | 5,560 | 18.3 |
| 45-54 " | 7,680 | 12.7 | 3,945 | 13.0 | 3,735 | 12.3 |
| 55-64 " | 5,980 | 9.9 | 2,945 | 9.7 | 3,035 | 10.0 |
| 65-69 " | 5,120 | 8.4 | 2,370 | 7.8 | 2,750 | 9.1 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 1,865 | 3.1 | 850 | 2.8 | 1,015 | 3.3 |
| | 3,160 | 5.2 | 1,240 | 4.1 | 1,920 | 6.3 |
| 7-1-26 St. Jérôme, Qué. | | | | | | |
| Total | 43,786 | 100.0 | 21,445 | 100.0 | 22,340 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 " | 3,030 | 6.9 | 1,580 | 7.4 | 1,450 | 6.5 |
| 10-14 " | 2,930 | 6.7 | 1,480 | 6.9 | 1,450 | 6.5 |
| 15-19 " | 3,145 | 7.2 | 1,615 | 7.5 | 1,530 | 6.8 |
| 20-24 " | 4,530 | 10.3 | 2,315 | 10.8 | 2,215 | 9.9 |
| 25-34 " | 4,700 | 10.7 | 2,270 | 10.6 | 2,430 | 10.9 |
| 35-44 " | 7,835 | 17.9 | 3,870 | 18.0 | 3,965 | 17.7 |
| 45-54 " | 5,895 | 13.5 | 2,965 | 13.8 | 2,930 | 13.1 |
| 55-64 " | 4,605 | 10.5 | 2,195 | 10.2 | 2,410 | 10.8 |
| 65-69 " | 3,590 | 8.2 | 1,655 | 7.7 | 1,935 | 8.7 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 1,415 | 3.2 | 645 | 3.0 | 770 | 3.4 |
| | 2,115 | 4.8 | 855 | 4.0 | 1,260 | 5.6 |
| 7-1-27 Sarnia, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 83,951 | 100.0 | 41,825 | 100.0 | 42,125 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 " | 6,330 | 7.5 | 3,220 | 7.7 | 3,110 | 7.4 |
| 10-14 " | 6,395 | 7.6 | 3,230 | 7.7 | 3,165 | 7.5 |
| 15-19 " | 6,645 | 7.9 | 3,445 | 8.2 | 3,200 | 7.6 |
| 20-24 " | 7,765 | 9.2 | 3,930 | 9.4 | 3,835 | 9.1 |
| 25-34 " | 7,990 | 9.5 | 4,060 | 9.7 | 3,930 | 9.3 |
| 35-44 " | 14,445 | 17.2 | 7,370 | 17.6 | 7,075 | 16.8 |
| 45-54 " | 9,860 | 11.7 | 4,965 | 11.9 | 4,875 | 11.6 |
| 55-64 " | 9,165 | 10.9 | 4,595 | 11.0 | 4,570 | 10.8 |
| 65-69 " | 7,880 | 9.4 | 3,770 | 9.0 | 4,110 | 9.8 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 2,775 | 3.3 | 1,330 | 3.2 | 1,445 | 3.4 |
| | 4,715 | 5.6 | 1,900 | 4.5 | 2,815 | 6.7 |
| 7-1-28 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 86,962 | 100.0 | 43,280 | 100.0 | 43,680 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 " | 6,475 | 7.4 | 3,295 | 7.6 | 3,180 | 7.3 |
| 10-14 " | 6,660 | 7.7 | 3,375 | 7.8 | 3,285 | 7.5 |
| 15-19 " | 7,355 | 8.5 | 3,790 | 8.8 | 3,565 | 8.2 |
| 20-24 " | 9,395 | 10.8 | 4,755 | 11.0 | 4,640 | 10.6 |
| 25-34 " | 8,650 | 9.9 | 4,335 | 10.0 | 4,315 | 9.9 |
| 35-44 " | 13,690 | 15.7 | 6,830 | 15.8 | 6,860 | 15.7 |
| 45-54 " | 10,475 | 12.0 | 5,200 | 12.0 | 5,275 | 12.1 |
| 55-64 " | 9,895 | 11.4 | 5,100 | 11.8 | 4,795 | 11.0 |
| 65-69 " | 7,460 | 8.6 | 3,660 | 8.5 | 3,800 | 8.7 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 2,645 | 3.0 | 1,255 | 2.9 | 1,390 | 3.2 |
| | 4,265 | 4.9 | 1,685 | 3.9 | 2,580 | 5.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1981 - suite

| Age groups Groupes d'âge | Total | | Male - Masculin | | Female - Féminin | |
|---------------------------------|------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|---|
| | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| | | | | | | |
| 7-1-29 Shawinigan, Qué. | | | | | | |
| Total | 62,699 | 100.0 | 30,650 | 100.0 | 32,050 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 4,185 | 6.7 | 2,135 | 7.0 | 2,050 | 6.4 |
| 5- 9 " | 3,665 | 5.8 | 1,845 | 6.0 | 1,820 | 5.7 |
| 10-14 " | 3,785 | 6.0 | 1,940 | 6.3 | 1,845 | 5.8 |
| 15-19 " | 6,040 | 9.6 | 3,070 | 10.0 | 2,970 | 9.3 |
| 20-24 " | 6,520 | 10.4 | 3,320 | 10.8 | 3,200 | 10.0 |
| 25-34 " | 10,115 | 16.1 | 5,215 | 17.0 | 4,900 | 15.3 |
| 35-44 " | 7,290 | 11.6 | 3,625 | 11.8 | 3,665 | 11.4 |
| 45-54 " | 7,525 | 12.0 | 3,480 | 11.4 | 4,045 | 12.6 |
| 55-64 " | 7,065 | 11.3 | 3,270 | 10.7 | 3,795 | 11.8 |
| 65-69 " | 2,575 | 4.1 | 1,180 | 3.8 | 1,395 | 4.4 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,925 | 6.3 | 1,570 | 5.1 | 2,355 | 7.3 |
| 7-1-30 Sherbrooke, Qué. | | | | | | |
| Total | 117,324 | 100.0 | 56,160 | 100.0 | 61,160 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 8,775 | 7.5 | 4,505 | 8.0 | 4,270 | 7.0 |
| 5- 9 " | 8,215 | 7.0 | 4,200 | 7.5 | 4,015 | 6.6 |
| 10-14 " | 8,875 | 7.6 | 4,590 | 8.2 | 4,285 | 7.0 |
| 15-19 " | 11,070 | 9.4 | 5,525 | 9.8 | 5,545 | 9.1 |
| 20-24 " | 12,545 | 10.7 | 5,990 | 10.7 | 6,555 | 10.7 |
| 25-34 " | 21,355 | 18.2 | 10,365 | 18.5 | 10,990 | 18.0 |
| 35-44 " | 14,985 | 12.8 | 7,365 | 13.1 | 7,620 | 12.5 |
| 45-54 " | 11,065 | 9.4 | 5,215 | 9.3 | 5,850 | 9.6 |
| 55-64 " | 9,500 | 8.1 | 4,205 | 7.5 | 5,295 | 8.7 |
| 65-69 " | 3,945 | 3.4 | 1,650 | 2.9 | 2,295 | 3.8 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 6,985 | 6.0 | 2,550 | 4.5 | 4,435 | 7.3 |
| 7-1-31 Sorel, Qué. | | | | | | |
| Total | 47,030 | 100.0 | 23,440 | 100.0 | 23,590 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 3,525 | 7.5 | 1,785 | 7.6 | 1,740 | 7.4 |
| 5- 9 " | 3,260 | 6.9 | 1,685 | 7.2 | 1,575 | 6.7 |
| 10-14 " | 3,545 | 7.5 | 1,800 | 7.7 | 1,745 | 7.4 |
| 15-19 " | 4,255 | 9.0 | 2,140 | 9.1 | 2,115 | 9.0 |
| 20-24 " | 4,470 | 9.5 | 2,290 | 9.8 | 2,180 | 9.2 |
| 25-34 " | 6,625 | 18.3 | 4,320 | 18.4 | 4,305 | 18.2 |
| 35-44 " | 6,480 | 13.8 | 3,360 | 14.3 | 3,120 | 13.2 |
| 45-54 " | 5,090 | 10.8 | 2,485 | 10.6 | 2,605 | 11.0 |
| 55-64 " | 4,045 | 8.6 | 1,995 | 8.5 | 2,050 | 8.7 |
| 65-69 " | 1,520 | 3.2 | 705 | 3.0 | 815 | 3.5 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 2,210 | 4.7 | 875 | 3.7 | 1,335 | 5.7 |
| 7-1-32 Sydney, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | |
| Total | 87,489 | 100.0 | 42,835 | 100.0 | 44,655 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 6,105 | 7.0 | 3,040 | 7.1 | 3,065 | 6.9 |
| 5- 9 " | 6,805 | 7.8 | 3,535 | 8.3 | 3,270 | 7.3 |
| 10-14 " | 7,660 | 8.8 | 3,995 | 9.3 | 3,665 | 8.2 |
| 15-19 " | 9,590 | 11.0 | 4,795 | 11.2 | 4,795 | 10.7 |
| 20-24 " | 7,870 | 9.0 | 4,000 | 9.3 | 3,870 | 8.7 |
| 25-34 " | 12,955 | 14.8 | 6,540 | 15.3 | 6,415 | 14.4 |
| 35-44 " | 9,260 | 10.6 | 4,625 | 10.8 | 4,635 | 10.4 |
| 45-54 " | 6,415 | 9.6 | 4,045 | 9.4 | 4,370 | 9.8 |
| 55-64 " | 8,775 | 10.0 | 4,010 | 9.4 | 4,765 | 10.7 |
| 65-69 " | 3,915 | 4.5 | 1,795 | 4.2 | 2,120 | 4.7 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 6,135 | 7.0 | 2,450 | 5.7 | 3,685 | 8.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-1. Population, by Sex and Age Groups, 1981 - Concluded

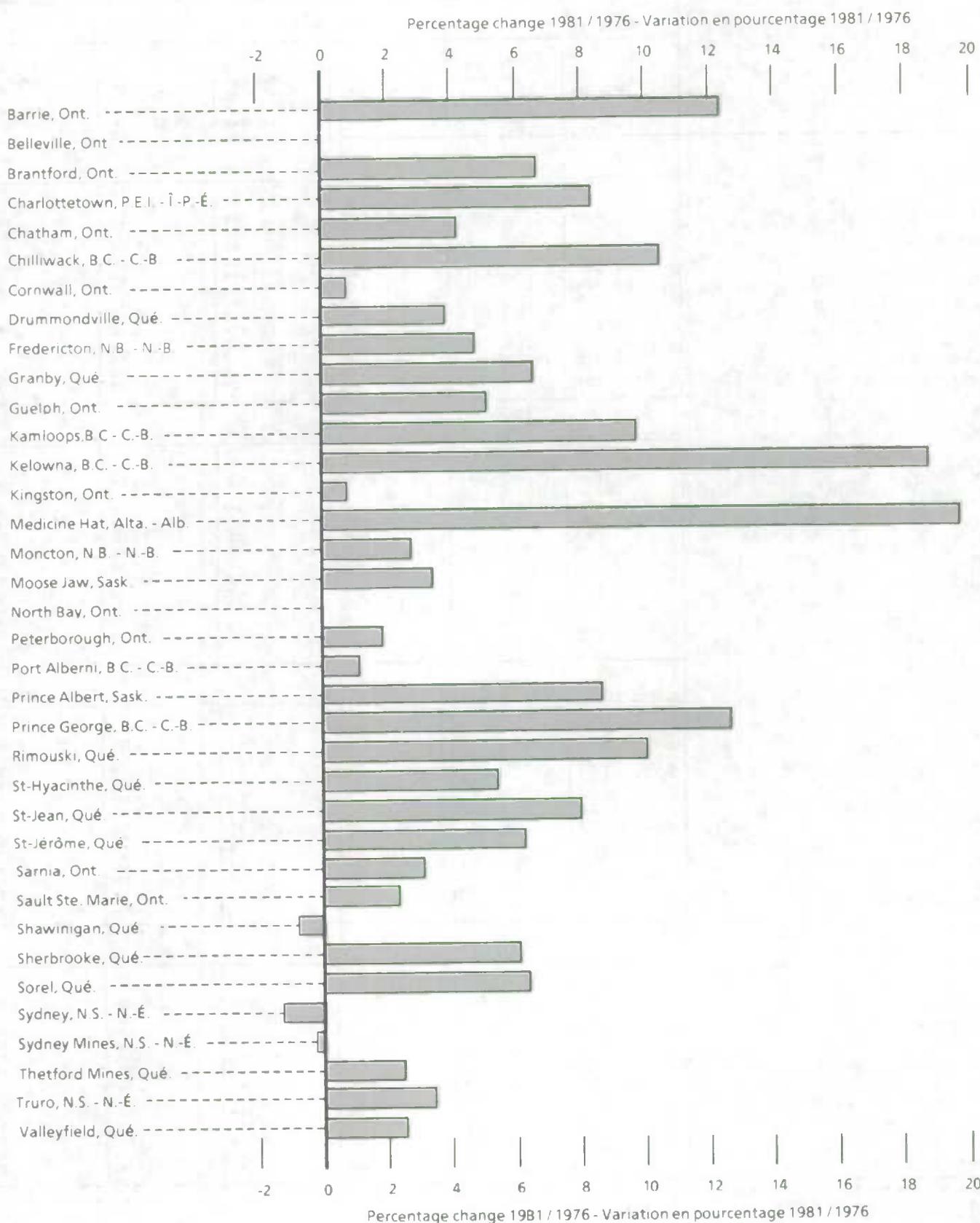
TABLEAU 7-1. Population, par sexe et groupes d'âge, 1981 - fin

| Age groups Groupes d'âge | Total | | Male - Masculin | | Female - Féminin | |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------|---|
| | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | No. - nbre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
| 7-1-33. Sydney Mines, N.S. - N.-E. | | | | | | |
| Total | 35,348 | 100.0 | 17,575 | 100.0 | 17,770 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 2,750 | 7.8 | 1,410 | 8.0 | 1,340 | 7.5 |
| 5- 9 " | 3,220 | 9.1 | 1,640 | 9.3 | 1,580 | 8.9 |
| 10-14 " | 3,515 | 9.9 | 1,830 | 10.4 | 1,685 | 9.5 |
| 15-19 " | 4,230 | 12.0 | 2,175 | 12.4 | 2,055 | 11.6 |
| 20-24 " | 2,905 | 8.2 | 1,440 | 8.2 | 1,465 | 8.2 |
| 25-34 " | 5,275 | 14.9 | 2,645 | 15.0 | 2,630 | 14.8 |
| 35-44 " | 3,820 | 10.8 | 1,920 | 10.9 | 1,900 | 10.7 |
| 45-54 " | 3,225 | 9.1 | 1,570 | 8.9 | 1,655 | 9.3 |
| 55-64 " | 3,165 | 9.0 | 1,535 | 8.7 | 1,630 | 9.2 |
| 65-69 " | 1,300 | 3.7 | 595 | 3.4 | 705 | 4.0 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 1,940 | 5.5 | 815 | 4.6 | 1,125 | 6.3 |
| 7-1-34. Thetford Mines, Que. | | | | | | |
| Total | 34,698 | 100.0 | 17,105 | 100.0 | 17,595 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 2,905 | 8.4 | 1,505 | 8.8 | 1,400 | 8.0 |
| 5- 9 " | 2,460 | 7.1 | 1,265 | 7.4 | 1,195 | 6.8 |
| 10-14 " | 2,515 | 7.2 | 1,285 | 7.5 | 1,230 | 7.0 |
| 15-19 " | 3,340 | 9.6 | 1,705 | 10.0 | 1,635 | 9.3 |
| 20-24 " | 3,480 | 10.0 | 1,735 | 10.1 | 1,745 | 9.9 |
| 25-34 " | 5,910 | 17.0 | 2,985 | 17.5 | 2,925 | 16.6 |
| 35-44 " | 4,205 | 12.1 | 2,075 | 12.1 | 2,130 | 12.1 |
| 45-54 " | 3,855 | 11.1 | 1,820 | 10.6 | 2,035 | 11.6 |
| 55-64 " | 3,270 | 9.4 | 1,555 | 9.1 | 1,715 | 9.7 |
| 65-69 " | 1,055 | 3.0 | 500 | 2.9 | 555 | 3.2 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 1,700 | 4.9 | 670 | 3.9 | 1,030 | 5.9 |
| 7-1-35. Truro, N.S. - N.-E. | | | | | | |
| Total | 39,751 | 100.0 | 19,530 | 100.0 | 20,220 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 2,700 | 6.8 | 1,385 | 7.1 | 1,315 | 6.5 |
| 5- 9 " | 3,100 | 7.8 | 1,530 | 7.8 | 1,570 | 7.8 |
| 10-14 " | 3,375 | 8.5 | 1,710 | 8.8 | 1,665 | 8.2 |
| 15-19 " | 4,050 | 10.2 | 2,045 | 10.5 | 2,005 | 9.9 |
| 20-24 " | 3,530 | 8.9 | 1,775 | 9.1 | 1,755 | 8.7 |
| 25-34 " | 6,145 | 15.5 | 3,070 | 15.7 | 3,075 | 15.2 |
| 35-44 " | 4,580 | 11.5 | 2,275 | 11.6 | 2,305 | 11.4 |
| 45-54 " | 3,915 | 9.8 | 1,945 | 10.0 | 1,970 | 9.7 |
| 55-64 " | 3,650 | 9.2 | 1,775 | 9.1 | 1,875 | 9.3 |
| 65-69 " | 1,575 | 4.0 | 740 | 3.8 | 835 | 4.1 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 3,150 | 7.9 | 1,295 | 6.6 | 1,855 | 9.2 |
| 7-1-36. Valleyfield, Qué. | | | | | | |
| Total | 39,491 | 100.0 | 19,230 | 100.0 | 20,260 | 100.0 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 2,845 | 7.2 | 1,415 | 7.4 | 1,430 | 7.1 |
| 5- 9 " | 2,570 | 6.5 | 1,345 | 7.0 | 1,225 | 6.0 |
| 10-14 " | 2,935 | 7.4 | 1,445 | 7.5 | 1,490 | 7.4 |
| 15-19 " | 3,835 | 9.7 | 1,885 | 9.8 | 1,950 | 9.6 |
| 20-24 " | 4,160 | 10.5 | 2,100 | 10.9 | 2,060 | 10.2 |
| 25-34 " | 6,685 | 16.9 | 3,340 | 17.4 | 3,345 | 16.5 |
| 35-44 " | 5,065 | 12.8 | 2,530 | 13.2 | 2,535 | 12.5 |
| 45-54 " | 4,145 | 10.5 | 2,000 | 10.4 | 2,145 | 10.6 |
| 55-64 " | 3,650 | 9.2 | 1,690 | 8.8 | 1,960 | 9.7 |
| 65-69 " | 1,435 | 3.6 | 635 | 3.3 | 800 | 3.9 |
| 70 years and over - ans et plus | 2,185 | 5.5 | 855 | 4.4 | 1,330 | 6.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 7.1
Population Change, 1976-1981
Évolution de la population, 1976-1981

Graphique - 7.1



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-2. Intercensal Population Estimates, 1981-1984

TABLEAU 7-2. Estimations intercensitaires de la population, 1981-1984

| | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 |
| 7-2- 1. Barrie, Ont. | 61,271 | 62,760 | 64,486 | 66,118 | + 2.5 |
| 7-2- 2. Belleville, Ont. | 46,370 | 46,689 | 47,341 | 47,534 | + 0.4 |
| 7-2- 3. Brantford, Ont. | 88,330 | 88,955 | 89,675 | 91,004 | + 1.5 |
| 7-2- 4. Charlottetown, P.E.I. - I.P.E. | 44,999 | 45,276 | 45,977 | 46,613 | + 1.4 |
| 7-2- 5. Chatham, Ont. | 47,182 | 47,132 | 47,752 | 48,568 | + 1.7 |
| 7-2- 6. Chilliwack, B.C. - C.-B. | 41,471 | 42,236 | 42,655 | 42,716 | + 0.1 |
| 7-2- 7. Cornwall, Ont. - Que. | 53,405 | 53,592 | 53,890 | 54,621 | + 1.4 |
| 7-2- 8. Drummondville, Que. | 54,679 | 54,613 | 54,912 | 55,364 | + 0.8 |
| 7-2- 9. Fredericton, N.B. - N.-B. | 64,439 | 64,917 | 66,126 | 66,713 | + 0.9 |
| 7-2-10. Granby, Qué. | 45,667 | 46,304 | 46,767 | 47,555 | + 1.7 |
| 7-2-11. Guelph, Ont. | 78,456 | 79,625 | 80,993 | 82,425 | + 1.8 |
| 7-2-12. Kamloops, B.C. - C.-B. | 64,997 | 66,396 | 65,876 | 65,866 | .. |
| 7-2-13. Kelowna, B.C. - C.-B. | 77,468 | 79,151 | 79,854 | 81,015 | + 1.5 |
| 7-2-14. Kingston, Ont. | 114,982 | 115,887 | 117,873 | 120,416 | + 2.2 |
| 7-2-15. Medicine Hat, Alta. - Alb. | 49,645 | 50,642 | 51,713 | 51,789 | + 0.1 |
| 7-2-16. Moncton, N.B. - N.-B. | 98,354 | 98,850 | 100,063 | 101,486 | + 1.4 |
| 7-2-17. Moose Jaw, Sask. | 36,057 | 36,094 | 36,591 | 36,820 | + 0.6 |
| 7-2-18. North Bay, Ont. | 57,137 | 57,311 | 57,830 | 58,377 | + 0.9 |
| 7-2-19. Peterborough, Ont. | 85,701 | 86,057 | 86,694 | 87,590 | + 1.0 |
| 7-2-20. Port Alberni, B.C. - C.-B. | 32,558 | 32,200 | 31,800 | 32,100 | + 0.9 |
| 7-2-21. Prince Albert, Sask. | 38,331 | 39,034 | 39,934 | 40,982 | + 2.6 |
| 7-2-22. Prince George, B.C. - C.-B. | 67,559 | 68,787 | 68,615 | 69,038 | + 0.6 |
| 7-2-23. Rimouski, Qué. | 37,458 | 37,905 | 38,526 | 39,199 | + 1.7 |
| 7-2-24. St. Hyacinthe, Qué. | 47,440 | 47,422 | 47,496 | 47,448 | - 0.1 |
| 7-2-25. St. Jean, Qué. | 60,710 | 61,402 | 61,753 | 62,714 | + 1.6 |
| 7-2-26. St. Jérôme, Qué. | 43,786 | 42,810 | 42,725 | 43,171 | + 1.0 |
| 7-2-27. Sarnia, Ont. | 83,951 | 85,556 | 86,857 | 87,749 | + 1.0 |
| 7-2-28. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | 86,962 | 88,118 | 87,912 | 87,697 | - 0.2 |
| 7-2-29. Shawinigan, Qué. | 62,699 | 61,867 | 61,420 | 61,600 | + 0.3 |
| 7-2-30. Sherbrooke, Qué. | 117,324 | 117,891 | 118,132 | 118,996 | + 0.7 |
| 7-2-31. Sorel, Qué. | 47,030 | 47,178 | 47,288 | 47,314 | + 0.1 |
| 7-2-32. Sydney, N.S. - N.-E. | 87,489 | 87,333 | 87,888 | 88,524 | + 0.7 |
| 7-2-33. Sydney Mines, N.S. - N.-E. | 35,348 | 35,367 | 35,656 | 35,987 | + 0.9 |
| 7-2-34. Thetford Mines, Qué. | 34,698 | 34,711 | 34,717 | 34,897 | + 0.5 |
| 7-2-35. Truro, N.S. - N.-E. | 39,751 | 40,103 | 40,660 | 41,308 | + 1.6 |
| 7-2-36. Valleyfield, Qué. | 39,491 | 39,523 | 39,938 | 40,139 | + 0.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-3. Population, by Ethnic Origin and Sex, 1981

TABLEAU 7-3. Population, selon les origines ethniques et le sexe, 1981

| Sex - Sexe | Total | British | French | Dutch (Netherlands) | German | Italian | Native peoples | Polish | Scandi- navian | Ukrai- nian | Other single origins | Multiple origins |
|------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|---------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Britan- nique | Français | Neer- landais | Allemand | Italien | Autoch- töne | Polonais | Scandi- nave | Ukrai- nien | Autres origines uniques | Origines multiples |
| 7-3-3. Brantford, Ont | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 86,985 | 56,060 | 2,595 | 2,485 | 3,175 | 2,965 | 950 | 2,580 | 245 | 1,760 | 6,425 | 7,740 |
| Male - Masculin | 42,380 | 26,605 | 1,355 | 1,285 | 1,520 | 1,555 | 415 | 1,340 | 145 | 900 | 3,435 | 3,825 |
| Female - Féminin | 44,605 | 29,460 | 1,245 | 1,200 | 1,655 | 1,420 | 535 | 1,240 | 100 | 855 | 2,985 | 3,915 |
| 7-3-11. Guelph, Ont | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 77,395 | 46,655 | 1,750 | 2,485 | 3,890 | 6,370 | 170 | 900 | 240 | 590 | 5,975 | 8,370 |
| Male - Masculin | 37,865 | 22,525 | 830 | 1,255 | 1,955 | 3,305 | 115 | 450 | 115 | 310 | 3,060 | 3,950 |
| Female - Féminin | 39,530 | 24,130 | 925 | 1,225 | 1,940 | 3,070 | 55 | 450 | 120 | 285 | 2,915 | 4,420 |
| 7-3-12. Kamloops, B.C. - C-B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 63,970 | 32,260 | 2,725 | 1,175 | 4,945 | 2,525 | 955 | 510 | 1,900 | 1,980 | 5,945 | 9,050 |
| Male - Masculin | 31,870 | 15,735 | 1,360 | 650 | 2,535 | 1,385 | 465 | 295 | 925 | 1,080 | 2,965 | 4,475 |
| Female - Féminin | 32,105 | 16,525 | 1,360 | 520 | 2,415 | 1,140 | 500 | 215 | 975 | 900 | 2,980 | 4,575 |
| 7-3-13. Kelowna, B.C. - C-B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 76,720 | 36,310 | 2,590 | 2,130 | 11,245 | 1,180 | 570 | 1,045 | 2,465 | 3,465 | 6,465 | 9,255 |
| Male - Masculin | 37,545 | 17,720 | 1,205 | 1,050 | 5,520 | 615 | 275 | 510 | 1,215 | 1,665 | 3,260 | 4,510 |
| Female - Féminin | 39,175 | 18,585 | 1,380 | 1,080 | 5,720 | 565 | 290 | 540 | 1,250 | 1,800 | 3,205 | 4,755 |
| 7-3-14. Kingston, Ont | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 111,795 | 78,400 | 5,095 | 3,040 | 2,955 | 1,190 | 305 | 745 | 710 | 515 | 6,935 | 11,900 |
| Male - Masculin | 55,090 | 38,170 | 2,575 | 1,585 | 1,545 | 705 | 155 | 340 | 340 | 270 | 3,665 | 5,740 |
| Female - Féminin | 56,710 | 40,230 | 2,520 | 1,455 | 1,410 | 490 | 155 | 415 | 365 | 245 | 3,265 | 6,160 |
| 7-3-16. Moncton, N.B. - N-B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 97,105 | 51,390 | 34,240 | 625 | 1,930 | 255 | 100 | 90 | 210 | 85 | 1,595 | 6,590 |
| Male - Masculin | 47,165 | 24,820 | 16,530 | 340 | 965 | 145 | 45 | 55 | 125 | 45 | 870 | 3,225 |
| Female - Féminin | 49,940 | 26,570 | 17,705 | 285 | 970 | 105 | 55 | 35 | 90 | 40 | 725 | 3,370 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-3. Population, by Ethnic Origin and Sex, 1981 - Concluded

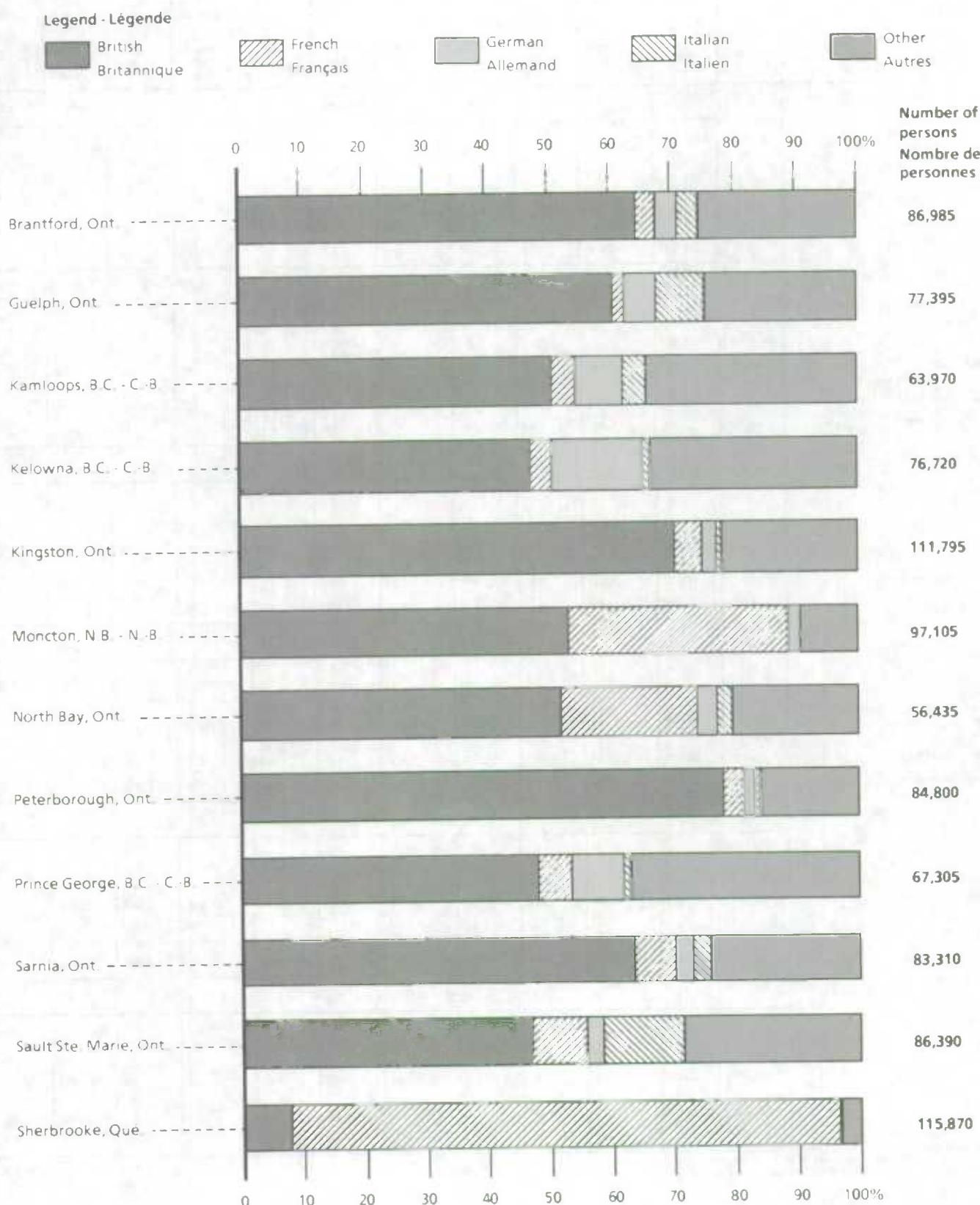
TABLEAU 7-3. Population, selon les origines ethniques et le sexe, 1981 - fin

| Sex - Sexe | Total | British | French | Dutch (Nether- lands) | German | Italian | Native peoples | Polish | Scandi- navian | Ukrai- nian | Other single origins | Multiple origins |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Britan- nique | Français | Neer- landais | Allemand | Italien | Autoch- töne | Polonais | Scandi- nave | Ukrai- nien | Autres origines uniques | Origines multiples |
| 7-3-18. North Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 56,435 | 29,230 | 12,475 | 370 | 1,795 | 1,655 | 565 | 355 | 315 | 295 | 1,580 | 7,805 |
| Male - Masculin | 27,625 | 14,320 | 6,195 | 240 | 870 | 810 | 220 | 195 | 180 | 135 | 830 | 3,620 |
| Female - Féminin | 28,610 | 14,910 | 6,280 | 125 | 920 | 845 | 340 | 155 | 135 | 160 | 750 | 3,980 |
| 7-3-19. Peterborough, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 84,800 | 65,860 | 2,540 | 1,570 | 1,975 | 960 | 905 | 465 | 345 | 290 | 2,345 | 7,555 |
| Male - Masculin | 41,105 | 31,880 | 1,045 | 795 | 985 | 490 | 455 | 245 | 150 | 150 | 1,200 | 3,705 |
| Female - Féminin | 43,700 | 33,975 | 1,490 | 780 | 990 | 470 | 455 | 220 | 185 | 135 | 1,140 | 3,860 |
| 7-3-22. Prince George, B.C. - C-B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 67,305 | 32,455 | 3,765 | 1,565 | 5,680 | 975 | 1,910 | 655 | 2,725 | 2,045 | 6,195 | 9,325 |
| Male - Masculin | 34,385 | 16,650 | 1,960 | 775 | 2,865 | 495 | 890 | 350 | 1,450 | 1,075 | 3,270 | 4,615 |
| Female - Féminin | 32,920 | 15,805 | 1,805 | 800 | 2,810 | 475 | 1,030 | 310 | 1,275 | 970 | 2,935 | 4,705 |
| 7-3-27. Sarnia, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 83,310 | 52,795 | 5,570 | 3,670 | 2,415 | 2,215 | 885 | 875 | 455 | 930 | 5,730 | 7,765 |
| Male - Masculin | 41,610 | 26,035 | 2,860 | 1,875 | 1,275 | 1,125 | 430 | 440 | 270 | 445 | 2,990 | 3,860 |
| Female - Féminin | 41,700 | 26,760 | 2,710 | 1,790 | 1,140 | 1,090 | 455 | 430 | 185 | 485 | 2,740 | 3,900 |
| 7-3-28. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 86,390 | 40,305 | 8,065 | 725 | 2,100 | 11,760 | 1,640 | 1,235 | 610 | 1,895 | 5,515 | 12,525 |
| Male - Masculin | 43,065 | 19,675 | 4,040 | 380 | 1,065 | 6,080 | 815 | 640 | 260 | 1,030 | 2,730 | 6,355 |
| Female - Féminin | 43,320 | 20,640 | 4,030 | 345 | 1,035 | 5,685 | 825 | 600 | 350 | 865 | 2,765 | 6,175 |
| 7-3-30. Sherbrooke, Qué | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 115,870 | 8,875 | 102,005 | 90 | 325 | 465 | 195 | 45 | 50 | 35 | 1,895 | 1,900 |
| Male - Masculin | 55,550 | 4,150 | 48,810 | 55 | 205 | 325 | 60 | 25 | 15 | 20 | 1,025 | 865 |
| Female - Féminin | 60,320 | 4,720 | 53,185 | 35 | 125 | 150 | 135 | 15 | 30 | 10 | 870 | 1,040 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

Chart - 7.2
Population, by Selected Ethnic Origins, 1981
Population, selon certaines origines ethniques, 1981

Graphique - 7.2



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-4. Population 15 Years and Over, by Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, 1981

TABLEAU 7-4. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, 1981

| Home language | Total | Elementary- | Other non- | University | University |
|--|--------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | secondary only | university only | without degree | with degree |
| Langue parlée à la maison | | Etudes primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Etudes universitaires sans grade | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| 7-4-1 Barrie, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 46,635 | 29,895 | 10,685 | 3,080 | 2,965 |
| English - Anglais | 45,465 | 29,120 | 10,450 | 2,985 | 2,910 |
| French - Français | 190 | 120 | 50 | 15 | - |
| Chinese - Chinois | 95 | 45 | 30 | 15 | 5 |
| German - Allemand | 110 | 65 | 30 | 10 | 15 |
| Greek - Grec | 40 | 35 | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuktitut | 5 | - | 5 | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 160 | 150 | 10 | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 125 | 90 | 20 | 10 | 5 |
| Polish - Polonais | 25 | 15 | 5 | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 20 | 20 | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 30 | 20 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Other - Autres | 375 | 225 | 80 | 45 | 30 |
| 7-4-2 Belleville, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 36,355 | 24,070 | 7,595 | 2,160 | 2,530 |
| English - Anglais | 35,460 | 23,445 | 7,465 | 2,100 | 2,445 |
| French - Français | 150 | 105 | 20 | 15 | 5 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 75 | 35 | - | 5 | 30 |
| German - Allemand | 65 | 35 | 25 | 5 | - |
| Greek - Grec | 105 | 100 | 5 | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuktitut | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 115 | 105 | 10 | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 55 | 45 | 10 | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 25 | 10 | - | 5 | 5 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 20 | 10 | 10 | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 285 | 165 | 50 | 25 | 45 |
| 7-4-3 Brantford, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 67,085 | 46,765 | 12,990 | 3,780 | 3,550 |
| English - Anglais | 62,380 | 43,195 | 12,250 | 3,545 | 3,395 |
| French - Français | 420 | 300 | 90 | 25 | 5 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 105 | 100 | - | 5 | - |
| German - Allemand | 255 | 130 | 105 | 10 | 15 |
| Greek - Grec | 115 | 100 | 10 | - | 5 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuktitut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 1,180 | 1,010 | 100 | 45 | 20 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 120 | 75 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| Polish - Polonais | 870 | 715 | 110 | 35 | 5 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 135 | 125 | 10 | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 310 | 265 | 30 | 5 | 15 |
| Other - Autres | 1,190 | 760 | 250 | 95 | 90 |
| 7-4-4 Charlottetown, P.E.I. - î.-P.E. | | | | | |
| Total | 33,340 | 18,325 | 7,490 | 4,495 | 3,035 |
| English - Anglais | 33,040 | 18,175 | 7,440 | 4,450 | 2,975 |
| French - Français | 165 | 90 | 35 | 20 | 20 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 55 | 35 | - | 5 | 10 |
| German - Allemand | 10 | - | - | 15 | - |
| Greek - Grec | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuktitut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 10 | - | 5 | - | 5 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 20 | 15 | - | - | 5 |
| Polish - Polonais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 45 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 20 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-4. Population 15 Years and Over, by Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-4. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon la langue parlee à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, 1981 - suite

| Home language | Total | Elementary- | Other non- | University | University |
|--|--------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | secondary only | university only | without degree | with degree |
| Langue parlée à la maison | | | | | |
| Total | | Etudes primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Études universitaires sans grade | Études universitaires avec grade |
| 7-4-5 Chatham, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 34,700 | 23,790 | 6,635 | 2,065 | 2,210 |
| English - Anglais | 32,720 | 22,165 | 6,445 | 1,980 | 2,130 |
| French - Français | 475 | 360 | 70 | 30 | 20 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 50 | 40 | 5 | - | 10 |
| German - Allemand | 60 | 55 | 5 | - | 5 |
| Greek - Grec | 115 | 95 | 15 | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuititut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 300 | 250 | 20 | 25 | 5 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 185 | 155 | 25 | 5 | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 85 | 80 | 5 | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 300 | 295 | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 85 | 70 | 5 | - | 10 |
| Other - Autres | 320 | 240 | 35 | 20 | 35 |
| 7-4-6 Chilliwack, B.C. - C-B | | | | | |
| Total | 31,890 | 21,405 | 6,720 | 2,360 | 1,400 |
| English - Anglais | 29,865 | 19,860 | 6,395 | 2,275 | 1,335 |
| French - Français | 210 | 110 | 60 | 15 | 20 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 55 | 55 | - | - | - |
| German - Allemand | 1,065 | 865 | 150 | 15 | 30 |
| Greek - Grec | 15 | 15 | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuititut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 10 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 420 | 310 | 85 | 20 | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 15 | 15 | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 100 | 70 | 10 | 10 | 5 |
| Other - Autres | 145 | 95 | 25 | 20 | 10 |
| 7-4-7 Cornwall, Ont. - Qué | | | | | |
| Total | 41,155 | 29,780 | 7,220 | 2,315 | 1,835 |
| English - Anglais | 30,120 | 21,160 | 5,760 | 1,800 | 1,390 |
| French - Français | 10,010 | 7,815 | 1,325 | 460 | 410 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 70 | 55 | - | - | 15 |
| German - Allemand | 40 | 35 | 5 | - | - |
| Greek - Grec | 95 | 85 | 5 | 10 | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuititut | 215 | 185 | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| Italian - Italien | 190 | 170 | 20 | 5 | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 10 | - | 5 | - | 10 |
| Polish - Polonais | 25 | 20 | 5 | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 20 | 15 | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 30 | 25 | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 325 | 210 | 70 | 30 | 10 |
| 7-4-8 Drummondville, Qué | | | | | |
| Total | 42,075 | 29,825 | 8,675 | 1,690 | 1,890 |
| English - Anglais | 830 | 530 | 160 | 70 | 75 |
| French - Français | 41,125 | 29,190 | 8,510 | 1,620 | 1,810 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 20 | 20 | - | - | - |
| German - Allemand | - | - | - | - | - |
| Greek - Grec | 15 | 5 | 5 | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuititut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 10 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 65 | 60 | 5 | 5 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 7-4. Population 15 Years and Over, by Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-4. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, 1981 - suite

| Home language | Total | Elementary- | Other non- | University | University |
|--|--------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | secondary only | university only | without degree | with degree |
| | | Etudes primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Etudes universitaires sans grade | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| 7-4-9. Fredericton, N.B. - N.B. | | | | | |
| Total | 49,040 | 27,770 | 9,295 | 5,420 | 6,550 |
| English - Anglais | 46,700 | 26,710 | 8,820 | 5,080 | 6,095 |
| French - Français | 1,675 | 670 | 360 | 290 | 365 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 190 | 140 | 35 | - | 15 |
| German - Allemand | 95 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 35 |
| Greek - Grec | 25 | 15 | 10 | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuktitut | 40 | 35 | - | - | 5 |
| Italian - Italien | 20 | 20 | - | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 10 | - | - | - | 10 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 25 | 20 | 5 | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 245 | 125 | 50 | 30 | 35 |
| 7-4-10. Granby, Que. | | | | | |
| Total | 35,465 | 26,345 | 6,100 | 1,440 | 1,570 |
| English - Anglais | 1,705 | 1,110 | 285 | 170 | 140 |
| French - Français | 33,535 | 25,100 | 5,770 | 1,245 | 1,415 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 15 | 15 | - | - | - |
| German - Allemand | 75 | 35 | 30 | 10 | - |
| Greek - Grec | 10 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 55 | 35 | - | 10 | 10 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 25 | 15 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Polish - Polonais | - | 5 | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 40 | 30 | 5 | - | - |
| 7-4-11. Guelph, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 60,310 | 36,040 | 11,360 | 5,680 | 7,230 |
| English - Anglais | 55,680 | 32,660 | 10,825 | 5,395 | 6,795 |
| French - Français | 230 | 130 | 65 | 5 | 30 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 435 | 230 | 30 | 35 | 135 |
| German - Allemand | 240 | 135 | 85 | 5 | 15 |
| Greek - Grec | 145 | 115 | 25 | 5 | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 2,000 | 1,820 | 115 | 40 | 20 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 185 | 145 | 25 | 10 | 5 |
| Polish - Polonais | 150 | 85 | 15 | 10 | 40 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 95 | 90 | 5 | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 90 | 75 | - | 10 | 5 |
| Other - Autres | 1,060 | 555 | 160 | 165 | 175 |
| 7-4-12. Kamloops, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | |
| Total | 48,205 | 28,730 | 12,410 | 4,165 | 2,900 |
| English - Anglais | 45,615 | 26,855 | 12,035 | 3,990 | 2,735 |
| French - Français | 195 | 120 | 40 | 20 | 10 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 205 | 130 | 15 | 40 | 20 |
| German - Allemand | 170 | 85 | 40 | 25 | 20 |
| Greek - Grec | 40 | 35 | 5 | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 10 | - | 10 | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 830 | 760 | 65 | 5 | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | - | 5 | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 55 | 45 | 10 | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 65 | 50 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Other - Autres | 1,020 | 650 | 180 | 80 | 115 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-4. Population 15 Years and Over, by Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-4. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, 1981 - suite

| Home language | Total | Elementary- secondary only Études primaires ou secondaires seulement | Other non- university only Autres études non universitaires seulement | University without degree Etudes universitaires sans grade | University with degree Etudes universitaires avec grade |
|--|---------------|--|---|--|---|
| Langue parlée à la maison | | | | | |
| 7-4-13. Kelowna, B.C. - C-B | | | | | |
| Total | 61,150 | 38,000 | 14,465 | 5,490 | 3,190 |
| English - Anglais | 57,185 | 35,085 | 13,745 | 5,300 | 3,045 |
| French - Français | 260 | 175 | 50 | 25 | 10 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 80 | 45 | 10 | 5 | 20 |
| German - Allemand | 1,740 | 1,265 | 380 | 40 | 50 |
| Greek - Grec | 10 | 5 | 5 | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuktitut | 15 | 15 | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 175 | 160 | 10 | 5 | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 140 | 70 | 35 | 25 | 10 |
| Polish - Polonais | 85 | 75 | 5 | - | 5 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 80 | 50 | 20 | 5 | 5 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 525 | 455 | 60 | 5 | 5 |
| Other - Autres | 870 | 610 | 145 | 80 | 35 |
| 7-4-14. Kingston, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 87,900 | 52,810 | 18,295 | 6,655 | 10,140 |
| English - Anglais | 83,765 | 50,075 | 17,640 | 6,395 | 9,645 |
| French - Français | 1,080 | 535 | 225 | 90 | 230 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 175 | 100 | 15 | 15 | 45 |
| German - Allemand | 345 | 155 | 155 | 25 | 20 |
| Greek - Grec | 165 | 150 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuktitut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 300 | 260 | 10 | 5 | 15 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 165 | 100 | 40 | 5 | 20 |
| Polish - Polonais | 135 | 100 | 25 | - | 10 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 1,140 | 1,080 | 55 | 10 | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 55 | 40 | 10 | - | 5 |
| Other - Autres | 575 | 215 | 105 | 110 | 150 |
| 7-4-15. Medicine Hat, Alta. - Alb | | | | | |
| Total | 37,250 | 25,270 | 7,905 | 2,230 | 1,845 |
| English - Anglais | 35,610 | 23,875 | 7,740 | 2,200 | 1,805 |
| French - Français | 190 | 145 | 25 | 5 | 15 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 150 | 125 | 20 | 10 | - |
| German - Allemand | 1,010 | 920 | 80 | - | 5 |
| Greek - Grec | 20 | 10 | - | 10 | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuktitut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 15 | 10 | 5 | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 80 | 55 | 25 | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 15 | 15 | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 15 | 15 | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 35 | 25 | - | - | 10 |
| Other - Autres | 105 | 75 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 7-4-16. Moncton, N.B. - N-B | | | | | |
| Total | 74,730 | 47,105 | 15,350 | 6,900 | 5,375 |
| English - Anglais | 53,640 | 33,320 | 11,955 | 5,140 | 3,220 |
| French - Français | 20,725 | 13,610 | 3,365 | 1,710 | 2,045 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 75 | 60 | 5 | 10 | 5 |
| German - Allemand | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Greek - Grec | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuktitut | 5 | - | 5 | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 35 | 35 | 5 | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 10 | - | - | - | 10 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 215 | 70 | 15 | 30 | 100 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-4. Population 15 Years and Over, by Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-4. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, 1981 - suite

| Home language Langue parlée à la maison | Total | Elementary- secondary only | Other non- university only | University without degree | University with degree |
|--|--------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Etudes primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Etudes universitaires sans grade | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| 7-4-17. Moose Jaw, Sask. | | | | | |
| Total | 27,275 | 17,900 | 5,905 | 1,995 | 1,480 |
| English - Anglais | 26,265 | 17,155 | 5,735 | 1,935 | 1,430 |
| French - Français | 350 | 185 | 95 | 25 | 50 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 175 | 150 | 20 | 5 | - |
| German - Allemand | 55 | 35 | 15 | 10 | - |
| Greek - Grec | 10 | 5 | 5 | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuktitut | 10 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 35 | 30 | - | 5 | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 205 | 195 | 15 | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 155 | 120 | 15 | 15 | 5 |
| 7-4-18. North Bay, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 43,255 | 28,470 | 8,810 | 3,105 | 2,875 |
| English - Anglais | 37,345 | 24,010 | 8,015 | 2,755 | 2,570 |
| French - Français | 4,860 | 3,650 | 650 | 315 | 240 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 185 | 120 | 30 | 10 | 25 |
| German - Allemand | 150 | 100 | 40 | 5 | 5 |
| Greek - Grec | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuktitut | 10 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 520 | 450 | 50 | - | 15 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 35 | 25 | 10 | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 40 | 35 | - | 5 | - |
| Other - Autres | 105 | 65 | 15 | 10 | 15 |
| 7-4-19. Peterborough, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 66,720 | 42,880 | 14,695 | 4,310 | 4,835 |
| English - Anglais | 65,330 | 42,130 | 14,290 | 4,215 | 4,700 |
| French - Français | 165 | 100 | 30 | 10 | 25 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 215 | 135 | 40 | 15 | 30 |
| German - Allemand | 225 | 85 | 115 | 10 | 20 |
| Greek - Grec | 80 | 60 | 5 | 15 | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuktitut | 25 | 15 | - | 5 | - |
| Italian - Italien | 155 | 115 | 20 | 10 | 5 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 80 | 35 | 40 | - | 5 |
| Polish - Polonais | 85 | 60 | 20 | 5 | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 35 | 25 | - | - | 5 |
| Other - Autres | 335 | 125 | 140 | 25 | 40 |
| 7-4-20. Port Alberni, B.C. - C-B. | | | | | |
| Total | 23,980 | 17,020 | 4,260 | 1,705 | 990 |
| English - Anglais | 22,420 | 15,810 | 4,060 | 1,640 | 905 |
| French - Français | 220 | 160 | 45 | 5 | 5 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 120 | 95 | 5 | 10 | 5 |
| German - Allemand | 130 | 65 | 45 | 10 | 5 |
| Greek - Grec | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amerindien et Inuktitut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 120 | 105 | 10 | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 110 | 85 | 20 | 5 | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 15 | 10 | 5 | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 35 | 30 | - | 5 | - |
| Other - Autres | 820 | 655 | 80 | 25 | 60 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-4. Population 15 Years and Over, by Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-4. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, 1981 - suite

| Home language | Total | Elementary- | Other non- | University | University |
|--|--------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | secondary only | university only | without degree | with degree |
| Langue parlée à la maison | | Etudes primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Etudes universitaires sans grade | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| 7-4-21 Prince Albert, Sask. | | | | | |
| Total | 27,215 | 17,715 | 5,610 | 2,255 | 1,635 |
| English - Anglais | 25,265 | 16,230 | 5,340 | 2,155 | 1,545 |
| French - Français | 780 | 550 | 100 | 70 | 60 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 25 | 25 | - | - | - |
| German - Allemand | 80 | 40 | 25 | 5 | 10 |
| Greek - Grec | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 200 | 170 | 25 | 10 | - |
| Italian - Italien | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 20 | 5 | 15 | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 125 | 125 | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 595 | 495 | 75 | 15 | 5 |
| Other - Autres | 130 | 70 | 25 | 5 | 25 |
| 7-4-22 Prince George, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | |
| Total | 48,415 | 30,385 | 10,925 | 4,110 | 2,995 |
| English - Anglais | 45,575 | 28,275 | 10,490 | 3,955 | 2,855 |
| French - Français | 360 | 255 | 50 | 45 | 10 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 220 | 170 | 30 | 10 | 20 |
| German - Allemand | 360 | 210 | 110 | 10 | 25 |
| Greek - Grec | 85 | 85 | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 35 | 30 | 5 | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 305 | 280 | 15 | 5 | 5 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 40 | 15 | 15 | 5 | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 25 | 20 | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 130 | 115 | 20 | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 110 | 105 | 5 | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 1,165 | 820 | 175 | 85 | 80 |
| 7-4-23 Rimouski, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 28,945 | 17,490 | 6,975 | 2,185 | 2,295 |
| English - Anglais | 265 | 175 | 65 | 15 | 5 |
| French - Français | 28,575 | 17,245 | 6,895 | 2,170 | 2,260 |
| Chinese - Chinois | - | - | - | - | - |
| German - Allemand | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| Greek - Grec | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 10 | 5 | - | - | 5 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 15 | - | - | - | 10 |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 85 | 60 | 10 | - | 10 |
| 7-4-24 St-Hyacinthe, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 37,205 | 27,055 | 6,800 | 1,365 | 1,985 |
| English - Anglais | 375 | 290 | 60 | 5 | 20 |
| French - Français | 36,640 | 26,625 | 6,735 | 1,325 | 1,945 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 15 | 10 | - | - | - |
| German - Allemand | 10 | - | 5 | 5 | - |
| Greek - Grec | - | 5 | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 55 | 25 | - | 20 | 5 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 40 | 40 | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 70 | 55 | - | 5 | 10 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-4. Population 15 Years and Over, by Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-4. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, 1981 - suite

| Home language Langue parlée à la maison | Total | Elementary- secondary only | Other non- university only | University without degree | University with degree |
|--|--------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Etudes primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Etudes universitaires sans grade | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| | | 7-4-25 St-Jean, Qué. | | | |
| Total | 47,340 | 32,925 | 9,505 | 2,435 | 2,480 |
| English - Anglais | 2,175 | 1,240 | 555 | 240 | 140 |
| French - Français | 44,635 | 31,270 | 8,890 | 2,160 | 2,315 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 75 | 65 | 5 | - | 5 |
| German - Allemand | 25 | 15 | 10 | - | - |
| Greek - Grec | 15 | 20 | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuititut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 185 | 170 | - | 15 | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 15 | 15 | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 20 | 10 | 5 | - | 5 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 80 | 65 | 15 | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 100 | 50 | 15 | 15 | 20 |
| 7-4-26 St.-Jérôme, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 34,335 | 24,680 | 6,820 | 1,450 | 1,390 |
| English - Anglais | 790 | 500 | 150 | 65 | 80 |
| French - Français | 33,385 | 24,040 | 6,670 | 1,380 | 1,300 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 50 | 45 | - | - | 5 |
| German - Allemand | 10 | - | - | - | 10 |
| Greek - Grec | 5 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuititut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 45 | 45 | - | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 45 | 40 | - | 5 | - |
| 7-4-27 Sarnia, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 63,950 | 40,080 | 14,130 | 4,385 | 5,360 |
| English - Anglais | 59,855 | 37,275 | 13,460 | 4,110 | 5,005 |
| French - Français | 1,035 | 780 | 175 | 50 | 30 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 260 | 100 | 25 | 35 | 100 |
| German - Allemand | 170 | 90 | 65 | 5 | 10 |
| Greek - Grec | 140 | 125 | 10 | 5 | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuititut | 5 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 885 | 750 | 110 | 10 | 15 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 195 | 140 | 40 | 10 | 5 |
| Polish - Polonais | 215 | 145 | 25 | 20 | 30 |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 290 | 245 | 35 | 15 | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 130 | 95 | 10 | 25 | 5 |
| Other - Autres | 760 | 330 | 165 | 115 | 150 |
| 7-4-28 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 65,910 | 45,045 | 11,920 | 4,905 | 4,045 |
| English - Anglais | 58,910 | 39,190 | 11,240 | 4,625 | 3,860 |
| French - Français | 1,390 | 1,025 | 215 | 75 | 80 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 85 | 65 | - | 5 | - |
| German - Allemand | 170 | 110 | 40 | 15 | 5 |
| Greek - Grec | 40 | 40 | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuititut | 10 | 10 | - | 5 | - |
| Italian - Italien | 3,490 | 3,125 | 200 | 115 | 50 |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 20 | 15 | 5 | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 240 | 205 | 25 | 10 | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 215 | 205 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 205 | 170 | 10 | 15 | 10 |
| Other - Autres | 1,135 | 885 | 170 | 40 | 35 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-4. Population 15 Years and Over, by Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, 1981 – Continued

TABLEAU 7-4. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, 1981 – suite

| Home language | Total | Elementary- | Other non- | University | University |
|--|--------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | secondary only | university only | without degree | with degree |
| Langue parlée à la maison | | Études primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Etudes universitaires sans grade | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| 7-4-29. Shawinigan, Que | | | | | |
| Total | 50,360 | 34,460 | 11,640 | 2,300 | 1,955 |
| English - Anglais | 1,010 | 600 | 185 | 130 | 100 |
| French - Français | 49,220 | 33,750 | 11,445 | 2,175 | 1,865 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 15 | 10 | 5 | - | - |
| German - Allemand | 10 | 5 | 5 | - | - |
| Greek - Grec | 60 | 55 | 5 | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | - | - | - | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 35 | 35 | - | - | - |
| 7-4-30. Sherbrooke, Que | | | | | |
| Total | 90,085 | 56,485 | 18,980 | 6,360 | 8,255 |
| English - Anglais | 8,425 | 5,140 | 1,525 | 855 | 905 |
| French - Français | 80,760 | 50,820 | 17,315 | 5,435 | 7,185 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 80 | 65 | 10 | 5 | - |
| German - Allemand | 40 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 15 |
| Greek - Grec | 20 | 15 | - | 5 | 5 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 100 | 90 | 10 | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 15 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 25 | 25 | 5 | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 620 | 310 | 115 | 50 | 150 |
| 7-4-31. Sorel, Qué | | | | | |
| Total | 36,235 | 24,770 | 8,585 | 1,490 | 1,395 |
| English - Anglais | 630 | 325 | 165 | 45 | 95 |
| French - Français | 35,435 | 24,335 | 8,375 | 1,435 | 1,285 |
| Chinese - Chinois | - | - | - | - | - |
| German - Allemand | 10 | 5 | - | - | 5 |
| Greek - Grec | 35 | 25 | 10 | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 25 | 15 | 10 | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 40 | 40 | 5 | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 65 | 35 | 15 | 10 | 5 |
| 7-4-32. Sydney, N.S. - N.E | | | | | |
| Total | 65,930 | 46,555 | 11,170 | 4,975 | 3,230 |
| English - Anglais | 64,970 | 45,885 | 11,020 | 4,915 | 3,155 |
| French - Français | 375 | 250 | 75 | 30 | 20 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 55 | 40 | - | 10 | 10 |
| German - Allemand | 15 | 15 | - | - | - |
| Greek - Grec | 55 | 35 | 10 | - | 5 |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 125 | 80 | 40 | 5 | - |
| Italian - Italien | 60 | 50 | 10 | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 30 | 25 | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 65 | 60 | - | 5 | 5 |
| Other - Autres | 180 | 115 | 10 | 15 | 35 |

TABLE 7-4. Population 15 Years and Over, by Home Language, Showing Highest Level of Schooling, 1981 - Concluded

TABLEAU 7-4. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon la langue parlée à la maison, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité, 1981 - fin

| Home language Langue parlée à la maison | Total | Elementary- secondary only | Other non- university only | University without degree | University with degree |
|--|--------|---|--|--|--|
| | | Etudes primaires ou secondaires seulement | Autres études non universitaires seulement | Etudes universitaires sans grade | Etudes universitaires avec grade |
| | | 7-4-33 Sydney Mines, N.S. - N.E. | | | |
| Total | 25,730 | 18,600 | 3,955 | 1,990 | 1,185 |
| English - Anglais | 24,800 | 17,930 | 3,820 | 1,900 | 1,150 |
| French - Français | 55 | 40 | 5 | 10 | 5 |
| Chinese - Chinois | - | - | - | - | - |
| German - Allemand | - | - | - | - | - |
| Greek - Grec | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 765 | 575 | 120 | 70 | - |
| Italian - Italien | 15 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | 10 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 5 | - | 5 | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 90 | 40 | 10 | 15 | 30 |
| 7-4-34 Thetford Mines, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 26,565 | 18,175 | 6,325 | 1,055 | 1,005 |
| English - Anglais | 570 | 305 | 140 | 55 | 70 |
| French - Français | 25,980 | 17,860 | 6,180 | 985 | 940 |
| Chinese - Chinois | - | - | - | - | - |
| German - Allemand | - | - | - | - | - |
| Greek - Grec | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 15 | 5 | - | 5 | - |
| Italian - Italien | - | - | - | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 15 | 5 | - | 10 | - |
| 7-4-35 Truro, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | |
| Total | 30,255 | 20,090 | 5,955 | 2,360 | 1,855 |
| English - Anglais | 30,050 | 19,935 | 5,925 | 2,345 | 1,845 |
| French - Français | 50 | 35 | 15 | 5 | - |
| Chinese - Chinois | 25 | 25 | - | - | - |
| German - Allemand | 5 | - | 5 | - | - |
| Greek - Grec | - | - | - | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | 45 | 35 | 10 | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 5 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | 15 | 10 | - | 5 | - |
| Polish - Polonais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | 5 | 5 | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 50 | 40 | - | - | 10 |
| 7-4-36 Valleyfield, Salaberry-de, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 30,785 | 22,285 | 6,040 | 1,195 | 1,270 |
| English - Anglais | 1,375 | 980 | 245 | 85 | 65 |
| French - Français | 29,235 | 21,190 | 5,760 | 1,100 | 1,190 |
| Chinese - Chinois | 60 | 45 | 10 | - | 5 |
| German - Allemand | - | - | - | - | - |
| Greek - Grec | 30 | 25 | 5 | - | - |
| Amerindian and Inuktitut - Amérindien et Inuktitut | - | - | - | - | - |
| Italian - Italien | 20 | 15 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Netherlandic - Néerlandais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Polish - Polonais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Portuguese - Portugais | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ukrainian - Ukrainien | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other - Autres | 65 | 30 | 20 | 5 | 5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-5. Population 15 Years and Over, by Number of Individuals and Aggregate Income,
by 1980 Income Groups, 1981

TABLEAU 7-5. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le nombre de personnes et le revenu agrégé, selon la tranche
de revenu en 1980, 1981

| Income group Tranche de revenu | Number Nombre | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | Aggregate income Revenu agrégé | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| \$'000 | | | | |
| Total | 67,080 | 100.0 | 712,165 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 8,225 | 12.3 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 58,855 | 87.7 | 712,165 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 7,525 | 12.8 | 5,330 | 0.7 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 5,720 | 9.7 | 16,520 | 2.3 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 7,390 | 12.6 | 36,765 | 5.2 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 9,355 | 15.9 | 73,530 | 10.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 9,625 | 16.4 | 118,175 | 16.6 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 8,000 | 13.6 | 138,800 | 19.5 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5,995 | 10.2 | 132,160 | 18.6 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 5,245 | 8.9 | 190,890 | 26.8 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 12,100 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-5-3. Brantford, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 60,305 | 100.0 | 680,925 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 6,600 | 10.9 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 53,705 | 89.1 | 680,925 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 6,865 | 12.8 | 4,795 | 0.7 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 5,505 | 10.3 | 16,245 | 2.4 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 6,295 | 11.7 | 31,230 | 4.6 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 7,770 | 14.5 | 60,375 | 8.9 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 8,690 | 16.2 | 107,055 | 15.7 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 7,830 | 14.6 | 134,985 | 19.8 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 4,805 | 8.9 | 106,010 | 15.6 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 25,950 | 11.1 | 220,235 | 32.3 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 12,678 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-5-11. Guelph, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 48,205 | 100.0 | 600,110 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 6,615 | 14.1 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 41,390 | 85.9 | 600,110 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 5,365 | 13.0 | 3,735 | 0.6 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 3,655 | 8.8 | 10,685 | 1.6 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 4,350 | 10.5 | 21,385 | 3.6 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 5,130 | 12.4 | 39,925 | 6.7 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5,670 | 13.7 | 69,090 | 11.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 5,070 | 12.2 | 87,390 | 14.6 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 4,795 | 11.6 | 106,395 | 17.7 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 7,370 | 17.8 | 261,500 | 43.6 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 14,499 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-5-12. Kamloops, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | |
| Total | 61,150 | 100.0 | 684,025 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 7,190 | 11.6 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 53,965 | 88.3 | 684,025 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 6,280 | 11.6 | 2,685 | 0.4 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 5,145 | 9.5 | 15,290 | 2.2 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 8,235 | 15.3 | 40,570 | 5.9 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 8,995 | 16.7 | 70,565 | 10.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 7,915 | 14.7 | 96,855 | 14.2 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 5,920 | 11.0 | 102,175 | 14.9 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5,090 | 9.4 | 113,040 | 16.5 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 6,390 | 11.8 | 242,840 | 35.5 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 12,676 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-5-13. Kelowna, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-5. Population 15 Years and Over, by Number of Individuals and Aggregate Income,
by 1980 Income Groups, 1981 – Continued

TABLEAU 7-5. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le nombre de personnes et le revenu agrégé, selon la tranche
de revenu en 1980, 1981 – suite

| Income group | Number | Percentage distribution | Aggregate income | Percentage distribution |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Tranche de revenu | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Revenu agrégé | Répartition en pourcentage |
| | | | \$'000 | |
| 7-5-14. Kingston, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 87,905 | 100.0 | 929,605 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 11,705 | 13.3 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 76,195 | 86.7 | 929,605 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 9,905 | 13.0 | 1,895 | 0.2 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 7,780 | 10.2 | 22,920 | 2.5 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 9,580 | 12.6 | 47,445 | 5.1 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 11,400 | 15.0 | 88,995 | 9.6 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 12,525 | 16.4 | 153,500 | 16.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 9,865 | 12.9 | 171,945 | 18.5 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 7,420 | 9.7 | 163,480 | 17.6 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 7,715 | 10.1 | 279,420 | 30.1 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 12,200 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-5-16 Moncton, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | |
| Total | 74,740 | 100.0 | 692,320 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 12,900 | 17.3 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 61,840 | 82.7 | 692,315 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 7,970 | 12.9 | 4,390 | 0.6 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 7,255 | 11.7 | 22,010 | 3.2 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 8,380 | 13.6 | 40,925 | 5.9 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 9,980 | 16.1 | 77,880 | 11.2 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 10,635 | 17.2 | 130,600 | 18.9 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 7,695 | 12.4 | 132,055 | 19.1 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 4,905 | 7.9 | 108,270 | 15.6 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 5,020 | 8.1 | 176,185 | 25.4 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 11,196 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-5-18 North Bay, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 43,255 | 100.0 | 445,535 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 6,555 | 15.2 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 36,705 | 84.9 | 445,530 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 5,330 | 14.5 | 4,325 | 1.0 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 3,825 | 10.4 | 11,065 | 2.5 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 4,575 | 12.5 | 22,705 | 5.1 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 5,315 | 14.5 | 41,320 | 9.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5,630 | 15.3 | 68,775 | 15.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 4,765 | 13.0 | 83,260 | 18.7 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 3,225 | 8.8 | 71,165 | 16.0 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 4,035 | 11.0 | 142,915 | 32.1 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 12,139 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-5-19 Peterborough, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 66,720 | 100.0 | 695,285 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 8,445 | 12.7 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 58,275 | 87.3 | 695,285 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 8,015 | 13.8 | 6,095 | 0.9 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 6,010 | 10.3 | 17,585 | 2.5 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 7,430 | 12.7 | 37,185 | 5.3 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 9,150 | 15.7 | 71,610 | 10.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 9,015 | 15.5 | 110,645 | 15.9 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 7,525 | 12.9 | 130,405 | 18.8 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5,280 | 9.1 | 116,295 | 16.7 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 5,845 | 10.0 | 205,460 | 29.6 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 11,931 | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-5. Population 15 Years and Over, by Number of Individuals and Aggregate Income,
by 1980 Income Groups, 1981 - Concluded

TABLEAU 7-5. Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le nombre de personnes et le revenu agrégé, selon la tranche
de revenu en 1980, 1981 - fin

| Income group | Number | Percentage distribution | Aggregate income | Percentage distribution |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Tranche de revenu | Nombre | Répartition en pourcentage | Revenu agrégé | Répartition en pourcentage |
| \$ '000 | | | | |
| Total | 48,415 | 100.0 | 638,760 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 7,055 | 14.6 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 41,365 | 85.4 | 638,765 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 4,870 | 11.8 | 2,935 | 0.5 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 3,410 | 8.2 | 9,800 | 1.5 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 3,545 | 8.6 | 17,395 | 2.7 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 4,745 | 11.5 | 36,535 | 5.7 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5,885 | 14.2 | 72,350 | 11.3 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 4,980 | 12.0 | 86,050 | 13.5 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5,545 | 13.4 | 123,400 | 19.3 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 8,385 | 20.3 | 290,295 | 45.4 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 15,443 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-5-22 Prince George, B.C. - C-B | | | | |
| Total | 63,955 | 100.0 | 783,600 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 9,470 | 14.8 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 54,480 | 85.2 | 783,600 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 7,505 | 13.8 | 4,310 | 0.6 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 5,120 | 9.4 | 14,865 | 1.9 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 5,805 | 10.7 | 28,815 | 3.7 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 7,255 | 13.3 | 56,435 | 7.2 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 7,250 | 13.3 | 88,720 | 11.3 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 5,690 | 10.4 | 98,800 | 12.6 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5,650 | 10.4 | 125,665 | 16.0 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 10,215 | 18.8 | 365,990 | 46.7 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 14,383 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-5-27 Sarnia, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 65,915 | 100.0 | 735,735 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 11,495 | 17.4 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 54,415 | 82.6 | 735,740 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 7,730 | 14.2 | 4,700 | 0.6 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 5,535 | 10.2 | 16,200 | 2.2 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 6,330 | 11.6 | 31,540 | 4.3 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 6,455 | 11.9 | 49,785 | 6.8 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 6,325 | 11.6 | 77,500 | 10.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 5,965 | 11.0 | 104,405 | 14.2 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 7,975 | 14.7 | 176,950 | 24.1 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 8,105 | 14.9 | 274,655 | 37.3 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 13,521 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-5-28 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 90,085 | 100.0 | 887,600 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 14,715 | 16.3 | - | - |
| With income - Avec un revenu | 75,370 | 83.7 | 887,600 | 100.0 |
| Under \$2,000 - Moins de \$2,000 | 8,115 | 10.8 | 6,835 | 0.8 |
| \$ 2,000-\$ 3,999 | 8,990 | 11.9 | 27,810 | 3.1 |
| 4,000- 5,999 | 10,580 | 14.0 | 51,820 | 5.8 |
| 6,000- 9,999 | 12,170 | 16.1 | 94,085 | 10.6 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 13,410 | 17.8 | 164,180 | 18.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 9,165 | 12.2 | 157,010 | 17.7 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5,635 | 7.5 | 124,105 | 14.0 |
| 25,000 and over - et plus | 7,305 | 9.7 | 261,755 | 29.5 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 11,777 | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-5-30 Sherbrooke, Que. | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-6. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling,
1981-1984

TABLEAU 7-6. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement,
1981-1984

| Residential construction | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----------------|------|------|-----------------------------------|--|---|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | | | |
| | | number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-6-1. Barrie, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 332 | 631 | 660 | 403 | - 38.9 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.8 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 316 | 242 | 364 | 389 | + 6.9 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 16 | 40 | 4 | 2 | - 50.0 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | 206 | 80 | - | ... | ... | 5.0 | 1.8 | ... | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | - | 143 | 212 | 12 | - 94.3 | ... | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 406 | 493 | 673 | 514 | - 23.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 267 | 202 | 419 | 340 | - 18.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | - | 40 | 18 | 4 | - 77.8 | ... | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 10 | 159 | 47 | 80 | + 70.2 | 0.2 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 129 | 92 | 189 | 90 | - 52.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.5 | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 250 | 309 | 291 | 174 | - 40.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 142 | 185 | 125 | 168 | + 34.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 16 | 16 | 2 | - | ... | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.6 | ... | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | 47 | 80 | - | ... | ... | 2.3 | 2.8 | ... | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 92 | 61 | 84 | 6 | - 92.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | | | | | | |
| 7-6-3. Brantford, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 268 | 79 | 359 | 286 | - 20.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 88 | 71 | 268 | 185 | - 31.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 8 | 8 | 24 | 14 | - 41.7 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 1.6 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 172 | - | 67 | 87 | + 29.9 | 1.1 | ... | 0.4 | 0.9 | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 136 | 47 | 451 | 277 | - 38.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 96 | 43 | 263 | 184 | - 30.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 10 | 4 | 18 | 18 | - | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 2.3 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 28 | - | - | - | - | 0.7 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 2 | - | 170 | 75 | - 55.9 | ... | ... | 1.0 | 0.5 | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 196 | 226 | 132 | 141 | + 6.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 24 | 50 | 53 | 54 | + 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 2 | 6 | 12 | 8 | - 33.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 2.2 | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 170 | 170 | 67 | 79 | + 17.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.9 | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-6. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling,
1981-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-6. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement,
1981-1984 - suite

| Residential construction Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|---|--|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-6-7. Cornwall, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 206 | 53 | 348 | 164 | - 52.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 56 | 43 | 148 | 138 | - 6.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 7 | 6 | 8 | 12 | + 50.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | 4 | - | ... | ... | ... | 0.1 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 143 | 4 | 192 | 10 | - 94.8 | 0.9 | -- | 1.2 | 0.1 | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 215 | 51 | 201 | 270 | + 34.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 80 | 27 | 114 | 137 | + 20.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 4 | 2 | 12 | 8 | - 33.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 131 | 22 | 75 | 125 | + 66.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 48 | 35 | 181 | 76 | - 58.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 32 | 29 | 64 | 64 | - | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 4 | 6 | - | 4 | ... | 0.1 | 0.5 | ... | 1.1 | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.2 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 12 | - | 117 | 4 | - 96.6 | 0.1 | ... | 0.8 | ... | | | | | |
| 7-6-8. Drummondville, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 69 | 75 | 354 | 373 | + 5.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 25 | 30 | 97 | 99 | + 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 4 | 4 | 16 | 2 | - 87.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 9 | - | 27 | 40 | + 48.1 | 1.9 | ... | 2.3 | 3.2 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 31 | 41 | 214 | 232 | + 8.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 157 | 62 | 177 | 528 | + 198.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 42 | 22 | 78 | 101 | + 29.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 14 | 2 | 8 | 12 | + 50.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 3 | - | 17 | 20 | + 17.6 | 0.5 | ... | 1.6 | 1.4 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 98 | 38 | 74 | 395 | + 433.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 2.3 | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 27 | 54 | 231 | 59 | - 74.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.4 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 2 | 11 | 30 | 28 | - 6.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | - | 2 | 10 | - | - | ... | 0.2 | 0.6 | ... | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | 10 | 13 | + 30.0 | ... | ... | 1.8 | 3.0 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 25 | 41 | 181 | 18 | - 90.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 0.2 | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-6. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling,
1981-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-6. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement,
1981-1984 - suite

| Residential construction Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|--|---|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | 7-6-9. Fredericton, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 106 | 179 | 359 | 405 | + 12.8 | 4.8 | 10.7 | 7.6 | 14.1 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 37 | 145 | 351 | 304 | - 13.4 | 2.0 | 9.7 | 8.3 | 12.2 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 2 | - | 4 | - | - | 14.3 | - | 12.9 | ... | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | 4 | 3 | - 25.0 | - | - | 2.2 | 8.6 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 67 | 34 | - | 98 | - | 24.1 | 20.7 | - | 28.2 | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 77 | 157 | 370 | 281 | - 24.1 | 3.1 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 7.2 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 43 | 132 | 326 | 281 | - 13.8 | 1.9 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 8.2 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | 11.1 | - | 20.0 | ... | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | 3.1 | ... | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 30 | 25 | 36 | - | - | 19.5 | 14.2 | 16.5 | - | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 45 | 107 | 83 | 204 | + 145.8 | 4.6 | 9.5 | 3.5 | 16.4 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 8 | 61 | 83 | 106 | + 27.7 | 1.1 | 7.1 | 4.3 | 11.0 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 37 | 46 | - | 98 | - | 13.8 | 18.4 | - | 37.5 | | | | | |
| 7-6-11. Guelph, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 554 | 235 | 790 | 551 | - 30.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.1 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 275 | 206 | 448 | 423 | - 5.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 74 | 18 | 8 | - | - | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | ... | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 104 | - | - | 78 | - | 2.1 | - | - | 1.8 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 101 | 11 | 334 | 50 | - 85.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 691 | 281 | 585 | 641 | + 9.6 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 309 | 175 | 435 | 456 | + 4.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 86 | 24 | 6 | 1 | - 83.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 164 | - | - | 4 | - | 3.9 | - | - | 0.1 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 132 | 82 | 144 | 180 | + 25.0 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 180 | 143 | 347 | 257 | - 25.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 31 | 73 | 85 | 53 | - 37.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 8 | - | 2 | - | - | 0.3 | - | 0.6 | ... | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | 74 | - | - | - | - | 3.6 | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 141 | 70 | 260 | 130 | - 50.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-6. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling,
1981-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-6. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement,
1981-1984 - suite

| Residential construction Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|------|------|------|---|--|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-6-12 Kamloops, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 898 | 400 | 176 | 53 | - 69.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 564 | 64 | 166 | 53 | - 68.1 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 36 | 26 | 10 | - | - | 2.9 | 4.3 | 2.2 | ... | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 40 | 67 | - | - | - | 0.8 | 2.2 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 258 | 243 | - | - | - | 1.6 | 2.7 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 938 | 614 | 184 | 202 | + 9.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 870 | 142 | 174 | 82 | - 52.9 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.8 | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 36 | 20 | 10 | 4 | - 60.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.0 | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | 183 | - | - | - | - | 3.9 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 32 | 269 | - | 116 | - | 0.3 | 2.1 | ... | 2.2 | | | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 543 | 327 | 311 | 78 | - 74.9 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 0.9 | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 158 | 78 | 58 | 18 | - 69.0 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 8 | 12 | 16 | - | - | 1.6 | 4.9 | 6.6 | ... | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 79 | 9 | 9 | - | - | 2.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | ... | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 298 | 228 | 228 | 60 | - 73.7 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 1.6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7-6-13 Kelowna, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,017 | 469 | 447 | 498 | + 11.4 | 13.2 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 3.1 | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 316 | 241 | 436 | 298 | - 31.7 | 14.2 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.3 | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 14 | 16 | 4 | 4 | - | 6.3 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 267 | 129 | 7 | 85 | - | 28.7 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 5.3 | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 420 | 83 | - | 111 | - | 9.8 | 0.9 | ... | 2.2 | | | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 986 | 759 | 455 | 328 | - 27.9 | 8.8 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 433 | 297 | 445 | 309 | - 30.6 | 7.7 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.9 | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 22 | 26 | 10 | 4 | - 60.0 | 7.4 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 1.0 | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 223 | 143 | - | 15 | - | 16.0 | 3.1 | ... | 0.7 | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 308 | 293 | - | - | - | 8.0 | 2.3 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 425 | 151 | 138 | 295 | + 113.8 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 3.5 | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 49 | 135 | 121 | 107 | - 11.6 | 0.8 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 6 | 8 | 2 | - | - | 1.2 | 3.2 | 0.8 | ... | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 102 | 8 | 15 | 77 | + 413.3 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 8.0 | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 268 | - | - | 111 | - | 2.1 | ... | ... | 3.0 | | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-6. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling,
1981-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-6. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement,
1981-1984 - suite

| Residential construction Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|-------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | number - nombre | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-6-14. Kingston, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 592 | 510 | 643 | 1,135 | + 76.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 162 | 239 | 464 | 488 | + 5.2 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 14 | 18 | 26 | 60 | + 130.8 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 6.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | 175 | - | ... | ... | ... | 4.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 416 | 253 | 153 | 412 | + 169.3 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 4.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 637 | 496 | 906 | 639 | - 29.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 213 | 159 | 478 | 456 | - 4.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 36 | 20 | 34 | 16 | - 52.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 388 | 317 | 394 | 167 | - 57.6 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 584 | 529 | 259 | 751 | + 190.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 3.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 60 | 161 | 140 | 168 | + 20.0 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 12 | 10 | 2 | 46 | - | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 12.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | 175 | - | ... | ... | ... | 8.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 512 | 358 | 117 | 362 | + 209.4 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 4.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-6-16. Moncton, N.B. - N.B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 104 | 204 | 541 | 410 | - 24.2 | 4.8 | 12.1 | 11.4 | 14.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 94 | 93 | 395 | 344 | - 12.9 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 9.4 | 13.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 10 | - | 8 | 6 | - 25.0 | 71.4 | - | 25.8 | 75.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | 25 | 118 | 10 | - 91.5 | ... | 100.0 | 63.4 | 28.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | - | 86 | 20 | 50 | + 150.0 | ... | 52.4 | 6.5 | 14.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 187 | 162 | 440 | 536 | + 21.8 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 13.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 173 | 129 | 307 | 382 | + 24.4 | 7.6 | 10.4 | 9.8 | 11.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 14 | - | 6 | 14 | + 133.3 | 38.9 | - | 30.0 | 40.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | 13 | 75 | 60 | - 20.0 | ... | 100.0 | 57.3 | 72.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | - | 20 | 52 | 80 | + 53.8 | ... | 11.4 | 23.9 | 20.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 110 | 159 | 263 | 159 | - 39.5 | 11.2 | 14.2 | 11.2 | 12.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 90 | 61 | 150 | 108 | - 28.0 | 12.7 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 11.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | - | - | 4 | - | - | ... | ... | 33.3 | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | 12 | 55 | 5 | - 90.9 | ... | ... | 82.1 | 31.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 20 | 86 | 54 | 46 | - 14.8 | 7.5 | 34.4 | 16.3 | 17.6 | | | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-6. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling,
1981-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-6. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement,
1981-1984 - suite

| Residential construction Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|---|--|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-6-18 North Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 159 | 248 | 193 | 201 | + 4.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 62 | 35 | 114 | 112 | - 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 16 | 24 | 36 | 72 | + 100.0 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 8.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 40 | - | - | - | - | 0.8 | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 41 | 189 | 43 | 17 | - 60.5 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 200 | 179 | 153 | 324 | + 111.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 103 | 32 | 102 | 101 | - 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 22 | 8 | 51 | 46 | - 9.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 5.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | 40 | - | - | - | ... | 0.7 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 75 | 99 | - | 177 | ... | 0.6 | 0.7 | - | 1.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 94 | 166 | 206 | 81 | - 60.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 9 | 15 | 26 | 35 | + 34.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 4 | 20 | 6 | 32 | + 433.3 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 8.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 40 | - | - | - | - | 1.1 | - | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 41 | 131 | 174 | 14 | - 92.0 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-6-19 Peterborough, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 145 | 160 | 451 | 270 | - 40.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 81 | 92 | 250 | 217 | - 13.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 28 | - | - | - | - | 0.5 | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 21 | 8 | 30 | - | - | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 15 | 60 | 171 | 53 | - 69.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 285 | 103 | 279 | 299 | + 7.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 116 | 65 | 192 | 211 | + 9.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 28 | 2 | - | - | - | 0.5 | 0.1 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 11 | 21 | 8 | 30 | + 275.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 130 | 15 | 79 | 58 | - 26.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 92 | 119 | 291 | 256 | - 12.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 23 | 51 | 109 | 109 | - | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | 54 | 8 | 30 | - | - | 1.5 | 0.4 | 1.0 | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 15 | 60 | 152 | 147 | - 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.6 | | | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

**TABLE 7-6. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling,
1981-1984 - Continued**

**TABLEAU 7-6. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement,
1981-1984 - suite**

| Residential construction Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|--|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-6-22 Prince George, B.C. - C.B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 971 | 466 | 252 | 94 | - 62.7 | 12.6 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 590 | 72 | 181 | 94 | - 48.1 | 26.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 70 | 28 | 8 | - | - | 31.7 | 4.6 | 1.8 | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | 49 | 3 | - | - | - | 1.6 | 0.2 | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 311 | 317 | 60 | - | - | 7.2 | 3.6 | 1.2 | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 781 | 408 | 182 | 175 | - 3.8 | 7.0 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 573 | 165 | 157 | 113 | - 28.0 | 10.2 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 70 | 18 | 22 | 2 | - 90.9 | 23.5 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 0.5 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | 49 | 3 | - | - | - | 1.1 | 0.2 | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 138 | 176 | - | 60 | - | 3.6 | 1.4 | - | 1.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 324 | 65 | 134 | 48 | - 64.2 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 143 | 49 | 72 | 48 | - 33.3 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 8 | 16 | 2 | - | - | 1.6 | 6.5 | 0.8 | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 173 | - | 60 | - | - | 1.3 | - | 1.2 | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-6-25 St. Jean, Qué | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 260 | 368 | 383 | 597 | + 55.9 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 132 | 95 | 220 | 255 | + 15.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 4 | 30 | 58 | 26 | - 55.2 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 124 | 243 | 105 | 316 | + 201.0 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 1.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 297 | 178 | 463 | 613 | + 32.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 167 | 94 | 201 | 271 | + 34.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 6 | 28 | 52 | 30 | - 42.3 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 124 | 56 | 210 | 312 | + 48.6 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 78 | 268 | 189 | 172 | - 9.0 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 34 | 35 | 53 | 34 | - 35.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 2 | 4 | 12 | 10 | - 16.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 42 | 229 | 124 | 128 | + 3.2 | 0.5 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | | | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-6. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling,
1981-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-6. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement,
1981-1984 - suite

| Residential construction Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|---|--|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | number - nombre | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 319 | 171 | 406 | 431 | + 6.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 263 | 137 | 344 | 251 | - 27.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 12 | . | 12 | - | . | 0.2 | . | 1.0 | . |
| Row - En rangée | 44 | 34 | 50 | 3 | - 94.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | - | - | - | 177 | . | ... | ... | ... | 1.8 |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 314 | 161 | 391 | 287 | - 26.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 298 | 115 | 349 | 243 | - 30.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 16 | 2 | 12 | - | . | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | ... |
| Row - En rangée | - | 44 | 30 | 20 | - 33.3 | ... | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | - | - | - | 24 | . | ... | ... | ... | 0.1 |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 83 | 89 | 104 | 223 | + 114.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 37 | 55 | 50 | 67 | + 34.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 2 | - | - | - | . | 0.1 | . | ... | ... |
| Row - En rangée | 44 | 34 | 54 | 3 | - 94.4 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 0.1 |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | - | - | - | 153 | . | ... | ... | ... | 1.7 |
| 7-6-28. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 936 | 324 | 127 | 150 | + 18.1 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 131 | 100 | 108 | 108 | - | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 28 | 4 | 2 | - | . | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | ... |
| Row - En rangée | - | 28 | - | - | . | 0.7 | ... | ... | ... |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 777 | 192 | 17 | 42 | + 147.1 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 954 | 562 | 351 | 115 | - 67.2 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 189 | 106 | 118 | 115 | - 2.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 43 | 11 | 2 | - | . | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | ... |
| Row - En rangée | 11 | 10 | 18 | - | . | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | ... |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 711 | 435 | 213 | - | . | 5.7 | 3.0 | 1.3 | ... |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 885 | 607 | 378 | 358 | - 5.3 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 67 | 63 | 53 | 45 | - 15.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 10 | 1 | - | - | . | 0.3 | 0.1 | ... | ... |
| Row - En rangée | - | 18 | - | - | . | 0.9 | 0.9 | ... | ... |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 808 | 525 | 325 | 313 | - 3.7 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 3.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-6. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling,
1981-1984 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-6. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement,
1981-1984 - suite

| Residential construction Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984: 1983 | Census Agglomeration as percentage of province | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|-------|--|---|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | 7-6-29 Shawinigan, Qué. | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 124 | 96 | 231 | 288 | + 24.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 57 | 68 | 152 | 146 | - 3.9 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 4 | 8 | 18 | 10 | - 44.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 63 | 20 | 61 | 132 | + 116.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 208 | 113 | 195 | 316 | + 52.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 76 | 58 | 154 | 122 | - 20.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 4 | 6 | 16 | 14 | - 12.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 128 | 49 | 25 | 180 | + 620.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.0 | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 66 | 50 | 83 | 50 | - 39.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 15 | 26 | 21 | 40 | + 90.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | - 66.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 49 | 20 | 56 | 8 | - 85.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | | | | |
| 7-6-30 Sherbrooke, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 618 | 359 | 853 | 1,357 | + 59.1 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 3.2 | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 206 | 192 | 445 | 345 | - 22.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.7 | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 22 | 4 | 4 | 22 | + 450.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | 14 | 12 | - 14.3 | - | - | 1.2 | 0.9 | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 390 | 163 | 390 | 978 | + 150.8 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 5.7 | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 709 | 281 | 652 | 1,389 | + 113.0 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 3.2 | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 265 | 153 | 412 | 375 | - 9.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 16 | 6 | 6 | 20 | + 233.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | 14 | 12 | - | - | - | - | 1.0 | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 428 | 122 | 234 | 980 | + 318.8 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 5.6 | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 163 | 235 | 367 | 346 | - 5.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.1 | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 40 | 80 | 109 | 78 | - 28.4 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 10 | 4 | 2 | 4 | + 100.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | 14 | 12 | - 14.3 | - | - | 2.5 | 2.8 | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 113 | 151 | 242 | 252 | + 4.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-6. Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, by Type of Dwelling,
1981-1984 - Concluded

TABLEAU 7-6. Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, par genre de logement,
1981-1984 - fin

| Residential construction Construction domiciliaire | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | Percentage change 1984/1983 Variation en pourcentage 1984/1983 | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|------|------|------|---|--|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| number - nombre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-6-32 Sydney-Sydney Mines, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starts - Mises en chantier: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 491 | 483 | 548 | 473 | - 13.7 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 9.6 | 10.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 469 | 271 | 540 | 367 | - 32.0 | 15.0 | 10.8 | 12.7 | 10.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2.6 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 20 | 212 | 8 | 106 | - | 4.5 | 23.5 | 0.8 | 15.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| Completions - Achèvements: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 561 | 407 | 553 | 523 | - 5.4 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 10.9 | 10.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 511 | 317 | 425 | 457 | + 7.5 | 15.1 | 12.3 | 10.8 | 13.1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | - | 2 | - | - | - | ... | 1.6 | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | 50 | 88 | 128 | 66 | - 48.4 | 5.4 | 22.1 | 15.8 | 5.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Under construction - Logements en construction: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 228 | 303 | 304 | 244 | - 19.7 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 10.2 | 9.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Single detached - Simples détachés | 226 | 179 | 300 | 200 | - 33.3 | 15.2 | 13.2 | 17.9 | 12.9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Semi-detached - Maisons jumelées | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2.2 | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Row - En rangée | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | | | | | | | | |
| Apartment and other - Appartements et autres | - | 124 | 4 | 44 | - | ... | 14.0 | 0.4 | 6.7 | | | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-7. Number of Occupied Dwellings, by Structural Type and Tenure, 1981

TABLEAU 7-7. Nombre de logements occupés, selon le type de construction et le mode d'habitation, 1981

| | All dwellings Tous les logements | | Single detached Individuels non attenants | | Single attached Individuels attenants | | Apartment or flat Appartements ou plein-pied | | Movable dwellings Logements mobiles | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Number Nombre | Percent- age dis- tribution Réparti- tion en pourcen- tage | Number Nombre | Percent- age dis- tribution Réparti- tion en pourcen- tage | Number Nombre | Percent- age dis- tribution Réparti- tion en pourcen- tage | Number Nombre | Percent- age dis- tribution Réparti- tion en pourcen- tage | Number Nombre | Percent- age dis- tribution Réparti- tion en pourcen- tage |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-7-3. Brantford, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 31,120 | 100.0 | 19,970 | 64.2 | 3,105 | 10.0 | 8,040 | 25.8 | 5 | -- |
| Owned - Possédé | 20,715 | 100.0 | 18,305 | 88.4 | 1,490 | 7.2 | 920 | 4.4 | 5 | -- |
| Rented - Loué | 10,410 | 100.0 | 1,665 | 16.0 | 1,620 | 15.6 | 7,115 | 68.3 | 5 | -- |
| 7-7-11. Guelph, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 27,360 | 100.0 | 15,705 | 57.4 | 3,430 | 12.5 | 8,185 | 29.9 | 40 | 0.1 |
| Owned - Possédé | 16,735 | 100.0 | 14,385 | 86.0 | 1,735 | 10.4 | 585 | 3.5 | 30 | 0.2 |
| Rented - Loué | 10,625 | 100.0 | 1,320 | 12.4 | 1,695 | 16.0 | 7,600 | 71.5 | 10 | 0.1 |
| 7-7-12. Kamloops, B.C. - C-B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 22,020 | 100.0 | 13,305 | 60.4 | 2,580 | 11.7 | 4,505 | 20.5 | 1,625 | 7.4 |
| Owned - Possédé | 14,935 | 100.0 | 11,950 | 80.0 | 1,120 | 7.5 | 400 | 2.7 | 1,475 | 9.9 |
| Rented - Loué | 7,085 | 100.0 | 1,360 | 19.2 | 1,465 | 20.7 | 4,115 | 58.1 | 155 | 2.2 |
| 7-7-13. Kelowna, B.C. - C-B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 28,545 | 100.0 | 18,240 | 67.4 | 2,420 | 8.5 | 4,755 | 16.7 | 2,125 | 7.4 |
| Owned - Possédé | 20,175 | 100.0 | 16,840 | 83.5 | 665 | 3.3 | 685 | 3.4 | 1,980 | 9.8 |
| Rented - Loué | 8,365 | 100.0 | 2,400 | 28.7 | 1,755 | 21.0 | 4,075 | 48.7 | 145 | 1.7 |
| 7-7-14. Kingston, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 39,910 | 100.0 | 23,140 | 58.0 | 4,760 | 11.9 | 11,715 | 29.4 | 300 | 0.8 |
| Owned - Possédé | 23,685 | 100.0 | 20,630 | 87.1 | 1,895 | 8.0 | 890 | 3.8 | 275 | 1.2 |
| Rented - Loué | 16,230 | 100.0 | 2,510 | 15.5 | 2,865 | 17.7 | 10,835 | 66.8 | 20 | 0.1 |
| 7-7-16. Moncton, N.B. - N-B | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 32,190 | 100.0 | 20,815 | 64.7 | 1,605 | 5.0 | 8,470 | 26.3 | 1,310 | 4.1 |
| Owned - Possédé | 21,945 | 100.0 | 19,310 | 88.0 | 420 | 1.9 | 1,085 | 4.9 | 1,135 | 5.2 |
| Rented - Loué | 10,250 | 100.0 | 1,505 | 14.7 | 1,180 | 11.5 | 7,395 | 72.1 | 165 | 1.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

TABLE 7-7. Number of Occupied Dwellings, by Structural Type and Tenure, 1981 - Concluded

TABLEAU 7-7. Nombre de logements occupés, selon le type de construction et le mode d'habitation, 1981 - fin

| | All dwellings Tous les logements | | Single detached Individuels non attenants | | Single attached Individuels attenants | | Apartment or flat Appartements ou plein-pied | | Movable dwellings Logements mobiles | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Number Nombre | Percent- age dis- tribution Réparti- tion en pourcen- tage | Number Nombre | Percent- age dis- tribution Réparti- tion en pourcen- tage | Number Nombre | Percent- age dis- tribution Réparti- tion en pourcen- tage | Number Nombre | Percent- age dis- tribution Réparti- tion en pourcen- tage | Number Nombre | Percent- age dis- tribution Réparti- tion en pourcen- tage |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-7-18. North Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 18,870 | 100.0 | 11,735 | 62.2 | 2,705 | 14.3 | 4,320 | 22.9 | 115 | 0.6 |
| Owned - Possède | 12,090 | 100.0 | 10,375 | 85.8 | 1,175 | 9.7 | 435 | 3.6 | 105 | 0.9 |
| Rented - Loué | 6,785 | 100.0 | 1,360 | 20.0 | 1,520 | 22.4 | 3,885 | 57.3 | 10 | 0.1 |
| 7-7-19. Peterborough, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 30,525 | 100.0 | 21,635 | 70.9 | 2,000 | 6.6 | 6,770 | 22.2 | 115 | 0.4 |
| Owned - Possède | 20,940 | 100.0 | 19,850 | 94.8 | 450 | 2.1 | 530 | 2.5 | 100 | 0.5 |
| Rented - Loué | 9,585 | 100.0 | 1,790 | 18.7 | 1,545 | 16.1 | 6,240 | 65.1 | 10 | 0.1 |
| 7-7-22. Prince George, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 21,875 | 100.0 | 13,990 | 64.0 | 1,950 | 8.9 | 4,310 | 19.7 | 1,625 | 7.4 |
| Owned - Possède | 14,675 | 100.0 | 12,355 | 84.2 | 520 | 3.5 | 360 | 2.5 | 1,435 | 9.8 |
| Rented - Loué | 7,200 | 100.0 | 1,635 | 22.7 | 1,435 | 19.9 | 3,950 | 54.9 | 185 | 2.6 |
| 7-7-27. Sarnia, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 29,605 | 100.0 | 19,805 | 66.9 | 2,965 | 10.0 | 6,645 | 22.4 | 195 | 0.7 |
| Owned - Possède | 19,605 | 100.0 | 17,930 | 91.5 | 1,065 | 5.4 | 435 | 2.2 | 180 | 0.9 |
| Rented - Loué | 10,005 | 100.0 | 1,870 | 18.7 | 1,900 | 19.0 | 6,210 | 62.1 | 15 | 0.1 |
| 7-7-28. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 28,305 | 100.0 | 19,720 | 69.7 | 1,985 | 7.0 | 6,465 | 22.8 | 145 | 0.5 |
| Owned - Possède | 20,020 | 100.0 | 18,010 | 90.0 | 1,175 | 5.9 | 700 | 3.5 | 135 | 0.7 |
| Rented - Loué | 8,285 | 100.0 | 1,710 | 20.6 | 810 | 9.8 | 5,755 | 69.5 | 10 | 0.1 |
| 7-7-30. Sherbrooke, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 41,350 | 100.0 | 16,785 | 40.6 | 2,290 | 5.5 | 21,770 | 52.6 | 505 | 1.2 |
| Owned - Possède | 19,725 | 100.0 | 15,465 | 78.4 | 895 | 4.5 | 2,900 | 14.7 | 470 | 2.4 |
| Rented - Loué | 21,630 | 100.0 | 1,325 | 6.1 | 1,390 | 6.4 | 18,870 | 87.2 | 40 | 0.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-8. Occupied Private Dwellings, by Tenure, Showing Main Type of Heating Equipment, 1981

TABLEAU 7-8. Logements privés occupés, selon le mode d'occupation, selon le système de chauffage principal, 1981

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-8. Occupied Private Dwellings, by Tenure, Showing Main Type of Heating Equipment, 1981 - Concluded

TABLEAU 7-8. Logements privés occupés, selon le mode d'occupation, selon le système de chauffage principal, 1981 - fin

| | Total occupied private dwellings Total des logements privés occupés | | Main type of heating equipment - Système de chauffage principal | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|------------------|--|
| | | | Steam or hot water furnace Système à vapeur ou à eau chaude | | Hot air furnace Système à air chaud | | Installed electric heating system Système de chauffage à l'électricité | | Stove or space heater Poêle ou tournaise de plancher | | Other Autres | |
| | Number Nombre | Percent- age dis- tribution Réparti- tion en pourcen- tage | Number Nombre | Percent- age dis- tribution Réparti- tion en pourcen- tage | Number Nombre | Percent- age dis- tribution Réparti- tion en pourcen- tage | Number Nombre | Percent- age dis- tribution Réparti- tion en pourcen- tage | Number Nombre | Percent- age dis- tribution Réparti- tion en pourcen- tage | Number Nombre | Percent- age dis- tribution Réparti- tion en pourcen- tage |
| 7-8-18. North Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 18,885 | 100.0 | 3,105 | 16.4 | 9,905 | 52.4 | 4,615 | 24.4 | 565 | 3.0 | 685 | 3.6 |
| Owned - Possédés | 12,095 | 100.0 | 1,220 | 10.1 | 7,550 | 62.4 | 2,550 | 21.1 | 425 | 3.5 | 350 | 2.9 |
| Rented - Loués | 6,790 | 100.0 | 1,890 | 27.8 | 2,355 | 34.7 | 2,070 | 30.5 | 140 | 2.1 | 335 | 4.9 |
| 7-8-19. Peterborough, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 30,515 | 100.0 | 2,830 | 9.3 | 19,425 | 63.7 | 6,520 | 21.4 | 920 | 3.0 | 815 | 2.7 |
| Owned - Possédés | 20,940 | 100.0 | 810 | 3.9 | 16,200 | 77.4 | 2,805 | 13.4 | 580 | 2.8 | 550 | 2.6 |
| Rented - Loués | 9,575 | 100.0 | 2,025 | 21.1 | 3,230 | 33.7 | 3,715 | 38.8 | 345 | 3.6 | 265 | 2.8 |
| 7-8-22. Prince George, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 21,875 | 100.0 | 2,195 | 10.0 | 14,795 | 67.6 | 3,180 | 14.5 | 630 | 2.9 | 1,075 | 4.9 |
| Owned - Possédés | 14,680 | 100.0 | 715 | 4.9 | 11,950 | 81.4 | 920 | 6.3 | 415 | 2.8 | 670 | 4.6 |
| Rented - Loués | 7,200 | 100.0 | 1,475 | 20.5 | 2,845 | 39.5 | 2,255 | 31.3 | 210 | 2.9 | 405 | 5.6 |
| 7-8-27. Sarnia, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 29,605 | 100.0 | 4,720 | 15.9 | 19,615 | 66.3 | 3,800 | 12.8 | 1,015 | 3.4 | 460 | 1.6 |
| Owned - Possédés | 19,600 | 100.0 | 1,930 | 9.8 | 15,990 | 81.6 | 755 | 3.9 | 595 | 3.0 | 330 | 1.7 |
| Rented - Loués | 10,000 | 100.0 | 2,790 | 27.9 | 3,620 | 36.2 | 3,045 | 30.4 | 415 | 4.2 | 130 | 1.3 |
| 7-8-28. Sault Ste-Marie, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 28,305 | 100.0 | 4,375 | 15.5 | 14,355 | 50.7 | 7,890 | 27.9 | 810 | 2.9 | 875 | 3.1 |
| Owned - Possédés | 20,025 | 100.0 | 2,250 | 11.2 | 11,980 | 59.8 | 4,655 | 23.2 | 540 | 2.7 | 600 | 3.0 |
| Rented - Loués | 8,280 | 100.0 | 2,125 | 25.7 | 2,375 | 28.7 | 3,230 | 39.0 | 270 | 3.3 | 275 | 3.3 |
| 7-8-30. Sherbrooke, Que. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 41,350 | 100.0 | 16,605 | 40.2 | 8,165 | 19.7 | 14,250 | 34.5 | 1,975 | 4.8 | 355 | 0.9 |
| Owned - Possédés | 19,740 | 100.0 | 6,340 | 32.1 | 5,975 | 30.3 | 6,930 | 35.1 | 375 | 1.9 | 120 | 0.6 |
| Rented - Loués | 21,615 | 100.0 | 10,260 | 47.5 | 2,190 | 10.1 | 7,325 | 33.9 | 1,600 | 7.4 | 230 | 1.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-9. Private Households, by Type of Household and by 1980 Household Income Groups, 1981

TABLEAU 7-9. Ménages privés, selon le genre de ménage et par tranche de revenu du ménage en 1980, 1981

| | Total private households | Percentage distribution | Family households | Percentage distribution | Non-family households | Percentage distribution |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Total des ménages privés | Répartition en pourcentage | Ménages familiaux | Répartition en pourcentage | Ménages non familiaux | Répartition en pourcentage |
| 7-9-3. Brantford, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 31,120 | 100.0 | 23,665 | 100.0 | 7,455 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 155 | 0.5 | 50 | 0.2 | 105 | 1.4 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 2,050 | 6.6 | 985 | 4.2 | 1,070 | 14.4 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 4,455 | 14.3 | 1,905 | 8.0 | 2,550 | 34.2 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 4,005 | 12.9 | 2,550 | 10.8 | 1,460 | 19.6 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 4,130 | 13.3 | 3,080 | 13.0 | 1,045 | 14.0 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 4,780 | 15.4 | 4,240 | 17.9 | 540 | 7.2 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 6,625 | 21.3 | 6,130 | 25.9 | 495 | 6.6 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 4,925 | 15.8 | 4,725 | 20.0 | 195 | 2.6 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 22,690 | ... | 25,942 | ... | 12,366 | ... |
| 7-9-11. Guelph, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 27,365 | 100.0 | 20,455 | 100.0 | 6,905 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 55 | 0.2 | 15 | 0.1 | 35 | 0.5 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 1,840 | 6.7 | 675 | 3.3 | 1,170 | 16.9 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 3,310 | 12.1 | 1,215 | 5.9 | 2,095 | 30.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 3,340 | 12.2 | 2,100 | 10.3 | 1,235 | 17.9 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 3,415 | 12.5 | 2,420 | 11.8 | 995 | 14.4 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 3,535 | 12.9 | 3,025 | 14.8 | 515 | 7.5 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 6,145 | 22.5 | 5,580 | 27.3 | 560 | 8.1 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 5,720 | 20.9 | 5,425 | 26.5 | 300 | 4.3 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 24,694 | ... | 28,519 | ... | 13,363 | ... |
| 7-9-12. Kamloops, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | |
| Total | 21,975 | 100.0 | 16,785 | 100.0 | 5,190 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 85 | 0.4 | 20 | 0.1 | 65 | 1.3 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 1,285 | 5.8 | 545 | 3.2 | 745 | 14.4 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 2,430 | 11.1 | 1,145 | 6.8 | 1,285 | 24.8 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 2,205 | 10.0 | 1,390 | 8.3 | 815 | 15.7 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 2,280 | 10.4 | 1,520 | 9.1 | 760 | 14.6 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 2,675 | 12.2 | 2,200 | 13.1 | 470 | 9.1 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 5,235 | 23.8 | 4,635 | 27.6 | 595 | 11.5 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 5,785 | 26.3 | 5,325 | 31.7 | 455 | 8.8 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 27,051 | ... | 30,370 | ... | 16,316 | ... |
| 7-9-13. Kelowna, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | |
| Total | 28,545 | 100.0 | 21,890 | 100.0 | 6,655 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 165 | 0.6 | 50 | 0.2 | 120 | 1.8 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 1,675 | 5.9 | 760 | 3.5 | 915 | 13.7 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 4,770 | 16.7 | 2,515 | 11.5 | 2,250 | 33.8 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 4,060 | 14.2 | 3,020 | 13.8 | 1,040 | 15.6 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 3,535 | 12.4 | 2,725 | 12.4 | 810 | 12.2 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 3,605 | 12.6 | 3,030 | 13.8 | 575 | 8.6 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 5,315 | 18.6 | 4,770 | 21.8 | 545 | 8.2 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 5,425 | 19.0 | 5,020 | 22.9 | 405 | 6.1 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 23,505 | ... | 26,358 | ... | 14,123 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-9. Private Households, by Type of Household and by 1980 Household Income Groups, 1981 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-9. Ménages privés, selon le genre de ménage et par tranche de revenu du ménage en 1980, 1981 - suite

| | Total private households | Percentage distribution | Family households | Percentage distribution | Non-family households | Percentage distribution |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Total des ménages privés | Répartition en pourcentage | Ménages familiaux | Répartition en pourcentage | Ménages non familiaux | Répartition en pourcentage |
| 7-9-14. Kingston, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 39,915 | 100.0 | 29,415 | 100.0 | 10,495 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 90 | 0.2 | 35 | 0.1 | 60 | 0.6 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 2,850 | 7.1 | 1,165 | 4.0 | 1,685 | 16.1 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 5,830 | 14.6 | 2,515 | 8.6 | 3,320 | 31.6 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5,160 | 12.9 | 3,120 | 10.6 | 2,045 | 19.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 5,265 | 13.2 | 3,970 | 13.5 | 1,295 | 12.3 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5,875 | 14.7 | 4,915 | 16.7 | 965 | 9.2 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 8,150 | 20.4 | 7,350 | 25.0 | 800 | 7.6 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 6,680 | 16.7 | 6,345 | 21.6 | 335 | 3.2 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 22,611 | ... | 26,047 | ... | 12,983 | ... |
| 7-9-16. Moncton, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | | | |
| Total | 32,160 | 100.0 | 25,270 | 100.0 | 6,890 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 110 | 0.3 | 35 | 0.1 | 70 | 1.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 2,720 | 8.5 | 1,125 | 4.5 | 1,595 | 23.1 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 4,470 | 13.9 | 2,725 | 10.8 | 1,745 | 25.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 4,690 | 14.6 | 3,395 | 13.4 | 1,295 | 18.8 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 4,720 | 14.7 | 3,835 | 15.2 | 885 | 12.8 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 4,570 | 14.2 | 4,050 | 16.0 | 515 | 7.5 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 6,240 | 19.4 | 5,720 | 22.6 | 515 | 7.5 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 4,640 | 14.4 | 4,380 | 17.3 | 260 | 3.6 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 21,294 | ... | 23,513 | ... | 13,155 | ... |
| 7-9-18 North Bay, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 18,885 | 100.0 | 14,590 | 100.0 | 4,295 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 45 | 0.2 | - | - | 40 | 0.9 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 1,365 | 7.2 | 575 | 3.9 | 795 | 18.5 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 2,640 | 14.0 | 1,215 | 8.3 | 1,430 | 33.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 2,350 | 12.4 | 1,595 | 10.9 | 760 | 17.7 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 2,715 | 14.4 | 2,190 | 15.0 | 520 | 12.1 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 12,450 | 13.0 | 2,190 | 15.0 | 265 | 6.2 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 4,045 | 21.4 | 3,735 | 25.6 | 315 | 7.3 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 3,270 | 17.3 | 3,095 | 21.2 | 175 | 4.1 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 22,936 | ... | 26,000 | ... | 12,530 | ... |
| 7-9-19 Peterborough, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Total | 30,515 | 100.0 | 23,275 | 100.0 | 7,240 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 80 | 0.3 | 25 | 0.1 | 55 | 0.8 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 1,910 | 6.3 | 860 | 3.7 | 1,055 | 14.6 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 4,405 | 14.4 | 1,890 | 8.1 | 2,515 | 34.7 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 4,380 | 14.4 | 3,035 | 13.0 | 1,345 | 18.6 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 4,135 | 13.6 | 3,130 | 13.4 | 1,010 | 14.0 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 4,275 | 14.0 | 3,675 | 15.8 | 600 | 8.3 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 6,220 | 20.4 | 5,795 | 24.9 | 425 | 5.9 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 5,120 | 16.8 | 4,865 | 20.9 | 255 | 3.5 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 22,534 | ... | 25,561 | ... | 12,812 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-9. Private Households, by Type of Household and by 1980 Household Income Groups, 1981 - Concluded

TABLEAU 7-9. Ménages privés, selon le genre de ménage et par tranche de revenu du ménage en 1980, 1981 - fin

| | Total households | Percentage distribution | Family households | Percentage distribution | Non-family households | Percentage distribution |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Total des ménages privés | Répartition en pourcentage | Ménages familiaux | Répartition en pourcentage | Ménages non familiaux | Répartition en pourcentage |
| 7-9-22 Prince George, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | |
| Total | 21,875 | 100.0 | 17,185 | 100.0 | 4,695 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 75 | 0.3 | 30 | 0.2 | 50 | 1.1 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 1,315 | 6.0 | 745 | 4.3 | 575 | 12.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 1,690 | 7.7 | 965 | 5.6 | 730 | 15.5 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 1,885 | 8.6 | 1,180 | 6.9 | 705 | 15.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 2,025 | 9.3 | 1,310 | 7.6 | 710 | 15.1 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 2,755 | 12.6 | 2,055 | 12.0 | 695 | 14.8 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 5,360 | 24.5 | 4,625 | 26.9 | 745 | 15.9 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 6,765 | 30.9 | 6,275 | 36.5 | 490 | 10.4 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 28,739 | ... | 31,344 | ... | 19,199 | ... |
| 7-9-27 Sarnia, Ont | | | | | | |
| Total | 29,605 | 100.0 | 22,590 | 100.0 | 7,020 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 75 | 0.3 | 30 | 0.1 | 45 | 0.6 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 1,765 | 6.0 | 890 | 3.9 | 875 | 12.5 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 3,680 | 12.4 | 1,570 | 6.9 | 2,110 | 30.1 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 3,025 | 10.2 | 1,865 | 8.3 | 1,160 | 16.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 3,100 | 10.5 | 2,125 | 9.4 | 970 | 13.8 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 3,710 | 12.5 | 2,935 | 13.0 | 775 | 11.0 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 6,865 | 23.2 | 6,145 | 27.2 | 720 | 10.3 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 7,390 | 25.0 | 7,025 | 31.1 | 365 | 5.2 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 26,254 | ... | 29,740 | ... | 15,037 | ... |
| 7-9-28 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont | | | | | | |
| Total | 28,300 | 100.0 | 22,470 | 100.0 | 5,835 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 90 | 0.3 | 50 | 0.2 | 40 | 0.7 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 1,865 | 6.6 | 930 | 4.1 | 935 | 16.0 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 3,355 | 11.9 | 1,450 | 6.5 | 1,905 | 32.6 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 2,545 | 9.0 | 1,750 | 7.8 | 795 | 13.6 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 2,710 | 9.6 | 1,955 | 8.7 | 755 | 12.9 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 4,260 | 15.1 | 3,655 | 16.3 | 615 | 10.5 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 7,115 | 25.1 | 6,570 | 29.2 | 540 | 9.3 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 6,350 | 22.4 | 6,105 | 27.2 | 245 | 4.2 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 25,710 | ... | 28,845 | ... | 13,633 | ... |
| 7-9-30 Sherbrooke, Qué | | | | | | |
| Total | 41,350 | 100.0 | 30,065 | 100.0 | 11,290 | 100.0 |
| Without income - Sans revenu | 320 | 0.8 | 90 | 0.3 | 230 | 2.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 4,295 | 10.4 | 1,345 | 4.5 | 2,950 | 26.1 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 6,360 | 15.4 | 3,530 | 11.7 | 2,830 | 25.1 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5,755 | 13.9 | 3,825 | 12.7 | 1,925 | 17.1 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 5,950 | 14.4 | 4,585 | 15.3 | 1,360 | 12.0 |
| 20,000- 24,999 | 5,095 | 12.3 | 4,330 | 14.4 | 765 | 6.8 |
| 25,000- 34,999 | 7,255 | 17.5 | 6,500 | 21.6 | 760 | 6.7 |
| 35,000 and over - et plus | 6,315 | 15.3 | 5,860 | 19.5 | 460 | 4.1 |
| Average income - Revenu moyen | \$ 21,039 | ... | 24,319 | ... | 12,303 | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-10. Taxation Data, All Returns, by Income Group, 1981 and 1982

TABLEAU 7-10. Données des dossiers fiscaux, toutes les déclarations, selon la tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982

| Income group Tranche de revenu | All returns Toutes les déclarations | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | |
|--|--|--------|---|---|-------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | | 1981 | 1982 |
| | number - nombre | | | | |
| 7-10-1. Barrie, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 31,412 | 32,506 | + 3.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 7,477 | 7,202 | - 3.7 | 23.8 | 22.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 6,302 | 6,264 | - 0.6 | 20.1 | 19.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5,352 | 5,218 | - 2.5 | 17.0 | 16.1 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 4,108 | 4,140 | + 0.8 | 13.1 | 12.7 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 5,036 | 5,371 | + 6.7 | 16.0 | 16.5 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 3,137 | 4,311 | + 37.4 | 10.0 | 13.3 |
| 7-10-2. Belleville, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 29,302 | 30,397 | + 3.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 7,356 | 7,212 | - 2.0 | 25.1 | 23.7 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 5,448 | 5,410 | - 0.7 | 18.6 | 17.8 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 4,865 | 4,563 | - 6.2 | 16.6 | 15.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 4,147 | 3,923 | - 5.4 | 14.2 | 12.9 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 4,856 | 5,620 | + 15.7 | 16.6 | 18.5 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 2,630 | 3,669 | + 39.5 | 9.0 | 12.1 |
| 7-10-3. Brantford, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 51,274 | 51,188 | - 0.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 12,479 | 11,745 | - 5.9 | 24.3 | 22.9 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 9,965 | 9,484 | - 4.8 | 19.4 | 18.5 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 8,765 | 8,718 | - 0.5 | 17.1 | 17.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 7,385 | 7,562 | + 2.4 | 14.4 | 14.8 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 9,017 | 8,976 | - 0.5 | 17.6 | 17.5 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 3,663 | 4,703 | + 28.4 | 7.1 | 9.2 |
| 7-10-4. Charlottetown, P.E.I. - î.-P.-É. | | | | | |
| Total | 17,021 | 18,555 | + 9.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 4,441 | 4,547 | + 2.4 | 26.1 | 24.5 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 3,778 | 3,934 | + 4.1 | 22.2 | 21.2 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 3,332 | 3,445 | + 3.4 | 19.6 | 18.6 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 2,040 | 2,205 | + 8.1 | 12.0 | 11.9 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 2,204 | 2,615 | + 18.6 | 12.9 | 14.1 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 1,226 | 1,809 | + 47.6 | 7.2 | 9.7 |
| 7-10-5. Chatham, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 30,120 | 30,840 | + 2.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 7,542 | 7,596 | + 0.7 | 25.0 | 24.6 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 5,620 | 5,698 | + 1.4 | 18.7 | 16.5 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 4,655 | 4,484 | - 3.7 | 15.5 | 14.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 3,997 | 3,716 | - 7.0 | 13.3 | 12.0 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 5,587 | 5,795 | + 3.7 | 18.5 | 18.8 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 2,719 | 3,551 | + 30.6 | 9.0 | 11.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-10. Taxation Data, All Returns, by Income Group, 1981 and 1982 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-10. Données des dossiers fiscaux, toutes les déclarations, selon la tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982 - suite

| Income group Tranche de revenu | All returns Toutes les déclarations | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|---|---|-------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | | 1981 | 1982 |
| | number - nombre | | | | |
| 7-10-7. Cornwall, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 31,270 | 31,386 | + 0.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 9,202 | 8,868 | - 3.6 | 29.4 | 28.3 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 6,442 | 6,192 | - 3.9 | 20.6 | 19.7 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5,116 | 4,667 | - 8.8 | 16.4 | 14.9 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 4,451 | 3,860 | - 13.3 | 14.2 | 12.3 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 4,135 | 4,892 | + 18.3 | 13.2 | 15.6 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 1,924 | 2,907 | + 51.1 | 6.2 | 9.3 |
| 7-10-8. Drummondville, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 26,209 | 26,534 | + 1.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 6,923 | 6,528 | - 5.7 | 26.4 | 24.6 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 5,687 | 5,878 | + 3.4 | 21.7 | 22.2 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5,444 | 4,867 | - 10.6 | 20.8 | 18.3 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 3,578 | 3,798 | + 6.1 | 13.7 | 14.3 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 3,090 | 3,475 | + 12.5 | 11.8 | 13.1 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 1,487 | 1,988 | + 33.7 | 5.7 | 7.5 |
| 7-10-9. Fredericton, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | | |
| Total | 36,109 | 37,525 | + 3.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 9,472 | 9,186 | - 3.0 | 26.2 | 24.5 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 6,869 | 6,723 | - 2.1 | 19.0 | 17.9 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 6,505 | 5,772 | - 11.3 | 18.0 | 15.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 4,546 | 5,231 | + 15.1 | 12.6 | 13.9 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 5,293 | 5,900 | + 11.5 | 14.7 | 15.7 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 3,424 | 4,713 | + 37.6 | 9.5 | 12.6 |
| 7-10-10. Granby, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 28,244 | 28,131 | - 0.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 7,008 | 6,696 | - 4.4 | 24.8 | 23.8 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 6,237 | 5,904 | - 5.3 | 22.1 | 21.0 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5,703 | 5,236 | - 8.2 | 20.2 | 18.6 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 3,931 | 4,047 | + 3.0 | 13.9 | 14.4 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 3,651 | 3,953 | + 8.3 | 12.9 | 14.1 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 1,714 | 2,293 | + 33.8 | 6.1 | 8.2 |
| 7-10-11. Guelph, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 50,466 | 50,593 | + 0.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 11,396 | 10,464 | - 8.2 | 22.6 | 20.7 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 9,739 | 9,066 | - 6.9 | 19.3 | 17.9 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 8,332 | 8,216 | - 1.4 | 16.5 | 16.2 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 7,221 | 7,173 | - 0.7 | 14.3 | 14.2 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 8,986 | 9,401 | + 4.6 | 17.8 | 18.6 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 4,792 | 6,273 | + 30.9 | 9.5 | 12.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-10. Taxation Data, All Returns, by Income Group, 1981 and 1982 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-10. Données des dossiers fiscaux, toutes les déclarations, selon la tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982 - suite

| Income group Tranche de revenu | All returns Toutes les déclarations | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|---|---|-------|--|--|
| | 1981 | 1982 | | 1981 | 1982 | | |
| | number - nombre | | | | | | |
| 7-10-12. Kamloops, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | |
| Total | 43,126 | 42,152 | - 2.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 9,928 | 9,158 | - 7.8 | 23.0 | 21.7 | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 7,310 | 6,842 | - 6.4 | 17.0 | 16.2 | | |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5,903 | 5,622 | - 4.8 | 13.7 | 13.3 | | |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 5,281 | 4,978 | - 5.7 | 12.2 | 11.8 | | |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 8,611 | 8,096 | - 6.0 | 20.0 | 19.2 | | |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 6,093 | 7,456 | + 22.4 | 14.1 | 17.7 | | |
| 7-10-13. Kelowna, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | |
| Total | 49,619 | 47,506 | - 4.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 11,851 | 9,772 | - 17.5 | 23.9 | 20.8 | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 10,422 | 10,086 | - 3.2 | 21.0 | 21.2 | | |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 7,869 | 7,900 | + 0.4 | 15.9 | 16.6 | | |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 6,013 | 5,793 | - 3.7 | 12.1 | 12.2 | | |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 8,070 | 7,694 | - 4.7 | 16.3 | 18.2 | | |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 5,394 | 6,261 | + 16.1 | 10.9 | 13.2 | | |
| 7-10-14. Kingston, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| Total | 56,700 | 57,368 | + 1.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 14,728 | 13,629 | - 7.5 | 26.0 | 23.8 | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 10,712 | 10,359 | - 3.3 | 18.9 | 16.1 | | |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 9,041 | 8,218 | - 9.1 | 15.9 | 14.3 | | |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 7,006 | 6,981 | - 0.4 | 12.4 | 12.2 | | |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 9,550 | 10,351 | + 8.4 | 16.8 | 18.0 | | |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 5,663 | 7,830 | + 38.3 | 10.0 | 13.6 | | |
| 7-10-15. Medicine Hat, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | |
| Total | 26,644 | 26,813 | + 0.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 5,428 | 5,132 | - 5.5 | 20.4 | 19.1 | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 4,954 | 4,832 | - 2.5 | 18.6 | 18.0 | | |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 4,343 | 4,242 | - 2.3 | 16.3 | 15.8 | | |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 3,424 | 3,275 | - 4.4 | 12.9 | 12.2 | | |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 4,772 | 4,864 | + 1.9 | 17.9 | 18.1 | | |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 3,723 | 4,468 | + 20.0 | 14.0 | 16.7 | | |
| 7-10-16. Moncton, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | | | | |
| Total | 44,834 | 43,484 | - 3.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 12,548 | 11,559 | - 7.9 | 28.0 | 26.6 | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 6,912 | 6,068 | - 9.5 | 19.9 | 18.6 | | |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 7,832 | 6,781 | - 13.4 | 17.5 | 15.6 | | |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 5,861 | 5,717 | - 2.5 | 13.1 | 13.1 | | |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 6,737 | 7,171 | + 6.4 | 15.0 | 16.5 | | |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 2,944 | 4,188 | + 42.3 | 6.6 | 9.6 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-10. Taxation Data, All Returns, by Income Group, 1981 and 1982 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-10. Données des dossiers fiscaux, toutes les déclarations, selon la tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982 - suite

| Income group Tranche de revenu | All returns Toutes les déclarations | | Percentage change 1982:1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|---|---|-------|--|--|
| | 1981 | 1982 | | 1981 | 1982 | | |
| | number - nombre | | | | | | |
| 7-10-17 Moose Jaw, Sask. | | | | | | | |
| Total | 22,878 | 23,820 | + 4.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 4,856 | 4,852 | - 0.1 | 21.2 | 20.4 | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 4,527 | 4,438 | - 2.0 | 19.8 | 18.6 | | |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 4,037 | 3,726 | - 7.7 | 17.6 | 15.6 | | |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 3,349 | 3,368 | + 0.6 | 14.6 | 14.1 | | |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 3,868 | 4,385 | + 13.4 | 16.9 | 18.4 | | |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 2,241 | 3,051 | + 36.1 | 9.8 | 12.8 | | |
| 7-10-18 North Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| Total | 33,168 | 33,414 | + 0.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 9,402 | 8,995 | - 4.3 | 28.3 | 26.9 | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 6,126 | 5,907 | - 3.6 | 18.5 | 17.7 | | |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 4,949 | 4,662 | - 5.8 | 14.9 | 14.0 | | |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 4,273 | 3,949 | - 7.6 | 12.9 | 11.8 | | |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 5,634 | 5,876 | + 4.3 | 17.0 | 17.6 | | |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 2,784 | 4,025 | + 44.6 | 8.4 | 12.0 | | |
| 7-10-19 Peterborough, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| Total | 46,158 | 46,678 | + 1.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 11,476 | 10,896 | - 5.1 | 24.9 | 23.3 | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 9,031 | 8,620 | - 4.6 | 19.6 | 18.5 | | |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 7,601 | 7,602 | .. | 16.5 | 16.3 | | |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 6,354 | 5,955 | - 6.3 | 13.8 | 12.8 | | |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 7,893 | 8,598 | + 8.9 | 17.1 | 18.4 | | |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 3,803 | 5,007 | + 31.7 | 8.2 | 10.7 | | |
| 7-10-20 Port Alberni, B.C. - C-B. | | | | | | | |
| Total | 16,961 | 15,639 | - 7.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 4,483 | 3,854 | - 14.0 | 26.4 | 24.6 | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 2,408 | 2,386 | - 0.9 | 14.2 | 15.3 | | |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 2,082 | 1,837 | - 11.8 | 12.3 | 11.7 | | |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 2,106 | 1,769 | - 16.0 | 12.4 | 11.3 | | |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 3,737 | 3,147 | - 15.8 | 22.0 | 20.1 | | |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 2,145 | 2,646 | + 23.4 | 12.6 | 16.9 | | |
| 7-10-21 Prince Albert, Sask. | | | | | | | |
| Total | 21,510 | 22,296 | + 3.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 5,216 | 5,210 | - 0.1 | 24.2 | 23.4 | | |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 3,971 | 4,060 | + 2.7 | 18.5 | 18.3 | | |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 3,497 | 3,262 | - 6.7 | 16.3 | 14.6 | | |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 2,913 | 2,835 | - 2.7 | 13.5 | 12.7 | | |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 3,621 | 3,830 | + 5.8 | 16.8 | 17.2 | | |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 2,292 | 3,079 | + 34.3 | 10.7 | 13.8 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-10. Taxation Data, All Returns, by Income Group, 1981 and 1982 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-10. Données des dossiers fiscaux, toutes les déclarations, selon la tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982 - suite

| Income group Tranche de revenu | All returns Toutes les déclarations | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------|---|---|-------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | | 1981 | 1982 |
| | number - nombre | | | | |
| 7-10-22. Prince George, B.C. - C.B | | | | | |
| Total | 48,438 | 46,672 | - 3.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 11,339 | 10,373 | - 8.5 | 23.4 | 22.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 7,427 | 6,894 | - 7.2 | 15.3 | 14.8 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 6,202 | 5,530 | - 10.8 | 12.8 | 11.8 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 5,840 | 5,197 | - 11.0 | 12.1 | 11.1 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 10,263 | 9,350 | - 8.9 | 21.2 | 20.0 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 7,367 | 9,328 | + 26.6 | 15.2 | 20.0 |
| 7-10-23. Rimouski, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 17,572 | 17,631 | + 0.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 4,513 | 4,182 | - 7.3 | 25.7 | 23.7 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 3,425 | 3,317 | - 3.2 | 19.5 | 18.8 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 2,842 | 2,644 | - 7.0 | 16.2 | 15.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 2,358 | 2,389 | + 1.3 | 13.4 | 13.5 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 2,628 | 2,689 | + 2.3 | 15.0 | 15.3 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 1,806 | 2,410 | + 33.4 | 10.3 | 13.7 |
| 7-10-24. St. Hyacinthe, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 24,791 | 24,579 | - 0.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 5,622 | 5,201 | - 7.5 | 22.7 | 21.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 5,462 | 4,992 | - 8.6 | 22.0 | 20.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5,012 | 4,698 | - 6.3 | 20.2 | 19.1 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 3,606 | 3,571 | - 1.0 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 3,316 | 3,805 | + 14.7 | 13.4 | 15.5 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 1,773 | 2,312 | + 30.4 | 7.2 | 9.4 |
| 7-10-25. St. Jean, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 22,626 | 22,048 | - 2.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 5,653 | 5,194 | - 8.1 | 25.0 | 23.6 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 4,739 | 4,458 | - 5.9 | 20.9 | 20.2 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 4,346 | 3,810 | - 12.3 | 19.2 | 17.3 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 3,245 | 3,004 | - 7.4 | 14.3 | 13.6 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 3,095 | 3,513 | + 13.5 | 13.7 | 15.9 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 1,548 | 2,069 | + 33.7 | 6.8 | 9.4 |
| 7-10-26. St. Jérôme, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 18,418 | 18,001 | - 2.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 4,816 | 4,464 | - 7.3 | 26.1 | 24.8 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 4,050 | 3,820 | - 5.7 | 22.0 | 21.2 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 3,480 | 3,214 | - 7.6 | 18.9 | 17.9 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 2,383 | 2,324 | - 2.5 | 12.9 | 12.9 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 2,528 | 2,598 | + 2.8 | 13.7 | 14.4 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 1,161 | 1,581 | + 36.2 | 6.3 | 8.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-10. Taxation Data, All Returns, by Income Group, 1981 and 1982 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-10. Données des dossiers fiscaux, toutes les déclarations, selon la tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982 - suite

| Income group Tranche de revenu | All returns Toutes les déclarations | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | Percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|---|---|-------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | | 1981 | 1982 |
| | number - nombre | | | | |
| 7-10-27 Sarnia, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 44,192 | 44,712 | + 1.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 10,079 | 9,782 | - 2.9 | 22.8 | 21.9 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 7,545 | 7,096 | - 5.0 | 17.1 | 15.9 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 5,860 | 5,626 | - 4.0 | 13.3 | 12.6 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 4,723 | 4,638 | - 1.6 | 10.7 | 10.4 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 8,340 | 7,974 | - 4.4 | 16.9 | 17.8 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 7,645 | 9,596 | + 25.5 | 17.3 | 21.5 |
| 7-10-28 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 54,049 | 53,471 | - 1.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 13,969 | 13,665 | - 2.2 | 25.8 | 25.6 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 8,409 | 7,797 | - 7.3 | 15.6 | 14.6 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 6,585 | 6,690 | + 1.6 | 12.2 | 12.5 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 5,287 | 6,205 | + 17.4 | 9.8 | 11.6 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 12,811 | 10,571 | - 17.5 | 23.7 | 19.8 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 6,988 | 8,543 | + 22.3 | 12.9 | 16.0 |
| 7-10-29 Shawinigan, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 14,020 | 13,688 | - 2.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 4,110 | 3,725 | - 9.4 | 29.3 | 27.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 3,048 | 2,774 | - 9.0 | 21.7 | 20.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 2,244 | 2,238 | - 0.3 | 16.0 | 16.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 1,502 | 1,519 | + 1.1 | 10.7 | 11.1 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 2,296 | 2,125 | - 7.4 | 16.4 | 15.5 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 820 | 1,307 | + 59.4 | 5.8 | 9.5 |
| 7-10-30 Sherbrooke, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 51,729 | 50,244 | - 2.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 12,716 | 11,688 | - 8.1 | 24.6 | 23.3 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 10,904 | 10,223 | - 6.2 | 21.1 | 20.3 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 9,977 | 9,010 | - 9.7 | 19.3 | 17.9 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 7,256 | 7,079 | - 2.4 | 14.0 | 14.1 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 6,817 | 7,140 | + 4.7 | 13.2 | 14.2 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 4,059 | 5,104 | + 25.7 | 7.8 | 10.2 |
| 7-10-31 Sorel, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 12,180 | 11,902 | - 2.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 3,322 | 3,131 | - 5.7 | 27.3 | 26.3 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 2,174 | 2,130 | - 2.0 | 17.8 | 17.9 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 1,674 | 1,627 | - 2.8 | 13.7 | 13.7 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 1,516 | 1,369 | - 9.7 | 12.4 | 11.5 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 2,516 | 2,301 | - 8.5 | 20.7 | 19.3 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 978 | 1,344 | + 37.4 | 8.0 | 11.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-10. Taxation Data, All Returns, by Income Group, 1981 and 1982 - Concluded

TABLEAU 7-10. Données des dossiers fiscaux, toutes les déclarations, selon la tranche de revenu, 1981 et 1982 - fin

| Income group Tranche de revenu | All returns Toutes les déclarations | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | Percentage distribution Repartition en pourcentage | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|---|---|-------|
| | 1981 | 1982 | | 1981 | 1982 |
| | number - nombre | | | | |
| 7-10-32 Sydney, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | |
| Total | 51,279 | 36,657 | - 28.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 16,572 | 10,926 | - 34.1 | 32.3 | 29.8 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 11,142 | 7,254 | - 34.9 | 21.7 | 19.8 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 7,935 | 5,794 | - 27.0 | 15.5 | 15.8 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 7,329 | 4,200 | - 42.7 | 14.3 | 11.5 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 5,984 | 5,674 | - 5.2 | 11.7 | 15.5 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 2,317 | 2,809 | + 21.2 | 4.5 | 7.7 |
| 7-10-34 Thetford Mines, Que. | | | | | |
| Total | 14,616 | 14,413 | - 1.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 4,151 | 3,956 | - 4.7 | 28.4 | 27.4 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 2,931 | 2,771 | - 5.5 | 20.1 | 19.2 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 2,047 | 2,015 | - 1.6 | 14.0 | 14.0 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 1,748 | 1,623 | - 7.2 | 12.0 | 11.3 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 2,548 | 2,563 | + 0.6 | 17.4 | 17.8 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 1,191 | 1,485 | + 24.7 | 8.1 | 10.3 |
| 7-10-35 Truro, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | |
| Total | 15,565 | 15,696 | + 0.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 4,226 | 3,976 | - 5.9 | 27.2 | 25.3 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 3,480 | 3,360 | - 3.4 | 22.4 | 21.4 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 2,992 | 2,890 | - 3.4 | 19.2 | 18.4 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 1,912 | 1,900 | - 0.6 | 12.3 | 12.1 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 1,885 | 2,146 | + 13.8 | 12.1 | 13.7 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 1,070 | 1,424 | + 33.1 | 6.9 | 9.1 |
| 7-10-36 Valleyfield, Qué. | | | | | |
| Total | 19,516 | 19,179 | - 1.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Under \$5,000 - Moins de \$5,000 | 5,200 | 4,839 | - 6.9 | 26.6 | 25.2 |
| \$ 5,000-\$ 9,999 | 3,836 | 3,690 | - 3.8 | 19.7 | 19.2 |
| 10,000- 14,999 | 3,225 | 3,037 | - 5.8 | 16.5 | 15.8 |
| 15,000- 19,999 | 2,556 | 2,452 | - 4.1 | 13.1 | 12.8 |
| 20,000- 29,999 | 3,350 | 3,387 | + 1.1 | 17.2 | 17.7 |
| 30,000 and over - et plus | 1,349 | 1,774 | + 31.5 | 6.9 | 9.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-11. Number and Sales of Department Stores, 1981-1983

TABLEAU 7-11. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, 1981-1983

| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 |
|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
| 7-11-1. Barrie, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 3 | 3 | 3 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 35,569 | 36,401 | 39,143 | + 7.5 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - |
| 7-11-2. Belleville, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 3 | 3 | 3 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 34,280 | 35,159 | 38,651 | + 9.9 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - |
| 7-11-3. Brantford, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 5 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 47,937 | 48,341 | 51,479 | + 6.5 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | - |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - |
| 7-11-4. Charlottetown, P.E.I. - î.-P.-É. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 4 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 34,455 | 37,786 | 41,471 | + 9.8 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 59.3 | 60.3 | 59.8 | - 0.8 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 8.6 | 9.2 | 8.8 | - 4.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-11. Number and Sales of Department Stores, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-11. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, 1981-1983 - suite

| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| 7-11-5. Chatham, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 3 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 26,012 | 30,840 | 38,794 | + 25.8 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | + 25.0 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - |
| 7-11-6. Chilliwack, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 3 | 3 | 3 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | x | 25,573 | 26,523 | + 3.7 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | ... | 1.5 | 1.5 | - |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | ... | 0.2 | 0.2 | - |
| 7-11-7. Cornwall, Ont. - Qué. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 4 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 36,205 | 37,212 | 40,830 | + 9.7 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-11-8. Drummondville, Qué. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | x | x | x | - |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-11. Number and Sales of Department Stores, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-11. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, 1981-1983 - suite

| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| 7-11-9. Fredericton, N.B. - N.B. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 5 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 40,148 | 42,728 | 46,929 | + 7.5 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 19.1 | 19.3 | 19.1 | - 1.0 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | - |
| 7-11-10. Granby, Qué. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 3 | 3 | 3 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 22,541 | 22,748 | 24,798 | + 9.0 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | - |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - |
| 7-11-11. Guelph, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 4 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 36,095 | 36,294 | 39,201 | + 8.0 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | - |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - |
| 7-11-12. Kamloops, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 6 | 6 | 6 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 78,248 | 73,821 | 78,600 | + 6.5 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | + 2.3 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-11. Number and Sales of Department Stores, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-11. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, 1981-1983 - suite

| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| 7-11-13. Kelowna, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 2 | 3 | 3 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | x | 35,004 | 37,600 | + 7.4 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | ... | 2.0 | 2.1 | + 5.0 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | ... | 0.3 | 0.3 | - |
| 7-11-14. Kingston, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 4 | 6 | 6 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 50,965 | 62,860 | 72,553 | + 15.4 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | + 5.9 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - |
| 7-11-15 Medicine Hat, Alta. - Alb | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 4 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 32,560 | 32,268 | 33,037 | + 2.4 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | - |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | - |
| 7-11-16 Moncton, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 6 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 66,058 | 68,336 | 76,748 | + 12.3 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 31.4 | 30.9 | 31.9 | + 3.2 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-11. Number and Sales of Department Stores, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-11. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, 1981-1983 - suite

| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 7-11-17. Moose Jaw, Sask. | | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 21,230 | 21,638 | 23,625 | + 9.2 | |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 7.4 | 7.2 | 6.8 | - 5.6 | |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | | |
| 7-11-18. North Bay, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 4 | 4 | 4 | | |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 29,960 | 32,165 | 35,049 | + 9.0 | |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | | |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| 7-11-19. Peterborough, Ont. | | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 4 | 4 | 4 | | |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 52,201 | 52,790 | 58,412 | + 10.6 | |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | + 7.1 | |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| 7-11-20. Port Alberni, B.C. - C.B. | | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | x | x | x | | |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-11. Number and Sales of Department Stores, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-11. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, 1981-1983 - suite

| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 |
|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
| 7-11-21. Prince Albert, Sask. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 4 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 20,456 | 29,920 | 34,088 | + 13.9 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 7.1 | 9.9 | 9.8 | - 1.0 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | + 14.3 |
| 7-11-22. Prince George, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 4 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 75,704 | 73,542 | 76,200 | + 3.6 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | + 2.4 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | - |
| 7-11-23. Rimouski, Qué. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 2 | 2 | 2 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | x | x | x | - |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-11-24. St. Hyacinthe, Qué. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | x | x | x | - |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-11. Number and Sales of Department Stores, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-11. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, 1981-1983 - suite

| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983-1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| 7-11-25 St-Jean, Qué. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 4 | 4 | 4 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 27,805 | 28,702 | 32,110 | + 11.9 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | - |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - |
| 7-11-26 St. Jérôme, Qué. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 2 | 2 | 2 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | x | x | x | - |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-11-27 Sarnia, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 5 | 6 | 6 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 54,504 | 57,206 | 61,810 | + 8.0 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | - 6.2 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - |
| 7-11-28 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 5 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 55,043 | 53,648 | 55,903 | + 4.2 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | - 6.7 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | - 50.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-11. Number and Sales of Department Stores, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-11. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, 1981-1983 - suite

| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
|--|------------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| 7-11-29 Shawinigan, Que. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | x | x | x | - |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | - | - | - | - |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | - | - | - | - |
| 7-11-30 Sherbrooke, Qué. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 5 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 56,020 | 55,143 | 60,735 | + 10.1 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | - |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | - |
| 7-11-31 Sorel, Qué. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 2 | 2 | 2 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | x | x | x | - |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | - | - | - | - |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | - | - | - | - |
| 7-11-32 Sydney, N.S. - N.-É. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nbre | 5 | 5 | 6 | + 20.0 |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | 44,285 | 47,538 | 52,469 | + 10.4 |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | 17.1 | 17.1 | 16.1 | - 5.8 |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | - |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-11. Number and Sales of Department Stores, 1981-1983 - Concluded

TABLEAU 7-11. Nombre et ventes des grands magasins, 1981-1983 - fin

| | | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 |
|--|--------------|------|------|------|---|
| 7-11-33 Sydney Mines, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nombre | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | x | x | x | |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | |
| 7-11-34 Thetford Mines, Que. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nombre | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | x | x | x | |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | |
| 7-11-35 Truro, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nombre | 2 | 2 | 2 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | x | x | x | |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | |
| 7-11-36 Valleyfield, Que. | | | | | |
| Department stores - Grands magasins | No. - nombre | 2 | 2 | 2 | - |
| Department store sales - Ventes des grands magasins | \$'000 | x | x | x | |
| Percentage of total provincial department stores sales - Pourcentage de la vente totale des grands magasins de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | |
| Percentage of total provincial retail sales - Pourcentage du commerce de détail total de la province | % | ... | ... | ... | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-12. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983

TABLEAU 7-12. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 | | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|------|------|------|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| | | | | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | | | | |
| | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | | | | \$'000 | | | | | | |
| 7-12-1. Barrie, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 107 | 120,636 | 108 | 130,739 | + 0.9 | + 8.4 | 111 | 144,804 | + 2.8 | + 10.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 22 | 54,620 | 23 | 57,052 | + 4.5 | + 4.5 | 24 | 59,436 | + 4.3 | + 4.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 4 | x | 4 | 15,218 | - | ... | 6 | 20,322 | + 50.0 | + 33.5 | ... | ... | 1.7 | 1.9 | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 1 | x | 2 | x | + 100.0 | ... | 2 | x | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 11 | 4,109 | 12 | 4,736 | + 9.1 | + 15.3 | 12 | 5,068 | - | + 7.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 7 | 1,886 | 7 | 1,801 | - | - 4.5 | 8 | 1,792 | + 14.3 | - 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 62 | x | 60 | x | - 3.2 | ... | 59 | x | - 1.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 7-12-2. Belleville, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 99 | 101,059 | 106 | 110,506 | + 7.1 | + 9.3 | 101 | 127,876 | - 4.7 | + 15.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 18 | 52,190 | 22 | 57,167 | + 22.2 | + 9.5 | 23 | 61,933 | + 4.5 | + 8.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 6 | 7,517 | 6 | 8,456 | - | + 12.5 | 6 | 9,177 | - | + 8.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 3 | x | 3 | x | - | ... | 3 | x | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 12 | 3,557 | 11 | 3,823 | - 8.3 | + 7.5 | 11 | 4,379 | - | + 14.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 6 | 1,297 | 7 | 1,477 | + 16.7 | + 13.9 | 7 | 1,760 | - | + 19.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 54 | x | 57 | x | + 5.6 | ... | 51 | x | - 10.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 7-12-3. Brantford, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 130 | 135,464 | 133 | 147,725 | + 2.3 | + 9.1 | 138 | 164,077 | + 3.8 | + 11.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 36 | 77,002 | 35 | 84,569 | - 2.8 | + 9.8 | 35 | 87,391 | - | + 3.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 4 | x | 4 | 5,799 | - | ... | 5 | 7,248 | + 25.0 | + 25.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 8 | 4,362 | 8 | 4,947 | - | + 13.4 | 13 | 9,680 | + 62.5 | + 95.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.3 | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 14 | 4,112 | 14 | 4,234 | - | + 3.0 | 13 | 4,360 | - 7.1 | + 3.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 10 | 2,860 | 10 | 2,634 | - | - 7.9 | 9 | 2,585 | - 10.0 | - 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 58 | x | 62 | 45,542 | + 6.9 | ... | 63 | 52,813 | + 1.6 | + 16.0 | ... | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | |
| 7-12-4. Charlottetown, P.E.I. - I.P.-É. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 39 | 44,564 | 47 | 54,305 | + 20.5 | + 21.9 | 45 | 58,609 | - 4.3 | + 7.9 | 56.5 | 59.0 | 57.5 | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 5 | 14,083 | 7 | 16,635 | + 40.0 | + 18.1 | 6 | x | - 14.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 5 | 8,455 | 6 | 9,663 | + 20.0 | + 14.3 | 6 | 11,360 | - | + 17.6 | 57.6 | 55.6 | 56.3 | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 2 | x | 2 | x | - | ... | 2 | x | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 4 | 1,444 | 4 | 1,760 | - | + 21.9 | 4 | 1,956 | - | + 11.1 | 67.5 | 67.7 | 67.6 | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 7 | 914 | 6 | 1,352 | - 14.3 | + 47.9 | 6 | x | - | ... | 83.4 | 71.6 | ... | ... | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 16 | x | 22 | x | + 37.5 | ... | 21 | x | - 4.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-12. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-12. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983 - suite

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------|------|------|------|--|--|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | | | | \$'000 | | | | | | |
| 7-12-5. Chatham, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 81 | 94,901 | 104 | 98,515 | + 28.4 | + 3.8 | 115 | 105,889 | + 10.6 | + 7.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 18 | 54,711 | 20 | 54,859 | + 11.1 | + 0.3 | 19 | 54,482 | - 5.0 | - 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 3 | x | 4 | 6,850 | + 33.3 | - | 5 | 6,451 | + 25.0 | - 5.8 | ... | 0.8 | 0.6 | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 1 | x | 2 | x | + 100.0 | - | 5 | 4,840 | + 150.0 | ... | ... | ... | 1.2 | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 9 | 2,347 | 15 | 3,022 | + 66.7 | + 28.8 | 17 | 4,423 | + 13.3 | + 46.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 8 | 1,598 | 11 | 1,788 | + 37.5 | + 11.9 | 13 | 2,399 | + 18.2 | + 34.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 42 | x | 52 | x | + 23.8 | - | 56 | 33,294 | + 7.7 | - | ... | ... | 0.6 | | |
| 7-12-6. Chilliwack, B.C. - C-B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 43 | 50,978 | 46 | 53,752 | + 7.0 | + 5.4 | 56 | 66,802 | + 21.7 | + 24.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 6 | 23,211 | 7 | 25,590 | + 16.7 | + 10.2 | 9 | 31,384 | + 28.6 | + 22.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 4 | x | 4 | 7,926 | - | - | 5 | 8,500 | + 25.0 | + 7.2 | 3.1 | 3.3 | ... | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 2 | x | 2 | x | - | - | 2 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 5 | 1,258 | 6 | 1,941 | + 20.0 | + 54.3 | 6 | 2,436 | - | + 25.5 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 4 | 938 | 4 | 773 | - | - 17.6 | 4 | 800 | - | + 3.5 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 22 | x | 23 | x | + 4.5 | - | 30 | x | + 30.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| 7-12-7. Cornwall, Ont - Que | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 86 | 89,691 | 102 | 101,587 | + 18.6 | + 13.3 | 104 | 114,815 | + 2.0 | + 13.0 | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 16 | 55,892 | 20 | 58,335 | + 25.0 | + 4.4 | 20 | 62,398 | - | + 7.0 | ... | ... | ... | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 5 | 4,830 | 7 | 5,563 | + 40.0 | + 15.2 | 6 | 5,788 | - 14.3 | + 4.0 | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 4 | x | t | x | - 75.0 | - | 1 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 12 | 2,811 | 12 | 3,257 | + 15.9 | - | 12 | 3,686 | - | + 13.2 | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 7 | 1,161 | 9 | 1,589 | + 28.6 | + 36.9 | 9 | 1,720 | - | + 8.2 | ... | ... | ... | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 42 | x | 53 | x | + 26.2 | - | 56 | x | + 5.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| 7-12-8. Drummondville, Qué | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 38 | 44,878 | 41 | 40,588 | + 7.9 | - 9.6 | 39 | 39,210 | - 4.9 | - 3.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 4 | 23,913 | 4 | 23,006 | - | - 3.8 | 3 | 19,023 | - 25.0 | - 17.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 3 | x | 3 | x | - | - | 3 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 4 | 969 | 5 | 1,663 | + 25.0 | + 71.6 | 5 | 1,687 | - | + 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 11 | 2,755 | 12 | 2,439 | + 9.1 | - 11.5 | 11 | 2,537 | - 8.3 | + 4.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 16 | x | 17 | x | + 6.2 | - | 17 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-12. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-12. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983 - suite

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|------|------|------|
| | Number Nombre | Sales \$'000 | Number Nombre | Sales \$'000 | | Number Nombre | Sales \$'000 | | Number Nombre | Sales \$'000 | 1981 | | |
| | Ventes | | Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales \$'000 | Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales \$'000 | Ventes | 1982 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 1983 | | |
| 7-12-9 Fredericton, N.B. - N.B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 82 | 101,146 | 102 | 117,453 | + 24.4 | + 16.1 | 88 | 129,758 | - 13.7 | + 10.5 | 13.7 | 14.6 | 15.6 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 13 | 31,012 | 20 | 44,469 | + 53.8 | + 43.4 | 9 | x | - 55.0 | ... | 11.5 | 15.0 | ... |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 4 | 9,898 | 5 | 10,562 | + 25.0 | + 6.7 | 5 | 11,358 | - | + 7.5 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.5 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 1 | x | 2 | x | + 100.0 | ... | 2 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 16 | 4,513 | 16 | 5,461 | - | + 21.0 | 16 | 6,143 | - | + 12.5 | 15.4 | 16.8 | 16.4 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 9 | 2,178 | 14 | 3,227 | + 55.6 | + 48.2 | 14 | 3,238 | - | + 0.3 | 14.9 | 20.7 | 19.6 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 39 | x | 45 | x | + 15.4 | ... | 42 | x | - 6.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-12-10 Granby, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 47 | 33,352 | 56 | 40,747 | + 19.1 | + 22.2 | 57 | 46,620 | + 1.8 | + 14.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 4 | x | 4 | x | - | - | 3 | x | - 25.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | - | - | 1 | x | - | - | 1 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | - | - | 1 | x | - | - | 1 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 11 | 2,039 | 13 | 2,326 | + 18.2 | + 14.1 | 12 | 2,466 | - 7.7 | + 6.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 10 | 2,216 | 10 | 2,546 | - | + 14.9 | 9 | 2,770 | - 10.0 | + 8.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 22 | x | 27 | x | + 22.7 | ... | 31 | x | + 14.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-12-11 Guelph, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 129 | 140,275 | 127 | 156,168 | - 1.6 | + 11.3 | 138 | 165,967 | + 8.7 | + 6.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 29 | 78,061 | 28 | 86,106 | - 3.4 | + 10.3 | 31 | 89,784 | + 10.7 | + 4.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 5 | x | 6 | 9,584 | + 20.0 | ... | 7 | 11,209 | + 16.7 | + 17.0 | ... | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 3 | x | 4 | x | + 33.3 | ... | 5 | x | + 25.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 15 | 4,932 | 13 | 5,102 | - 13.3 | + 3.4 | 16 | 6,642 | + 23.1 | + 30.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 8 | 1,915 | 8 | 2,097 | - | + 9.5 | 8 | 2,150 | - | + 2.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 69 | x | 68 | x | - 1.4 | ... | 71 | x | + 4.4 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-12-12 Kamloops, B.C. - C.B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 79 | 97,247 | 92 | 104,883 | + 16.5 | + 7.9 | 99 | 116,629 | + 7.6 | + 11.2 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 7 | 55,766 | 9 | 54,886 | + 28.6 | - 1.6 | 12 | 60,793 | + 33.3 | + 10.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 3 | 4,120 | 3 | x | - | ... | 3 | x | - | ... | 1.4 | ... | ... |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 1 | x | 1 | x | - | ... | 1 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 16 | 2,842 | 18 | 4,856 | + 12.5 | + 70.9 | 19 | 5,958 | + 5.6 | + 22.7 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 4.1 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 9 | 1,375 | 9 | 1,516 | - | + 10.3 | 9 | 1,465 | - | - 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 43 | x | 52 | x | + 20.9 | ... | 55 | x | + 5.8 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-12. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-12. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983 - suite

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 | | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|------|------|------|--|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | |
| | | | | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | | | | | |
| | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | | | | | \$'000 | | | | | | |
| 7-12-13 Kelowna, B.C. - C-B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 55 | 91,297 | 75 | 112,955 | + 36.4 | + 23.7 | 80 | 123,443 | + 6.7 | + 9.3 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.1 | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 7 | 27,003 | 9 | 44,607 | + 28.6 | + 65.2 | 11 | 50,882 | + 22.2 | + 14.1 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 4 | 12,046 | 5 | 9,475 | + 25.0 | - 21.3 | 5 | 9,672 | - | + 2.1 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.8 | | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 4 | x | 4 | x | | | 4 | x | | | | | | | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 6 | 1,736 | 12 | 3,934 | + 100.0 | + 126.6 | 12 | 5,778 | - | + 46.9 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 3.9 | | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 3 | x | 5 | 1,411 | + 66.7 | ... | 5 | x | - | | | | | | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 31 | x | 40 | x | + 29.0 | ... | 43 | x | + 7.5 | ... | | | | | | |
| 7-12-14 Kingston, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 149 | 159,859 | 194 | 187,922 | + 30.2 | + 17.6 | 216 | 219,788 | + 11.3 | + 17.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 28 | 78,634 | 29 | 86,322 | + 3.6 | + 12.6 | 31 | 100,055 | + 6.9 | + 15.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 9 | 14,101 | 10 | 15,901 | + 11.1 | + 12.8 | 10 | 17,177 | - | + 8.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 4 | x | 2 | x | - 50.0 | ... | 4 | x | + 100.0 | ... | | | | | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 18 | 6,126 | 23 | 6,938 | + 27.8 | + 13.3 | 26 | 8,324 | + 13.0 | + 20.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 9 | 2,470 | 15 | 3,175 | + 66.7 | + 28.5 | 20 | 4,864 | + 33.3 | + 53.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 | | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 81 | x | 115 | x | + 42.0 | ... | 125 | x | + 8.7 | ... | | | | | | |
| 7-12-15 Medicine Hat, Alta. - Alb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 69 | 77,060 | 72 | 84,084 | + 4.3 | + 9.1 | 73 | 89,642 | + 1.4 | + 6.6 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 9 | 37,448 | 10 | 41,321 | + 11.1 | + 10.3 | 12 | 44,689 | + 20.0 | + 8.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 5 | x | 5 | 10,586 | - | ... | 5 | 10,719 | - | + 1.3 | ... | 4.4 | 4.6 | | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 4 | x | 4 | x | - | ... | 4 | x | - | | | | | | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 15 | 3,755 | 12 | 3,644 | - 20.0 | - 3.0 | 12 | 3,706 | - | + 1.7 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.2 | | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 7 | 1,365 | 7 | 1,247 | - | - 8.6 | 7 | 1,304 | - | + 4.6 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 29 | x | 34 | x | + 17.2 | ... | 33 | x | - 2.9 | ... | | | | | | |
| 7-12-16 Moncton, N.B. - N.B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 136 | 142,085 | 144 | 166,324 | + 5.9 | + 17.1 | 144 | 186,816 | - | + 12.3 | 19.2 | 20.7 | 22.5 | | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 27 | 55,564 | 28 | 68,234 | + 3.7 | + 22.8 | 29 | 76,539 | + 3.6 | + 12.2 | 20.6 | 22.9 | 26.9 | | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 7 | x | 9 | 10,300 | + 28.6 | ... | 9 | 11,181 | - | + 8.6 | ... | 8.3 | 8.4 | | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 2 | x | 6 | x | + 200.0 | ... | 6 | x | - | | | | | | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 24 | 9,477 | 26 | 11,412 | + 8.3 | + 20.4 | 25 | 12,873 | - 3.8 | + 12.8 | 32.4 | 35.1 | 34.4 | | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 14 | 4,327 | 15 | 4,797 | + 7.1 | + 10.9 | 14 | 4,909 | - 6.7 | + 2.3 | 29.6 | 30.7 | 29.7 | | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 62 | x | 60 | x | - 3.2 | ... | 61 | x | + 1.7 | ... | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-12. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-12. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983 - suite

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | | | | | |
| | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | | \$'000 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-12-17. Moose Jaw, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 51 | 57,186 | 56 | 63,895 | + 9.8 | + 11.7 | 60 | 70,919 | + 7.1 | + 11.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 7 | 29,606 | 9 | 32,724 | + 28.6 | + 10.5 | 10 | 36,550 | + 11.1 | + 11.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 7 | 9,199 | 7 | 10,053 | - | + 9.3 | 7 | 10,326 | - | + 2.7 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 1 | x | 2 | x | + 100.0 | - | 2 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 11 | 2,126 | 10 | 2,261 | - 9.1 | + 6.3 | 11 | 2,430 | + 10.0 | + 7.5 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 6 | 932 | 7 | 1,147 | + 16.7 | + 23.1 | 7 | 1,069 | - | - 6.8 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 6.8 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 19 | x | 21 | x | + 10.5 | - | 23 | x | + 9.5 | - | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-12-18. North Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 122 | 111,085 | 122 | 123,145 | - | + 10.9 | 127 | 138,624 | + 4.1 | + 12.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 28 | 62,319 | 28 | 67,316 | - | + 8.0 | 28 | 73,029 | - | + 8.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 4 | x | 7 | x | + 75.0 | - | 7 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 3 | x | 3 | x | - | - | 2 | x | - 33.3 | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 19 | 3,985 | 19 | 4,577 | - | + 14.9 | 18 | 5,132 | - 5.3 | + 12.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 12 | 1,957 | 11 | 1,841 | - 8.3 | - 5.9 | 12 | 1,735 | + 9.1 | - 5.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 56 | x | 54 | x | - 3.6 | - | 60 | x | + 11.1 | - | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-12-19. Peterborough, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 143 | 146,558 | 150 | 158,994 | + 4.9 | + 8.5 | 144 | 172,259 | - 4.0 | + 8.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 28 | 78,092 | 33 | 82,819 | + 17.9 | + 6.1 | 34 | 88,454 | + 3.0 | + 6.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 7 | x | 8 | 10,258 | + 14.3 | - | 7 | 11,364 | - 12.5 | + 10.8 | ... | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 2 | x | 1 | x | - 50.0 | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 12 | 3,563 | 12 | 4,280 | - | + 20.1 | 13 | 5,239 | + 8.3 | + 22.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 11 | 3,034 | 11 | 2,895 | - | - 4.6 | 10 | 2,937 | - 9.1 | + 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 83 | x | 85 | x | + 2.4 | - | 80 | 64,265 | - 5.9 | - | ... | ... | 1.1 |
| 7-12-20. Port Alberni, B.C. - C.B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 23 | 28,671 | 28 | 30,054 | + 13.0 | + 4.8 | 26 | 34,112 | - | + 13.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 3 | x | 3 | x | - | - | 3 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 3 | x | 3 | x | - | - | 3 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 1 | x | 1 | x | - | - | 1 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 2 | x | 3 | 936 | + 50.0 | - | 3 | x | - | - | ... | 0.7 | ... |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 2 | x | 2 | x | - | - | 2 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 12 | x | 14 | x | + 16.7 | - | 14 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-12. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-12. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983 - suite

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 | | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 | | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|------|------|------|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| | | | | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | | | | |
| | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-12-21. Prince Albert, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 42 | 70,315 | 61 | 81,838 | + 45.2 | + 16.4 | 69 | 89,423 | + 13.1 | + 9.3 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.3 | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 8 | x | 7 | x | - 12.5 | ... | 8 | x | + 14.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 4 | x | 4 | 6,582 | - | ... | 4 | 6,387 | - | - 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.1 | | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 1 | x | 2 | x | + 100.0 | ... | 2 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 9 | 1,908 | 14 | 3,034 | + 55.6 | + 59.0 | 15 | 3,432 | + 7.1 | + 13.1 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 7.2 | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 3 | 909 | 5 | 1,107 | + 66.7 | + 21.8 | 5 | 1,051 | - | - 5.1 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 6.7 | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 17 | x | 29 | x | + 70.6 | ... | 35 | x | + 20.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| 7-12-22. Prince George, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 60 | 106,146 | 64 | 114,912 | + 6.7 | + 8.3 | 65 | 122,129 | + 1.6 | + 6.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 7 | x | 6 | x | - 14.3 | ... | 7 | x | + 16.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 3 | x | 3 | 7,753 | - | ... | 3 | 7,747 | - | - 0.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | - | - | - | - | - | ... | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 8 | 3,470 | 9 | 3,771 | + 12.5 | + 8.7 | 11 | 5,828 | + 22.2 | + 54.5 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 4.0 | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 8 | 1,970 | 8 | 1,807 | - | - 8.3 | 8 | 1,989 | - | + 10.1 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.6 | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 34 | x | 38 | x | + 11.8 | ... | 36 | x | - 5.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| 7-12-23. Rimouski, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 45 | 37,167 | 49 | 38,287 | + 8.9 | + 3.0 | 54 | 43,146 | + 10.2 | + 12.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 2 | x | 2 | x | - | ... | 2 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 7 | 9,085 | 5 | x | - 28.6 | ... | 5 | x | - | ... | 1.9 | ... | ... | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 1 | x | 2 | x | + 100.0 | ... | 2 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 8 | 1,469 | 13 | 2,621 | + 62.5 | + 78.4 | 11 | 2,658 | - 15.4 | + 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 9 | 1,760 | 9 | 1,981 | - | + 12.6 | 9 | 2,464 | - | + 24.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 18 | x | 18 | x | - | ... | 25 | x | + 38.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| 7-12-24. St. Hyacinthe, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 37 | 47,484 | 45 | 51,618 | + 21.6 | + 8.7 | 51 | 57,287 | + 13.3 | + 11.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | | |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 3 | x | 3 | x | - | ... | 3 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 4 | x | 3 | x | - 25.0 | ... | 3 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 4 | x | 4 | x | - | ... | 4 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 5 | 949 | 7 | 1,342 | + 40.0 | + 41.4 | 10 | 2,271 | + 42.9 | + 69.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | | |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 8 | 2,644 | 10 | 2,979 | + 25.0 | + 12.7 | 10 | 2,985 | - | + 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | | |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 13 | x | 18 | x | + 38.5 | ... | 21 | x | + 16.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-12. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-12. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983 - suite

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | | |
| | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | | \$'000 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-12-25. St. Jean, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 68 | 55,510 | 74 | 57,958 | + 8.8 | + 4.4 | 68 | 59,195 | - 8.1 | + 2.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 6 | 28,883 | 4 | x | - 33.3 | ... | 4 | x | - | - | 1.2 | ... | ... |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 3 | x | 3 | 2,272 | - | ... | 3 | 2,378 | - | + 4.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 1 | x | 1 | x | - | ... | 1 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 11 | 1,992 | 11 | 1,888 | - | - 5.2 | 9 | 1,713 | - 18.2 | - 9.3 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 19 | 3,595 | 18 | 3,204 | - 5.3 | - 10.9 | 14 | 3,009 | - 22.2 | - 6.1 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 28 | x | 37 | x | + 32.1 | ... | 37 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-12-26 St. Jérôme, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 69 | 63,519 | 79 | 66,074 | + 14.5 | + 4.0 | 74 | 65,673 | - 6.3 | - 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 7 | 29,450 | 5 | x | - 28.6 | ... | 3 | x | - 40.0 | - | 1.3 | ... | ... |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 4 | x | 4 | x | - | ... | 4 | x | - | - | ... | 4.7 | 4.0 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 5 | x | 6 | 7,927 | + 20.0 | ... | 6 | 8,810 | - | + 11.1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 12 | 2,909 | 14 | 2,806 | + 16.7 | + 3.5 | 12 | 2,942 | - 14.3 | + 4.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 14 | 4,122 | 15 | 4,426 | + 7.1 | + 7.4 | 14 | 4,467 | - 6.7 | + 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 27 | x | 35 | x | + 29.6 | ... | 35 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-12-27 Sarnia, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 101 | 142,831 | 123 | 155,649 | + 21.8 | + 9.0 | 141 | 158,253 | + 14.6 | + 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 28 | 76,916 | 26 | 82,085 | - 7.1 | + 6.7 | 27 | 74,832 | + 3.8 | - 8.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 5 | x | 5 | 7,790 | - 16.7 | ... | 4 | x | - 20.0 | - | ... | 0.9 | ... |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 6 | x | 5 | x | - | ... | 5 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 6 | 3,107 | 13 | 4,187 | + 116.7 | + 34.8 | 19 | 6,195 | + 46.2 | + 48.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 7 | 1,741 | 10 | 2,031 | + 42.9 | + 16.7 | 12 | 2,775 | + 20.0 | + 36.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 49 | x | 64 | x | + 30.6 | ... | 74 | x | + 15.6 | - | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-12-28 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 84 | 147,223 | 97 | 165,295 | + 15.5 | + 12.3 | 106 | 170,350 | + 9.3 | + 3.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 19 | 90,509 | 21 | 93,553 | + 10.5 | + 3.4 | 24 | 94,841 | + 14.3 | + 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 5 | x | 5 | 10,221 | - | ... | 5 | 11,462 | - | + 12.1 | ... | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 1 | x | 1 | x | - | ... | 1 | x | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 10 | 4,707 | 10 | 4,391 | - | - 6.7 | 12 | 5,607 | + 20.0 | + 27.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 8 | 2,307 | 9 | 2,104 | + 12.5 | - 11.4 | 10 | 2,198 | + 11.1 | + 4.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 41 | x | 51 | x | + 24.4 | ... | 54 | x | + 5.9 | - | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-12. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983 - Continued

TABLEAU 7-12. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983 - suite

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|------|------|------|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | 1981 | 1982 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 44 | 36,083 | 50 | 36,213 | + 13.6 | + 0.4 | 54 | 37,656 | + 8.0 | + 4.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 2 | x | 2 | x | - | ... | 2 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 4 | x | 5 | 7,156 | + 25.0 | ... | 5 | 7,593 | - | + 6.1 | ... | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 6 | 1,830 | 9 | 2,153 | + 50.0 | + 17.7 | 11 | 2,838 | + 22.2 | + 31.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 9 | 2,656 | 9 | 2,669 | - | + 0.5 | 9 | 2,783 | - | + 4.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 23 | x | 25 | x | + 8.7 | ... | 27 | x | + 8.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-12-29. Shawinigan, Que. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 115 | 114,259 | 124 | 113,197 | + 7.8 | - 0.9 | 125 | 128,338 | + 0.8 | + 13.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 12 | 52,416 | 10 | 50,921 | - 16.7 | - 2.9 | 8 | 53,118 | - 20.0 | + 4.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.3 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 2 | x | 2 | x | - | ... | 2 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 1 | x | 1 | x | - | ... | 1 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 18 | 6,316 | 19 | 5,743 | + 5.6 | - 9.1 | 20 | 6,388 | + 5.3 | + 11.2 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 21 | 7,348 | 22 | 7,416 | + 4.8 | + 0.9 | 21 | 8,633 | - 4.5 | + 16.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 61 | x | 70 | x | + 14.8 | ... | 73 | x | + 4.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-12-30. Sherbrooke, Que. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 32 | 32,055 | 35 | 33,249 | + 9.4 | + 3.7 | 34 | 33,063 | - 2.9 | - 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 2 | x | 2 | x | - | ... | 2 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 3 | x | 3 | x | - | ... | 3 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | - | - | 1 | x | ... | ... | 1 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 7 | 1,734 | 7 | 1,634 | - | - 5.8 | 6 | 1,527 | - 14.3 | + 6.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 6 | 1,814 | 7 | 2,011 | + 16.7 | + 10.9 | 7 | 2,118 | - | + 5.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 14 | x | 15 | x | + 7.1 | ... | 15 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-12-31. Sorel, Que. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 94 | 111,431 | 90 | 116,070 | - 4.3 | + 4.2 | 98 | 116,700 | + 8.9 | + 0.5 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 9.9 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 12 | 53,499 | 9 | x | - 25.0 | ... | 8 | x | - 11.1 | ... | 11.4 | ... | ... |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 11 | 17,690 | 12 | 19,078 | + 9.1 | + 7.8 | 13 | 20,804 | + 8.3 | + 9.0 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 11.4 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 1 | x | 1 | x | - | ... | 1 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 15 | 3,677 | 13 | 4,223 | - 13.3 | + 14.8 | 12 | 4,776 | - 7.7 | + 13.1 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 11.1 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 15 | 2,490 | 15 | 2,443 | - | - 1.9 | 15 | 2,646 | - | + 8.3 | 15.6 | 15.4 | ... |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 40 | x | 40 | x | - | ... | 49 | x | + 22.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-12-32. Sydney, N.S. - N.-E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 7-12. Number and Sales of Retail Chain Store Outlets, by Selected Kind of Business, 1981-1983 - Concluded

TABLEAU 7-12. Nombre et ventes des magasins de détail à succursales, selon certains genres de commerce, 1981-1983 - fin

| Kind of business Genre de commerce | 1981 | | 1982 | | Percentage change 1982/1981 Variation en pourcentage 1982/1981 | 1983 | | Percentage change 1983/1982 Variation en pourcentage 1983/1982 | Census Agglomeration as a percentage of province Agglomération de recensement en pourcentage de la province | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--|--|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | Number Nombre | Sales Ventes | | | | | | |
| | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | | | \$'000 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7-12-33. Sydney Mines, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 19 | 22,711 | 17 | 21,258 | - 10.5 | - 6.4 | 18 | 25,585 | + 5.9 | + 20.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 3 | x | 4 | x | + 33.3 | ... | 3 | x | - 25.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 5 | 5,267 | 5 | 5,838 | - | + 10.8 | 5 | 6,416 | - | + 9.9 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 3 | x | 2 | x | - 33.3 | ... | 3 | x | + 50.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 8 | x | 6 | x | - 25.0 | ... | 7 | x | + 16.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-12-34. Thetford Mines, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 20 | 24,720 | 17 | 18,820 | - 15.0 | - 23.9 | 18 | 22,010 | + 5.9 | + 17.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 3 | 10,580 | 1 | x | - 66.7 | ... | 2 | x | + 100.0 | ... | 0.5 | ... | ... |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 2 | x | 2 | x | - | ... | 2 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 1 | x | - | - | ... | ... | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 3 | x | 3 | x | - | ... | 3 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 4 | 959 | 4 | x | - | ... | 3 | x | - 25.0 | ... | 0.4 | ... | ... |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 7 | x | 7 | x | - | ... | 8 | x | + 14.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-12-35. Truro, N.S. - N.E. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 37 | 40,293 | 43 | 45,122 | + 16.2 | + 12.0 | 50 | 49,438 | + 16.3 | + 9.6 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 6 | 17,946 | 9 | 19,792 | + 50.0 | + 10.3 | 12 | 21,021 | + 33.3 | + 6.2 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 7 | 6,634 | 9 | 8,657 | + 28.6 | + 30.5 | 10 | 9,414 | + 11.1 | + 8.7 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | 1 | x | 1 | x | - | ... | 1 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 5 | 1,420 | 5 | 1,516 | - | + 6.8 | 5 | 1,752 | - | + 15.6 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 3 | x | 3 | x | - | ... | 4 | x | + 33.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 15 | x | 16 | x | + 6.7 | ... | 18 | x | + 12.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 7-12-36. Valleyfield, Qué. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retail chain stores - Total - Chaines de magasins de détail | 34 | 36,138 | 41 | 38,745 | + 20.6 | + 7.2 | 46 | 42,839 | + 12.2 | + 10.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores - Supermarchés et épiceries | 4 | 14,798 | 3 | x | - 25.0 | ... | 3 | x | - | ... | 0.6 | ... | ... |
| General merchandise stores - Magasins de marchandises diverses | 1 | x | 2 | x | + 100.0 | ... | 2 | x | - | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pharmacy stores - Pharmacies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ... | ... | ... |
| Women's clothing stores - Magasins de vêtements pour dames | 4 | 1,137 | 5 | 1,253 | + 25.0 | + 10.2 | 7 | 1,537 | + 40.0 | + 22.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Shoe stores - Magasins de chaussures | 8 | 2,273 | 7 | 2,019 | - 12.5 | - 11.2 | 6 | 2,261 | - 14.3 | + 12.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| All other chain stores - Tous les autres magasins de détail | 17 | x | 24 | x | + 41.2 | ... | 28 | x | + 16.7 | ... | ... | ... | ... |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Sources and Notes

Sources et notes

Sources

Section 7

Table

- 7- 1. 1981 Census of Canada, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations with Components, Catalogue 95-903 (Volume 3 - Profile Series A).
- 7- 2. Unpublished Data, Population Estimates, Demography Division, Statistics Canada.
- 7- 3. 1981 Census of Canada, Unpublished Tables, Series no (CTC81B13), Statistics Canada, Census Division.
- 7- 4. Same as 6-6.
- 7- 5. Same as 6-7.
- 7- 6. Housing Starts and Completions, December 1981-1984, Catalogue 64-002, Monthly.
- 7- 7. 1981 Census of Canada, Unpublished Worksheets: Occupied Private Dwellings, by Type and Tenure.
- 7- 8. 1981 Census of Canada, Unpublished Tables, Series no (CTW81B26), Statistics Canada, Census Division.
- 7- 9. Same as 6-12.
- 7-10. Same as 4-11.
- 7-11. Retail Chain Stores, 1981, 1982 and 1983, Catalogue 63-210, Annual; Retail Trade, March 1982, 1983 and 1984, Catalogue 63-005, Monthly.
- 7-12. Retail Chain Stores, 1981, 1982 and 1983, Catalogue 63-210, Annual.

Chart

- 7-1. Same as table 7-1.
- 7-2. Same as table 7-3.

Sources

Section 7

Tableau

- 7- 1. Recensement du Canada de 1981, régions métropolitaines de recensement et agglomérations de recensement avec composantes, no 95-903 du catalogue (volume 3 - série des profils A).
- 7- 2. Données non publiées, estimations de la population, Division de la démographie, Statistique Canada.
- 7- 3. Recensement du Canada de 1982, tableaux non publiés, no de série (CTC81B13), Statistique Canada, Division du recensement.
- 7- 4. Même que 6-6.
- 7- 5. Même que 6-7.
- 7- 6. Logements mis en chantier et parachevés, décembre 1981-1984, no 64-002 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 7- 7. Recensement du Canada de 1981, documents de travail non publiés: logements privés occupés, selon le genre et mode d'occupation.
- 7- 8. Recensement du Canada de 1981, tableaux non publiés, no de série (CTW81B26), Statistique Canada, Division du recensement.
- 7- 9. Même que 6-12.
- 7-10. Même que 4-11.
- 7-11. Magasins de détail à succursales, 1981, 1982 et 1983, no 63-210 du catalogue, annuel; Commerce de détail, mars 1982, 1983 et 1984, no 63-005 du catalogue, mensuel.
- 7-12. Magasins de détail à succursales, 1981, 1982 et 1983, no 63-210 du catalogue, annuel.

Graphique

- 7-1. Même que tableau 7-1.
- 7-2. Même que tableau 7-3.

NOTES

Section 7

Table 7-1

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 3-1.

For 1981, census agglomerations are now delineated according to the same criteria as census metropolitan areas (CMAs having 100,000 or more population and CAs having between 10,000 and 99,999 population). Twenty-four CAs have been added to the programme as a result of this change. At the same time, 23 CAs have been deleted from the programme as a result of raising the minimum urbanized core population from 2,000 to 10,000.

All data reported for municipalities (or census subdivisions) are based on the municipal boundaries in effect on January 1, 1981 provided the information and documentation on these boundaries were in the hands of the Census by March 1, 1981.

The figures shown in this table have been subjected to a confidentiality procedure known as "random rounding" to prevent the possibility of associating small figures with any identifiable individual. Under this method all figures including totals are randomly rounded (either up or down) to a multiple of "5". This technique provides strong protection against direct, residual or negative disclosures without adding significant error to the census data. However, since totals are independently rounded they do not necessarily equal the sum of individual rounded figures in distributions.

Table 7-2

For information on methodology, contact Demography Division, Population Estimates and Projections, Statistics Canada.

Table 7-3

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Tables 3-5 and 7-1.

Table 7-4

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-6.

Table 7-5

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Tables 6-7 and 7-1.

Table 7-6

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 5-2.

NOTES

Section 7

Tableau 7-1

Voir "Note" du tableau 3-1.

En 1981, les critères utilisés pour délimiter les agglomérations de recensement sont les mêmes que ceux utilisés pour délimiter les régions métropolitaines de recensement, ces deux unités ne différant que par la taille de leur noyau urbanisé (les RMR ont une population de 100,000 et plus, alors que les AR comptent de 10,000 à 99,999 habitants). L'adoption de nouveaux critères a entraîné l'addition de 24 agglomérations de recensement au programme. En contrepartie, 23 AR ont été supprimées du programme par suite de l'augmentation du seuil de 2,000 à 10,000.

Toutes les données se rapportant aux municipalités (ou subdivisions de recensement) sont fondées sur les limites en vigueur au 1er janvier 1981, pourvu que les renseignements et la documentation sur ces limites soient parvenus aux responsables du recensement avant le 1er mars 1981.

Par souci de confidentialité, les chiffres présentés ici ont été soumis à une formule appelée "arrondissement aléatoire" qui interdit la possibilité d'associer des chiffres de faible importance à une personne reconnaissable. Grâce à cette méthode, tous les chiffres, y compris les totaux, sont arrondis de façon aléatoire (vers le haut ou vers le bas) à un multiple de "5". Cette technique assure une bonne protection contre la divulgation directe, négative ou par recoupements, sans ajouter d'erreur significative aux données. Toutefois, puisque les totaux sont arrondis séparément, ils ne sont pas nécessairement égaux à la somme des chiffres individuels arrondis dans les distributions.

Tableau 7-2.

Pour plus de renseignements à ce sujet contactez la Division de la démographie, estimations et projections démographiques, Statistique Canada.

Tableau 7-3

Voir "Note" des tableaux 3-5 et 7-1.

Tableau 7-4

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-6.

Tableau 7-5

Voir "Note" des tableaux 6-7 et 7-1.

Tableau 7-6

Voir "Note" du tableau 5-2.

Notes - Continued

Section 7 - Continued

The statistics in this table for 1981 are based on the 1976 definitions of Census agglomerations and centres of 10,000 population and over, while for 1982 and subsequent years are based on the 1981 Census definitions.

Table 7-7

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 7-1.

For the 1976 Census, the Structural Type was determined by the Census Representative. For the 1981 Census the Structural Type was determined by the respondent. As a result, analysis has shown that the 1976 data contained substantially fewer errors than the 1981 data for this variable. Comparisons between 1976 and 1981 Census data for Structural Type will therefore reveal certain inconsistencies. (Note: The count of dwellings is not in question, only how the total number of dwellings is broken down into Structural Type). These inconsistencies will vary in degree from one geographic area to another and from one Structural Type to another.

First, there are misclassifications among various types of the multiple unit structures. For example, Apartments in buildings of less than five storeys have frequently been classified as Row Houses, Semi-detached, etc. Second, there are some misclassifications between multiple and single structures. For example, a Duplex may have been misclassified as a Single Detached. Percentage changes are not therefore entirely accurate. For additional information, please refer to "Cautionary Note on Data Quality-Structural Type", enclosed with the publication. See Catalogue No. 92-903, *Occupied Private Dwelling, 1981 Census of Canada*.

Table 7-8

A dwelling equipped with steam or hot water furnace, forced hot air furnace or installed electric heating system is centrally heated. Those with heating stoves, cooking stoves, space heaters and fireplaces are without central heating.

Table 7-9

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 7-1.

Table 7-10

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 4-11.

Notes - suite

Section 7 - suite

Les statistiques de 1981 dans ce tableau sont basées sur les définitions du recensement de 1976 du concept d'agglomération urbaine et des centres urbains de 10,000 âmes et plus, tandis que les statistiques de 1982 et des années subséquentes sont basées sur les définitions du recensement de 1981.

Tableau 7-7

Voir "Note" du tableau 7-1.

Au recensement de 1976, c'est le recenseur qui a établi le type de construction, alors qu'au recensement de 1981, le recensé s'en est chargé. Le résultat de l'analyse a montré que les données de 1976 renfermaient beaucoup moins d'erreurs que celles de 1981 en ce qui concerne cette variable. Les comparaisons faites entre les données des deux recensements au sujet du type de construction révèleront donc certaines incohérences. (Nota: Le nombre de logements n'est pas remis en question, c'est seulement la façon de répartir le nombre total de logements selon le type de construction). Ces incohérences varieront en importance d'une région géographique à l'autre et d'un type de construction à l'autre.

En premier lieu, il y a eu classement erroné parmi les divers types de construction à logements multiples. Par exemple, des appartements dans des immeubles de moins de cinq étages ont fréquemment été classés comme maisons en rangée, maisons jumelées, etc. En second lieu, il y a eu erreur au niveau des constructions multiples et individuelles. Par exemple, un duplex a pu être classé par erreur comme une maison individuelle non attenante. Les variations en pourcentage ne sont donc pas entièrement exactes. Pour obtenir des informations supplémentaires, voir "Mise en garde au sujet de la qualité des données concernant le type de construction", inclus dans la publication. Voir no 92-903 du catalogue, *Logements privés occupés, Recensement du Canada de 1981*.

Tableau 7-8

Logements équipés d'un système à vapeur ou à eau chaude, système à air chaud, ou système électrique (par exemple, radiateurs de plinthe fixes) sont des logements avec chauffage central. Ceux qui sont équipés de poêle de chauffage ou de cuisine, fournaise de plancher, ou appareil électrique ou autre, par exemple foyer sont des logements sans chauffage central.

Tableau 7-9

Voir "Note" du tableau 7-1.

Tableau 7-10

Voir "Note" du tableau 4-11.

Notes - Concluded

Section 7 - Concluded

Table 7-11

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-27.

Table 7-12

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 6-29.

Chart 7-1

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 7-1.

Chart 7-2

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 7-3.

Notes - fin

Section 7 - fin

Tableau 7-11

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-27.

Tableau 7-12

Voir "Note" du tableau 6-29.

Graphique 7-1

Voir "Note" du tableau 7-1.

Graphique 7-2

Voir "Note" du tableau 7-3.

Section 8

Forcasts

Section 8

Projections

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Table | |
| 8- 1. Selected Economic Indicators (Base Case Projection), 1984-1990 | 726 |
| 8- 2. Selected Economic Indicators - Optimistic, Pessimistic and Base Case Projections, 1985-1990 | 727 |
| 8- 3. Key Determinants for Alternative Projections of Selected Economic Indicators, 1985-1990 | 728 |
| 8- 4. Projected Population, by Province, 1983-2006 | 730 |
| 8- 5. Projected Population, by Sex and Age Group, 1983-2006 | 733 |
| 8- 6. Projected Population, by Age Group, by Census Metropolitan Area, 1986-2001 | 740 |
| 8- 7. Projected Number of Families, by Province, 1976-2001 | 746 |
| 8- 8. Projected Number of Households, by Province, 1976-2001 | 748 |
| 8- 9. Projections of Households, by Type, by Census Metropolitan Area, 1986-2001 | 751 |
| 8-10. Population Projections for the United States, by State, for the Year 2000 | 754 |
| 8-11. A Forecast of Personal Expenditure on Goods and Services, 1983-1990 | 755 |
| 8-12. A Forecast of Per Capita Personal Expenditure on Goods and Services, 1983-1990 | 757 |
| 8-13. Projection of Labour Force Participation Rates, by Sex and Age, 1985-1990 | 759 |
| Chart | |
| 8-1. Population Projections, Canada, 1983-2006 | 729 |
| 8-2. Population Projections, by Province, for the Year 2006 | 732 |
| 8-3. Projected Population, by Province or Region, 1986, 1996 and 2006 | 738 |
| 8-4. Population Projections, by Sex and Age Group, 1986, 1996 and 2006 | 739 |
| 8-5. Projected Number of Families, by Province or Region, 1986, 1996 and 2001 | 747 |

LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Tableau | |
| 8- 1. Indicateurs choisis tirés du scénario de référence, 1984-1990 | 726 |
| 8- 2. Indicateurs choisis tirés de trois scénarios conjoncturels, 1985-1990 | 727 |
| 8- 3. Variables clés de trois scénarios conjoncturels d'indicateurs économiques choisis, 1985-1990 | 728 |
| 8- 4. Projection de la population, par province, 1983-2006 | 730 |
| 8- 5. Projection de la population, par sexe et par groupe d'âge, 1983-2006 | 733 |
| 8- 6. Projection de la population, selon le groupe d'âge, par région métropolitaine de recensement, 1986-2001 | 740 |
| 8- 7. Évolution du nombre de familles, par province, 1976-2001 | 746 |
| 8- 8. Évolution du nombre de ménages, par province, 1976-2001 | 748 |
| 8- 9. Projection des ménages, selon le genre, par région métropolitaine de recensement, 1986-2001 | 751 |
| 8-10. Projections de la population des États-Unis, par état, pour l'an 2000 | 754 |
| 8-11. Une projection des dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, 1983-1990 | 755 |
| 8-12. Une projection des dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, per capita, 1983-1990 | 757 |
| 8-13. Projection des taux d'activité de la population active, selon le sexe et l'âge, 1985-1990 | 759 |
| Graphique | |
| 8-1. Projections de la population, Canada, 1983-2006 | 729 |
| 8-2. Projections de la population, par province, pour l'an 2006 | 732 |
| 8-3. Projection de la population, par province ou région, 1986, 1996 et 2006 | 738 |
| 8-4. Projection de la population, par sexe et par groupe d'âge, 1986, 1996 et 2006 | 739 |
| 8-5. Évolution du nombre de familles, par province ou région, 1986, 1996 et 2001 | 747 |

LIST OF TABLES AND CHARTS – Concluded**LISTE DES TABLEAUX ET GRAPHIQUES – fin**

| | Page | | Page |
|---|------|---|------|
| Chart | | Graphique | |
| 8-6. Projected Number of Households and Families, 1981-2001 | 749 | 8-6. Évolution du nombre des ménages et des familles, 1981-2001 | 749 |
| 8-7. Projected Number of Households, by Province or Region, 1986, 1996 and 2001 | 750 | 8-7. Évolution du nombre de ménages, par province ou région, 1986, 1996 et 2001 | 750 |
| 8-8. A Forecast of Personal Expenditure on Goods and Services, 1983-1990 | 759 | 8-8. Une projection des dépenses personnelles en biens et services, 1983-1990 | 759 |
| Sources | 762 | Sources | 762 |
| Notes | 763 | Notes | 763 |

TABLE 8-1. Selected Economic Indicators (Base Case Projection), 1984-1990

TABLEAU 8-1. Indicateurs choisis tirés du scénario de référence, 1984-1990

| | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| percentage change - Taux de variation | | | | | | | |
| Gross national expenditure (1971 dollars) - Dépense nationale brute (en dollars de 1971) | 3.9 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 1.3 |
| Consumer price index - Indice des prix à la consommation | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 4.3 |
| Labour force - Population active | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Employment - Emploi | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| Productivity - Productivité | 1.5 | 0.6 | - 0.4 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 0.3 |
| Real wage rate - Taux de salaire réel | - 1.0 | 0.1 | - 0.2 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 0.9 |
| Nominal wage rate - Taux de salaire nominal | 3.9 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 5.2 |
| percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | | |
| Participation rate - Taux d'activité | 62.8 | 62.9 | 63.0 | 63.2 | 63.4 | 63.8 | 64.2 |
| Personal saving rate - Taux d'épargne personnelle | 11.2 | 10.4 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.5 |
| Unemployment rate - Taux de chômage | 11.3 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 0.8 |
| percentage of GNE - en pourcentage de la DNB | | | | | | | |
| Real investment - Investissement réel | 19.5 | 19.4 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 21.4 |
| Federal surplus or deficit - Excédent ou déficit fédéral | - 6.4 | - 6.2 | - 5.6 | - 5.0 | - 4.6 | - 4.7 | - 4.8 |
| Provincial surplus or deficit - Excédent ou déficit provincial | - 0.4 | - 0.4 | - 0.7 | - 1.0 | - 0.9 | - 0.8 | - 0.8 |
| Balance of International payments - Balance des paiements: | | | | | | | |
| Current account - Compte courant | 0.4 | - 0.4 | - 1.3 | - 1.1 | - 1.0 | - 1.0 | - 1.4 |
| Energy - Énergie | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 |
| Non energy - Énergie non comprise | - 1.7 | - 2.5 | - 3.4 | - 3.5 | - 3.8 | - 4.0 | - 4.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-2. Selected Economic Indicators - Optimistic, Pessimistic and Base Case Projections, 1985-1990

TABLEAU 8-2. Indicateurs choisis tirés de trois scénarios conjoncturels, 1985-1990

| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| percentage change - taux de variation | | | | | | |
| Gross national expenditure (1971 dollars) - Dépense nationale brute (en dollars de 1971): | | | | | | |
| Base case - Scénario de référence | 2.0 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 1.3 |
| Optimistic case - Scénario optimiste | 4.0 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 1.6 |
| Pessimistic case - Scénario pessimiste | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 1.6 |
| Consumer price index - Indice des prix à la consommation: | | | | | | |
| Base case - Scénario de référence | 4.8 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 4.3 |
| Optimistic case - Scénario optimiste | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| Pessimistic case - Scénario pessimiste | 5.1 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.3 |
| Employment growth - Croissance de l'emploi: | | | | | | |
| Base case - Scénario de référence | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| Optimistic case - Scénario optimiste | 2.4 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Pessimistic case - Scénario pessimiste | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | |
| Unemployment rate - Taux de chômage: | | | | | | |
| Base case - Scénario de référence | 11.0 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.8 |
| Optimistic case - Scénario optimiste | 10.4 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.7 |
| Pessimistic case - Scénario pessimiste | 11.7 | 12.0 | 11.7 | 10.8 | 10.4 | 10.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-3. Key Determinants for Alternative Projections of Selected Economic Indicators, 1985-1990

TABLEAU 8-3. Variables clés de trois scénarios conjoncturels d'indicateurs économiques choisis, 1985-1990

| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | |
| Personal saving rate - Taux d'épargne personnelle: | | | | | | |
| Base case - Scénario de référence | 10.4 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.5 |
| Optimistic case - Scénario optimiste | 8.7 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.1 |
| Pessimistic case - Scénario pessimiste | 12.2 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.6 |
| Real investment (percentage of GNE) - Investissement réel (en pourcentage de la DNB): | | | | | | |
| Base case - Scénario de référence | 19.4 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 20.9 | 21.4 |
| Optimistic case - Scénario optimiste | 19.7 | 20.9 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.0 | 22.5 |
| Pessimistic case - Scénario pessimiste | 19.1 | 19.3 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 20.0 |
| Short-term interest rate - Taux d'intérêt à court terme: | | | | | | |
| Base case - Scénario de référence | 13.2 | 12.5 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| Optimistic case - Scénario optimiste | 12.3 | 11.1 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.4 |
| Pessimistic case - Scénario pessimiste | 14.5 | 15.1 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 13.2 | 14.7 |
| U.S. short-term interest rate - Taux d'intérêt à court terme aux États-Unis: | | | | | | |
| Base case - Scénario de référence | 12.5 | 12.2 | 8.9 | 9.9 | 11.7 | 12.2 |
| Optimistic case - Scénario optimiste | 11.5 | 10.7 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.5 |
| Pessimistic case - Scénario pessimiste | 14.0 | 15.2 | 11.4 | 11.8 | 13.1 | 14.7 |
| U.S. federal deficit (percentage of GNE) - Déficit fédéral aux États-Unis (en pourcentage de la DNB): | | | | | | |
| Base case - Scénario de référence | - 4.9 | - 5.5 | - 4.7 | - 4.0 | - 3.9 | - 4.4 |
| Optimistic case - Scénario optimiste | - 5.1 | - 5.1 | - 4.6 | - 3.6 | - 3.3 | - 3.4 |
| Pessimistic case - Scénario pessimiste | - 4.7 | - 5.8 | - 5.0 | - 4.6 | - 4.6 | - 5.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 8.1
Population Projections, Canada, 1983-2006
Projections de la population, Canada, 1983-2006

Millions of persons

Millions de personnes

32.0

31.5

31.0

30.5

30.0

29.5

29.0

28.5

28.0

27.5

27.0

26.5

26.0

25.5

25.0

24.5

24.0

1983

1986

1991

1996

2001

2006

Graphique - 8.1

Millions of persons

Millions de personnes

32.0

31.5

31.0

30.5

30.0

29.5

29.0

28.5

28.0

27.5

27.0

26.5

26.0

25.5

25.0

24.5

24.0

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

Projection 5

Projections 3 & 4

Projections 1 & 2

TABLE 8-4. Projected Population, by Province, 1983-2006

TABLEAU 8-4. Projection de la population, par province, 1983-2006

| Province | 1983 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | Percentage change 2006/1983 Variation en pourcentage 2006/1983 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| thousands - milliers | | | | | | | |
| Projection 1 | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 24,889.9 | 25,583.0 | 26,613.0 | 27,349.1 | 27,816.4 | 28,089.5 | + 12.9 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 577.9 | 601.2 | 638.9 | 671.8 | 698.0 | 718.7 | + 24.4 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 124.0 | 127.1 | 132.9 | 138.7 | 143.5 | 147.3 | + 18.8 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 859.3 | 883.3 | 911.1 | 930.7 | 943.0 | 949.9 | + 10.5 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 706.7 | 726.0 | 757.9 | 783.2 | 801.7 | 814.2 | + 15.2 |
| Québec | 6,521.6 | 6,626.7 | 6,786.1 | 6,878.7 | 6,903.6 | 6,881.4 | + 5.5 |
| Ontario | 8,815.9 | 9,155.7 | 9,627.4 | 9,948.7 | 10,160.8 | 10,291.1 | + 18.7 |
| Manitoba | 1,047.2 | 1,077.5 | 1,122.9 | 1,137.5 | 1,135.1 | 1,127.0 | + 7.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 992.8 | 1,034.4 | 1,095.3 | 1,143.7 | 1,182.2 | 1,215.6 | + 22.4 |
| Alberta | 2,350.0 | 2,337.3 | 2,373.8 | 2,446.8 | 2,514.4 | 2,567.3 | + 9.2 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 2,823.9 | 2,941.5 | 3,091.2 | 3,191.2 | 3,253.8 | 3,295.1 | + 16.7 |
| Yukon | 22.3 | 20.6 | 22.0 | 24.4 | 26.5 | 28.0 | + 25.6 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 48.4 | 51.7 | 53.4 | 53.7 | 53.8 | 53.7 | + 11.0 |
| Projection 2 | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 24,889.9 | 25,583.0 | 26,612.4 | 27,348.0 | 27,815.5 | 28,089.6 | + 12.9 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 577.9 | 593.8 | 608.0 | 610.8 | 608.7 | 602.2 | + 4.2 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 124.0 | 126.5 | 127.3 | 126.9 | 126.2 | 125.0 | + 0.8 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 859.3 | 877.6 | 889.2 | 890.2 | 887.1 | 879.7 | + 2.4 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 706.7 | 723.4 | 734.2 | 733.8 | 729.7 | 720.8 | + 2.0 |
| Québec | 6,521.6 | 6,629.5 | 6,752.7 | 6,779.7 | 6,740.7 | 6,657.7 | + 2.1 |
| Ontario | 8,815.9 | 9,102.7 | 9,421.6 | 9,626.3 | 9,738.4 | 9,772.8 | + 10.9 |
| Manitoba | 1,047.2 | 1,072.2 | 1,095.2 | 1,098.9 | 1,097.4 | 1,092.2 | + 4.3 |
| Saskatchewan | 992.8 | 1,027.3 | 1,065.2 | 1,094.6 | 1,120.2 | 1,143.0 | + 15.1 |
| Alberta | 2,350.0 | 2,404.4 | 2,632.2 | 2,847.2 | 3,022.3 | 3,169.2 | + 34.9 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 2,823.9 | 2,954.1 | 3,212.8 | 3,464.0 | 3,667.9 | 3,848.8 | + 36.3 |
| Yukon | 22.3 | 21.2 | 21.8 | 22.9 | 23.8 | 24.4 | + 9.4 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 48.4 | 50.5 | 52.2 | 52.7 | 53.1 | 53.7 | + 11.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-4. Projected Population, by Province, 1983-2006 - Concluded

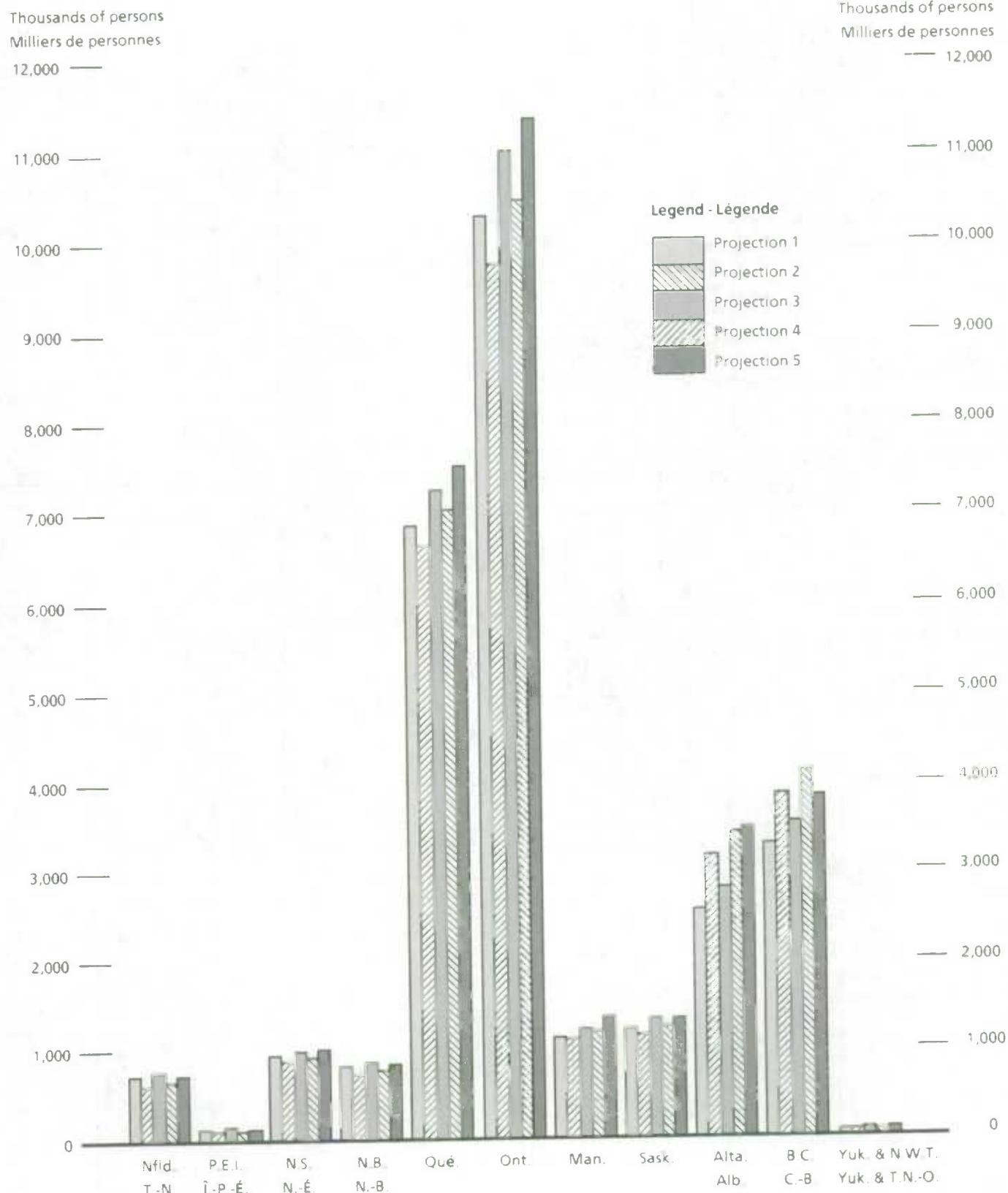
TABLEAU 8-4. Projection de la population, par province, 1983-2006 - fin

| Province | 1983 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | Percentage change 2006/1983 Variation en pourcentage 2006/1983 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| thousands - milliers | | | | | | | |
| Projection 3 | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 24,889.9 | 25,622.2 | 26,900.8 | 28,128.0 | 29,166.0 | 30,016.1 | + 20.6 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 577.9 | 602.1 | 645.9 | 690.5 | 730.7 | 765.6 | + 32.5 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 124.0 | 127.3 | 134.2 | 142.1 | 149.6 | 156.1 | + 25.9 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 859.3 | 884.4 | 918.3 | 949.7 | 976.2 | 997.7 | + 16.1 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 706.7 | 726.8 | 764.3 | 800.1 | 831.2 | 856.8 | + 21.2 |
| Québec | 6,521.6 | 6,634.1 | 6,842.9 | 7,032.7 | 7,168.2 | 7,256.9 | + 11.3 |
| Ontario | 8,815.9 | 9,169.8 | 9,734.0 | 10,243.6 | 10,674.7 | 11,026.1 | + 25.1 |
| Manitoba | 1,047.2 | 1,079.7 | 1,137.9 | 1,176.8 | 1,202.3 | 1,221.4 | + 16.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 992.8 | 1,036.4 | 1,110.5 | 1,183.9 | 1,252.3 | 1,316.8 | + 32.6 |
| Alberta | 2,350.0 | 2,342.7 | 2,409.1 | 2,537.1 | 2,668.7 | 2,786.4 | + 18.6 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 2,823.9 | 2,946.4 | 3,126.9 | 3,289.7 | 3,425.8 | 3,542.3 | + 25.4 |
| Yukon | 22.3 | 20.6 | 22.3 | 25.3 | 28.2 | 30.4 | + 36.3 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 48.4 | 51.9 | 54.6 | 56.5 | 58.1 | 59.5 | + 22.9 |
| Projection 4 | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 24,889.9 | 25,622.2 | 26,900.6 | 28,128.6 | 29,168.8 | 30,022.4 | + 20.6 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 577.9 | 594.8 | 614.6 | 627.6 | 636.7 | 641.0 | + 10.9 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 124.0 | 126.6 | 128.5 | 130.0 | 131.4 | 132.3 | + 6.7 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 859.3 | 878.6 | 896.2 | 908.5 | 918.6 | 924.7 | + 7.6 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 706.7 | 724.2 | 740.3 | 749.6 | 756.6 | 758.9 | + 7.4 |
| Québec | 6,521.6 | 6,636.9 | 6,809.3 | 6,931.9 | 7,000.1 | 7,023.0 | + 7.7 |
| Ontario | 8,815.9 | 9,116.8 | 9,526.4 | 9,914.4 | 10,237.9 | 10,483.5 | + 18.9 |
| Manitoba | 1,047.2 | 1,074.3 | 1,109.9 | 1,137.0 | 1,162.5 | 1,183.8 | + 13.0 |
| Saskatchewan | 992.8 | 1,029.3 | 1,079.9 | 1,132.9 | 1,186.5 | 1,238.0 | + 24.7 |
| Alberta | 2,350.0 | 2,409.9 | 2,670.5 | 2,948.8 | 3,200.0 | 3,426.3 | + 45.8 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 2,823.9 | 2,958.9 | 3,249.7 | 3,569.0 | 3,855.9 | 4,125.3 | + 46.1 |
| Yukon | 22.3 | 21.2 | 22.1 | 23.8 | 25.3 | 26.5 | + 18.8 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 48.4 | 50.7 | 53.3 | 55.3 | 57.2 | 59.2 | + 22.3 |
| Projection 5 | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 24,889.9 | 25,625.1 | 27,056.6 | 28,695.1 | 30,260.3 | 31,639.3 | + 27.1 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 577.9 | 591.5 | 617.9 | 646.9 | 672.8 | 693.4 | + 20.0 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 124.0 | 125.7 | 129.6 | 134.2 | 138.6 | 142.4 | + 14.8 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Ecosse | 859.3 | 873.2 | 903.9 | 942.4 | 979.3 | 1,010.8 | + 17.6 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 706.7 | 720.2 | 747.2 | 779.7 | 810.4 | 835.7 | + 18.3 |
| Québec | 6,521.6 | 6,629.8 | 6,856.6 | 7,117.4 | 7,348.0 | 7,527.8 | + 15.4 |
| Ontario | 8,815.9 | 9,067.0 | 9,591.6 | 10,220.3 | 10,832.0 | 11,370.0 | + 29.0 |
| Manitoba | 1,047.2 | 1,074.7 | 1,132.5 | 1,202.2 | 1,271.9 | 1,335.8 | + 27.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 992.8 | 1,029.4 | 1,097.9 | 1,172.8 | 1,246.6 | 1,317.9 | + 32.7 |
| Alberta | 2,350.0 | 2,505.0 | 2,757.2 | 3,015.1 | 3,259.2 | 3,483.0 | + 48.2 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 2,823.9 | 2,934.9 | 3,143.0 | 3,379.7 | 3,612.3 | 3,829.0 | + 35.6 |
| Yukon | 22.3 | 21.5 | 21.1 | 21.7 | 22.6 | 23.6 | + 5.8 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 48.4 | 52.3 | 58.0 | 62.7 | 66.5 | 70.0 | + 44.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 8.2
Population Projections, by Province for the Year 2006
Projections de la population, par province pour l'an 2006

Graphique - 8.2



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-5. Projected Population, by Sex and Age Group, 1983-2006

TABLEAU 8-5. Projection de la population, par sexe et par groupe d'âge, 1983-2006

| Sex and age Sexe et âge | 1983 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | Percentage change 2006/1983 Variation en pourcentage 2006/1983 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| thousands - milliers | | | | | | | |
| Projection 1 | | | | | | | |
| Total | 24,889.9 | 25,583.0 | 26,613.0 | 27,349.1 | 27,816.4 | 28,089.5 | + 12.9 |
| Male - Masculin | 12,323.6 | 12,656.0 | 13,150.0 | 13,500.1 | 13,717.2 | 13,836.4 | + 12.3 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 931.4 | 939.6 | 888.2 | 776.8 | 694.5 | 667.7 | - 28.3 |
| 5- 9 " | 906.6 | 920.6 | 944.4 | 893.6 | 782.8 | 700.6 | - 22.7 |
| 10-14 " | 960.8 | 917.9 | 925.5 | 949.4 | 898.8 | 788.3 | - 18.0 |
| 15-19 " | 1,100.4 | 993.1 | 925.3 | 933.1 | 957.0 | 906.6 | - 17.6 |
| 20-24 " | 1,202.1 | 1,195.0 | 1,008.3 | 941.0 | 948.9 | 972.8 | - 19.1 |
| 25-29 " | 1,136.7 | 1,190.5 | 1,211.2 | 1,025.9 | 959.1 | 967.0 | - 14.9 |
| 30-34 " | 1,034.8 | 1,093.5 | 1,195.5 | 1,216.5 | 1,032.9 | 966.6 | - 6.6 |
| 35-39 " | 922.0 | 1,019.4 | 1,087.3 | 1,189.1 | 1,210.3 | 1,028.4 | + 11.5 |
| 40-44 " | 728.0 | 814.6 | 1,007.1 | 1,075.1 | 1,176.2 | 1,197.1 | + 64.4 |
| 45-49 " | 629.9 | 663.4 | 799.5 | 989.7 | 1,057.5 | 1,156.8 | + 83.6 |
| 50-54 " | 630.5 | 619.2 | 647.6 | 781.7 | 968.2 | 1,034.4 | + 64.1 |
| 55-59 " | 579.7 | 599.0 | 598.7 | 628.3 | 758.9 | 938.7 | + 61.9 |
| 60-64 " | 500.4 | 536.6 | 569.3 | 572.0 | 601.9 | 725.8 | + 45.0 |
| 65-69 " | 394.8 | 420.6 | 493.1 | 527.1 | 531.7 | 559.5 | + 41.7 |
| 70-74 " | 301.5 | 332.8 | 365.5 | 432.5 | 465.2 | 469.0 | + 55.6 |
| 75-79 " | 192.9 | 217.0 | 262.4 | 293.5 | 349.4 | 375.7 | + 94.6 |
| 80-84 " | 105.2 | 117.2 | 144.6 | 178.9 | 203.0 | 240.4 | + 128.5 |
| 85-89 " | 45.2 | 46.1 | 57.3 | 73.1 | 91.6 | 104.3 | + 130.8 |
| 90 + " | 20.6 | 19.7 | 19.3 | 23.0 | 29.2 | 36.7 | + 78.2 |
| Female - Féminin | 12,566.3 | 12,927.0 | 13,463.0 | 13,849.0 | 14,099.2 | 14,253.1 | + 13.4 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 885.2 | 892.9 | 843.1 | 736.9 | 658.5 | 633.2 | - 28.5 |
| 5- 9 " | 862.1 | 875.3 | 898.4 | 848.9 | 743.0 | 664.7 | - 22.9 |
| 10-14 " | 910.2 | 871.4 | 880.8 | 903.9 | 854.5 | 748.8 | - 17.7 |
| 15-19 " | 1,048.5 | 944.8 | 879.3 | 888.8 | 911.9 | 862.6 | - 17.7 |
| 20-24 " | 1,186.6 | 1,152.2 | 963.6 | 898.4 | 908.0 | 931.0 | - 21.5 |
| 25-29 " | 1,145.7 | 1,191.4 | 1,171.0 | 983.1 | 918.1 | 927.6 | - 19.0 |
| 30-34 " | 1,038.2 | 1,104.9 | 1,199.1 | 1,179.1 | 991.8 | 926.9 | - 10.7 |
| 35-39 " | 911.3 | 1,020.6 | 1,105.3 | 1,199.5 | 1,179.8 | 993.1 | + 9.0 |
| 40-44 " | 717.6 | 806.3 | 1,016.1 | 1,100.7 | 1,194.6 | 1,174.9 | + 63.7 |
| 45-49 " | 621.2 | 660.4 | 801.5 | 1,009.9 | 1,084.0 | 1,187.1 | + 91.1 |
| 50-54 " | 625.5 | 617.7 | 857.0 | 796.7 | 1,002.5 | 1,085.7 | + 73.6 |
| 55-59 " | 614.7 | 816.4 | 612.6 | 651.8 | 789.0 | 990.6 | + 61.2 |
| 60-64 " | 563.3 | 598.8 | 604.1 | 601.4 | 640.1 | 773.0 | + 37.2 |
| 65-69 " | 464.2 | 494.7 | 572.8 | 579.4 | 577.7 | 614.6 | + 32.4 |
| 70-74 " | 378.8 | 417.8 | 457.1 | 530.7 | 538.2 | 536.6 | + 41.7 |
| 75-79 " | 274.8 | 305.5 | 364.5 | 402.4 | 468.3 | 474.8 | + 72.8 |
| 80-84 " | 174.1 | 197.7 | 242.2 | 293.2 | 326.6 | 378.9 | + 117.6 |
| 85-89 " | 94.9 | 105.7 | 132.3 | 166.0 | 203.5 | 227.0 | + 139.2 |
| 90 + " | 49.4 | 52.6 | 62.2 | 78.2 | 99.0 | 121.8 | + 146.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-5. Projected Population, by sex and Age Group, 1983-2006 – Continued

TABLEAU 8-5. Projection de la population, par sexe et par groupe d'âge, 1983-2006 – suite

| Sex and age Sexe et âge | 1983 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | Percentage change 2006/1983 |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 2006/1983 |
| Projection 2 | | | | | | | |
| Total | 24,889.9 | 25,583.0 | 26,612.4 | 27,348.0 | 27,815.5 | 28,089.6 | + 12.9 |
| Male – Masculin | 12,323.6 | 12,656.0 | 13,149.7 | 13,499.5 | 13,716.8 | 13,836.7 | + 12.3 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 931.4 | 939.6 | 887.9 | 776.5 | 694.4 | 668.0 | - 28.3 |
| 5- 9 " | 906.6 | 920.6 | 944.4 | 893.3 | 782.5 | 700.6 | - 22.7 |
| 10-14 " | 960.8 | 917.9 | 925.5 | 949.4 | 898.5 | 788.0 | - 18.0 |
| 15-19 " | 1,100.4 | 993.1 | 925.3 | 933.1 | 957.0 | 906.3 | - 17.6 |
| 20-24 " | 1,202.1 | 1,195.0 | 1,008.3 | 941.0 | 948.9 | 972.7 | - 19.1 |
| 25-29 " | 1,136.7 | 1,190.5 | 1,211.1 | 1,025.8 | 959.1 | 966.9 | - 14.9 |
| 30-34 " | 1,034.8 | 1,093.5 | 1,195.5 | 1,216.5 | 1,032.8 | 966.5 | - 6.8 |
| 35-39 " | 922.0 | 1,019.4 | 1,087.3 | 1,189.0 | 1,210.2 | 1,028.2 | + 11.5 |
| 40-44 " | 728.0 | 814.6 | 1,007.0 | 1,075.1 | 1,176.1 | 1,196.9 | + 64.4 |
| 45-49 " | 629.9 | 663.4 | 799.5 | 989.7 | 1,057.4 | 1,156.7 | + 83.6 |
| 50-54 " | 630.5 | 619.2 | 647.6 | 781.6 | 968.2 | 1,034.5 | + 64.1 |
| 55-59 " | 579.7 | 599.0 | 598.7 | 628.3 | 759.0 | 938.9 | + 62.0 |
| 60-64 " | 500.4 | 536.6 | 569.3 | 572.0 | 602.0 | 725.9 | + 45.1 |
| 65-69 " | 394.8 | 420.6 | 493.1 | 527.1 | 531.8 | 559.7 | + 41.8 |
| 70-74 " | 301.5 | 332.8 | 365.5 | 432.5 | 465.3 | 469.2 | + 55.6 |
| 75-79 " | 192.9 | 217.0 | 262.4 | 293.5 | 349.5 | 376.0 | + 94.9 |
| 80-84 " | 105.2 | 117.2 | 144.6 | 178.9 | 203.1 | 240.6 | + 128.7 |
| 85-89 " | 45.2 | 46.1 | 57.3 | 73.1 | 91.7 | 104.4 | + 131.0 |
| 90 + " | 20.6 | 19.7 | 19.3 | 23.0 | 29.3 | 36.7 | + 78.2 |
| Female – Féminin | 12,566.3 | 12,927.0 | 13,462.7 | 13,848.4 | 14,098.7 | 14,252.9 | + 13.4 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 885.2 | 892.9 | 842.6 | 736.6 | 658.4 | 633.4 | - 28.4 |
| 5- 9 " | 862.1 | 875.3 | 898.4 | 848.7 | 742.7 | 664.7 | - 22.9 |
| 10-14 " | 910.2 | 871.4 | 880.8 | 903.9 | 854.3 | 748.5 | - 17.8 |
| 15-19 " | 1,048.5 | 944.8 | 879.3 | 888.8 | 911.9 | 862.3 | - 17.8 |
| 20-24 " | 1,186.6 | 1,152.2 | 963.6 | 898.4 | 908.0 | 931.0 | - 21.5 |
| 25-29 " | 1,145.7 | 1,191.4 | 1,171.0 | 983.0 | 918.0 | 927.6 | - 19.0 |
| 30-34 " | 1,038.2 | 1,104.9 | 1,199.1 | 1,179.0 | 991.7 | 926.9 | - 10.7 |
| 35-39 " | 911.3 | 1,020.6 | 1,105.3 | 1,199.4 | 1,179.7 | 993.0 | + 9.0 |
| 40-44 " | 717.6 | 806.3 | 1,016.1 | 1,100.6 | 1,194.5 | 1,174.8 | + 63.7 |
| 45-49 " | 621.2 | 660.4 | 801.5 | 1,009.8 | 1,094.0 | 1,187.0 | + 91.1 |
| 50-54 " | 625.5 | 617.7 | 657.0 | 796.7 | 1,002.5 | 1,085.6 | + 73.6 |
| 55-59 " | 614.7 | 616.4 | 812.6 | 651.8 | 789.0 | 990.6 | + 61.2 |
| 60-64 " | 563.3 | 598.8 | 604.1 | 601.4 | 640.1 | 773.0 | + 37.2 |
| 65-69 " | 464.2 | 494.7 | 572.8 | 579.4 | 577.7 | 614.6 | + 32.4 |
| 70-74 " | 378.8 | 417.6 | 457.1 | 530.7 | 538.3 | 536.7 | + 41.7 |
| 75-79 " | 274.8 | 305.5 | 364.5 | 402.4 | 468.4 | 475.0 | + 72.9 |
| 80-84 " | 174.1 | 197.7 | 242.2 | 293.3 | 326.7 | 379.1 | + 117.7 |
| 85-89 " | 94.9 | 105.7 | 132.3 | 166.0 | 203.6 | 227.2 | + 139.4 |
| 90 + " | 49.4 | 52.6 | 62.2 | 78.3 | 99.1 | 121.9 | + 146.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-5. Projected Population, by Sex and Age Group, 1983-2006 – Continued

TABLEAU 8-5. Projection de la population, par sexe et par groupe d'âge, 1983-2006 – suite

| Sex and age Sexe et âge | 1983 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | Percentage change 2006/1983 Variation en pourcentage 2006/1983 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| thousands - milliers | | | | | | | |
| Projection 3 | | | | | | | |
| Total | 24,889.9 | 25,622.2 | 26,900.8 | 28,128.0 | 29,166.0 | 30,016.1 | + 20.6 |
| Male – Masculin | 12,323.6 | 12,675.7 | 13,294.9 | 13,891.7 | 14,395.3 | 14,804.1 | + 20.1 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 931.4 | 952.4 | 967.0 | 922.3 | 868.6 | 849.2 | - 8.8 |
| 5- 9 " | 906.6 | 921.1 | 960.8 | 980.3 | 937.2 | 883.5 | - 2.5 |
| 10-14 " | 960.8 | 918.4 | 929.8 | 974.1 | 994.7 | 951.6 | - 1.0 |
| 15-19 " | 1,100.4 | 993.7 | 930.1 | 946.7 | 992.1 | 1,012.7 | - 8.0 |
| 20-24 " | 1,202.1 | 1,196.0 | 1,014.9 | 958.8 | 977.1 | 1,022.3 | - 15.0 |
| 25-29 " | 1,136.7 | 1,191.6 | 1,219.3 | 1,048.1 | 994.6 | 1,012.7 | - 10.9 |
| 30-34 " | 1,034.8 | 1,094.4 | 1,202.9 | 1,238.7 | 1,071.2 | 1,018.0 | - 1.6 |
| 35-39 " | 922.0 | 1,020.0 | 1,092.3 | 1,205.5 | 1,242.8 | 1,077.0 | + 16.8 |
| 40-44 " | 728.0 | 814.9 | 1,010.0 | 1,085.3 | 1,198.6 | 1,235.4 | + 69.7 |
| 45-49 " | 629.9 | 663.7 | 801.4 | 996.0 | 1,071.4 | 1,182.7 | + 87.8 |
| 50-54 " | 630.5 | 619.5 | 649.2 | 786.6 | 977.8 | 1,051.5 | + 66.8 |
| 55-59 " | 579.7 | 599.2 | 600.5 | 633.3 | 767.5 | 951.9 | + 64.2 |
| 60-64 " | 500.4 | 536.9 | 571.3 | 577.5 | 611.0 | 738.3 | + 47.5 |
| 65-69 " | 394.8 | 420.8 | 494.6 | 531.9 | 540.3 | 571.4 | + 44.7 |
| 70-74 " | 301.5 | 332.9 | 366.5 | 435.7 | 471.6 | 478.6 | + 58.7 |
| 75-79 " | 192.9 | 217.1 | 262.9 | 295.1 | 353.0 | 381.9 | + 98.0 |
| 80-84 " | 105.2 | 117.3 | 144.7 | 179.5 | 204.5 | 243.3 | + 131.3 |
| 85-89 " | 45.2 | 46.1 | 57.4 | 73.2 | 92.1 | 105.2 | + 132.7 |
| 90 + " | 20.6 | 19.8 | 19.3 | 23.0 | 29.3 | 36.8 | + 78.6 |
| Female – Féminin | 12,566.3 | 12,946.4 | 13,605.9 | 14,236.3 | 14,770.7 | 15,212.0 | + 21.1 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 885.2 | 905.0 | 918.0 | 874.9 | 823.6 | 805.3 | - 9.0 |
| 5- 9 " | 862.1 | 875.8 | 913.9 | 931.3 | 889.5 | 838.3 | - 2.8 |
| 10-14 " | 910.2 | 871.9 | 884.8 | 927.1 | 945.5 | 903.8 | - 0.7 |
| 15-19 " | 1,048.5 | 945.4 | 883.7 | 901.3 | 944.6 | 963.0 | - 8.2 |
| 20-24 " | 1,186.6 | 1,153.3 | 970.9 | 917.1 | 936.3 | 979.6 | - 17.4 |
| 25-29 " | 1,145.7 | 1,192.5 | 1,179.7 | 1,007.2 | 956.0 | 975.1 | - 14.9 |
| 30-34 " | 1,038.2 | 1,105.7 | 1,206.0 | 1,200.7 | 1,030.8 | 979.7 | - 5.6 |
| 35-39 " | 911.3 | 1,021.1 | 1,109.7 | 1,214.5 | 1,210.8 | 1,041.5 | + 14.3 |
| 40-44 " | 717.6 | 806.6 | 1,018.7 | 1,109.8 | 1,215.0 | 1,211.2 | + 68.8 |
| 45-49 " | 621.2 | 660.6 | 803.5 | 1,016.2 | 1,107.3 | 1,211.6 | + 95.0 |
| 50-54 " | 625.5 | 618.0 | 659.3 | 803.1 | 1,013.7 | 1,103.7 | + 76.5 |
| 55-59 " | 614.7 | 616.7 | 615.3 | 659.4 | 801.3 | 1,007.6 | + 63.9 |
| 60-64 " | 563.3 | 599.2 | 606.8 | 609.2 | 653.2 | 790.7 | + 40.4 |
| 65-69 " | 464.2 | 494.9 | 574.7 | 585.5 | 589.1 | 631.2 | + 36.0 |
| 70-74 " | 378.8 | 416.0 | 458.4 | 534.9 | 546.7 | 549.9 | + 45.2 |
| 75-79 " | 274.8 | 305.6 | 365.3 | 404.9 | 473.6 | 483.9 | + 76.1 |
| 80-84 " | 174.1 | 197.7 | 242.5 | 294.6 | 329.5 | 384.1 | + 120.6 |
| 85-89 " | 94.9 | 105.7 | 132.4 | 166.5 | 204.7 | 229.3 | + 141.6 |
| 90 + " | 49.4 | 52.6 | 62.2 | 78.3 | 99.3 | 122.6 | + 148.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-5. Projected Population, by Sex and Age Group, 1983-2006 – Continued

TABLEAU 8-5. Projection de la population, par sexe et par groupe d'âge, 1983-2006 – suite

| Sex and age Sexe et âge | 1983 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | Percentage change 2006/1983 Variation en pourcentage 2006/1983 |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| thousands - milliers | | | | | | | |
| Projection 4 | | | | | | | |
| Total | 24,889.9 | 25,622.2 | 26,900.6 | 28,128.6 | 29,168.8 | 30,022.4 | + 20.6 |
| Male – Masculin | 12,323.6 | 12,675.7 | 13,294.8 | 13,892.0 | 14,396.8 | 14,807.5 | + 20.2 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 931.4 | 952.4 | 967.0 | 922.7 | 869.5 | 850.7 | - 8.7 |
| 5- 9 " | 906.6 | 921.1 | 960.8 | 980.2 | 937.5 | 884.5 | - 2.4 |
| 10-14 " | 960.8 | 918.4 | 929.8 | 974.1 | 994.6 | 952.0 | - 0.9 |
| 15-19 " | 1,100.4 | 993.7 | 930.1 | 948.7 | 992.1 | 1,012.5 | - 8.0 |
| 20-24 " | 1,202.1 | 1,196.0 | 1,014.9 | 958.8 | 977.0 | 1,022.2 | - 15.0 |
| 25-29 " | 1,136.7 | 1,191.6 | 1,219.2 | 1,048.1 | 994.5 | 1,012.6 | - 10.9 |
| 30-34 " | 1,034.8 | 1,094.4 | 1,202.8 | 1,238.6 | 1,071.1 | 1,017.9 | - 1.6 |
| 35-39 " | 922.0 | 1,020.0 | 1,082.2 | 1,205.4 | 1,242.7 | 1,076.8 | + 16.8 |
| 40-44 " | 728.0 | 814.9 | 1,010.0 | 1,085.3 | 1,198.5 | 1,235.2 | + 69.7 |
| 45-49 " | 629.9 | 663.7 | 801.4 | 996.0 | 1,071.4 | 1,182.7 | + 87.8 |
| 50-54 " | 630.5 | 619.5 | 649.2 | 786.6 | 977.8 | 1,051.5 | + 66.8 |
| 55-59 " | 579.7 | 599.2 | 600.5 | 633.3 | 767.6 | 952.0 | + 64.2 |
| 60-64 " | 500.4 | 536.9 | 571.3 | 577.5 | 611.0 | 738.4 | + 47.6 |
| 65-69 " | 394.8 | 420.8 | 494.7 | 532.0 | 540.4 | 571.6 | + 44.8 |
| 70-74 " | 301.5 | 332.9 | 366.5 | 435.8 | 471.7 | 478.9 | + 58.8 |
| 75-79 " | 192.9 | 217.1 | 262.9 | 295.2 | 353.2 | 382.1 | + 98.1 |
| 80-84 " | 105.2 | 117.3 | 144.8 | 179.6 | 204.6 | 243.5 | + 131.5 |
| 85-89 " | 45.2 | 46.1 | 57.4 | 73.3 | 92.1 | 105.3 | + 133.0 |
| 90+ " | 20.6 | 19.8 | 19.3 | 23.1 | 29.3 | 36.9 | + 79.1 |
| Female – Feminin | 12,566.3 | 12,946.4 | 13,605.8 | 14,236.6 | 14,772.0 | 15,214.9 | + 21.1 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 885.2 | 905.0 | 917.9 | 875.3 | 824.5 | 806.7 | - 8.9 |
| 5- 9 " | 862.1 | 875.8 | 913.9 | 931.2 | 889.9 | 839.2 | - 2.7 |
| 10-14 " | 910.2 | 871.9 | 884.8 | 927.1 | 945.4 | 904.2 | - 0.7 |
| 15-19 " | 1,048.5 | 945.4 | 883.7 | 901.3 | 944.6 | 962.9 | - 8.2 |
| 20-24 " | 1,186.6 | 1,153.3 | 970.9 | 917.1 | 936.3 | 979.6 | - 17.4 |
| 25-29 " | 1,145.7 | 1,192.5 | 1,179.7 | 1,007.2 | 955.9 | 975.1 | - 14.9 |
| 30-34 " | 1,038.2 | 1,105.7 | 1,206.0 | 1,200.7 | 1,030.8 | 979.6 | - 5.6 |
| 35-39 " | 911.3 | 1,021.1 | 1,109.7 | 1,214.4 | 1,210.7 | 1,041.4 | + 14.3 |
| 40-44 " | 717.6 | 806.6 | 1,018.7 | 1,109.7 | 1,214.9 | 1,211.1 | + 68.8 |
| 45-49 " | 621.2 | 660.6 | 803.5 | 1,016.1 | 1,107.2 | 1,211.5 | + 95.0 |
| 50-54 " | 625.5 | 618.0 | 659.3 | 803.1 | 1,013.7 | 1,103.6 | + 76.4 |
| 55-59 " | 614.7 | 616.7 | 615.3 | 659.4 | 801.3 | 1,007.6 | + 63.9 |
| 60-64 " | 563.3 | 599.2 | 606.8 | 609.2 | 653.2 | 790.7 | + 40.4 |
| 65-69 " | 464.2 | 494.9 | 574.7 | 585.5 | 589.2 | 631.2 | + 36.0 |
| 70-74 " | 378.8 | 418.0 | 458.4 | 534.9 | 546.7 | 550.0 | + 45.2 |
| 75-79 " | 274.8 | 305.6 | 365.3 | 405.0 | 473.7 | 484.0 | + 76.1 |
| 80-84 " | 174.1 | 197.7 | 242.6 | 294.6 | 329.6 | 384.3 | + 120.7 |
| 85-89 " | 94.9 | 105.7 | 132.4 | 166.5 | 204.8 | 229.5 | + 141.8 |
| 90+ " | 49.4 | 52.6 | 62.2 | 78.4 | 99.4 | 122.7 | + 148.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-5. Projected Population, by Sex and Age Group, 1983-2006 – Concluded

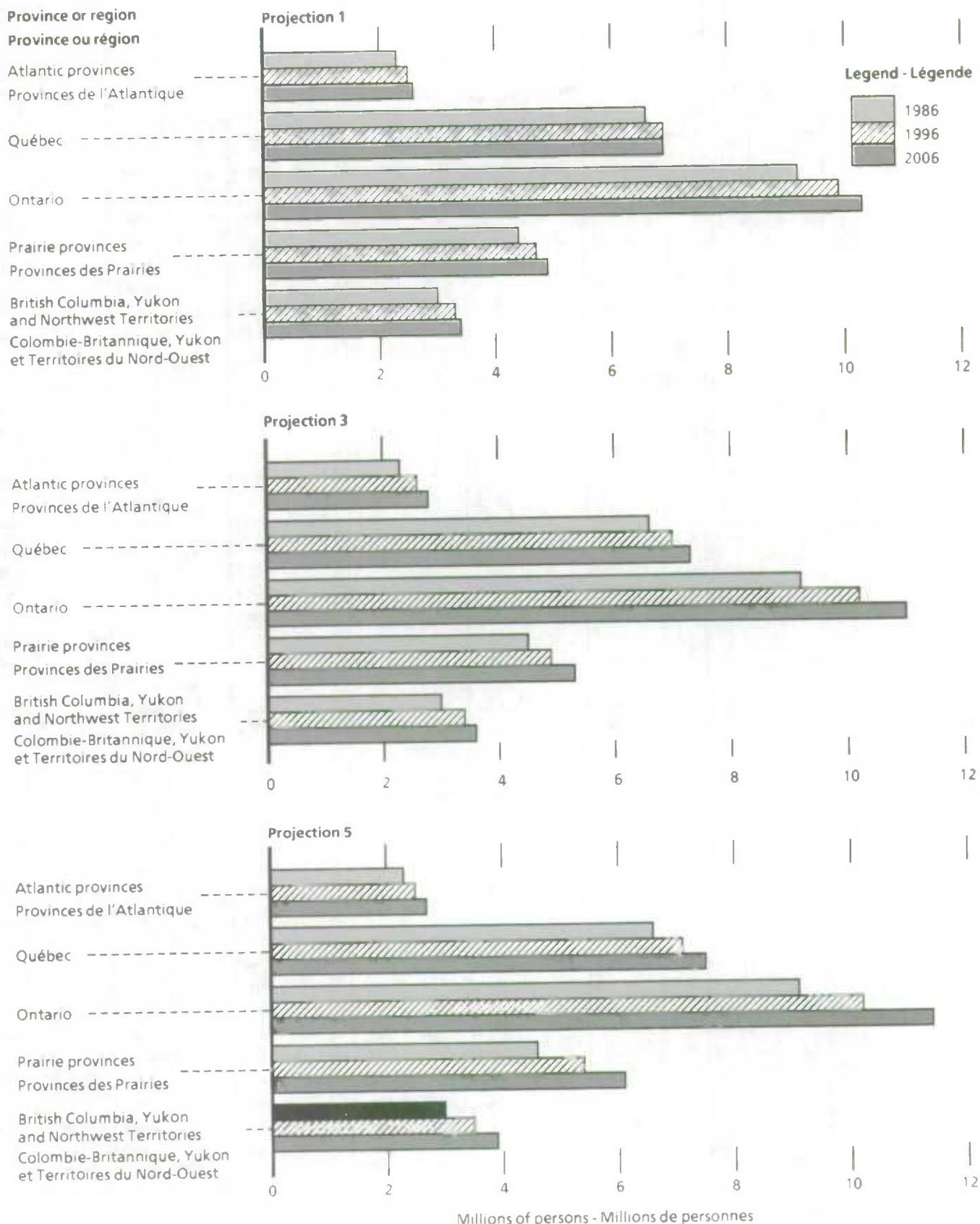
TABLEAU 8-5. Projection de la population, par sexe et par groupe d'âge, 1983-2006 – fin

| Sex and age Sexe et âge | 1983 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | Percentage change 2006/1983 | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 2006/1983 | | | | | | |
| thousands - milliers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Projection 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 24,889.9 | 25,625.1 | 27,056.6 | 28,695.1 | 30,260.3 | 31,639.3 | + 27.1 | | | | | | |
| Male - Masculin | 12,323.6 | 12,677.8 | 13,380.8 | 14,200.5 | 14,988.7 | 15,682.7 | + 27.3 | | | | | | |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 931.4 | 954.2 | 1,046.4 | 1,134.4 | 1,137.5 | 1,115.4 | + 19.8 | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 " | 906.6 | 921.4 | 965.2 | 1,065.7 | 1,156.1 | 1,159.2 | + 27.9 | | | | | | |
| 10-14 " | 960.8 | 918.3 | 929.9 | 978.6 | 1,060.5 | 1,170.8 | + 21.9 | | | | | | |
| 15-19 " | 1,100.4 | 993.4 | 927.4 | 940.8 | 969.8 | 1,091.4 | - 0.8 | | | | | | |
| 20-24 " | 1,202.1 | 1,196.4 | 1,016.1 | 958.4 | 972.8 | 1,021.6 | - 15.0 | | | | | | |
| 25-29 " | 1,136.7 | 1,192.4 | 1,228.6 | 1,070.1 | 1,018.2 | 1,032.6 | - 9.2 | | | | | | |
| 30-34 " | 1,034.8 | 1,094.6 | 1,206.3 | 1,254.7 | 1,101.7 | 1,050.2 | + 1.5 | | | | | | |
| 35-39 " | 922.0 | 1,020.1 | 1,093.3 | 1,211.1 | 1,261.3 | 1,109.7 | + 20.4 | | | | | | |
| 40-44 " | 728.0 | 815.0 | 1,010.5 | 1,087.5 | 1,205.5 | 1,255.0 | + 72.4 | | | | | | |
| 45-49 " | 629.9 | 663.7 | 801.4 | 996.4 | 1,073.5 | 1,189.5 | + 88.8 | | | | | | |
| 50-54 " | 630.5 | 619.3 | 648.2 | 784.4 | 975.9 | 1,051.2 | + 66.7 | | | | | | |
| 55-59 " | 579.7 | 599.0 | 598.0 | 627.0 | 759.4 | 944.1 | + 62.9 | | | | | | |
| 60-64 " | 500.4 | 536.6 | 568.4 | 568.9 | 597.7 | 723.3 | + 44.5 | | | | | | |
| 65-69 " | 394.8 | 420.6 | 492.5 | 524.6 | 526.9 | 553.8 | + 40.3 | | | | | | |
| 70-74 " | 301.5 | 332.8 | 365.1 | 430.8 | 461.7 | 463.5 | + 53.7 | | | | | | |
| 75-79 " | 192.9 | 217.0 | 262.2 | 292.6 | 347.4 | 372.2 | + 92.9 | | | | | | |
| 80-84 " | 105.2 | 117.2 | 144.5 | 178.5 | 202.1 | 238.8 | + 127.0 | | | | | | |
| 85-89 " | 45.2 | 46.1 | 57.3 | 73.0 | 91.4 | 103.8 | + 129.6 | | | | | | |
| 90+ " | 20.6 | 19.7 | 19.3 | 23.0 | 29.2 | 36.6 | + 77.7 | | | | | | |
| Female - Feminin | 12,566.3 | 12,947.3 | 13,676.0 | 14,494.6 | 15,271.6 | 15,956.6 | + 27.0 | | | | | | |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 885.2 | 906.7 | 993.2 | 1,075.9 | 1,078.4 | 1,057.4 | + 19.5 | | | | | | |
| 5- 9 " | 862.1 | 876.0 | 918.1 | 1,012.4 | 1,097.4 | 1,099.8 | + 27.6 | | | | | | |
| 10-14 " | 910.2 | 871.8 | 885.1 | 931.7 | 1,027.3 | 1,112.2 | + 22.2 | | | | | | |
| 15-19 " | 1,048.5 | 945.3 | 882.4 | 898.5 | 945.6 | 1,041.2 | - 0.7 | | | | | | |
| 20-24 " | 1,186.6 | 1,153.7 | 973.6 | 921.5 | 939.5 | 986.6 | - 16.9 | | | | | | |
| 25-29 " | 1,145.7 | 1,192.9 | 1,185.0 | 1,021.5 | 974.2 | 992.1 | - 13.4 | | | | | | |
| 30-34 " | 1,038.2 | 1,105.6 | 1,206.6 | 1,207.1 | 1,046.8 | 999.5 | - 3.7 | | | | | | |
| 35-39 " | 911.3 | 1,021.1 | 1,108.9 | 1,213.5 | 1,215.1 | 1,055.4 | + 15.8 | | | | | | |
| 40-44 " | 717.6 | 806.5 | 1,018.3 | 1,108.2 | 1,213.1 | 1,214.7 | + 69.3 | | | | | | |
| 45-49 " | 821.2 | 660.5 | 802.7 | 1,014.0 | 1,103.8 | 1,207.8 | + 94.4 | | | | | | |
| 50-54 " | 625.5 | 617.7 | 656.9 | 797.2 | 1,006.0 | 1,094.7 | + 75.0 | | | | | | |
| 55-59 " | 614.7 | 616.4 | 611.6 | 649.1 | 786.5 | 990.9 | + 81.2 | | | | | | |
| 60-64 " | 563.3 | 598.9 | 603.3 | 598.2 | 634.6 | 767.7 | + 36.3 | | | | | | |
| 65-69 " | 464.2 | 494.7 | 572.5 | 577.6 | 573.3 | 608.1 | + 31.0 | | | | | | |
| 70-74 " | 378.8 | 417.9 | 456.8 | 529.6 | 535.5 | 531.5 | + 40.3 | | | | | | |
| 75-79 " | 274.8 | 305.5 | 364.4 | 401.6 | 466.7 | 471.8 | + 71.7 | | | | | | |
| 80-84 " | 174.1 | 197.7 | 242.0 | 292.8 | 325.6 | 377.3 | + 116.7 | | | | | | |
| 85-89 " | 94.9 | 105.7 | 132.3 | 165.9 | 203.2 | 226.4 | + 138.6 | | | | | | |
| 90+ " | 49.4 | 52.6 | 82.2 | 78.2 | 99.0 | 121.7 | + 146.4 | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Graphique - 8.3

Chart - 8.3
Projected Population, by Province or Region, 1986, 1996 and 2006
Projection de la population, par province ou région, 1986, 1996 et 2006



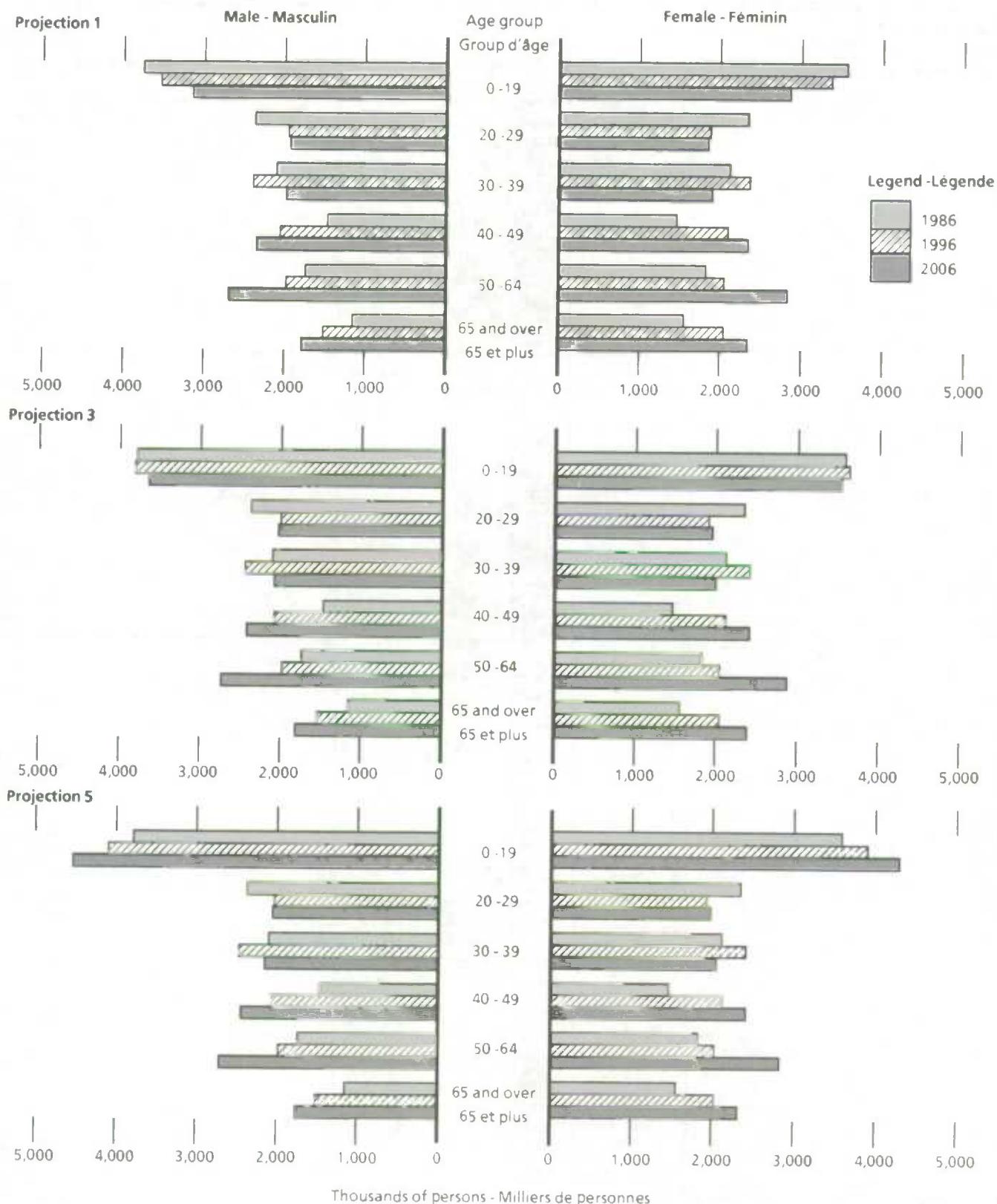
See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 8.4

Population Projections, by Sex and Age Group, 1986, 1996 and 2006

Projection de la population, par sexe et par groupe d'âge, 1986, 1996 et 2006

Graphique - 8.4



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
 Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-6. Projected Population, by Age Group, by Census Metropolitan Area, 1986-2001

TABLEAU 8-6. Projection de la population, selon le groupe d'âge, par région métropolitaine de recensement, 1986-2001

| Age groups Groupe d'âge | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| B-6-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb | | | | |
| Total | 695,954 | 804,487 | 904,138 | 993,253 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 53,087 | 62,089 | 68,034 | 72,841 |
| 5- 9 " | 42,906 | 55,776 | 64,460 | 69,732 |
| 10-14 " | 41,330 | 43,956 | 56,904 | 65,474 |
| 15-19 " | 47,383 | 46,363 | 48,413 | 61,435 |
| 20-24 " | 81,779 | 67,457 | 62,752 | 81,916 |
| 25-29 " | 100,927 | 98,470 | 78,952 | 71,177 |
| 30-34 " | 76,959 | 108,899 | 104,826 | 82,895 |
| 35-39 " | 57,356 | 79,880 | 112,221 | 107,185 |
| 40-44 " | 39,606 | 58,502 | 81,029 | 113,226 |
| 45-49 " | 30,134 | 40,168 | 59,018 | 81,274 |
| 50-54 " | 27,820 | 29,910 | 39,742 | 58,197 |
| 55-59 " | 25,864 | 27,651 | 29,572 | 39,029 |
| 60-64 " | 22,076 | 25,151 | 26,755 | 28,486 |
| 65-69 " | 17,003 | 21,400 | 24,107 | 25,384 |
| 70-74 " | 13,252 | 15,806 | 19,645 | 21,757 |
| 75-79 " | 9,119 | 11,462 | 13,475 | 16,475 |
| 80-84 " | 5,614 | 7,021 | 8,697 | 10,060 |
| 85 + " | 3,739 | 4,526 | 5,536 | 6,710 |
| B-6-2 Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué. | | | | |
| Total | 129,927 | 130,244 | 129,885 | 128,517 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 9,321 | 9,149 | 8,870 | 8,400 |
| 5- 9 " | 9,519 | 9,453 | 9,279 | 8,996 |
| 10-14 " | 9,946 | 9,326 | 9,262 | 9,092 |
| 15-19 " | 9,652 | 9,784 | 9,176 | 9,113 |
| 20-24 " | 11,968 | 8,221 | 8,333 | 7,815 |
| 25-29 " | 12,883 | 10,954 | 7,524 | 7,626 |
| 30-34 " | 12,025 | 12,469 | 10,601 | 7,281 |
| 35-39 " | 10,695 | 11,783 | 12,219 | 10,386 |
| 40-44 " | 9,104 | 10,302 | 11,350 | 11,770 |
| 45-49 " | 6,906 | 8,862 | 10,028 | 11,047 |
| 50-54 " | 6,675 | 6,585 | 8,450 | 9,561 |
| 55-59 " | 6,294 | 6,249 | 6,163 | 7,907 |
| 60-64 " | 5,453 | 5,676 | 5,632 | 5,552 |
| 65-69 " | 3,944 | 4,784 | 4,989 | 4,943 |
| 70-74 " | 2,701 | 3,156 | 3,832 | 4,000 |
| 75-79 " | 1,571 | 1,950 | 2,281 | 2,772 |
| 80-84 " | 879 | 1,024 | 1,271 | 1,488 |
| 85 + " | 391 | 517 | 625 | 768 |
| B-6-3 Edmonton, Alta. - Alb | | | | |
| Total | 672,831 | 731,881 | 789,844 | 844,735 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 51,618 | 55,778 | 59,011 | 61,400 |
| 5- 9 " | 46,051 | 51,034 | 55,149 | 58,030 |
| 10-14 " | 42,917 | 45,553 | 50,484 | 54,608 |
| 15-19 " | 50,213 | 47,020 | 49,907 | 54,805 |
| 20-24 " | 74,644 | 64,611 | 60,515 | 62,767 |
| 25-29 " | 80,592 | 78,857 | 68,274 | 83,565 |
| 30-34 " | 68,127 | 80,026 | 78,304 | 67,805 |
| 35-39 " | 53,745 | 68,109 | 79,997 | 78,216 |
| 40-44 " | 40,060 | 53,365 | 67,625 | 79,388 |
| 45-49 " | 32,280 | 39,779 | 52,985 | 67,041 |
| 50-54 " | 30,292 | 31,633 | 38,979 | 51,873 |
| 55-59 " | 27,744 | 29,089 | 30,390 | 37,450 |
| 60-64 " | 23,681 | 25,761 | 27,015 | 28,286 |
| 65-69 " | 17,606 | 21,862 | 23,759 | 24,885 |
| 70-74 " | 13,943 | 15,833 | 19,663 | 21,277 |
| 75-79 " | 9,641 | 11,820 | 13,432 | 16,613 |
| 80-84 " | 5,774 | 6,933 | 8,522 | 9,672 |
| 85 + " | 3,903 | 4,818 | 5,833 | 7,054 |
| B-6-4 Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | |
| Total | 299,450 | 315,181 | 329,929 | 343,595 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 22,866 | 24,140 | 24,874 | 25,045 |
| 5- 9 " | 20,271 | 22,406 | 23,658 | 24,382 |
| 10-14 " | 20,506 | 19,770 | 21,813 | 22,985 |
| 15-19 " | 22,633 | 21,314 | 20,619 | 22,831 |
| 20-24 " | 32,623 | 27,599 | 26,371 | 25,929 |
| 25-29 " | 31,857 | 33,009 | 27,962 | 26,768 |
| 30-34 " | 28,882 | 30,805 | 31,851 | 26,918 |
| 35-39 " | 26,224 | 28,547 | 30,429 | 31,452 |
| 40-44 " | 19,400 | 25,366 | 27,567 | 29,332 |
| 45-49 " | 14,502 | 18,632 | 24,326 | 26,378 |
| 50-54 " | 13,014 | 13,713 | 17,586 | 22,915 |
| 55-59 " | 11,517 | 12,229 | 12,880 | 16,508 |
| 60-64 " | 10,731 | 10,372 | 10,984 | 11,541 |
| 65-69 " | 8,754 | 9,392 | 9,056 | 9,560 |
| 70-74 " | 6,617 | 7,302 | 7,851 | 7,587 |
| 75-79 " | 4,639 | 5,335 | 5,926 | 6,419 |
| 80-84 " | 2,584 | 3,141 | 3,631 | 4,051 |
| 85 + " | 1,830 | 2,109 | 2,545 | 3,014 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-6. Projected Population, by Age Group, by Census Metropolitan Area, 1986-2001 - Continued

TABLEAU 8-6. Projection de la population, selon le groupe d'âge, par région métropolitaine de recensement, 1986-2001 - suite

| Age groups Groupe d'âge | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 8-6-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 579,397 | 603,536 | 626,138 | 646,132 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 40,797 | 42,599 | 43,742 | 44,072 |
| 5- 9 " | 39,577 | 42,063 | 43,890 | 44,997 |
| 10-14 " | 38,599 | 39,737 | 42,230 | 44,056 |
| 15-19 " | 42,704 | 38,858 | 39,999 | 42,495 |
| 20-24 " | 52,275 | 43,438 | 39,516 | 40,653 |
| 25-29 " | 54,248 | 53,474 | 44,418 | 40,374 |
| 30-34 " | 48,956 | 55,156 | 54,352 | 45,119 |
| 35-39 " | 45,236 | 49,335 | 55,570 | 54,738 |
| 40-44 " | 37,136 | 45,225 | 49,318 | 55,531 |
| 45-49 " | 30,753 | 36,628 | 44,612 | 48,650 |
| 50-54 " | 30,173 | 30,237 | 36,011 | 43,853 |
| 55-59 " | 30,369 | 28,807 | 28,870 | 34,394 |
| 60-64 " | 28,942 | 28,177 | 26,737 | 26,798 |
| 65-69 " | 20,428 | 26,232 | 25,519 | 24,219 |
| 70-74 " | 16,384 | 17,626 | 22,666 | 22,023 |
| 75-79 " | 11,476 | 13,096 | 14,088 | 18,127 |
| 80-84 " | 6,895 | 7,811 | 8,887 | 9,560 |
| 85 + " | 4,449 | 5,037 | 5,713 | 6,475 |
| 8-6-6. Kitchener, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 309,543 | 323,606 | 336,720 | 348,160 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 22,268 | 23,410 | 24,051 | 23,864 |
| 5- 9 " | 20,859 | 22,200 | 23,318 | 23,954 |
| 10-14 " | 23,143 | 20,980 | 22,316 | 23,438 |
| 15-19 " | 24,492 | 23,411 | 21,198 | 22,544 |
| 20-24 " | 28,531 | 25,245 | 24,061 | 21,776 |
| 25-29 " | 29,431 | 28,663 | 25,343 | 24,152 |
| 30-34 " | 29,434 | 29,378 | 28,604 | 25,291 |
| 35-39 " | 26,122 | 29,392 | 29,325 | 28,551 |
| 40-44 " | 20,271 | 26,014 | 29,258 | 29,190 |
| 45-49 " | 15,885 | 20,063 | 25,737 | 28,946 |
| 50-54 " | 14,457 | 15,532 | 19,620 | 25,171 |
| 55-59 " | 13,938 | 13,942 | 14,970 | 18,917 |
| 60-64 " | 12,806 | 13,124 | 13,122 | 14,079 |
| 65-69 " | 9,400 | 11,725 | 11,993 | 11,989 |
| 70-74 " | 7,572 | 8,105 | 10,108 | 10,323 |
| 75-79 " | 5,313 | 6,039 | 6,456 | 8,055 |
| 80-84 " | 3,434 | 3,846 | 4,369 | 4,865 |
| 85 + " | 2,187 | 2,537 | 2,871 | 3,255 |
| 8-6-7. London, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 296,800 | 309,056 | 320,206 | 329,616 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 19,640 | 19,902 | 20,975 | 20,683 |
| 5- 9 " | 18,827 | 19,531 | 19,754 | 20,816 |
| 10-14 " | 18,988 | 18,630 | 19,342 | 19,567 |
| 15-19 " | 20,996 | 19,421 | 19,021 | 19,743 |
| 20-24 " | 28,883 | 24,830 | 22,706 | 22,214 |
| 25-29 " | 30,292 | 29,246 | 25,120 | 22,968 |
| 30-34 " | 28,016 | 29,479 | 28,509 | 24,493 |
| 35-39 " | 23,846 | 27,439 | 28,905 | 27,957 |
| 40-44 " | 18,638 | 23,789 | 27,357 | 28,814 |
| 45-49 " | 15,221 | 18,314 | 23,384 | 26,887 |
| 50-54 " | 14,251 | 14,813 | 17,828 | 22,769 |
| 55-59 " | 13,858 | 13,767 | 14,302 | 17,215 |
| 60-64 " | 13,783 | 13,206 | 13,098 | 13,607 |
| 65-69 " | 10,963 | 13,017 | 12,414 | 12,306 |
| 70-74 " | 8,561 | 9,657 | 11,457 | 10,909 |
| 75-79 " | 5,944 | 6,975 | 7,848 | 9,332 |
| 80-84 " | 3,597 | 4,226 | 4,941 | 5,561 |
| 85 + " | 2,496 | 2,814 | 3,245 | 3,775 |
| 8-6-8. Montreal, Que. | | | | |
| Total | 2,909,785 | 2,944,251 | 2,959,468 | 2,958,102 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 185,825 | 187,414 | 184,229 | 177,716 |
| 5- 9 " | 179,320 | 184,430 | 185,999 | 182,798 |
| 10-14 " | 175,778 | 172,572 | 177,558 | 179,437 |
| 15-19 " | 199,406 | 176,566 | 173,361 | 178,289 |
| 20-24 " | 272,637 | 210,532 | 186,294 | 182,403 |
| 25-29 " | 299,815 | 279,753 | 215,973 | 190,804 |
| 30-34 " | 261,179 | 289,642 | 270,333 | 209,046 |
| 35-39 " | 238,672 | 254,634 | 282,456 | 263,882 |
| 40-44 " | 209,061 | 231,431 | 246,901 | 274,201 |
| 45-49 " | 168,723 | 201,793 | 223,456 | 238,565 |
| 50-54 " | 158,470 | 160,698 | 192,270 | 213,176 |
| 55-59 " | 150,330 | 147,303 | 149,476 | 179,120 |
| 60-64 " | 132,208 | 136,044 | 133,332 | 135,561 |
| 65-69 " | 99,631 | 115,981 | 119,336 | 117,034 |
| 70-74 " | 78,559 | 81,588 | 94,995 | 97,823 |
| 75-79 " | 53,278 | 59,593 | 61,943 | 72,099 |
| 80-84 " | 29,254 | 33,645 | 37,709 | 39,260 |
| 85 + " | 17,639 | 20,632 | 23,847 | 26,888 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-6. Projected Population, by Age Group, by Census Metropolitan Area, 1986-2001 - Continued

TABLEAU 8-6. Projection de la population, selon le groupe d'âge, par région métropolitaine de recensement, 1986-2001 - suite

| Age groups Groupe d'âge | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 8-6-9. Oshawa, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 165,210 | 180,824 | 196,471 | 211,787 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 13,140 | 14,371 | 15,380 | 16,117 |
| 5- 9 " | 12,393 | 13,864 | 15,144 | 16,173 |
| 10-14 " | 11,932 | 12,568 | 14,055 | 15,346 |
| 15-19 " | 12,219 | 12,189 | 12,833 | 14,341 |
| 20-24 " | 15,401 | 13,023 | 12,973 | 13,630 |
| 25-29 " | 17,226 | 18,005 | 15,183 | 15,054 |
| 30-34 " | 15,407 | 18,292 | 19,057 | 16,039 |
| 35-39 " | 13,505 | 15,874 | 18,794 | 19,602 |
| 40-44 " | 10,918 | 13,541 | 15,915 | 16,837 |
| 45-49 " | 8,581 | 10,849 | 13,453 | 15,805 |
| 50-54 " | 7,893 | 8,410 | 10,631 | 13,180 |
| 55-59 " | 7,422 | 7,546 | 8,040 | 10,163 |
| 60-64 " | 6,244 | 6,827 | 6,946 | 7,402 |
| 65-69 " | 4,387 | 5,859 | 6,395 | 8,501 |
| 70-74 " | 3,341 | 3,827 | 5,108 | 5,566 |
| 75-79 " | 2,441 | 2,732 | 3,124 | 4,181 |
| 80-84 " | 1,621 | 1,793 | 2,000 | 2,274 |
| 85 + " | 1,139 | 1,294 | 1,440 | 1,596 |
| 8-6-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Qué | | | | |
| Total | 781,004 | 821,878 | 859,763 | 892,809 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 54,961 | 57,869 | 59,169 | 58,757 |
| 5- 9 " | 52,098 | 55,657 | 58,604 | 59,927 |
| 10-14 " | 51,183 | 52,553 | 56,143 | 59,118 |
| 15-19 " | 56,095 | 52,038 | 53,435 | 57,090 |
| 20-24 " | 72,482 | 58,951 | 54,688 | 56,172 |
| 25-29 " | 77,990 | 75,008 | 61,011 | 56,609 |
| 30-34 " | 76,920 | 79,396 | 76,361 | 62,116 |
| 35-39 " | 71,082 | 77,649 | 80,145 | 77,082 |
| 40-44 " | 55,184 | 71,389 | 77,988 | 80,498 |
| 45-49 " | 41,998 | 54,707 | 70,773 | 77,322 |
| 50-54 " | 38,048 | 41,087 | 53,523 | 69,247 |
| 55-59 " | 35,254 | 36,309 | 39,216 | 51,090 |
| 60-64 " | 32,794 | 32,707 | 33,664 | 36,371 |
| 65-69 " | 24,510 | 29,238 | 29,128 | 29,949 |
| 70-74 " | 18,134 | 20,673 | 24,676 | 24,547 |
| 75-79 " | 11,496 | 14,217 | 16,203 | 19,357 |
| 80-84 " | 6,522 | 7,793 | 9,629 | 10,970 |
| 85 + " | 4,253 | 4,637 | 5,407 | 6,587 |
| 8-6-11. Québec, Qué | | | | |
| Total | 622,372 | 661,540 | 698,630 | 731,757 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 43,795 | 46,500 | 48,083 | 48,637 |
| 5- 9 " | 41,065 | 44,665 | 47,422 | 48,908 |
| 10-14 " | 40,209 | 40,887 | 44,474 | 47,228 |
| 15-19 " | 43,119 | 42,740 | 43,460 | 47,030 |
| 20-24 " | 61,157 | 50,211 | 49,793 | 50,014 |
| 25-29 " | 66,741 | 65,018 | 53,381 | 52,634 |
| 30-34 " | 59,780 | 66,918 | 65,190 | 53,490 |
| 35-39 " | 53,034 | 59,439 | 66,534 | 64,812 |
| 40-44 " | 45,035 | 52,816 | 59,193 | 66,203 |
| 45-49 " | 33,080 | 44,672 | 52,393 | 58,653 |
| 50-54 " | 29,581 | 32,249 | 43,558 | 51,055 |
| 55-59 " | 27,665 | 28,402 | 30,956 | 41,773 |
| 60-64 " | 24,495 | 25,850 | 26,532 | 28,870 |
| 65-69 " | 19,500 | 22,133 | 23,341 | 23,903 |
| 70-74 " | 15,020 | 16,483 | 18,709 | 19,682 |
| 75-79 " | 10,256 | 11,837 | 13,003 | 14,694 |
| 80-84 " | 5,656 | 6,794 | 7,860 | 8,627 |
| 85 + " | 3,184 | 3,926 | 4,748 | 5,544 |
| 8-6-12. Regina, Sask. | | | | |
| Total | 164,899 | 171,904 | 179,360 | 186,242 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 13,462 | 13,964 | 14,859 | 15,010 |
| 5- 9 " | 13,418 | 13,045 | 13,523 | 14,388 |
| 10-14 " | 12,236 | 13,499 | 13,047 | 13,509 |
| 15-19 " | 12,084 | 11,965 | 13,417 | 13,010 |
| 20-24 " | 12,660 | 11,560 | 11,830 | 13,352 |
| 25-29 " | 14,308 | 12,676 | 11,513 | 11,768 |
| 30-34 " | 17,059 | 14,270 | 12,595 | 11,431 |
| 35-39 " | 13,502 | 17,057 | 14,191 | 12,509 |
| 40-44 " | 9,837 | 13,448 | 16,918 | 14,063 |
| 45-49 " | 8,082 | 9,741 | 13,281 | 16,698 |
| 50-54 " | 7,620 | 7,905 | 9,516 | 12,972 |
| 55-59 " | 7,161 | 7,348 | 7,626 | 9,176 |
| 60-64 " | 6,851 | 6,785 | 6,950 | 7,213 |
| 65-69 " | 5,700 | 6,249 | 6,183 | 6,335 |
| 70-74 " | 4,560 | 4,962 | 5,445 | 5,371 |
| 75-79 " | 3,114 | 3,684 | 4,027 | 4,421 |
| 80-84 " | 1,916 | 2,289 | 2,719 | 2,970 |
| 85 + " | 1,327 | 1,457 | 1,720 | 2,046 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-6. Projected Population, by Age Group, by Census Metropolitan Area, 1986-2001 - Continued

TABLEAU 8-6. Projection de la population, selon le groupe d'âge, par région métropolitaine de recensement, 1986-2001 - suite

| Age groups Groupe d'âge | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 8-6-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 324,049 | 333,764 | 342,102 | 348,693 |
| 0-4 years - ans | 21,423 | 22,226 | 22,587 | 22,477 |
| 5-9 " | 20,823 | 21,779 | 22,490 | 22,808 |
| 10-14 " | 22,121 | 21,062 | 22,002 | 22,708 |
| 15-19 " | 25,052 | 22,130 | 21,065 | 22,002 |
| 20-24 " | 28,139 | 23,951 | 21,238 | 20,252 |
| 25-29 " | 28,497 | 28,081 | 23,897 | 21,190 |
| 30-34 " | 26,445 | 29,002 | 28,527 | 24,258 |
| 35-39 " | 24,085 | 26,846 | 29,387 | 28,882 |
| 40-44 " | 20,044 | 24,113 | 26,850 | 29,378 |
| 45-49 " | 16,565 | 19,874 | 23,892 | 26,596 |
| 50-54 " | 16,521 | 16,345 | 19,578 | 23,526 |
| 55-59 " | 17,317 | 15,959 | 15,771 | 18,878 |
| 60-64 " | 17,711 | 16,539 | 15,226 | 15,032 |
| 65-69 " | 13,379 | 16,607 | 15,452 | 14,223 |
| 70-74 " | 11,043 | 11,784 | 14,597 | 13,558 |
| 75-79 " | 7,430 | 8,979 | 9,566 | 11,841 |
| 80-84 " | 4,579 | 5,139 | 6,195 | 6,606 |
| 85+ " | 2,875 | 3,348 | 3,782 | 4,478 |
| 8-6-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.-N. | | | | |
| Total | 176,720 | 199,053 | 218,393 | 238,152 |
| 0-4 years - ans | 17,831 | 17,404 | 18,107 | 20,117 |
| 5-9 " | 15,414 | 20,558 | 19,067 | 19,428 |
| 10-14 " | 14,450 | 16,228 | 21,264 | 19,583 |
| 15-19 " | 16,532 | 17,467 | 18,475 | 23,611 |
| 20-24 " | 18,356 | 18,298 | 18,688 | 19,496 |
| 25-29 " | 15,849 | 18,132 | 18,089 | 18,514 |
| 30-34 " | 15,276 | 16,322 | 18,468 | 18,354 |
| 35-39 " | 13,762 | 16,237 | 16,973 | 19,035 |
| 40-44 " | 10,581 | 14,210 | 16,550 | 17,227 |
| 45-49 " | 7,868 | 10,761 | 14,278 | 16,550 |
| 50-54 " | 6,731 | 7,967 | 10,710 | 14,112 |
| 55-59 " | 5,746 | 6,121 | 7,364 | 9,973 |
| 60-64 " | 5,026 | 5,077 | 5,504 | 6,655 |
| 65-69 " | 4,720 | 4,587 | 4,629 | 4,982 |
| 70-74 " | 3,488 | 3,564 | 3,608 | 3,699 |
| 75-79 " | 2,537 | 2,948 | 2,954 | 2,977 |
| 80-84 " | 1,441 | 1,888 | 2,136 | 2,137 |
| 85+ " | 1,112 | 1,284 | 1,529 | 1,702 |
| 8-6-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | |
| Total | 125,857 | 133,027 | 140,515 | 147,725 |
| 0-4 years - ans | 10,668 | 11,510 | 12,200 | 12,624 |
| 5-9 " | 9,951 | 10,916 | 11,734 | 12,313 |
| 10-14 " | 9,972 | 9,947 | 10,910 | 11,720 |
| 15-19 " | 10,091 | 10,274 | 10,223 | 11,133 |
| 20-24 " | 12,090 | 10,370 | 10,534 | 10,409 |
| 25-29 " | 11,764 | 12,082 | 10,361 | 10,509 |
| 30-34 " | 11,142 | 11,875 | 12,182 | 10,413 |
| 35-39 " | 9,862 | 11,300 | 12,023 | 12,273 |
| 40-44 " | 7,381 | 9,837 | 11,256 | 11,945 |
| 45-49 " | 5,623 | 7,206 | 9,605 | 10,991 |
| 50-54 " | 5,031 | 5,384 | 6,908 | 9,230 |
| 55-59 " | 4,939 | 4,773 | 5,112 | 6,572 |
| 60-64 " | 4,973 | 4,503 | 4,359 | 4,685 |
| 65-69 " | 4,211 | 4,351 | 3,944 | 3,831 |
| 70-74 " | 3,411 | 3,514 | 3,632 | 3,288 |
| 75-79 " | 2,370 | 2,607 | 2,682 | 2,760 |
| 80-84 " | 1,361 | 1,564 | 1,729 | 1,784 |
| 85+ " | 1,017 | 1,014 | 1,121 | 1,245 |
| 8-6-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | |
| Total | 147,739 | 153,975 | 160,106 | 165,917 |
| 0-4 years - ans | 11,806 | 12,534 | 12,923 | 13,126 |
| 5-9 " | 10,134 | 11,506 | 12,165 | 12,554 |
| 10-14 " | 9,341 | 10,159 | 11,486 | 12,156 |
| 15-19 " | 10,286 | 9,242 | 10,172 | 11,466 |
| 20-24 " | 15,158 | 9,999 | 9,264 | 10,114 |
| 25-29 " | 18,206 | 15,205 | 9,933 | 9,225 |
| 30-34 " | 14,009 | 18,280 | 15,096 | 9,890 |
| 35-39 " | 10,108 | 14,008 | 18,156 | 15,020 |
| 40-44 " | 7,477 | 10,064 | 13,897 | 18,027 |
| 45-49 " | 6,482 | 7,369 | 9,886 | 13,661 |
| 50-54 " | 6,180 | 6,295 | 7,169 | 9,613 |
| 55-59 " | 6,199 | 5,929 | 6,055 | 6,890 |
| 60-64 " | 6,093 | 5,863 | 5,628 | 5,743 |
| 65-69 " | 5,410 | 5,640 | 5,462 | 5,230 |
| 70-74 " | 4,493 | 4,772 | 4,989 | 4,831 |
| 75-79 " | 3,089 | 3,544 | 3,788 | 3,959 |
| 80-84 " | 1,960 | 2,149 | 2,476 | 2,639 |
| 85+ " | 1,308 | 1,417 | 1,561 | 1,773 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-6. Projected Population, by Age Group, by Census Metropolitan Area, 1986-2001 – Continued

TABLEAU 8-6. Projection de la population, selon le groupe d'âge, par région métropolitaine de recensement, 1986-2001 – suite

| Age groups Groupe d'âge | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 8-6-17. Sudbury, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 150,948 | 147,437 | 143,692 | 139,456 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 12,295 | 12,060 | 11,569 | 10,900 |
| 5- 9 " | 11,445 | 11,550 | 11,329 | 10,868 |
| 10-14 " | 12,485 | 10,962 | 11,063 | 10,851 |
| 15-19 " | 13,202 | 12,084 | 10,608 | 10,706 |
| 20-24 " | 15,376 | 11,737 | 10,740 | 9,425 |
| 25-29 " | 13,086 | 12,702 | 9,695 | 8,864 |
| 30-34 " | 10,764 | 11,530 | 11,198 | 8,546 |
| 35-39 " | 10,803 | 9,973 | 10,683 | 10,379 |
| 40-44 " | 9,444 | 10,186 | 9,431 | 10,103 |
| 45-49 " | 8,179 | 9,017 | 9,733 | 9,029 |
| 50-54 " | 7,766 | 7,625 | 8,408 | 9,078 |
| 55-59 " | 7,334 | 7,081 | 6,954 | 7,675 |
| 60-64 " | 6,473 | 6,255 | 6,055 | 5,948 |
| 65-69 " | 4,491 | 5,550 | 5,353 | 5,208 |
| 70-74 " | 3,500 | 3,742 | 4,627 | 4,455 |
| 75-79 " | 2,216 | 2,748 | 2,962 | 3,665 |
| 80-84 " | 1,353 | 1,643 | 2,039 | 2,205 |
| 85 + " | 736 | 992 | 1,245 | 1,551 |
| 8-6-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 127,245 | 131,025 | 134,571 | 137,645 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 9,224 | 9,564 | 9,748 | 9,708 |
| 5- 9 " | 8,812 | 9,266 | 9,594 | 9,771 |
| 10-14 " | 8,928 | 8,835 | 9,288 | 9,618 |
| 15-19 " | 9,560 | 8,959 | 8,862 | 9,315 |
| 20-24 " | 11,225 | 9,527 | 8,929 | 8,834 |
| 25-29 " | 12,031 | 11,208 | 9,511 | 8,915 |
| 30-34 " | 11,326 | 11,970 | 11,151 | 9,483 |
| 35-39 " | 10,042 | 11,492 | 12,129 | 11,289 |
| 40-44 " | 7,586 | 9,997 | 11,436 | 12,067 |
| 45-49 " | 6,281 | 7,420 | 9,780 | 11,189 |
| 50-54 " | 6,041 | 6,139 | 7,248 | 9,550 |
| 55-59 " | 6,278 | 5,707 | 5,801 | 6,848 |
| 60-64 " | 6,216 | 5,723 | 5,204 | 5,292 |
| 65-69 " | 4,758 | 5,514 | 5,061 | 4,607 |
| 70-74 " | 3,865 | 3,992 | 4,634 | 4,234 |
| 75-79 " | 2,478 | 2,933 | 3,037 | 3,530 |
| 80-84 " | 1,591 | 1,646 | 1,949 | 2,024 |
| 85 + " | 1,003 | 1,133 | 1,209 | 1,393 |
| 8-6-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 3,074,176 | 3,199,912 | 3,309,809 | 3,399,206 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 201,836 | 210,031 | 213,045 | 210,456 |
| 5- 9 " | 185,967 | 197,203 | 205,315 | 208,117 |
| 10-14 " | 192,464 | 186,158 | 197,410 | 205,525 |
| 15-19 " | 222,806 | 197,503 | 191,089 | 202,554 |
| 20-24 " | 281,252 | 245,223 | 217,556 | 210,252 |
| 25-29 " | 291,545 | 294,382 | 256,778 | 227,671 |
| 30-34 " | 268,868 | 291,172 | 294,003 | 256,442 |
| 35-39 " | 266,295 | 269,386 | 291,729 | 294,520 |
| 40-44 " | 216,290 | 265,101 | 268,219 | 290,391 |
| 45-49 " | 178,453 | 212,662 | 260,704 | 263,797 |
| 50-54 " | 169,480 | 174,105 | 207,501 | 254,457 |
| 55-59 " | 159,710 | 161,896 | 166,384 | 198,339 |
| 60-64 " | 145,021 | 148,411 | 150,461 | 154,752 |
| 65-69 " | 101,344 | 130,893 | 133,794 | 135,688 |
| 70-74 " | 81,128 | 87,327 | 112,876 | 115,210 |
| 75-79 " | 56,545 | 64,706 | 69,707 | 90,161 |
| 80-84 " | 33,557 | 39,054 | 44,631 | 48,116 |
| 85 + " | 21,615 | 24,697 | 28,607 | 32,758 |
| 8-6-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.B. | | | | |
| Total | 1,338,823 | 1,427,419 | 1,512,020 | 1,589,546 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 81,100 | 87,057 | 90,973 | 92,441 |
| 5- 9 " | 76,228 | 84,381 | 90,514 | 94,465 |
| 10-14 " | 77,348 | 77,871 | 86,174 | 92,389 |
| 15-19 " | 88,906 | 81,290 | 81,790 | 90,406 |
| 20-24 " | 115,561 | 100,648 | 91,885 | 92,211 |
| 25-29 " | 135,622 | 128,984 | 112,186 | 102,169 |
| 30-34 " | 124,123 | 140,047 | 133,129 | 115,694 |
| 35-39 " | 116,663 | 129,509 | 146,035 | 138,670 |
| 40-44 " | 93,467 | 120,178 | 133,338 | 150,214 |
| 45-49 " | 73,721 | 94,379 | 121,328 | 134,522 |
| 50-54 " | 67,188 | 73,414 | 93,946 | 120,720 |
| 55-59 " | 64,574 | 65,108 | 71,161 | 91,030 |
| 60-64 " | 62,728 | 61,993 | 62,463 | 88,305 |
| 65-69 " | 53,243 | 59,683 | 58,824 | 59,175 |
| 70-74 " | 45,939 | 48,180 | 53,940 | 52,999 |
| 75-79 " | 31,232 | 38,112 | 40,026 | 44,731 |
| 80-84 " | 18,399 | 22,322 | 27,309 | 28,721 |
| 85 + " | 12,781 | 14,263 | 16,999 | 20,684 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-6. Projected Population, by Age Group, by Census Metropolitan Area, 1986-2001 - Concluded

TABLEAU 8-6. Projection de la population, selon le groupe d'âge, par région métropolitaine de recensement, 1986-2001 - fin

| Age groups Groupe d'âge | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 8-6-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | |
| Total | 266,250 | 294,090 | 323,499 | 354,038 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 14,364 | 16,079 | 17,575 | 18,636 |
| 5- 9 " | 13,544 | 15,571 | 17,432 | 19,061 |
| 10-14 " | 13,982 | 14,736 | 16,943 | 18,974 |
| 15-19 " | 16,404 | 15,385 | 16,215 | 18,651 |
| 20-24 " | 21,600 | 18,371 | 17,232 | 18,169 |
| 25-29 " | 24,726 | 23,472 | 19,961 | 18,730 |
| 30-34 " | 24,201 | 27,357 | 25,974 | 22,097 |
| 35-39 " | 21,579 | 26,569 | 30,037 | 28,529 |
| 40-44 " | 15,683 | 23,795 | 29,304 | 33,141 |
| 45-49 " | 12,666 | 17,110 | 25,960 | 31,986 |
| 50-54 " | 12,328 | 13,560 | 18,316 | 27,791 |
| 55-59 " | 13,177 | 13,233 | 14,559 | 19,868 |
| 60-64 " | 15,309 | 14,245 | 14,297 | 15,742 |
| 65-69 " | 14,770 | 16,767 | 15,602 | 15,664 |
| 70-74 " | 13,208 | 14,853 | 16,863 | 15,697 |
| 75-79 " | 9,132 | 11,714 | 13,168 | 14,952 |
| 80-84 " | 5,509 | 6,718 | 8,620 | 9,686 |
| 85 + " | 4,068 | 4,555 | 5,441 | 6,864 |
| 8-6-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 238,006 | 232,781 | 227,372 | 221,550 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 17,798 | 17,517 | 17,005 | 16,220 |
| 5- 9 " | 17,709 | 17,618 | 17,340 | 16,833 |
| 10-14 " | 17,746 | 16,929 | 16,842 | 16,576 |
| 15-19 " | 19,082 | 17,030 | 16,247 | 16,164 |
| 20-24 " | 21,189 | 17,330 | 15,470 | 14,784 |
| 25-29 " | 19,979 | 18,812 | 15,387 | 13,738 |
| 30-34 " | 17,607 | 18,025 | 16,976 | 13,887 |
| 35-39 " | 16,980 | 16,483 | 16,868 | 15,889 |
| 40-44 " | 14,262 | 16,054 | 15,587 | 15,946 |
| 45-49 " | 11,946 | 13,442 | 15,139 | 14,700 |
| 50-54 " | 11,709 | 11,425 | 12,855 | 14,488 |
| 55-59 " | 12,235 | 10,764 | 10,511 | 11,827 |
| 60-64 " | 11,999 | 11,050 | 9,726 | 9,507 |
| 65-69 " | 9,001 | 10,668 | 9,796 | 8,632 |
| 70-74 " | 7,154 | 7,586 | 8,974 | 8,218 |
| 75-79 " | 5,347 | 5,708 | 6,053 | 7,186 |
| 80-84 " | 3,737 | 3,566 | 3,807 | 4,056 |
| 85 + " | 2,526 | 2,794 | 2,789 | 2,919 |
| 8-6-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | |
| Total | 621,923 | 643,546 | 663,588 | 680,864 |
| 0- 4 years - ans | 44,644 | 46,586 | 47,775 | 47,592 |
| 5- 9 " | 42,024 | 43,836 | 45,721 | 46,829 |
| 10-14 " | 41,103 | 41,467 | 43,278 | 45,194 |
| 15-19 " | 44,946 | 43,134 | 43,434 | 45,110 |
| 20-24 " | 56,480 | 49,342 | 47,184 | 47,084 |
| 25-29 " | 58,026 | 55,688 | 48,665 | 46,588 |
| 30-34 " | 56,762 | 56,234 | 54,013 | 47,327 |
| 35-39 " | 50,416 | 55,707 | 55,212 | 53,087 |
| 40-44 " | 38,095 | 49,709 | 54,942 | 54,476 |
| 45-49 " | 30,337 | 37,466 | 48,893 | 54,047 |
| 50-54 " | 29,016 | 29,592 | 36,549 | 47,698 |
| 55-59 " | 28,461 | 27,841 | 28,399 | 35,071 |
| 60-64 " | 29,114 | 26,637 | 26,049 | 26,581 |
| 65-69 " | 23,899 | 26,838 | 24,505 | 23,910 |
| 70-74 " | 20,467 | 20,827 | 23,403 | 21,298 |
| 75-79 " | 14,095 | 16,484 | 16,769 | 18,824 |
| 80-84 " | 8,406 | 9,773 | 11,425 | 11,612 |
| 85 + " | 5,632 | 6,385 | 7,372 | 8,536 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-7. Projected Number of Families, by Province, 1976-2001

TABLEAU 8-7. Evolution du nombre de familles, par province, 1976-2001

| Province or territory Province ou territoire | 1976 | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | Percentage change 2001/1976 | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | Variation en pourcentage 2001/1976 | | | | | | |
| Projection A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 5,727.9 | 6,358.7 | 7,095.3 | 7,761.2 | 8,274.5 | 8,737.5 | + 52.5 | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 124.6 | 134.8 | 144.2 | 152.2 | 159.2 | 164.3 | + 31.9 | | | | | | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 27.6 | 30.7 | 32.9 | 34.7 | 35.9 | 36.9 | + 33.7 | | | | | | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 200.5 | 216.8 | 232.4 | 245.8 | 254.1 | 261.4 | + 30.4 | | | | | | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 162.0 | 179.3 | 193.4 | 205.1 | 213.1 | 220.1 | + 35.9 | | | | | | |
| Québec | 1,540.4 | 1,683.5 | 1,863.1 | 2,010.1 | 2,101.4 | 2,174.2 | + 41.1 | | | | | | |
| Ontario | 2,104.5 | 2,341.8 | 2,646.8 | 2,935.1 | 3,168.4 | 3,386.2 | + 60.9 | | | | | | |
| Manitoba | 252.0 | 269.6 | 287.3 | 302.4 | 313.7 | 324.2 | + 28.7 | | | | | | |
| Saskatchewan | 225.7 | 243.1 | 250.0 | 254.6 | 257.5 | 260.4 | + 15.4 | | | | | | |
| Alberta | 448.8 | 535.0 | 606.3 | 670.8 | 726.6 | 777.2 | + 73.2 | | | | | | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 628.4 | 706.6 | 815.9 | 922.0 | 1,012.1 | 1,096.5 | + 74.5 | | | | | | |
| Yukon | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 11.7 | + 138.8 | | | | | | |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 8.4 | 11.3 | 15.3 | 18.9 | 21.8 | 24.2 | + 188.1 | | | | | | |
| Projection B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 5,727.9 | 6,326.7 | 7,016.1 | 7,627.4 | 8,093.8 | 8,488.2 | + 48.2 | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 124.6 | 135.7 | 147.7 | 158.5 | 168.4 | 175.9 | + 41.2 | | | | | | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 27.6 | 31.1 | 34.6 | 37.7 | 40.0 | 41.9 | + 51.8 | | | | | | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 200.5 | 218.2 | 238.0 | 255.6 | 268.1 | 278.5 | + 38.9 | | | | | | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 162.0 | 181.0 | 200.2 | 216.9 | 229.7 | 240.4 | + 48.4 | | | | | | |
| Québec | 1,540.4 | 1,672.6 | 1,827.4 | 1,948.2 | 2,014.7 | 2,058.7 | + 33.6 | | | | | | |
| Ontario | 2,104.5 | 2,319.6 | 2,583.7 | 2,826.7 | 3,019.9 | 3,190.2 | + 51.6 | | | | | | |
| Manitoba | 252.0 | 269.4 | 288.7 | 305.4 | 318.4 | 329.5 | + 30.8 | | | | | | |
| Saskatchewan | 225.7 | 246.5 | 263.4 | 277.5 | 289.0 | 298.7 | + 32.3 | | | | | | |
| Alberta | 448.8 | 538.1 | 623.6 | 702.6 | 772.7 | 834.5 | + 85.9 | | | | | | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 628.4 | 687.4 | 787.3 | 872.8 | 944.0 | 1,008.4 | + 60.5 | | | | | | |
| Yukon | 4.9 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 10.2 | + 108.2 | | | | | | |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 8.4 | 11.0 | 14.2 | 17.2 | 19.4 | 21.2 | + 152.4 | | | | | | |
| Projection C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 5,727.9 | 6,294.6 | 6,946.8 | 7,515.9 | 7,936.8 | 8,282.4 | + 44.6 | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 124.6 | 136.5 | 151.2 | 164.7 | 177.4 | 187.6 | + 50.6 | | | | | | |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 27.6 | 31.6 | 36.3 | 40.7 | 44.3 | 47.2 | + 71.0 | | | | | | |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 200.5 | 219.6 | 243.8 | 266.1 | 282.9 | 297.1 | + 48.2 | | | | | | |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 162.0 | 182.7 | 207.3 | 229.6 | 247.7 | 263.2 | + 62.5 | | | | | | |
| Québec | 1,540.4 | 1,661.7 | 1,794.5 | 1,890.6 | 1,931.8 | 1,950.5 | + 26.6 | | | | | | |
| Ontario | 2,104.5 | 2,297.5 | 2,525.9 | 2,730.0 | 2,883.1 | 3,012.8 | + 43.2 | | | | | | |
| Manitoba | 252.0 | 269.3 | 290.3 | 308.6 | 323.2 | 335.5 | + 33.1 | | | | | | |
| Saskatchewan | 225.7 | 249.9 | 277.1 | 301.7 | 323.3 | 342.1 | + 51.6 | | | | | | |
| Alberta | 448.8 | 541.1 | 640.4 | 733.8 | 817.8 | 892.3 | + 98.6 | | | | | | |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 628.4 | 688.1 | 760.0 | 826.7 | 879.6 | 926.2 | + 47.4 | | | | | | |
| Yukon | 4.9 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 9.0 | + 83.7 | | | | | | |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 8.4 | 10.7 | 13.3 | 15.7 | 17.4 | 18.8 | + 123.8 | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 8.5
Projected Number of Families, by Province or Region, 1986, 1996 and 2001
Évolution du nombre de familles, par province ou région, 1986, 1996 et 2001

Graphique - 8.5



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-8. Projected Number of Households, by Province, 1976-2001

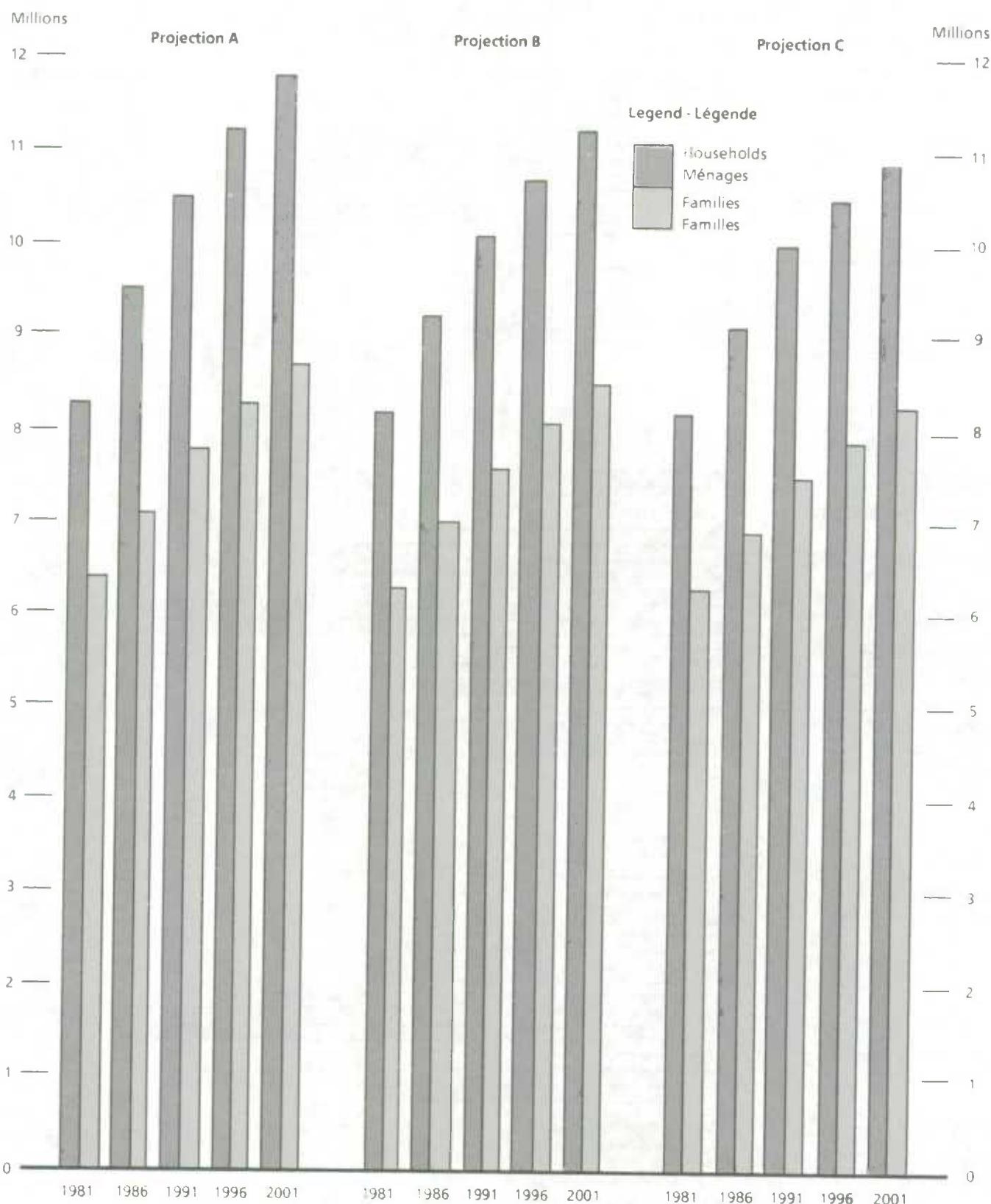
TABLEAU 8-8. Evolution du nombre de ménages, par province, 1976-2001

| Province or territory Province ou territoire | 1976 | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | Percentage change 2001/1976 Variation en pourcentage 2001/1976 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| | | | | | | | thousands - millions |
| Projection A | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 7,166.1 | 8,275.2 | 9,464.8 | 10,541.8 | 11,191.8 | 11,820.6 | + 65.0 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 131.7 | 147.9 | 163.7 | 177.8 | 185.7 | 191.8 | + 45.6 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 32.9 | 37.6 | 41.1 | 44.1 | 45.3 | 46.5 | + 41.3 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 243.1 | 272.9 | 299.6 | 322.4 | 331.8 | 340.8 | + 40.2 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 190.4 | 217.7 | 240.4 | 259.8 | 269.2 | 278.3 | + 46.2 |
| Québec | 1,894.1 | 2,143.1 | 2,421.2 | 2,650.0 | 2,758.6 | 2,860.4 | + 51.0 |
| Ontario | 2,634.6 | 3,060.4 | 3,552.1 | 4,016.4 | 4,313.7 | 4,602.5 | + 74.7 |
| Manitoba | 328.0 | 368.2 | 404.9 | 436.4 | 450.3 | 464.7 | + 41.7 |
| Saskatchewan | 291.1 | 324.4 | 342.4 | 356.0 | 359.3 | 363.6 | + 24.9 |
| Alberta | 575.3 | 713.1 | 827.7 | 933.2 | 1,007.6 | 1,080.5 | + 87.8 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 828.3 | 967.2 | 1,141.1 | 1,307.6 | 1,426.7 | 1,543.1 | + 86.3 |
| Yukon | 6.5 | 8.4 | 11.2 | 13.8 | 15.7 | 17.4 | + 167.7 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 10.0 | 14.2 | 19.5 | 24.3 | 27.8 | 31.0 | + 210.0 |
| Projection B | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 7,166.1 | 8,232.7 | 9,221.9 | 10,108.4 | 10,678.5 | 11,186.9 | + 56.1 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 131.7 | 148.8 | 165.3 | 180.7 | 191.7 | 200.3 | + 52.1 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 32.9 | 38.1 | 42.5 | 46.5 | 49.0 | 51.2 | + 55.6 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 243.1 | 274.5 | 301.6 | 325.8 | 339.8 | 352.0 | + 44.8 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 190.4 | 219.7 | 244.8 | 267.3 | 282.0 | 295.1 | + 55.0 |
| Québec | 1,894.1 | 2,129.5 | 2,343.6 | 2,512.4 | 2,588.2 | 2,647.9 | + 39.8 |
| Ontario | 2,634.6 | 3,031.8 | 3,416.5 | 3,774.8 | 4,013.6 | 4,229.6 | + 60.5 |
| Manitoba | 328.0 | 368.0 | 399.8 | 427.8 | 443.0 | 456.8 | + 39.3 |
| Saskatchewan | 291.1 | 328.7 | 354.9 | 377.0 | 390.4 | 402.8 | + 38.4 |
| Alberta | 575.3 | 717.0 | 838.4 | 951.9 | 1,040.8 | 1,123.3 | + 95.3 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 828.3 | 954.6 | 1,086.6 | 1,210.7 | 1,302.3 | 1,386.7 | + 67.4 |
| Yukon | 6.5 | 8.2 | 10.3 | 12.2 | 13.6 | 14.8 | + 127.7 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 10.0 | 13.8 | 17.8 | 21.4 | 24.1 | 26.3 | + 163.0 |
| Projection C | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 7,166.1 | 8,190.2 | 9,128.2 | 9,956.6 | 10,467.0 | 10,912.0 | + 52.3 |
| Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve | 131.7 | 149.7 | 169.0 | 187.4 | 201.5 | 213.0 | + 61.7 |
| Prince Edward Island - île-du-Prince-Édouard | 32.9 | 38.6 | 44.4 | 49.9 | 53.8 | 57.3 | + 74.2 |
| Nova Scotia - Nouvelle-Écosse | 243.1 | 276.1 | 308.4 | 338.1 | 357.1 | 373.9 | + 53.8 |
| New Brunswick - Nouveau-Brunswick | 190.4 | 221.6 | 252.8 | 281.8 | 302.6 | 321.4 | + 68.8 |
| Québec | 1,894.1 | 2,115.9 | 2,302.7 | 2,440.8 | 2,485.9 | 2,514.0 | + 32.7 |
| Ontario | 2,634.6 | 3,003.3 | 3,341.6 | 3,648.8 | 3,837.4 | 4,001.6 | + 51.9 |
| Manitoba | 328.0 | 367.8 | 401.6 | 431.7 | 448.7 | 464.1 | + 41.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 291.1 | 332.9 | 372.0 | 407.2 | 432.8 | 456.9 | + 57.0 |
| Alberta | 575.3 | 720.7 | 859.8 | 991.8 | 1,097.5 | 1,196.3 | + 107.9 |
| British Columbia - Colombie-Britannique | 828.3 | 942.1 | 1,049.7 | 1,148.3 | 1,216.0 | 1,276.9 | + 54.2 |
| Yukon | 6.5 | 8.0 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 12.2 | 13.1 | + 101.5 |
| Northwest Territories - Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 10.0 | 13.5 | 16.7 | 19.6 | 21.6 | 23.3 | + 133.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 8.6
Projected Number of Households and Families, 1981-2001
Évolution du nombre des ménages et des familles, 1981-2001

Graphique - 8.6

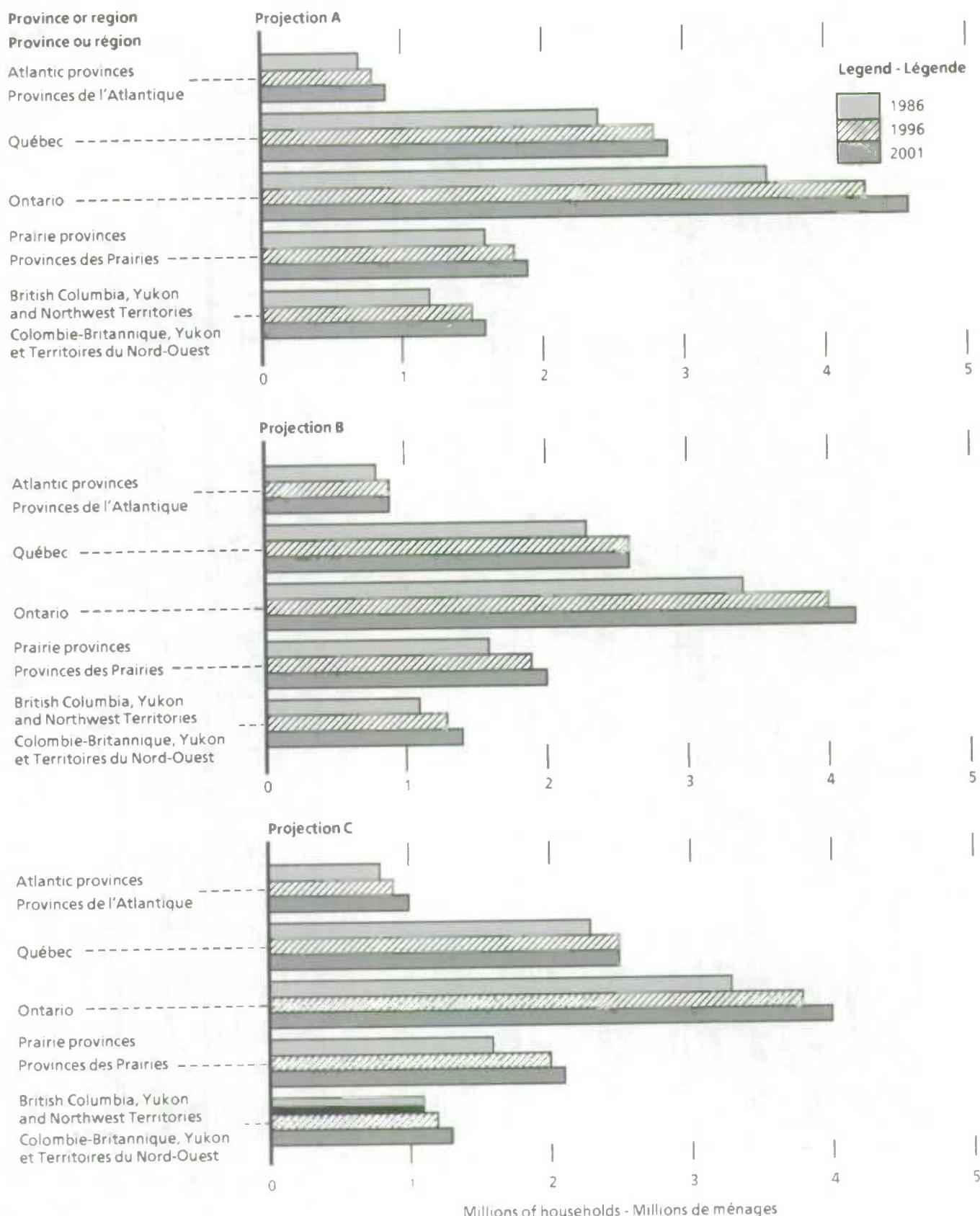


See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
 Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section

Chart - 8.7

Projected Number of Households, by Province or Region, 1986, 1996 and 2001

Évolution du nombre de ménages, par province ou région, 1986, 1996 et 2001



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-9. Projections of Households, by Type, by Census Metropolitan Area, 1986-2001

TABLEAU 8-9. Projection des ménages, selon le genre, par région métropolitaine de recensement, 1986-2001

| | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| thousands - milliers | | | | |
| 8-9-1. Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | |
| Total | 241.3 | 291.8 | 342.5 | 395.4 |
| Family - Famille | 188.7 | 230.1 | 269.9 | 309.8 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 52.6 | 61.7 | 72.6 | 85.6 |
| 8-9-2. Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qué. | | | | |
| Total | 49.3 | 53.3 | 54.6 | 55.0 |
| Family - Famille | 42.7 | 46.1 | 47.2 | 47.4 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 6.6 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.6 |
| 8-9-3. Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | |
| Total | 254.2 | 292.1 | 326.7 | 361.2 |
| Family - Famille | 202.5 | 234.5 | 262.8 | 290.4 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 51.7 | 57.8 | 63.9 | 70.8 |
| 8-9-4. Halifax, N.S. - N.E. | | | | |
| Total | 93.1 | 101.8 | 108.3 | 113.2 |
| Family - Famille | 74.7 | 82.0 | 87.1 | 90.8 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 18.4 | 19.8 | 21.2 | 22.4 |
| 8-9-5. Hamilton, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 216.3 | 236.4 | 250.3 | 261.3 |
| Family - Famille | 173.3 | 189.0 | 199.8 | 207.6 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 43.0 | 47.4 | 50.5 | 53.7 |
| 8-9-6. Kitchener, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 122.8 | 145.1 | 167.7 | 192.2 |
| Family - Famille | 99.9 | 118.3 | 136.4 | 156.0 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 22.9 | 26.8 | 31.3 | 36.2 |
| 8-9-7. London, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 129.2 | 141.9 | 152.3 | 162.7 |
| Family - Famille | 102.9 | 113.7 | 122.0 | 130.1 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 26.3 | 28.2 | 30.3 | 32.6 |
| 8-9-8. Montréal, Qué. | | | | |
| Total | 1,125.1 | 1,202.7 | 1,245.8 | 1,272.0 |
| Family - Famille | 843.9 | 900.1 | 930.4 | 944.2 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 281.2 | 302.6 | 315.4 | 327.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-9. Projections of Households, by Type, by Census Metropolitan Area, 1986-2001 - Continued

TABLEAU 8-9. Projection des ménages, selon le genre, par région métropolitaine de recensement, 1986-2001 - suite

| | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| thousands - millions | | | | |
| 8-9-9. Oshawa, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 54.0 | 62.3 | 70.1 | 79.0 |
| Family - Famille | 44.3 | 50.9 | 56.6 | 63.2 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 9.7 | 11.4 | 13.5 | 15.8 |
| 8-9-10. Ottawa-Hull, Ont. - Que | | | | |
| Total | 312.4 | 363.7 | 409.2 | 454.9 |
| Family - Famille | 251.0 | 295.9 | 333.7 | 369.6 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 61.4 | 67.8 | 75.5 | 85.3 |
| 8-9-11. Québec, Qué. | | | | |
| Total | 211.3 | 236.7 | 256.5 | 274.7 |
| Family - Famille | 165.5 | 186.5 | 202.3 | 217.1 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 45.8 | 50.2 | 54.2 | 57.6 |
| 8-9-12. Regina, Sask. | | | | |
| Total | 61.4 | 66.8 | 70.9 | 74.7 |
| Family - Famille | 47.2 | 51.7 | 54.8 | 57.7 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 14.2 | 15.1 | 16.1 | 17.0 |
| 8-9-13. St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 126.3 | 136.2 | 143.8 | 150.3 |
| Family - Famille | 101.0 | 108.3 | 113.6 | 117.9 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 25.3 | 27.9 | 30.2 | 32.4 |
| 8-9-14. St. John's, Nfld. - T.-N. | | | | |
| Total | 55.1 | 64.8 | 73.0 | 79.8 |
| Family - Famille | 48.4 | 56.6 | 63.6 | 69.2 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 6.7 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 10.6 |
| 8-9-15. Saint John, N.B. - N.-B. | | | | |
| Total | 40.0 | 44.2 | 47.6 | 51.1 |
| Family - Famille | 31.4 | 34.6 | 37.1 | 39.7 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 8.6 | 9.6 | 10.5 | 11.4 |
| 8-9-16. Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | |
| Total | 55.4 | 60.3 | 64.2 | 67.3 |
| Family - Famille | 43.3 | 47.4 | 50.5 | 52.8 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 12.1 | 12.9 | 13.7 | 14.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-9. Projections of Households, by Type, by Census Metropolitan Area, 1986-2001 - Concluded

TABLEAU 8-9. Projection des ménages, selon le genre, par région métropolitaine de recensement, 1986-2001 - fin

| | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| thousands - milliers | | | | |
| 8-9-17. Sudbury, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 53.0 | 55.2 | 55.2 | 53.8 |
| Family - Famille | 46.3 | 48.4 | 48.3 | 46.9 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| 8-9-18. Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 47.4 | 49.8 | 51.5 | 52.7 |
| Family - Famille | 38.5 | 40.6 | 42.0 | 43.0 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9.7 |
| 8-9-19. Toronto, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 1,232.2 | 1,374.8 | 1,481.9 | 1,576.4 |
| Family - Famille | 938.9 | 1,057.5 | 1,146.8 | 1,218.8 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 293.3 | 317.3 | 335.1 | 357.6 |
| 8-9-21. Vancouver, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | |
| Total | 546.4 | 611.3 | 668.0 | 717.8 |
| Family - Famille | 361.1 | 403.4 | 443.4 | 479.9 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 185.3 | 207.9 | 224.6 | 237.9 |
| 8-9-22. Victoria, B.C. - C.-B. | | | | |
| Total | 112.5 | 128.2 | 143.2 | 157.0 |
| Family - Famille | 82.0 | 94.6 | 106.8 | 117.3 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 30.5 | 33.6 | 36.4 | 39.7 |
| 8-9-23. Windsor, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 84.7 | 86.3 | 86.1 | 85.9 |
| Family - Famille | 65.3 | 65.5 | 64.4 | 63.4 |
| Non family - Non familiaux | 19.4 | 20.8 | 21.7 | 22.5 |
| 8-9-24. Winnipeg, Man. | | | | |
| Total | 235.5 | 251.5 | 262.6 | 272.6 |
| Family - Famille | 180.0 | 193.8 | 204.1 | 212.7 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 55.5 | 57.7 | 58.5 | 59.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-10. Population Projections for the United States, by State, for the Year 2000

TABLEAU 8-10. Projections de la population des États-Unis, par état, pour l'an 2000

| State Etat | 1980 | 2000 | Percentage change 2000/1980 Variation en pourcentage 2000/1980 | 1980 rank | 2000 rank |
|---|---------|---------|---|--------------|--------------|
| | | | | Rang en 1980 | Rang en 2000 |
| '000 | | | | | |
| United States - Etats-Unis | 226,505 | 267,462 | + 18.1 | - | - |
| Alabama | 3,890 | 4,415 | + 13.5 | 22 | 24 |
| Alaska | 400 | 631 | + 57.8 | 51 | 49 |
| Arizona | 2,718 | 5,582 | + 105.4 | 29 | 15 |
| Arkansas | 2,286 | 2,835 | + 24.0 | 33 | 32 |
| California - Californie | 23,669 | 30,613 | + 29.3 | 1 | 1 |
| Colorado | 2,889 | 4,657 | - 61.2 | 28 | 21 |
| Connecticut | 3,108 | 3,062 | - 1.5 | 25 | 29 |
| Delaware | 595 | 638 | + 7.2 | 48 | 48 |
| District of Columbia - District de Colombie | 638 | 376 | - 41.1 | 47 | 51 |
| Florida - Floride | 9,740 | 17,438 | + 79.0 | 7 | 3 |
| Georgia - Géorgie | 5,464 | 6,708 | + 22.8 | 13 | 11 |
| Hawaii - Hawaï | 965 | 1,278 | + 32.4 | 39 | 42 |
| Idaho | 944 | 1,512 | + 60.2 | 41 | 39 |
| Illinois | 11,418 | 11,188 | - 2.0 | 5 | 6 |
| Indiana | 5,490 | 5,679 | + 3.4 | 12 | 14 |
| Iowa | 2,913 | 2,972 | + 2.0 | 27 | 30 |
| Kansas | 2,363 | 2,494 | + 5.5 | 32 | 34 |
| Kentucky | 3,661 | 4,400 | + 20.2 | 23 | 25 |
| Louisiana - Louisiane | 4,204 | 5,160 | + 22.7 | 19 | 19 |
| Maine | 1,125 | 1,308 | + 16.3 | 38 | 41 |
| Maryland | 4,216 | 4,582 | + 8.7 | 18 | 22 |
| Massachusetts | 5,737 | 5,490 | - 4.3 | 11 | 16 |
| Michigan | 9,258 | 9,208 | - 0.5 | 8 | 6 |
| Minnesota | 4,077 | 4,489 | + 10.1 | 21 | 23 |
| Mississippi | 2,521 | 2,939 | + 16.6 | 31 | 31 |
| Missouri | 4,917 | 5,080 | + 3.3 | 15 | 20 |
| Montana | 787 | 963 | + 22.4 | 44 | 44 |
| Nebraska | 1,570 | 1,662 | + 5.9 | 35 | 38 |
| Nevada | 799 | 1,919 | + 140.2 | 43 | 36 |
| New Hampshire | 921 | 1,364 | + 48.1 | 42 | 40 |
| New Jersey | 7,364 | 7,428 | + 0.9 | 9 | 9 |
| New Mexico - Nouveau-Mexique | 1,300 | 1,727 | + 32.8 | 37 | 37 |
| New York | 17,557 | 14,990 | - 14.6 | 2 | 4 |
| North Carolina - Caroline du Nord | 5,874 | 6,668 | + 16.9 | 10 | 10 |
| North Dakota - Dakota du Nord | 653 | 682 | + 4.4 | 46 | 47 |
| Ohio | 10,797 | 10,357 | - 4.1 | 6 | 7 |
| Oklahoma | 3,025 | 3,944 | + 30.4 | 26 | 27 |
| Oregon | 2,633 | 4,025 | + 52.9 | 30 | 26 |
| Pennsylvania - Pennsylvanie | 11,867 | 11,208 | - 5.6 | 4 | 5 |
| Rhode Island | 947 | 926 | - 2.2 | 40 | 45 |
| South Carolina - Caroline du Sud | 3,119 | 3,907 | + 25.3 | 24 | 28 |
| South Dakota - Dakota du Sud | 690 | 688 | - 0.3 | 45 | 46 |
| Tennessee | 4,591 | 5,420 | + 18.1 | 17 | 17 |
| Texas | 14,228 | 20,739 | + 45.8 | 3 | 2 |
| Utah | 1,461 | 2,777 | + 90.1 | 36 | 33 |
| Vermont | 511 | 625 | + 22.3 | 49 | 50 |
| Virginia - Virginie | 5,346 | 6,389 | + 19.5 | 14 | 12 |
| Washington | 4,130 | 5,832 | + 41.2 | 20 | 13 |
| West Virginia - Virginie de l'Ouest | 1,950 | 2,068 | + 6.1 | 34 | 35 |
| Wisconsin | 4,705 | 5,216 | + 10.9 | 16 | 18 |
| Wyoming | 471 | 1,002 | + 112.7 | 50 | 43 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-11. A Forecast of Personal Expenditure on Goods and Services, 1983-1990

TABLEAU 8-11. Une projection des dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, 1983-1990

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer expenditure - Total - Dépenses de consommation | 229,116.6 | 247,825.0 | 267,119.9 | 284,013.8 | 299,047.1 | 320,194.5 | 343,643.5 | 365,844.8 |
| Durable goods - Biens durables | 29,529.9 | 33,535.3 | 37,068.4 | 39,566.1 | 42,509.9 | 47,142.2 | 51,430.1 | 54,852.3 |
| Recreation, sporting and camping equipment - Équipement de loisirs, sport et camping | 9,068.7 | 9,929.5 | 10,885.7 | 11,910.0 | 13,006.5 | 14,200.5 | 15,482.6 | 16,745.1 |
| Furniture and carpets - Meubles et tapis | 3,812.4 | 4,191.5 | 4,615.1 | 4,919.8 | 5,208.7 | 5,671.2 | 6,119.7 | 6,569.0 |
| Household appliances - Appareils ménagers | 3,213.8 | 3,548.9 | 3,916.4 | 4,211.7 | 4,549.4 | 5,029.6 | 5,548.5 | 6,021.7 |
| New and used (net) automobiles - Véhicules automobiles neufs et usagés (dépenses nettes) | 9,363.6 | 11,059.6 | 12,147.8 | 12,382.7 | 13,107.4 | 15,113.9 | 16,511.4 | 17,020.9 |
| Repairs and parts - Accessoires, pièces et réparations | 4,071.4 | 4,805.8 | 5,503.5 | 6,141.8 | 6,637.8 | 7,127.0 | 7,767.9 | 8,495.6 |
| Semi-durable goods - Biens semi-durables | 25,105.9 | 27,014.0 | 29,198.9 | 30,892.3 | 32,545.7 | 34,908.3 | 37,382.2 | 39,479.2 |
| Men's and boy's clothing - Vêtements pour hommes et garçons | 4,082.8 | 4,463.9 | 4,961.2 | 5,421.0 | 5,815.6 | 6,235.0 | 6,760.9 | 7,224.5 |
| Women's, girls' and infants' wear - Vêtements pour femmes, filles et enfants | 7,992.2 | 8,269.6 | 8,734.6 | 9,206.1 | 9,750.1 | 10,453.8 | 11,172.6 | 11,795.4 |
| Footwear and repair - Chaussures et cordonnerie | 2,244.5 | 2,396.8 | 2,625.0 | 2,815.3 | 2,974.7 | 3,159.6 | 3,337.8 | 3,546.7 |
| Books, newspapers and magazines - Livres, journaux et revues | 2,422.7 | 2,468.8 | 2,483.6 | 2,479.8 | 2,501.9 | 2,637.4 | 2,759.4 | 2,780.1 |
| Semi-durable household furnishings - Articles d'ameublement semi-durables | 6,968.2 | 7,828.4 | 8,584.5 | 8,972.7 | 9,292.8 | 9,894.5 | 10,482.7 | 10,966.2 |
| Jewellery, watches and repairs - Bijoux, montres et réparations | 1,395.4 | 1,586.6 | 1,809.9 | 1,997.4 | 2,210.5 | 2,528.0 | 2,868.9 | 3,166.4 |
| Non-durable goods - Biens non durables | 71,298.4 | 77,182.7 | 83,415.0 | 89,326.6 | 94,465.8 | 100,644.9 | 107,761.4 | 115,111.5 |
| Food and non-alcoholic beverages - Alimentation et boissons non alcooliques | 32,182.8 | 34,842.6 | 37,580.8 | 40,221.6 | 42,113.5 | 44,260.8 | 46,889.2 | 49,686.8 |
| Alcoholic beverages - Boissons alcooliques | 7,770.7 | 8,717.2 | 9,547.9 | 10,213.6 | 10,857.1 | 11,763.4 | 12,708.5 | 13,613.2 |
| Tobacco - Tabac | 5,106.7 | 5,554.6 | 6,021.7 | 6,441.4 | 6,811.1 | 7,187.8 | 7,582.7 | 8,034.8 |
| Non-durable household supplies - Articles d'ameublement non durables | 3,113.8 | 3,473.6 | 3,856.6 | 4,160.8 | 4,410.0 | 4,731.8 | 5,171.0 | 5,570.2 |
| Drugs and sundries - Medicaments et dépenses diverses | 3,420.6 | 3,921.2 | 4,384.2 | 4,717.6 | 4,981.9 | 5,287.5 | 5,726.8 | 6,288.5 |
| Toilet articles and cosmetics - Cosmétiques et articles de toilette | 2,034.2 | 2,184.9 | 2,350.6 | 2,496.4 | 2,655.5 | 2,906.9 | 3,187.5 | 3,443.0 |
| Electricity - Électricité | 4,546.5 | 5,002.5 | 5,501.9 | 6,029.6 | 6,591.5 | 7,230.3 | 7,954.6 | 8,738.1 |
| Gas - Gaz | 2,207.5 | 2,404.7 | 2,570.8 | 2,781.1 | 3,113.4 | 3,520.2 | 3,896.0 | 4,239.9 |
| Other fuels - Autres combustibles | 2,279.3 | 2,308.9 | 2,349.6 | 2,410.7 | 2,515.1 | 2,652.5 | 2,746.4 | 2,799.0 |
| Gasoline, oil and grease - Essence, huile et graisse | 8,634.4 | 8,772.4 | 9,251.0 | 9,853.9 | 10,416.8 | 11,103.8 | 11,899.1 | 12,698.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-11. A Forecast of Personal Expenditure on Goods and Services, 1983-1990 - Concluded

TABLEAU 8-11. Une projection des dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, 1983-1990 - fin

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | millions of dollars - millions de dollars | | | | | | | |
| Services | 103,182.4 | 110,093.0 | 117,437.6 | 124,228.8 | 129,525.7 | 137,499.3 | 147,069.8 | 156,401.7 |
| Net expenditure abroad - Dépense nette à l'étranger | - 1,715.0 | - 1,925.5 | - 2,447.3 | - 2,904.3 | - 3,291.3 | - 4,060.0 | - 4,901.2 | - 5,659.8 |
| Travel expenditure services - Services des dépenses de voyage | 5,433.7 | 6,640.3 | 7,584.8 | 8,383.7 | 9,272.4 | 10,508.8 | 11,887.6 | 13,174.9 |
| Military pay and allowances abroad - Solde et indemnités militaires à l'étranger | 116.0 | 125.9 | 135.5 | 144.8 | 154.2 | 163.7 | 173.3 | 182.8 |
| Gift in kind (net) - Cadeau en espèces (dépenses nettes) | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| Travel expenditure receipts - Recettes de voyage des non-residents | - 3,836.7 | - 4,842.7 | - 5,275.2 | - 5,626.5 | - 6,137.7 | - 6,615.1 | - 7,162.4 | - 7,700.8 |
| Recreational services - Services récréatifs | 5,383.6 | 5,793.6 | 6,354.9 | 6,828.6 | 7,237.4 | 7,754.6 | 8,328.4 | 8,851.0 |
| Education and cultural services - Services scolaires et culturels | 6,356.6 | 6,059.8 | 5,908.8 | 6,333.8 | 8,519.2 | 6,536.8 | 6,535.1 | 6,659.9 |
| Laundry and dry cleaning - Blanchisserie et nettoyage à sec | 719.0 | 748.9 | 783.3 | 815.6 | 846.3 | 884.9 | 934.7 | 987.3 |
| Domestic services - Services domestiques | 928.6 | 971.8 | 1,014.7 | 1,053.9 | 1,088.3 | 1,129.9 | 1,174.9 | 1,221.4 |
| Other household services - Autres services de maison | 514.9 | 507.3 | 525.2 | 594.8 | 688.6 | 799.5 | 866.3 | 905.9 |
| Medical care - Soins médicaux | 2,609.7 | 2,783.0 | 2,964.6 | 3,186.3 | 3,471.7 | 3,853.3 | 4,195.4 | 4,479.8 |
| Doctors (gross fees) - Docteurs (honoraires bruts) | 225.0 | 250.8 | 270.0 | 293.5 | 320.3 | 347.3 | 375.4 | 404.8 |
| Dentists (gross fees) - Dentistes (honoraires bruts) | 1,500.9 | 1,568.6 | 1,653.9 | 1,718.1 | 1,793.8 | 1,962.9 | 2,111.9 | 2,217.8 |
| Other practitioners (gross fees) - Autres praticiens (honoraires bruts) | 883.8 | 963.6 | 1,040.7 | 1,174.7 | 1,357.7 | 1,543.0 | 1,708.1 | 1,857.2 |
| Hospital care and the like - Soins hospitaliers et analogues | 1,386.2 | 1,539.9 | 1,714.1 | 1,888.2 | 2,060.1 | 2,244.3 | 2,446.5 | 2,669.4 |
| Other medical care expenses - Autres dépenses en soins médicaux | 462.0 | 558.6 | 625.9 | 688.0 | 760.2 | 867.7 | 966.0 | 1,041.5 |
| Personal care - Soins personnels | 1,623.5 | 1,696.3 | 1,796.4 | 1,877.8 | 1,961.8 | 2,096.8 | 2,241.7 | 2,358.6 |
| Restaurants and hotels - Restaurants et hôtels | 13,852.6 | 15,489.3 | 17,007.9 | 18,186.4 | 19,262.9 | 20,954.5 | 22,874.8 | 24,584.4 |
| Financial, legal and other services - Services financiers, juridiques et autres | 11,697.2 | 12,897.3 | 14,114.7 | 15,086.1 | 16,053.7 | 17,725.0 | 19,625.8 | 21,338.3 |
| Operating expenses of non-profit organizations - Dépenses d'organismes à but non lucratif | 4,948.5 | 5,284.0 | 5,478.6 | 5,763.3 | 6,053.1 | 6,593.4 | 6,933.7 | 7,395.7 |
| Gross imputed rent - Loyers bruts imputés | 27,725.2 | 29,225.2 | 31,424.4 | 32,583.4 | 32,455.2 | 32,735.5 | 34,263.7 | 35,923.4 |
| Gross rent paid - Loyers bruts versés par les locataires | 11,570.2 | 12,143.2 | 12,237.7 | 12,871.8 | 13,496.0 | 13,910.4 | 14,360.6 | 15,078.4 |
| Other lodging - Autres frais d'habitation | 470.6 | 484.3 | 483.3 | 477.5 | 471.0 | 476.6 | 482.3 | 482.3 |
| Other auto related services - Autres services pour automobiles | 2,783.8 | 3,177.7 | 3,348.9 | 3,615.6 | 4,066.5 | 4,559.6 | 4,981.9 | 5,341.9 |
| Purchased transportation - Frais d'utilisation des services de transport | 4,518.6 | 4,814.4 | 5,036.7 | 5,089.3 | 5,104.4 | 5,355.9 | 5,629.3 | 5,726.7 |
| Communications | 3,916.9 | 3,993.2 | 4,168.3 | 4,384.3 | 4,638.3 | 4,960.9 | 5,327.7 | 5,696.5 |
| Personal savings - Épargnes personnelles | 35,993.7 | 32,156.8 | 31,891.2 | 28,823.7 | 28,849.4 | 30,620.7 | 32,358.6 | 34,783.2 |
| Personal discretionary savings - Épargnes personnelles discrétionnaires | 20,387.9 | 14,542.4 | 11,987.4 | 5,947.3 | 3,462.9 | 3,312.3 | 3,729.9 | 4,930.1 |
| Private contractual savings - Épargnes contractuelles privées | 16,011.8 | 17,468.6 | 19,764.6 | 22,745.1 | 25,264.6 | 27,197.6 | 28,530.6 | 29,769.7 |
| Change in farm inventories - Variation des stocks agricoles | - 406.0 | 145.8 | 139.2 | 131.2 | 121.9 | 110.9 | 98.1 | 83.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-12. A Forecast of Per Capita Personal Expenditure on Goods and Services, 1983-1990

TABLEAU 8-12. Une projection des dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, per capita, 1983-1990

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| dollars | | | | | | | | |
| Consumer expenditure - Total - Dépenses de consommation | 9,207 | 9,863 | 10,537 | 11,102 | 11,588 | 12,304 | 13,100 | 13,843 |
| Durable goods - Biens durables | 1,187 | 1,335 | 1,462 | 1,547 | 1,647 | 1,811 | 1,961 | 2,076 |
| Recreation, sporting and camping equipment - Équipement de loisirs, sport et camping | 364 | 395 | 429 | 466 | 504 | 546 | 590 | 634 |
| Furniture and carpets - Meubles et tapis | 153 | 167 | 182 | 192 | 202 | 218 | 233 | 249 |
| Household appliances - Appareils ménagers | 129 | 141 | 154 | 165 | 176 | 193 | 212 | 228 |
| New and used (net) automobiles - Véhicules automobiles neufs et usagés (dépenses nettes) | 376 | 440 | 479 | 484 | 508 | 581 | 629 | 644 |
| Repairs and parts - Accessoires, pièces et réparations | 164 | 191 | 217 | 240 | 257 | 274 | 296 | 321 |
| Semi-durable goods - Biens semi-durables | 1,009 | 1,075 | 1,152 | 1,208 | 1,261 | 1,341 | 1,425 | 1,494 |
| Men's and boy's clothing - Vêtements pour hommes et garçons | 164 | 178 | 196 | 212 | 225 | 240 | 258 | 273 |
| Women's, girls' and infants' wear - Vêtements pour femmes, filles et enfants | 321 | 329 | 345 | 360 | 378 | 402 | 426 | 446 |
| Footwear and repair - Chaussures et cordonnerie | 90 | 95 | 104 | 110 | 115 | 121 | 127 | 134 |
| Books, newspapers and magazines - Livres, journaux et revues | 97 | 98 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 101 | 105 | 105 |
| Semi-durable household furnishings - Articles d'ameublement semi-durables | 280 | 312 | 339 | 351 | 360 | 380 | 400 | 415 |
| Jewellery, watches and repairs - Bijoux, montres et réparations | 56 | 63 | 71 | 78 | 86 | 97 | 109 | 120 |
| Non-durable goods - Biens non durables | 2,865 | 3,072 | 3,290 | 3,492 | 3,660 | 3,867 | 4,108 | 4,356 |
| Food and non-alcoholic beverages - Alimentation et boissons non alcooliques | 1,293 | 1,387 | 1,482 | 1,572 | 1,632 | 1,701 | 1,788 | 1,880 |
| Alcoholic beverages - Boissons alcooliques | 312 | 347 | 377 | 399 | 421 | 452 | 484 | 515 |
| Tobacco - Tabac | 205 | 221 | 238 | 252 | 264 | 276 | 289 | 304 |
| Non-durable household supplies - Articles d'ameublement non durables | 125 | 138 | 152 | 163 | 171 | 182 | 197 | 211 |
| Drugs and sundries - Médicaments et dépenses diverses | 137 | 156 | 173 | 184 | 193 | 203 | 218 | 238 |
| Toilet articles and cosmetics - Cosmétiques et articles de toilette | 82 | 87 | 93 | 98 | 103 | 112 | 122 | 130 |
| Electricity - Électricité | 183 | 199 | 217 | 236 | 255 | 278 | 303 | 331 |
| Gas - Gaz | 89 | 96 | 101 | 109 | 121 | 135 | 149 | 160 |
| Other fuels - Autres combustibles | 92 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 97 | 102 | 105 | 106 |
| Gasoline, oil and grease - Essence, huile et graisse | 347 | 349 | 365 | 385 | 404 | 427 | 454 | 480 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-12. A Forecast of Per Capita Personal Expenditure on Goods and Services, 1983-1990 - Concluded

TABLEAU 8-12. Une projection des dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, per capita, 1983-1990 - fin

| | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| dollars | | | | | | | | |
| Services | 4,146 | 4,381 | 4,632 | 4,856 | 5,019 | 5,284 | 5,607 | 5,918 |
| Net expenditure abroad - Dépense nette à l'étranger | 69 | 77 | 97 | 114 | 128 | 156 | 187 | 214 |
| Travel expenditure services - Services des dépenses de voyage | 218 | 264 | 299 | 328 | 359 | 404 | 453 | 499 |
| Military pay and allowances abroad - Solde et indemnités militaires à l'étranger | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Gift in kind (net) - Cadeau en espèces (dépenses nettes) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Travel expenditure receipts - Recettes de voyage des non-résidents | 154 | 193 | 208 | 220 | 238 | 254 | 273 | 291 |
| Recreational services - Services récréatifs | 216 | 231 | 251 | 267 | 280 | 298 | 317 | 335 |
| Education and cultural services - Services scolaires et culturels | 255 | 241 | 233 | 248 | 253 | 251 | 249 | 252 |
| Laundry and dry cleaning - Blanchissage et nettoyage à sec | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 36 | 37 |
| Domestic services - Services domestiques | 37 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 45 | 46 |
| Other household services - Autres services de maison | 21 | 20 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 31 | 33 | 34 |
| Medical care - Soins médicaux | 105 | 111 | 117 | 125 | 135 | 148 | 160 | 170 |
| Doctors (gross fees) - Docteurs (honoraires bruts) | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Dentists (gross fees) - Dentistes (honoraires bruts) | 60 | 62 | 65 | 67 | 70 | 75 | 81 | 84 |
| Other practitioners (gross fees) - Autres praticiens (honoraires bruts) | 36 | 38 | 41 | 46 | 53 | 59 | 65 | 70 |
| Hospital care and the like - Soins hospitaliers et analogues | 56 | 61 | 68 | 74 | 80 | 86 | 93 | 101 |
| Other medical care expenses - Autres dépenses en soins médicaux | 19 | 22 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 33 | 37 | 39 |
| Personal care - Soins personnels | 65 | 68 | 71 | 73 | 76 | 81 | 85 | 89 |
| Restaurants and hotels - Restaurants et hôtels | 557 | 616 | 671 | 711 | 746 | 805 | 872 | 930 |
| Financial, legal and other services - Services financiers, juridiques et autres | 470 | 513 | 557 | 590 | 622 | 681 | 748 | 807 |
| Operating expenses of non-profit organizations - Dépenses d'organismes à but non lucratif | 199 | 210 | 216 | 225 | 235 | 253 | 264 | 280 |
| Gross imputed rent - Loyers bruts imputés | 1,114 | 1,163 | 1,240 | 1,274 | 1,258 | 1,258 | 1,306 | 1,359 |
| Gross rent paid - Loyers bruts versés par les locataires | 465 | 483 | 483 | 503 | 523 | 535 | 547 | 571 |
| Other lodging - Autres frais d'habitation | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| Other auto related services - Autres services pour automobiles | 112 | 126 | 132 | 141 | 158 | 175 | 190 | 202 |
| Purchased transportation - Frais d'utilisation des services de transport | 182 | 192 | 199 | 199 | 198 | 206 | 215 | 217 |
| Communications | 157 | 159 | 164 | 171 | 180 | 191 | 203 | 216 |
| Personal savings - Epargnes personnelles | 1,446 | 1,280 | 1,258 | 1,127 | 1,118 | 1,177 | 1,234 | 1,316 |
| Personal discretionary savings - Epargnes personnelles discrétionnaires | 819 | 579 | 473 | 232 | 134 | 127 | 142 | 187 |
| Private contractual savings - Épargnes contractuelles privées | 643 | 695 | 780 | 889 | 979 | 1,045 | 1,088 | 1,126 |
| Change in farm inventories - Variation des stocks agricoles | - 16 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 |

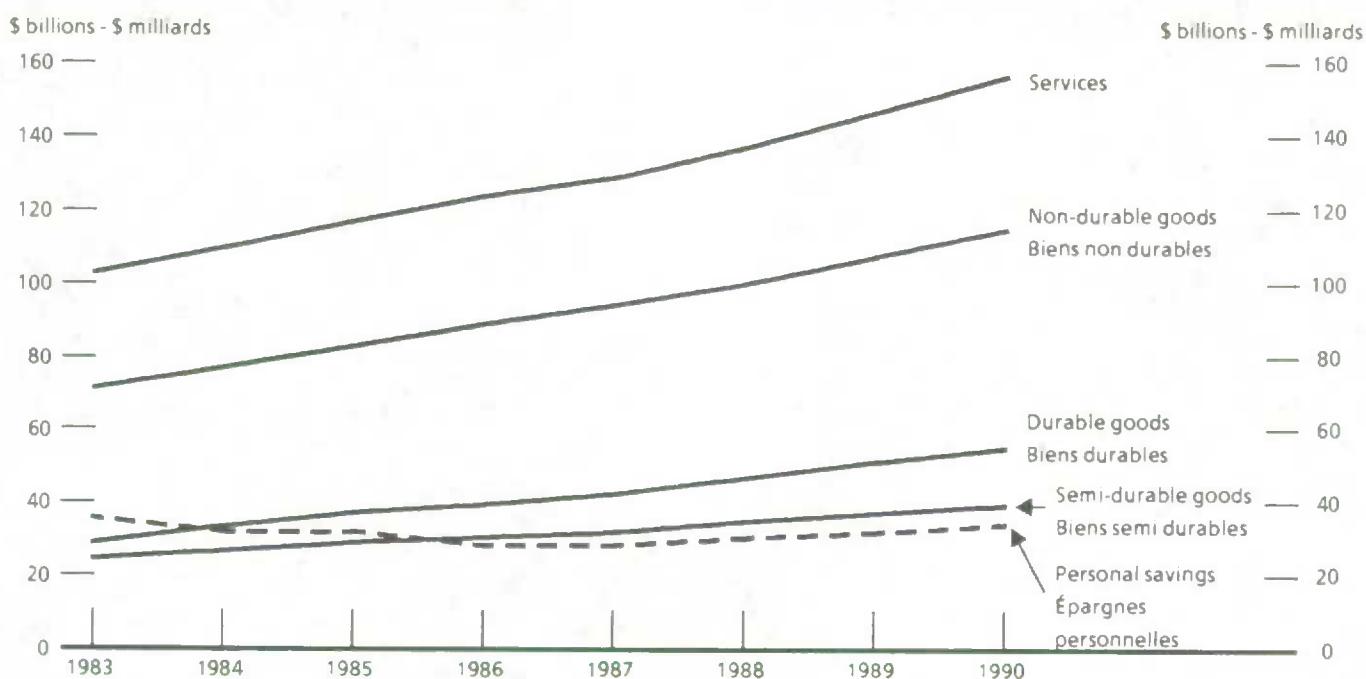
See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Chart - 8.8

A Forecast of Personal Expenditure on Goods and Services, 1983-1990

Une projection des dépenses personnelles en biens et services, 1983-1990

Graphique - 8.8



See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

TABLE 8-13. Projection of Labour Force Participation Rates, by Sex and Age, 1985-1990

TABLEAU 8-13. Projection des taux d'activité de la population active, selon le sexe et l'âge, 1985-1990

| | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| percentage - pourcentage | | | | | | |
| Total | 62.9 | 63.0 | 63.2 | 63.4 | 63.8 | 64.2 |
| Men - Hommes: | | | | | | |
| 14-19 years - ans | 51.6 | 51.9 | 52.1 | 52.4 | 52.7 | 52.9 |
| 20-24 years - ans | 84.1 | 83.2 | 82.5 | 81.9 | 81.8 | 81.9 |
| 25-54 years - ans | 95.3 | 95.5 | 95.6 | 95.6 | 95.7 | 95.7 |
| 55 and over - et plus | 39.9 | 39.0 | 38.2 | 37.7 | 37.1 | 36.3 |
| Women - Femmes: | | | | | | |
| 14-24 years - ans | 59.3 | 58.9 | 58.8 | 59.0 | 59.0 | 61.0 |
| 25-44 years - ans | 0 | 67.4 | 68.7 | 70.0 | 71.4 | 72.9 |
| 45 and over - et plus | 28.8 | 28.6 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 28.7 | 28.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this Section.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de la section.

Sources and Notes

Sources et notes

SOURCES

Section 8

Table

- 8- 1. Steering the Course: Twenty-First Annual Review, Economic Council of Canada, 1984.
- 8- 2. Same as 8-1.
- 8- 3. Same as 8-1.
- 8- 4. Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1984-2006, Catalogue 91-520, Occasional.
- 8- 5. Same as 8-4.
- 8- 6. Population, Households and Housing Requirements for the Census Metropolitan Areas of Canada, 1976-2001, Published by Market Forecasts and Analysis Division, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Ottawa, November 1981.
- 8- 7. Household and Family Projections for Canada and the Provinces to 2001, Catalogue 91-522, Occasional.
- 8- 8. Same as 8-7.
- 8- 9. Same as 8-6.
- 8-10. Statistical Abstract of the United States, 104th Edition U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C.
- 8-11. Same as 8-1.
- 8-12. Same as 8-1.
- 8-13. Same as 8-1.

Chart

- 8-1. Same as table 8-4.
- 8-2. Same as table 8-4.
- 8-3. Same as table 8-4.
- 8-4. Same as table 8-5.
- 8-5. Same as table 8-7.
- 8-6. Same as tables 8-7 and 8-8.
- 8-7. Same as table 8-8.
- 8-8. Same as table 8-11.

SOURCES

Section 8

Tableau

- 8- 1. Les relais de la reprise: Vingt-et-unième exposé annuel, Conseil économique du Canada, 1984.
- 8- 2. Même que 8-1.
- 8- 3. Même que 8-1
- 8- 4. Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 1984-2006, no 91-520 du catalogue, hors série.
- 8- 5. Même que 8-4.
- 8- 6. Prévisions concernant la population, les ménages et les besoins en logement, pour le Canada, les provinces et les régions métropolitaines de recensement de 1976 à l'an 2001, publiées par la Division des prévisions et de l'analyse du marché, Société Canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement, Ottawa, novembre 1981.
- 8- 7. Projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada et les provinces jusqu'en 2001, no 91-522 du catalogue, hors série.
- 8- 8. Même que 8-7.
- 8- 9. Même que 8-6.
- 8-10. Statistical Abstract of the United States, 104th Edition, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C.
- 8-11. Même que 8-1.
- 8-12. Même que 8-1.
- 8-13. Même que 8-1.

Graphique

- 8-1. Même que tableau 8-4.
- 8-2. Même que tableau 8-4.
- 8-3. Même que tableau 8-4.
- 8-4. Même que tableau 8-5.
- 8-5. Même que tableau 8-7.
- 8-6. Même que tableaux 8-7 et 8-8.
- 8-7. Même que tableau 8-8.
- 8-8. Même que tableau 8-11.

NOTES

Section 8

Table 8-1

These projections are derived from the Economic Council of Canada, CANDIDE Model 2.0, July 1984.

The optimistic assumptions include higher U.S. and overseas growth, higher investment growth, and a lower saving rate. The pessimistic assumptions include lower U.S. and overseas growth, lower investment growth, and a higher saving rate.

The base case projection shows weak investment in the short term. Neither the optimistic nor the pessimistic case includes any changes in domestic fiscal policy, and any changes from the base case in domestic credit conditions are a response to changes in credit market conditions in the United States.

For further information, please refer to source document.

Table 8-2

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 8-1.

Table 8-3

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 8-1.

Table 8-4

Projections based on 1983 population estimates.

For a complete explanation for projection assumptions, refer to source document.

Table 8-5

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 8-4.

Table 8-6

The statistics in this table are derived from projections prepared by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation. For an explanation of the methods used in arriving at these figures, please refer to "Population, Households and Housing Requirements for the Census Metropolitan Areas of Canada". 1976-2001, published by Market Forecasts and Analysis Division, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Ottawa, November, 1981.

NOTES

Section 8

Tableau 8-1

Les projections proviennent du Conseil économique du Canada, modèle CANDIDE 2.0, juillet 1984.

Les hypothèses optimistes comprennent une croissance plus élevée aux États-Unis et outre-mer, une hausse plus rapide de l'investissement et un taux d'épargne plus faible. Les hypothèses pessimistes incluent une croissance moins élevée aux États-Unis et outre-mer, une hausse moins rapide de l'investissement et un taux d'épargne plus élevé.

Les projections du scénario de référence indiquent qu'à court terme, les dépenses d'investissement demeureront faibles. Aucune modification de la politique budgétaire intérieure n'a été apportée aux fins de l'élaboration de l'un ou l'autre des scénarios. De plus, tout changement par rapport au scénario de référence dans les conditions de crédit au Canada est imputable à des changements dans les conditions du marché du crédit aux États-Unis.

Pour de plus amples renseignements, veuillez consulter le document de référence.

Tableau 8-2

Voir "Note" du tableau 8-1.

Tableau 8-3

Voir "Note" du tableau 8-1.

Tableau 8-4

La population de base des projections est la population estimée au 1er juin 1983.

Pour de plus amples renseignements sur les hypothèses présentées dans cette projection, consulter le document de référence.

Tableau 8-5

Voir "Note" du tableau 8-4.

Tableau 8-6

Les statistiques de ce tableau proviennent des projections préparés par la Société Canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement. Pour une explication concernant les méthodes utilisées pour obtenir ces chiffres, voir "Prévisions concernant la population, les ménages et les besoins en logement, pour le Canada, les provinces et les régions métropolitaines de recensement de 1976 à l'an 2001", publiées par la Division des prévisions et de l'analyse du marché, Société Canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement, Ottawa, novembre 1981.

Notes - Continued

Section 8 - Continued

No updating of these projections was prepared by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation.

Table 8-7

In producing household and family projections, the population by age and sex (based on the 1976 Census) was first separated into marital status categories. Projected headship rates were then applied to obtain households and families.

| Title Titre | Assumed population projections Projections démographiques utilisées | Headship rate assumption Hypothèse de taux de chef |
|----------------|--|---|
| Projection A | Projection 1 | High - Forte |
| Projection B | Projection 3 | Low - Faible |
| Projection C | Projection 4 | Low - Faible |

For more information see, *Household and family Projections for Canada and the Provinces to 2001*, Catalogue 91-522, Occasional.

Table 8-8

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 8-7.

Table 8-9

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 8-6.

Table 8-10

The estimates were prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. The method used to develop the projections involves preparations of projections of each of the components of population change - births, deaths, and net immigration - and the combination of these with July 1 estimates of the current population. Projections for States incorporate further assumptions about the redistribution of population as a consequence of internal migration.

Notes - suite

Section 8 - suite

La Société Canadienne d'hypothèque et de logement n'a pas préparé de mise à jour pour ces projections.

Tableau 8-7

En produisant les projections sur les ménages et les familles, la population par sexe et par groupes d'âge (fondée sur le recensement de 1976) a d'abord été divisée selon l'état matrimonial. Le nombre de ménages et celui des familles ont ensuite été obtenus au moyen des taux de chefs.

Pour de plus amples renseignements, voir *Projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada et les provinces jusqu'en 2001*, n° 91-522 du catalogue, hors série.

Tableau 8-8

Voir "Note" du tableau 8-7.

Tableau 8-9

Voir "Note" du tableau 8-6.

Tableau 8-10

Les estimations ont été calculées par le U.S. Bureau of the Census. La méthode utilisée pour établir les projections consistait à préparer des projections pour chacune des composantes des variations démographiques - naissances, décès et migration nette - et à combiner ces projections aux estimations du 1er juillet de la population courante. Les projections des États comportent d'autres hypothèses sur la redistribution de la population par suite de la migration interne.

Notes - Continued

Section 8 - Continued

For additional information, see "Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1984", 104th Edition, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C.

Table 8-11

This is the current dollar consumer expenditure data of the most recent CANDIDE solution. This simulation was run in the fall of 1984, and is basically the 21st Annual Review solution. It also incorporates the most recent U.S. and overseas Outlooks.

For further information, consult the reference document.

Table 8-12

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 8-11.

Table 8-13

The projections are derived from the Economic Council of Canada, CANDIDE Model 2.0, July 1984.

Chart 8-1

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 8-4.

Chart 8-2

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 8-4.

Chart 8-3

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 8-4.

Chart 8-4

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 8-4.

Chart 8-5

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 8-7.

Chart 8-6

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 8-7.

Notes - suite

Section 8 - suite

Pour plus de renseignements, voir "Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1984", 104th Edition, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C.

Tableau 8-11

Il s'agit des données sur les dépenses des consommateurs en dollars courants tirées des plus récents résultats faisant intervenir le modèle CANDIDE. Cette simulation a été effectuée en automne 84, et se compose essentiellement des résultats du Vingt-et-unième exposé annuel. Elle comprend en outre les plus récentes perspectives pour les États-Unis et l'étranger.

Pour plus de renseignements, consulter le document de référence.

Tableau 8-12

Voir "Note" du tableau 8-11.

Tableau 8-13

Les projections proviennent du Conseil économique du Canada, modèle CANDIDE 2.0, juillet 1984.

Graphique 8-1

Voir "Note" du tableau 8-4.

Graphique 8-2

Voir "Note" du tableau 8-4.

Graphique 8-3

Voir "Note" du tableau 8-4.

Graphique 8-4

Voir "Note" du tableau 8-4.

Graphique 8-5

Voir "Note" du tableau 8-7.

Graphique 8-6

Voir "Note" du tableau 8-7.

Notes - Concluded

Section 8 - Concluded

Chart 8-7

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 8-7.

Chart 8-8

For "Note", please refer to "Note", Table 8-11.

Notes - fin

Section 8 - fin

Graphique 8-7

Voir "Note" du tableau 8-7.

Graphique 8-8

Voir "Note" du tableau 8-11.

Section 9

Definitions

Section 9

Définitions

DEFINITIONS

Balance of International Payments

A systematic record of the economic transactions that take place between Canadian residents and the rest of the world over a specified period of time.

Business Bankruptcy

Is identified as being a bankruptcy which is chiefly attributable to the liabilities incurred as a result of the carrying on of a commercial venture or business and includes proprietorships, partnerships and Limited Companies.

Census

Agglomeration. Refers to the main labour market area of an urbanized core (or continuously built-up area) having between 10,000 and 99,999 population. CAs are created by Statistics Canada and are usually known by the name of the urban area forming their urbanized core. They contain whole municipalities (or census subdivisions). CAs are comprised of (1) municipalities completely or partly inside the urbanized core; and (2) other municipalities if (a) at least 40% of the employed labour force living in the municipality works in the urbanized core, or (b) at least 25% of the employed labour force working in the municipality lives in the urbanized core.

Since a CA must contain whole census subdivisions, its limits may fall within, or extend beyond, the actual labour market area. The differences may be significant in those parts of Canada where census subdivisions cover particularly large areas of land.

Census agglomerations for the 1981 Census are now delineated according to the same criteria as census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and differ only in the size of their urbanized cores (CMAs having 100,000 or more population). Twenty-four CAs have been added to the programme as a result of this change. At the same time, 23 CAs have been deleted from the programme as a result of raising the minimum urbanized core population from 2,000 to 10,000. One CA, Trois-Rivières, Québec, has been transferred to the CMA programme as a result of recent growth in its urbanized core. The net effect of the above changes has been to maintain the total number of CAs at 88.

In 1971 and 1976, CAs were comprised of at least two adjacent municipal entities. These entities had to be at least partly urban and belong to an urbanized core having a population of 2,000 or more. The urbanized core included a largest city and remainder, each with a population of 1,000 or more, and had a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile (386 per square kilometre).

Metropolitan area. Refers to the main labour market area of an urbanized core (or continuously built-up area) having 100,000 or more population. CMAs are created by Statistics Canada and are usually known by the name of

DEFINITIONS

Balance des paiements internationaux

L'enregistrement systématique des opérations économiques qui ont lieu entre les résidents canadiens et le reste du monde au cours d'une période donnée.

Faillite d'affaires

Signifie une faillite qui est principalement attribuable aux dettes contractées en raison de l'exploitation d'une entreprise commerciale ou d'affaires et qui inclut les entreprises à propriétaire unique, les sociétés en nom collectif et les sociétés à responsabilité limitée.

Recensement

Agglomération. Principal marché du travail d'un noyau urbanisé (ou d'une zone bâtie en continu) comptant entre 10,000 et 99,999 habitants. Les AR sont créées par Statistique Canada et sont ordinairement désignées par le nom de la région urbaine qui forme leur noyau urbanisé. Elles renferment des municipalités (ou subdivisions de recensement) entières. Une AR comprend (1) les municipalités qui se trouvent en totalité ou en partie à l'intérieur du noyau urbanisé et (2) d'autres municipalités si a) au moins 40% de la population active occupée demeurant dans la municipalité travaille dans le noyau urbanisé ou si b) au moins 25% de la population active occupée travaillant dans la municipalité demeure dans le noyau urbanisé.

Puisqu'une AR doit renfermer des subdivisions de recensement entières, ses limites peuvent se trouver dans le secteur réel du marché du travail, ou s'étendre en dehors de celui-ci. Les différences peuvent être importantes dans les régions du Canada où les subdivisions de recensement ont une très grande superficie.

Les agglomérations de recensement pour le recensement de 1981 sont maintenant délimitées selon les mêmes critères qui sont utilisés pour les régions métropolitaines de recensement (RMR). La seule chose qui différencie une AR d'une RMR est la taille du noyau urbanisé (les RMR comptent 100,000 habitants et plus). L'application de ces critères a entraîné l'inclusion de 24 AR au programme courant. Par ailleurs, il a fallu en supprimer 23 par suite de la décision de porter de 2,000 à 10,000 le chiffre de population minimum des noyaux urbanisés. Une AR, celle de Trois-Rivières au Québec, a été intégrée au programme des RMR en raison du récent accroissement de son noyau urbanisé. Le nombre total d'AR demeure donc 88.

En 1971 et 1976, les AR étaient composées d'au moins deux municipalités voisines. Ces municipalités devaient être au moins partiellement urbaines et faire partie d'un noyau urbanisé de 2,000 habitants et plus. Le noyau urbanisé comprenait la ville principale et le reste du noyau urbanisé, chacun comptant 1,000 habitants ou plus, et sa densité était d'au moins 1,000 habitants au mille carré (386 au kilomètre carré).

Région métropolitaine. Principal marché du travail d'un noyau urbanisé (ou d'une zone bâtie en continu) comptant 100,000 habitants ou plus. Les RMR sont créées par Statistique Canada et sont ordinairement désignées par le nom de la région urbaine

Definitions — Continued

the urban area forming their urbanized core. They contain whole municipalities (or census subdivisions). CMAs are comprised of (1) municipalities completely or partly inside the urbanized core; and (2) other municipalities if (a) at least 40% of the employed labour force living in the municipality works in the urbanized core, or (b) at least 25% of the employed labour force working in the municipality lives in the urbanized core.

Since a CMA must contain whole census subdivisions, its limits may fall within, or extend beyond, the actual labour market area. The differences may be significant in those parts of Canada where census subdivisions cover particularly large areas of land. Census metropolitan areas may also differ from Metropolitan Areas designated by local authorities for planning or other purposes.

For the 1981 Census, CMAs remain unchanged from 1976 except for minor adjustments to respect new municipal limits. Trois-Rivières, Québec, becomes Canada's 24th CMA as a result of recent growth in its urbanized core.

In 1971, CMAs were defined as main labour market areas but were delineated according to alternate criteria based on labour force composition, population growth rate and accessibility.

Census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) are divided into three parts: urbanized core, urban fringe and rural fringe. The parts are always made up of complete enumeration areas, but often comprise only parts of municipalities (or census subdivisions). Not all three parts will necessarily be found in each CMA or CA.

Chain Store Organization (Retail)

Normally an organization operating four or more retail outlets in the same kind of business under the same legal ownership. Exceptions to this definition are department stores which are treated statistically as chains even though they may fail to meet the criteria of operating four retail outlets. Excluded are independent outlets associated with a franchise operation.

Commercial Vehicles

Commercial vehicles are limited solely to trucks and buses; this designation applies regardless of the use to which such vehicles are put.

Définitions — suite

qui forme leur noyau urbanisé. Elles renferment des municipalités (ou subdivisions de recensement) entières. Une RMR comprend (1) les municipalités qui se trouvent en totalité ou en partie à l'intérieur du noyau urbanisé et (2) d'autres municipalités si a) au moins 40% de la population active occupée demeurant dans la municipalité travaille dans le noyau urbanisé ou si b) au moins 25% de la population active occupée travaillant dans la municipalité demeure dans le noyau urbanisé.

Puisqu'une RMR doit renfermer des subdivisions de recensement entières, ses limites peuvent se trouver dans le secteur réel du marché du travail, ou s'étendre en dehors de celui-ci. Les différences peuvent être importantes dans les régions du Canada où les subdivisions de recensement ont une très grande superficie. Il est également possible que des régions métropolitaines de recensement ne concordent pas avec les régions métropolitaines désignées par les autorités locales à des fins de planification ou autres.

Pour le recensement de 1981, les RMR sont les mêmes qu'en 1976, abstraction faite des petites modifications apportées pour respecter les nouvelles limites des municipalités. A la suite de l'accroissement récent de son noyau urbanisé, Trois-Rivières, au Québec, est devenue la vingt-quatrième RMR.

En 1971, la RMR était définie comme le principal marché du travail, mais était délimitée en fonction d'autres critères fondés sur la composition de la population active, le taux de croissance démographique et l'accessibilité.

Les régions métropolitaines de recensement (RMR) et les agglomérations de recensement (AR) se divisent en trois parties: noyau urbanisé, banlieue urbaine et banlieue rurale. Les parties sont toujours formées de secteurs de dénombrement entiers, mais ne comprennent souvent que des parties de municipalités (ou subdivisions de recensement). Les trois parties ne se retrouvent pas toutes nécessairement dans chaque RMR ou AR.

Magasins à succursales (de détail)

Ordinairement, une entreprise exploitant au moins quatre points de vente au détail dans un même genre de commerce sous une même appartenance juridique. Ne sont pas compris dans cette définition les grands magasins qui sont considérés du point de vue statistique comme des magasins à succursales même s'ils ne répondent pas aux critères qui exigent l'exploitation de quatre points de vente au détail. Sont exclus les points de vente indépendants qui sont exploités en concession.

Véhicules utilitaires

Les véhicules utilitaires comprennent seulement les camions et les autobus; cette désignation s'applique quelle que soit leur utilisation.

Definitions — Continued

Constant Dollars

The main object of the deflation process is to produce volume series in which quantities change from year to year while prices are held constant. To derive such volume series, each individual value series making up the Gross National Expenditure should be deflated with currently weighted price indexes, that is, price indexes whose quantity weights in any given year represent the distribution of expenditures within that year (i.e., Paasche-type price indexes). The sum of these deflated value (or constant dollar volume) series equals deflated, or constant dollar, Gross National Expenditure.

Définitions — suite

Dollars constants

Ce que l'on cherche avant tout par l'emploi de ce procédé, c'est à produire des séries de volumes dans lesquelles les quantités varient d'une année à l'autre pendant que les prix sont maintenus constants. Pour y arriver, il faut corriger de la variation des prix chaque série de valeur constituant la dépense nationale brute à l'aide d'indices de prix à pondération courante, c'est-à-dire d'indices de prix dont les coefficients de pondération de quantité pour une année donnée représentent la distribution des dépenses pour cette année-là. Ce sont donc des indices de Paasche. La somme de ces séries de valeurs ainsi corrigées qui deviennent des séries de volumes (en dollars constants), est égale à la dépense nationale brute dévaluée, donc exprimée en dollars constants.

Construction

Building permit. This classification is one of buildings or structures for which a building permit was issued by a municipality. A building permit may be issued by municipalities for: construction of new buildings; alterations, additions or conversions to existing buildings; installations of heating, plumbing and other facilities; erection of signs, posters, canopies, etc., and other improvements to property.

Conversions. Consist of dwelling units added by conversion of existing structures.

Cottages. Seasonal dwellings such as summer homes and house-boats.

Number of units. As shown under "Residential construction" indicates the number of self-contained dwelling units added. For example, if an apartment building is constructed and contains six apartments, it will be shown as six dwelling units. When an existing structure is converted into additional housing units, the number of units added is included.

Value of residential construction. The classification for residential construction is intended to reflect the value of building permits issued for new dwellings: single, seasonal, double, row, apartments and conversions; for alterations and improvements to existing dwellings: additions, structural changes, residential garages and swimming pools, and other improvements to existing structures.

Consulting Engineer

An individual who is engaged primarily in the business of providing consulting engineering services and whose main source of revenue is derived from the provision of such professional engineering services.

Construction

Permis de construction. La classification utilisée dans la présente publication porte sur les immeubles ou bâtiments à l'égard desquels la municipalité a émis un permis de bâtir. Une municipalité peut émettre un permis de bâtir aux fins suivantes: construction de nouveaux bâtiments, travaux de modifications, rajouts ou transformations, installation d'appareils de chauffage, de plomberie et autres commodités du genre; érection d'enseignes, d'affiches, de marquises, etc., et autres améliorations d'immeubles.

Transformation. Comprend le nombre de logements ajoutés par suite de la transformation d'un bâtiment déjà existant.

Chalet. Toute habitation saisonnière comme les maisons d'été et les maisons flottantes.

Nombre d'unités. Apparaissant sous la rubrique "construction domiciliaire", correspond au nombre d'unités de logements indépendantes ajoutées. Par exemple, une nouvelle maison d'appartements de six logements comptera pour six unités de logements. Dans le cas de transformation de bâtiments en unités de logements additionnelles, on tient compte du nombre de nouvelles unités créées.

Valeur de la construction domiciliaire. La classification des bâtiments **domiciliaires** a pour but de montrer la valeur des permis émis pour des logements nouveaux: simple, saisonnier, double, en rangée, d'appartement et de transformation; la valeur des travaux de modification et d'amélioration à des logements existants: rajout, modification, garages, piscines et autres améliorations.

Ingénieur-conseil

L'ingénieur-conseil est celui dont la fonction principale est de fournir des services de conseil en matière de génie et dont le revenu provient en majeure partie de la prestation de ces services.

Definitions — Continued

Current Account

Records transactions involving currently produced goods and services; it shows to what extent Canada is drawing on the real resources of the rest of the world or vice versa to provide for current consumption and investment. Counted are imports and exports of merchandise and services. Also included in the current account are international unilateral transfers. These are transactions for which no *quid pro quo* is received — they are in the nature of a gift. Examples would be pensions paid by foreign governments to Canadian residents (receipts) or Canadian residents' transfers of cash to relatives abroad (payments).

The balance on current account excluding transfer receipts and payments corresponds to the entries comprising of net exports of goods and services in the National Income and Expenditure Accounts.

Current Dollars

Prices of the current period are used to value quantities.

Debt

Gross debt. Represents the total liabilities of the Government of Canada. It is derived by adding the other liabilities of the government to unmatured debt, net of holdings of its own securities.

Net debt. Represents the excess of gross liabilities over the government's net recorded assets. In effect, the net debt is the accumulated budgetary deficit since confederation.

Public debt charges. Represents interest payments on public debt.

Unmatured debt. Represents financial obligations resulting from bonds, treasury bills and other certificates of indebtedness (notes and loans payable in foreign currencies) issued by the Government of Canada, which mature or are redeemable in the future.

Department Stores

A retail outlet is defined as a department store if it possesses the following characteristics:

It must sell the following general lines of merchandise:

- (a) **Family clothing and apparel.** This commodity group is composed of some or all of the following

Définitions — suite

Compte courant

Enregistre les opérations portant sur les biens et services produits au cours de la période observée; il indique dans quelle mesure le Canada fait appel aux ressources "matérielles" du reste du monde ou inversement, pour sa consommation et ses investissements. Les importations et les exportations de marchandises sont prises en compte. Le compte courant vise également les transferts unilatéraux internationaux. Ce sont là des opérations qui ne prévoient aucun paiement en retour; elles sont de la nature des cadeaux. On peut citer comme exemples les pensions versées par les gouvernements étrangers aux résidents canadiens à leurs proches à l'étranger (paiements).

Le solde du compte courant sans les recettes et les paiements de transfert correspond aux écritures décrivant les exportations nettes de biens et de services dans les comptes nationaux du revenu national et de la dépense nationale.

Dollars courants

Les prix de la période courante sont utilisés pour évaluer les quantités.

Dette

Dette brute. Représente le total du passif du gouvernement du Canada. Elle découle de l'addition des autres éléments du passif du gouvernement du Canada à la dette non échue, nette de la dette non échue détenue par le gouvernement.

Dette nette. Représente l'excédent du passif brut du gouvernement sur l'actif comptabilisé net. En fait la dette nette est équivalente au déficit accumulé depuis la confédération.

Frais de la dette publique. Représente les paiements des intérêts de la dette publique.

Dette non échue. La dette non échue représente les obligations financières résultant des obligations, des bons du Trésor et de reconnaissances de dettes (effets et prêts à payer en devises étrangères) émis par le gouvernement du Canada qui ne sont pas encore arrivés à échéance.

Grands magasins

Un magasin de détail est un grand magasin, s'il possède les caractéristiques suivantes:

Il doit vendre les articles des grandes séries suivantes:

- a) **Vêtements pour la famille.** Ce groupe comprend les articles suivants: robes pour dames et jeunes filles, robes

Definitions — Continued

lines: women's and misses' dresses, housedresses, aprons and uniforms; women's and misses' coats and suits; women's and misses' sportswear; furs; infants' and children's wear; girls' and teenage wear; lingerie and women's sleepwear; intimate apparel; millinery; women's and girls' hosiery; women's and girls' gloves, mitts and accessories; women's, misses' and children's footwear; men's clothing; men's furnishings; boys' clothing and furnishings; men's and boys' footwear.

Note: the outlets must sell at least six of the commodity lines listed above, with at least one of the commodities being men's and boy's clothing or furnishings. At least 20% of the outlet's total sales must be derived from the family clothing and apparel group.

- (b) **Furniture, appliances and home furnishings.** This commodity group is composed of some or all of the following lines: linens and domestics; china and glassware; home furnishings; furniture, wooden and upholstered goods for living-room, dining-room and bedroom; major appliances; TV, radio and music; hardware and housewares.

Note: the outlet must sell at least four of the commodity lines listed above, with at least one of the commodities being furniture (wooden and upholstered goods for dining-room and/or living-room and/or bedroom). At least 10% of the outlet's total sales must be derived from the furniture, appliance and home furnishings group.

- (c) **All other (miscellaneous).** This category includes all commodities sold by the outlet but not shown above, **such as:** toiletries, cosmetics and drugs; photographic equipment and supplies; piece goods; notions and smallwares; jewellery; sporting goods and luggage; stationery, books and magazines; and food.

Note: the outlet must sell at least three different commodity lines with not one of these lines representing more than 50% of the **total** store sales. At least 10% of the outlet's total sales must be derived from the "All other or miscellaneous groups".

For the purposes of this definition, the business done by concessions located in department store outlets will be considered as part of the overall business of the outlet in which they are located. However, sales of an associated **food department** (or store) should be included only if it is an integral part of the overall department store operation and is not identified to the public by any name which differs from that of the department store with which it is associated.

A junior department store. Is defined as a retailing entity which sells the same wide range of goods (see

Définitions — suite

de ménage, tabliers et uniformes; manteaux et tailleur pour dames et jeunes filles; vêtements de sport pour dames et jeunes filles; fourrures; vêtements de bébés et d'enfants; vêtements de fillettes et d'adolescentes; lingerie et vêtements de nuit pour dames; sous-vêtements, chapeaux; bas pour dames et fillettes; gants, moufles et articles de parure pour dames et fillettes; chaussures pour dames, jeunes filles et enfants; vêtements pour hommes; articles d'habillement pour hommes; vêtements et articles d'habillement pour garçons; chaussures pour hommes et garçons.

Nota: le magasin doit tenir au moins six des séries mentionnées ci-dessus, dont au moins une doit être les vêtements ou articles d'habillement pour hommes et garçons. Au moins 20% des ventes globales du magasin doivent se faire dans le groupe de vêtements pour la famille.

- b) **Meubles, appareils et articles d'ameublement ménager.** Ce groupe comprend les articles suivants: literie et linge de maison; porcelaine et verrerie; articles d'ameublement ménager; meubles de bois ou rembourrés pour salle de séjour, salle à manger ou chambre à coucher; gros appareils; télévision, radio et musique; quincaillerie et articles de ménage.

Nota: le magasin doit tenir au moins quatre des séries mentionnées ci-dessus, dont au moins une doit être des meubles (de bois ou rembourrés pour salle à manger et (ou) salle de séjour et (ou) chambre à coucher). Au moins 10% des ventes globales du magasin doivent provenir du groupe des meubles, appareils et articles d'ameublement ménager.

- c) **Tous les autres articles (divers).** Cette catégorie comprend toutes les marchandises que tient le magasin mais qui ne figurent pas ci-dessus, **tels que:** articles de toilette, cosmétiques et médicaments; appareils et fournitures photographiques; tissus à la pièce; mercerie et menus articles; bijouterie; articles de sport et valises; papeterie, livres et revues; et aliments.

Nota: le magasin doit tenir au moins trois des séries mentionnées ci-dessus, dont aucune ne doit représenter plus de 50% des ventes **globales** du magasin. Au moins 10% des ventes globales du magasin doivent provenir des groupes "Tous les autres articles ou divers".

Aux fins de la présente définition, les affaires réalisées par les concessions établies dans les grands magasins seront considérées comme partie des affaires globales du magasin où sont établies les concessions. Toutefois, les ventes d'un **rayon** (ou magasin) **d'alimentation** associé ne seront incluses que si le rayon ou magasin fait partie intégrante de l'exploitation générale du grand magasin et n'est pas connu du public sous un nom différent de celui du grand magasin auquel il est associé.

Un grand magasin populaire. Est défini comme étant un point de vente au détail qui offre la même vaste gamme d'articles (voir

Definitions — Continued

department store definition) that are sold in the more traditional (major) department stores and is popularly described as a discount operation.

Direct Selling

Direct selling refers to the substantial volume of consumer goods sold to the household consumer for his personal use by other than the regular retail store outlet, department store, chain store or independent retail dealer. This occurs at all levels in the movement of goods from the primary producer or importer to the consumer; at the agricultural level by greenhouse and nursery operators and some market gardeners; at the manufacturing stage through sales exclusively to employees at company-operated on-premises' stores, or through integrated sales divisions using mail-order or door-to-door canvassers; by some wholesalers and importers, by specialized direct-sellers and through vending-machine operators.

Earnings

See, wages and salaries.

Employed

The employed includes all persons who, during the reference week:

- (a) did any work at all
- (b) had a job but were not at work due to:
 - own illness or disability
 - personal or family responsibilities
 - bad weather
 - labour dispute
 - vacation
 - other reason not specified above (excludes persons on layoff and persons whose job attachment was to a job to start at a definite date in the future).

Establishment

The smallest unit which is a separate operating entity and capable of reporting all of the basic industrial statistics: materials and supplies; goods purchased for resale (as such); fuels and power consumed; number of employees and their pay; inventories; and shipments or sales.

Définitions — suite

la définition d'un grand magasin) que les grands magasins traditionnels et qui est généralement considéré comme un magasin à prix réduits.

Ventes directes

Par ventes directes, on entend les nombreuses ventes de biens de consommation au consommateur final pour son usage personnel qui ne passent pas par les points de vente au détail habituels, c'est-à-dire les grands magasins, les magasins à succursales, les magasins de détaillants indépendants. La vente directe peut intervenir à tous les stades du mouvement des biens entre le producteur primaire ou l'importateur et le consommateur; dans le secteur agricole, elle peut être faite par les exploitants de serres ou de pépinières et certains maraîchers; dans le secteur manufacturier, elle s'effectue par le truchement de magasins internes exploités par une entreprise au profit de ses employés ou encore de services de vente par correspondance ou de démarchage intégrés à l'entreprise. La vente directe est aussi le fait de certains grossistes et importateurs d'entreprises spécialisées dans ce domaine et d'entreprises qui desservent les exploitants de machines distributrices.

Rémunérations

Voir, traitements et salaires.

Personnes occupées

Entrent dans cette catégorie toutes les personnes qui, pendant la semaine de référence:

- a) ont fait un travail quelconque
- b) avaient un emploi mais n'étaient pas au travail pour l'une des causes suivantes:
 - maladie ou invalidité
 - obligations personnelles ou familiales
 - mauvais temps
 - conflit du travail
 - vacances
 - autre raison non précisée ci-dessus (à l'exception des personnes mises à pied et des personnes qui devaient commencer à travailler à une date future déterminée).

Établissement

La plus petite unité constituant un ensemble d'exploitation séparé en mesure de déclarer tous les éléments de base relevant de la statistique des activités économiques: matières et fournitures utilisées; marchandises achetées pour la revente (en l'état); combustible et énergie consommés; nombre de salariés et rémunérations; stocks; et livraisons ou ventes.

Definitions — Continued

Family

Census family. Refers to a husband and a wife (with or without children who have never married, regardless of age), or a lone parent of any marital status, with one or more children who have never married, regardless of age, living in the same dwelling. For census purposes, persons living in a common-law type of arrangement are considered as now married, regardless of their legal marital status; they accordingly appear as a husband-wife family in the census family tables. This terminology applies to Census years 1971, 1976 and 1981.

Census family structure. Refers to the classification of census families into husband-wife families (with or without children present) and lone-parent families by sex of parent.

Census family type. Refers to the classification of census families in terms of whether or not they maintain their own household (i.e., whether the person responsible for household payments - rent, or mortgage, or taxes, or electricity, etc. - is a member of a census family).

Primary family. Refers to the census family in which a person responsible for household payments is a member. It is therefore a maintaining family.

Secondary family. Refers to any census family in which a person responsible for household payments is not a member. It is therefore not a maintaining family.

Family persons. Refers to household members who belong to a census family. They, in turn, are further classified as follows:

Husband and wife. Refer to persons living in the same dwelling as their spouse. Persons living common-law are considered, for census purposes, as now married, regardless of their legal marital status, and accordingly appear as a husband-wife family in the relevant tables.

Lone parent. Refers to a mother or a father, with no spouse present, living in a dwelling with one or more never-married children.

Child. Refers to sons and daughters (including adopted and step-children) who have never married, regardless of age, and are living in the same dwelling as their parent(s). Sons and daughters who have ever been married, regardless of their marital status at enumeration, are not considered as members of their parents' family, even though they are living in the same dwelling.

Family status. Refers to the classification of the population into family and non-family persons.

Definitions — suite

Famille

Famille de recensement. Époux et épouse (avec ou sans enfants jamais mariés, peu importe leur âge) ou un parent seul (peu importe son état matrimonial) avec un ou plusieurs enfants jamais mariés (quel que soit leur âge) vivant dans le même logement. Aux fins du recensement, les personnes vivant en union libre sont considérées comme "actuellement mariées", peu importe leur état matrimonial légal; elles figurent donc comme une famille époux-épouse dans les tableaux sur la famille de recensement. Cette définition s'applique aux années de recensement 1971, 1976 et 1981.

Structure de la famille de recensement. Catégorisation des familles de recensement en familles époux-épouse (avec ou sans enfants présents) et en familles monoparentales selon le sexe du parent.

Genre de famille de recensement. Les familles de recensement sont classées selon qu'elles soutiennent ou non leur propre ménage, c'est-à-dire que la personne qui est responsable du paiement du loyer ou de l'hypothèque, ou des taxes, ou de l'électricité, etc., fait partie ou non d'une famille de recensement.

Famille principale. Famille de recensement dont fait partie la personne responsable des paiements du ménage. Il s'agit alors d'une famille qui assure le soutien de son propre ménage.

Famille secondaire. Famille de recensement dont la personne responsable des paiements du ménage ne fait pas partie. Il s'agit alors d'une famille qui n'assure pas le soutien de son propre ménage.

Personnes faisant partie d'une famille. Membres d'un ménage qui font partie d'une famille de recensement. Ces personnes sont classées comme suit:

Époux ou épouse. Personne qui habite le même logement que son conjoint. Les personnes vivant en union libre sont considérées, aux fins du recensement, comme actuellement mariées, quel que soit leur état matrimonial légal, et figurent donc comme des familles époux-épouse dans les tableaux.

Parent seul. Mère ou père, sans conjoint, qui habite un logement avec un ou plusieurs enfants célibataires (jamais mariés).

Enfant. Fils et filles (y compris les enfants adoptés et les enfants d'un autre lit) qui ne se sont jamais mariés, peu importe leur âge, et qui vivent dans le même logement que leurs parents. Les fils et les filles qui se sont déjà mariés, peu importe leur état matrimonial au moment du recensement, ne sont pas considérés comme des membres de la famille de leurs parents, même s'ils vivent dans le même logement.

Situation des particuliers dans la famille. Catégorisation de la population en personnes faisant partie d'une famille et en personnes hors famille.

Definitions — Continued

Non-family persons. Refers to household members who do not belong to a census family. They may be **related** to the household reference person - Person 1 - (e.g., brother-in-law, cousin, grandparent) or **unrelated** (e.g., lodger, room-mate, employee). A person living alone is always a non-family person.

As of the 1976 Census, unrelated wards, foster and guardianship children, whether or not pay was received, are classified and tabulated as lodgers rather than as children in families (as had been the previous census practice), in order to adhere more closely to the literal definition and meaning of children (i.e., sons and daughters) in census families.

The published data for census family status for 1971, 1976 and 1981 are comparable, although census family status as defined in the **Dictionary of the 1971 Census terms** corresponds to the current definition of census family structure.

Farm

A farm, ranch, or other agricultural holding with sales of agricultural products during the past 12 months of \$250 or more.

Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices

The term "at Market Prices" signifies that Gross National Product includes the following: Net national income at factor cost, Indirect taxes less subsidies, Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments, and Residual error of estimate.

Gross National Expenditure

Business gross fixed capital formation. Includes expenditures for new construction and new machinery and equipment (on a gross basis before deductions for depreciation or obsolescence of existing capital facilities) by private and government business enterprise and private non-commercial institutions, and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and private investors.

Export of goods and services. Included with exports are: (1) interest and dividends received from non-residents, (2) gold production available for export, (3) travel expenditures of non-residents in Canada, and (4) freight and shipping credits earned on Canadian account. Shipments of military equipment to NATO countries under the Defence Appropriation Act of 1950, are excluded.

Définitions — suite

Personnes hors famille. Membres d'un ménage qui ne font pas partie d'une famille de recensement. Ils peuvent être **apparentés** à la personne repère du ménage, la Personne 1 (par ex., beau-frère, cousin ou grand-père) ou **non apparentés** (par ex., chambreur, compagne d'appartement ou employé). Les personnes qui vivent seules sont toujours considérées comme des personnes hors famille.

Depuis le recensement de 1976, les enfants en foyer nourricier, les enfants en tutelle et les pupilles non apparentés, peu importe si une rémunération a été versée ou non pour leur garde, sont considérés comme des chambreurs et non comme des enfants dans une famille (comme c'était le cas aux recensements précédents) afin de respecter davantage la définition et le sens littéral du terme enfant (c.-à-d. fils ou fille) dans la famille de recensement.

Les données publiées de 1971, 1976 et 1981 sur la situation des particuliers dans la famille de recensement peuvent être comparées, quoique la définition de ce concept dans le **Dictionnaire des termes du recensement de 1971** correspond à la définition actuelle de la structure de la famille de recensement.

Ferme

Une ferme, ranch, ou une autre exploitation agricole dont les ventes de produits agricoles se sont élevées à \$250 ou plus au cours des douze derniers mois.

Produit domestique brut aux prix du marché

Le terme "aux prix du marché" signifie que le produit national brut comprend les items suivants: le revenu national net au coût des facteurs, les impôts indirects moins les subventions, les provisions pour consommation de capital et ajustements divers et l'erreur résiduelle.

Dépense nationale brute

Formation brute de capital fixe des entreprises. Comprend les dépenses des entreprises en construction neuve et en machines et matériel neufs (sur une base brute avant déduction pour amortissement ou obsolescence des installations de nature capitale existantes) par des entreprises privées ou publiques et par des entreprises sans but lucratif et les dépenses des particuliers et les investisseurs particuliers au titre de la construction résidentielle neuve.

Exportations de biens et de services. Les exportations comprennent: (1) les intérêts et dividendes reçus des non-résidents, (2) la production d'or disponible pour l'exportation, (3) les dépenses touristiques des non-résidents au Canada, et (4) les crédits au titre du transport de marchandises accordées au Canada. Les livraisons de matériel militaire au pays de l'OTAN en vertu de la Loi de 1950 sur les crédits de défense sont exclues.

Definitions — Continued

Government current expenditure. Includes net purchases of government commodity agencies and the defence production revolving fund. It excludes shipments of previously produced military equipment to NATO countries, but includes replacements of new equipment.

Government expenditure on goods and services. Includes expenditure by federal, provincial and municipal governments (except for government business enterprises but including municipal school services). It consists of: (1) purchases from Canadian businesses and non-residents, (2) foreign aid, (3) wages and salaries of government employees, (4) military pay, allowances and expenditures both in Canada and abroad, and (5) an imputed net rent and capital consumption allowances on government-owned buildings.

Government gross fixed capital formation. Includes outlay of new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. It includes defence plant and equipment.

Imports of goods and services. Included with imports are: (1) interest and dividends paid to non-residents, (2) travel expenditures of Canadians abroad, and (3) freight and shipping charges incurred by Canada on foreign account.

Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services. Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services is the largest single component of Gross National Expenditure. Around 60% of the Nation's total production is purchased in final markets for consumer use. Such outlays include personal expenditure for durable goods, such as household appliances and furniture, semi-durable goods, such as clothing and footwear, non-durable goods, such as food, alcoholic beverages and tobacco; and expenditure for a wide variety of services, covering such outlays as gross rents (including the rental value of owner-occupied housing), recreation, transportation costs and personal care service costs.

Free board and lodging and other income in kind for which an imputation is made are also included in personal expenditure, as if persons received income equal to the value of such goods and services and then purchased these items. An imputed space rent on owner-occupied houses is included in both rental income of persons and in personal expenditure. Also included are the operating costs of private non-commercial institutions. In addition, the operating costs and profits (premiums less claims) of life insurance companies are included to reflect the value of the services rendered by such companies. The estimates also cover expenditures of Canadian residents temporarily abroad; these expenditures are offset by a negative entry under imports of goods and services, so that Gross National Expenditure as a whole is not affected. To avoid double counting, an

Définitions — suite

Dépenses publiques courantes. Compriment les achats nets des organismes publics et le fond renouvelable de la production de défense. Ne sont pas prises en compte les expéditions d'équipement militaire produit antérieurement et destiné au pays de l'OTAN; y figure par contre le matériel remplaçant le nouvel équipement.

Dépenses publiques en biens et services. Compriment les dépenses des administrations fédérale, provinciales et municipales (sauf les entreprises publiques mais incluant les services scolaires municipaux). Compriment: (1) les achats des entreprises canadiennes et des non-résidents, (2) l'aide étrangère, (3) les traitements et salaires des fonctionnaires, (4) les soldes, indemnités et dépenses militaires au Canada et à l'étranger, et (5) le loyer net imputé et les provisions pour consommation de capital à l'égard des édifices publics.

Formation brute de capital fixe des administrations. Comprend les dépenses pour les biens durables neufs comme la construction d'édifices et de routes par les administrations, mais ne porte pas sur les entreprises publiques. Comprend les installations et le matériel militaires.

Importations de biens et services. Les importations comprennent: (1) les intérêts et dividendes payés à des non-résidents, (2) les dépenses touristiques des Canadiens à l'étranger, et (3) les frais de livraison de marchandises encourus par le Canada sur le compte d'autres pays.

Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation. Les dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation constituent la plus importante composante de la dépense nationale brute. Près de 60% de la production totale de la nation est vendue sur les marchés finals au bénéfice des consommateurs. Ces dépenses comprennent les dépenses personnelles en biens durables comme les appareils et les meubles ménagers, les biens semi-durables comme les vêtements et les chaussures, les dépenses en biens non durables comme les aliments, les boissons alcooliques et le tabac, et enfin les dépenses visant un large éventail de services, entre autres les loyers bruts (y compris la valeur locative des logements occupés par leur propriétaire), les dépenses au titre des loisirs, les coûts du transport et de services de soin personnel.

Le gite et le couvert fournis gratuitement ainsi que les autres revenus en nature pour lesquels on procède à une imputation sont également pris en compte dans les dépenses personnelles, comme si les personnes recevaient un revenu d'un montant égal à la valeur de ces biens et services et achetaient ensuite ces derniers. Un loyer d'espace de logement imputé pour les maisons occupées par leur propriétaire est inclus dans le revenu des particuliers au titre de la location et dans les dépenses personnelles. Sont aussi compris les frais d'exploitation des institutions non commerciales privées. Par ailleurs, les frais et les bénéfices d'exploitation (primes moins sinistres) des sociétés d'assurance-vie sont pris en compte; il s'agit en effet de tenir compte de la valeur des services que ces sociétés rendent. Les estimations visent également les dépenses des résidents canadiens séjournant temporairement à l'étranger; ces dépenses sont compensées par une écriture négative dans les importations de biens et

Definitions — Continued

adjustment is made to the total estimate of personal expenditure to deduct expenditures of foreign residents temporarily in Canada, since this expenditure is already included as a positive entry in exports of goods and services. The value of used goods sold to persons is excluded from these estimates, but the dealer's commission and other factor incomes generated by the transaction are included as current production, and to maintain balance with the income side.

Value of physical change in inventories. The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price changes and the derived "physical" change is then valued at the average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change.

Gross National Product

A measure of the earnings of all Canadian factors of production regardless of where located. For a more detailed explanation of National Accounts terminologies please refer to *National Accounts Income and Expenditure*, Catalogue 13-549E.

Home Language

Refers to the specific language spoken at home by the respondent at the time of the census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often by the respondent was to be reported.

Hotel

See, traveller accommodation.

Household

Refers to a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada. It usually consists of a family group with or without lodgers, employees, etc. However, it may consist of two or more families sharing a dwelling, a group of unrelated persons, or one person living alone. Household members who are temporarily absent on Census Day (e.g., temporary residents elsewhere) are considered as part of their usual household. For census purposes, every person is a member of one and only one household. Unless otherwise specified, all data in household reports are for private households only.

Définitions — suite

de services et ainsi la dépense nationale brute ne s'en trouve pas modifiée. Afin d'éviter tout double compte, on procède à un ajustement de l'estimation totale des dépenses personnelles afin de déduire les dépenses des résidents étrangers séjournant temporairement au Canada, ces dernières ayant déjà fait l'objet d'une inscription positive dans les exportations de biens et de services. La valeur des biens d'occasion vendus aux particuliers est exclue de ces estimations, mais la commission du marchand et les autres revenus de facteurs engendrés par cette transaction sont pris en compte en tant que production courante pour maintenir l'équilibre avec le côté "revenus".

Valeur de la variation matérielle des stocks. On procède à la déflation de la valeur comptable des stocks de façon à éliminer l'effet des variations de prix. La variation "matérielle" ainsi obtenue est ensuite évaluée selon les prix moyens de la période courante pour donner la valeur de la variation matérielle.

Produit national brut

Mesure des gains de tous les facteurs canadiens de production quel que soit l'endroit. Pour une explication plus détaillée sur les définitions des comptes nationaux, se reporter à *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses*, no 13-549F du catalogue.

Langue parlée à la maison

Langue que le recensé parlait à la maison au moment du recensement. Si le recensé parlait plus d'une langue, il devait indiquer la langue qu'il utilisait le plus fréquemment.

Hôtel

Voir, hébergement de voyageurs.

Ménage

Personne ou groupe de personnes (autres que des résidents étrangers) occupant un même logement et n'ayant pas de lieu de résidence habituelle ailleurs au Canada. Il se compose ordinairement d'un groupe familial, avec ou sans chambreurs, employés, etc. Il peut aussi se composer de deux familles ou plus partageant le même logement, d'un groupe de personnes non apparentées ou d'une personne seule. Les membres d'un ménage qui sont temporairement absents le jour du recensement (par exemple qui résident temporairement ailleurs) sont considérés comme faisant partie de leur ménage habituel. Aux fins du recensement, chaque personne est membre d'un seul et unique ménage. À moins d'indications contraires, toutes les données contenues dans les bulletins sur les ménages se rapportent aux ménages privés seulement.

Definitions — Continued

Households are classified into three groups: **Private Households**, **Collective Households** and **Households Outside Canada**.

This terminology applies to the Census years, 1971, 1976 and 1981.

Collective dwelling. Refers to a dwelling of a commercial, institutional or communal nature. It may be identified by a sign on the premises or by a Census Representative speaking with the person in charge or with a resident or a neighbour, etc. Included are hotels, motels, tourist homes, nursing homes, hospitals, staff residences, communal quarters of military camps, work camps, jails, missions, rooming, or lodging-houses, and so on. Collective dwellings may be occupied by usual residents or solely by foreign and/or temporary residents.

This terminology applies to the Census years, 1971, 1976 and 1981.

Household type. Refers to the basic division of private households into **Family** and **Non-family Households**. **Family Household** refers to a household that contains at least one census family (e.g., persons living in the same dwelling who have a husband-wife or parent-never-married child relationship). **One-family Household** refers to a single census family that occupies one private dwelling. The family may be that of the household reference person or one living as a related, lodging or other type of family with a household reference person who is a non-family person. A **Multiple-family Household** is one in which two or more census families occupy the same private dwelling. One family may be that of the household reference person, or the household reference person may be a non-family person with whom two or more census families are residing.

Non-family household. Refers to one person who lives alone in a private dwelling, or to a group of persons who occupy a private dwelling and do not constitute a census family.

This terminology applies to the Census years, 1971, 1976 and 1981.

Occupied private dwelling. Refers to a private dwelling in which a person or group of persons is permanently residing. Also included are private dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census Day.

Private dwelling occupied by foreign and/or temporary residents. Refers to a private dwelling solely occupied by foreign and/or temporary residents on Census Day. A **TEMPORARY RESIDENT** of a dwelling is a

Definitions — suite

Les ménages sont classés en trois catégories: les **ménages privés**, les **ménages collectifs** et les **ménages à l'extérieur du Canada**.

Cette définition s'applique aux années de recensement 1971, 1976 et 1981.

Logement collectif. Institution ou établissement commercial ou communautaire qui s'affiche comme tel ou que le recenseur peut identifier comme tel en s'adressant à la personne qui en a la charge, à un résident, à un voisin, etc. Sont inclus dans cette catégorie les hôtels, les motels, les maisons de chambres pour touristes, les maisons de repos, les hôpitaux, les résidences de personnel, les casernes de camps militaires, les camps de chantier, les prisons, les centres d'accueil, les pensions et maisons de chambres, etc. Il peut s'agir d'un logement occupé par des résidents habituels ou uniquement par des résidents étrangers et (ou) temporaires.

Cette définition s'applique aux années de recensement 1971, 1976 et 1981.

Genre de ménage. Répartition fondamentale des ménages privés en **ménages familiaux** et en **ménages non familiaux**. Un **ménage familial** est un ménage qui comprend au moins une famille de recensement, par exemple des personnes qui habitent le même logement et qui ont des liens conjugaux (époux-épouse) ou des liens de filiation (parent et enfant jamais marié). Un **ménage unifamilial** se compose d'une seule famille de recensement qui occupe un logement privé. Il peut s'agir de la famille de la personne repère du ménage ou d'une famille apparentée, d'une famille chambreuse ou de tout autre genre de famille vivant avec une personne repère hors famille. Un **ménage multifamilial** se compose de deux familles de recensement ou plus qui occupent le même logement privé. Une de ces familles peut être celle de la personne repère du ménage ou il peut s'agir d'une personne repère hors famille vivant avec deux familles de recensement ou plus.

Un ménage non familial. Est constitué d'une personne qui vit seule dans un logement privé ou d'un groupe de personnes qui partagent un seul logement privé, mais ne forment pas une famille de recensement.

Cette définition s'applique aux années de recensement 1971, 1976 et 1981.

Logement privé occupé. Logement privé occupé de façon permanente par une personne ou un groupe de personnes. Sont également inclus dans cette catégorie les logements privés dont les résidents habituels sont temporairement absents le jour du recensement.

Logement privé occupé par des résidents étrangers et (ou) temporaires. Logement privé occupé uniquement par des résidents étrangers et (ou) temporaires le jour du recensement. Le **RÉSIDENT TEMPORAIRE** d'un logement est une personne qui

Definitions — Continued

person who resides there on Census Day, but has a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada. A FOREIGN RESIDENT is a person whose usual place of residence is outside Canada. These dwellings are classified into REGULAR DWELLINGS and SEASONAL/MARGINAL DWELLINGS.

Private household. Refers to a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada. The number of private households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

Housing

Apartment and other. Which comprises apartment, flat (other).

Apartment or flat. These dwellings are subdivided into two categories. Apartment, flat (duplex) refers to each dwelling in a structure originally designed, or structurally converted, to provide two dwelling units, one above the other and adjoining no other structure. Apartment, flat (other) includes all dwellings of the apartment, flat-type other than the duplex-type mentioned above.

Bungalow. A one storey single-detached dwelling.

Completion. Is the stage at which all the proposed construction work on a dwelling unit has been performed.

Condominium. A residential complex in which dwellings are owned individually while land is held in joint ownership with others. The building(s) must be a registered condominium complex. Only owner-occupied condominium units are included.

Dwelling. Refers to a structurally separate set of living quarters with a private entrance from outside or from a common hallway or stairway inside the building, i.e., the entrance must not be through someone else's living quarters.

Dwelling repairs. Any work that restores the dwelling to its original condition. Desirable remodelling, additions, conversions, or improvements which upgrade the dwelling over and above its original condition are excluded.

Major repairs. Any work required to correct serious deficiencies in the structural condition of the dwelling, as well as in the plumbing, electrical and heating systems.

Minor repairs. Any work required to correct deficiencies in the surface or covering material of the dwelling and to the less serious deficiencies in the plumbing, electrical and heating systems.

Definitions — suite

habitat ce logement le jour du recensement, mais dont le domicile habituel se trouve ailleurs au Canada. Un RÉSIDENT ÉTRANGER est une personne dont le domicile habituel est à l'extérieur du Canada. Ces logements sont classés comme LOGEMENTS ORDINAIRES et comme LOGEMENTS SAISONNIERS/MARGINAUX.

Ménage privé. La ou les personnes (autres que des résidents étrangers) qui occupent un logement privé et qui n'ont pas de lieu de résidence habituelle ailleurs au Canada. Le nombre de ménages privés est égal au nombre de logements privés occupés.

Logement

Appartements et autres. Comptent les maisons d'appartements et les plain-pied (autres).

Appartements ou plain-pied. Cette catégorie est subdivisée en deux groupes. Un "appartement ou plain-pied (duplex)" est un logement faisant partie d'une construction conçue à l'origine ou transformée par la suite pour contenir deux logements superposés et non attenants à une autre construction. Un "appartement ou plain-pied (autre)" est un logement de la catégorie "appartement ou plain-pied" autre qu'un logement faisant partie d'un duplex.

Bungalow. Un logement détaché d'un étage.

Achèvement. Correspond au stade où tous les travaux de construction projetés pour une même unité de logement ont été exécutés.

Condominium. Un condominium est un immeuble résidentiel dans lequel chaque logement est détenu en propriété individuelle alors que le terrain est détenu en propriété conjointe. L'immeuble doit constituer un condominium enregistré. Seuls les logements occupés par le propriétaire sont inclus.

Logement. Ensemble structurellement distinct de pièces d'habitation ayant une entrée privée donnant sur l'extérieur ou sur un corridor ou un escalier commun à l'intérieur, c.-à-d., que l'entrée doit donner accès au logement sans qu'on ait à passer par les pièces d'habitation de quelqu'un d'autre.

Réparation au logement. Tous travaux visant à remettre le logement dans son état original. Ne sont pas compris les rénovations, ajouts, transformations ou améliorations souhaitables qui visent à améliorer le logement par rapport à son état original.

Réparations majeures. Tous travaux nécessaires pour corriger des défauts importants au niveau de la structure du logement, de la plomberie, et des systèmes d'électricité et de chauffage.

Réparations mineures. Tous travaux nécessaires pour corriger des défauts au niveau de la surface et du revêtement du logement, et de légers défauts au niveau de la plomberie, et des systèmes d'électricité et de chauffage.

Definitions — Continued

Mobile. Refers to any dwelling designed for movement and actually movable, such as a trailer, railway car or boat, if occupied by persons with no other usual residence on census day. If placed on a permanent foundation, it is considered to be "single detached".

Owned. Refers to a dwelling which is owned by some member of the household. A dwelling is classified as "owned" even though it may be mortgaged. This also includes dwellings under separate ownership in any multiple dwelling structure.

Regular maintenance. Consist of such things as painting and furnace cleaning, etc.

Rented. Refers to a dwelling which is not owned by any member of the household.

Row. Which comprises only single attached houses in a row of three or more dwellings. In the Census tabulations, these are included in "Single attached (other)". Row-duplexes are not included in the Row category.

Semi-detached. This category includes dwelling units separated by a common wall extending from ground to roof. Single attached dwellings in structures consisting of only two dwelling units are classified as single attached (double). All other single attached dwellings whether in rows of three or more dwellings, or simply a unit adjoining a store or other non-residential structure are classified as "single attached (other)".

Single detached. This type is commonly called a "single house". A structure with only one dwelling, separated by open space from all other structures except its own garage or shed.

Start. Is recorded when the footing has been installed, that is, when the concrete has been poured for the whole of the footing around the structure.

The number of units **under construction** at the end of a period as shown in this publication takes into account certain adjustments which are necessary for various reasons. For example, after a start on a dwelling has been made, construction may cease, or a structure when completed may contain more or fewer dwelling units than were reported when construction commenced.

Income

Consists of receipts from the following sources: (1) wages and salaries (before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, pensions, etc.), (2) gross income from an unincorporated business or independent professional practice minus expenses, (3) farm cash receipts

Définitions — suite

Mobile. Tout logement conçu pour être transporté et qui est effectivement mobile, comme une roulotte, un wagon de chemin de fer ou un bateau, s'il est occupé par des personnes n'ayant pas d'autre résidence habituelle le jour du recensement. S'il est placé sur une fondation permanente, il est considéré comme "individuel non attenant".

Possédé. Logement qui appartient à un membre du ménage. Un logement est classé comme "possédé" même s'il est hypothéqué. Cela vaut également pour les logements appartenant à des propriétaires distincts dans les constructions à logements multiples.

Entretien régulier. Comprend la peinture, le nettoyage du système de chauffage, etc.

Loué. Logement qui n'appartient pas à un membre du ménage.

Rangées. Qui ne comprennent que les maisons simples et attachées en rangée d'au moins trois habitations. Dans les chiffres du recensement, ces genres d'habitations sont compris dans "simples attachés (autres)". Les duplex en rangée n'entrent pas dans la catégorie des "Rangées".

Maisons jumelées. Cette catégorie comprend les logements séparés par un mur mitoyen s'élevant du sol au toit. Tout logement individuel attenant dans une construction ne contenant que deux logements est classé comme "individuel attenant (maison double)". Tous les autres logements individuels attenants (en rangée de trois logements ou plus ou tout simplement attenants à un magasin ou à une autre construction non résidentielle) sont classés comme "individuels attenants (autres)".

Individuel non attenant. Ce genre de logement est ordinairement appelé "maison individuelle". Construction ne contenant qu'un seul logement et qui n'est rattachée à aucune autre construction, si ce n'est à un garage ou à un hangar.

Mise en chantier. Est notée lorsque l'emplacement est installé, c'est-à-dire lorsque le béton a été coulé dans l'emplacement, tout autour de l'immeuble projeté.

Dans la présente publication, le nombre de logements **en construction** à la fin du mois tient compte de certains rajustements qui s'imposent pour des raisons diverses. Par exemple, une fois commencés, les travaux de construction d'un logement peuvent être interrompus; d'autre part, une fois achevée, une construction peut renfermer, soit plus, soit moins de logements qu'on ne l'avait d'abord déclaré au moment de la mise en chantier.

Revenu

Est constitué de recettes provenant des sources suivantes: (1) traitements et salaires (avant les retenues pour l'impôt, l'assurance-chômage et les régimes de retraite, etc.), (2) le revenu brut provenant d'une entreprise non constituée ou de l'exercice privé d'une profession moins les dépenses, (3) les recettes monétaires

Definitions — Continued

minus farm operating expenses and depreciation of farm assets, (4) one third of the gross receipts from roomers and boarders (excluding relatives), (5) investment income (bond interest, dividends, net rentals, etc.), (6) transfer payments (all social welfare payments from municipal, provincial and federal governments such as family allowance, workmen's compensation, etc.), (7) miscellaneous regular income, scholarships, alimony, etc., (8) pensions (retirement pensions, annuities and superannuation).

Independent Retail Stores

All retail outlets not meeting the requirements of a chain store outlet, are automatically classified as "independent", the only exception being "department stores" which are classified in their entirety to the chain component.

Labour Force

The civilian labour force is composed of that portion of the civilian non-institutional population 15 years of age and over who were employed or unemployed.

Manufacturing Industries

Cost of materials and supplies used. Consumption of purchased items only, at laid-down cost including transportation and handling charges, duties, etc. It includes inter-company and intra-company transfers, contract work by others.

Value added, manufacturing activity. Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture plus net change in inventory of goods in process and finished goods, less cost of materials and supplies used, fuel and electricity.

Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture. Value net of discounts, returns, allowances, sales tax, excise taxes and duties, returnable containers, common or contract carriers' charges for outward transportation (but not of own carriers' delivery expense). It includes repair and custom revenue, transfers to reporting units of same firm, all exports and book value of own products shipped the first time on a rental basis. Includes consignment shipments to other countries, but domestic consignment shipments are included in inventory until sold.

Megalitres

Units of 1 million litres.

Définitions — suite

des cultivateurs moins les dépenses de l'exploitation agricole et la dépréciation du matériel agricole et des bâtiments, (4) un tiers des recettes brutes provenant des chambreurs et des pensionnaires, (sauf les parents), (5) le revenu de placements (intérêts sur obligations, dividendes, le revenu net des loyers, etc.), (6) les transferts (les indemnités de bien-être versées par les municipalités et les gouvernements provinciaux et fédéral, tels que les allocations familiales, les indemnisations d'accident de travail, etc.), (7) les divers revenus habituels, bourses d'études, pensions alimentaires, etc., (8) pensions (pensions de retraite et rentes).

Magasins de détail indépendants

Tous les points de vente qui ne remplissent pas les conditions d'un magasin à succursales, sont considérés automatiquement comme "indépendants", la seule exception étant les "grands magasins", qui sont tous classés dans le groupe des magasins à succursales.

Population active

La population active civile est composée de la population civile disponible de 15 ans et plus qui était occupée ou en chômage.

Industries manufacturières

Cout des matières et fournitures. Concerne uniquement la consommation de produits achetés, au prix livré, les frais de transport et de manutention, les droits, etc., étant inclus. Comprend les transferts entre filiales et établissements d'une société, les travaux exécutés par d'autres aux termes d'un contrat.

Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière. Valeur des livraisons des produits de propre fabrication, plus variation nette des stocks de produits en cours et de produits finis, moins le coût des matières et des fournitures utilisées, du combustible et de l'électricité.

Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication. La valeur nette des produits, déduction faite des rabais, des retours de marchandises, des remises, des taxes de vente, des taxes et des droits d'accise, des emballages consignés, des frais de livraison payés à des transporteurs publics ou sous contrat (mais non des frais de livraison à l'établissement même). Comprend les recettes de réparations et de contrats, de transferts à d'autres unités enquêtées de la même firme, les exportations, la valeur comptable des produits de l'établissement donnés en location la première fois. Les livraisons en consignation destinées à d'autres pays sont comprises mais les livraisons en consignation au Canada figurent avec les stocks jusqu'à la vente.

Mégalitres

Unité de 1 million de litres.

Definitions — Continued

Metropolitan Area

See, Census.

Migration

Gross migration. The sum of in, and out-migration in a region for a given period. It is therefore possible to distinguish between the interprovincial gross migration, the international gross migration and the total gross migration.

In-migrant. Any person who takes up residence in another Canadian province.

Interprovincial migration. Designates movements from one province to another, where there is a change of address.

Net international migration. Difference between the number of immigrants and the number of emigrants.

Net interprovincial migration. Difference between the number of in-migrations and the number of out-migrations.

Net migration. Immigration - emigration + net internal migration.

Out-migrant. Any person who leaves a province to take up residence in another province.

Total net migration. Sum of the net interprovincial migration and the net international migration.

Motel

See, traveller accommodation.

Mother Tongue

The language first learned and still understood. Infants who have not yet learned to speak are considered to have as mother tongue the language most often spoken in the home.

Motorcycles

Motorcycles including motor bicycles are classified as motor vehicles.

Natural Increase

Change in population size resulting from the difference between the number of births and deaths.

Définitions — suite

Région métropolitaine

Voir, Recensement.

Migration

Volume des migrations. Représente la somme des entrées et des sorties pour une région au cours d'une période donnée. On peut donc distinguer le volume des migrations interprovinciales, celui des migrations internationales et le volume de l'ensemble des migrations.

Entrant. Désigne toute personne qui s'établit dans une province en provenance d'une autre province canadienne.

Migration interprovinciale. Ensemble des déplacements d'une province vers une autre accompagnés d'un changement de résidence.

Solde migratoire international ou migration nette internationale. Différence entre le nombre d'entrées d'immigrants et le nombre de sorties d'émigrants.

Migration nette interprovinciale ou solde migratoire interprovincial. Différence entre le nombre des entrées et le nombre des sorties de migrants inter provinciaux.

Migration nette. Immigration - émigration + migration interne nette.

Sortant. Désigne toute personne qui quitte une province et établit sa résidence dans une autre province.

Migration nette totale. Somme de la migration nette interprovinciale et de la migration nette internationale.

Motel

Voir, hébergement de voyageurs.

Langue maternelle

Première langue apprise et encore comprise. Dans le cas des enfants en bas âge, la langue maternelle est la langue le plus souvent parlée à la maison.

Motocyclettes

Les motocyclettes, cyclomoteurs compris, font partie des véhicules à moteur.

Accroissement naturel

Excédent des naissances sur les décès.

Definitions — Continued

Outfitters

See, traveller accommodation.

Overseas Manufactured Vehicles

Include only those vehicles imported in a fully assembled state from countries other than the United States. If they are assembled on this continent they are treated as being Canadian or United States manufactured vehicles.

Participation Rate

The participation rate represents the labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group.

Personal Disposable Income

Consists of total personal income less personal direct taxes and other current transfers to government from persons.

Personal Income

Includes all forms of income received by persons and unincorporated businesses: (1) wages, salaries and supplementary labour income, (2) military pay and allowances, (3) net income of non-farm business including rent, (4) net income of farm operators from farm production, (5) interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income, and (6) transfer payment income from the government, from corporations and from non-residents.

Residual Error of Estimate

Reflects a number of factors including imperfections in the basic statistics, flaws in estimation techniques, and discrepancies in the timing with which the income and expenditure data are recorded. For additional information see "National Income and Expenditure Accounts", Volume 3, Catalogue 13-549E (Occasional).

Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns

Caterers (industrial, social and mobile). Establishments that prepare and serve food and beverages under contract, on the premises of manufacturing plants, office buildings, schools, etc. They may also prepare food on

Définitions — suite

Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche

Voir, hébergement de voyageurs.

Véhicules fabriqués outre-mer

Ne comprennent que les véhicules qui sont importés tels quels de pays autres que les États-Unis. S'ils sont assemblés sur le continent américain ils sont considérés comme des véhicules fabriqués au Canada ou aux États-Unis.

Taux d'activité

Le taux d'activité représente la population active en pourcentage de la population de 15 ans et plus. Le taux d'activité d'un groupe particulier (âge, sexe, état matrimonial, etc.) est la population active de ce groupe exprimée en pourcentage de la population du même groupe.

Revenu personnel disponible

Est égal au revenu personnel total moins les impôts directs frappant les particuliers et les autres transferts courants versés par les particuliers aux administrations publiques.

Revenu personnel

Comprend tous les genres de revenus en espèces des particuliers et des entreprises non constituées: (1) traitements, salaires et revenu supplémentaire du travail, (2) solde et indemnités militaires, (3) revenu net provenant d'une entreprise non agricole y compris le revenu de loyers, (4) revenu net provenant de l'exploitation agricole, (5) intérêts, dividendes et divers revenus de placements et (6) revenus de transferts du gouvernement, des compagnies et des non-résidents.

Erreur résiduelle d'estimation

Elle est attribuable à un certain nombre de facteurs, dont des imperfections au niveau des statistiques de base, des lacunes des techniques d'estimation et des différences de période sur le plan de l'enregistrement des données relatives aux revenus et aux dépenses. Pour de plus amples renseignements, voir "Les comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses", Volume 3, n° 13-549F du catalogue (hors-série).

Restaurants, traiteurs et tavernes

Traiteurs. Établissements qui préparent et servent des repas et des boissons à contrat, dans des usines, immeubles de bureaux, écoles, etc. Ils peuvent aussi préparer des repas dans leurs propres locaux et les livrer pour des fêtes, des réceptions, etc..

Definitions — Continued

their own premises for delivery to parties, receptions, etc., and may also serve the food and provide bartending services (social caterers). Mobile caterers who drive to changing locations carrying prepared food are also included here.

Licensed restaurants. Establishments with a licence to sell alcoholic beverages engaged in selling mainly prepared food and all kinds of alcohol, for consumption on the premises.

Take-out food shops. Establishments which prepare and sell packaged or wrapped meals of specific foods, for consumption primarily away from the premises. Such establishments usually concentrate on a particular line of food, e.g., chinese, pizza, chicken, etc. Refreshment stands are included here, selling such things as hot dogs, hamburgers, ice cream, etc., often on a seasonal basis.

Taverns, bars and night clubs. Establishments which sell alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises. Food may be sold in minor quantities and entertainment may be provided.

Unlicensed restaurants. Establishments engaged in selling mainly prepared food for consumption on the premises. Drive-ins are included here as very few exist.

Retail Trade

Retail trade. Is defined as "the aggregate sales made through retail locations (outlets)".

A "retail location", as defined by Statistics Canada, is a "business location (usually a store) in which the principal activity is the sale of merchandise and related services to the general public, for household or personal consumption". Retail trade estimates do **not** include any form of direct selling which bypasses the retail store, e.g., direct door-to-door selling, sales made through automatic vending machines, sales of newspapers or magazines sold directly by printers or publishers, and sales made by book and record clubs. The only exception is the mail-order and catalogue sales activities of department store businesses, which have been classified to the "general merchandise store" category. In addition, retail trade excludes: retail sales through ancillary units, e.g., warehouses, head offices, etc., sales of contractors whose major activity is not retailing and retail transactions between individuals.

Définitions — suite

de même que servir des repas et assurer un service de bar à des événements mondains. Les traiteurs ambulants qui vendent en différents lieux leurs plats préparés sont eux aussi inclus dans cette catégorie.

Restaurants avec permis. Établissements détenant un permis de vente de boissons alcooliques et dont l'activité consiste à servir surtout des repas préparés et des boissons alcooliques à consommer sur place.

Établissements de mets à emporter. Établissements qui préparent et vendent des repas enveloppés destinés à être consommés hors de l'établissement. Ces établissements se spécialisent généralement dans la préparation de mets particuliers: mets chinois, pizza, poulets, etc. Les kiosques de rafraîchissements qui vendent des chiens-chauds, des hambourgeois, de la crème glacée, etc., souvent sur une base saisonnière, sont inclus dans cette catégorie.

Tavernes, bars et boîtes de nuit. Établissements qui vendent des boissons alcooliques à consommer sur place; ils peuvent aussi vendre de la nourriture en petites quantités et offrir des divertissements.

Restaurants sans permis. Établissements qui s'occupent de vendre principalement des repas préparés à consommer sur place. En raison de leur petit nombre, les restauroutes sont classés dans cette catégorie.

Commerce de détail

Commerce de détail. Signifie, "l'ensemble des ventes faites par des points de vente au détail".

Un "point de vente au détail", suivant la définition de Statistique Canada, est un local d'affaires (habituellement un magasin) dont l'activité principale est la vente de marchandises et de services connexes au grand public pour la consommation ménagère ou personnelle. Les estimations relatives au commerce de détail ne prennent **pas** en compte les ventes directes, c'est-à-dire les ventes qui ne sont pas faites par l'intermédiaire d'un point de vente au détail, par exemple les ventes directes par démarchage, les ventes par distributeur automatique, les ventes de journaux ou de revues faites directement par les imprimeurs et éditeurs, et les ventes faites par les cercles du livre et les clubs de disques. Il n'y a qu'une exception: les ventes des grands magasins faites par la poste ou par catalogue, qui sont classées dans la catégorie des "magasins de marchandises diverses". En outre, le commerce de détail ne comprend pas les ventes au détail des unités auxiliaires, par exemple, entrepôts, sièges sociaux, etc., ni les ventes des entrepreneurs dont l'activité principale ne relève pas du commerce de détail, ni les opérations de détail entre particuliers.

Definitions — Continued

Total net sales. Includes sales of merchandise and receipts from related services, such as repairs, equipment rental, and food serving, **less** returns, adjustments and discounts. Total net sales also include: trade-in allowances, withdrawals of goods for personal use (at retail), and commissions earned from sales of goods owned by others. Non-trading revenues, bad debts recovered and sales taxes are excluded.

Rural

See, urban.

Taxation

Number of returns. This refers to the number of returns filed for the taxation or calendar year. Final date for filing without penalty was April 30. No cognizance is taken of second returns filed in amendment of an original. A return is considered "taxable" when a tax is assessed; otherwise a return is "non-taxable".

Number of taxpayers. Total number of returns filed for the taxation or calendar year for which a tax is assessed. Second returns filed in amendment of an original return have not been included.

Total deductions. Includes the following deductions: (1) CPP or QPP contributions, (2) unemployment insurance premiums, (3) registered pension plan contributions, (4) retirement savings plan premiums, (5) union and professional fees, (6) tuition fees, (7) child care expenses, (8) general expense allowance, (9) other expenses of employment, (10) standard deductions, (11) medical claims, (12) charitable donations, (13) other deductions such as moving expenses, carrying charges on investment income, alimony payments, income averaging annuity premiums, non-capital business losses of other years, gifts to the Crown and Canada Pension Plan contributions claimed in respect of personal employees of the taxpayer, (14) registered home ownership contributions, (15) interest, dividends and capital gains deduction, (16) pension income deduction, (17) eligible deductions transferred from spouse, (18) disability deduction, (19) education deduction and (20) allowable investment loss during the taxable year.

Total exemptions. Includes the following exemptions: (1) basic personal, (2) age, (3) married or equivalent, (4) wholly dependent children, (5) other dependents.

Définitions — suite

Ventes nettes totales. Comprendent les ventes de marchandises et les recettes provenant de services connexes tels que les réparations, la location de matériel et la restauration, **moins** les rendus, les rajustements et les remises. Les ventes nettes totales comprennent également: la valeur des reprises, les prélèvements de marchandises pour usage personnel (au détail) et les commissions au titre de la vente de marchandises appartenant à d'autres personnes. On ne prend pas en compte les recettes hors exploitation, ni le recouvrement de créances douteuses, ni les taxes de vente.

Rural

Voir, urbain.

Taxation

Nombre de déclarations. Signifie le nombre réuni des déclarations produites pour l'année d'imposition ou l'année civile. La date ultime de production des déclarations sans encourir de pénalités était le 30 avril. On n'a pas tenu compte des secondes déclarations produites à titre de modification d'une déclaration initiale. On considère comme déclaration "imposable" celle qui donne lieu à un impôt; autrement, une déclaration est "non imposable".

Nombre de contribuables. Nombre de déclarations produites pour l'année d'imposition ou l'année civile pour laquelle l'impôt est évalué. Les secondes déclarations produites en amendement à une déclaration originale ne sont pas comprises.

Total des déductions. Comprend également les déductions suivantes: (1) cotisations au RPC ou au RRQ, (2) primes d'assurance-chômage, (3) cotisations à un régime enregistré de pensions, (4) primes versées à l'égard d'un régime enregistré d'épargne-retraite, (5) cotisations syndicales ou professionnelles, (6) frais de scolarité, (7) frais de garde d'enfants, (8) allocation de frais généraux, (9) autres frais découlant d'un emploi, (10) déductions uniformes, (11) déductions pour frais médicaux, (12) dons de charité, (13) autres déductions, telles que les frais de déménagement, les frais financiers sur le revenu de placement, les pensions alimentaires, les primes versées en vertu d'un contrat de rentes à versements invariables, les pertes autres que les pertes en capital d'autres années, les dons à la Couronne et les cotisations au Régime de pension du Canada réclamées à l'égard des employés personnels d'un contribuable, (14) cotisations à un régime enregistré d'épargne-logement, (15) déductions pour intérêts, dividendes et gains en capital, (16) déductions relatives au revenu tiré d'une pension, (17) déductions admissibles transférables entre conjoints, (18) déduction pour invalidité, (19) déduction relative aux études et (20) perte déductible au titre d'un placement d'entreprise durant l'année d'imposition.

Total des exemptions. Comprend les exemptions suivantes: (1) exemption personnelle de base, (2) exemption en raison d'âge, (3) exemption de marié ou l'équivalent, (4) enfants entièrement à charge, (5) exemption pour autres personnes à charge.

Definitions — Continued

Total income assessed. Includes income from wages and salaries, commissions from employment, other employment earnings, unemployment insurance benefits, old age pensions, Canada or Québec Pension Plan benefits, other pensions or superannuation, net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming or fishing income, taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts, annuity income, other Canadian investment income, foreign investment income, net rental income, net taxable capital gains, family allowance benefits and miscellaneous income. Personal exemptions and deductions have not been deducted from the employment earnings. It differs from "Total Income" as shown on the tax return only in that allowable expenses, general expense allowance and other expenses of employment have not been deducted from employment earnings.

Tent and Trailer Campgrounds

See, traveller accommodation.

Tourist Courts and Cabins

See, traveller accommodation.

Traveller Accommodation

Hotels. Establishments operating six or more hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms within a main building.

Hotels - full year licensed. Hotels which are open for at least 10 months of the year and have a licence to serve alcoholic beverages.

Motels. Establishments operating three or more motel-type rooms and less than six hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms. Motel rooms are accessible from the exterior only.

Motels - full year. Motels which are open for at least 10 months of the year.

Outfitters. Establishments generally located in remote areas where fish and game are available. Such establishments offer accommodation in lodges, cabins and/or campsites and provide essential facilities and services of boat rental, equipment rental, supplies and provisions, and guides.

Tent and trailer campgrounds. Establishments offering a minimum of 10 tent and trailer spaces.

If in addition to the 10 or more spaces, at least six hotel (or hotel/motel) type rooms or three or more motel-type rooms are available, the establishment is considered to be part of the hotel or motel universe, respectively.

Définitions — suite

Total du revenu imposé. Comprend le revenu des traitements et salaires, des commissions provenant d'un emploi, d'autres gains provenant d'un emploi, des prestations d'assurance-chômage, des pensions de sécurité de la vieillesse, des prestations du Régime de pension du Canada et du Régime des rentes du Québec, d'autres pensions ou retraite, du revenu net d'entreprises, du revenu net d'une profession, du revenu net d'une commission, du revenu net de la ferme ou de la pêche, des sommes imposables de dividendes, de l'intérêt des obligations, de l'intérêt bancaire, de l'intérêt d'hypothèques, du revenu de fiducie, du revenu de rente, du revenu d'autres placements au Canada, du revenu de placements à l'étranger, du revenu net de loyers, du gain en capital net imposable, des allocations familiales et du revenu divers. Les exemptions personnelles et les déductions ne sont pas déduites des gains provenant d'un emploi. Ces montants diffèrent du "Revenu total" indiqué sur la déclaration d'impôt en ce que les dépenses admissibles - allocation de frais généraux et autres frais découlant d'un emploi, n'ont pas été déduites des traitements.

Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulettes

Voir, hébergement de voyageurs.

Camps de touristes et cabines

Voir, hébergement de voyageurs.

Hébergement de voyageurs

Hôtels. Établissements offrant au moins six chambres du genre hôtel et/ou hôtel-motel dans la partie principale de l'édifice.

Hôtels ouverts toute l'année et détenant une licence. Hôtels ouverts durant 10 mois ou plus par année et autorisés à vendre des boissons alcoolisées.

Motels. Établissements offrant au moins trois chambres du genre motel et moins de six chambres du genre hôtel et/ou hôtel-motel. Les chambres du genre motel sont accessibles de l'extérieur seulement.

Motels ouverts toute l'année. Motels ouverts durant 10 mois ou plus par année.

Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche. Établissements généralement situés dans des régions isolées où il y a du poisson et du gibier. Ces établissements offrent les moyens d'hébergement suivants: résidences, cabines et (ou) terrains de camping et fournissent les installations et services essentiels: location de bateaux et de matériel, fournitures et provisions et service de guides.

Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulettes. Établissements offrant au moins 10 emplacements pour tentes et roulettes.

Si, outre ces emplacements, l'établissement compte au moins six chambres du genre hôtel ou hôtel-motel ou trois chambres du genre motel, on considère, selon le cas, qu'il fait partie de l'univers des hôtels ou des motels.

Definitions — Continued

Those establishments which offer cabins and/or cottages in addition to the 10 or more spaces are included under tourist courts and cabins unless they have more than three times the number of tent and trailer spaces than cabins and cottages.

Tourist courts and cabins. Establishments with 3 or more accommodation units, the majority of which are cabins or cottages. As well as these units, establishments may have less than six hotel or hotel/motel-type rooms or less than three motel-type rooms. If there are also tent and trailer spaces available, the number of these spaces must not exceed three times the total number of units and rooms for the establishment to remain in this category. Recreational vacation camps and hunting and fishing camps that failed to meet the outfitter definition are included here.

Unattached Individuals

Persons living alone or rooming in a household where they are not related to other household members.

Unemployed

The unemployed include those persons who during the reference week:

- (a) were without work, had actively looked for work in the past four weeks (ending with reference week), and were available for work;
- (b) had not actively looked for work in the past four weeks but had been on layoff for 26 weeks or less and were available for work;
- (c) had not actively looked for work in the past four weeks but had a new job to start in four weeks or less from reference week, and were available for work.

Unemployment Rate

The unemployment rate represents the number of unemployed persons as a per cent of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the unemployment in that group expressed as a per cent of the labour force for that group.

Urban

Urban. Includes the population living in an area having a population concentration of 1,000 or more and a population density of 400 or more per square kilometre (1981 Census). The population density in 1976 was 386 per square kilometre.

Définitions — suite

Les établissements qui offrent, en plus des 10 emplacements ou plus pour tentes et roulotte, des cabines et (ou) des chalets sont compris dans l'univers des camps de touristes et cabines, à moins que le nombre d'emplacements pour tentes et roulotte soit supérieur de plus de trois fois à celui des cabines et chalets.

Camps de touristes et cabines. Établissements ayant au moins trois unités d'hébergement, dont la majorité sont des cabines ou des chalets. Outre ces unités, les établissements de ce groupe peuvent exploiter moins de six chambres du genre hôtel ou hôtel-motel ou moins de trois chambres du genre motel. Si l'établissement offre aussi des emplacements pour tentes ou roulotte, ceux-ci ne doivent pas être supérieurs à trois fois le nombre total d'unités et de chambres. Les camps de vacances et les camps de chasse et pêche qui ne répondent pas à la définition de pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche font partie de ce groupe.

Personnes seules

Personnes qui vivent seules ou qui occupent une chambre dans un ménage avec lequel elles n'ont aucun lien de parenté.

Chômeurs

Entrent dans cette catégorie les personnes qui, pendant la semaine de référence:

- a) étaient sans emploi, avaient activement cherché du travail au cours des quatre dernières semaines (jusqu'à la semaine de référence) et étaient prêtes à travailler;
- b) n'avaient pas activement cherché de travail au cours des quatre dernières semaines, mais avaient été mises à pied depuis 26 semaines ou moins et étaient prêtes à travailler;
- c) n'avaient pas activement cherché de travail au cours des quatre dernières semaines, mais devaient commencer à travailler à un nouvel emploi dans quatre semaines ou moins à compter de la semaine de référence et étaient prêtes à travailler.

Taux de chômage

Le taux de chômage représente le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active. Le taux de chômage d'un groupe particulier (âge, sexe, état matrimonial, etc.) est le chômage de ce groupe exprimé en pourcentage de la population active du même groupe.

Urbain

Urbain. Comprend la population demeurant dans une région dont la concentration de population est de 1,000 habitants ou plus et la densité de 400 habitants ou plus au kilomètre carré (Recensement 1981). La densité de la population en 1976 était de 386 habitants au kilomètre carré.

Definitions — Continued

Rural. Includes all non-urban population.

Vending Machine

A device which automatically dispenses merchandise after a requisite amount of money is inserted into the device.

Vending Machine Operator

Individuals or firms that, on their own account, own or lease vending machines, place them and are responsible for their servicing and repair.

Wages and Salaries

Gross wages and salaries or earnings represent gross pay before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance contributions, etc.

The payroll concept does not include supplementary labour costs such as employer's contributions to unemployment insurance, medical plans, Workmen's Compensation and other welfare plans, nor does it include the cost of equipment, the value of room and board, compensation in kind, travelling expenses, retirement gratuities, bonuses paid at irregular and infrequent intervals or director's fees.

Earnings. The average weekly earnings (including overtime) is obtained by dividing the total weekly payrolls by the number of employees. It is calculated for the total number of employees, for the hourly-rated employees, for the salaried employees, and for the other types of employees.

The average hourly earnings (including overtime) is obtained by dividing the total weekly payrolls by the total weekly number of hours (the total weekly number of hours is reported for the hourly-rated employees while, for salaried employees, it is derived by multiplying the average standard workweek hours by the number of salaried employees). It is calculated for the hourly-rated employees and for the salaried employees.

Employees. All persons drawing pay for services rendered or for paid absences and for whom the employer is required to complete a Revenue Canada T-4 Supplementary Form constitute employees. Employees are classified into three broad occupational categories, namely: salaried employees, employees paid by the hour and other employees.

Employees paid by the hour. Any employee whose basic wage is expressed as an hourly rate.

Other Employees. Those employees whose basic remuneration is in the form of commissions, piece rates, mileage allowances, etc.

Définitions — suite

Rural. Comprend toute population non-urbaine.

Distributeur automatique

Machine qui dispense automatiquement une marchandise dès qu'on y a introduit la somme d'argent requise.

Exploitant de distributeur automatique

Particulier ou société qui, travaillant à son compte, possède ou donne en location des distributeurs automatiques, les installe, les entretient et les répare.

Traitements et salaires

Montant brut des salaires et traitements ou les gains représentent la rémunération brute avant toutes déductions d'impôt, de cotisations d'assurance-chômage, etc.

Le concept de rémunération ne comprend pas les frais supplémentaires de main-d'oeuvre tels que les contributions de l'employeur à la caisse d'assurance-chômage, aux régimes d'assurance-maladie, à la caisse d'indemnisation des accidents du travail et à d'autres régimes de prévoyance; il ne comprend pas non plus le coût du matériel, la valeur du couvert et du gîte, les paiements en nature, les frais de déplacement, les indemnités de retraite, les gratifications versées à intervalles irréguliers et peu fréquents, ni les jetons de présence des administrateurs.

Rémunérations. On obtient les rémunérations hebdomadaires moyennes (y compris celles du surtemps) en divisant les rémunérations hebdomadaires totales par le nombre de salariés. Ces moyennes sont calculées à l'égard du nombre total de salariés, de salariés rémunérés à l'heure, d'employés et des autres catégories de salariés.

On obtient les gains horaires moyens (y compris la rémunération du surtemps) en divisant les rémunérations hebdomadaires totales par le nombre total hebdomadaire d'heures travaillées (le nombre total d'heures hebdomadaires est celui déclaré pour les salariés rémunérés à l'heure, tandis que dans le cas des employés on l'établit en multipliant la moyenne des heures fournies pendant la semaine normale de travail par le nombre d'employés. Nous calculons cette statistique à l'égard des salariés rémunérés à l'heure et des employés.

Salarié. Toute personne rétribuée pour ses services ou ses absences et pour laquelle l'employeur doit remplir une déclaration T-4 Supplémentaire de Revenu Canada, est une salarié. Les salariés sont classés en trois catégories professionnelles, soit les employés, les salariés rémunérés à l'heure et les autres salariés.

Salariés rémunérés à l'heure. Tout salarié dont la rémunération de base est calculée selon un taux horaire.

Autres salariés. Tout salarié dont la rémunération de base se présente sous forme de commissions, de salaire à la pièce, d'indemnités de trajet, etc.

Definitions — Concluded

Salaried Employees. Any employee whose basic remuneration is a fixed amount for a period of at least one week.

Wholesalers

Wholesalers are primarily engaged in buying merchandise for resale to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional and professional users; to other wholesalers; for export; to farmers for use in farm production; or acting as agents in such transactions.

Mixed-activity businesses (such as firms engaged in both wholesaling and retailing, contracting, service trades, manufacturing, etc.) are considered to be in wholesale trade whenever they derive the largest portion of their gross margin from their wholesaling activity. (The gross margin is the difference between the total sales and the cost of goods sold).

Agents and brokers. Comprise all establishments and locations primarily engaged in buying and/or selling products (including primary products from farm, forest, or ocean) for others on a commission basis. They may be known as an auction company, commission merchant, import and/or export agent or broker, manufacturer's agent, purchasing agent or resident buyer, or selling agent.

Wholesale merchants. Establishments or locations primarily engaged in buying and selling goods on own account. Such businesses may be described as an import and/or export merchant, cash and carry wholesaler, drop shipper or desk jobber, mail order wholesaler, truck distributor or rack jobber.

Work Week

The standard work week is the number of hours or days of work normally scheduled for the majority of full-time employees.

Définitions — fin

Employés. Tout salarié dont la rémunération de base constitue une somme fixe versée pour une période d'au moins une semaine.

Grossistes

Les grossistes ont pour activité principale l'achat de marchandises en vue de leur revente à des détaillants, des industries, des commerçants, des institutions, des professionnels, d'autres grossistes; pour exportations; aux agriculteurs pour l'exploitation de la ferme. Ils peuvent également servir d'agents à l'occasion de ces opérations.

Les entreprises à activité mixte (telles que les entreprises de vente de gros exerçant en même temps la fonction de détaillants ou d'entrepreneurs, prestataires de service, fabricants, etc.) ont pour activité principale le commerce de gros lorsque la plus grande partie de leur marge brute de profit provient du commerce de gros plutôt que d'une autre activité. (La marge brute de profit est la différence entre le total des ventes et le prix de revient).

Agents et courtiers. Renferment tous les établissements et locaux d'affaires dont l'activité principale est l'achat ou la vente, ou les deux, à la commission, de marchandises (dont les matières non transformées provenant de l'agriculture, de l'industrie forestière ou de la pêche) appartenant à d'autres. Il peut s'agir de sociétés de ventes aux enchères, de négociants travaillant à la commission, d'agents ou de courtiers d'importation ou d'exportation, de représentants de fabrique, d'agents d'approvisionnement, d'acheteurs à demeure et d'agents de vente.

Grossistes. Les établissements et les locaux d'affaires dont l'activité principale consiste à acheter et à revendre des marchandises pour leur propre compte. Cette catégorie comprend les grossistes en exportation ou en importation, en vente au comptant sans livraison, les grossistes spécialisés en expédition directe, en vente par correspondance, en répartition par camions ou en vente au moyen d'étalages placés chez les clients.

Semaine de travail

La semaine normale de travail est le nombre d'heures ou de jours de travail normalement prévus pour la majorité des salariés à temps plein.

DEFINITIONS

Accroissement naturel

Excédent des naissances sur les décès.

Balance des paiements internationaux

L'enregistrement systématique des opérations économiques qui ont lieu entre les résidents canadiens et le reste du monde au cours d'une période donnée.

Camps de touristes et cabines

Voir, hébergement de voyageurs.

Chômeurs

Entrent dans cette catégorie les personnes qui, pendant la semaine de référence:

- a) étaient sans emploi, avaient activement cherché du travail au cours des quatre dernières semaines (jusqu'à la semaine de référence) et étaient prêtes à travailler;
- b) n'avaient pas activement cherché de travail au cours des quatre dernières semaines, mais avaient été mises à pied depuis 26 semaines ou moins et étaient prêtes à travailler;
- c) n'avaient pas activement cherché de travail au cours des quatre dernières semaines, mais devaient commencer à travailler à un nouvel emploi dans quatre semaines ou moins à compter de la semaine de référence et étaient prêtes à travailler.

Commerce de détail

Commerce de détail. Signifie, "l'ensemble des ventes faites par des points de vente au détail".

Un "**point de vente au détail**", suivant la définition de Statistique Canada, est un local d'affaires (habituellement un magasin) dont l'activité principale est la vente de marchandises et de services connexes au grand public pour la consommation ménagère ou personnelle. Les estimations relatives au commerce de détail ne prennent pas en compte les ventes directes, c'est-à-dire les ventes qui ne sont pas faites par l'intermédiaire d'un point de vente au détail, par exemple les ventes directes par démarchage, les ventes par distributeur automatique, les ventes de journaux ou de revues faites directement par les imprimeurs et éditeurs, et les ventes faites par les cercles du livre et les clubs de disques. Il n'y a qu'une exception: les ventes des grands magasins faites par la poste ou par catalogue, qui sont classées dans la catégorie des "magasins de marchandises diverses". En outre, le commerce de détail ne comprend pas les ventes au détail des unités auxiliaires, par exemple, entrepôts, sièges sociaux, etc., ni les ventes des entrepreneurs dont l'activité principale ne relève pas du commerce de détail, ni les opérations de détail entre particuliers.

DEFINITIONS

Natural Increase

Change in population size resulting from the difference between the number of births and deaths.

Balance of International Payments

A systematic record of the economic transactions that take place between Canadian residents and the rest of the world over a specified period of time.

Tourist Courts and Cabins

See, traveller accommodation.

Unemployed

The unemployed include those persons who during the reference week:

- (a) were without work, had actively looked for work in the past four weeks (ending with reference week), and were available for work;
- (b) had not actively looked for work in the past four weeks but had been on layoff for 26 weeks or less and were available for work;
- (c) had not actively looked for work in the past four weeks but had a new job to start in four weeks or less from reference week, and were available for work.

Retail Trade

Retail trade. Is defined as "the aggregate sales made through retail locations (outlets)".

A "**retail location**", as defined by Statistics Canada, is a "business location (usually a store) in which the principal activity is the sale of merchandise and related services to the general public, for household or personal consumption". Retail trade estimates do not include any form of direct selling which bypasses the retail store, e.g., direct door-to-door selling, sales made through automatic vending machines, sales of newspapers or magazines sold directly by printers or publishers, and sales made by book and record clubs. The only exception is the mail-order and catalogue sales activities of department store businesses, which have been classified to the "general merchandise store" category. In addition, retail trade excludes: retail sales through ancillary units, e.g., warehouses, head offices, etc., sales of contractors whose major activity is not retailing, and retail transactions between individuals.

Définitions — suite

Ventes nettes totales. Compriment les ventes de marchandises et les recettes provenant de services connexes tels que les réparations, la location de matériel et la restauration, moins les rendus, les rajustements et les remises. Les ventes nettes totales comprennent également: la valeur des reprises, les prélevements de marchandises pour usage personnel (au détail) et les commissions au titre de la vente de marchandises appartenant à d'autres personnes. On ne prend pas en compte les recettes hors exploitation, ni le recouvrement de créances douteuses, ni les taxes de vente.

Compte courant

Enregistre les opérations portant sur les biens et services produits au cours de la période observée; il indique dans quelle mesure le Canada fait appel aux ressources "matérielles" du reste du monde ou inversement, pour sa consommation et ses investissements. Les importations et les exportations de marchandises sont prises en compte. Le compte courant vise également les transferts unilatéraux internationaux. Ce sont là des opérations qui ne prévoient aucun paiement en retour; elles sont de la nature des cadeaux. On peut citer comme exemples les pensions versées par les gouvernements étrangers aux résidents canadiens à leurs proches à l'étranger (paiements).

Le solde du compte courant sans les recettes et les paiements de transfert correspond aux écritures décrivant les exportations nettes de biens et de services dans les comptes nationaux du revenu national et de la dépense nationale.

Construction

Chalet. Toute habitation saisonnière comme les maisons d'été et les maisons flottantes.

Nombre d'unités. Apparaissant sous la rubrique "construction domiciliaire", correspond au nombre d'unités de logements indépendantes ajoutées. Par exemple, une nouvelle maison d'appartements de six logements comptera pour six unités de logements. Dans le cas de transformation de bâtiments en unités de logements additionnelles, on tient compte du nombre de nouvelles unités créées.

Permis de construction. La classification utilisée dans la présente publication porte sur les immeubles ou bâtiments à l'égard desquels la municipalité a émis un permis de bâtir. Une municipalité peut émettre un permis de bâtir aux fins suivantes: construction de nouveaux bâtiments, travaux de modifications, rajouts ou transformations, installation d'appareils de chauffage, de plomberie et autres commodités du genre; érection d'enseignes, d'affiches, de marquises, etc., et autres améliorations d'immeubles.

Transformation. Comprend le nombre de logements ajoutés par suite de la transformation d'un bâtiment déjà existant.

Valeur de la construction domiciliaire. La classification des bâtiments **domiciliaires** a pour but de montrer la valeur des permis émis pour des logements nouveaux: simple, saisonnier,

Definitions — Continued

Total net sales. Includes sales of merchandise and receipts from related services, such as repairs, equipment rental, and food serving, less returns, adjustments and discounts. Total net sales also include: trade-in allowances, withdrawals of goods for personal use (at retail), and commissions earned from sales of goods owned by others. Non-trading revenues, bad debts recovered and sales taxes are excluded.

Current Account

Records transactions involving currently produced goods and services; it shows to what extent Canada is drawing on the real resources of the rest of the world or vice versa to provide for current consumption and investment. Counted are imports and exports of merchandise and services. Also included in the current account are international unilateral transfers. These are transactions for which no *quid pro quo* is received — they are in the nature of a gift. Examples would be pensions paid by foreign governments to Canadian residents (receipts) or Canadian residents' transfers of cash to relatives abroad (payments).

The balance on current account excluding transfer receipts and payments corresponds to the entries comprising of net exports of goods and services in the National Income and Expenditure Accounts.

Construction

Cottages. Seasonal dwellings such as summer homes and house-boats.

Number of units. As shown under "Residential construction" indicates the number of self-contained dwelling units added. For example, if an apartment building is constructed and contains six apartments, it will be shown as six dwelling units. When an existing structure is converted into additional housing units, the number of units added is included.

Building permit. This classification is one of buildings or structures for which a building permit was issued by a municipality. A building permit may be issued by municipalities for: construction of new buildings; alterations, additions or conversions to existing buildings; installations of heating, plumbing and other facilities; erection of signs, posters, canopies, etc., and other improvements to property.

Conversions. Consist of dwelling units added by conversion of existing structures.

Value of residential construction. The classification for **residential** construction is intended to reflect the value of building permits issued for new dwellings: single, sea-

Définitions — suite

double, en rangée, d'appartement et de transformation; la valeur des travaux de modification et d'amélioration à des logements existants: rajout, modification, garages, piscines et autres améliorations.

Dépense nationale brute

Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation. Les dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation constituent la plus importante composante de la dépense nationale brute. Près de 60% de la production totale de la nation est vendue sur les marchés finals au bénéfice des consommateurs. Ces dépenses comprennent les dépenses personnelles en biens durables comme les appareils et les meubles ménagers, les biens semi-durables comme les vêtements et les chaussures, les dépenses en biens non durables comme les aliments, les boissons alcooliques et le tabac, et enfin les dépenses visant un large éventail de services, entre autres les loyers bruts (y compris la valeur locative des logements occupés par leur propriétaire), les dépenses au titre des loisirs, les coûts du transport et de services de soin personnel.

Le gîte et le couvert fournis gratuitement ainsi que les autres revenus en nature pour lesquels on procède à une imputation sont également pris en compte dans les dépenses personnelles, comme si les personnes recevaient un revenu d'un montant égal à la valeur de ces biens et services et achetaient ensuite ces derniers. Un loyer d'espace de logement imputé pour les maisons occupées par leur propriétaire est inclus dans le revenu des particuliers au titre de la location et dans les dépenses personnelles. Sont aussi compris les frais d'exploitation des institutions non commerciales privées. Par ailleurs, les frais et les bénéfices d'exploitation (primes moins sinistres) des sociétés d'assurance-vie sont pris en compte; il s'agit en effet de tenir compte de la valeur des services que ces sociétés rendent. Les estimations visent également les dépenses des résidents canadiens séjournant temporairement à l'étranger; ces dépenses sont compensées par une écriture négative dans les importations de biens et de services et ainsi la dépense nationale brute ne s'en trouve pas modifiée. Afin d'éviter tout double compte, on procède à un ajustement de l'estimation totale des dépenses personnelles afin de déduire les dépenses des résidents étrangers séjournant temporairement au Canada, ces dernières ayant déjà fait l'objet d'une inscription positive dans les exportations de biens et de services. La valeur des biens d'occasion vendus aux particuliers est exclue de ces estimations, mais la commission du marchand et les autres revenus de facteurs engendrés par cette transaction sont pris en compte en tant que production courante pour maintenir l'équilibre avec le côté "revenus".

Dépenses publiques courantes. Comprendent les achats nets des organismes publics et le fond renouvelable de la production de défense. Ne sont pas prises en compte les expéditions d'équipement militaire produit antérieurement et destiné au pays de l'OTAN; y figure par contre le matériel remplaçant le nouvel équipement.

Dépenses publiques en biens et services. Comprendent les dépenses des administrations fédérale, provinciales et municipales (sauf les entreprises publiques mais incluant les services

Definitions — Continued

sonal, double, row, apartments and conversions: for alterations and improvements to existing dwellings: additions, structural changes, residential garages and swimming pools, and other improvements to existing structures.

Gross National Expenditure

Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services. Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services is the largest single component of Gross National Expenditure. Around 60% of the Nation's total production is purchased in final markets for consumer use. Such outlays include personal expenditure for durable goods, such as household appliances and furniture, semi-durable goods, such as clothing and footwear, non-durable goods, such as food, alcoholic beverages and tobacco; and expenditure for a wide variety of services, covering such outlays as gross rents (including the rental value of owner-occupied housing), recreation, transportation costs and personal care service costs.

Free board and lodging and other income in kind for which an imputation is made are also included in personal expenditure, as if persons received income equal to the value of such goods and services and then purchased these items. An imputed space rent on owner-occupied houses is included in both rental income of persons and in personal expenditure. Also included are the operating costs of private non-commercial institutions. In addition, the operating costs and profits (premiums less claims) of life insurance companies are included to reflect the value of the services rendered by such companies. The estimates also cover expenditures of Canadian residents temporarily abroad; these expenditures are offset by a negative entry under imports of goods and services, so that Gross National Expenditure as a whole is not affected. To avoid double counting, an adjustment is made to the total estimate of personal expenditure to deduct expenditures of foreign residents temporarily in Canada, since this expenditure is already included as a positive entry in exports of goods and services. The value of used goods sold to persons is excluded from these estimates, but the dealer's commission and other factor incomes generated by the transaction are included as current production, and to maintain balance with the income side.

Government current expenditure. Includes net purchases of government commodity agencies and the defence production revolving fund. It excludes shipments of previously produced military equipment to NATO countries, but includes replacements of new equipment.

Government expenditure on goods and services. Includes expenditure by federal, provincial and municipal governments (except for government business enter-

Définitions — suite

scolaires municipaux). Comprendent: (1) les achats des entreprises canadiennes et des non-résidents, (2) l'aide étrangère, (3) les traitements et salaires des fonctionnaires, (4) les soldes, indemnités et dépenses militaires au Canada et à l'étranger, et (5) le loyer net imputé et les provisions pour consommation de capital à l'égard des édifices publics.

Exportations de biens et de services. Les exportations comprennent: (1) les intérêts et dividendes reçus des non-résidents, (2) la production d'or disponible pour l'exportation, (3) les dépenses touristiques des non-résidents au Canada, et (4) les crédits au titre du transport de marchandises accordées au Canada. Les livraisons de matériel militaire au pays de l'OTAN en vertu de la Loi de 1950 sur les crédits de défense sont exclues.

Formation brute de capital fixe des administrations. Comprend les dépenses pour les biens durables neufs comme la construction d'édifices et de routes par les administrations, mais ne porte pas sur les entreprises publiques. Comprend les installations et le matériel militaires.

Formation brute de capital fixe des entreprises. Comprend les dépenses des entreprises en construction neuve et en machines et matériel neufs (sur une base brute avant déduction pour amortissement ou obsolescence des installations de nature capitale existantes) par des entreprises privées ou publiques et par des entreprises sans but lucratif et les dépenses des particuliers et les investisseurs particuliers au titre de la construction résidentielle neuve.

Importations de biens et services. Les importations comprennent: (1) les intérêts et dividendes payés à des non-résidents, (2) les dépenses touristiques des Canadiens à l'étranger, et (3) les frais de livraison de marchandises encourus par le Canada sur le compte d'autres pays.

Valeur de la variation matérielle des stocks. On procède à la déflation de la valeur comptable des stocks de façon à éliminer l'effet des variations de prix. La variation "matérielle" ainsi obtenue est ensuite évaluée selon les prix moyens de la période courante pour donner la valeur de la variation matérielle.

Dette

Dette brute. Représente le total du passif du gouvernement du Canada. Elle découle de l'addition des autres éléments du passif du gouvernement du Canada à la dette non échue, nette de la dette non échue détenue par le gouvernement.

Dette nette. Représente l'excédent du passif brut du gouvernement sur l'actif comptabilisé net. En fait la dette nette est équivalente au déficit accumulé depuis la confédération.

Dette non échue. La dette non échue représente les obligations financières résultant des obligations, des bons du Trésor et de reconnaissances de dettes (effets et prêts à payer en devises étrangères) émis par le gouvernement du Canada qui ne sont pas encore arrivés à échéance.

Definitions — Continued

prises but including municipal school services). It consists of: (1) purchases from Canadian businesses and non-residents, (2) foreign aid, (3) wages and salaries of government employees, (4) military pay, allowances and expenditures both in Canada and abroad, and (5) an imputed net rent and capital consumption allowances on government-owned buildings.

Export of goods and services. Included with exports are: (1) interest and dividends received from non-residents, (2) gold production available for export, (3) travel expenditures of non-residents in Canada, and (4) freight and shipping credits earned on Canadian account. Shipments of military equipment to NATO countries under the Defence Appropriation Act of 1950, are excluded.

Government gross fixed capital formation. Includes outlay of new durable assets such as building and highway construction by governments, other than government business enterprises. It includes defence plant and equipment.

Business gross fixed capital formation. Includes expenditures for new construction and new machinery and equipment (on a gross basis before deductions for depreciation or obsolescence of existing capital facilities) by private and government business enterprise and private non-commercial institutions, and outlays on new residential construction by individuals and private investors.

Imports of goods and services. Included with imports are: (1) interest and dividends paid to non-residents, (2) travel expenditures of Canadians abroad, and (3) freight and shipping charges incurred by Canada on foreign account.

Value of physical change in inventories. The book value of inventories is deflated to remove the effect of price changes and the derived "physical" change is then valued at the average prices of the current period to obtain the value of physical change.

Debt

Gross debt. Represents the total liabilities of the Government of Canada. It is derived by adding the other liabilities of the government to unmatured debt, net of holdings of its own securities.

Net debt. Represents the excess of gross liabilities over the government's net recorded assets. In effect, the net debt is the accumulated budgetary deficit since confederation.

Unmatured debt. Represents financial obligations resulting from bonds, treasury bills and other certificates of indebtedness (notes and loans payable in foreign currencies) issued by the Government of Canada, which mature or are redeemable in the future.

Définitions — suite

Frais de la dette publique. Représente les paiements des intérêts de la dette publique.

Distributeur automatique

Machine qui dispense automatiquement une marchandise dès qu'on y a introduit la somme d'argent requise.

Dollars constants

Ce que l'on cherche avant tout par l'emploi de ce procédé, c'est à produire des séries de volumes dans lesquelles les quantités varient d'une année à l'autre pendant que les prix sont maintenus constants. Pour y arriver, il faut corriger de la variation des prix chaque série de valeur constituant la dépense nationale brute à l'aide d'indices de prix à pondération courante, c'est-à-dire d'indices de prix dont les coefficients de pondération de quantité pour une année donnée représentent la distribution des dépenses pour cette année-là. Ce sont donc des indices de Paasche. La somme de ces séries de valeurs ainsi corrigées qui deviennent des séries de volumes (en dollars constants), est égale à la dépense nationale brute dévaluée, donc exprimée en dollars constants.

Dollars courants

Les prix de la période courante sont utilisés pour évaluer les quantités.

Erreur résiduelle d'estimation

Elle est attribuable à un certain nombre de facteurs dont des imperfections au niveau des statistiques de base, des lacunes des techniques d'estimation et des différences de période sur le plan de l'enregistrement des données relatives aux revenus et aux dépenses. Pour de plus amples renseignements, voir "Les comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses", Volume 3, no 13-549 du catalogue (hors série).

Etablissement

La plus petite unité constituant un ensemble d'exploitation séparé en mesure de déclarer tous les éléments de base relevant de la statistique des activités économiques: matière et fournitures utilisées; marchandises achetées pour la revente (en l'état); combustible et énergie consommés; nombre de salariés et rémunérations; stocks; et livraisons ou ventes.

Exploitant de distributeur automatique

Particulier ou société qui, travaillant à son compte, possède ou donne en location des distributeurs automatiques, les installe, les entretient et les répare.

Definitions — Continued

Public debt charges. Represents interest payments on public debt.

Vending Machine

A device which automatically dispenses merchandise after a requisite amount of money is inserted into the device.

Constant Dollars

The main object of the deflation process is to produce volume series in which quantities change from year to year while prices are held constant. To derive such volume series, each individual value series making up the Gross National Expenditure should be deflated with currently weighted price indexes, that is, price indexes whose quantity weights in any given year represent the distribution of expenditures within that year (i.e., Paasche-type price indexes). The sum of these deflated value (or constant dollar volume) series equals deflated, or constant dollar, Gross National Expenditure.

Current Dollars

Prices of the current period are used to value quantities.

Residual Error of Estimate

Reflects a number of factors including imperfections in the basic statistics, flaws in estimation techniques, and discrepancies in the timing with which the income and expenditure data are recorded. For additional information see "National Income and Expenditure Accounts", Volume 3, Catalogue 13-549E (Occasional).

Establishment

The smallest unit which is a separate operating entity and capable of reporting all of the basic industrial statistics: materials and supplies; goods purchased for resale (as such); fuels and power consumed; number of employees and their pay; inventories; and shipments or sales.

Vending Machine Operator

Individuals or firms that, on their own account, own or lease vending machines, place them and are responsible for their servicing and repair.

Définitions — suite

Faillite d'affaires

Signifie une faillite qui est principalement attribuable aux dettes contractées en raison de l'exploitation d'une entreprise commerciale ou d'affaires et qui inclut les entreprises à propriétaire unique, les sociétés en nom collectif et les sociétés à responsabilité limitée.

Famille

Famille de recensement. Époux et épouse (avec ou sans enfants jamais mariés, peu importe leur âge) ou un parent seul (peu importe son état matrimonial) avec un ou plusieurs enfants jamais mariés (quel que soit leur âge) vivant dans le même logement. Aux fins du recensement, les personnes vivant en union libre sont considérées comme "actuellement mariées", peu importe leur état matrimonial légal; elles figurent donc comme une famille époux-épouse dans les tableaux sur la famille de recensement. Cette définition s'applique aux années de recensement 1971, 1976 et 1981.

Genre de famille de recensement. Les familles de recensement sont classées selon qu'elles soutiennent ou non leur propre ménage, c'est-à-dire que la personne qui est responsable du paiement du loyer ou de l'hypothèque, ou des taxes, ou de l'électricité, etc., fait partie ou non d'une famille de recensement.

Famille principale. Famille de recensement dont fait partie la personne responsable des paiements du ménage. Il s'agit alors d'une famille qui assure le soutien de son propre ménage.

Famille secondaire. Famille de recensement dont la personne responsable des paiements du ménage ne fait pas partie. Il s'agit alors d'une famille qui n'assure pas le soutien de son propre ménage.

Personnes faisant partie d'une famille. Membres d'un ménage qui font partie d'une famille de recensement. Ces personnes sont classées comme suit:

Époux ou épouse. Personne qui habite le même logement que son conjoint. Les personnes vivant en union libre sont considérées, aux fins du recensement, comme actuellement mariées, quel que soit leur état matrimonial légal, et figurent donc comme des familles époux-épouse dans les tableaux.

Parent seul. Mère ou père, sans conjoint, qui habite un logement avec un ou plusieurs enfants célibataires (jamais mariés).

Enfant. Fils et filles (y compris les enfants adoptés et les enfants d'un autre lit) qui ne se sont jamais mariés, peu importe leur âge, et qui vivent dans le même logement que leurs parents. Les fils et les filles qui se sont déjà mariés, peu importe leur état matrimonial au moment du recensement, ne sont pas considérés comme des membres de la famille de leurs parents, même s'ils vivent dans le même logement.

Definitions — Continued

Business Bankruptcy

Is identified as being a bankruptcy which is chiefly attributable to the liabilities incurred as a result of the carrying on of a commercial venture or business and includes proprietorships, partnerships and Limited Companies.

Family

Census family. Refers to a husband and a wife (with or without children who have never married, regardless of age), or a lone parent of any marital status, with one or more children who have never married, regardless of age, living in the same dwelling. For census purposes, persons living in a common-law type of arrangement are considered as now married, regardless of their legal marital status; they accordingly appear as a husband-wife family in the census family tables. This terminology applies to Census years 1971, 1976 and 1981.

Census family type. Refers to the classification of census families in terms of whether or not they maintain their own household (i.e., whether the person responsible for household payments - rent, or mortgage, or taxes, or electricity, etc. - is a member of a census family).

Primary family. Refers to the census family in which a person responsible for household payments is a member. It is therefore a maintaining family.

Secondary family. Refers to any census family in which a person responsible for household payments is not a member. It is therefore not a maintaining family.

Family persons. Refers to household members who belong to a census family. They, in turn, are further classified as follows:

Husband and wife. Refer to persons living in the same dwelling as their spouse. Persons living common-law are considered, for census purposes, as now married, regardless of their legal marital status, and accordingly appear as a husband-wife family in the relevant tables.

Lone parent. Refers to a mother or a father, with no spouse present, living in a dwelling with one or more never-married children.

Child. Refers to sons and daughters (including adopted and step-children) who have never married, regardless of age, and are living in the same dwelling as their parent(s). Sons and daughters who have ever been married, regardless of their marital status at enumeration, are not considered as members of their parents' family, even though they are living in the same dwelling.

Définitions — suite

Personnes hors famille. Membres d'un ménage qui ne font pas partie d'une famille de recensement. Ils peuvent être **apparentés** à la personne repère du ménage, la Personne 1 (par ex., beau-frère, cousin ou grand-père) ou **non apparentés** (par ex., chambreur, compagne d'appartement ou employé). Les personnes qui vivent seules sont toujours considérées comme des personnes hors famille.

Depuis le recensement de 1976, les enfants en foyer nourricier, les enfants en tutelle et les pupilles non apparentés, peu importe si une rémunération a été versée ou non pour leur garde, sont considérés comme des chambreurs et non comme des enfants dans une famille (comme c'était le cas aux recensements précédents) afin de respecter davantage la définition et le sens littéral du terme enfant (c.-à-d. fils ou fille) dans la famille de recensement.

Les données publiées de 1971, 1976 et 1981 sur la situation des particuliers dans la famille de recensement peuvent être comparées, quoique la définition de ce concept dans le **Dictionnaire des termes du recensement de 1971** correspond à la définition actuelle de la structure de la famille de recensement.

Situation des particuliers dans la famille. Catégorisation de la population en personnes faisant partie d'une famille et en personnes hors famille.

Structure de la famille de recensement. Catégorisation des familles de recensement en familles époux-épouse (avec ou sans enfants présents) et en familles monoparentales selon le sexe du parent.

Ferme

Une ferme, ranch, ou une autre exploitation agricole dont les ventes de produits agricoles se sont élevées à \$250 ou plus au cours des douze derniers mois.

Grands magasins

Un magasin de détail est un grand magasin, s'il possède les caractéristiques suivantes:

Il doit vendre les articles des grandes séries suivantes:

- a) **Vêtements pour la famille.** Ce groupe comprend les articles suivants: robes pour dames et jeunes filles, robes de ménage, tabliers et uniformes; manteaux et tailleur pour dames et jeunes filles; vêtements de sport pour dames et jeunes filles; fourrures; vêtements de bébés et d'enfants; vêtements de fillettes et d'adolescentes; lingerie et vêtements de nuit pour dames; sous-vêtements, chapeaux; bas pour dames et fillettes; gants, moufles et articles de parure pour dames et fillettes; chaussures pour dames, jeunes filles et enfants; vêtements pour hommes; articles d'habillement pour hommes; vêtements et articles d'habillement pour garçons; chaussures pour hommes et garçons.

Definitions — Continued

Non-family persons. Refers to household members who do not belong to a census family. They may be **related** to the household reference person - Person 1 - (e.g., brother-in-law, cousin, grandparent) or **unrelated** (e.g., lodger, room-mate, employee). A person living alone is always a non-family person.

As of the 1976 Census, unrelated wards, foster and guardianship children, whether or not pay was received, are classified and tabulated as lodgers rather than as children in families (as had been the previous census practice), in order to adhere more closely to the literal definition and meaning of children (i.e., sons and daughters) in census families.

The published data for census family status for 1971, 1976 and 1981 are comparable, although census family status as defined in the **Dictionary of the 1971 Census terms** corresponds to the current definition of census family structure.

Family status. Refers to the classification of the population into family and non-family persons.

Census family structure. Refers to the classification of census families into husband-wife families (with or without children present) and lone-parent families by sex of parent.

Farm

A farm, ranch, or other agricultural holding with sales of agricultural products during the past 12 months of \$250 or more.

Department Stores

A retail outlet is defined as a department store if it possesses the following characteristics:

It must sell the following general lines of merchandise:

- (a) **Family clothing and apparel.** This commodity group is composed of some or all of the following lines: women's and misses' dresses, housedresses, aprons and uniforms; women's and misses' coats and suits; women's and misses' sportswear; furs; infants' and children's wear; girls' and teenage wear; lingerie and women's sleepwear; intimate apparel; millinery; women's and girls' hosiery; women's and girls' gloves, mitts and accessories; women's, misses' and children's footwear; men's clothing; men's furnishings; boys' clothing and furnishings; men's and boys' footwear.

Définitions — suite

Nota: le magasin doit tenir au moins six des séries mentionnées ci-dessus, dont au moins une doit être les vêtements ou articles d'habillement pour hommes et garçons. Au moins 20% des ventes globales du magasin doivent se faire dans le groupe de vêtements pour la famille.

- b) **Meubles, appareils et articles d'ameublement ménager.** Ce groupe comprend les articles suivants: literie et linge de maison; porcelaine et verrerie; articles d'ameublement ménager; meubles de bois ou rembourrés, pour salles de séjour, salles à manger ou chambre à coucher; gros appareils; télévision, radio et musique; quincaillerie et articles de ménage.

Nota: le magasin doit tenir au moins quatre des séries mentionnées ci-dessus, dont au moins une doit être des meubles (de bois ou rembourrés pour salle à manger et (ou) salle de séjour et (ou) chambre à coucher). Au moins 10% des ventes globales du magasin doivent provenir du groupe des meubles, appareils et articles d'ameublement ménager.

- c) **Tous les autres articles (divers).** Cette catégorie comprend toutes les marchandises que tient le magasin mais qui ne figurent pas ci-dessus, **tels que:** articles de toilette, cosmétiques et médicaments; appareils et fournitures photographiques; tissus à la pièce; mercerie et menus articles; bijouterie; articles de sport et valises; papeterie, livres et revues; et aliments.

Nota: le magasin doit tenir au moins trois des séries mentionnées ci-dessus, dont aucune ne doit représenter plus de 50% des ventes **globales** du magasin. Au moins 10% des ventes globales du magasin doivent provenir des groupes "Tous les autres articles ou divers".

Aux fins de la présente définition, les affaires réalisées par les concessions établies dans les grands magasins seront considérées comme partie des affaires globales du magasin où sont établies les concessions. Toutefois, les ventes d'un **rayon** (ou magasin) **d'alimentation** associé ne seront incluses que si le rayon ou magasin fait partie intégrante de l'exploitation générale du grand magasin et n'est pas connu du public sous un nom différent de celui du grand magasin auquel il est associé.

Un grand magasin populaire. Est défini comme étant un point de vente au détail qui offre la même vaste gamme d'articles (voir la définition d'un grand magasin) que les grands magasins traditionnels et qui est généralement considéré comme un magasin à prix réduits.

Grossistes

Les grossistes ont pour activité principale l'achat de marchandises en vue de leur revente à des détaillants, des industries, des commerçants, des institutions, des professionnels, d'autres

Definitions — Continued

Note: the outlet must sell at least six of the commodity lines listed above, with at least one of the commodities being men's and boys' clothing or furnishings. At least 20% of the outlet's total sales must be derived from the family clothing and apparel group.

- (b) **Furniture, appliances and home furnishings.** This commodity group is composed of some or all of the following lines: linens and domestics; china and glassware; home furnishings; furniture, wooden and upholstered goods for living-room, dining-room and bedroom; major appliances; TV, radio and music; hardware and housewares.

Note: the outlet must sell at least four of the commodity lines listed above, with at least one of the commodities being furniture (wooden and upholstered goods for dining-room and/or living-room and/or bedroom). At least 10% of the outlet's total sales must be derived from the furniture, appliance and home furnishings group.

- (c) **All other (miscellaneous).** This category includes all commodities sold by the outlet but not shown above, **such as:** toiletries, cosmetics and drugs; photographic equipment and supplies; piece goods; notions and smallwares; jewellery; sporting goods and luggage; stationery, books and magazines; and food.

Note: the outlet must sell at least three different commodity lines with not one of these lines representing more than 50% of the **total** store sales. At least 10% of the outlet's total sales must be derived from the "All other or miscellaneous groups".

For the purposes of this definition, the business done by concessions located in department store outlets will be considered as part of the overall business of the outlet in which they are located. However, sales of an associated **food department** (or store) should be included only if it is an integral part of the overall department store operation and is not identified to the public by any name which differs from that of the department store with which it is associated.

A junior department store. Is defined as a retailing entity which sells the same wide range of goods (see department store definition) that are sold in the more traditional (major) department stores and is popularly described as a discount operation.

Wholesalers

Wholesalers are primarily engaged in buying merchandise for resale to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional and professional users; to other wholesalers;

Définitions — suite

grossistes; pour exploitations; aux agriculteurs pour l'exploitation de la ferme. Ils peuvent également servir d'agents à l'occasion de ces opérations.

Les entreprises à activité mixte (telles que les entreprises de vente de gros exerçant en même temps la fonction de détaillants ou d'entrepreneurs, prestataires de service, fabricants, etc.) ont pour activité principale le commerce de gros lorsque la plus grande partie de leur marge brute de profit provient du commerce de gros plutôt que d'une autre activité. (La marge brute de profit est la différence entre le total des ventes et le prix de revient).

Agents et courtiers. Renferment tous les établissements et locaux d'affaires dont l'activité principale est l'achat ou la vente, ou les deux, à la commission, de marchandises (dont les matières non transformées provenant de l'agriculture, de l'industrie forestière ou de la pêche) appartenant à d'autres. Il peut s'agir de sociétés de ventes aux enchères, de négociants travaillant à la commission, d'agents ou de courtiers d'importation ou d'exportation, de représentants de fabrique, d'agents d'approvisionnement, d'acheteurs à demeure et d'agents de vente.

Grossistes. Les établissements et les locaux d'affaires dont l'activité principale consiste à acheter et à revendre des marchandises pour leur propre compte. Cette catégorie comprend les grossistes en exportation ou en importation, en vente au comptant sans livraison, les grossistes spécialisés en expédition directe, en vente par correspondance, en répartition par camions ou en vente au moyen d'étalages placés chez les clients.

Hébergement de voyageurs

Camps de touristes et cabines. Établissements ayant au moins trois unités d'hébergement, dont la majorité sont des cabines ou des chalets. Outre ces unités, les établissements de ce groupe peuvent exploiter moins de six chambres du genre hôtel ou hôtel-motel ou moins de trois chambres du genre motel. Si l'établissement offre aussi des emplacements pour tentes ou roulettes, ceux-ci ne doivent pas être supérieurs à trois fois le nombre total d'unités et de chambres. Les camps de vacances et les camps de chasse et pêche qui ne répondent pas à la définition de pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche font partie de ce groupe.

Hôtels. Établissements offrant au moins six chambres du genre hôtel et/ou hôtel-motel dans la partie principale de l'édifice.

Hôtels ouverts toute l'année et détenant une licence. Hôtels ouverts durant 10 mois ou plus par année et autorisés à vendre des boissons alcoolisées.

Motels. Établissements offrant au moins trois chambres du genre motel et moins de six chambres du genre hôtel et/ou hôtel-motel. Les chambres du genre motel sont accessibles de l'extérieur seulement.

Motels ouverts toute l'année. Motels ouverts durant 10 mois ou plus par année.

Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche. Établissements généralement situés dans des régions isolées où il y a du poisson et du

Definitions — Continued

for export; to farmers for use in farm production; or acting as agents in such transactions.

Mixed-activity businesses (such as firms engaged in both wholesaling and retailing, contracting, service trades, manufacturing, etc.) are considered to be in wholesale trade whenever they derive the largest portion of their gross margin from their wholesaling activity. (The gross margin is the difference between the total sales and the cost of goods sold).

Agents and brokers. Comprise all establishments and locations primarily engaged in buying and/or selling products (including primary products from farm, forest, or ocean) for others on a commission basis. They may be known as an auction company, commission merchant, import and/or export agent or broker, manufacturer's agent, purchasing agent or resident buyer, or selling agent.

Wholesale merchants. Establishments or locations primarily engaged in buying and selling goods on own account. Such businesses may be described as an import and/or export merchant, cash and carry wholesaler, drop shipper or desk jobber, mail order wholesaler, truck distributor or rack jobber.

Traveller Accommodation

Tourist courts and cabins. Establishments with 3 or more accommodation units, the majority of which are cabins or cottages. As well as these units, establishments may have less than six hotel or hotel/motel-type rooms or less than three motel-type rooms. If there are also tent and trailer spaces available, the number of these spaces must not exceed three times the total number of units and rooms for the establishment to remain in this category. Recreational vacation camps and hunting and fishing camps that failed to meet the outfitter definition are included here.

Hotels. Establishments operating six or more hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms within a main building.

Hotels - full year licensed. Hotels which are open for at least 10 months of the year and have a licence to serve alcoholic beverages.

Motels. Establishments operating three or more motel-type rooms and less than six hotel and/or hotel-motel-type rooms. Motel rooms are accessible from the exterior only.

Motels - full year. Motels which are open for at least 10 months of the year.

Outfitters. Establishments generally located in remote areas where fish and game are available. Such establish-

Définitions — suite

gibier. Ces établissements offrent les moyens d'hébergement suivants: résidences, cabines et (ou) terrains de camping et fournissent les installations et services essentiels: location de bateaux et de matériel, fournitures et provisions et service de guides.

Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulotte. Établissements offrant au moins 10 emplacements pour tentes et roulotte.

Si, outre ces emplacements, l'établissement compte au moins six chambres du genre hôtel ou hôtel-motel ou trois chambres du genre motel, on considère, selon le cas, qu'il fait partie de l'univers des hôtels ou des motels.

Les établissements qui offrent, en plus des 10 emplacements ou plus pour tentes et roulotte, des cabines et (ou) des chalets sont compris dans l'univers des camps de touristes et cabines, à moins que le nombre d'emplacements pour tentes et roulotte soit supérieur de plus de trois fois à celui des cabines et chalets.

Hôtel

Voir, hébergement de voyageurs.

Impôt

Nombre de contribuables. Nombre de déclarations produites pour l'année d'imposition ou l'année civile pour laquelle l'impôt est évalué. Les secondes déclarations produites en amendement à une déclaration originale ne sont pas comprises.

Nombre de déclarations. Signifie le nombre réuni des déclarations produites pour l'année d'imposition ou l'année civile. La date ultime de production des déclarations sans encourir de pénalités était le 30 avril. On n'a pas tenu compte des secondes déclarations produites à titre de modification d'une déclaration initiale. On considère comme déclaration "imposable" celle qui donne lieu à un impôt; autrement, une déclaration est "non imposable".

Total des déductions. Comprend également les déductions suivantes: (1) cotisations au RPC ou au RRQ, (2) primes d'assurance-chômage, (3) cotisations à un régime enregistré de pensions, (4) primes versées à l'égard d'un régime enregistré d'épargne-retraite, (5) cotisations syndicales ou professionnelles, (6) frais de scolarité, (7) frais de garde d'enfants, (8) allocation de frais généraux, (9) autres frais découlant d'un emploi, (10) déductions uniformes, (11) déductions pour frais médicaux, (12) dons de charité, (13) autres déductions, telles que les frais de déménagement, les frais financiers sur le revenu de placement, les pensions alimentaires, les primes versées en vertu d'un contrat de rentes à versements invariables, les pertes autres que les pertes en capital d'autres années, les dons à la Couronne et les cotisations au Régime de pension du Canada réclamées à l'égard des employés personnels d'un contribuable,

Definitions — Continued

ments offer accommodation in lodges, cabins and/or campsites and provide essential facilities and services of boat rental, equipment rental, supplies and provisions, and guides.

Tent and trailer campgrounds. Establishments offering a minimum of 10 tent and trailer spaces.

If in addition to the 10 or more spaces, at least six hotel (or hotel/motel) type rooms or three or more motel-type rooms are available, the establishment is considered to be part of the hotel or motel universe, respectively.

Those establishments which offer cabins and/or cottages in addition to the 10 or more spaces, are included under tourist courts and cabins, unless they have more than three times the number of tent and trailer spaces than cabins and cottages.

Hotel

See, traveller accommodation.

Taxation

Number of taxpayers. Total number of returns filed for the taxation or calendar year for which a tax is assessed. Second returns filed in amendment of an original return have not been included.

Number of returns. This refers to the number of returns filed for the taxation or calendar year. Final date for filing without penalty was April 30. No cognizance is taken of second returns filed in amendment of an original. A return is considered "taxable" when a tax is assessed; otherwise a return is "non-taxable".

Total deductions. Includes the following deductions: (1) CPP or QPP contributions, (2) unemployment insurance premiums, (3) registered pension plan contributions, (4) retirement savings plan premiums, (5) union and professional fees, (6) tuition fees, (7) child care expenses, (8) general expense allowance, (9) other expenses of employment, (10) standard deductions, (11) medical claims, (12) charitable donations, (13) other deductions such as moving expenses, carrying charges on investment income, alimony payments, income averaging annuity premiums, non-capital business losses of other years, gifts to the Crown and Canada Pension Plan contributions claimed in respect of personal employees of the taxpayer, (14) registered home ownership contributions, (15) interest, dividends and capital gains deduction, (16)

Définitions — suite

(14) cotisations à un régime enregistré d'épargne-logement, (15) déductions pour intérêts, dividendes et gains en capital, (16) déductions relatives au revenu tiré d'une pension, (17) déductions admissibles transférables entre conjoints, (18) déduction pour invalidité, (19) déduction relative aux études et (20) perte déductible au titre d'un placement d'entreprise durant l'année d'imposition.

Total des exemptions. Comprend les exemptions suivantes: (1) exemption personnelle de base, (2) exemption en raison d'âge, (3) exemption de marié ou l'équivalent, (4) enfants entièrement à charge, (5) exemption pour autres personnes à charge.

Total du revenu imposé. Comprend le revenu des traitements et salaires, des commissions provenant d'un emploi, d'autres gains provenant d'un emploi, des prestations d'assurance-chômage, des pensions de sécurité de la vieillesse, des prestations du Régime de pension du Canada et du Régime des rentes du Québec, d'autres *pensions* ou retraite, du revenu net d'entreprises, du revenu net d'une profession, du revenu net d'une commission, du revenu net de la ferme ou de la pêche, des sommes imposables de dividendes, de l'intérêt des obligations, de l'intérêt bancaire, de l'intérêt d'hypothèques, du revenu de fiducie, du revenu de rente, du revenu d'autres placements au Canada, du revenu de placements à l'étranger, du revenu net de loyers, du gain en capital net imposable, des allocations familiales et du revenu divers. Les exemptions personnelles et les déductions ne sont pas déduites des gains provenant d'un emploi. Ces montants diffèrent du "Revenu total" indiqué sur la déclaration d'impôt en ce que les dépenses admissible - allocation de frais généraux et autres frais découlant d'un emploi, n'ont pas été déduites des traitements.

Industries manufacturières

Cout des matières et fournitures. Concerne uniquement la consommation de produits achetés, au prix livré, les frais de transport et de manutention, les droits, etc., étant inclus. Comprend les transferts entre filiales et établissements d'une société, les travaux exécutés par d'autres aux termes d'un contrat.

Valeur ajoutée, activité manufacturière. Valeur des livraisons des produits de propre fabrication, plus variation nette des stocks de produits en cours et de produits finis, moins le coût des matières et des fournitures utilisées, du combustible et de l'électricité.

Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication. La valeur nette des produits, déduction faite des rabais, des retours de marchandises, des remises, des taxes de vente, des taxes et des droits d'accise, des emballages consignés, des frais de livraison payés à des transporteurs publics ou sous contrat (mais non des frais de livraison à l'établissement même). Comprend les recettes de réparations et de contrats, de transferts à d'autres unités enquêtées de la même firme, les exportations, la valeur comptable des produits de l'établissement donnés en location la première fois. Les livraisons en consignation destinées à d'autres pays sont comprises mais les livraisons en consignation au Canada figurent avec les stocks jusqu'à la vente.

Definitions — Continued

pension income deduction, (17) eligible deductions transferred from spouse, (18) disability deduction, (19) education deduction and (20) allowable investment loss during the taxable year.

Total exemptions. Includes the following exemptions: (1) basic personal, (2) age, (3) married or equivalent, (4) wholly dependent children, (5) other dependents.

Total income assessed. Includes income from wages and salaries, commissions from employment, other employment earnings, unemployment insurance benefits, old age pensions, Canada or Québec Pension Plan benefits, other pensions or superannuation, net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming or fishing income, taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts, annuity income, other Canadian investment income, foreign investment income, net rental income, net taxable capital gains, family allowance benefits and miscellaneous income. Personal exemptions and deductions have not been deducted from the employment earnings. It differs from "Total Income" as shown on the tax return only in that allowable expenses, general expense allowance and other expenses of employment have not been deducted from employment earnings.

Manufacturing Industries

Cost of materials and supplies used. Consumption of purchased items only, at laid-down cost including transportation and handling charges, duties, etc. It includes inter-company and intra-company transfers, contract work by others.

Value added, manufacturing activity. Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture plus net change in inventory of goods in process and finished goods, less cost of materials and supplies used, fuel and electricity.

Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture. Value net of discounts, returns, allowances, sales tax, excise taxes and duties, returnable containers, common or contract carriers' charges for outward transportation (but not of own carriers' delivery expense). It includes repair and custom revenue, transfers to reporting units of same firm, all exports and book value of own products shipped the first time on a rental basis. Includes consignment shipments to other countries, but domestic consignment shipments are included in inventory until sold.

Définitions — suite

Ingénieur-conseil

L'ingénieur-conseil est celui dont la fonction principale est de fournir des services de conseil en matière de génie et dont le revenu provient en majeure partie de la prestation de ces services.

Langue maternelle

Première langue apprise et encore comprise. Dans le cas des enfants en bas âge, la langue maternelle est la langue le plus souvent parlée à la maison.

Langue parlée à la maison

Langue que le recensé parlait à la maison au moment du recensement. Si le recensé parlait plus d'une langue, il devait indiquer la langue qu'il utilisait le plus fréquemment.

Logement

Achèvement. Correspond au stade où tous les travaux de construction projetés pour une même unité de logement ont été exécutés.

Appartements et autres. Compriment les maisons d'appartements et les plain-pied (autres).

Appartements ou plain-pied. Cette catégorie est subdivisée en deux groupes. Un "appartement ou plain-pied (duplex)" est un logement faisant partie d'une construction conçue à l'origine ou transformée par la suite pour contenir deux logements superposés et non attenants à une autre construction. Un "appartement ou plain-pied (autre)" est un logement de la catégorie "appartement ou plain-pied" autre qu'un logement faisant partie d'un duplex.

Bungalow. Un logement détaché d'un étage.

Condominium. Un condominium est un immeuble résidentiel dans lequel chaque logement est détenu en propriété individuelle alors que le terrain est détenu en propriété conjointe. L'immeuble doit constituer un condominium enregistré. Seuls les logements occupés par le propriétaire sont inclus.

Entretien régulier. Comprend la peinture, le nettoyage du système de chauffage, etc.

Individuel non attenant. Ce genre de logement est ordinairement appelé "maison individuelle". Construction ne contenant qu'un seul logement et qui n'est rattachée à aucune autre construction, si ce n'est à un garage ou à un hangar.

Logement. Ensemble structuralement distinct de pièces d'habitation ayant une entrée privée donnant sur l'extérieur ou sur un corridor ou un escalier commun à l'intérieur, c.-à-d., que l'entrée doit donner accès au logement sans qu'on ait à passer par les pièces d'habitation de quelqu'un d'autre.

Definitions — Continued

Consulting Engineer

An individual who is engaged primarily in the business of providing consulting engineering services and whose main source of revenue is derived from the provision of such professional engineering services.

Mother Tongue

The language first learned and still understood. Infants who have not yet learned to speak are considered to have as mother tongue the language most often spoken in the home.

Home Language

Refers to the specific language spoken at home by the respondent at the time of the census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often by the respondent was to be reported.

Housing

Completion. Is the stage at which all the proposed construction work on a dwelling unit has been performed.

Apartment and other. Which comprises apartment, flat (other).

Apartment or flat. These dwellings are subdivided into two categories. Apartment, flat (duplex) refers to each dwelling in a structure originally designed, or structurally converted, to provide two dwelling units, one above the other and adjoining no other structure. Apartment, flat (other) included all dwellings of the apartment, flat-type other than the duplex-type mentioned above.

Bungalow. A one storey single-detached dwelling.

Condominium. A residential complex in which dwellings are owned individually while land is held in joint ownership with others. The building(s) must be a registered condominium complex. Only owner-occupied condominium units are included.

Regular maintenance. Consist of such things as painting and furnace cleaning, etc.

Single detached. This type is commonly called a "single house". A structure with only one dwelling, separated by open space from all other structures except its own garage or shed.

Dwelling. Refers to a structurally separate set of living quarters with a private entrance from outside or from a common hallway or stairway inside the building, i.e., the entrance must not be through someone else's living quarters.

Définitions — suite

Loué. Logement qui n'appartient pas à un membre du ménage.

Maisons jumelées. Cette catégorie comprend les logements séparés par un mur mitoyen s'élevant du sol au toit. Tout logement individuel attenant dans une construction ne contenant que deux logements est classé comme "individuel attenant (maison double)". Tous les autres logements individuels attenants (en rangée de trois logements ou plus ou tout simplement attenants à un magasin ou à une autre construction non résidentielle) sont classés comme "individuels attenants (autres)".

Mise en chantier. Est notée lorsque l'empattement est installé, c'est-à-dire lorsque le béton a été coulé dans l'empattement, tout autour de l'immeuble projeté.

Mobile. Tout logement conçu pour être transporté et qui est effectivement mobile, comme une roulotte, un wagon de chemin de fer ou un bateau, s'il est occupé par des personnes n'ayant pas d'autre résidence habituelle le jour du recensement. S'il est placé sur une fondation permanente, il est considéré comme "individuel non attenant".

Possédé. Logement qui appartient à un membre du ménage. Un logement est classé comme "possédé" même s'il est hypothéqué. Cela vaut également pour les logements appartenant à des qué. Cela vaut également pour les logements appartenant à des propriétaires distincts dans les constructions à logements multiples.

Rangées. Qui ne comprennent que les maisons simples et attachées en rangée d'au moins trois habitations. Dans les chiffres du recensement, ces genres d'habitations sont compris dans "simples attachés (autres)". Les duplex en rangée n'entrent pas dans la catégorie des "Rangées".

Réparations au logement. Tous travaux visant à remettre le logement dans son état original. Ne sont pas compris les rénovations, ajouts, transformations ou améliorations souhaitables qui visent à améliorer le logement par rapport à son état original.

Réparations majeures. Tous travaux nécessaires pour corriger des défauts importants au niveau de la structure du logement, de la plomberie, et des systèmes d'électricité et de chauffage.

Réparations mineures. Tous travaux nécessaires pour corriger des défauts au niveau de la surface et du revêtement du logement, et de légers défauts au niveau de la plomberie, et des systèmes d'électricité et de chauffage.

Dans la présente publication, le nombre de logements **en construction** à la fin du mois tient compte de certains rajustements qui s'imposent pour des raisons diverses. Par exemple, une fois commencés, les travaux de construction d'un logement peuvent être interrompus; d'autre part, une fois achevée, une construction peut renfermer, soit plus, soit moins de logements qu'on ne l'avait d'abord déclaré au moment de la mise en chantier.

Definitions — Continued

Rented. Refers to a dwelling which is not owned by any member of the household.

Semi-detached. This category includes dwelling units separated by a common wall extending from ground to roof. Single attached dwellings in structures consisting of only two dwelling units are classified as single attached (double). All other single attached dwellings whether in rows of three or more dwellings, or simply a unit adjoining a store or other non-residential structure are classified as "single attached (other)".

Start. Is recorded when the footing has been installed, that is, when the concrete has been poured for the whole of the footing around the structure.

Mobile. Refers to any dwelling designed for movement and actually movable, such as a trailer, railway car or boat, if occupied by persons with no other usual residence on census day. If placed on a permanent foundation, it is considered to be "single detached".

Owned. Refers to a dwelling which is owned by some member of the household. A dwelling is classified as "owned" even though it may be mortgaged. This also includes dwellings under separate ownership in any multiple dwelling structure.

Row. Which comprises only single attached houses in a row of three or more dwellings. In the Census tabulations, these are included in "Single attached (other)". Row-duplexes are not included in the Row category.

Dwelling repairs. Any work that restores the dwelling to its original condition. Desirable remodelling, additions, conversions, or improvements which upgrade the dwelling over and above its original condition are excluded.

Major repairs. Any work required to correct serious deficiencies in the structural condition of the dwelling, as well as in the plumbing, electrical and heating systems.

Minor repairs. Any work required to correct deficiencies in the surface or covering material of the dwelling and to the less serious deficiencies in the plumbing, electrical and heating systems.

The number of units **under construction** at the end of a period as shown in this publication takes into account certain adjustments which are necessary for various reasons. For example, after a start on a dwelling has been made, construction may cease, or a structure when completed may contain more or fewer dwelling units than were reported when construction commenced.

Définitions — suite

Magasins à succursales (de détail)

Ordinairement, une entreprise exploitant au moins quatre points de vente au détail dans un même genre de commerce sous une même appartenance juridique. Ne sont pas compris dans cette définition les grands magasins qui sont considérés du point de vue statistique comme des magasins à succursales même s'ils ne répondent pas aux critères qui exigent l'exploitation de quatre points de vente au détail. Sont exclus les points de vente indépendants qui sont exploités en concession.

Magasins de détail indépendants

Tous les points de vente qui ne remplissent pas les conditions d'un magasin à succursales, sont considérés automatiquement comme "indépendants", la seule exception étant les "grands magasins", qui sont tous classés dans le groupe des magasins à succursales.

Mégalitres

Unité de 1 million de litres.

Ménage

Personne ou groupe de personnes (autres que des résidents étrangers) occupant un même logement et n'ayant pas de lieu de résidence habituelle ailleurs au Canada. Il se compose ordinairement d'un groupe familial, avec ou sans chambreurs, employés, etc. Il peut aussi se composer de deux familles ou plus partageant le même logement, d'un groupe de personnes non apparentées ou d'une personne seule. Les membres d'un ménage qui sont temporairement absents le jour du recensement (par exemple qui résident temporairement ailleurs) sont considérés comme faisant partie de leur ménage habituel. Aux fins du recensement, chaque personne est membre d'un seul et unique ménage. A moins d'indications contraires, toutes les données contenues dans les bulletins sur les ménages se rapportent aux ménages privés seulement.

Les ménages sont classés en trois catégories: les **ménages privés**, les **ménages collectifs** et les **ménages à l'extérieur du Canada**.

Cette définition s'applique aux années de recensement 1971, 1976 et 1981.

Genre de ménage. Répartition fondamentale des ménages privés en **ménages familiaux** et en **ménages non familiaux**. Un **ménage familial** est un ménage qui comprend au moins une famille de recensement, par exemple des personnes qui habitent le même logement et qui ont des liens conjuguels (époux-épouse) ou des liens de filiation (parent et enfant jamais marié). Un **ménage unifamilial** se compose d'une seule famille de recensement qui occupe un logement privé. Il peut s'agir de la famille de la personne repère du ménage ou d'une famille apparentée,

Definitions — Continued

Chain Store Organization (Retail)

Normally an organization operating four or more retail outlets in the same kind of business under the same legal ownership. Exceptions to this definition are department stores which are treated statistically as chains even though they may fail to meet the criteria of operating four retail outlets. Excluded are independent outlets associated with a franchise operation.

Independent Retail Stores

All retail outlets not meeting the requirements of a chain store outlet, are automatically classified as "independent", the only exception being "department stores" which are classified in their entirety to the chain component.

Megalitres

Units of 1 million litres.

Household

Refers to a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada. It usually consists of a family group with or without lodgers, employees, etc. However, it may consist of two or more families sharing a dwelling, a group of unrelated persons, or one person living alone. Household members who are temporarily absent on Census Day (e.g., temporary residents elsewhere) are considered as part of their usual household. For census purposes, every person is a member of one and only one household. Unless otherwise specified, all data in household reports are for private households only.

Households are classified into three groups: **Private Households**, **Collective Households** and **Households Outside Canada**.

This terminology applies to the Census years, 1971, 1976 and 1981.

Household type. Refers to the basic division of private households into **Family** and **Non-family Households**. **Family Household** refers to a household that contains at least one census family (e.g., persons living in the same dwelling who have a husband-wife or parent-never-married child relationship). **One-Family Household** refers to a single census family that occupies one private dwelling. The family may be that of the household reference person or one living as a related, lodging or

Définitions — suite

d'une famille chambreuse ou de tout autre genre de famille vivant avec une personne repère hors famille. Un **ménage multifamilial** se compose de deux familles de recensement ou plus qui occupent le même logement privé. Une de ces familles peut être celle de la personne repère du ménage ou il peut s'agir d'une personne repère hors famille vivant avec deux familles de recensement ou plus.

Logement collectif. Institution ou établissement commercial ou communautaire qui s'affiche comme tel ou que le recenseur peut identifier comme tel en s'adressant à la personne qui en a la charge, à un résident, à un voisin, etc. Sont inclus dans cette catégorie les hôtels, les motels, les maisons de chambres pour touristes, les maisons de repos, les hôpitaux, les résidences de personnel, les casernes de camps militaires, les camps de chantier, les prisons, les centres d'accueil, les pensions et maisons de chambres, etc. Il peut s'agir d'un logement occupé par des résidents habituels ou uniquement par des résidents étrangers et (ou) temporaires.

Cette définition s'applique aux années de recensement 1971, 1976 et 1981.

Logement privé occupé. Logement privé occupé de façon permanente par une personne ou un groupe de personnes. Sont également inclus dans cette catégorie les logements privés dont les résidents habituels sont temporairement absents le jour du recensement.

Logement privé occupé par des résidents étrangers et (ou) temporaires. Logement privé occupé uniquement par des résidents étrangers et (ou) temporaires le jour du recensement. Le RÉSIDENT TEMPORAIRE d'un logement est une personne qui habitait ce logement le jour du recensement, mais dont le domicile habituel se trouve ailleurs au Canada. Un RÉSIDENT ÉTRANGER est une personne dont le domicile habituel est à l'extérieur du Canada. Ces logements sont classés comme LOGEMENTS ORDINAIRES et comme LOGEMENTS SAISONNIERS/MARGINAUX.

Ménage non familial. Est constitué d'une personne qui vit seule dans un logement privé ou d'un groupe de personnes qui partagent un seul logement privé, mais ne forment pas une famille de recensement.

Cette définition s'applique aux années de recensement 1971, 1976 et 1981.

Ménage privé. La ou les personnes (autres que des résidents étrangers) qui occupent un logement privé et qui n'ont pas de lieu de résidence habituelle ailleurs au Canada. Le nombre de ménages privés est égal au nombre de logements privés occupés.

Definitions — Continued

other type of family with a household reference person who is a non-family person. A **multiple-family household** is one in which two or more census families occupy the same private dwelling. One family may be that of the household reference person, or the household reference person may be a non-family person with whom two or more census families are residing.

Collective dwelling. Refers to a dwelling of a commercial, institutional or communal nature. It may be identified by a sign on the premises or by a Census Representative speaking with the person in charge or with a resident or a neighbour, etc. Included are hotels, motels, tourist homes, nursing homes, hospitals, staff residences, communal quarters of military camps, work camps, jails, missions, rooming, or lodging-houses, and so on. Collective dwellings may be occupied by usual residents or solely by foreign and/or temporary residents.

This terminology applies to the Census years, 1971, 1976 and 1981.

Occupied private dwelling. Refers to a private dwelling in which a person or group of persons is permanently residing. Also included are private dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census Day.

Private dwelling occupied by foreign and/or temporary residents. Refers to a private dwelling solely occupied by foreign and/or temporary residents on Census Day. A TEMPORARY RESIDENT of a dwelling is a person who resides there on Census Day, but has a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada. A FOREIGN RESIDENT is a person whose usual place of residence is outside Canada. These dwellings are classified into REGULAR DWELLINGS and SEASONAL/MARGINAL DWELLINGS.

Non-family household. Refers to one person who lives alone in a private dwelling, or to a group of persons who occupy a private dwelling and do not constitute a census family.

This terminology applies to the Census years, 1971, 1976 and 1981.

Private household. Refers to a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada. The number of private households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

Définitions — suite

Migration

Entrant. Désigne toute personne qui s'établit dans une province en provenance d'une autre province canadienne.

Migration interprovinciale. Ensemble des déplacements d'une province vers une autre accompagnés d'un changement de résidence.

Migration nette. Immigration - émigration + migration interne nette.

Migration nette interprovinciale ou solde migratoire inter-provincial. Différence entre le nombre des entrées et le nombre des sorties de migrants inter provinciaux.

Migration nette totale. Somme de la migration nette interprovinciale et de la migration nette internationale.

Solde migratoire international ou migration nette internationale. Différence entre le nombre d'entrées d'immigrants et le nombre de sorties d'émigrants.

Sortant. Désigne toute personne qui quitte une province et établit sa résidence dans une autre province.

Volume des migrations. Représente la somme des entrées et des sorties pour une région au cours d'une période donnée. On peut donc distinguer le volume des migrations interprovinciales, celui des migrations internationales et le volume de l'ensemble des migrations.

Motel

Voir, hébergement de voyageurs.

Motocyclettes

Les motocyclettes, cyclomoteurs compris, font partie des véhicules à moteur.

Personnes occupées

Entrent dans cette catégorie toutes les personnes qui, pendant la semaine de référence:

- a) ont fait un travail quelconque
- b) avaient un emploi mais n'étaient pas au travail pour l'une des causes suivantes:

maladie ou invalidité
obligations personnelles ou familiales
mauvais temps
conflit du travail

Definitions — Continued

Migration

In-migrant. Any person who takes up residence in another Canadian province.

Interprovincial migration. Designates movements from one province to another, where there is a change of address.

Net migration. Immigration - emigration + net internal migration.

Net interprovincial migration. Difference between the number of in-migrations and the number of out-migrations.

Total net migration. Sum of the net interprovincial migration and the net international migration.

Net international migration. Difference between the number of immigrants and the number of emigrants.

Out-migrant. Any person who leaves a province to take up residence in another province.

Gross migration. The sum of in, and out-migration in a region for a given period. It is therefore possible to distinguish between the interprovincial gross migration, the international gross migration and the total gross migration.

Motel

See, traveller accommodation.

Motorcycles

Motorcycles including motor bicycles are classified as motor vehicles.

Employed

The employed includes all persons who, during the reference week:

- (a) did any work at all
- (b) had a job but were not at work due to:

own illness or disability
personal or family responsibilities
bad weather
labour dispute

Définitions — suite

vacances

autre raison non précisée ci-dessus (à l'exception des personnes mises à pied et des personnes qui devaient commencer à travailler à une date future déterminée).

Personnes seules

Personnes qui vivent seules ou qui occupent une chambre dans un ménage avec lequel elles n'ont aucun lien de parenté.

Population active

La population active civile est composée de la population civile disponible de 15 ans et plus qui était occupée ou en chômage.

Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche

Voir, hébergement de voyageurs.

Produit domestique brut aux prix du marché

Le terme "aux prix du marché" signifie que le produit national brut comprend les items suivants: le revenu national net au coût des facteurs, les impôts indirects moins les subventions, les provisions pour consommation de capital et ajustements divers et l'erreur résiduelle.

Produit national brut

Mesure des gains de tous les facteurs canadiens de production quel que soit l'endroit. Pour une explication plus détaillée sur les définitions des comptes nationaux, se reporter à *Comptes nationaux des revenus et des dépenses*, no 13-549F du catalogue.

Recensement

Agglomération. Principal marché du travail d'un noyau urbanisé (ou d'une zone bâtie en continu) comptant entre 10,000 et 99,999 habitants. Les AR sont créées par Statistique Canada et sont ordinairement désignées par le nom de la région urbaine qui forme leur noyau urbanisé. Elles renferment des municipalités (ou subdivisions de recensement) entières. Une AR comprend (1) les municipalités qui se trouvent en totalité ou en partie à l'intérieur du noyau urbanisé et (2) d'autres municipalités si a) au moins 40% de la population active occupée demeurant dans la municipalité travaille dans le noyau urbanisé ou si b) au moins 25% de la population active occupée travaillant dans la municipalité demeure dans le noyau urbanisé.

Puisqu'une AR doit renfermer des subdivisions de recensement entières, ses limites peuvent se trouver dans le secteur réel du marché du travail, ou s'étendre en dehors de celui-ci. Les différences peuvent être importantes dans les régions du Canada où les subdivisions de recensement ont une très grande superficie.

Definitions — Continued

vacation

other reason not specified above (excludes persons on layoff and persons whose job attachment was to a job to start at a definite date in the future).

Unattached Individuals

Persons living alone or rooming in a household where they are not related to other household members.

Labour Force

The civilian labour force is composed of that portion of the civilian non-institutional population 15 years of age and over who were employed or unemployed.

Outfitters

See, traveller accommodation.

Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices

The term "at Market Prices" signifies that Gross National Product includes the following: Net national income at factor cost, Indirect taxes less subsidies, Capital consumption allowances and miscellaneous valuation adjustments, and Residual error of estimate.

Gross National Product

A measure of the earnings of all Canadian factors of production regardless of where located. For a more detailed explanation of National Accounts terminologies please refer to *National Accounts Income and Expenditure*, Catalogue 13-549E.

Census

Agglomeration. Refers to the main labour market area of an urbanized core (or continuously built-up area) having between 10,000 and 99,999 population. CAs are created by Statistics Canada and are usually known by the name of the urban area forming their urbanized core. They contain whole municipalities (or census subdivisions). CAs are comprised of (1) municipalities completely or partly inside the urbanized core; and (2) other municipalities if (a) at least 40% of the employed labour force living in the municipality works in the urbanized core, or (b) at least 25% of the employed labour force working in the municipality lives in the urbanized core.

Since a CA must contain whole census subdivisions, its limits may fall within, or extend beyond, the actual labour market area. The differences may be significant in those parts of Canada where census subdivisions cover particularly large areas of land.

Définitions — suite

Les agglomérations de recensement pour le recensement de 1981 sont maintenant délimitées selon les mêmes critères qui sont utilisés pour les régions métropolitaines de recensement (RMR). La seule chose qui différencie une AR d'une RMR est la taille du noyau urbanisé (les RMR comptent 100,000 habitants et plus). L'application de ces critères a entraîné l'inclusion de 24 AR au programme courant. Par ailleurs, il a fallu en supprimer 23 par suite de la décision de porter de 2,000 à 10,000 le chiffre de population minimum des noyaux urbanisés. Une AR, celle de Trois-Rivières au Québec, a été intégrée au programme des RMR en raison du récent accroissement de son noyau urbanisé. Le nombre total d'AR demeure donc 88.

En 1971 et 1976, les AR étaient composées d'au moins deux municipalités voisines. Ces municipalités devaient être au moins partiellement urbaines et faire partie d'un noyau urbanisé de 2,000 habitants et plus. Le noyau urbanisé comprenait la ville principale et le reste du noyau urbanisé, chacun comptant 1,000 habitants ou plus, et sa densité était d'au moins 1,000 habitants au mille carré (386 au kilomètre carré).

Région métropolitaine. Principal marché du travail d'un noyau urbanisé (ou d'une zone bâtie en continu) comptant 100,000 habitants ou plus. Les RMR sont créées par Statistique Canada et sont ordinairement désignées par le nom de la région urbaine qui forme leur noyau urbanisé. Elles renferment des municipalités (ou subdivisions de recensement) entières. Une RMR comprend (1) les municipalités qui se trouvent en totalité ou en partie à l'intérieur du noyau urbanisé et (2) d'autres municipalités si a) au moins 40% de la population active occupée demeurant dans la municipalité travaille dans le noyau urbanisé ou si b) au moins 25% de la population active occupée travaillant dans la municipalité demeure dans le noyau urbanisé.

Puisqu'une RMR doit renfermer des subdivisions de recensement entières, ses limites peuvent se trouver dans le secteur réel du marché du travail, ou s'étendre en dehors de celui-ci. Les différences peuvent être importantes dans les régions du Canada où les subdivisions de recensement ont une très grande superficie. Il est également possible que des régions métropolitaines de recensement ne concordent pas avec les régions métropolitaines désignées par les autorités locales à des fins de planification ou autres.

Pour le recensement de 1981, les RMR sont les mêmes qu'en 1976, abstraction faite des petites modifications apportées pour respecter les nouvelles limites des municipalités. À la suite de l'accroissement récent de son noyau urbanisé, Trois-Rivières, au Québec, est devenue la vingt-quatrième RMR.

En 1971, la RMR était définie comme le principal marché du travail, mais était délimitée en fonction d'autres critères fondés sur la composition de la population active, le taux de croissance démographique et l'accessibilité.

Les régions métropolitaines de recensement (RMR) et les agglomérations de recensement (AR) se divisent en trois parties: noyau urbanisé, banlieue urbaine et banlieue rurale. Les parties

Definitions — Continued

Census agglomerations for the 1981 Census are now delineated according to the same criteria as census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and differ only in the size of their urbanized cores (CMAs having 100,000 or more population). Twenty-four CAs have been added to the programme as a result of this change. At the same time, 23 CAs have been deleted from the programme as a result of raising the minimum urbanized core population from 2,000 to 10,000. One CA, Trois-Rivières, Québec, has been transferred to the CMA programme as a result of recent growth in its urbanized core. The net effect of the above changes has been to maintain the total number of CAs at 88.

In 1971 and 1976, CAs were comprised of at least two adjacent municipal entities. These entities had to be at least partly urban and belong to an urbanized core having a population of 2,000 or more. The urbanized core included a largest city and remainder, each with a population of 1,000 or more, and had a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile (386 per square kilometre).

Metropolitan area. Refers to the main labour market area of an urbanized core (or continuously built-up area) having 100,000 or more population. CMAs are created by Statistics Canada and are usually known by the name of the urban area forming their urbanized core. They contain whole municipalities (or census subdivisions). CMAs are comprised of (1) municipalities completely or partly inside the urbanized core; and (2) other municipalities if (a) at least 40% of the employed labour force living in the municipality works in the urbanized core, or (b) at least 25% of the employed labour force working in the municipality lives in the urbanized core.

Since a CMA must contain whole census subdivisions, its limits may fall within, or extend beyond, the actual labour market area. The differences may be significant in those parts of Canada where census subdivisions cover particularly large areas of land. Census metropolitan areas may also differ from Metropolitan Areas designated by local authorities for planning or other purposes.

For the 1981 Census, CMAs remain unchanged from 1976 except for minor adjustments to respect new municipal limits. Trois-Rivières, Québec, becomes Canada's 24th CMA as a result of recent growth in its urbanized core.

In 1971, CMAs were defined as main labour market areas but were delineated according to alternate criteria based on labour force composition, population growth rate and accessibility.

Census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) are divided into three parts: urbanized core, urban fringe and rural fringe. The parts are

Définitions — suite

sont toujours formées de secteurs de dénombrement entiers, mais ne comprennent souvent que des parties de municipalités (ou subdivisions de recensement). Les trois parties ne se retrouvent pas toutes nécessairement dans chaque RMR ou AR.

Région métropolitaine

Voir, Recensement.

Rémunérations

Voir, traitements et salaires.

Restaurants, traiteurs et tavernes

Établissements de mets à emporter. Établissements qui préparent et vendent des repas enveloppés destinés à être consommés hors de l'établissement. Ces établissements se spécialisent généralement dans la préparation de mets particuliers: mets chinois, pizza, poulets, etc. Les kiosques de rafraîchissements qui vendent des chiens-chauds, des hambourgues, de la crème glacée, etc., souvent sur une base saisonnière, sont inclus dans cette catégorie.

Restaurants avec permis. Établissements détenant un permis de vente de boissons alcooliques et dont l'activité consiste à servir surtout des repas préparés et des boissons alcooliques à consommer sur place.

Restaurants sans permis. Établissements qui s'occupent de vendre principalement des repas préparés à consommer sur place. En raison de leur petit nombre, les restauroutes sont classées dans cette catégorie.

Tavernes, bars et boîtes de nuit. Établissements qui vendent des boissons alcooliques à consommer sur place; ils peuvent aussi vendre de la nourriture en petites quantités et offrir des divertissements.

Traiteurs. Établissements qui préparent et servent des repas et des boissons à contrat, dans des usines, immeubles de bureaux, écoles, etc. Ils peuvent aussi préparer des repas dans leurs propres locaux et les livrer pour des fêtes, des réceptions, etc., de même que servir des repas et assurer un service de bar à des événements mondains. Les traiteurs ambulants qui vendent en différents lieux leurs plats préparés sont eux aussi inclus dans cette catégorie.

Revenu

Est constitué des recettes provenant des sources suivantes: (1) traitements et salaires (avant les retenues pour l'impôt, l'assurance-chômage et les régimes de retraite, etc.), (2) le revenu brut provenant d'une entreprise non constituée ou de l'exercice privé d'une profession moins les dépenses, (3) les recettes monétaires des cultivateurs moins les dépenses de

Definitions — Continued

always made up of complete enumeration areas, but often comprise only parts of municipalities (or census subdivisions). Not all three parts will necessarily be found in each CMA or CA.

Metropolitan Area

See, Census.

Earnings

See, wages and salaries.

Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns

Take-out food shops. Establishments which prepare and sell packaged or wrapped meals of specific foods, for consumption primarily away from the premises. Such establishments usually concentrate on a particular line of food, e.g., chinese, pizza, chicken, etc. Refreshment stands are included here, selling such things as hot dogs, hamburgers, ice cream, etc., often on a seasonal basis.

Licensed restaurants. Establishments with a licence to sell alcoholic beverages engaged in selling mainly prepared food and all kinds of alcohol, for consumption on the premises.

Unlicensed restaurants. Establishments engaged in selling mainly prepared food for consumption on the premises. Drive-ins are included here as very few exist.

Taverns, bars and night clubs. Establishments which sell alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises. Food may be sold in minor quantities and entertainment may be provided.

Caterers (industrial, social and mobile). Establishments that prepare and serve food and beverages under contract, on the premises of manufacturing plants, office buildings, schools, etc. They may also prepare food on their own premises for delivery to parties, receptions, etc., and may also serve the food and provide bartending services (social caterers). Mobile caterers who drive to changing locations carrying prepared food are also included here.

Income

Consists of receipts from the following sources: (1) wages and salaries (before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance, pensions, etc.), (2) gross income from an unincorporated business or independent professional practice minus expenses, (3) farm cash receipts minus farm operating expenses and depreciation of farm

Définitions — suite

l'exploitation agricole et la dépréciation du matériel agricole et des bâtiments, (4) un tiers des recettes brutes provenant des chambreurs et des pensionnaires, (sauf les parents), (5) le revenu de placements (intérêts sur obligations, dividendes, le revenu net des loyers, etc.), (6) les transferts (les indemnités de bien-être versées par les municipalités et les gouvernements provinciaux et fédéral, tels que les allocations familiales, les indemnisations d'accidents de travail, etc.), (7) les divers revenus habituels, bourses d'études, pensions alimentaires, etc., (8) pensions (pensions de retraite et rentes).

Revenu personnel

Comprend tous les genres de revenus en espèces des particuliers et des entreprises non constituées: (1) traitements, salaires et revenu supplémentaire du travail, (2) solde et indemnités militaires, (3) revenu net provenant d'une entreprise non agricole y compris le revenu de loyers, (4) revenu net provenant de l'exploitation agricole, (5) intérêts, dividendes et divers revenus de placements et (6) revenus de transferts du gouvernement, des compagnies et des non-résidents.

Revenu personnel disponible

Est égal au revenu personnel total moins les impôts directs frappant les particuliers et les autres transferts courants versés par les particuliers aux administrations publiques.

Rural

Voir, urbain.

Semaine de travail

La semaine normale de travail est le nombre d'heures ou de jours de travail normalement prévus pour la majorité des salariés à temps plein.

Taux d'activité

Le taux d'activité représente la population active en pourcentage de la population de 15 ans et plus. Le taux d'activité d'un groupe particulier (âge, sexe, état matrimonial, etc.) est la population active de ce groupe exprimée en pourcentage de la population du même groupe.

Taux de chômage

Le taux de chômage représente le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active. Le taux de chômage d'un groupe particulier (âge, sexe, état matrimonial, etc.) est le chômage de ce groupe exprimé en pourcentage de la population active du même groupe.

Definitions — Continued

assets, (4) one third of the gross receipts from roomers and boarders (excluding relatives), (5) investment income (bond interest, dividends, net rentals, etc.), (6) transfer payments (all social welfare payments from municipal, provincial and federal governments such as family allowance, workmen's compensation, etc.), (7) miscellaneous regular income, scholarships, alimony, etc., (8) pensions (retirement pensions, annuities and superannuation).

Personal Income

Includes all forms of income received by persons and unincorporated businesses: (1) wages, salaries and supplementary labour income, (2) military pay and allowances, (3) net income of non-farm business including rent, (4) net income of farm operators from farm production, (5) interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income, and (6) transfer payment income from government, from corporations and from non-residents.

Personal Disposable Income

Consists of total personal income less personal direct taxes and other current transfers to government from persons.

Rural

See, urban.

Work Week

The standard work week is the number of hours or days of work normally scheduled for the majority of full-time employees.

Participation Rate

The participation rate represents the labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group.

Unemployment Rate

The unemployment rate represents the number of unemployed persons as a per cent of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the unemployment in that group expressed as a per cent of the labour force for that group.

Définitions — suite

Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulettes

Voir, hébergement de voyageurs.

Traitements et salaires

Montant brut des salaires et traitements ou les gains représentent la rémunération brute avant toutes déductions d'impôt, de cotisations d'assurance-chômage, etc.

Le concept de rémunération ne comprend pas les frais supplémentaires de main-d'œuvre tels que les contributions de l'employeur à la caisse d'assurance-chômage, aux régimes d'assurance-maladie, à la caisse d'indemnisation des accidents du travail et à d'autres régimes de prévoyance; il ne comprend pas non plus le coût du matériel, la valeur du couvert et du gîte, les paiements en nature, les frais de déplacement, les indemnités de retraite les gratifications versées à intervalles irréguliers et peu fréquents, ni les jetons de présence des administrateurs.

Rémunération. On obtient les rémunérations hebdomadaires moyennes (y compris celles du surtemps) en divisant les rémunérations hebdomadaires totales par le nombre de salariés. Ces moyennes sont calculées à l'égard du nombre total de salariés, de salariés rémunérés à l'heure, d'employés et des autres catégories de salariés.

On obtient les gains horaires moyens (y compris la rémunération du surtemps) en divisant les rémunérations hebdomadaires totales par le nombre total hebdomadaire d'heures travaillées (le nombre total d'heures hebdomadaires est celui déclaré pour les salariés rémunérés à l'heure, tandis que dans le cas des employés on l'établit en multipliant la moyenne des heures fournies pendant la semaine normale de travail par le nombre d'employés. Nous calculons cette statistique à l'égard des salariés rémunérés à l'heure et des employés.

Salarié. Toute personne rétribuée pour ses services ou ses absences et pour laquelle l'employeur doit remplir une déclaration T-4 Supplémentaire de Revenu Canada, est une salarié. Les salariés sont classés en trois catégories professionnelles, soit les employés, les salariés rémunérés à l'heure et les autres salariés.

Autres salariés. Tout salarié dont la rémunération de base se présente sous forme de commissions, de salaire à la pièce, d'indemnités de trajet, etc.

Employés. Tout salarié dont la rémunération de base constitue une somme fixe versée pour une période d'au moins une semaine.

Salariés rémunérés à l'heure. Tout salarié dont la rémunération de base est calculée selon un taux horaire.

Definitions — Continued

Tent and Trailer Campgrounds

See, traveller accommodation.

Wages and Salaries

Gross wages and salaries or earnings represent gross pay before deductions for taxes, unemployment insurance contributions, etc.

The payroll concept does not include supplementary labour costs such as employer's contributions to unemployment insurance, medical plans, Workmen's Compensation and other welfare plans, nor does it include the cost of equipment, the value of room and board, compensation in kind, travelling expenses, retirement gratuities, bonuses paid at irregular and infrequent intervals or director's fees.

Earnings. The average weekly earnings (including overtime) is obtained by dividing the total weekly payrolls by the number of employees. It is calculated for the total number of employees, for the hourly-rated employees, for the salaried employees, and for the other types of employees.

The average hourly earnings (including overtime) is obtained by dividing the total weekly payrolls by the total weekly number of hours (the total weekly number of hours is reported for the hourly-rated employees while, for salaried employees, it is derived by multiplying the average standard workweek hours by the number of salaried employees). It is calculated for the hourly-rated employees and for the salaried employees.

Employees. All persons drawing pay for services rendered or for paid absences and for whom the employer is required to complete a Revenue Canada T-4 Supplementary Form constitute employees. Employees are classified into three broad occupational categories, namely: salaried employees, employees paid by the hour and other employees.

Other Employees. Those employees whose basic remuneration is in the form of commissions, piece rates, mileage allowances, etc.

Salaried Employees. Any employee whose basic remuneration is a fixed amount for a period of at least one week.

Employees paid by the hour. Any employee whose basic wage is expressed as an hourly rate.

Définitions — fin

Urbain

Urbain. Comprend la population demeurant dans une région dont la concentration de population est de 1,000 habitants ou plus et la densité de 400 habitants ou plus au kilomètre carré (Recensement 1981). La densité de la population en 1976 était de 386 habitants au kilomètre carré.

Rural. Comprend toute population non-urbaine.

Véhicules fabriqués outre-mer

Ne comprennent que les véhicules qui sont importés tels quels de pays autres que les États-Unis. S'ils sont assemblés sur le continent américain ils sont considérés comme des véhicules fabriqués au Canada ou aux États-Unis.

Véhicules utilitaires

Les véhicules utilitaires comprennent seulement les camions et les autobus; cette désignation s'applique quelle que soit leur utilisation.

Ventes directes

Par ventes directes, on entend les nombreuses ventes de biens de consommation au consommateur final pour son usage personnel qui ne passent pas par les points de vente au détail habituels, c'est-à-dire les grands magasins, les magasins à succursales, les magasins de détaillants indépendants. La vente directe peut intervenir à tous les stades du mouvement des biens entre le producteur primaire ou l'importateur et le consommateur; dans le secteur agricole, elle peut être faite par les exploitants de serres ou de pépinières et certains maraîchers; dans le secteur manufacturier, elle s'effectue par le truchement de magasins internes exploités par une entreprise au profit de ses employés ou encore de services de vente par correspondance ou de démarchage intégrés à l'entreprise. La vente directe est aussi le fait de certains grossistes et importateurs d'entreprises spécialisées dans ce domaine et d'entreprises qui desservent les exploitants de machines distributrices.

Definitions — Concluded

Urban

Urban. Includes the population living in an area having a population concentration of 1,000 or more and a population density of 400 or more per square kilometre (1981 Census). The population density in 1976 was 386 per square kilometre.

Rural. Includes all non-urban population.

Overseas Manufactured Vehicles

Include only those vehicles imported in a fully assembled state from countries other than the United States. If they are assembled on this continent they are treated as being Canadian or United States manufactured vehicles.

Commercial Vehicles

Commercial vehicles are limited solely to trucks and buses; this designation applies regardless of the use to which such vehicles are put.

Direct Selling

Direct selling refers to the substantial volume of consumer goods sold to the household consumer for his personal use by other than the regular retail store outlet, department store, chain store or independent retail dealer. This occurs at all levels in the movement of goods from the primary producer or importer to the consumer; at the agricultural level by greenhouse and nursery operators and some market gardeners; at the manufacturing stage through sales exclusively to employees at company-operated on-premises stores or through integrated sales divisions using mail-order or door-to-door canvassers; by some wholesalers and importers, by specialized direct-sellers and through vending-machine operators.

Section 10

Index

Section 10

Index

INDEX

| | Page | | Page |
|---|--|---|--|
| Accommodation and Food Services (See also, Traveller Accommodation; and Food and Beverage Establishments) | | Hébergement et services de restauration (Voir aussi, Hébergement de voyageurs; et Etablissements d'aliments et de boissons) | |
| Advertising | | Publicité | |
| Media Comparisons | 115 | Comparaison entre les médias | 115 |
| Air Conditioners | 396,522 | Appareils de climatisation | 396,522 |
| Alcoholic Beverage Sales (See also, Food and Beverage Establishments) | 135 | Ventes de boissons alcooliques (Voir aussi, Industries des aliments et boissons) | 135 |
| Architects' Offices | 118 | Bureaux d'architectes | 118 |
| Automobiles (See also, Motor Vehicles) | 401,526 | Automobiles (Voir aussi, Véhicules automobiles) | 401,526 |
| Balance of International Payments | 34,36 | Balance des paiements internationaux | 34,36 |
| Bankruptcies (Business) | 72,74,75 | Faillites (commerciales) | 72,74,75 |
| Banks | 69,70,71 | Banques | 69,70,71 |
| Births and Birth Rates | 251,252,253 | Naissances et taux de naissance | 251,252,253 |
| Book Sales | 128,133 | Ventes de livres | 128,133 |
| Building Permits | 370,490 | Permis de bâtir | 370,490 |
| Cable Television | 399,524 | Télédistribution | 399,524 |
| Campgrounds (See, Traveller Accommodation - Tent and Trailer Campgrounds) | | Terrains de camping (Voir, Hébergement de voyageurs - Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulettes) | |
| Campus Book Stores | 133 | Librairies de campus | 133 |
| Capacity Utilization Rates (See, Manufacturing Industries) | | Taux d'utilisation de la capacité (Voir, Industries manufacturières) | |
| Capital and Repair Expenditure (See, Expenditure) | | Immobilisations et réparations (Voir, Dépenses) | |
| Census Agglomerations | 645,659 | Agglomérations de recensement | 645,659 |
| Census Metropolitan Areas | 415,469,593 | Régions métropolitaines de recensement | 415,469,593 |
| Chain Retail Stores (See also, Retail Trade) | 146,147,152, 157,159,160,163,164,166, 167,168,169,170,171,1546,708 | Magasins de détail à succursales (Voir aussi, Commerce de détail) | 146,147,152, 157,159,160,163,164,166, 167,168,169,170,171,1546,708 |
| Charitable Organizations | 132 | Organismes de charité | 132 |
| Children (See, Vital Statistics; Population - Age; and Enrolment - Elementary and Secondary Schools) | | Enfants (Voir, Statistiques vitales; Population - Âge; et Effectifs - Élémentaires et postsecondaires) | |
| City Data | | Données des villes | |
| Census Agglomerations | 645,659 | Agglomérations de recensement | 645,659 |

| Index – Continued | Page | Index – suite | Page |
|---|---|--|---|
| City Data – Concluded | | Données des villes – fin | |
| Census Metropolitan Areas | 415,469,593 | Régions métropolitaines de recensement | 415,469,593 |
| Clothes Dryers | 394,520 | Sécheuses | 394,520 |
| Colleges (See, Enrolment; and Population – Education) | | Collèges (Voir, Effectifs; et Population – Formation) | |
| Computer Services | 116 | Services informatiques | 116 |
| Construction | 40,48,49,50,372,376, 482,675 | Construction | 40,48,49,50,372,376, 482,675 |
| Consulting Engineers | 117 | Ingénieurs-conseil | 117 |
| Consumer | | Consommation | |
| Credit | 68 | Crédit | 68 |
| Expenditure on Goods and Services | 65,309,311,312, 314,755,757,759 | Dépenses en biens et services | 65,309,311,312, 314,755,757,759 |
| Price Index (See, Index) | | Indice des prix (Voir, Indice) | |
| Cost-of-living Indexes (See, Index – Consumer Price) | | Indice du coût de la vie (Voir, Indice – Prix à la consommation) | |
| Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry | 45,46,47 | Industrie du pétrole brut et du gaz naturel | 45,46,47 |
| Deaths | 251,253 | Décès | 251,253 |
| Department Stores | 142,143,144,147,148, 151,152,154,157,158,160,540,544,699 | Grands magasins | 142,143,144,147,148, 151,152,154,157,158,160,540,544,699 |
| Direct Investment Abroad | 37 | Investissements directs canadiens à l'étranger | 37 |
| Direct Selling | 127,128 | Ventes directes | 127,128 |
| Dishwashers (Automatic) | 395,518 | Lave-vaisselles (automatiques) | 395,518 |
| Divorced Persons | 232,234,436 | Divorcés | 232,234,436 |
| Domestic Product (See, Gross Domestic Product) | | Produit intérieur (Voir, Produit intérieur brut) | |
| Durable Goods | | Biens durables | |
| Personal Expenditure | 309,311,755,757,759 | Dépenses personnelles | 309,311,755,757,759 |
| Value of Shipments in Manufacturing Industries | 41,565 | Valeur des expéditions dans les industries manufacturières | 41,565 |
| Dwellings | 372,376,377,378,379, 384,388,482,498,685,687 | Logement | 372,376,377,378,379, 384,388,482,498,685,687 |
| Earnings (See also, Wages and Salaries, and Payroll) | | Gains (Voir aussi, Traitement et salaires; et Rémunerations) | |
| Average Earnings of Individuals | 331 | Gains moyens des particuliers | 331 |

| Index – Continued | Page | Index – suite | Page |
|---|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Earnings – Concluded | | Gains – fin | |
| Average Weekly Earnings | 327,328,332 | Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne | 327,328,332 |
| Economic Indicators | 14 | Indicateurs économiques | 14 |
| Projections | 726,727,728 | Projections | 726,727,728 |
| Education (See also, Enrolment; and Population – Education) | | Formation (Voir aussi, Effectifs; et Population – Formation) | |
| Expenditure | 270 | Dépenses | 270 |
| Employees | | Salariés | |
| Average Weekly Earnings | 327,328,332 | Moyenne des gains hebdomadaires | 327,328,332 |
| Average Weekly Hours | 332 | Heures hebdomadaires moyennes | 332 |
| Government | 262,263,266,268,269 | Administration publique | 262,263,266,268,269 |
| Industry | 261 | Activité | 261 |
| Employment (See, Employees; and Labour Force) | | Emploi (Voir, Salariés; et Population active) | |
| Enrolment | 271,272 | Effectifs | 271,272 |
| Expenditure | | Dépenses | |
| Capital and Repair | 48,49,50,576,578 | Immobilisations et réparations | 48,49,50,576,578 |
| Consumer Goods and Services | 65,309,311,312, 314,755,757,759 | Consommation en biens et services | 65,309,311,312, 314,755,757,759 |
| Education | 270 | Formation | 270 |
| Family Expenditure (See, Families and Unattached Individuals) | | Dépenses de la famille (Voir, Familles et personnes seules) | |
| Food Expenditure (See, Families and Unattached Individuals) | | Dépenses alimentaires (Voir, Familles et personnes seules) | |
| Government | 80 | Administration publique | 80 |
| Gross National Expenditure | 14,16,17,304 | Dépenses du produit national | 14,16,17,304 |
| Exports (See, External Trade) | | Exportations (Voir, Commerce extérieur) | |
| External Trade | | Commerce extérieur | |
| Merchandise Imports and Exports | 21,25,26, 33,34,47 | Importations et exportations de marchandises | 21,25,26,33,34,47 |
| Services Transactions – Payments and Receipts | 34 | Opérations au titre de service – Paiements et recettes | 34 |
| Families | | Familles | |
| Economic Families | 338 | Familles économiques | 338 |

| Index – Continued | Index – suite | |
|--|---|---|
| | Page | Page |
| Families – Concluded | | Familles – fin |
| Family Structure | 250,338,436 | Famille selon la taille |
| Family Type | 250,436 | Famille selon le genre |
| Income Groups | 334,335,336,338,345, 346,349,350,353 | Tranche de revenu |
| Number and Income | 334,335,348 | Nombre et revenu |
| Persons in Families | 249,436 | Personnes dans la famille |
| Projection | 746,747,749 | Projections |
| Sex of Head | 345 | Sexe du chef |
| Families and Unattached Individuals | | Familles et personnes seules |
| Family Expenditure | 346,349,350,352,353,508 | Dépenses de la famille |
| Food Expenditure | 353 | Dépenses alimentaires |
| Income | 334,345,346,350,352,353 | Revenu |
| Number | 334,346,350,353 | Nombre |
| Weekly Food Expenditure (Average) | 353 | Hebdomadaire des dépenses alimentaires (moyenne) |
| Farm | | Ferme |
| Cash Receipts | 333 | Recettes monétaires |
| Census-farms | 67 | Fermes de recensement |
| Fertility Rates (See, Vital Statistics) | | Taux de fécondité (Voir, Statistiques vitales) |
| Financial Ratios | 51,56 | Ratios financiers |
| Food and Beverage Establishments | 119,120,121 | Industries des aliments et boissons |
| Food Consumption | 161,162 | Consommation alimentaire |
| Foreign Countries (See, Other Countries) | | Pays étrangers (Voir, Autres pays) |
| Franchising | 129,130,131 | Franchisage |
| Freezers (Home) | 392,518 | Congélateurs (domestiques) |
| Fuel | | Carburant |
| Diesel and Gasoline Sales | 140,141 | Ventes de diesel et d'essence |
| Heating | 389,390,514 | Chauffage |
| Motor Gasoline Sales | 46 | Ventes d'essence pour moteurs |
| Gasoline (See, Fuel) | | Essence (Voir, Carburant) |

Index – Continued

| | Page | | Page |
|--|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| Government | | Administration publique | |
| Federal | | Fédéral | |
| Employment and Gross Payrolls in Government Enterprises | 262 | Nombre d'employés et rémunération brute dans les entreprises publiques | 262 |
| Employment and Regular Payroll in General Government Services | 262 | Nombre d'employés et rémunération ordinaire dans les services administratifs généraux | 262 |
| Local | | Local | |
| Employment and Gross Payrolls in General Government Services | 269 | Nombre d'employés et rémunération brute dans les administrations publiques généraux | 269 |
| Provincial | | Provincial | |
| Employment and Gross Payrolls in Government Enterprises | 268 | Nombre d'employés et rémunération brute dans les entreprises publiques | 268 |
| Employment and Gross Payrolls in General Government Services | 264,266 | Nombre d'employés et rémunération brute dans les services administratifs généraux | 264,266 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 12,13,18,19,20 | Produit intérieur brut | 12,13,18,19,20 |
| Gross National Expenditure | 14,16,17,304 | Dépenses nationales brutes | 14,16,17,304 |
| Gross National Product | 304 | Produit national brut | 304 |
| Heating | | Chauffage | |
| Equipments | 516,687 | Systèmes | 516,687 |
| Fuels | 389,390,514 | Combustibles | 389,390,514 |
| Homes (See, Dwellings; Households; and Construction) | | Foyers (Voir, Logements; Ménages; et Construction) | |
| Hotels (See, Traveller Accommodation) | | Hôtels (Voir, Hébergement de voyageurs) | |
| Households | | Ménages | |
| Average Income | 593 | Revenu moyen | 593 |
| Income Groups | 502,689 | Tranche de revenu | 502,689 |
| Maintainer | 383 | Soutien | 383 |
| Number | 383 | Nombre | 383 |
| Projections | 748,749,750,751 | Projections | 748,749,750,751 |
| Size | 386 | Taille | 386 |
| Type of Household | 502,689,751 | Genre de ménage | 502,689,751 |
| Housing | | Logement (unité de) | |
| Completions (See, Construction) | | Achèvements (Voir, Construction) | |

| Index – Continued | Page | Index – suite | Page |
|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Housing – Concluded | | Logement (unité de) – fin | |
| Prices (See, Index) | | Prix (Voir, Indice) | |
| Starts (See, Construction) | | Mises en chantier (Voir, Construction) | |
| Under Construction (See, Construction) | | En construction (Voir, Construction) | |
| Immigration (See, Population – Immigration) | | Immigration (Voir, Population – Immigration) | |
| Imports (See, External Trade) | | Importations (Voir, Commerce extérieur) | |
| Income (See, Personal Income and Personal Disposable Income) | | Revenu (Voir, Revenu personnel et revenu disponible des particuliers) | |
| Income Groups | | Tranche de revenu | |
| Families | 334,335,345,350,353,512 | Familles | 334,335,345,350,353,512 |
| Households | 502,593,689 | Ménages | 502,593,689 |
| Population | 475 | Population | 475 |
| Income Tax Returns (See, Taxation – Individual Income) | | Déclarations fiscales Personnelles (Voir, Impôt – Revenu personnel) | |
| Independent Retail Stores (See also, Retail Trade) | 146,147,154,157, 159,160,163 | Magasins de détail indépendants (Voir aussi, Commerce de détail) | 146,147,154,157, 159,160,163 |
| Index | | Indice | |
| Consumer Price | 63,64,530 | Prix à la consommation | 63,64,530 |
| Farm Price | 67 | Prix à la ferme | 67 |
| Housing Price | 534,537 | Prix des logements | 534,537 |
| Industrial Production | 62 | Production industrielle | 62 |
| Industry Selling Price | 58,63 | Prix de vente de l'industrie | 58,63 |
| Raw Materials | 66 | Matières brutes | 66 |
| Industrial Product (See, Real Domestic Product) | | Produit industriel (Voir, Produit domestique réel) | |
| Industrial Production (See, Index) | | Production industrielle (Voir, Indice) | |
| International Payments (See, Balance of International Payments) | | Paiements internationaux (Voir, Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux) | |
| Investment | | Investissement | |
| Private and Public | 48,49,50,576,578 | Privé et public | 48,49,50,576,578 |
| Abroad | 37 | Étranger | 37 |

| Index – Continued | Page | Index – suite | Page |
|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| Labour Force | | Population active | |
| Age | 254,759 | Âge | 254,759 |
| Education | 236,470,663 | Éducation | 236,470,663 |
| Employment | 581,587 | Emploi | 581,587 |
| Employment/Population Ratios | 581,587 | Emploi/Ratios de la population | 581,587 |
| Home Language | 236,470,663 | Langue parlée à la maison | 236,470,663 |
| Income Group | 315,318 | Tranche de revenu | 315,318 |
| Industry | 587 | Industrie | 587 |
| Occupations | 256,581 | Profession | 256,581 |
| Participation Rates | 260,581,587,759 | Taux de participation | 260,581,587,759 |
| Projection | 759 | Projection | 759 |
| Sex | 236,254,256,260,759 | Sexe | 236,254,256,260,759 |
| Unemployment | 581,587 | Chômage | 581,587 |
| Unemployment Rate | 581,587 | Taux de chômage | 581,587 |
| Labour Productivity and Unit Labour Cost | 38,39 | Productivité et coût unitaire de main-d'œuvre | 38,39 |
| Liquor, Beer and Wine Sales (See, Alcoholic Beverage Sales) | | Ventes de spiritueux, bière et vin (Voir, Ventes de boissons alcooliques) | |
| Loans (See, Banks) | | Prêts (Voir, Banques) | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | Machinerie et outillage | |
| Capital and Repair Expenditures | 48,49,50, 576,578 | Immobilisations et réparations | 48,49,50, 576,578 |
| Manufacturing Industries | | Industries manufacturières | |
| Capacity Utilization Rates | 44 | Utilisation de la capacité | 44 |
| Principal Statistics | 565 | Statistiques principales | 565 |
| Shipments | 42 | Livrailles | 42 |
| Value of Shipments | 41,565 | Valeur des livraisons | 41,565 |
| Maps | 593 | Cartes | 593 |
| Marital Status | 232,234,436 | État matrimonial | 232,234,436 |
| Marriages | 253 | Mariages | 253 |
| Married Persons | 232,234,436 | Personnes mariées | 232,234,436 |
| Metropolitan Areas (See, Census Metropolitan Areas) | | Régions métropolitaines (Voir, Régions métropolitaines de recensement) | |

| Index – Continued | | Index – suite | |
|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| | Page | | Page |
| Microwave Ovens | 398 | Fours à micro-ondes | 398 |
| Migration (See, Population – Migration) | | Migration (Voir, Population – Migration) | |
| Mortgages (See, Families and Unattached Individuals – Home Ownership Status) | | Hypothèques (Voir, Familles et personnes seules – Statut du patrimoine immobilier) | |
| Motels (See, Traveller Accommodation) | | Motels (Voir, Hébergement de voyageurs) | |
| Motor Gasoline (See Fuel) | | Essence pour moteurs (Voir, Carburant) | |
| Motor Vehicles | | Véhicules automobiles | |
| Licensing | 402,403 | Permis | 402,403 |
| Registrations | 402,403 | Immatriculation | 402,403 |
| Sales of New Motor Vehicles | 136,137,138, 139,401 | Ventes de nouveaux véhicules automobiles | 136,137,138, 139,401 |
| Non-durable Goods | | Biens non durables | |
| Personal Expenditure | 309,311,755,757,759 | Dépenses personnelles | 309,311,755,757,759 |
| Value of Shipments in Manufacturing Industries | 41 | Valeurs des expéditions dans les industries manufacturières | 41 |
| Non-mortgage Loans (See, Banks) | | Prêts non hypothécaires (Voir, Banques) | |
| Occupations (See, Labour Force – Occupations) | | Profession (Voir, Population active – Profession) | |
| OECD Countries (See, Other Countries) | | Pays de l'OCDE (Voir, Autres pays) | |
| Operating Ratios (See, Retail Trade; and Wholesale Trade) | | Ratios de l'exploitation (Voir, Commerce de détail; et Commerce de gros) | |
| Other Countries (OECD) | | Autres pays (OCDE) | |
| Balance of Payments | 81 | Balances des paiements | 81 |
| Consumer Prices | 79 | Prix à la consommation | 79 |
| Government Expenditure | 80 | Dépenses des gouvernements | 80 |
| Population of the United States | 82,754 | Population des États-Unis | 82,754 |
| Real Domestic Product | 79 | Produit intérieur brut réel | 79 |
| Unemployment Rates | 81 | Taux de chômage | 81 |
| Outfitters (See, Traveller Accommodation) | | Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche (Voir, Hébergement de voyageurs) | |
| Parks (See, Traveller Accommodation – Tent and Trailer Campgrounds) | | Parcs (Voir, Hébergement de voyageurs – Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulettes) | |

Index – Continued

| | Page |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Participation Rates (See, Labour Force) | |
| | 400 |
| Pay Television | |
| | 400 |
| Payroll (See also, Wages and Salaries, and Earnings) | |
| Government | 262,263,266,268,269 |
| Personal Disposable Income | 304,306,307,308,331 |
| Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services | 309,311,312,314,755,757,759 |
| Personal Income | 304 |
| Petroleum and Natural Gas | 45,46,47 |
| Population | |
| Age | 226,227,234,422,649,733,739,740 |
| Census Agglomerations | 649,658,659 |
| Census Metropolitan Areas | 422,435,466,468, 469,593,740 |
| Cities (See, Census Metropolitan Areas; and Census Agglomerations) | |
| Components | 420 |
| Demographic Data | 251 |
| Education | 236,470,663 |
| Ethnic Origin | 229,230,462,465,660,662 |
| Families | 436 |
| Home Language | 236,470,663 |
| Households | 436 |
| Immigration | 278,279,280 |
| Income Groups | 315,318,321,475,672 |
| Marital Status | 232,234,436 |
| Migration | 274,275,276,278 |
| Mother Tongue | 228 |
| Projections | 729,730,732,733,738,739,740 |
| Provinces | 223,224,226,228,232,730,732 |
| Rural | 228 |

Index – suite

| | Page |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Taux d'activité (Voir, Population active) | |
| | 400 |
| Télévision payante | |
| | 400 |
| Rémunération (Voir aussi, Traitement et salaires; et gains) | |
| Administration publique | 262,263,266,268,269 |
| Revenu disponible des particuliers | 304,306,307,308,331 |
| Dépenses des particuliers en biens de consommation et en services | 309,311,312,314,755,757,759 |
| Revenu personnel | 304 |
| Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 45,46,47 |
| Population | |
| Âge | 226,227,234,422,649,733,739,740 |
| Agglomérations de recensement | 649,658,659 |
| Régions métropolitaines de recensement | 422,435,466,468, 469,593,740 |
| Villes (Voir, Régions métropolitaines; et Agglomérations de recensement) | |
| Composantes | 420 |
| Données démographiques | 251 |
| Formation | 236,470,663 |
| Origines ethniques | 229,230,462,465,660,662 |
| Familles | 436 |
| Langue parlée à la maison | 236,470,663 |
| Ménages | 436 |
| Immigration | 278,279,280 |
| Tranche de revenu | 315,318,321,475,672 |
| État matrimonial | 232,234,436 |
| Migration | 274,275,276,278 |
| Langue maternelle | 228 |
| Projections | 729,730,732,733,738,739,740 |
| Provinces | 223,224,226,228,232,730,732 |
| Rurale | 228 |

| Index – Continued | Page | Index – suite | Page |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Population – Concluded | | Population – fin | |
| Sex | 226,227,315,318,321,422,649,733,739 | Sexe | 226,227,315,318,321,422,649,733,739 |
| Urban | 228 | Urbaine | 228 |
| Prices (See, Index) | | Prix (Voir, Indice) | |
| Private and Public Investment | 48,49,50,576,578 | Investissement privé et public | 48,49,50,576,578 |
| Productivity and Related Measures | 38,39 | Productivité et mesures connexes | 38,39 |
| Projections | | Projections | |
| Economic Indicators | 726,727,728 | Indicateurs économiques | 726,727,728 |
| Families | 746,747,749 | Familles | 746,747,749 |
| Households | 748,749,750,751 | Ménages | 748,749,750,751 |
| Labour Force | 759 | Population active | 759 |
| Personal Expenditure on Goods and Services | 755,757,759 | Dépenses personnelles en biens et services | 755,757,759 |
| Population | 729,730,732,733,738,739,740 | Population | 729,730,732,733,738,739,740 |
| Provincial Gross Domestic Product | 18,19,20 | Produit intérieur brut provincial | 18,19,20 |
| Publisher (See, Book Sales) | | Éditeur (Voir, Ventes de livres) | |
| Raw Materials (See, Index) | | Matières brutes (Voir, Indice) | |
| Refrigerators – (Electric) | 392,518 | Réfrigérateurs – (électriques) | 392,518 |
| Research – Scientific | 78 | Recherche – Scientifique | 78 |
| Restaurants (See, Food and Beverage Establishments) | | Restaurants (Voir, Industries des aliments et boissons) | |
| Retail Trade | | Commerce de détail | |
| Corporations – Financial Items | 174,175 | Sociétés - Postes financiers | 174,175 |
| Operating Ratios | | Ratios de l'exploitation | |
| Drug Stores | 195 | Pharmacies | 195 |
| Family Clothing Stores | 196 | Magasins de vêtements pour la famille | 196 |
| Florists | 192 | Fleuristes | 192 |
| Hardware Stores | 186 | Magasins de quincaillerie | 186 |
| Jewellery Stores | 189 | Bijouteries | 189 |
| Men's Clothing Stores | 180 | Magasins de vêtements pour hommes | 180 |

| Index – Continued | Page | Index – suite | Page |
|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Travel | | Voyages | |
| Payments on Travel Account | 37 | Dépenses au compte des voyages | 37 |
| Means and Reason for Travel | 77 | Moyens de transport et raison du voyage | 77 |
| Traveller Accommodation | | Hébergement de voyageurs | |
| Hotels | 123,124,125,126,552 | Hôtels | 123,124,125,126,552 |
| Motels | 125,126,556 | Motels | 125,126,556 |
| Outfitters | 125,126 | Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche | 125,126 |
| Tent and Trailer Campgrounds | 125,126 | Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulettes | 125,126 |
| Tourist Courts and Cabins | 125,126 | Camps de touristes et cabines | 125,126 |
| Unattached Individuals | | Personnes seules | |
| (See also, Single Persons) 334,345,346,350,352,353 | | (Voir aussi, Célibataires) | 334,345,346,350,352,353 |
| Unemployment | | Chômage | |
| (See, Labour Force) | | (Voir, Population active) | |
| Unit Labour Cost | | Coût unitaire de main-d'oeuvre | |
| (See, Labour Productivity and Unit Labour Cost) | | (Voir, Productivité et coût unitaire de main-d'oeuvre) | |
| Universities | | Universités | |
| (See, Enrolment – Post-Secondary Schools; and Population – Education) | | (Voir, Effectifs – Écoles postsecondaires; et Population – Formation) | |
| Urban Areas | | Régions urbaines | |
| (See, Population) | | (Voir, Population) | |
| Vacancy Rates | 507 | Taux d'inoccupation | 507 |
| Vacation Homes | 528 | Maisons de villégiature | 528 |
| Vehicles | | Véhicules | |
| (See, Motor Vehicles) | | (Voir, Véhicules automobiles) | |
| Vending Machine Operators | 133,134 | Exploitants de distributeurs automatiques | 133,134 |
| Video Recorders | 400 | Magnétoscopes | 400 |
| Vital Statistics | 251,252,253 | Statistiques vitales | 251,252,253 |
| Wages and Salaries | | Traitements et salaires | |
| (See also, Earnings, and Payroll) | | (Voir aussi, Gains et Rémunération) | |
| Government | 262,263,264,266,268,269 | Administration publique | 262,263,264,266,268,269 |
| Industry | 328,330,332 | Industrie | 328,330,332 |
| Manufacturing Industries | 565 | Industries manufacturières | 565 |
| Provinces | 326,330 | Provinces | 326,330 |
| Washing Machines | 393,520 | Machines à laver | 393,520 |

Index – Concluded

| | Page |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Wholesale Trade | |
| Agents and Brokers | 178 |
| Corporations - Financial Items | 173,175 |
| Wholesale Merchants | 176 |
| Widowed Persons | 232,234,436 |

Index – fin

| | Page |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| Commerce de gros | |
| Agents et courtiers | 178 |
| Sociétés - Postes financiers | 173,175 |
| Grossistes | 176 |
| Veufs ou veuves | 232,234,436 |

INDEX

| | Page |
|---|-------------------------|
| Administration publique | |
| Fédéral | |
| Nombre d'employés et rémunération brute dans les entreprises publiques | 262 |
| Nombre d'employés et rémunération ordinaire dans les services administratifs généraux | 262 |
| Local | |
| Nombre d'employés et rémunération brute dans les administrations publiques | 269 |
| Provincial | |
| Nombre d'employés et rémunération brute dans les entreprises publiques | 268 |
| Nombre d'employés et rémunération brute dans les services administratifs généraux | 264,266 |
| Agglomérations de recensement | 645,659 |
| Appareils de climatisation | 396,522 |
| Automobiles (Voir aussi, Véhicules automobiles) | 401,526 |
| Autres pays (OCDE) | |
| Balances des paiements | 81 |
| Dépenses des gouvernements | 80 |
| Population des États-Unis | 82,754 |
| Prix à la consommation | 79 |
| Produit intérieur brut réel | 79 |
| Taux de chômage | 81 |
| Balance des paiements internationaux | 34,36 |
| Banques | 69,70,71 |
| Biens durables | |
| Dépenses personnelles | 309,311, 755,757,759 |
| Valeur des expéditions dans les industries manufacturières | 41,565 |
| Biens non durables | |
| Dépenses personnelles | 309,311,755,757,759 |
| Valeurs des expéditions dans les industries manufacturières | 41 |
| Biens semi-durables (Voir, Dépenses personnelles) | |

INDEX

| | Page |
|---|-------------------------|
| Government | |
| Federal | |
| Employment and Gross Payrolls in Government Enterprises | 262 |
| Employment and Regular Payroll in General Government Services | 262 |
| Local | |
| Employment and Gross Payrolls in General Government Services | 269 |
| Provincial | |
| Employment and Gross Payrolls in Government Enterprises | 268 |
| Employment and Gross Payrolls in General Government Services | 264,266 |
| Census Agglomerations | 645,659 |
| Air Conditioners | 396,522 |
| Automobiles (See also, Motor Vehicles) | 401,526 |
| Other Countries (OECD) | |
| Balance of Payments | 81 |
| Government Expenditure | 80 |
| Population of the United States | 82,754 |
| Consumer Prices | 79 |
| Real Domestic Product | 79 |
| Unemployment Rates | 81 |
| Balance of International Payments | 34,36 |
| Banks | 69,70,71 |
| Durable Goods | |
| Personal Expenditure | 309,311, 755,757,759 |
| Value of Shipments in Manufacturing Industries | 41,565 |
| Non-durable Goods | |
| Personal Expenditure | 309,311,755,757,759 |
| Value of Shipments in Manufacturing Industries | 41 |
| Semi-durable Goods (See, Personal Expenditure) | |

Index – suite

Bureaux d'architectes

Camps de touristes et cabines
(Voir, Hébergement de voyageurs)

Carburant

- Chauffage
- Ventes de diesel et d'essence
- Ventes d'essence pour moteurs

Cartes

Célibataires
(Voir aussi, Personnes seules)

Chaudrage

- Combustibles
- Systèmes

Chômage

(Voir, Population active)

Cinémas

- Ciné-parc
- Cinématographie

Collèges

(Voir, Effectifs; et Population - Formation)

Commerce de détail

- Ratios de l'exploitation
- Bijouteries
- Fleuristes
- Magasins de quincaillerie
- Magasins de vêtements pour dames
- Magasins de vêtements pour hommes
- Magasins de vêtements pour la famille
- Pharmacies

Statistiques sommaires

- Ventes

Sociétés - Postes financiers

Index – Continued

Page

Architects' Offices

Page

118

Tourist Courts and Cabins
(See, Traveller Accommodation)

Fuel

- | | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 389,390,514 | Heating | 389,390,514 |
| 140,141 | Diesel and Gasoline Sales | 140,141 |
| 46 | Motor Gasoline Sales | 46 |

Maps

Page

593

Single Persons

(See also, Unattached Individuals)

232,234,436

Heating

- | | | |
|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 389,390,514 | Fuels | 389,390,514 |
| 516,687 | Equipments | 516,687 |

Unemployment

(See, Labour Force)

Theatres

- | | | |
|-----|----------------|-----|
| 114 | Drive-in | 114 |
| 114 | Motion Picture | 114 |

Colleges

(See, Enrolment; and Population - Education)

Retail Trade

- | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----|
| Operating Ratios | | |
| 189 | Jewellery Stores | 189 |
| 192 | Florists | 192 |
| 186 | Hardware Stores | 186 |
| 183 | Women's Clothing Stores | 183 |
| 180 | Men's Clothing Stores | 180 |
| 196 | Family Clothing Stores | 196 |
| 195 | Drug Stores | 195 |

Summary Statistics

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|
| 145,146,147,148,151,156, 158,159,160,163,171,538 | Sales | 145,146,147,148,151,156, 158,159,160,163,171,538 |
| 174,175 | Corporations - Financial Items | 174,175 |

| Index – suite | Page | Index – Continued | Page |
|---|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Commerce de gros | | Wholesale Trade | |
| Agents et courtiers | 178 | Agents and Brokers | 178 |
| Grossistes | 176 | Wholesale Merchants | 176 |
| Sociétés - Postes financiers | 173,175 | Corporations - Financial Items | 173,175 |
| Commerce extérieur | | External Trade | |
| Importations et exportations de marchandises | 21,25,26,33,34,47 | Merchandise Imports and Exports | 21,25,26,33,34,47 |
| Opérations au titre de service - Paiements et recettes | 34 | Services Transactions - Payments and Receipts | 34 |
| Congélateurs (domestiques) | 392,518 | Freezers (Home) | 392,518 |
| Consommation | | Consumer | |
| Crédit | 68 | Credit | 68 |
| Dépenses en biens et services | 65,309,311,312, 314,755,757,759 | Expenditure on Goods and Services | 65,309,311,312, 314,755,757,759 |
| Indice des prix (Voir, Indice) | | Price Index (See, Index) | |
| Consommation alimentaire | 161,162 | Food Consumption | 161,162 |
| Construction | 40,48,49,50,372,376,482,675 | Construction | 40,48,49,50,372,376,482,675 |
| Coût unitaire de main-d'œuvre (Voir, Productivité et coût unitaire de main-d'œuvre) | | Unit Labour Cost (See, Labour Productivity and Unit Labour Cost) | |
| Décès | 251,253 | Deaths | 251,253 |
| Déclarations fiscales Personnelles (Voir, Impôt - Revenu personnel) | | Income Tax Returns (See, Taxation - Individual Income) | |
| Dépenses | | Expenditure | |
| Administration publique | 80 | Government | 80 |
| Consommation en biens et services | 65,309,311,312, 314,755,757,759 | Consumer Goods and Services | 65,309,311,312, 314,755,757,759 |
| Dépenses alimentaires (Voir, Familles et personnes seules) | | Food Expenditure (See, Families and Unattached Individuals) | |
| Dépenses de la famille (Voir, Familles et personnes seules) | | Family Expenditure (See, Families and Unattached Individuals) | |
| Dépenses du produit national | 14,16,17,304 | Gross National Expenditure | 14,16,17,304 |
| Formation | 270 | Education | 270 |
| Immobilisations et réparations | 48,49,50,576,578 | Capital and Repair | 48,49,50,576,578 |
| Dépenses des particuliers en biens de consommation et en services | 309,311,312,314, 755,757,759 | Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services | 309,311,312,314, 755,757,759 |

Index – suite

| | |
|--|--------------|
| Dépenses nationales brutes | 14,16,17,304 |
| Divorcés | 232,234,436 |
| Données des villes | |
| Agglomérations de recensement | 645,659 |
| Régions métropolitaines de recensement | 415,469,593 |
| Écoles (Voir, Effectifs; Population - Formation; et Formation - Dépenses) | |
| Éditeur (Voir, Ventes de livres) | |
| Effectifs | 271,272 |
| Emploi (Voir, Salariés; et Population active) | |
| Enfants (Voir, Statistiques vitales; Population - Âge; et Effectifs - Élémentaires et postsecondaires) | |
| Epargnes | |
| Personnelles nettes | 304 |
| Essence (Voir, Carburant) | |
| Essence pour moteurs (Voir, Carburant) | |
| Etat matrimonial | 232,234,436 |
| Exploitants de distributeurs automatiques | 133,134 |
| Exportations (Voir, Commerce extérieur) | |
| Faillites (commerciales) | 72,74,75 |
| Familles | |
| Familles économiques | 338 |
| Famille selon la taille | 250,338,436 |
| Famille selon le genre | 250,436 |
| Nombre et revenu | 334,335,348 |
| Personnes dans la famille | 249,436 |
| Projections | 746,747,749 |
| Sexe du chef | 345 |

Index – Continued

| Page | Page |
|--|--------------|
| Gross National Expenditure | 14,16,17,304 |
| Divorced Persons | 232,234,436 |
| City Data | |
| Census Agglomerations | 645,659 |
| Census Metropolitan Areas | 415,469,593 |
| Schools (See, Enrolment; Population - Education and Education - Expenditure) | |
| Publisher (See, Book Sales) | |
| Enrolment | 271,272 |
| Employment (See, Employees; and Labour Force) | |
| Children (See, Vital Statistics; Population - Age; and Enrolment - Elementary and Secondary Schools) | |
| Savings | |
| Personal Net | 304 |
| Gasoline (See, Fuel) | |
| Motor Gasoline (See, Fuel) | |
| Marital Status | 232,234,436 |
| Vending Machine Operators | 133,134 |
| Exports (See, External Trade) | |
| Bankruptcies (Business) | 72,74,75 |
| Families | |
| Economic Families | 338 |
| Family Structure | 250,338,436 |
| Family Type | 250,436 |
| Number and Income | 334,335,348 |
| Persons in Families | 249,436 |
| Projection | 746,747,749 |
| Sex of Head | 345 |

| Index - suite | Page | Index - Continued | Page |
|---|---|---|---|
| Familles - fin | | Families - Concluded | |
| Tranche de revenu | 334,335,336,338,345, 346,349,350,353 | Income Groups | 334,335,336,338,345, 346,349,350,353 |
| Familles et personnes seules | | Families and Unattached Individuals | |
| Dépenses alimentaires | 353 | Food Expenditure | 353 |
| Dépenses de la famille | 346,349,350,352,353,508 | Family Expenditure | 346,349,350,352,353,508 |
| Hebdomadaire des dépenses alimentaires (moyenne) | 353 | Weekly Food Expenditure (Average) | 353 |
| Nombre | 334,346,350,353 | Number | 334,346,350,353 |
| Revenu | 334,345,346,350,352,353 | Income | 334,345,346,350,352,353 |
| Ferme | | Farm | |
| Fermes de recensement | 67 | Census-farms | 67 |
| Recettes monétaires | 333 | Cash Receipts | 333 |
| Formation | | Education | |
| (Voir aussi, Effectifs; et Population - Formation) | | (See also, Enrolment; and Population - Education) | |
| Dépenses | 270 | Expenditure | 270 |
| Fours à micro-ondes | 398 | Microwave Ovens | 398 |
| Foyers | | Homes | |
| (Voir, Logements; Ménages; et Construction) | | (See, Dwellings; Households; and Construction) | |
| Franchisage | 129,130,131 | Franchising | 129,130,131 |
| Gains | | Earnings | |
| (Voir aussi, Traitement et salaires; et Rémunérations) | | (See also, Wages and Salaries, and Payroll) | |
| Gains moyens des particuliers | 331 | Average Earnings of Individuals | 331 |
| Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne | 327,328,332 | Average Weekly Earnings | 327,328,332 |
| Grands magasins | 142,143,144,147,148,151,152, 154,157,158,160,540,544,699 | Department Stores | 142,143,144,147,148,151,152, 154,157,158,160,540,544,699 |
| Hébergement de voyageurs | | Traveller Accommodation | |
| Camps de touristes et cabines | 125,126 | Tourist Courts and Cabins | 125,126 |
| Hôtels | 123,124,125,126,552 | Hotels | 123,124,125,126,552 |
| Motels | 125,126,556 | Motels | 125,126,556 |
| Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche | 125,126 | Outfitters | 125,126 |
| Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulettes | 125,126 | Tent and Trailer Campgrounds | 125,126 |
| Hébergement et services de restauration | | Accommodation and Food Services | |
| (Voir aussi, Hébergement de voyageurs; et Etablissements d'aliments et de boissons) | | (See also, Traveller Accommodation; and Food and Beverage Establishments) | |

Index - suite

Hôtels
(Voir, Hébergement de voyageurs)

Hypothèques
(Voir, Familles et personnes seules -
Statut du patrimoine immobilier)

Immigration (Voir, Population - Immigration)

Immobilisations et réparations
(Voir, Dépenses)

Importations
(Voir, Commerce extérieur)

Impôt - Revenu personnel

Contribuables - Nombre de

322,323

322,323

Déclarations - Nombre de

324,560,692

324,560,692

Revenu

322,323,324,560,692

322,323,324,560,692

Indicateurs économiques

14

Economic Indicators

14

Projections

726,727,728

726,727,728

Indice

Index

Matières brutes

66

Raw Materials

66

Prix à la consommation

63,64,530

63,64,530

Prix à la ferme

67

Farm Price

67

Prix de vente de l'industrie

58,63

Industry Selling Price

58,63

Prix des logements

534,537

Housing Price

534,537

Production industrielle

62

Industrial Production

62

Indice du coût de la vie

(Voir, Indice - Prix à la consommation)

Cost-of-living Indexes

(See, Index - Consumer Price)

Industrie du pétrole brut et du gaz naturel

45,46,47

Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry

45,46,47

Industries des aliments et boissons

119,120,121

Food and Beverage Establishments

119,120,121

Industries manufacturières

Manufacturing Industries

Livrasons

42

Shipments

42

Statistiques principales

565

Principal Statistics

565

Utilisation de la capacité

44

Capacity Utilization Rates

44

Valeur des livrasons

41,565

Value of Shipments

41,565

Ingénieurs-conseil

117

Consulting Engineers

117

Index - Continued

Page

Page

Hotels

(See, Traveller Accommodation)

Mortgages

(See, Families and Unattached
Individuals - Home Ownership Status)

Immigration (See, Population - Immigration)

Capital and Repair Expenditure

(See, Expenditure)

Imports

(See, External Trade)

Taxation - Individual Income

Taxpayers - Number of

322,323

Returns - Number of

324,560,692

Income

322,323,324,560,692

Economic Indicators

14

Projections

726,727,728

Index

Raw Materials

66

Consumer Price

63,64,530

Farm Price

67

Industry Selling Price

58,63

Housing Price

534,537

Industrial Production

62

Cost-of-living Indexes

(See, Index - Consumer Price)

Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry

45,46,47

Food and Beverage Establishments

119,120,121

Manufacturing Industries

Shipments

42

Principal Statistics

565

Capacity Utilization Rates

44

Value of Shipments

41,565

Consulting Engineers

117

Index – suite

| | Page |
|---|---|
| Investissement | |
| Étranger | 37 |
| Privé et public | 48,49,50,576,578 |
| Investissements directs canadiens à l'étranger | 37 |
| Lave-vaisselles (automatiques) | 395,518 |
| Librairies de campus | 133 |
| Logement | 372,376,377,378,379,384, 388,482,498,685,687 |
| Logement (unité de) | |
| Achèvements (Voir, Construction) | |
| En construction (Voir, Construction) | |
| Mises en chantier (Voir, Construction) | |
| Prix (Voir, Indice) | |
| Machinerie et outillage | |
| Immobilisations et réparations | 48,49,50,576,578 |
| Machines à laver | 393,520 |
| Magasins de détail à succursales (Voir aussi, Commerce de détail) | 146,147,152,157,159, 160,163,164,166,167, 168,169,170,171,546,708 |
| Magasins de détail indépendants (Voir aussi, Commerce de détail) | 146,147,154,157,159, 160,163 |
| Magnétoscopes | 400 |
| Maisons de villégiature | 528 |
| Mariages | 253 |
| Matières brutes (Voir, Indice) | |
| Ménages | |
| Genre de ménage | 502,689,751 |
| Nombre | 383 |
| Projections | 748,749,750,751 |
| Revenu moyen | 593 |
| Soutien | 383 |
| Taille | 386 |

Index – Continued

| | Page |
|--|---|
| Investment | |
| Abroad | 37 |
| Private and Public | 48,49,50,576,578 |
| Direct Investment Abroad | 37 |
| Dishwashers (Automatic) | 395,518 |
| Campus Book Stores | 133 |
| Dwellings | 372,376,377,378,379,384, 388,482,498,685,687 |
| Housing | |
| Completions (See, Construction) | |
| Under Construction (See, Construction) | |
| Starts (See, Construction) | |
| Prices (See, Index) | |
| Machinery and Equipment | |
| Capital and Repair Expenditures | 48,49,50,576,578 |
| Washing Machines | 393,520 |
| Chain Retail Stores (See also, Retail Trade) | 146,147,152,157,159, 160,163,164,166,167, 168,169,170,171,546,708 |
| Independent Retail Stores (See also, Retail Trade) | 146,147,154,157,159, 160,163 |
| Video Recorders | 400 |
| Vacation Homes | 528 |
| Marriages | 253 |
| Raw Materials (See, Index) | |
| Households | |
| Type of Household | 502,689,751 |
| Number | 383 |
| Projections | 748,749,750,751 |
| Average Income | 593 |
| Maintainer | 383 |
| Size | 386 |

| Index - suite | Page | Index - Continued | Page |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Ménages - fin | | Households - Concluded | |
| Tranche de revenu | 502,689 | Income Groups | 502,689 |
| Migration (Voir, Population - Migration) | | Migration (See, Population - Migration) | |
| Motels (Voir, Hébergement de voyageurs) | | Motels (See, Traveller Accommodation) | |
| Naissances et taux de naissance | 251,252,253 | Births and Birth Rates | 251,252,253 |
| Organismes de charité | 132 | Charitable Organizations | 132 |
| Paiements internationaux (Voir, Balance canadienne des paiements internationaux) | | International Payments (See, Balance of International Payments) | |
| Parcs (Voir, Hébergement de voyageurs - Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulettes) | | Parks (See, Traveller Accommodation - Tent and Trailer Campgrounds) | |
| Pays de l'OCDE (Voir, Autres pays) | | OECD Countries (See, Other Countries) | |
| Pays étrangers (Voir, Autres pays) | | Foreign Countries (See, Other Countries) | |
| Permis de bâtir | 370,490 | Building Permits | 370,490 |
| Personnes mariées | 232,234,436 | Married Persons | 232,234,436 |
| Personnes seules (Voir aussi, Célibataires) | 334,345,346, 350,352,353 | Unattached Individuals (See also, Single Persons) | 334,345,346, 350,352,353 |
| Petites entreprises | | Small Business Firms | |
| Ratios financiers | 51 | Financial Ratios | 51 |
| Résultats d'exploitation | 52 | Operating Results | 52 |
| Pétrole brut et gaz naturel | 45,46,47 | Petroleum and Natural Gas | 45,46,47 |
| Population | | Population | |
| Âge | 226,227,234,422,649,733,739,740 | Age | 226,227,234,422,649,733,739,740 |
| Agglomérations de recensement | 649,658,659 | Census Agglomerations | 649,658,659 |
| Composantes | 420 | Components | 420 |
| Données démographiques | 251 | Demographic Data | 251 |
| État matrimonial | 232,234,436 | Marital Status | 232,234,436 |
| Familles | 436 | Families | 436 |
| Formation | 236,470,663 | Education | 236,470,663 |
| Immigration | 278,279,280 | Immigration | 278,279,280 |
| Langue maternelle | 228 | Mother Tongue | 228 |
| Langue parlée à la maison | 236,470,663 | Home Language | 236,470,663 |

Index – suite

| | |
|---|---|
| Population – fin | Page |
| Ménages | 436 |
| Migration | 274,275,276,278 |
| Origines ethniques | 229,230,462,465,660,662 |
| Projections | 729,730,732,733,738,739,740 |
| Provinces | 223,224,226,228,232,730,732 |
| Régions métropolitaines de recensement | 422,435,466, 468,469,593,740 |
| Rurale | 228 |
| Sexe | 226,227,315,318,321,422,649,733,739 |
| Tranche de revenu | 315,318,321,475,672 |
| Urbaine | 228 |
| Villes (Voir, Régions métropolitaines; et Agglomérations de recensement) | Cities (See, Census Metropolitan Areas; and Census Agglomerations) |
| Population active | Page |
| Âge | 254,759 |
| Chômage | 581,587 |
| Éducation | 236,470,663 |
| Emploi | 581,587 |
| Emploi/Ratios de la population | 581,587 |
| Industrie | 587 |
| Langue parlée à la maison | 236,470,663 |
| Profession | 256,581 |
| Projection | 759 |
| Sexe | 236,254,256,260,759 |
| Taux de chômage | 581,587 |
| Taux de participation | 260,581,587,759 |
| Tranche de revenu | 315,318 |
| Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche (Voir, Hébergement de voyageurs) | |
| Prêts (Voir, Banques) | |
| Prêts non hypothécaires (Voir, Banques) | |

Index – Continued

| | Page |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Population – Concluded | |
| Households | 436 |
| Migration | 274,275,276,278 |
| Ethnic Origin | 229,230,462,465,660,662 |
| Projections | 729,730,732,733,738,739,740 |
| Provinces | 223,224,226,228,232,730,732 |
| Census Metropolitan Areas | 422,435,466, 468,469,593,740 |
| Rural | 228 |
| Sex | 226,227,315,318,321,422,649,733,739 |
| Income Groups | 315,318,321,475,672 |
| Urban | 228 |
| Cities (See, Census Metropolitan Areas; and Census Agglomerations) | |
| Labour Force | |
| Age | 254,759 |
| Unemployment | 581,587 |
| Education | 236,470,663 |
| Employment | 581,587 |
| Employment/Population Ratios | 581,587 |
| Industry | 587 |
| Home Language | 236,470,663 |
| Occupations | 256,581 |
| Projection | 759 |
| Sex | 236,254,256,260,759 |
| Unemployment Rate | 581,587 |
| Participation Rates | 260,581,587,759 |
| Income Group | 315,318 |
| Outfitters (See, Traveller Accommodation) | |
| Loans (See, Banks) | |
| Non-mortgage Loans (See, Banks) | |

Index – suite

| | Page | | Page |
|--|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Prix (Voir, Indice) | | Prices (See, Index) | |
| Production industrielle (Voir, Indice) | | Industrial Production (See, Index) | |
| Productivité et coût unitaire de main-d'oeuvre | 38,39 | Labour productivity and Unit Labour Cost | 38,39 |
| Productivité et mesures connexes | 38,39 | Productivity and Related Measures | 38,39 |
| Produit industriel (Voir, Produit domestique réel) | | Industrial Product (See, Real Domestic Product) | |
| Produit intérieur (Voir, Produit intérieur brut) | | Domestic Product (See, Gross Domestic Product) | |
| Produit intérieur brut | 12,13,18,19,20 | Gross Domestic Product | 12,13,18,19,20 |
| Produit intérieur brut provincial | 18,19,20 | Provincial Gross Domestic Product | 18,19,20 |
| Produit national brut | 304 | Gross National Product | 304 |
| Profession (Voir, Population active - Profession) | | Occupations (See, Labour Force - Occupations) | |
| Projections | | Projections | |
| Dépenses personnelles en biens et services | 755,757,759 | Personal Expenditure on Goods and Services | 755,757,759 |
| Familles | 746,747,749 | Families | 746,747,749 |
| Indicateurs économiques | 726,727,728 | Economic Indicators | 726,727,728 |
| Ménages | 748,749,750,751 | Households | 748,749,750,751 |
| Population | 729,730,732,733,738,739,740 | Population | 729,730,732,733,738,739,740 |
| Population active | 759 | Labour Force | 759 |
| Publicité | | Advertising | |
| Comparaison entre les médias | 115 | Media Comparisons | 115 |
| Ratios de l'exploitation (Voir, Commerce de détail; et Commerce de gros) | | Operating Ratios (See, Retail Trade; and Wholesale Trade) | |
| Ratios financiers | 51,56 | Financial Ratios | 51,56 |
| Recherche – Scientifique | 78 | Research – Scientific | 78 |
| Réfrigérateurs – (électriques) | 392,518 | Refrigerators – (Electric) | 392,518 |
| Régions métropolitaines de recensement | 415,469,593 | Census Metropolitan Areas | 415,469,593 |
| Régions rurales (Voir, Population) | | Rural Areas (See, Population) | |
| Régions urbaines (Voir, Population) | | Urban Areas (See, Population) | |

Index – suite

| | Page |
|---|---------------------|
| Rémunération (Voir aussi, Traitement et salaires; et Gains) | |
| Administration publique | 262,263,266,268,269 |
| Restaurants (Voir, Industries des aliments et boissons) | |
| Revenu (Voir, Revenu personnel et Revenu disponible des particuliers) | |
| Revenu disponible des particuliers | 304,306,307,308,331 |
| Revenu personnel | 304 |
| Salaires (Voir, Traitement et salaires) | |
| Salariés | |
| Activité | 261 |
| Administration publique | 262,263,266,268,269 |
| Heures hebdomadaires moyennes | 332 |
| Moyenne des gains hebdomadaires | 327,328,332 |
| Sécheuses | 394,520 |
| Séparé(e)s | 232,234,436 |
| Services informatiques | 116 |
| Statistiques vitales | 251,252,253 |
| Taux d'activité (Voir, Population active) | |
| Taux d'inoccupation | 507 |
| Taux d'utilisation de la capacité (Voir, Industries manufacturières) | |
| Taux de fécondité (Voir, Statistiques vitales) | |
| Télédistribution | 399,524 |
| Téléviseurs | 397,400,524 |
| Télévision payante | 400 |
| Terrains de camping (Voir, Hébergement de voyageurs – Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulettes) | |
| Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulettes (Voir, Hébergement de voyageurs) | |

Index – Continued

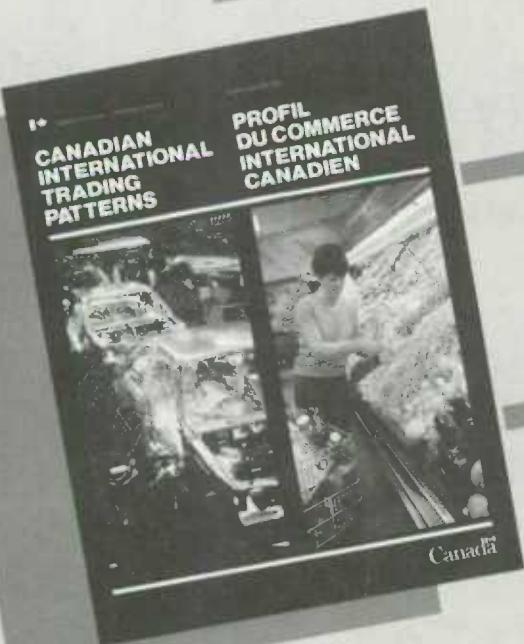
| | Page |
|---|---------------------|
| Payroll (See also, Wages and Salaries, and Earnings) | |
| Government | 262,263,266,268,269 |
| Restaurants (See, Food and Beverage Establishments) | |
| Income (See, Personal Income and Personal Disposable Income) | |
| Personal Disposable Income | 304,306,307,308,331 |
| Personal Income | 304 |
| Salaries (See, Wages and Salaries) | |
| Employees | |
| Industry | 261 |
| Government | 262,263,266,268,269 |
| Average Weekly Hours | 332 |
| Average Weekly Earnings | 327,328,332 |
| Clothes Dryers | 394,520 |
| Separated Persons | 232,234,436 |
| Computer Services | 116 |
| Vital Statistics | 251,252,253 |
| Participation Rates (See, Labour Force) | |
| Vacancy Rates | 507 |
| Capacity Utilization Rates (See, Manufacturing Industries) | |
| Fertility Rates (See, Vital Statistics) | |
| Cable Television | 399,524 |
| Televisions | 397,400,524 |
| Pay Television | 400 |
| Campgrounds (See, Traveller Accommodation – Tent and Trailer Campgrounds) | |
| Tent and Trailer Campgrounds (See, Traveller Accommodation) | |

Index - fin

| | Page | | Page |
|--|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Traitement et salaires (Voir aussi, Gains et Rémunération) | | Wages and Salaries (See also, Earnings, and Payroll) | |
| Administration publique | 262,263,264,266,268,269 | Government | 262,263,264,266,268,269 |
| Industrie | 328,330,332 | Industry | 328,330,332 |
| Industries manufacturières | 565 | Manufacturing Industries | 565 |
| Provinces | 326,330 | Provinces | 326,330 |
| Tranche de revenu | | Income Groups | |
| Familles | 334,335,345,350,353,512 | Families | 334,335,345,350,353,512 |
| Ménages | 502,593,689 | Households | 502,593,689 |
| Population | 475 | Population | 475 |
| Universités (Voir, Effectifs - Ecoles postsecondaires; et Population - Formation) | | Universities (See, Enrolment - Post-Secondary Schools; and Population - Education) | |
| Véhicules (Voir, Véhicules automobiles) | | Vehicles (See, Motor Vehicles) | |
| Véhicules automobiles | | Motor Vehicles | |
| Immatriculation | 402,403 | Registrations | 402,403 |
| Permis | 402,403 | Licensing | 402,403 |
| Ventes de nouveaux véhicules automobiles | 136,137,138, 139,401 | Sales of New Motor Vehicles | 136,137,138, 139,401 |
| Ventes de boissons alcooliques (Voir aussi, Industries des aliments et boissons) | 135 | Alcoholic Beverage Sales (See also, Food and Beverage Establishments) | 135 |
| Ventes de livres | 128,133 | Book Sales | 128,133 |
| Ventes de spiritueux, bière et vin (Voir, Ventes de boissons alcooliques) | | Liquor, Beer and Wine Sales (See, Alcoholic Beverage Sales) | |
| Ventes directes | 127,128 | Direct Selling | 127,128 |
| Veufs ou veuves | 232,234,436 | Widowed Persons | 232,234,436 |
| Voyages | | Travel | |
| Dépenses au compte des voyages | 37 | Payments on Travel Account | 37 |
| Moyens de transport et raison du voyage | 77 | Means and Reason for Travel | 77 |

Statistics Canada presents . . .

CANADIAN INTERNATIONAL TRADING PATTERNS



Why does Canada's current trade account show a surplus?

Where are our most lucrative markets in the United States?

Find the answers in Statistics Canada's latest chartbook, **Canadian International Trading Patterns**. This publication reviews Canada's relationships with its principal trading partners from 1970 to 1984. The highlights illustrated by the eighty coloured charts include the declining importance of trade with Europe and the recent shift from trade deficit to surplus in the motor vehicle sector. A calendar of events that have had a major effect on trade, such as the 1984 shutdown of pulp and paper mills in British Columbia, is also featured.

Canadian International Trading Patterns, Catalogue No. 65-503C, is available for \$25.00 in Canada (\$26.00 elsewhere) from Publication Sales and Services, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0T6. Telephone: (613) 993-7276.

Canada

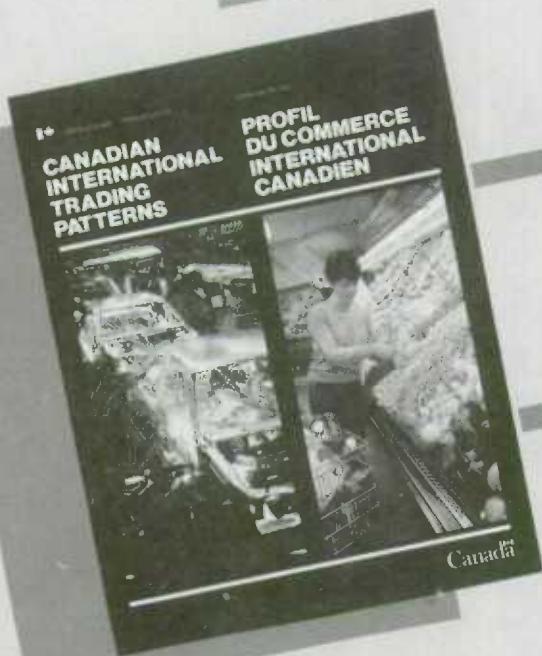


Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Statistique Canada présente...

PROFIL DU COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL CANADIEN



Pourquoi y a-t-il un excédent dans le compte courant commercial canadien?

Quels sont les marchés américains les plus lucratifs pour nous?

Nous trouverez les réponses à ces questions dans **Profil du commerce international canadien**, le plus récent recueil de graphiques de Statistique Canada. Ce recueil étudie les relations du Canada avec ses principaux partenaires commerciaux entre 1970 et 1984. Parmi les faits saillants illustrés par les 80 graphiques en couleur, on compte la baisse de l'importance des échanges commerciaux avec l'Europe et la tendance nouvelle vers un excédent commercial plutôt qu'un déficit dans le secteur automobile. On y présente également les événements ayant eu des répercussions sur les pratiques commerciales, telle la fermeture des usines de pâtes et papiers en Colombie-Britannique en 1984.

Profil du commerce international canadien, n° 65-503C au catalogue, se vend 25\$ au Canada (26\$ autres pays) et peut être obtenu auprès de Publications — Vente et service, Statistique Canada, Ottawa Canada, K1A 0T6. Tél.: (613) 993-7276.

Canada



Statistique
Canada

Statistics
Canada

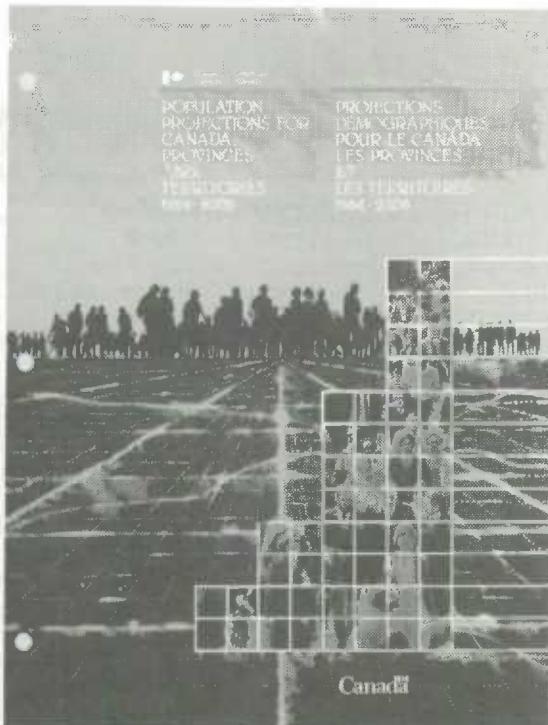


Statistics Canada Statistique Canada

New Nouveautés

from Statistics Canada de Statistique Canada

NOW AVAILABLE... / MAINTENANT DISPONIBLES...



■ Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1984-2006

This report describes recent, wide-ranging demographic developments, and the issues which they pose to present and future generations. What are the long-term implications of declines in the size of our population; of pronounced increases in the number and proportion of elderly Canadians? The report also projects the size of future consumer markets and annual population changes: births, deaths and net migration.

An invaluable publication for business planners, policy makers, the media, social scientists and members of the public interested in the future of Canada's population.

ISBN 0-660-52718-9, Catalogue No. 91-520 (Occasional), 1985, 346 pp., \$40.00 in Canada, \$50.00 elsewhere.

■ Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 1984-2006

Ce rapport présente les nouvelles réalités démographiques du Canada ainsi que les problèmes actuels et à venir qui y sont liés. Quels effets auront le déclin éventuel de la population et l'augmentation marquée du nombre de personnes âgées. Le rapport présente également des projections et des analyses touchant la taille des marchés futurs, ainsi que des projections sur les variations annuelles de la population: naissances, décès et migration nette.

Ce document constitue un outil précieux pour les planificateurs, les décideurs, les représentants des médias, les spécialistes en sciences sociales et tous ceux intéressés par l'évolution des tendances démographiques au Canada.

ISBN 0-660-52718-9, n° 91-520 au catalogue (hors série), 1985, 346 pages, \$40.00 au Canada, \$50.00 ailleurs.

Canada

MARKETING / COMMERCIALISATION



■ Market Research Handbook 1985-86

Fifty-five charts, 36 maps and over 260 detailed tables present marketing data essential to planners in business or industry. Extensive economic and demographic data include: selected economic indicators; government revenues, expenditures and employment at all levels; trends in merchandising and services; population characteristics, personal income and expenditures; and housing, motor vehicles, household facilities and equipment.

The Handbook also features an index of major subjects and a glossary of technical terms.

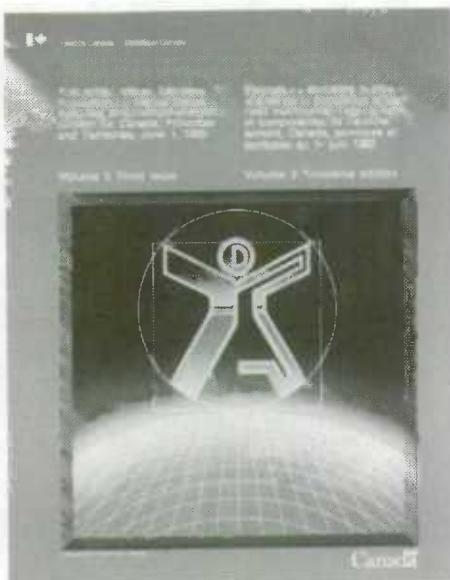
ISSN. 0590-9325, Catalogue No. 63-224 (Annual), 1986, 838 pp., \$75.00 in Canada, \$90.00 elsewhere.

■ Recueil statistique des études de marché, 1985-86

À plus de 260 tableaux détaillés s'ajoutent 55 graphiques et 36 cartes offrant des renseignements sur la commercialisation essentiels aux entreprises et aux industries. Le recueil présente des renseignements économiques et démographiques exhaustifs, notamment certains indicateurs économiques; les recettes, les dépenses et l'emploi dans les administrations publiques (fédérale, provinciales et locales); le commerce et les services; les caractéristiques démographiques; les revenus et les dépenses des particuliers; le logement, les véhicules automobiles et l'équipement ménager.

Le recueil renferme également un index des principaux sujets de même qu'un glossaire de termes techniques.

ISSN. 0590-9325, n° 63-224 au catalogue (annuel), 1986, 838 pages, \$75.00 au Canada, \$90.00 ailleurs.



■ Postcensal Annual Estimates of Population by Marital Status, Age, Sex and Components of Growth for Canada and the Provinces, June 1, 1985, Vol. 3

This publication updates the 1981 Census of Population, providing a reliable profile by age, sex and marital status of the Canadian population. It also contains data by age and sex on the various components of population growth: births, deaths, immigration, emigration and interprovincial migration. Data on the number of marriages, divorces and new widowhoods provide an insight into the current structural changes in marital status.

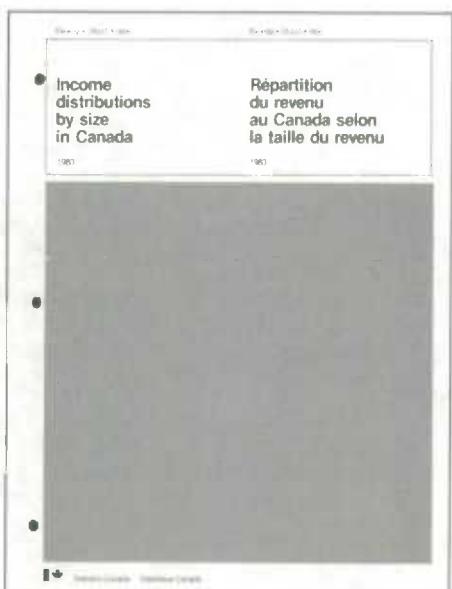
ISSN 0-827-9624, Catalogue No. 91-210 (Annual), 1985, 102 pp., \$22.00 in Canada, \$23.00 elsewhere.

■ Estimations annuelles postcensitaires de la population suivant l'état matrimonial, l'âge, le sexe et composantes de l'accroissement, Canada et provinces au 1^{er} juin 1985, vol. 3

Cette publication met à jour les données du recensement de la population de 1981 et présente un portrait fidèle de la population canadienne, selon l'âge, le sexe et l'état matrimonial. Elle renferme également des données selon l'âge et le sexe des diverses composantes de la croissance démographique: naissances, décès, immigration, émigration et migration interprovinciale. Enfin, le nombre de mariages, de divorces et de nouveaux cas de veuvage donnent un aperçu des changements actuels observés dans la structure de l'état matrimonial.

ISSN 0-827-9624, n° 91-210 au catalogue (annuel), 1985, 102 pages, \$22.00 au Canada, \$23.00 ailleurs.

MARKETING / COMMERCIALISATION



■ Income Distributions by Size in Canada, 1983

What is the buying power of your market?

This annual report classifies Canadian families into 16 groups, and the data cover income, major source of income, region/province, age and sex of the head of the household, and other characteristics. It includes income by quintiles and the demographic characteristics of low-income families and individuals.

ISSN 0575-8750, Catalogue No. 13-207 (Annual), 1985, 184 pp, \$38.00 in Canada, \$39.50 elsewhere.

■ Répartition du revenu au Canada selon la taille du revenu, 1983

Déterminez le pouvoir d'achat de vos marchés.

Cette publication classe les familles canadiennes en 16 groupes, et les données portent sur la taille du revenu, la principale source du revenu, l'âge et le sexe du chef de ménage et d'autres caractéristiques. Elle comprend aussi les parts de revenu par quintile ainsi que les caractéristiques démographiques des familles à faible revenu et des personnes seules.

ISSN 0575-8750, n° 13-207 au catalogue (annuel), 1985, 184 pages, \$38.00 au Canada, \$39.50 ailleurs.



■ Family Food Expenditure in Canada: Selected Cities, 1984

How much do Canadian families spend on food? What do they eat?

This publication summarizes average weekly food expenditures for families and individuals living in urban areas. Spending is classified by family characteristics. Major summary and selected detailed food expenditures are shown for 17 major cities, providing inter-city comparisons.

This publication is essential to food producers and market analysts, as well as government agencies and social organizations.

ISBN 0-660-52874-6, Catalogue No. 62-554 (Occasional), 1986, 204 pp, \$24.00 in Canada, \$25.00 elsewhere.

■ Dépenses alimentaires des familles au Canada: Villes choisies, 1984

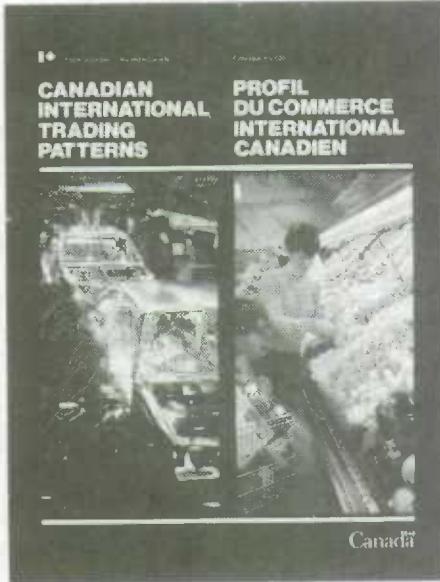
Combien les Canadiens dépensent-ils pour la nourriture? Que mangent-ils?

Cette publication jette un coup d'œil sur les montants moyens dépensés chaque semaine par les familles et les personnes seules demeurant dans les régions urbaines, le tout classé selon les caractéristiques des familles. Un résumé des principales dépenses alimentaires et certaines quantités détaillées sont présentés pour 17 grandes villes, ce qui permet des comparaisons entre les villes.

Cette publication est essentielle aux producteurs d'aliments, aux analystes de marché, ainsi qu'aux organismes publics et sociaux.

ISBN 0-660-52874-6, n° 62-554 au catalogue (hors série), 1986, 204 pages, \$24.00 au Canada, \$25.00 ailleurs.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE / COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL



■ Canadian International Trading Patterns

This chartbook reviews Canada's trading relations with its principal partners between 1970 and 1984. Eighty coloured charts illustrate the highlights of this period, such as the declining importance of trade with Europe and the recent shift from trade deficit to surplus in the motor vehicle sector.

It also includes a calendar of events that have had a major impact on Canada's trade with other countries.

ISBN 0-660-52869-X, Catalogue No. 65-503 (Occasional), 1985, 76 pp., \$25.00 in Canada, \$26.00 elsewhere.

■ Profil du commerce international canadien

Ce recueil de graphiques étudie les relations du Canada avec ses principaux partenaires commerciaux entre 1970 et 1984. Parmi les faits saillants illustrés dans les 80 graphiques en couleur, on compte la baisse de l'importance des échanges commerciaux avec l'Europe et la tendance nouvelle vers un excédent commercial plutôt qu'un déficit dans le secteur automobile.

On y présente également les événements ayant eu des répercussions sur les pratiques commerciales avec les autres pays.

ISBN 0-660-52869-X, n° 65-503 au catalogue (hors série), 1985, 76 pages, \$25.00 au Canada, \$26.00 ailleurs.

GENERAL / GÉNÉRALITÉS



■ Women in Canada: A Statistical Report

This publication, using the most recent data available, is a valuable reference tool encompassing a wide range of issues of interest to Canadian women. One-hundred and fourteen tables reveal the changes that have been affected by women's growing participation in all aspects of Canadian society: family status, education, health, labour force participation, income and crime.

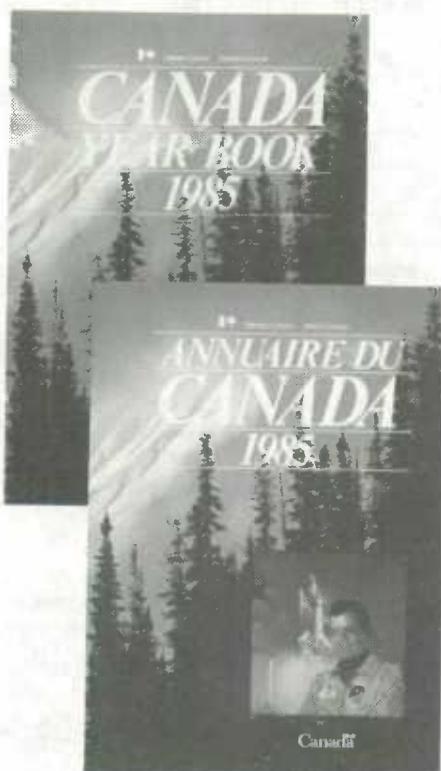
ISBN 0-660-11740-1, Catalogue No. 89-503E (Occasional), 1985, 127 pp., \$25.00 in Canada, \$30.00 elsewhere.

■ Portrait statistique des femmes au Canada

Voilà un précieux ouvrage de référence pour les Canadiens dont le travail ou les études touchent le large éventail des questions et des sujets concernant les femmes. Cent quatorze tableaux révèlent les changements marqués par la participation accrue des femmes dans tous les aspects de la société canadienne: la famille, l'éducation, la santé, l'activité, le revenu et la criminalité.

ISBN 0-660-91392-5, n° 89-503F au catalogue (hors série), 1985, 127 pages, \$25.00 au Canada, \$30.00 ailleurs.

GENERAL / GÉNÉRALITÉS



■ Canada Year Book 1985

Designed to serve as a reference work, this is the latest edition in a series that is now 80 years old. Canada Year Book 1985 presents a detailed portrait of Canada in the mid-1980s, while also serving as a guide to other statistical sources. A wealth of information provides a synopsis of Canada's political, economic and social systems. Included is an examination of the last two federal elections, the recent recession, trends in retail and wholesale trade, the move to smaller families and the aging of the population.

This book is widely used by librarians, parliamentarians, teachers, diplomats, journalists and readers interested in Canadians and Canadian lifestyles.

ISBN 0-660-11801-7, Catalogue No. 11-402E (Biennial), 1985, 894 pp., \$54.00 in Canada, \$70.00 elsewhere

■ Annuaire du Canada 1985

Voici la dernière édition de cet ouvrage de référence paru pour la première fois il y a quatre-vingts ans. Cette publication présente une image détaillée du Canada au milieu des années 1980 et sert de guide à l'égard des autres sources statistiques. Cette mine de renseignements fournit un condensé des systèmes économique et social du gouvernement canadien. On y traite, entre autres, des deux dernières élections fédérales, de la récente récession, du commerce de gros et de détail, de la réduction de la taille des familles et de l'augmentation du nombre de personnes âgées.

Cette publication est largement utilisée par les bibliothécaires, les parlementaires, les enseignants, les diplomates, les journalistes et les autres personnes qui s'intéressent au Canada et aux modes de vie des Canadiens.

ISBN 0-660-91450-6, n° 11-402F au catalogue (biennal), 1985, 894 pages, \$54.00 au Canada, \$70.00 ailleurs.

RETAIL TRADE/ COMMERCE DE DÉTAIL



■ Seasonal Variations In the Canadian Economy: Retail Trade

Seasonal fluctuations in economic activity are analyzed in a study focussing on the retail trade sector. The patterns of sales and the year-to-year changes in these patterns are described in detail. Tables and graphs present data from 1972 to 1982 for 28 kinds of businesses, as well as regional breakdowns of retail sales.

For business people, trade associations, market researchers, universities, economists and statisticians, this study adopts a practical approach to the complicated task of seasonal analysis of current sales, and of creating an index of seasonal variation.

ISBN 0-660-52856-8, Catalogue No. 16-502 (Occasional), 1985, 160 pp., \$25.00 in Canada, \$26.50 elsewhere.

■ Variations saisonnières dans l'économie canadienne: Commerce de détail

Les variations saisonnières dans l'économie canadienne font l'objet d'une étude portant sur le secteur du commerce de détail. Les mouvements saisonniers des ventes et leurs variations d'une année à l'autre sont décrits en détail. Des tableaux et des graphiques couvrant les années 1972 à 1982 présentent les ventes au détail pour 28 catégories de commerces, selon les régions géographiques.

Les gens d'affaires, les associations commerciales, les entreprises d'étude de marché, les universités, les économistes et les statisticiens trouveront cette analyse extrêmement précieuse. On y expose une approche pratique de l'analyse saisonnière des principales ventes. De plus, on introduit un indice des variations saisonnières.

ISBN 0-660-52856-8, n° 16-502 au catalogue (hors série), 1985, 160 pages, \$25.00 au Canada, \$26.50 ailleurs.

RETAIL TRADE / COMMERCE DE DÉTAIL



■ Retail Chain and Department Stores, 1983

Fifty-five tables document the retail sales of chain and department stores in terms of the kind of business, province, selected locality, number of stores and annual sales volume. The publication also includes statistics about stocks on hand at year-end, cost of goods sold, gross margins and the correlation between sales volume and physical size of a store. Sales per square foot (metre), department store commodities and "major" and "junior" type department stores are featured as well.

The report is useful for calculating market share and evaluating store performance against averages.

ISSN 0227-017X, Catalogue No. 63-210 (Annual), 1985, 130 pp., \$25.00 in Canada, \$26.00 elsewhere.

■ Magasins de détail à succursales et les grands magasins, 1983

Cinquante-cinq tableaux présentent les ventes au détail des grands magasins et des magasins à succursales par genre de commerce, par province, selon certaines villes, selon le nombre de magasins exploités et selon le chiffre de vente annuel. On y trouve également des statistiques sur les stocks en fin d'année, le prix de revient des marchandises vendues, la marge bénéficiaire brute ainsi que les corrélations selon le chiffre de vente et la taille du magasin. De plus, on trouve dans la publication des données sur les ventes par pied (mètre) carré, les marchandises des grands magasins et les grands magasins à caractère "traditionnel" et "populaire".

Un outil essentiel pour calculer la part du marché et pour comparer le rendement d'un magasin aux moyennes observées.

ISSN 0227-017X, n° 63-210 au catalogue (annuel), 1985, 130 pages, \$25.00 au Canada, \$26.00 ailleurs.

To Order

Please complete and return one of the order coupons provided for your convenience. Ordering assistance is available from *Publication Sales and Services*, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6. Telephone (613) 993-7276.

Pour commander

Prière de compléter et de nous retourner un des bons de commande ci-joints: Pour plus de renseignements, communiquez avec *Publications — Vente et service*, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6. Téléphone (613) 993-7276.

 **june 3**
census day

le 3 juin
recensement

Business
Reply Mail

No postage stamp
necessary if mailed
in Canada

Postage will be paid by

Cor
rép

se p
sans timbre
au Canada

le port sera payé par



1010047187



Statistics
Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 9Z9

Statistique
Canada

Business
Reply Mail

No postage stamp
necessary if mailed
in Canada

Postage will be paid by

Correspondance-
réponse d'affaires

se poste
sans timbre
au Canada

le port sera payé par



5000



Statistics
Canada
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 9Z9

Statistique
Canada